Government
Publication

Government
Publications

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/canadianstatisti532stat

ublication No 11-003E Monthly/Volume 53 Number 7

Canadian statistical review

uly 1978

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

July 1978

Annual Subscription: $7.00; Other countries: $8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1978

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

LIBRARY
MAY 9 1979
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in each column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data are available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average per-cent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series the MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
M. Wisenthal – Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch
N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review
Selected Recent Articles

1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada
	Can Culture Be Measured?
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
March	Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports
	Reading Habits in Canada
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price
	International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
February	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
April	Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden
	Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
May	Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
June	The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

. .	figures not available
. . .	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi National Income and Expenditure Accounts – First Quarter 1978 – Advance Information
xiii Some Characteristics of Full-Time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78
xxxix Observations
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
69 Section 6 Manufacturing
85 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91 Section 8 Construction
97 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105 Section 10 Domestic Trade
113 Section 11 External Trade
121 Section 12 Transportation
125 Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 9, Table 1 – Farm cash receipts

The series that previously appeared as quarterly series will now appear as monthly series.

Section 13, Table 11 – Federal government budgetary revenues

The two components of personal income tax that previously appeared have been combined with this issue.

National Income and Expenditure Accounts
First Quarter 1978 — Advance Information

Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased 2.3 per cent in the first quarter of 1978 to a level of $222.3 billion; measured in real terms, GNP advanced 0.7 per cent. This real growth was the result of a further improvement in the balance of merchandise trade and renewed strength in personal expenditure and government current expenditure offsetting lower gross capital formation, and is a continuation of the pattern of fairly mild quarterly growth rates that the economy has exhibited since the first quarter of 1976. Prices, as measured by the GNE implicit price index, rose by 1.6 per cent compared with an increase of 0.9 per cent in the fourth quarter of 1977, leaving prices in the first quarter of 1978 6.6 per cent above their level in the first quarter of the previous year.

Gross fixed capital formation, which was a major contributor to the relatively slow growth of 1977, increased fractionally in the first quarter. With prices rising 2.4 per cent, the volume of fixed investment fell by 2.0 per cent, as the result of significant drops in both government and business investment. This was the second consecutive quarterly decline in business investment, and left real business capital formation at its lowest level in three years. The weak performance of business investment is consistent with the low levels of capacity utilization in most industries since 1975.

The External Sector

Exports of goods and services rose 4.8 per cent in the first quarter, while total imports were up 3.3 per cent, leading to a $728 million improvement in the balance. The increase of $792 millions in real net exports was a notable source of growth. The improvement occurred entirely in the merchandise trade account as the non-merchandise deficit, particularly for travel, continued to increase.

The improvement in the merchandise trade surplus appears to have been partly the result of special circumstances in the U.S. economy and weak domestic demand in Canada rather than an improvement in Canada's competitive position. The increase in the current value of exports originated largely in crude and fabricated metals, coal, industrial machinery and barley. There were reductions in trucks, wheat, iron ore, and wood pulp. These movements, combined with extremely large declines in imports of coal, motor vehicle parts and petroleum, suggest that a substantial part of Canada's improved trade balance in the first quarter can be ascribed to stockpiling of copper and nickel in anticipation of price increases in these goods, and to the U.S. coal strike.

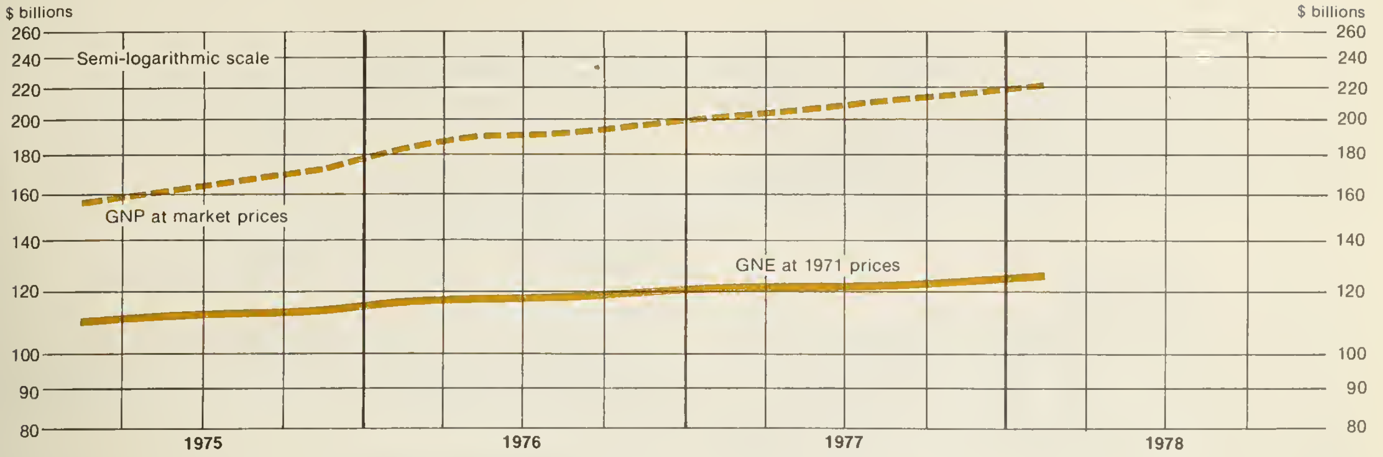
Personal Expenditure

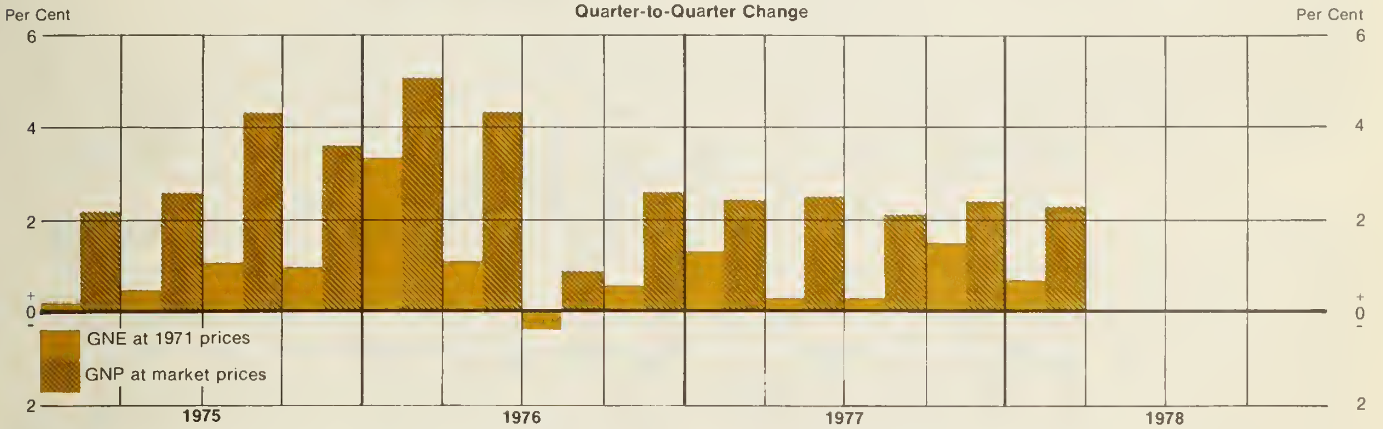
Personal expenditure on goods and services increased 3.0 per cent in the first quarter. In real terms, personal expenditure grew 1.2 per cent, as increases in durables and services offset marginal changes in semi-durables and non-durables consumption. Spending on durables rebounded from a decline in the fourth quarter to post a 4.3 per cent gain in the first due to widespread increases, most notably in furniture, household appliances and motor vehicle sales. The 0.7 per cent decline in semi-durables was the result of marginal growth in clothing and declines in footwear and household furnishings. Continued rapid price increases contributed to the unchanged level of spending on non-durables as weak expenditure on food and non-alcoholic beverages and tobacco offset rising purchases of alcoholic beverages and gasoline. Services rose 1.4 per cent with the most significant increases in net travel expenditure abroad and purchased transportation.

Fixed Capital Formation

The 2.0 per cent fall in the volume of total gross fixed capital formation was the product of a 2.4 per cent decline in government investment and a further 1.9 per cent slide in business investment. The decline in government investment largely originated in reduced non-residential construction. Within business investment, non-residential construction edged up 0.7 per cent, while machinery and equipment fell 3.7 per cent; this left business investment in plant

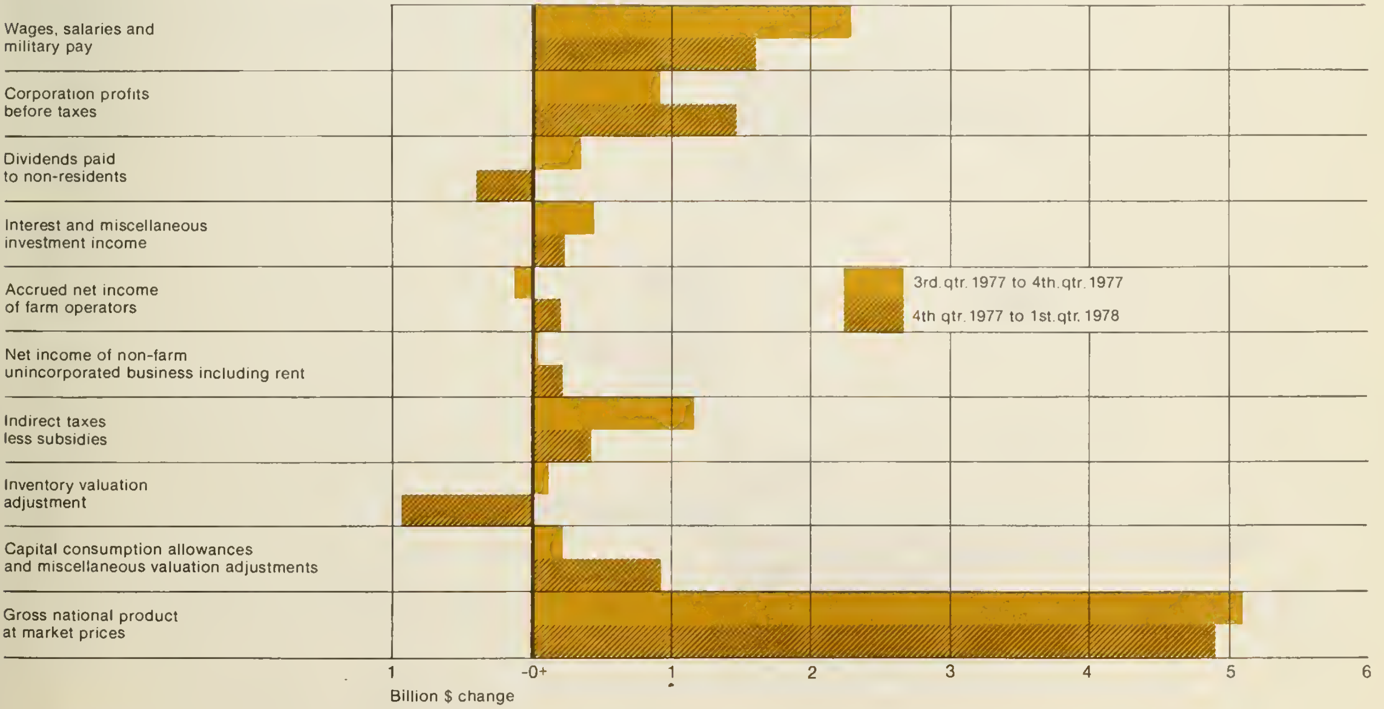
Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased 2.3% in the first quarter of 1978 to a level of $222.3 billion; measured in real terms, GNP increased 0.7%.





Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income rose 1.3 percent. This represents a continuation of the moderate rate of growth of labour income which began in 1977. Corporation profits before taxes increased 6.3%. Most other major components of GNP, except dividends paid to non-residents, showed moderate increases over last period.

Quarterly changes in GNP and components



All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

and equipment 1.7 per cent below the level in the fourth quarter. The 2.5 per cent decline in residential construction, which may surprise some in view of the first quarter increase in housing starts, was the result of a rise in work-put-in-place being outweighed by overall weakness in other construction expenditure categories.

Inventory Investment

The value of physical change in inventories in real terms swung $556 million to a liquidation of $380 million in the first quarter, largely as a result of a $592 million downswing in business non-farm inventories from the fourth quarter. Within the non-farm sector, wholesale trade stocks were liquidated after considerable accumulation in the fourth quarter. Additional decumulations also occurred in the mining sector, partly due to increased exports of mining products. These swings more than offset some increased accumulation in manufacturing stocks.

Incomes

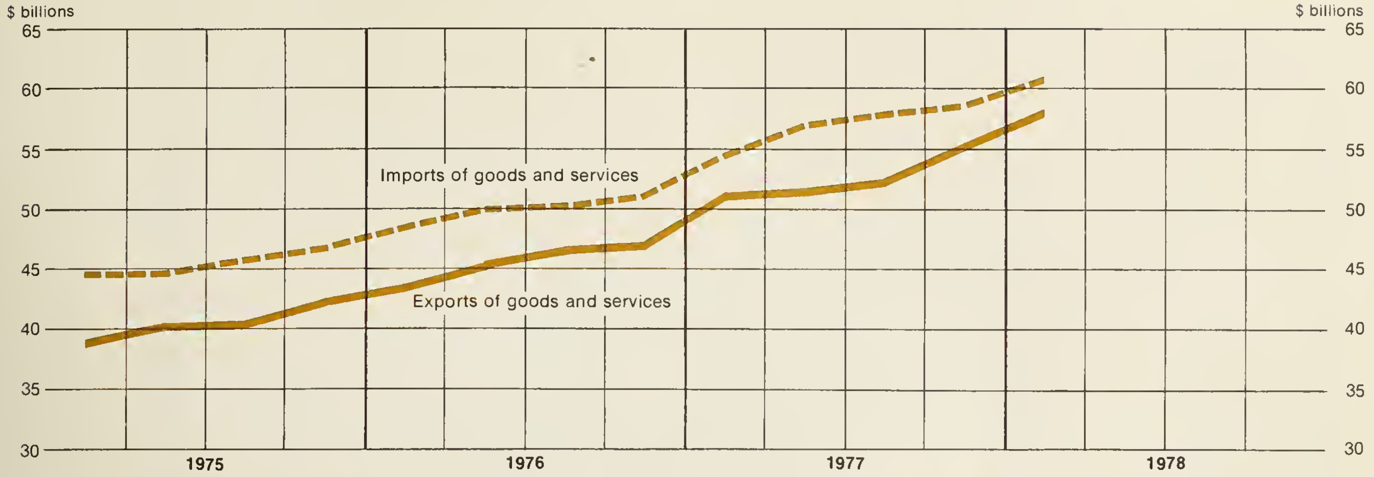
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income rose 1.3 per cent. This represents a continuation of the moderate rate of growth of labour income, which began in 1977. The increase in labour income, together with rises in net income of farm operators from farm production, net income of unincorporated business including rent, and a deceleration in government transfers to persons, combined to slow the growth of personal income to 1.8 per cent. A 2.8 per cent fall in personal income taxes, reflecting the federal income tax reduction in January and February, helped to increase personal disposable income 2.2 per cent. With personal expenditure on goods and services expanding at a 3.0 per cent rate of growth, the personal savings rate fell to 10.8 per cent from 11.5 per cent in the fourth quarter.

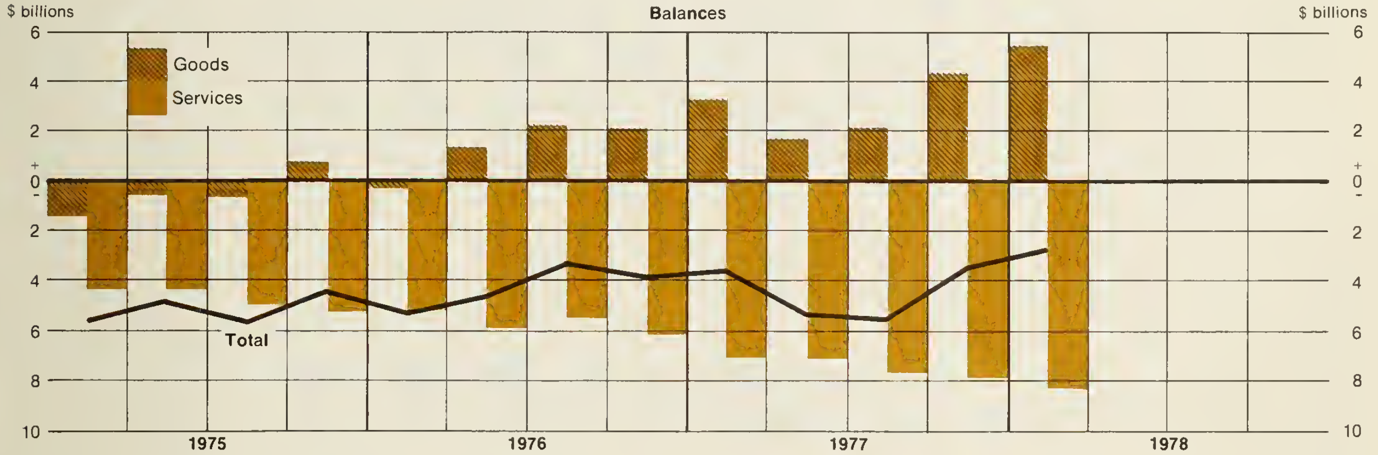
Corporation profits before taxes rose 6.3 per cent in the first quarter. This was the result of increased profits in mining, trade, finance, insurance and real estate industrial groups.

The Government Sector

Total revenues of all levels of government combined (excluding intergovernmental transfers) rose by 2.4 per cent in the first quarter. All categories of revenue increased with the exception of personal direct taxes, which declined 1.2 per cent, due to the federal income tax reduction in January and February. Total expenditures of all levels of government increased 3.5 per cent in the quarter with the largest increase in current expenditure on goods and services, particularly at the federal and provincial levels. Because total revenues did not increase as rapidly as expenditures, the deficit of the government sector, on a national accounts basis, widened from $7.9 billion in the fourth quarter to $9.0 billion in the first quarter.

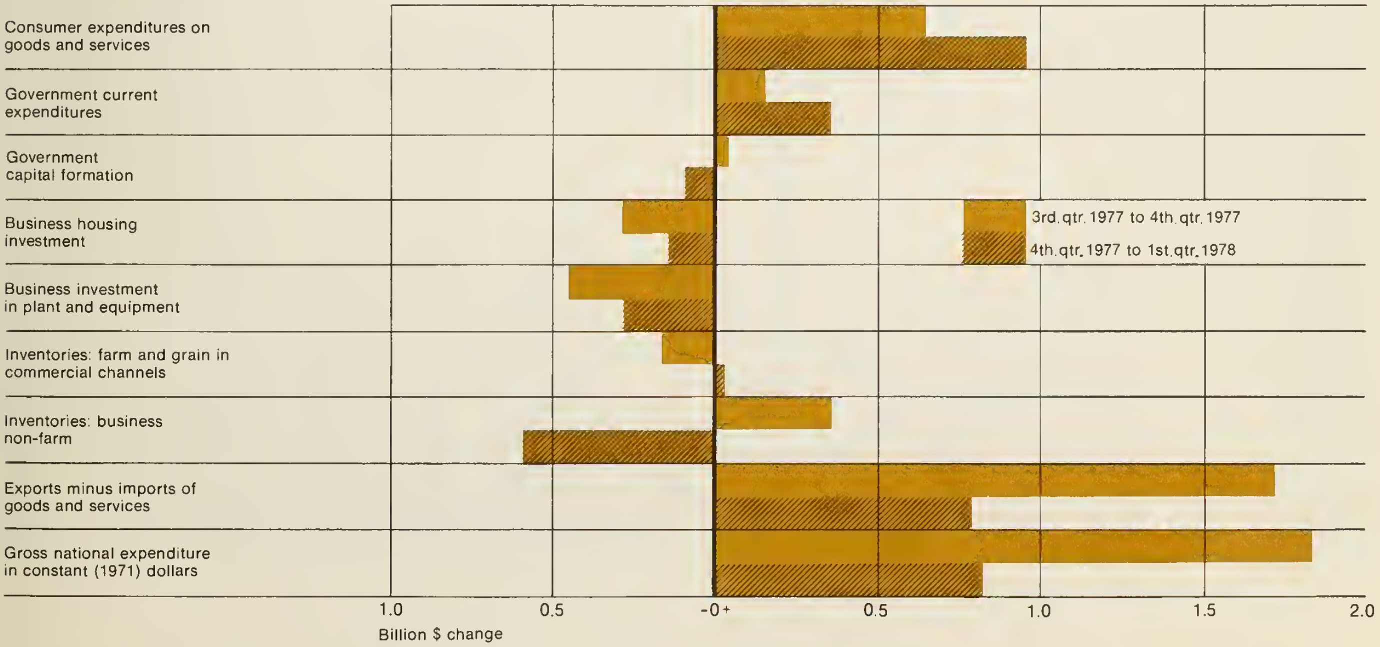
Exports rose 4.8% during the first quarter of 1978, a slightly smaller growth than the 5.5% fourth quarter increase. Imports advanced 3.3%, leaving a $2.7 billion deficit in the trade of goods and services. This was a $0.7 billion improvement over the 4th quarter deficit of $3.5 billion.





Improved personal expenditure on goods and services, stronger government current expenditures, and export growth more than offset negative growth in business and government investments.

Quarterly changes in GNE and components in constant (1971) dollars



All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

Table 1. National Income and Gross National Product, by Quarters, 1977 and 1978
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	Millions of dollars									
Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	115,452	118,684	121,984	124,280	120,100	125,864				
Military pay and allowances	1,516	1,536	1,564	1,572	1,547	1,604				
Corporation profits before taxes[1]	22,068	21,736	22,304	23,212	22,330	24,676				
Deduct: Dividends paid to non-residents[2]	-1,664	-1,856	-1,744	-2,112	-1,844	-1,720				
Interest, and miscellaneous investment income[3]	12,244	13,048	13,044	13,496	12,958	13,728				
Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production[4]	2,964	3,800	2,816	2,696	3,069	2,920				
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent[5]	8,472	8,712	8,968	9,008	8,790	9,248				
Inventory valuation adjustment[6]	-4,188	-3,172	-2,968	-2,820	-3,287	-3,732				
Net National Income at factor cost	156,864	162,488	165,968	169,332	163,663	172,588				
Indirect taxes less subsidies	23,084	23,180	23,636	24,816	23,679	25,244				
Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments	22,384	22,988	23,568	23,796	23,184	24,724				
Residual error of estimate	520	-700	-864	-532	-394	-244				
Gross National Product at market prices	202,852	207,956	212,308	217,412	210,132	222,312				
Gross National Product at market prices excluding accrued net income of farm operators	199,888	204,156	209,492	214,716	207,063	219,392				

---

[1] Excludes profits of government business enterprises.
[2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item.
[3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and other government investment income.
[4] Includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production, and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and for the changes in farm-held livestock and other inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures of accrued net income of farm operators.
[5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners.
[6] See footnote 4, Table 2.

Table 2. Gross National Expenditure, by Quarters, 1977 and 1978
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
					Millions of dollars					
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	118,496	120,604	123,416	126,792	122,327	130,548				
Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	41,524	43,356	44,028	44,620	43,382	46,148				
Gross fixed capital formation	47,008	48,244	49,524	48,960	48,434	49,148				
Government[2]	6,452	7,020	7,192	7,336	7,000	7,204				
Residential construction	24	24	32	24	26	24				
Non-residential construction	5,448	6,000	6,140	6,276	5,966	6,144				
Machinery and equipment	980	996	1,020	1,036	1,008	1,036				
Business[3]	40,556	41,224	42,332	41,624	41,434	41,944				
Residential construction	12,496	12,744	12,892	12,584	12,679	12,664				
Non-residential construction	12,516	13,628	13,904	14,064	13,528	14,288				
Machinery and equipment	15,544	14,852	15,536	14,976	15,227	14,992				
Value of physical change in inventories	32	372	64	-24	111	-1,044				
Government	44	48	40	40	43	64				
Business:										
Non-farm[4]	-240	-444	316	964	149	-140				
Farm and grain in commercial channels[5]	228	768	-292	-1,028	-81	-968				
Exports of goods and services	51,292	51,708	52,496	55,368	52,716	58,036				
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-54,984	-57,032	-58,080	-58,832	-57,232	-60,772				
Residual error of estimate	-516	704	860	528	394	248				
Gross National Expenditure at market prices	202,852	207,956	212,308	217,412	210,132	222,312				
Final domestic demand	207,028	212,204	216,968	220,372	214,143	225,844				
Detail of farm inventories and grain in commercial channels:										
Value of crop production and depletions of farm stocks of grain	612	376	220	-424	196	-476				
Change in other farm-held inventories	-268	588	-184	-424	-72	-836				
Grain in commercial channels	-116	-196	-328	-180	-205	344				

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures. Details are shown in line 45, Table 16 of the forthcoming publication *National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Third Quarter 1977* (Catalogue 13-001).

[2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which are defined as current expenditure.

[3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of the existing land and buildings.

[4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price changes and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between this value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment. (See line 8, Table 1.)

[5] In the seasonally adjusted series, the value of grain crop production in each quarter is taken as one fourth of the estimated value of crop production for the year as a whole (see footnote 4, Table 1). All other items in the farm inventories series are seasonally adjusted by standard techniques.

Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars, by Quarters, 1977 and 1978

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates[1]

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
					Millions of dollars					
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	77,344	76,908	77,344	78,000	77,399	78,956				
Durable goods	13,992	13,508	13,476	13,432	13,602	14,008				
Semi-durable goods	10,856	10,736	10,744	11,048	10,846	10,976				
Non-durable goods	22,324	22,256	22,216	22,584	22,345	22,592				
Services	30,172	30,408	30,908	30,936	30,606	31,380				
Government current expenditure on goods and services	22,232	22,492	22,056	22,208	22,247	22,564				
Gross fixed capital formation	27,424	27,476	27,596	26,904	27,350	26,372				
Government	3,796	4,004	4,000	4,040	3,960	3,944				
Residential construction	12	16	12	12	13	12				
Non-residential construction	3,112	3,304	3,292	3,340	3,262	3,256				
Machinery and equipment	672	684	696	688	685	676				
Business	23,628	23,472	23,596	22,864	23,390	22,428				
Residential construction	6,252	6,276	6,208	5,928	6,166	5,780				
Non-residential construction	7,332	7,756	7,748	7,832	7,667	7,884				
Machinery and equipment	10,044	9,440	9,640	9,104	9,557	8,764				
Value of physical change in inventories	-240	-8	-20	176	-23	-380				
Government	24	24	20	20	22	32				
Business:										
Non-farm	-196	-152	232	592	119	0				
Farm and grain in commercial channels	-68	120	-272	-436	-164	-412				
Exports of goods and services	28,216	28,076	27,536	28,968	28,199	29,680				
(of which: Merchandise)	23,692	23,332	23,064	24,448	23,634	25,220				
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-33,076	-33,356	-32,644	-32,364	-32,860	-32,284				
(of which: Merchandise)	-23,876	-24,044	-23,420	-23,248	-23,647	-23,204				
Residual error of estimate	-288	436	520	328	249	140				
Gross National Expenditure in 1971 dollars[1]	121,612	122,024	122,388	124,220	122,561	125,048				
Final domestic demand	127,000	126,876	126,996	127,112	126,996	127,892				

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Some Characteristics of Full-time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78

Dr. Max von Zur-Muehlen*

Since 1956-57 Statistics Canada has regularly gathered detailed information about full-time university teachers, biennially at first, and annually after 1966-67. This article represents a statistical overview of some characteristics (age, sex, rank, qualifications and teaching discipline) of these teachers, and covers the 22 years between 1956-57 and 1977-78. Because Canadian universities are now entering an era of limited growth, a review of the past may put future trends in perspective.[1]

Data in the first three tables trace the increase of faculty at 46 institutions by province; the following three tables break this information down by eight teaching fields and 47 disciplines. The subsequent tables give national data for selected years - the proportion of females, rank distribution, average age, and doctoral qualifications by discipline.

Table 1 reveals the remarkable and unprecedented growth of the number of teachers, in the sixties and early seventies. The total in the 46 universities rose from 5,463 in 1959-60 to an estimated 30,567 in 1977-78, almost a sixfold increase. In 1959-60 the 30 to 50 "other institutions" accounted for only 463 teachers, many of them in the three military colleges. This group grew to 1,498 in 1974-75, and declined to 1,350 in 1977-78, including over 600 from Ryerson Polytechnical Institute.

For several years, notably from the mid-sixties to the early seventies, the ranks of teachers swelled by more than 2,000 annually. This rapid increase is exemplified by Memorial where faculty increased from 63 in 1959-60 to 805 in 1977-78. Teaching staff at many other institutions grew tenfold during these 19 years, and none of the institutions in Table 1 failed to at least double its full-time faculty.

Expansion at French-speaking universities was particularly rapid, and most Ontario universities experienced six- to tenfold increases. Furthermore, six of Ontario's sixteen universities did not exist in 1959-60. The staff at one of the new institutions, York, grew from 12 to around 1,000. By 1974-75, Ontario universities alone had more than twice as many teachers (11,078) as there had been in all Canada 16 years before. Faculty growth in the Western Provinces proceeded at a similar rate. At the University of Manitoba they increased from 301 to 1,249; the University of Saskatchewan (including Regina), from 284 to 1,353; Alberta, from 396 to 1,620, and British Columbia, from 594 to 1,971.

Growth rates in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick were slower. However, in these two provinces, the faculties at universities like Dalhousie, St. Mary's and Moncton increased as rapidly as the national trend.

Table 2 shows the percentage distribution of university teachers among institutions and provinces in selected years.

The concentration of faculty increased in Ontario, Quebec, Alberta, and Newfoundland (Memorial), and declined in the other provinces. Between 1959-60 and 1977-78 Ontario's share rose slightly (from 34.7 per cent to 36.4 per cent) and Quebec's from 19.2 per cent to 21.8 per cent. Together McGill and the University of Toronto represented 22.5 per cent of all university teachers in 1959-60; by 1977-78 this declined to 11.8 per cent, as other universities had grown more quickly. Memorial's share, which had been 1.1 per cent, increased to 2.5 per cent. The universities in Nova Scotia experienced a gradual drop: 5.8 per cent to 4.7 per cent; a smaller decrease occurred in New Brunswick: 3.6 per cent to 3.2 per cent. Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia underwent a decline in contrast to Alberta, where the percentage of teachers rose from 6.7 per cent to 8.7 per cent of Canada's total. On average,

---

* Dr. Max von Zur-Muehlen is Research and Special Projects Coordinator of the Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch Statistics Canada.

[1] The data in this article are derived from the university teachers file of Statistics Canada, which covers only full-time faculty. Occasionally, to achieve consistency, estimates have been utilized, particularly for the discipline breakdown. Affiliated and federated institutions are reported under their parent university.

the "other institutions" accounted for 3 per cent to 4 per cent, a proportion that has remained stable in recent years.

Table 3 shows growth of the number of teachers as an index, using 1967-68, the year in which the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act was instituted, as a base of 100. The index rose to 191 in 1977-78, but with considerable provincial and institutional variation.

Gains were greatest during the late sixties, and have levelled off since 1972-73. Although the faculty of some Ontario universities has doubled or tripled since 1967-68, the province's index stood at 185 in 1977-78, slightly below the national average. The number in Quebec's French-speaking universities increased more rapidly than in the English-speaking institutions. Except for Alberta, the Western provinces experienced slower than average growth.

Table 4 indicates growth in the number of full-time teachers in every field and discipline, but more in some than others. Thus, classics teachers (Latin, Greek, Hebrew and classical studies) increased from 119 in 1956-57 to only 260 in 1976-77. In contrast, the number of history teachers burgeoned from 125 to 1,063. Most other disciplines of the humanities experienced a similar rise. For example, teachers of Spanish increased from 9 to 150, and of English from 253 to 1,374. Numbers in the humanities have levelled off or even declined slightly since the early seventies, as enrolment shifted toward the social sciences. Anthropology teachers increased from 9 in 1956-57 to 388 in 1976-77; sociology teachers from 32 to 917, and psychology teachers from 88 to 1,376. An outstanding feature of the early seventies has been continued growth in applied subjects such as commerce and business administration where the faculty rose from 923 in 1971-72 to 1,490 in 1976-77; law from 428 to 582, and social work, from 274 to 352.

The number of teachers in agriculture did not rise so rapidly from 243 in 1956-57 to 457 in 1976-77. However, some formerly classified under agriculture may have been reclassified under another biological science. The number of teachers of chemical and electrical engineering increased sixfold from 38 to 228, and from 74 to 476, respectively; but in civil engineering the number increased only from 152 to 384. The greatest increase in the physical sciences was among teachers of chemistry: from 334 in 1956-57 to 1,016 in 1969-70, but their numbers have since levelled off.

Although all faculties expanded during the 21 years, shifts among individual disciplines have been marked (Table 5). A discernable trend reflects the more rapid growth of the social science faculties in relation to some other disciplines. The proportion of classics teachers declined from 2.4 per cent of the total in 1956-57 to 0.8 per cent in 1976-77; agriculture, from 4.9 per cent to 1.4 per cent, and chemistry, from 6.5 per cent to 2.9 per cent. The percentage of teachers in all engineering disciplines has declined from 11.6 per cent to 7.5 per cent. In contrast, some social science disciplines doubled, tripled and even quadrupled their representation e.g., commerce and business administration (2.2 per cent to 4.7 per cent) geography (0.8 per cent to 2.1 per cent), psychology (1.8 per cent to 4.3 per cent), and anthropology and sociology (0.9 per cent to 4.7 per cent).

An index using 1967-68 as a base of 100 illustrates the growth pattern in each discipline more clearly (Table 6). Between 1967-68 and 1976-77 the index rose from 100.0 to 189.6 with considerable variation among disciplines. For example, by 1976-77 several had topped 200: education (250.1), music (234.0), social work (268.7), and geology (217.3). In contrast, classics declined (97.7 per cent), and English and chemistry reached only 121.6 and 108.7. Overall, the social sciences advanced to 223.0, compared with 145.4 for the humanities and 154.2 for the physical sciences.

University teaching has long been the preserve of males. In 1958-59 only 10.7 per cent were female, a proportion that increased to 14.4 per cent in 1976-77 (Table 7). The percentage of women teaching in traditional "female" fields (education and nursing) has declined since 1958-59, although they still constitute more than one-fifth of each. In fine and applied arts the proportion of women increased slightly to 20.4 per cent. Their representation on humanities and the social science faculties has grown substantially from 9.7 per cent and 7.8 per cent to 17.1 per cent and 12.4 per cent. Over the years, the percentage of females on science, excluding health and biological sciences, has been small (1.0 per cent in engineering and 3.7 per cent in the physical sciences in 1976-77).

Although the average age of university teachers varies among fields, the group as a whole has aged slowly. In 1958-59, the average was 38.9; by 1976-77 it had risen only to 41.4 (Table 8). The oldest teachers were in the humanities (42.7), health sciences (42.4), and engineering (42.5); the youngest in the social sciences (39.4) and physical sciences (40.9).

The age structure of university teachers is related to their rank distribution (Table 9). In 1958-59, 1963-64, and 1968-69 assistant professors were the modal group. However, the proportion at this rank fell from 36.6 per cent in 1968-69 to 27.6 per cent in 1976-77. To some extent, shifts in rank distribution parallel growing numbers, particularly during the mid-sixties, when many assistant professors were hired. In 1958-59, 49.8 per cent were at the two senior levels (full professor and associate professor); this declined to 44.8 per cent in 1968-69, but rose again to 59.4 per cent in 1976-77. The increase occurred as the assistant professors of the mid-sixties were promoted through the associate to the full professor level, especially in expanding fields such as education, fine and applied arts, humanities and social sciences. In the sciences about 70 per cent were at these ranks in 1976-77.

Table 10 shows doctoral qualifications for five selected years, by field and discipline. The overall proportion increased from 41.7 per cent in 1958-59 to 49.4 per cent in 1968-69 and to 60.0 per cent in 1976-77. Qualifications varied substantially among disciplines, reflecting the distinction between theoretical and applied fields for in many of the latter a Ph.D. is not a teaching prerequisite. In 1976-77 an average of 84.6 per cent of the teachers in the physical sciences had doctorates, ranging from 80.5 per cent in mathematics to 91.0 per cent in chemistry. Proportions were low in applied disciplines like nursing (5.4 per cent), architecture (10.1 per cent), fine and applied arts (20.8 per cent), law (18.1 per cent), and dentistry (22.3 per cent).

The percentage of teachers with doctorates had increased considerably in some disciplines. For example, in 1958-59, 11.8 per cent in commerce and business administration held Ph.D.'s; this increased to 41.5 per cent by 1976-77. Since a sizeable number of teachers are still completing their studies, the proportion of doctorates in most disciplines is expected to continue to grow.

The expansion of full-time teachers has subsided, although during the last few years universities have still added about 1,000 new positions per anum. This has happened primarily in "applied" disciplines such as business administration and mass media studies. Numbers in other disciplines have levelled off, and in a few, such as chemistry and English, have declined.

One consequence of the growth during the late sixties and early seventies has been an increasing proportion of full-time faculty at the two senior ranks (full and associate professors). A concomitant feature has been a rather moderate increase in the average age. As a result of this young age structure, few replacement positions will be opened by retirement and death over the next few years. The proportion of female teachers has increased gradually, but with substantial variations by discipline. The qualifications of university faculty, as measured by doctorates, have improved even during the period of rapid expansion. In many disciplines more than three-quarters of the teachers have doctorates.

The purpose of this article was to provide consistent historical series of some characteristics of full-time university teachers. Other variables such as country of first degree, citizenship, previous employment pattern and salary have not been analyzed here, although this information might provide further insight into one of the major components of university education.

Table 1. Full-time University Teachers, by Province and University, 1956-57 to 1977-78

Province and University	56/57	57/58*	58/59	59/60*	60/61	61/62*	62/63	63/64	64/65*	65/66
Memorial	41	50	59	63	68	88	108	125	147	170
Prince Edward Island	10	12	14	17	20	21	23	24	28	33
Acadia	54	59	64	69	75	77	79	83	86	89
Dalhousie	89	97	105	105	104	129	154	179	202	226
Mount St. Vincent	18	20	22	23	25	25	25	26	28	31
N.S. Technological	25	26	27	28	30	31	32	39	44	49
St. Francis Xavier	78	79	80	84	89	97	106	121	120	119
St. Mary's	25	27	29	33	37	42	47	49	53	57
Sub-total Nova Scotia	289	308	327	342	360	401	443	497	533	571
Mount Allison	60	61	63	65	67	73	79	84	90	97
New Brunswick	83	90	97	111	125	138	152	171	193	216
Moncton	12	22	33	38	43	44	44	46	59	72
Sub-total New Brunswick	155	173	193	214	235	255	275	301	342	385
Bishop's	17	19	21	24	27	29	31	37	44	52
McGill	433	440	448	472	497	556	615	668	731	795
Sir George Williams[1]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	120	157
Montréal	269	273	277	298	320	334	349	447	538	630
Loyola[1]	23	25	27	35	44	52	61	90	105	120
Québec	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Laval	191	216	241	252	264	302	340	410	519	628
Sherbrooke	84	68	53	55	58	80	103	124	130	136
Sub-total Québec	1,017	1,041	1,067	1,136	1,210	1,353	1,499	1,860	2,187	2,518
Brock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
Carleton	45	64	83	98	113	112	112	167	178	190
Quelph	252	248	245	244	243	253	263	264	293	322
Lakehead	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	21	33	46
Laurentian	0	0	0	12	25	29	33	36	48	61

---

[1] Since 1974 Sir George Williams and Loyola have been amalgamated with separate campuses as Concordia University.

* Interpolated

** Estimated

*** For some universities, particularly in Québec, 1976-77 data has been substituted for 1977-78

66/67*	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77	77/78***
204	239	340	422	500	601	662	706	747	679	765	805
65	98	119	120	123	125	129	122	117	121	114	118
99	109	115	134	149	162	161	169	176	195	195	198
278	330	391	422	492	572	622	625	699	753	779	790
40	50	55	56	52	62	69	75	80	82	95	99
52	55	63	68	70	69	64	67	65	66	66	68
134	150	158	170	192	230	228	205	205	162	158	162
69	82	106	140	146	161	165	172	163	168	173	177
672	776	888	990	1,101	1,256	1,309	1,313	1,388	1,426	1,466	1,494
99	102	109	104	109	112	117	120	120	122	129	130
256	296	330	373	387	418	447	500	516	507	573	537
82	92	124	147	160	195	208	250	265	340	341	341
437	490	563	624	656	725	772	870	901	969	1,043	1,008
59	67	73	79	81	90	70	73	75	67	65	65
878	962	1,091	1,168	1,178	1,138	1,155	1,245	1,260	1,254	1,306	1,306
192	228	304	322	351	349	356	377	385	372	411	411
803	977	1,067	1,168	1,212	1,372	1,405	1,427	1,484	1,596	1,645	1,645
151	183	196	236	237	216	244	247	252	270**	270**	270**
0	0	0	0	761	949	992	1,008	1,048	1,185	1,241	1,241
687	747	877	1,021	1,263	1,162	1,192	1,231	1,280	1,340	1,360	1,360
176	216	280	366	449	530	554	560	582	648	651	651
2,946	3,380	3,888	4,360	5,532	5,806	5,968	6,168	6,366	6,732	6,949	6,949
51	77	92	123	152	186	198	203	219	219	219	220
256	322	368	420	480	578	583	589	604	607	633	632
431	541	600	632	698	704	731	738	740	720	782	774
80	115	133	176	209	240	233	225	232	246	240	242
84	108	126	159	192	218	233	241	263	324	323	334

Table 1. Full-time University Teachers, by Province and University, 1956-57 to 1977-78 (concluded)

Province and University	56/57	57/58*	58/59	59/60*	60/61	61/62*	62/63	63/64	64/65*	65/66
McMaster	103	102	102	114	126	148	171	195	244	293
Ottawa	162	180	198	212	226	240	254	291	294	297
Queen's	171	180	189	203	217	237	257	300	345	391
Toronto	998	888	778	860	942	1,008	1,073	1,125	1,251	1,376
OISE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
Waterloo	0	0	0	0	65	91	117	160	230	301
Wilfrid Laurier	0	0	0	0	34	41	49	61	76	92
Western	193	190	187	207	227	257	287	336	421	506
Windsor	49	65	82	95	108	117	126	146	160	175
York	7	7	7	12	18	35	53	64	112	160
Sub-total Ontario	1,980	1,924	1,871	2,057	2,344	2,568	2,810	3,166	3,685	4,274
Brandon	0	0	20	22	24	29	34	40	47	55
Manitoba	270	271	272	301	309	353	377	403	447	492
Winnipeg	29	31	33	37	42	57	71	99	106	113
Sub-total Manitoba	299	302	325	360	375	439	482	542	600	660
Saskatchewan (Saskatoon)	260	259	258	284	310	334	358	395	498	602
Saskatchewan (Regina)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-total Saskatchewan	260	259	258	284	310	334	358	395	498	602
Alberta	267	301	336	396	456	535	614	742	724	707
Calgary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240
Lethbridge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-total Alberta	267	301	336	396	456	535	614	742	724	947
British Columbia	419	471	523	594	665	725	785	859	950	1,044
Simon Fraser	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Victoria	0	0	0	0	78	101	124	140	164	188
Sub-total British Columbia	419	471	523	594	743	826	909	999	1,114	1,232
Total	4,737	4,841	4,973	5,463	6,121	6,820	7,521	8,651	9,858	11,392
Other Institutions	261	302	344	463	394	430	465	474	590	696
Grand Total	4,998	5,158	5,317	5,926	6,515	7,260	7,986	9,125	10,605	12,088

---

[1] Since 1974 Sir George Williams and Loyola have been amalgamated with separate campuses as Concordia University

* Interpolated

** Estimated

*** For some universities, particularly in Québec, 1976-77 data has been substituted for 1977-78

66/67*	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77	77/78***
329	365	389	436	477	675	711	747	771	806	831	877
352	408	467	591	653	835	877	886	901	935	934	945
444	498	565	668	699	764	808	828	821	875	899	886
1,616	1,856	2,054	2,165	2,340	2,379	2,423	2,420	2,471	2,420	2,566	2,468
0	101	131	137	144	133	134	136	139	140**	140**	140**
59	79	101	113	120	157	160	172	175	177	186	182
377	454	471	563	649	728	714	729	741	802	800	805
105	119	124	129	141	136	142	144	178	194	206	219
583	661	665	753	867	1,085	1,183	1,207	1,269	1,353	1,368	1,422
206	238	289	380	477	477	468	494	498	491	503	503
250	341	439	578	636	867	1,008	1,007	1,056	1,039	1,037	977
5,223	6,283	7,014	8,023	8,934	10,162	10,606	10,766	11,078	11,348	11,667	11,626
64	74	80	89	95	128	109	116	108	131	134	136
585	679	804	896	1,034	1,126	1,133	1,173	1,210	1,236	1,249	1,249
125	138	104	135	186	184	171	161	183	190	191	194
774	891	988	1,120	1,315	1,438	1,413	1,450	1,501	1,557	1,574	1,579
707	813	946	1,011	1,156	1,240	886	886	887	972	977	977
0	0	0	0	0	0	362	394	386	372	376	376
707	813	946	1,011	1,156	1,240	1,248	1,280	1,273	1,344	1,353	1,353
813	920	1,010	1,190	1,266	1,420	1,441	1,513	1,487	1,513	1,548	1,620
338	437	549	722	668	791	764	799	851	885	933	997
0	0	0	0	139	141	136	135	135	152	154	159
1,151	1,357	1,559	1,912	2,073	2,352	2,341	2,447	2,473	2,550	2,635	2,776
1,129	1,218	1,292	1,450	1,530	1,642	1,665	1,653	1,789	1,875	1,862	1,971
0	312	339	345	329	336	325	380	373	417	435	456
230	273	333	385	416	415	417	396	438	478	484	432
1,359	1,803	1,964	2,180	2,275	2,393	2,407	2,429	2,600	2,770	2,781	2,859
13,538	16,130	18,269	20,762	23,665	26,098	26,855	27,551	28,444	29,496	30,347	30,567
656	573	595	1,077	939	815	920	859	1,498	1,288	1,326	1,350
14,394	16,703	18,864	21,839	24,604	26,913	27,775	28,410	29,942	30,784	31,673	31,917

Table 2. Percentage Distribution of Full-time University Teachers, by Province and University, 1956-57 to 1977-78

Province and University	56/57	57/58*	58/59	59/60*	60/61	61/62*	62/63	63/64	64/65*	65/66
Memorial	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
Prince Edward Island	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Acadia	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7
Dalhousie	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.8	0.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9
Mount St. Vincent	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
N.S. Technological	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
St. Francis Xavier	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0
St. Mary's	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Sub-Total Nova Scotia	5.8	6.0	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.0	4.7
Mount Allison	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
New Brunswick	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8
Moncton	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
Sub-Total New Brunswick	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.2
Bishop's	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
McGill	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.0	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.3	6.9	6.6
Sir Geo. Williams	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.1	1.3
Montreal	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.9	5.1	5.2
Loyola	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0
Québec	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Laval	3.8	4.2	4.5	4.3	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.9	5.2
Sherbrooke	1.7	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1
Sub-Total Quebec	20.3	20.2	20.1	19.2	18.5	18.6	18.8	20.4	20.6	20.8
Brock	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Carleton	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.6
Guelph	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.1	3.7	3.5	3.3	2.9	2.8	2.7
Lakehead	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
Laurentian	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5

* Interpolated

66/67*	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77	77/78
1.4	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.5
0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
1.9	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5
0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
4.7	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7
0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.7
0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1
3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.2
0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
6.1	5.8	5.8	5.3	4.8	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1
1.3	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3
5.6	5.8	5.7	5.3	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.2
1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.9	3.9
4.8	4.5	4.6	4.7	5.1	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3
1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0
20.5	20.2	20.6	20.0	22.5	21.6	21.5	21.7	21.3	21.9	21.9	21.8
0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
3.0	3.2	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.4
0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0

Table 2. Percentage Distribution of Full-time University Teachers, by Province and University, 1956-57 to 1977-78 (concluded)

Province and University	56/57	57/58*	58/59	59/60*	60/61	61/62*	62/63	63/64	64/65*	65/66
McMaster	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.4
Ottawa	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.5
Queens	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.2
Toronto	20.0	17.2	14.6	14.5	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.3	11.8	11.4
OISE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Trent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Waterloo	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.5
Wilfrid Laurier	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
Western	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	4.0	4.2
Windsor	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4
York	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.3
Sub-total Ontario	39.6	37.3	35.2	34.7	35.9	35.4	35.2	34.7	34.7	35.4
Brandon	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Manitoba	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.1	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.1
Winnipeg	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9
Sub-total Manitoba	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.1	5.7	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.5
Saskatchewan (Saskatoon)	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.7	5.0
Saskatchewan (Regina)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sub-total Saskatchewan	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.7	5.0
Alberta	5.3	5.8	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.4	7.7	8.1	6.8	5.8
Calgary	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
Lethbridge	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sub-total Alberta	5.3	5.8	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.4	7.7	8.1	6.8	7.8
British Columbia	8.4	9.1	9.8	10.0	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.6
Simon Fraser	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Victoria	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6
Sub-total British Columbia	8.4	9.1	9.8	10.0	11.4	11.4	11.4	10.9	10.5	10.2
Total	94.8	93.9	93.5	92.2	94.0	94.0	94.2	94.8	94.4	94.2
Other Institutions	5.2	6.1	6.5	7.8	6.0	6.1	5.8	5.2	5.6	5.8
GRAND TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Interpolated

66/67*	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77	77/78
2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7
2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0
3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8
11.2	11.1	10.9	9.9	9.5	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.3	7.9	8.1	7.7
0.0	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
2.6	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5
0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
4.0	4.0	3.5	3.4	3.5	4.0	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.4
1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6
1.7	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.6	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.1
36.3	37.6	37.2	36.7	36.3	37.8	38.2	37.9	37.0	36.9	36.8	36.4
0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
4.1	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9
0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9
4.9	4.9	5.0	4.6	4.7	4.6	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.1
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
4.9	4.9	5.0	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.2
5.6	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.1
2.3	2.6	2.9	3.3	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.1
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
8.0	8.1	8.3	8.7	8.4	8.7	8.4	8.6	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.7
7.8	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.8	6.0	6.1	5.9	6.2
0.0	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4
1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.4
9.4	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.7	9.0	8.8	9.0
95.4	96.6	96.8	95.1	96.2	97.0	96.7	97.0	95.0	95.8	95.8	95.8
4.6	3.4	3.2	4.9	3.8	3.0	3.3	3.0	5.0	4.2	4.2	4.2
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 3. Index (1967-1968 = 100) of Full-time University Teachers, by Province and University, 1967-68 to 1977-78

Province and University	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77	77/78
Memorial	100	142	177	209	251	260	295	313	284	320	337
Prince Edward Island	100	121	122	125	125	132	124	119	123	116	120
Acadia	100	106	123	137	149	148	155	161	179	179	182
Dalhousie	100	118	128	149	173	188	189	212	228	236	240
Mount St. Vincent	100	110	112	104	124	138	150	160	164	190	198
N.S. Technical College	100	114	124	127	125	116	122	118	120	120	124
St. Francis Xavier	100	105	113	128	153	152	137	137	108	105	108
St. Mary's	100	129	171	178	196	201	210	199	205	211	216
Sub-total Nova Scotia	100	114	128	142	162	169	169	179	184	189	193
Mount Allison	100	107	102	107	110	115	118	118	120	126	127
New Brunswick	100	111	126	131	141	151	169	174	171	194	181
Moncton	100	135	160	174	212	226	272	288	370	371	371
Sub-total New Brunswick	100	115	127	134	148	158	178	184	198	213	206
Bishop's	100	109	118	121	134	104	109	112	100	97	97
McGill	100	113	121	122	118	120	129	131	130	136	136
Sir George Williams	100	133	141	154	153	156	165	169	163	180	180
Montréal	100	109	120	124	140	144	146	152	163	168	168
Loyola	100	107	129	129	112	133	135	138	148	148	148
Laval	100	117	137	169	156	160	165	171	179	182	182
Sherbrooke	100	130	169	208	245	256	259	267	300	301	301
Sub-total Quebec*	100	115	129	164	172	177	182	188	199	206	206
Brock	100	119	160	197	242	257	264	284	284	284	286
Carleton	100	114	130	149	179	181	183	188	188	197	196
Guelph	100	111	117	129	130	135	136	137	133	145	143
Lakehead	100	116	153	182	209	213	196	202	214	209	210
Laurentian	100	117	147	178	202	216	223	244	300	299	309
McMaster	100	107	119	131	185	195	205	211	221	228	240
Ottawa	100	114	145	160	205	215	217	221	229	229	232
Queen's	100	113	134	140	153	162	147	165	176	181	178
Toronto	100	111	117	126	128	131	130	133	130	138	133
OISE	100	130	136	143	132	133	135	158	139	139	139
Trent	100	128	143	152	199	203	218	222	224	235	230
Waterloo	100	104	124	143	160	157	161	163	177	176	177
Wilfrid Laurier	100	104	108	118	114	119	121	150	163	173	184
Western	100	101	114	131	166	179	183	192	205	207	215
Windsor	100	121	160	200	200	197	208	209	206	211	211
York	100	129	170	187	254	296	295	310	305	304	286
Sub-total Ontario	100	112	128	142	162	169	171	176	181	186	185
Brandon	100	108	120	128	173	147	157	146	177	181	184
Manitoba	100	118	132	152	166	167	173	178	182	184	184
Winnipeg	100	75	98	135	133	124	117	133	138	138	141
Sub-total Manitoba	100	111	126	148	161	159	163	168	175	177	177
Saskatchewan (Saskatoon & Regina)	100	116	124	142	152	154	157	157	165	166	166
Alberta	100	110	129	138	154	154	164	162	164	168	176
Calgary	100	126	165	153	181	175	183	195	203	214	228
Sub-total Alberta**	100	115	141	153	173	172	180	182	188	194	205
British Columbia	100	106	119	126	135	137	136	147	154	153	162
Simon Fraser	100	109	111	105	108	104	122	120	134	139	146
Victoria	100	122	141	152	152	153	145	160	175	177	158
Sub-total British Columbia	100	109	121	126	133	133	135	144	154	154	159
Total Universities	100	113	129	147	162	166	171	176	184	190	191

---

* Includes since 1970-71 the University of Québec

** Includes since 1970-71 the University of Lethbridge

Table 4. Full-time University Teachers, by Teaching Field & Selected Disciplines, 1956-57 to 1976-77

Teaching Field and Discipline	56/57	57/58*	58/59	59/60*	60/61	61/62*	62/63	63/64	64/65*	65/66
Physical Education	97	99	101	111	121	135	149	183	210	238
Education	185	209	234	299	364	417	471	527	599	670
Sub-total Education	282	308	335	410	485	552	620	710	809	908
Music	52	49	47	52	57	62	67	79	105	131
Fine & Applied Arts	65	59	53	53	54	67	80	91	120	150
Sub-total Fine Arts	117	108	100	105	111	129	147	170	225	281
Classics	119	127	135	149	163	170	177	196	209	222
History	125	135	146	167	187	219	250	305	374	443
Library and Records Science	18	14	10	12	13	18	23	26	31	36
Mass Media Studies	7	6	5	4	4	4	4	4	5	6
English	253	289	324	361	398	452	506	602	722	842
French	113	147	181	207	233	247	261	348	422	496
German	42	45	47	54	61	66	72	72	91	110
Spanish	9	12	16	17	18	21	24	29	44	58
Other Modern Languages	113	99	85	95	106	140	173	226	264	301
Philosophy	148	168	187	202	217	251	285	326	365	405
Religious Studies	117	130	144	151	158	161	165	180	193	206
Sub-total Humanities	1,064	1,172	1,280	1,419	1,558	1,749	1,940	2,314	2,720	3,125
Anthropology	9	10	12	15	19	20	21	32	41	51
Area Studies	62	59	56	53	51	59	67	69	89	110
Commerce, Business Administration	107	126	146	154	161	177	192	236	283	331
Economics	173	179	186	201	216	244	272	312	367	423
Geography	38	47	56	68	79	94	109	142	179	215
Law	62	72	82	94	105	120	134	141	164	187
Political Science	21	29	36	45	54	73	93	123	162	200
Psychology	88	102	115	122	130	150	170	228	314	400
Social Work	57	58	59	62	66	69	72	102	108	113
Sociology	32	38	43	52	61	72	84	115	155	195
Sub-total Social Sciences	649	720	791	866	942	1,078	1,214	1,500	1,862	2,225

* Interpolated

** Includes applied mathematics and computer science

*** Includes, for 1975-76, 200 unclassified teachers and 324 for 1976-77.

66/67*	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77
286	334	385	440	425	579	620	632	659	712	717
813	956	1,075	1,210	1,877	1,891	1,918	2,050	2,247	2,586	2,509
1,099	1,290	1,460	1,650	2,302	2,470	2,538	2,682	2,906	3,298	3,226
170	209	237	296	368	396	423	425	435	465	489
211	272	312	423	544	533	608	623	726	753	768
381	481	549	719	912	929	1,031	1,048	1,161	1,218	1,257
242	261	284	329	269	277	275	269	264	256	260
534	626	714	856	935	1,008	1,069	1,037	1,042	1,026	1,063
44	53	63	80	88	94	92	93	95	98	99
7	8	10	13	31	72	72	83	101	125	140
986	1,130	1,217	1,372	1,469	1,500	1,479	1,465	1,401	1,350	1,374
547	597	687	734	805	877	864	776	787	757	768
123	137	148	166	195	210	222	224	215	201	189
63	68	86	94	127	151	154	156	156	154	150
385	469	513	581	630	654	675	667	658	672	690
455	505	554	618	635	697	701	693	709	666	661
227	248	248	288	530	503	504	537	579	578	570
3,613	4,102	4,524	5,131	5,714	6,043	6,107	6,000	6,007	5,883	5,964
77	103	117	141	195	269	334	331	346	370	388
131	153	173	174	140	105	95	119	122	87	92
417	502	607	685	712	923	952	1,051	1,227	1,348	1,490
508	594	679	762	766	860	893	904	952	960	960
270	325	368	453	505	589	618	609	615	636	664
232	278	308	359	398	428	417	504	526	549	582
264	328	385	450	561	684	726	691	682	712	729
536	672	756	1,010	1,013	1,163	1,196	1,229	1,268	1,322	1,376
122	131	161	198	234	274	271	289	333	352	352
248	300	410	548	702	829	806	848	886	903	917
2,805	3,386	3,964	4,780	5,226	6,124	6,308	6,575	6,957	7,239	7,550

Table 4. Full-time University Teachers, by Teaching Field and Selected Disciplines, 1956-57 to 1976-77 (concluded)

Teaching Field and Discipline	56/57	57/58*	58/59	59/60*	60/61	61/62*	62/63	63/64	64/65*	65/66
Agriculture	243	230	217	208	199	215	232	239	252	267
Biology	118	112	105	113	120	141	161	223	251	278
Botany	68	66	65	67	70	75	79	88	108	127
Household Science & Related	57	71	86	92	98	99	101	107	113	118
Veterinary Medicine & Sciences	58	55	51	52	54	55	56	52	58	65
Zoology	246	232	218	229	240	255	271	310	351	393
Sub-total Biological Sciences	790	766	742	761	781	840	900	1,019	1,133	1,248
Architecture	42	46	50	53	56	58	60	69	76	83
Chemical Engineering	38	44	49	56	64	68	73	80	92	105
Civil Engineering	152	146	140	167	194	209	224	232	250	268
Electrical Engineering	74	86	99	118	138	154	171	186	205	225
Mechanical Engineering	79	98	117	138	160	167	173	182	195	208
Mining Engineering	100	78	56	58	65	66	67	77	83	88
Forestry	20	24	29	33	36	38	39	41	45	49
Other Applied Sciences	74	84	93	93	92	109	126	144	148	152
Sub-total Applied Sciences	579	606	633	716	805	869	933	1,011	1,094	1,178
Dentistry	55	47	39	47	58	64	69	81	90	99
Medicine	443	373	304	325	369	402	434	477	551	626
Nursing	57	60	64	66	73	82	91	102	124	146
Pharmacy	25	29	32	33	36	44	52	61	62	64
Sub-total Health Sciences	580	509	439	471	536	592	646	721	827	935
Mathematics	245	283	322	362	402	436	471	560	656	753
Chemistry	334	327	320	361	402	445	487	539	616	692
Geology and Related	83	94	113	106	110	123	136	130	156	181
Physics	250	256	260	291	322	359	396	450	505	558
Sub-total Physical Sciences	912	960	1,015	1,120	1,236	1,363	1,490	1,679	1,933	2,184
GRAND TOTAL	4,973	5,149	5,335	5,868	6,454	7,172	7,890	9,124	10,603	12,084

* Interpolated

** Includes applied mathematics and computer science

*** Includes, for 1975-76, 200 unclassified university teachers and 324 for 1976-77.

66/67*	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77
286	307	327	336	381	366	385	412	366	429	457
365	452	523	691	609	634	658	697	711	835	872
130	133	137	145	187	159	188	191	175	212	200
126	134	146	197	160	208	221	238	224	276	290
75	85	96	125	128	106	157	135	170	194	231
418	442	530	552	246	292	319	315	436	336	342
1,400	1,553	1,759	2,046	1,711	1,765	1,928	1,988	2,082	2,281	2,392
102	120	138	211	135	175	182	188	214	194	199
129	153	170	183	213	246	240	241	242	219	228
310	353	320	408	415	440	428	444	427	349	384
254	282	318	335	393	387	289	286	394	419	476
226	244	285	308	347	337	346	331	336	345	379
102	116	117	135	196	111	121	109	112	49	50
54	60	69	91	95	90	78	81	153	90	85
199	246	281	404	291	295	468	502	417	618	558
1,376	1,574	1,698	2,075	2,085	2,081	2,152	2,182	2,295	2,283	2,359
120	141	170	191	233	236	188	260	273	295	310
867	1,109	1,276	1,369	2,394	2,747	2,880	3,032	3,010	3,175	3,311
189	233	287	300	349	383	412	431	540	554	590
75	85	106	181	102	113	118	143	137	149	153
1,251	1,568	1,839	2,041	3,078	3,479	3,598	3,866	3,960	4,173	4,364
868	983	1,062	1,223	1,372	1,481	1,394	1,315	1,251	1,867**	1,868**
765	838	939	1,016	927	1,051	1,183	1,162	1,122	896	911
200	220	253	292	330	457	506	516	507	457	478
634	708	769	867	946	1,079	1,158	1,124	1,462	989	983
2,467	2,749	3,023	3,398	3,575	4,068	4,241	4,117	4,342	4,209	4,240
14,392	16,703	18,816	21,840	24,603	26,959	27,903	28,458	29,710	30,784***	31,673***

Table 5. Percentage Distribution of Full-time University Teachers, by Teaching Field and Selected Disciplines, 1956-57 to 1976-77

Teaching Field and Discipline	56/57	57/58*	58/59	59/60*	60/61	61/62*	62/63	63/64	64/65*	65/66
Physical Education	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0
Education	3.7	4.1	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.8	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.5
Sub-total Education	5.7	6.0	6.3	7.0	7.5	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.5
Music	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1
Fine & Applied Arts	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2
Sub-total Fine Arts	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.3
Classics	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8
History	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7
Library and Records Science	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Mass Media Studies	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
English	5.1	5.6	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.0
French	2.2	2.9	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.8	4.0	4.1
German	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9
Spanish	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
Other Modern Languages	2.3	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5
Philosophy	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.4
Religious Studies	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.7
Sub-total Humanities	21.4	22.8	24.0	24.1	24.1	24.4	24.5	25.3	25.6	25.9
Anthropology	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Area Studies	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0 8	0.9
Commerce, Business Administration	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.7
Economics	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5
Geography	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.8
Law	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.6
Political Science	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7
Psychology	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.5	3.0	3.3
Social Work	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9
Sociology	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.6
Sub-total Social Sciences	13.1	14.0	14.9	14.7	14.6	15.0	15.5	16.4	17.6	18.4

* Interpolated

66/67*	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77
2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3
5.6	5.7	5.7	5.5	7.6	7.0	6.9	7.2	7.6	8.4	7.9
7.6	7.7	7.7	7.5	9.3	9.2	9.1	9.4	9.8	10.7	10.2
1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
1.4	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4
2.6	2.9	2.9	3.3	3.7	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.0
1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.4
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
6.9	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.4	4.3
3.8	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.4
0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6
0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1
3.2	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1
1.6	1.5	1.3	1.3	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8
25.2	24.5	24.0	23.5	23.3	22.4	21.9	21.0	20.2	19.1	18.8
0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
2.9	3.0	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.7	4.1	4.4	4.7
3.5	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.0
1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
1.8	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
3.7	4.0	4.0	4.6	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
1.8	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
19.5	20.3	21.0	21.9	21.2	22.7	22.6	23.0	23.4	23.5	23.7

Table 5. Percentage Distribution of Full-time University Teachers, by Teaching Field and Selected Disciplines, 1956-57 to 1976-77 (concluded)

Teaching Field and Discipline	56/57	57/58*	58/59	59/60*	60/61	61/62*	62/63	63/64	64/65*	65/66
Agriculture	4.9	4.5	4.0	3.5	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.2
Biology	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.3
Botany	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
Household Science & Related	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0
Veterinary Medicine & Science	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5
Zoology	4.9	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2
Sub-total Biological Science	15.9	14.8	13.9	12.9	12.1	11.7	11.4	11.2	10.7	10.3
Architecture	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
Chemical Engineering	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Civil Engineering	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.2
Electrical Engineering	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9
Mechanical Engineering	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.7
Mining Engineering	2.0	1.5	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Forestry	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other Applied Sciences	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.2
Sub-total Applied Sciences	11.6	11.8	11.9	12.2	12.5	12.1	11.8	11.1	10.3	9.7
Dentistry	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
Medicine	8.9	7.2	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.2	5.2	5.2
Nursing	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2
Pharmacy	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5
Sub-total Health Sciences	11.7	9.9	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	7.9	7.8	7.7
Mathematics	4.8	5.4	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.1
Chemistry	6.5	6.2	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.7
Geology and Related	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.5
Physics	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.6
Sub-total Physical Sciences	18.3	18.6	18.9	19.0	19.2	19.0	18.9	18.4	18.2	18.1
GRAND TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Interpolated

66/67*	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77
2.0	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.4
2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.8
0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6
0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
2.9	2.7	2.8	2.5	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.1
9.7	9.3	9.3	9.4	7.0	6.6	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.4	7.6
0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.2
1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.5
1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2
0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2
0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3
1.4	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.4	2.0	1.8
9.6	9.4	9.3	9.5	8.5	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.5
0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0
6.1	6.6	6.8	6.2	9.7	10.2	10.3	10.6	10.1	10.3	10.4
1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.9
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
8.7	9.4	9.7	9.3	12.5	12.9	12.8	13.5	13.3	13.6	13.8
5.9	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.2	3.9	4.2	6.1	5.9
5.2	4.9	4.9	4.6	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.8	2.9	2.9
1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.5
4.4	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.2	3.9	4.9	3.2	3.1
17.1	16.5	16.0	15.6	14.5	15.1	15.2	14.8	14.6	13.7	13.4
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 6, Index (1967-1968 = 100) of Full-time University Teachers, by Teaching Field and Selected Disciplines, 1967-68 to 1976-77

Teaching Field and Discipline	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77
Physical Education	100.0	115.3	131.8	127.3	173.4	185.6	189.2	197.3	213.2	214.7
Education	100.0	112.5	126.6	196.3	197.8	200.6	214.4	235.0	270.5	262.4
Sub-total Education	100.0	113.2	127.9	178.5	191.5	196.7	207.9	225.3	255.6	250.1
Music	100.0	113.4	141.6	176.1	189.5	202.4	203.4	208.1	222.5	234.0
Fine and Applied Arts	100.0	114.8	155.5	200.0	196.0	223.5	229.0	266.9	276.8	282.4
Sub-total Fine Arts	100.0	114.1	149.5	189.6	193.1	214.4	217.9	241.4	253.2	261.3
Classics	100.0	108.8	126.1	103.1	106.1	105.4	103.1	101.1	98.1	97.7
History	100.0	114.1	136.7	149.4	161.0	170.8	165.7	166.5	163.9	169.8
Library and Records Sciences	100.0	118.9	150.9	166.0	177.4	173.6	175.5	179.2	184.9	186.8
Mass Media Studies	100.0	125.0	162.5	387.5	900.0	900.0	1,037.5	1,262.5	1,562.5	1,750.0
English	100.0	107.7	121.4	130.0	132.7	130.9	129.7	124.0	119.5	121.6
French	100.0	115.1	122.9	134.8	146.9	144.7	130.0	131.8	126.8	128.6
German	100.0	108.0	121.2	142.3	153.3	162.0	163.5	156.9	146.7	138.0
Spanish	100.0	126.5	138.2	186.8	222.1	226.5	229.4	229.4	226.5	220.6
Other Modern Languages	100.0	109.4	123.9	134.3	139.5	143.9	142.2	140.3	143.3	147.1
Philosophy	100.0	109.7	122.4	125.7	138.0	138.8	137.2	140.4	131.9	130.9
Religious Studies	100.0	100.0	116.1	213.7	202.8	203.2	216.5	233.5	233.1	229.8
Sub-total Humanities	100.0	110.3	125.1	139.3	147.3	148.9	146.3	146.3	143.4	145.4
Anthropology	100.0	113.6	136.9	189.3	261.2	324.3	321.4	335.9	359.2	376.7
Area Studies	100.0	113.1	113.7	91.5	68.6	62.1	77.8	79.7	56.9	60.8
Commerce, Business Administration	100.0	120.9	136.5	141.8	183.9	189.6	209.4	244.4	268.5	296.8
Economics	100.0	114.3	128.3	129.0	144.8	150.3	152.2	160.3	161.6	161.6
Georgraphy	100.0	113.2	139.4	155.4	181.2	190.1	187.4	189.2	195.7	204.3
Law	100.0	110.8	129.1	143.2	154.0	150.0	181.3	189.2	197.5	209.4
Political Sciences	100.0	117.4	137.2	171.0	208.5	221.3	210.7	207.9	217.1	222.2
Psychology	100.0	112.5	150.3	150.7	173.1	178.0	182.9	188.7	196.7	204.8
Social Work	100.0	122.9	151.2	178.6	209.2	206.9	220.6	254.2	268.7	268.7
Sociology	100.0	136.7	182.7	234.0	276.3	268.7	282.7	295.3	301.0	305.7
Sub-total Social Sciences	100.0	117.1	141.2	154.3	181.0	186.3	194.2	205.5	213.8	223.0

Table 6, Index (1967-1968 = 100) of Full-time University Teachers, by Teaching Field and Selected Disciplines, 1967-68 to 1976-77 (concluded)

Teaching Field and Discipline	67/68	68/69	69/70	70/71	71/72	72/73	73/74	74/75	75/76	76/77
Agriculture	100.0	106.5	109.5	124.1	119.2	125.4	134.2	119.2	139.7	148.8
Biology	100.0	115.7	152.9	134.7	140.3	145.6	154.2	157.3	184.7	192.9
Botany	100.0	103.0	109.0	140.6	119.6	141.4	143.6	131.6	159.4	150.4
Household Science and Related	100.0	109.0	147.0	119.4	155.2	164.9	177.6	167.2	206.0	216.4
Veterinary Medicine and Sciences	100.0	112.9	147.1	150.6	124.7	184.7	158.8	200.0	228.2	271.8
Zoology	100.0	119.9	124.9	55.7	66.1	72.2	71.3	98.6	76.0	77.4
Sub-total Biological Sciences	100.0	113.3	131.8	110.2	113.7	124.3	128.0	134.1	146.9	154.0
Architecture	100.0	115.0	175.8	112.5	145.8	151.7	156.7	178.3	161.7	165.8
Chemical Engineering	100.0	111.1	119.6	139.2	160.8	156.9	157.5	158.2	143.1	149.0
Civil Engineering	100.0	90.7	115.6	117.6	124.7	121.3	125.8	121.0	98.9	108.8
Electrical Engineering	100.0	112.8	118.8	139.4	137.2	102.5	101.4	139.7	148.6	168.8
Mechanical Engineering	100.0	116.8	126.2	142.2	138.1	141.8	135.7	137.7	141.4	155.3
Mining Engineering	100.0	100.9	116.4	169.0	95.7	104.3	94.0	96.6	42.2	43.1
Forestry	100.0	115.0	151.7	158.3	150.0	130.0	135.0	255.0	150.0	141.7
Other Applied Sciences	100.0	114.2	164.2	118.3	119.9	190.2	204.1	169.5	251.2	226.8
Sub-total Applied Sciences	100.0	111.1	131.8	132.5	132.3	136.7	138.6	145.8	145.0	149.9
Dentistry	100.0	120.6	135.5	165.3	167.4	133.3	184.4	193.6	209.2	219.8
Medicine	100.0	115.1	123.4	215.9	247.7	259.7	273.4	271.7	286.3	298.6
Nursing	100.0	123.2	128.8	149.8	164.4	176.8	185.0	231.8	237.8	253.2
Pharmacy	100.0	124.7	212.9	120.0	132.9	138.8	168.2	161.2	175.3	180.0
Sub-total Health Sciences	100.0	117.2	130.2	196.3	221.9	227.2	245.3	252.6	266.1	278.3
Mathematics	100.0	108.0	124.4	139.6	150.7	141.8	133.8	127.3	189.9	190.0
Chemistry	100.0	112.0	121.2	110.6	125.4	141.2	138.7	133.9	106.9	108.7
Geology and Related	100.0	115.0	132.7	150.0	207.7	230.0	234.5	230.5	207.7	217.3
Physics	100.0	108.6	122.5	133.6	152.4	163.6	158.8	206.5	139.7	138.8
Sub-total Physical Sciences	100.0	110.0	123.6	130.1	147.9	154.3	153.4	159.9	153.1	154.2
GRAND TOTAL	100.0	112.9	130.7	147.3	161.4	166.9	170.9	177.9	184.3	189.6

Table 7

	Full-time Female University Teachers as a Percentage of the Total, by Teaching Field, Selected Years				
Teaching Field	1958-59	1963-64	1968-69	1973-74	1976-77
Education	29.5	25.1	23.8	21.3	23.2
Fine and Applied Arts	17.5	16.4	17.5	18.7	20.4
Humanities	9.7	12.8	18.1	16.6	17.1
Social Sciences	7.8	8.0	8.7	10.2	12.4
Biological Sciences	16.5	16.4	16.2	15.7	16.1
Engineering and Applied Sciences	0.3	1.1	0.7	0.7	1.0
Health Sciences	25.6	27.1	24.8	20.6	22.9
Mathematics and Physical Sciences	3.6	4.1	4.8	4.1	3.7
Total	10.7	11.6	13.2	13.0	14.4

Table 8

	Average Age of Full-time University Teachers, by Teaching Field, Selected Years				
Teaching Field	1958-59	1963-64	1968-69	1973-74	1976-77
Education	40.4	40.6	40.0	40.6	41.9
Fine and Applied Arts	39.2	39.8	39.7	39.9	41.3
Humanities	39.3	39.3	38.0	40.5	42.7
Social Sciences	37.8	37.9	36.9	39.9	39.4
Biological Sciences	39.2	40.6	40.5	40.8	41.9
Engineering and Applied Sciences	37.4	38.5	38.7	40.6	42.5
Health Sciences	40.2	41.9	40.6	41.4	42.4
Mathematics and Physical Sciences	37.8	37.9	37.4	38.9	40.9
Total	38.9	39.4	38.6	40.0	41.4

Table 9. Percentage Distribution of University Teachers, by Rank and Teaching Field, Selected Years

	1958-59					1963-64				
Teaching Field	Full Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Lecturer or Instructor	Other	Full Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Lecturer or Instructor	Other
Education	20.4	25.9	27.5	23.5	2.8	14.3	24.5	31.3	29.1	0.9
Fine and Applied Arts	20.6	26.8	12.4	36.1	4.1	12.8	26.2	33.5	25.6	1.8
Humanities	24.3	18.4	26.6	20.2	10.4	17.6	18.7	29.1	27.9	6.8
Social Sciences	23.0	24.7	30.1	18.2	3.9	18.2	25.3	35.5	19.9	1.2
Biological Sciences	27.2	25.2	32.1	14.6	0.8	23.9	29.3	33.7	11.7	1.4
Engineering and Applied Sciences	22.9	24.4	34.9	16.2	1.6	19.2	28.4	35.9	16.3	0.2
Health Sciences	32.2	21.6	27.5	18.1	0.5	25.1	25.1	29.1	20.5	0.1
Mathematics and Physical Sciences	26.8	24.4	29.1	13.4	6.3	21.4	27.2	34.3	13.6	3.4
Total	27.5	22.3	28.2	17.2	4.7	21.5	24.1	31.8	19.8	2.8

	1968-69					1973-74				
Teaching Field	Full Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Lecturer or Instructor	Other	Full Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Lecturer or Instructor	Other
Education	11.3	26.7	38.4	22.1	1.5	12.8	29.7	37.9	16.0	3.6
Fine and Applied Arts	12.1	21.6	40.2	23.1	3.0	11.8	28.4	37.9	19.3	2.7
Humanities	14.5	20.8	37.2	25.8	1.8	19.3	30.1	35.9	13.1	1.7
Social Sciences	17.5	24.5	41.1	15.6	1.3	19.8	29.2	37.3	12.0	1.7
Biological Sciences	23.0	30.8	35.1	10.3	0.8	27.6	32.7	29.6	8.6	1.6
Engineering and Applied Sciences	21.5	34.9	34.6	8.0	1.0	27.7	40.5	24.9	5.1	1.9
Health Sciences	20.2	22.4	31.7	20.0	5.6	22.5	28.1	35.1	12.9	1.4
Mathematics and Physical Sciences	21.8	28.9	37.8	9.9	1.6	25.8	35.2	29.5	6.7	2.8
Total	19.4	25.4	36.6	16.7	1.8	22.1	30.9	33.6	11.3	2.1

	1976-77				
Teaching Field	Full Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Lecturer or Instructor	Other
Education	15.6	32.8	32.2	9.0	10.3
Fine and Applied Arts	15.3	30.3	33.7	9.2	11.5
Humanities	22.7	37.2	28.4	5.5	6.1
Social Sciences	22.2	33.3	30.3	6.8	7.4
Biological Sciences	32.9	33.9	23.1	4.2	5.9
Engineering and Applied Sciences	35.0	38.0	16.0	3.6	7.3
Health Sciences	25.3	30.7	31.9	7.7	4.4
Mathematics and Physical Sciences	31.4	39.1	20.8	2.5	6.2
Total	24.9	34.5	27.6	6.1	7.0

Table 10. Doctoral Qualifications of Full-time University Teachers, by Teaching Field and Selected Discipline, Selected Years

Teaching Field and Discipline	58/59	63/64	68/69	73/74	76/77
Physical education	6.1	8.4	11.1	29.3	38.4
Education	27.0	27.5	35.3	43.5	47.9
Sub-total education	20.7	22.6	29.9	40.1	45.8
Music	15.2	13.2	15.5	22.8	25.6
Fine and Applied Arts	17.6	21.6	21.0	15.9	17.7
Sub-total Fine Arts	16.5	17.7	18.6	18.7	20.8
Classics	46.6	37.2	47.3	62.0	67.4
History	55.3	49.2	54.3	63.0	77.1
Library and Records Science	0.0	16.0	11.3	23.9	28.4
Mass Media Studies	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.7	19.0
English	40.3	37.9	42.9	60.7	70.0
French	34.9	31.7	33.2	47.8	58.8
German	80.0	55.7	51.7	72.3	76.6
Spanish	20.0	28.6	34.5	52.3	69.4
Other Modern Languages	[illegible]	41.8	43.1	49.9	59.9
Philosophy	[illegible]	52.5	48.5	67.0	75.7
Religious Studies	[illegible]	43.4	49.8	60.1	67.2
Sub-total Humanities	[illegible]	41.4	44.2	58.9	67.4
Anthropology	[illegible]	60.0	54.1	61.8	71.9
Area Studies	38.5	38.5	42.3	62.8	54.0
Commerce, Business Administration	11.8	17.1	25.6	39.1	41.5
Economics	47.4	44.4	52.0	63.8	70.4
Geography	51.9	48.5	54.3	66.7	74.2
Law	17.1	18.0	15.5	16.5	18.1
Political Science	45.5	50.0	46.4	58.6	68.8
Psychology	60.7	69.8	69.7	77.0	81.1
Social Work	14.5	14.6	15.8	23.4	29.1
Sociology	40.0	50.9	47.3	55.7	66.1
Sub-total Social Sciences	36.9	41.2	45.9	55.4	60.3
Agriculture	53.3	64.7	70.3	79.8	83.4
Biology	59.4	65.4	76.1	83.1	83.4
Botany	81.0	81.4	85.8	89.2	91.7
Household Science and related	3.6	8.7	17.5	38.9	44.5
Veterinary Medicine and Sciences	20.4	17.6	29.8	40.7	47.2
Zoology	61.6	61.6	71.2	89.2	90.0
Sub-total Biological Sciences	51.0	57.1	66.9	76.1	78.3
Architecture	2.1	6.0	8.9	7.7	10.1
Chemical Engineering	63.8	70.5	83.1	87.2	89.5
Civil Engineering	14.8	22.7	45.6	57.8	67.7
Electrical Engineering	21.9	28.2	59.2	72.7	68.5
Forestry	32.1	25.0	46.3	50.6	19.0
Mechanical Engineering	10.6	24.3	52.0	63.6	64.4
Mining Engineering	42.6	58.7	72.8	72.6	60.0
Sub-total Applied Sciences	20.8	29.9	51.4	59.7	61.2
Dentistry	7.9	12.7	23.2	18.7	22.3
Medicine	26.9	29.7	23.7	42.7	46.3
Nursing	1.6	2.0	3.2	3.9	5.4
Pharmacy	51.6	59.3	76.9	79.6	82.4
Sub-total Health Sciences	23.3	26.4	30.5	38.2	38.6
Mathematics	48.9	47.3	60.5	78.2	80.5
Chemistry	76.7	81.0	85.9	90.3	91.0
Geology and Related	74.5	80.0	87.3	86.9	90.5
Physics	69.8	67.8	81.2	86.6	88.4
Sub-total Physical Sciences	65.4	66.1	75.9	82.0	84.6
GRAND TOTAL	41.7	43.4	49.4	56.8	60.0

Observations

1976 Census Publication Programme

Results of the 1976 Census of Canada began appearing in printed bulletin format in mid 1977 and will continue to be produced for the next 18 months before the publication programme is complete. It will require some 140 plus bulletins to tell the complete story of data collected from the 1976 Census ranging all the way from pure administrative procedures to basic population counts for Canada, the Provinces and municipalities, to information concerning the quality of data produced, with details of errors inherent in that data. The following provides a brief description of the publication programme of the most recent census with some indication as to when it will become available.

The Regular Volume Series. This series is similar in many respects to the published bulletins of past censuses, however there are some differences. The 1976 Census has implemented a certain number of improvements which the reader will find helpful in the interpretation of the data. All bulletins include statements on basic measures of data quality, with specific reference to response rates, coverage error and the total standard error. A number of bulletins have been designed to incorporate a compendium of the most widely used population and housing data. They cover such geographic areas as the Census Tracts in the larger urban areas (50,000 population and over), Provincial Census Tracts, in the remainder of the country, municipalities of 5,000 population and over, Census Metropolitan Areas, and the 282 new federal electoral districts based upon the 1976 Representation Order and upon which the next general election of Canada will be based. Bulletins have been made more attractive, with a distinctive cover design, the addition of colour into the graphs and charts, and the introduction as well of coloured thematic maps.

Ten Volumes incorporate all the bulletins of the Regular Volume series.

They are as follows:

Volume	No. of Bulletins	Title
1	12	Geographic Distributions
2	9	Demographic Characteristics
3	11	Dwelling and Households
4	6	Families
5	9	Labour Force Activity
6	32	Census Tracts
7	8	Provincial Census Tracts
8	6	Supplementary Reports: Geographic and Demographic
9	6	Supplementary Reports: Housing and Families
10	8	Supplementary Reports: Economic Characteristics

For details on listing of individual bulletins see *Statistics Canada Catalogue Supplement,*11-204/1/77.

Geographic distributions have been available since the summer of 1977. This series will be completed during the first half of 1979.

Enumeration Area Reference Lists

The Enumeration Area Reference Lists of the 1976 Census establish the linkage amongst the various geographic areas of census data collection and presentation – thus "geostatistical areas".

Enumeration Areas by number are shown in 11 bulletins as follows. They have been available since summer 1977.

1. Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) Atlantic Provinces
2. Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) Quebec
3. Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) Ontario
4. Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) Western Provinces and the Territories

5. Census Tracts
6. Provincial Census Tracts – Atlantic Provinces
7. Provincial Census Tracts – Quebec
8. Provincial Census Tracts – Ontario
9. Provincial Census Tracts – Western Provinces and the Territories
10. Components of Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations
11. Urban Areas by Census Division (Counties, Regional Municipalities, Regional Districts, etc.)

1976 Census Research Series

Popular, descriptive type of studies covering major subject matter areas will be undertaken. The series will be entitled Canadians 1976. The first to be released will be "The Elderly" and will appear in the fall of 1978. Subsequent studies will concentrate on such topics as "The Cities", "Women in the Labour Force" or "The Family". They will be approximately 25 pages in length, interspersed with appealing and appropriate illustrations, photographs, captions and summary tables. They will highlight major issues of public interest and generate increased awareness of data from the Census of Canada.

1976 – Quality of Data Series

This is a new series in which all information relating to the quality of the 1976 Census data will be presented. There will be two sub series. The first entitled "Source of Error" will contain five bulletins, each dealing with a particular type or source of error. They are (1) coverage, (2) response, (3) processing, (4) the effect of edit and imputation, (5) error introduced by sampling and weighting. They will contain a description of the census operations relevant to the particular error source, and will present the results of studies carried out to measure the error. These bulletins will be released in the January to July period of 1979. The second sub series entitled "Content Studies" will contain seven bulletins each dealing with a specific subject matter area: (1) basic demographic (age, sex, marital status), (2) mother tongue, (3) households and families, (4) housing, (5) education, (6) labour force activity and (7) mobility. The bulletins will provide background information on the relevant variable, i.e. historical comparability in concepts or definitions, procedures used to collect and process the data. Major findings of the evaluation study will be highlighted along with the fundamental measures of data quality. They will be released in the period September 1979 to March 1980.

The Administrative Report

Every Census since 1931 has produced an Administrative Report and the 1976 Census will be no exception. It describes all facets of the Census from its very early planning to its legal obligations. A major format change from previous censuses has been introduced. The Report will appear in four parts, so that information can be made available as currently as possible.

Part 1	will describe the 1976 Census Publicity campaign, the public relations programme, and the Field collection procedures.
Part 2	will describe the processing procedures as well as the budgetary details.
Part 3	will describe in detail the tabulation and publication programme as well as the census data dissemination program, and an outline of the complete evaluation programme.
Part 4	called a Supplement, will provide a reproduction of all 1976 Census forms, the reasons for each question on the questionnaire, organization charts and pertinent sections of the Statistics Act outlining the legality and authority for the Census.

The first three parts of the Administrative Report will be published in the October 1978 to March 1979 period while Part 4 (Supplement should be available by the end of 1979).

Additional information on the 1976 Census publication programme can be obtained from D.R. Bradley (613-994-5869), Census Characteristics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Printed bulletins can be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

The Book That Says It All – About Canada

The 1978 edition of Statistics Canada's annual showpiece publication – *The Canada Handbook* – is now available in the bookstores. In 365 pages, the *Handbook* describes the physical environment, outlines recent social, cultural and economic developments and summarizes government services. Information is provided by divisions of Statistics Canada, other government departments and outside authors who specialize in subject areas that government agencies cannot cover. Articles are superbly illustrated by 250 photographs, 244 of them in full colour.

The 1978 *Canada Handbook* (Catalogue no. 11-203E) is available by mail from Printing and Publishing, Supply and Services Canada, and Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. The book will also be widely available in retail bookstores across the country, priced at $3.75. □

The Economic Value of Household Work

Estimating the Value of Household Work in Canada, 1971 (Catalogue no. 13-566, Price: $1.05) a study undertaken by Professor Oli Hawrylyshyn of Queen's University and sponsored by Statistics Canada, is now available. The study describes the potential for measuring the economic value of household work and delineates the theoretical and methodological foundations for such evaluation. The paper contains various estimates for household work in 1971, and analyzes their statistical quality. This publication continues the exploration into the measurement of economic non-market activities begun with the report *A Review of Recent Proposals for Modifying and Extending the Measure of GNP* (Catalogue no. 13-588, Price: $1.05).

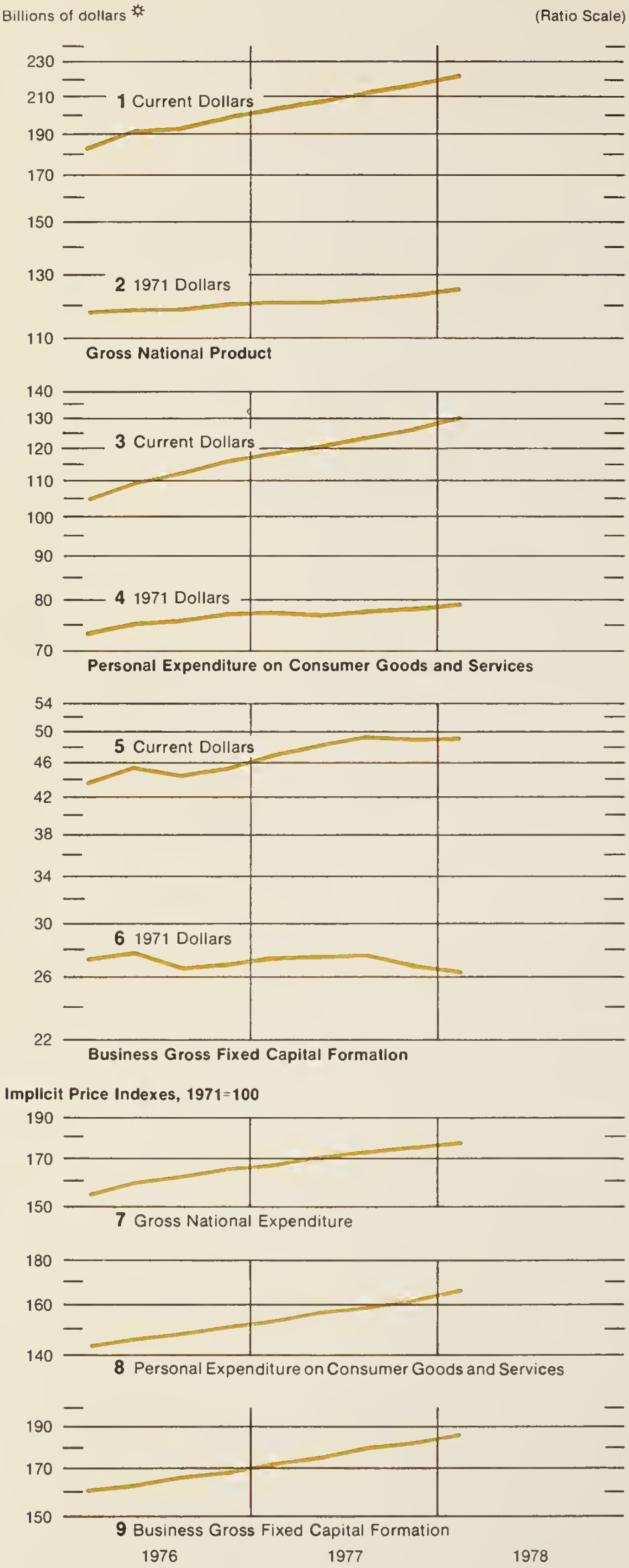
Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to H.J. Adler (613-992-4571), Office of the Senior Advisor on Integration, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

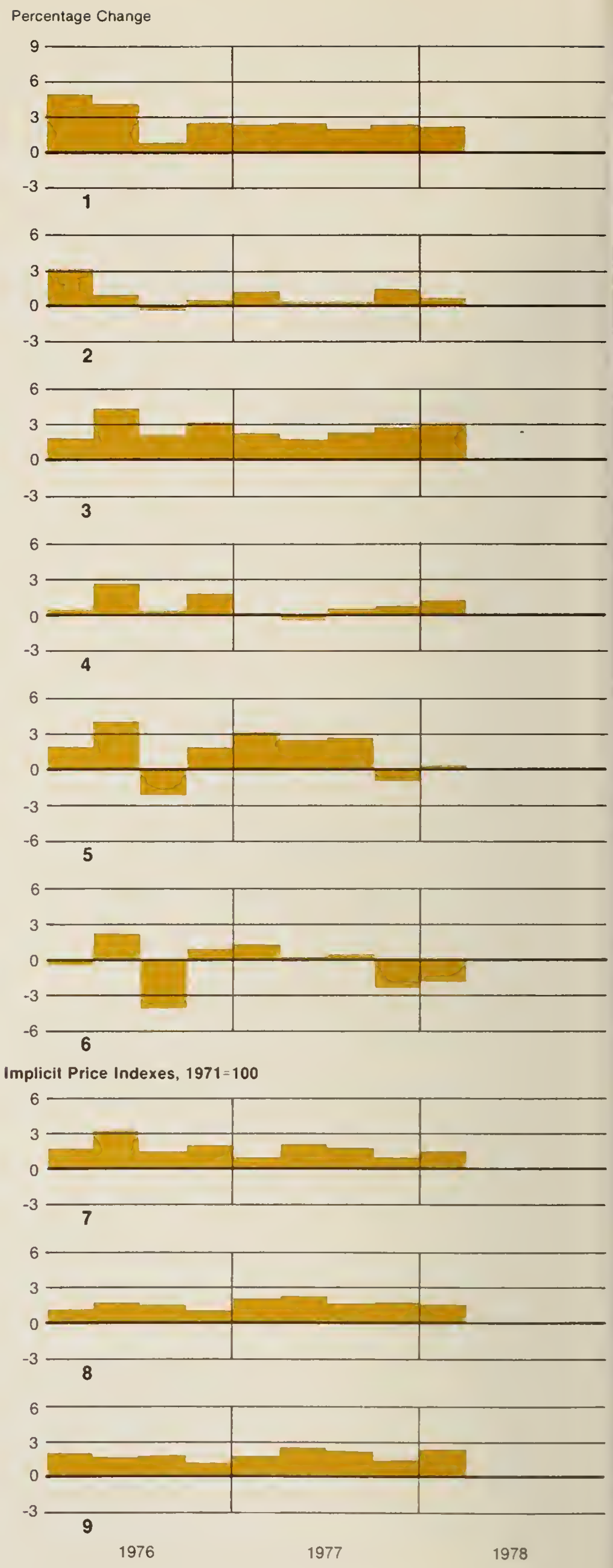
Estimating the Value of Household Works in Canada, 1971 (Catalogue no. 13-566, Price: $1.05) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ■

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

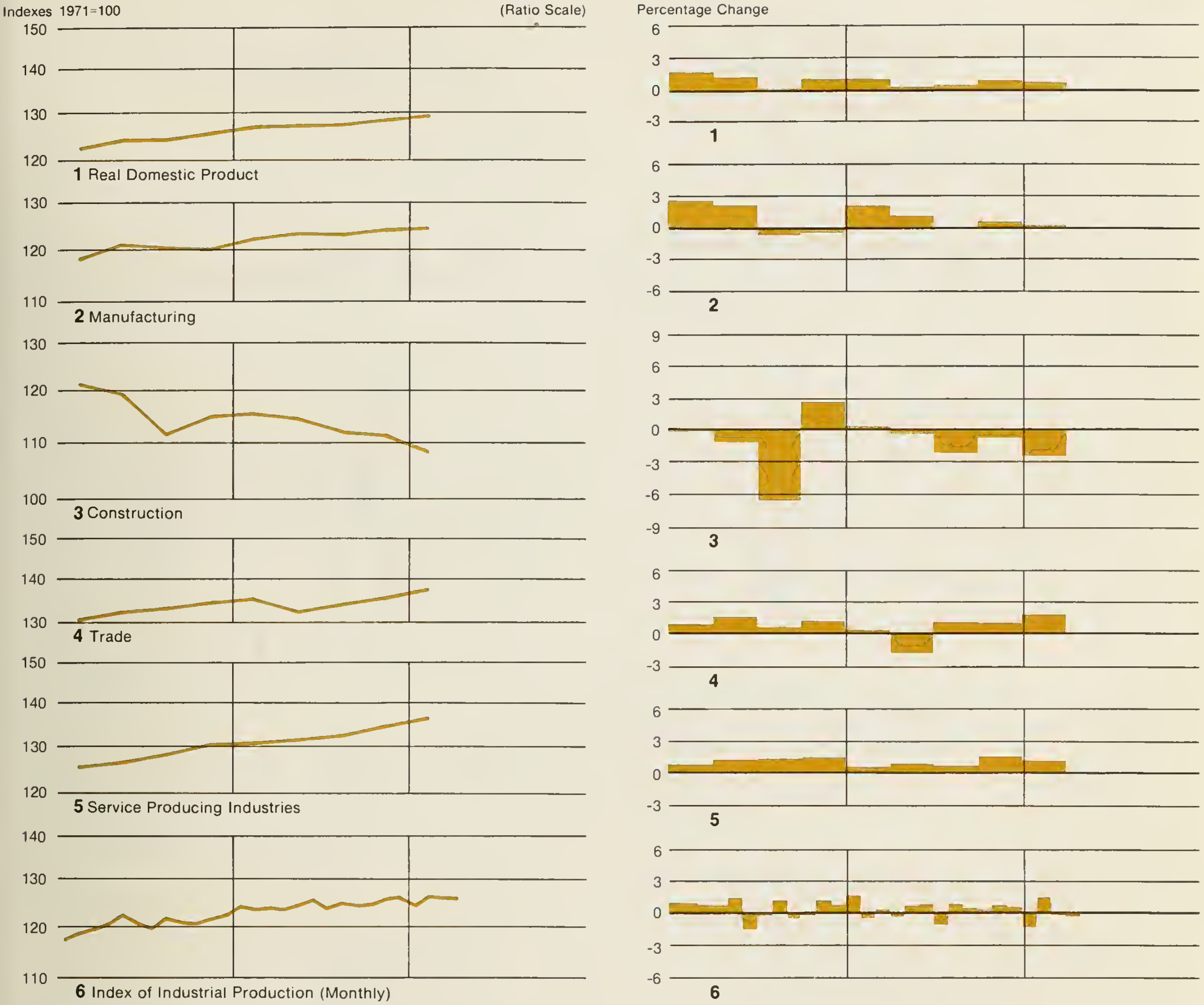




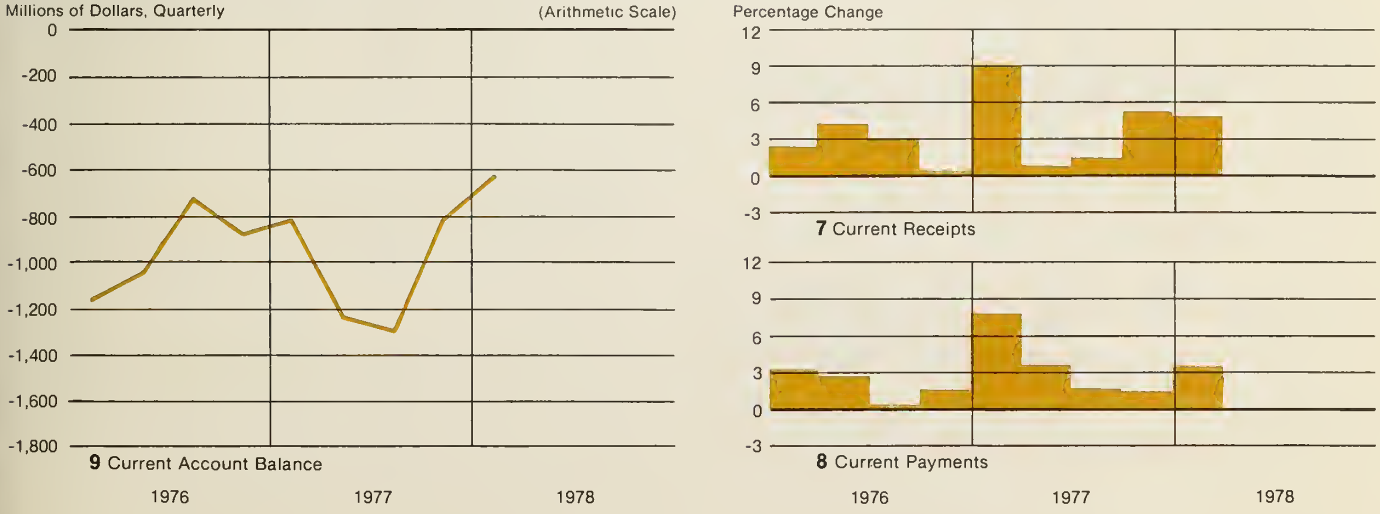
☼ At Annual Rates

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

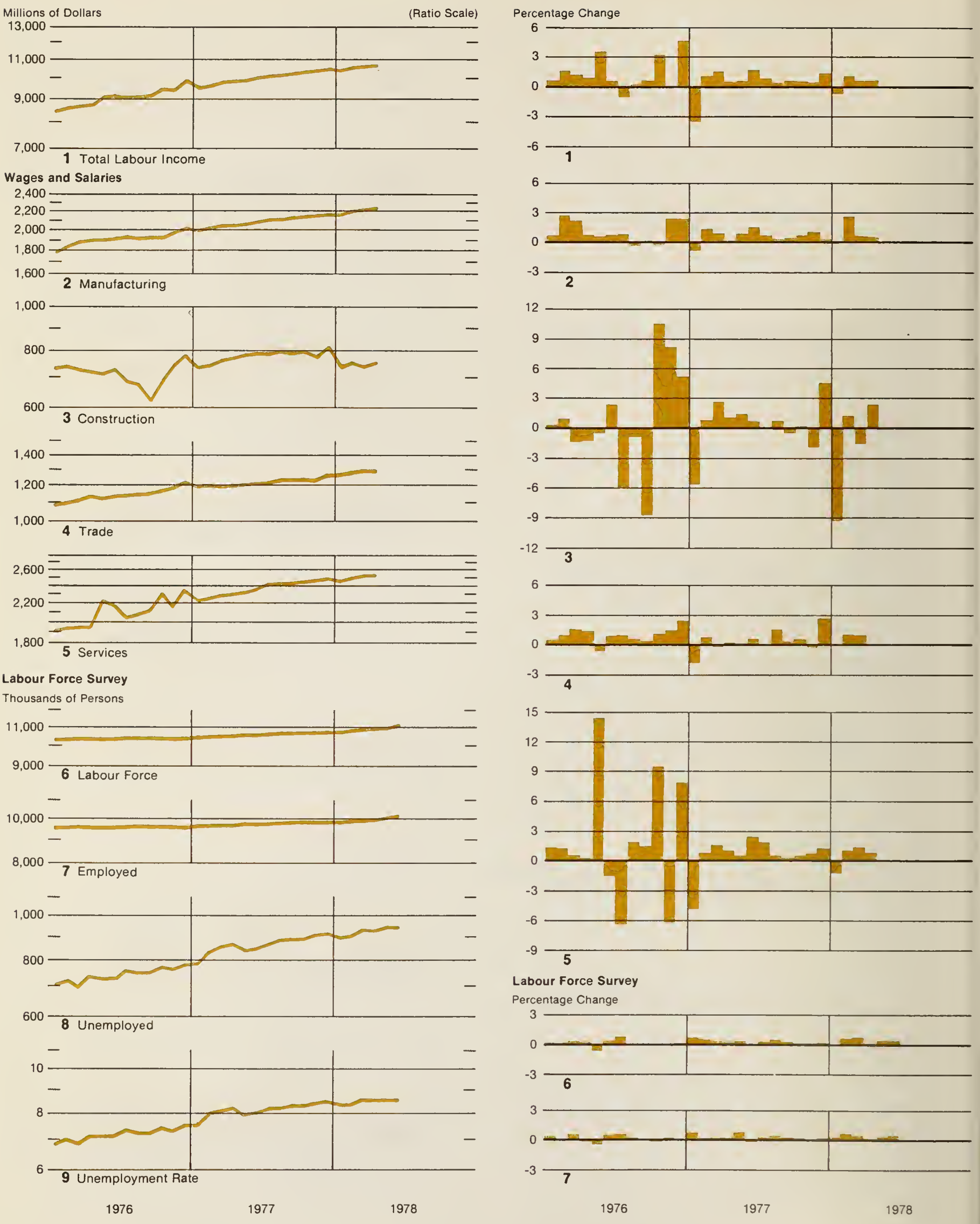
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



Canadian Balance of International Payments

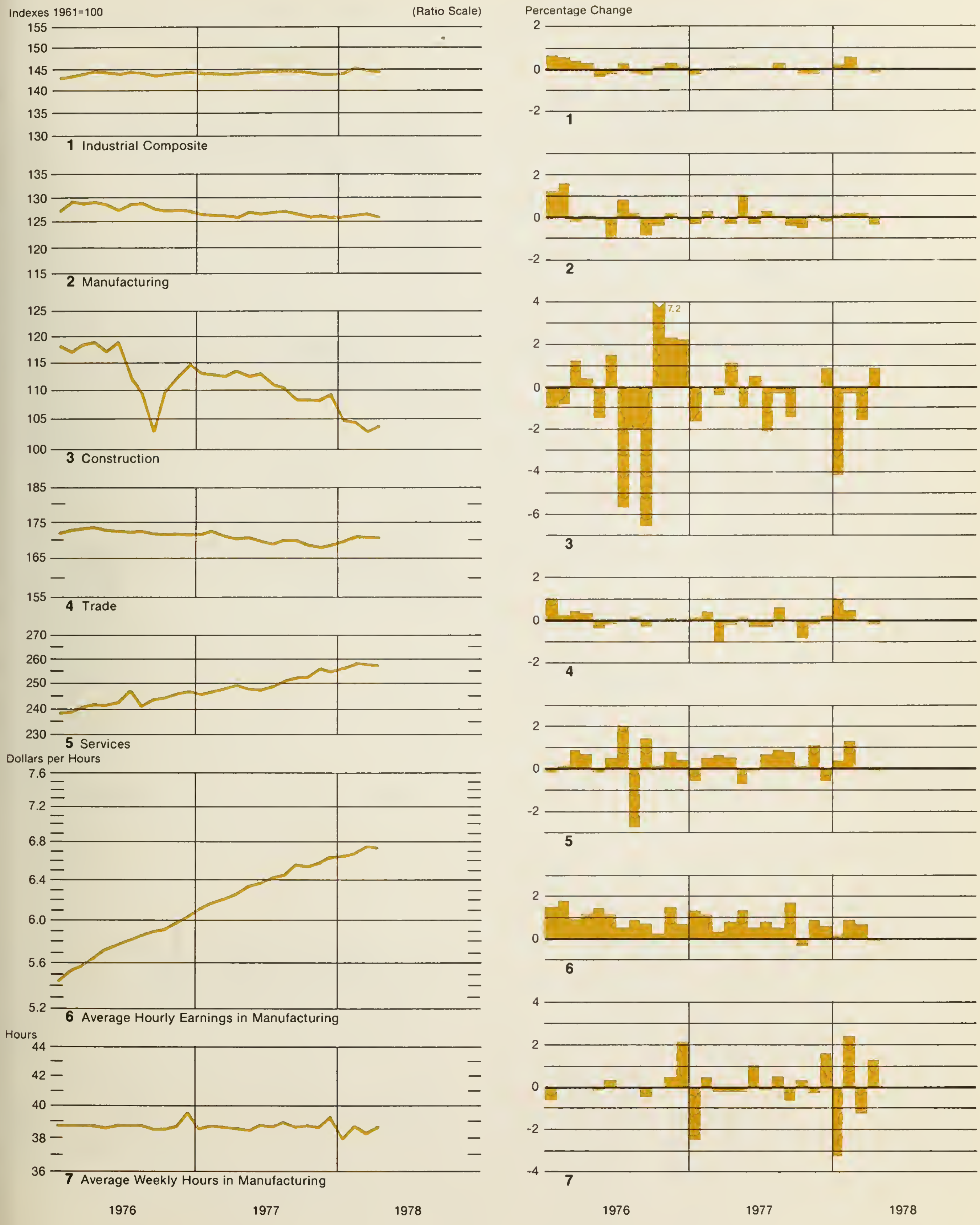


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100


1 Industrial Composite

2 Manufacturing

3 Construction

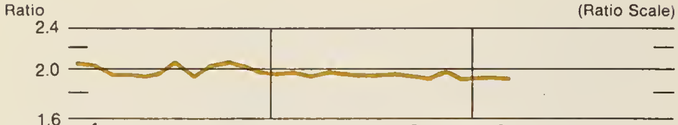
4 Trade

5 Services

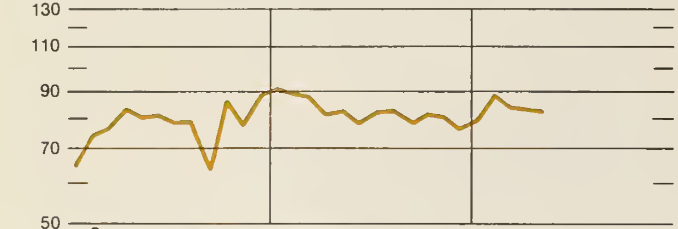
6 Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing

7 Average Weekly Hours in Manufacturing

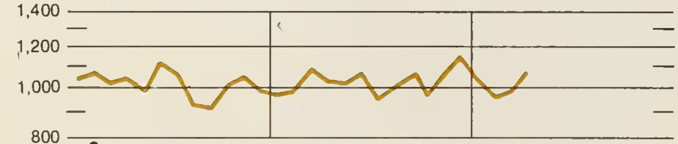
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjused



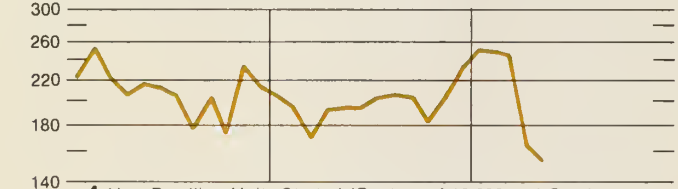
1 Ratio of Manufacturing Inventories Owned to Shipments



2 New Passenger Car Sales

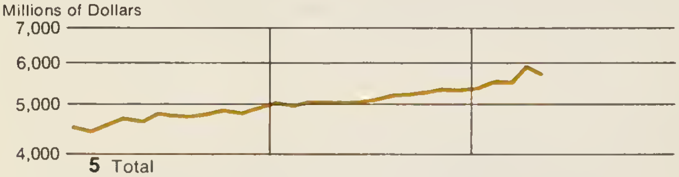


3 Value of Building Permits

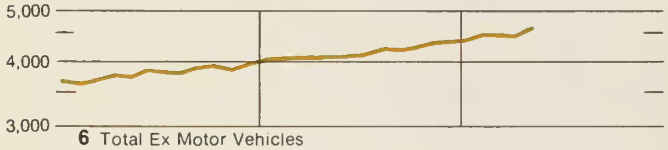


4 New Dwelling Units Started (Centres of 10,000 and Over)

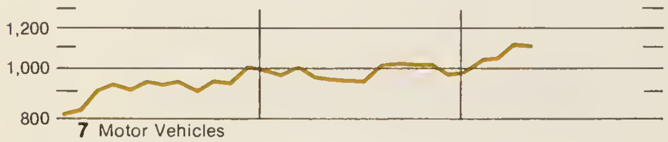
Value of Retail Trade



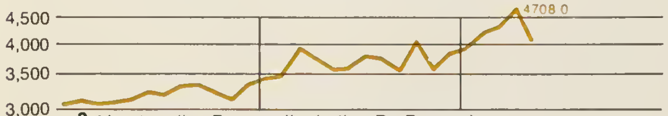
5 Total



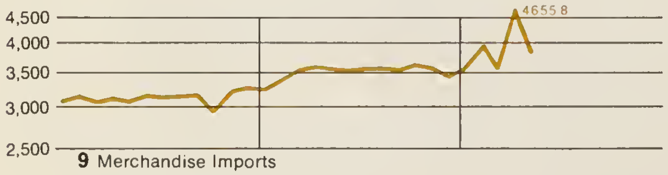
6 Total Ex Motor Vehicles



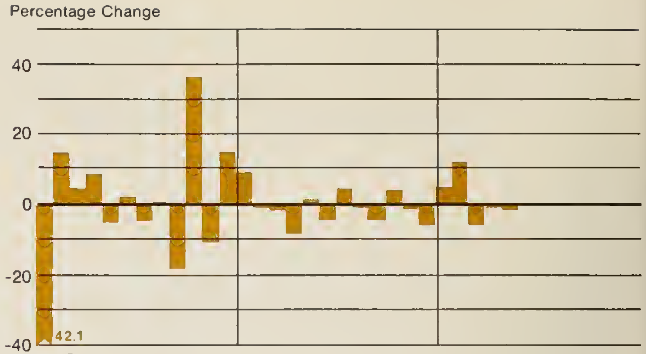
7 Motor Vehicles



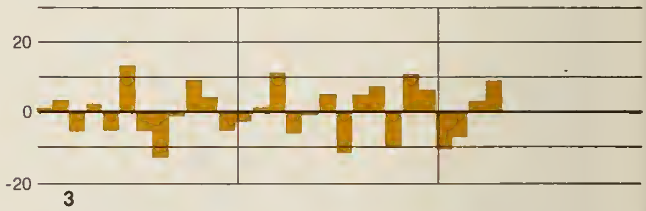
8 Merchandise Exports (Including Re-Exports)



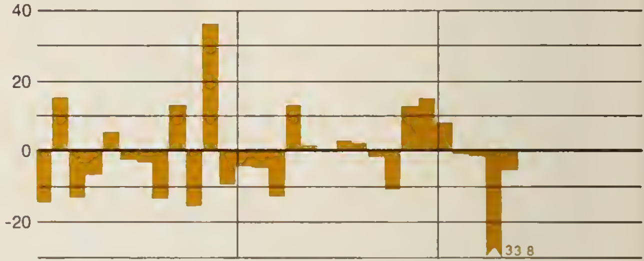
9 Merchandise Imports



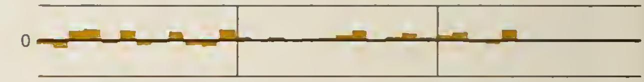
2



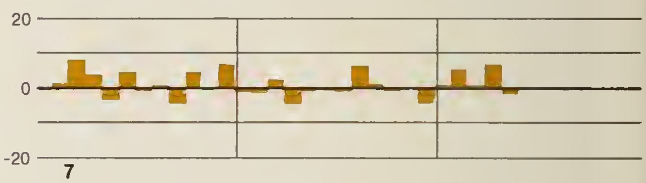
3



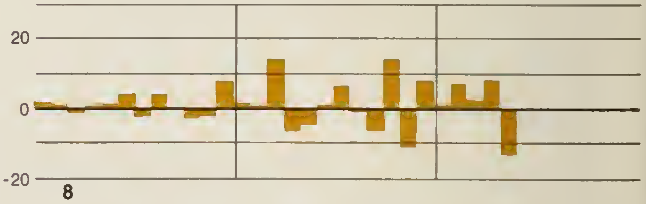
4



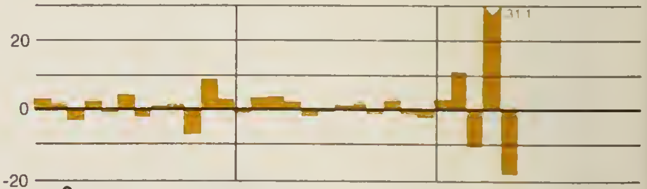
6



7

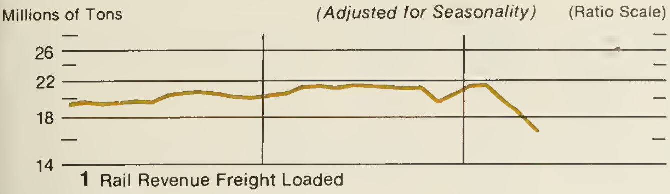


8

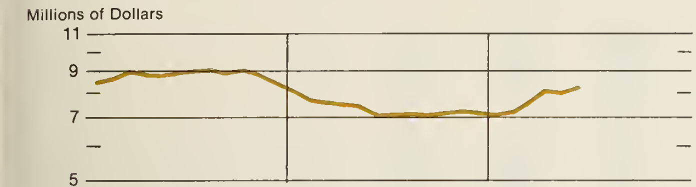


9

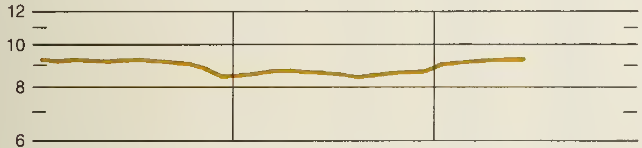
Selected Economic Indicators



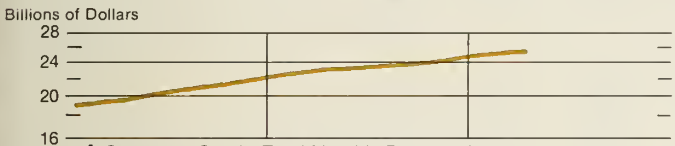
1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded



2 Three-Month Treasury Bill Yield

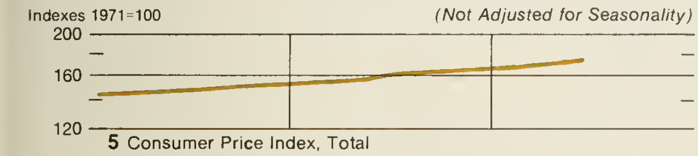


3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

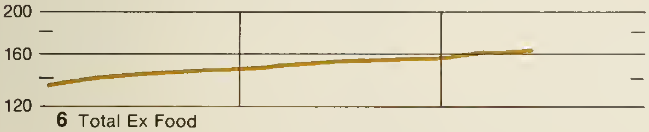


4 Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

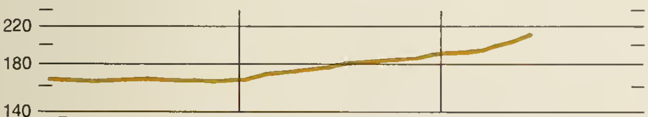
Price Indexes



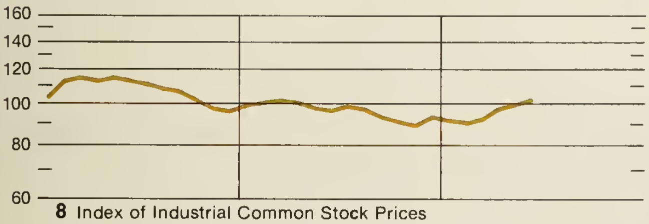
5 Consumer Price Index, Total



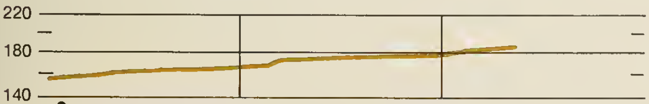
6 Total Ex Food



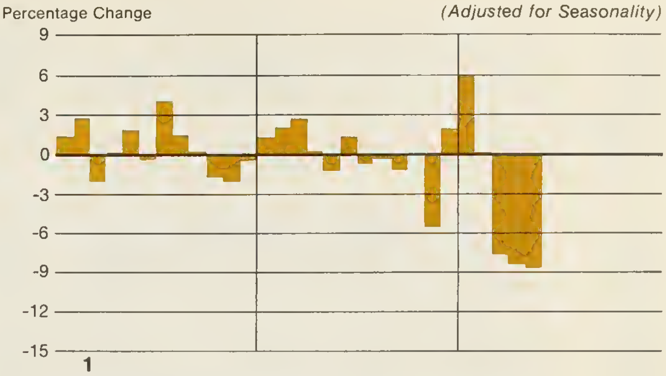
7 Food



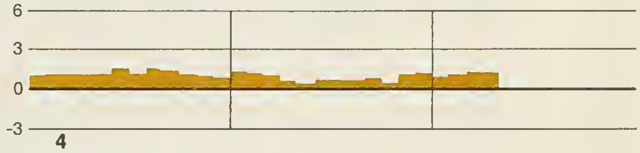
8 Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices



9 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)



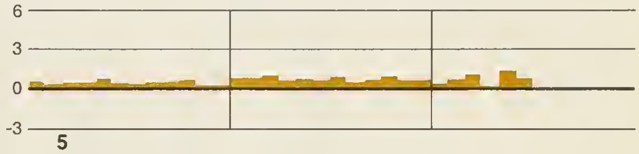
1



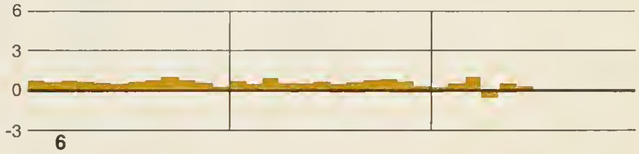
4

Price Indexes

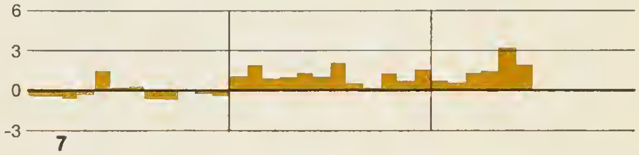
(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)



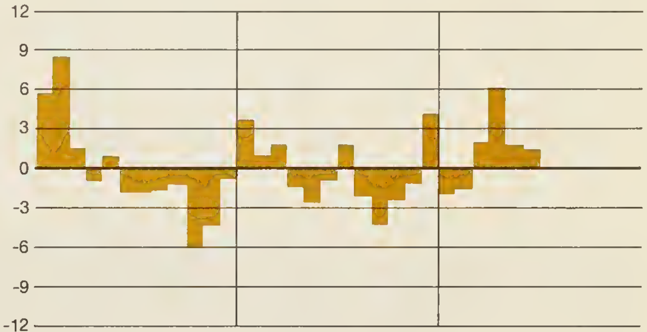
5



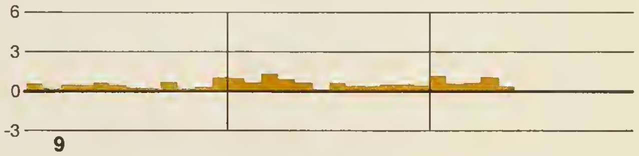
6



7



8



9

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manufacturing
Section/Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(1961/71 = 100)	
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	106.9
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.0	116.1
1974	147,175	111,766	83,441	67,357	34,260	25,732	131.7	123.9	133.1	117.6	120.1
1975	165,445	112,955	97,016	70,784	40,120	26,744	146.5	137.1	150.0	118.7	114.2
1976	190,027	118,484	110,543	75,105	44,309	26,949	160.4	147.2	164.4	124.2	120.0
1977										127.8	123.7
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1976-2	4.3r	1.1r	4.4r	2.7r	4.2r	2.3r	3.2	1.7r	1.7r	1.2	2.2
3	0.9r	-0.4r	2.1r	0.5r	-2.2r	-4.0r	1.4r	1.6r	1.9r	0.2	-0.6
4	2.6r	0.6r	3.2r	1.9r	2.1r	0.9r	2.0r	1.2r	1.2r	1.0	-0.3
1977-1	2.4r	1.3r	2.4r	0.4r	3.2r	1.4r	1.0	2.1	1.8r	1.0	2.2
2	2.5r	0.3r	1.8r	-0.5r	2.6r	0.2r	2.2r	2.3	2.5r	0.2	1.0
3	2.1r	0.3r	2.3r	0.6r	2.7r	0.4r	1.8r	1.8r	2.2r	0.4	0.0
4	2.4r	1.5r	2.7r	0.8r	-1.1r	-2.5r	0.9r	1.9r	1.4r	0.8	0.5
1978-1	2.3	0.7	3.0	1.2	0.4	-1.9	1.6	1.7	2.4	0.7r	0.3

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3 T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes			Industrial production	Balance of international payments			Total labour income	Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Services		Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance		Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4 1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4 1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1961/71 = 100		)	(			$000,000				)	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.3	108.9	105.3	107.2	25,483	25,869	-386	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.3	117.6	110.5	116.8	31,776	31,668	108	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.1	125.5	115.9	120.5	40,352	41,812	-1,460	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.3	125.9	122.0	114.8	41,840	46,597	-4,757	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
116.6	133.1	127.7	120.5	47,171	50,972	-3,801	..	..	..	..	..	1976
113.5	134.4	132.4	124.6	54,181	58,331	-4,150	..	..	..	..	.	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter												
						(*)						
-1.2	1.5	1.1	1.8	4.3	2.9	-1,043	5.0r	4.0	-1.6r	2.7	10.0r	2-1976
-6.5	0.5	1.2	-0.3	3.0	0.2	-721	1.0r	1.3r	-7.9r	1.8r	-1.7r	3
2.9	1.1	1.4	0.7	0.3	1.5	-874	5.4r	2.2r	11.3r	3.7r	9.4r	4
0.3	0.3	0.5	2.1	9.0	7.9	-816	0.9	2.7r	1.6r	0.7r	-1.0r	1-1977
-0.4	-1.9	0.8	0.3	0.7	3.7	-1,238	2.8r	2.2r	4.5r	0.7r	3.4r	2
-2.3	1.1	0.6	0.0	1.4	1.7	-1,293	2.8r	2.5r	1.3r	1.6r	4.0r	3
-0.7	1.0	1.7	0.8	5.3	1.5	-803	1.9r	1.6r	0.5r	2.0	1.8r	4
-2.5r	1.8r	1.2	0.4	5.0	3.6	-637	1.3r	2.2r	-6.7r	2.7r	1.0r	1-1978
Percentage change from previous month												
			0.7				0.9r	0.8r	-1.4r	1.5r	0.1r	A-1976
			1.4				3.7r	0.6r	-0.4r	-0.6r	14.4r	M
			-1.6				0.6r	0.7r	2.4r	0.8r	-1.6r	J
			-0.3				-1.0r	0.8r	-5.9r	0.9r	-6.4r	J
			1.2				0.3r	-0.3r	-0.9r	0.6r	1.9r	A
			-0.5				0.7r	0.1r	-8.7r	0.4r	1.4r	S
			-0.2				3.2r	-0.2r	10.6r	1.2r	9.4r	O
			1.2				0.0r	2.5r	8.2r	1.6r	-6.1r	N
			0.6				4.7r	2.5r	5.3r	2.5r	7.9r	D
			1.6				-3.4r	-0.9r	-5.6r	-1.9r	-4.8r	J-1977
			-0.5				1.2r	1.3r	0.9r	0.8r	0.8r	F
			0.2				1.6r	0.9r	2.7r	-0.1r	1.4r	M
			-0.3				0.4r	0.2r	1.2r	0.3r	1.1r	A
			0.6				0.6r	0.8r	1.5r	0.1r	0.4r	M
			0.7				1.7r	1.6r	0.7r	0.5r	2.4r	J
			-1.1				0.9r	0.8r	0.0r	0.0r	1.8r	J
			0.8				0.5r	0.3r	0.8r	1.6r	0.6r	A
			-0.4				0.7r	0.4r	-0.4r	0.3r	0.2r	S
			0.2				0.5r	0.6r	0.2r	0.6r	0.5r	O
			0.6				0.4r	0.7r	-1.9r	-0.3r	0.8r	N
			0.4				1.4r	0.3r	4.6r	2.8r	1.3r	D
			-1.1				-0.7r	0.0r	-9.2r	0.0r	-1.3r	J-1978
			1.8				1.2r	2.4r	1.3r	1.0r	1.1r	F
			-0.1				0.6r	0.6r	-1.5r	0.9r	1.4r	M
			-0.2				0.7	0.5	2.5	0.0	0.8	A

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section/Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(	000's of persons		)	(		1961 = 100		)	$			units	$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.00	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,616	9,754	862	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7		991,398	12,419.8	200,201
Percentage change from previous quarter															
												(*)			
1976-3	0.8	0.7	2.7	1.9	-0.2	0.0	-8.6	-0.5	0.7	2.5	0.0	2.01	-10.4	-7.8	-7.5
4	0.0	-0.2	3.0	2.3	0.1	-0.9	3.9	-0.2	0.7	2.2	0.7	2.03	15.6	5.1	5.1
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.3	6.3	0.0	-0.6	0.2	0.0	0.5	3.2	-0.7	1.96	5.5	-0.3	-8.2
2	0.8	0.6	3.1	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.9	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-9.7	3.1	2.6
3	0.9	0.7	3.1	2.5	0.3	0.3	-2.8	-0.1	1.2	2.4	0.4	1.94	0.7	-2.5	4.7
4	0.6	0.4	2.5	2.0	-0.4	-0.8	-0.8	-0.8	1.5	1.6	0.3	1.94	-1.7	5.1	1.6
1978-1	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.4	0.1*r*	-4.2*r*	1.3	1.2*r*	1.7*r*	-1.2*r*	1.94	5.7	-7.0*r*	21.2
2	1.2	1.0	3.6	2.4	0.4										
Percentage change from previous month															
1976-M	-0.6	-0.5	-1.7	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	-1.5	-0.4	-0.2	1.4	-0.2	1.95	-4.6	-5.3	5.8
J	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	-0.2	-1.0	1.5	-0.2	0.5	1.1	0.3	1.98	2.3	13.5	-2.1
J	0.8	0.5	4.4	2.8	0.3	0.9	-5.7	-0.1	2.0	0.5	0.0	2.06	-4.4	-5.3	-3.1
A	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.3	-0.1	0.2	-2.0	0.1	-2.8	0.9	0.0	1.93	0.1	-12.7	-13.2
S	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.9	-6.6	-0.3	1.4	0.7	-0.5	2.03	-18.5	-1.1	13.6
O	0.0	-0.2	3.6	2.8	0.1	-0.4	7.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	2.08	36.9	9.8	-15.2
N	0.0	0.1	-1.2	-1.3	0.3	0.2	2.3	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.5	2.03	-10.6	4.7	36.3
D	0.1	0.0	2.6	2.7	0.1	-0.1	2.2	0.0	0.4	0.7	2.1	1.98	14.6	-5.6	-9.8
1977-J	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-1.7	0.1	-0.6	1.3	-2.5	1.97	0.9	-2.7	-4.0
F	0.5	0.1	6.2	6.7	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.5	1.98	-0.4	1.7	-4.2
M	0.4	0.2	2.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-1.0	0.6	0.3	-0.2	1.94	-1.2	11.3	-12.7
A	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	-0.3	1.1	-0.2	0.5	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-8.4	-6.0	13.3
M	0.4	0.7	-3.2	-3.6	0.1	1.0	-1.0	0.1	-0.8	1.3	-0.2	1.96	1.6	-0.2	1.3
J	0.0	-0.1	1.0	1.3	0.1	-0.3	0.5	-0.3	-0.1	0.5	1.0	1.93	-4.4	5.8	0.0
J	0.3	0.2	2.1	2.5	0.0	0.3	-2.1	-0.3	0.7	0.8	-0.2	1.93	4.6	-11.5	3.1
A	0.5	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.5	1.97	0.4	5.4	2.5
S	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.2	0.0	-0.4	-1.5	-0.0	0.8	1.7	-0.7	1.94	-4.6	7.5	-1.8
O	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.5	0.0	-0.9	0.1	-0.4	0.3	1.91	3.8	-10.0	-10.8
N	0.1	0.0	1.8	1.2	-0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.2	1.1	0.9	-0.2	1.99	-0.7	10.6	13.0
D	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.2	0.0	-0.2	0.9	0.2	-0.6	0.6	1.6	1.91	-6.0	6.8	15.2
1978-J	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-2.3	0.2	0.1	-4.1	1.0	0.4	0.2	-3.3	1.92	4.7	-10.3	8.1
F	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.6	0.2*r*	-0.3	0.5	1.3*r*	0.9	2.4*r*	1.93*r*	11.7	-7.1	-1.3
M	0.8	0.5	4.1	3.6	0.0*r*	0.2*r*	-1.6*r*	0.0	0.0*r*	0.7*r*	-1.2	1.92	-6.0	3.1*r*	-1.7
A	0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	0.9	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	1.3		-0.4	9.1	-33.8
M	0.4	0.3	1.5	0.0									-1.6		-5.3
J	0.4	0.5	-0.5	0.0											

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade									Not seasonally adjusted					
									Consumer price index					
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers	Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly re-porters)	Total	Total ex food	Food	Index of industrial common stocks	Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(		$000,000		)	'000 tons	%	%	$000,000	(	1971 = 100			)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.1	1973
44,751	35,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,918	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,396.6	37,444.4	241,262	8.89	9.18	22,142	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750			251,112	7.35	8.70	24,799	160.8	154.0	180.1	97.2	174.0	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter														
						(*)	(*)							
0.9	1.1	-0.2	3.8r	0.7r	5.8	9.04	9.26	4.5	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3-1976
2.4	2.0	3.9	-1.2r	0.4r	-2.4	8.79	8.79	4.1	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4
2.5	2.5	2.7	11.9r	8.0r	2.9	7.79	8.66	3.8	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977
0.0	0.8	-3.5	-0.6r	4.4r	2.4	7.29	8.78	2.5	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.6	2
3.1	2.9	3.9	2.3r	-0.1r	-0.7	7.12	8.63	2.4	2.2	1.5	3.8	-2.4	1.2	3
2.8	3.3	0.8	3.8r	0.8r	-3.7	7.21	8.74	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.8	-5.4	1.2	4
3.2	3.5	2.3	8.7r	3.7r	2.8	7.33	9.13	3.4	1.8	1.4	3.1	0.2	2.4r	1-1978
						8.18	9.23		2.4	1.1	5.9	8.9		2
Percentage change from previous month														
-1.2	-0.6	-3.5	1.2r	-1.4r	2.0	8.94	9.32	1.3	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M-1976
3.1	2.7	4.7	4.7r	4.3r	-0.3	8.99	9.35	1.7	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J
-0.9	-0.8	-1.2	-2.4r	-2.2r	4.1	9.02	9.37	1.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J
0.0	-0.4	1.2	4.2r	0.3r	1.7	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A
0.7	2.1	-4.8	0.1r	1.4r	0.2	8.97	9.16	1.4	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S
1.8	1.0	4.9	-3.2r	-7.1r	-1.6	9.07	9.09	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O
-1.1	-1.4	-0.1	-3.0r	9.1r	-2.0	8.88	8.82	1.2	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N
2.8	1.9	6.4	8.2r	2.8r	-0.3	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D
0.8	1.4	-1.2	1.7r	-0.9r	1.4	8.08	8.52	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977
-0.3	0.0	-1.5	1.2r	4.0r	2.2	7.67	8.62	1.2	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F
1.3	0.9	2.8	14.0r	4.1r	2.9	7.61	8.83	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M
-0.7	0.0	-4.2	-6.2r	2.0r	0.2	7.55	8.85	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	1.0	A
0.0	0.1	-0.5	-5.3r	-2.1r	-1.2	7.26	8.77	0.5	0.8	0.5	1.4	-2.7	0.6	M
0.1	0.2	-0.3	1.5r	-0.5r	1.4	7.07	8.72	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J
0.9	1.2	-0.5	6.1r	0.8r	-0.6	7.12	8.70	0.8	0.9	0.4	2.1	1.9	0.7	J
3.2	2.4	6.8	-0.7r	1.0r	-0.2	7.16	8.57	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	-2.1	0.3	A
0.1	-0.1	1.1	-6.5r	-1.5r	-1.0	7.09	8.61	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.2	-4.3	0.3	S
0.7	1.0	-0.7	14.4r	3.7r	0.0	7.19	8.70	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.4	-2.5	0.4	O
1.7	2.1	0.0	-10.9r	-1.7r	-5.5	7.25	8.74	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.8	-1.1	0.4	N
-0.3	0.4	-3.8	8.6r	-2.7r	2.1	7.18	8.77	1.3	0.7	0.3	1.6	4.3	0.3	D
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0r	2.6r	6.0	7.14	9.06	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.8	-1.9	1.3	J-1978
2.9	2.2	5.8	7.8r	11.2r	0.2	7.24	9.15	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.7	-1.5	0.6r	F
0.0	-0.1	0.1	2.2r	-10.5r	-7.8	7.62	9.17	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.4	2.1	0.7r	M
1.0r	-0.6r	7.8r	8.6r	31.1r	-8.4	8.18	9.22	1.4	0.2	-0.3	1.7	6.1	1.4r	A
2.2	3.2	-1.9	-13.9	-18.2	-8.8	8.13	9.23		1.4	0.6	3.3	1.9	0.4	M
						8.24	9.23		0.9	0.4	2.0	1.6		J

Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

Year and quarter		Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976	June	22,992.6	557.7	118.2	828.6	677.3	6,234.5	8,264.5	1,021.5	921.3	1,838.0	2,466.6	21.8	42.6
1977	June	23,291.1	562.5	120.3	835.4	686.4	6,283.1	8,373.5	1,031.3	936.5	1,899.7	2,497.6	21.5	43.3
1975	July	22,726.9	550.1	117.4	820.3	666.2	6,184.5	8,181.9	1,015.0	908.8	1,782.5	2,437.5	21.4	41.3
	Oct.	22,815.7	552.8	117.7	824.0	670.8	6,198.6	8,211.8	1,016.0	913.5	1,799.0	2,447.9	21.6	42.0
1976	Jan.	22,883.9	554.8	118.0	826.5	673.8	6,211.5	8,228.8	1,018.2	916.7	1,814.4	2,457.1	21.8	42.3
	Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
	July	23,025.4	558.5	118.4	829.4	678.2	6,240.0	8,278.1	1,022.1	922.5	1,843.7	2,469.8	22.0	42.7
	Oct.	23,111.3	560.0	119.1	832.7	681.2	6,255.4	8,306.1	1,024.4	927.5	1,862.3	2,477.6	21.9	43.1
1977	Jan.	23,179.6	560.7	119.8	833.9	683.5	6,265.6	8,329.7	1,027.1	931.4	1,878.0	2,485.2	21.7	43.0
	Apr.	23,242.9	561.5	120.1	834.5	685.2	6,276.1	8,354.7	1,029.5	934.5	1,890.2	2,492.1	21.4	43.1
	July	23,315.6	563.2	120.6	835.7	687.1	6,285.1	8,383.9	1,032.1	937.9	1,904.2	2,500.7	21.6	43.5
	Oct.	23,388.1	564.1	121.3	838.0	689.8	6,283.5	8,417.0	1,032.4	941.2	1,923.0	2,512.1	21.8	43.9
1978	Jan.	23,444.2	564.8	121.9	839.6	691.9	6,280.9	8,441.1	1,034.7	944.0	1,936.2	2,523.4	22.0	43.7
	Apr.	23,497.7	565.2	122.2	840.7	693.2	6,290.0	8,460.9	1,036.0	945.6	1,948.0	2,530.1	22.1	43.7

---

[1] As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 (1977 edition).

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter		Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D		27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975		187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17.800	27,472
1976		149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1975	1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
	2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
	3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8.401
	4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976	1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
	2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
	3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
	4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4.363
1977	1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
	2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
	3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
	4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1 119	462	2,803	3,381	29
2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force			
		Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying[2]	Manufacturing[3]	Labourers	Subtotal[4]	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over)[5]	Subtotal[6]
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. [2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. [3] Includes mechanical and construction. [4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. [5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. [6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010
1975 2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	307
3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230
1978 1	88,460	2,880	490	2,950	2,820	24,690	30,120	3,980	3,530	7,590	9,120	100	190

Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170
1975 2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	51
3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50
4	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40
1978 1	45,110	900	310	1,760	1,490	10,980	17,400	2,260	1,870	2,870	5,210	20	40

Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	270
1975 2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	52
3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80
4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60
1978 1	22,150	510	70	800	450	4,180	8,740	910	680	2,310	3,410	40	50

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes[1]	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents[2]	Interest & misc. investment income[3]	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod.[4]	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent[5]	Inventory valuation adjust.[6]	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1976	108,248	1,453	20,281	-1,688	11,078	3,584	8,304	-2,038	149,222	21,269	20,783	218	191,492	187,908
1977	120,100	1,547	22,330	-1,844	12,958	3,069	8,790	-3,287	163,663	23,679	23,184	-394	210,132	207,063
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1976 4	28,707	376	4,955	-703	2,956	-129	2,162	-535	37,789	5,601	5,440	1,003	49,833	49,962
1977 1	28,164	381	4,993	-327	3,218	-603	1,961	-1,115	36,672	5,861	5,530	-751	47,312	47,915
2	29,942	385	5,746	-377	3,184	-233	2,195	-871	39,971	5,546	5,764	-346	50,935	51,168
3	30,822	381	5,660	-332	3,205	4,027	2,335	-735	45,363	5,957	5,911	-185	57,046	53,019
4	31,172	400	5,931	-808	3,351	-122	2,299	-566	41,657	6,315	5,979	888	54,839	54,961
1978 1	30,733	404	5,445	-335	3,591	-583	2,148	-1,006	40,397	6,478	6,109	-906	52,078	52,661
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 4	114,464	1,480	19,412	-1,732	11,868	2,744	8,468	-2,680	154,024	21,960	21,656	544	198,184	195,440
1977 1	115,452	1,516	22,068	-1,664	12,244	2,964	8,472	-4,188	156,864	23,084	22,384	520	202,852	199,888
2	118,684	1,536	21,736	-1,856	13,048	3,800	8,712	-3,172	162,488	23,180	22,988	-700	207,956	204,156
3	121,984	1,564	22,304	-1,744	13,044	2,816	8,968	-2,968	165,968	23,636	23,568	-864	212,308	209,492
4	124,280	1,572	23,212	-2,112	13,496	2,696	9,008	-2,820	169,332	24,816	23,796	-532	217,412	214,716
1978 1	125,864	1,604	24,676	-1,720	13,728	2,920	9,248	-3,732	172,588	25,244	24,724	-244	222,312	219,392

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	Gross fixed capital formation: Total	Gross fixed capital formation: Government total[2]	Gross fixed capital formation: Business[3]: Total	Gross fixed capital formation: Business[3]: Residential construction	Gross fixed capital formation: Business[3]: Non-residential construction	Gross fixed capital formation: Business[3]: Machinery and equipment	Value of physical change in inventories: Total	Value of physical change in inventories: Government total	Value of physical change in inventories: Business: Non-farm[4]	Value of physical change in inventories: Business: Farm & grain in commercial channels[5]	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1976	110,744	38,848	44,895	6,318	38,577	12,321	12,105	14,151	1,534	41	1,049	444	45,685	-49,997	-217	191,492
1977	122,327	43,382	48,434	7,000	41,434	12,679	13,528	15,227	111	43	149	-81	52,716	-57,232	394	210,132
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1976 4	31,275	10,338	11,518	1,638	9,880	3,273	3,031	3,576	-1,186	10	86	-1,282	11,841	-12,950	-1,003	49,833
1977 1	27,628	10,989	10,392	1,308	9,084	2,469	2,757	3,858	-876	-25	374	-1,225	11,866	-13,438	751	47,312
2	30,189	10,221	12,397	1,664	10,733	3,192	3,327	4,214	-888	24	-346	-566	13,797	-15,128	347	50,935
3	30,270	10,857	13,266	2,119	11,147	3,727	3,826	3,594	3,125	32	-214	3,307	13,097	-13,754	185	57,046
4	34,240	11,315	12,379	1,909	10,470	3,291	3,618	3,561	-1,250	12	335	-1,597	13,956	-14,912	-889	54,839
1978 1	30,521	12,218	10,843	1,448	9,395	2,533	3,152	3,710	-1,014	-25	410	-1,399	13,241	-14,637	906	52,078
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 4	115,712	40,972	45,544	6,228	39,316	12,512	11,728	15,076	468	36	172	260	46,964	-50,936	-540	198,184
1977 1	118,496	41,524	47,008	6,452	40,556	12,496	12,516	15,544	32	44	-240	228	51,292	-54,984	-516	202,852
2	120,604	43,356	48,244	7,020	41,224	12,744	13,628	14,852	372	48	-444	768	51,708	-57,032	704	207,956
3	123,416	44,028	49,524	7,192	42,332	12,892	13,904	15,536	64	40	316	-292	52,496	-58,080	860	212,308
4	126,792	44,620	48,960	7,336	41,624	12,584	14,064	14,976	-24	40	964	-1,028	55,368	-58,832	528	217,412
1978 1	130,548	46,148	49,148	7,204	41,944	12,664	14,288	14,992	-1,044	64	-140	-968	58,036	-60,772	248	222,312

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1976	75,308	21,809	27,268	3,859	23,409	6,466	7,417	9,526	936	22	743	171	26,247	-32,072	-102	119,394
1977	77,399	22,247	27,350	3,960	23,390	6,166	7,667	9,557	-23	22	119	-164	28,199	-32,860	249	122,561
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1976 4	21,011	5,434	6,821	980	5,841	1,662	1,817	2,362	-682	5	17	-704	6,745	-8,221	-613	30,495
1977 1	18,031	5,925	6,138	784	5,354	1,244	1,619	2,491	-375	-14	335	-696	6,515	-8,102	451	28,583
2	19,240	5,228	7,099	954	6,145	1,571	1,898	2,676	-207	13	-197	-23	7,490	-8,837	204	30,217
3	18,835	5,483	7,323	1,170	6,153	1,792	2,133	2,228	1,216	17	-196	1,395	6,904	-7,751	106	32,116
4	21,293	5,611	6,790	1,052	5,738	1,559	2,017	2,162	-657	6	177	-840	7,290	-8,170	-512	31,645
1978 1	18,408	6,039	5,883	808	5,075	1,166	1,741	2,168	-368	-13	388	-743	6,754	-7,795	508	29,429
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 4	77,072	21,636	27,040	3,732	23,308	6,320	7,024	9,964	284	20	108	156	26,788	-32,516	-296	120,008
1977 1	77,344	22,232	27,424	3,796	23,628	6,252	7,332	10,044	-240	24	-196	-68	28,216	-33,076	-288	121,612
2	76,908	22,492	27,476	4,004	23,472	6,276	7,756	9,440	-8	24	-152	120	28,076	-33,356	436	122,024
3	77,344	22,056	27,596	4,000	23,596	6,208	7,748	9,640	-20	20	232	-272	27,536	-32,644	520	122,388
4	78,000	22,208	26,904	4,040	22,864	5,928	7,832	9,104	176	20	592	-436	28,968	-32,364	328	124,220
1978 1	78,956	22,564	26,372	3,944	22,428	5,780	7,884	8,764	-380	32	-	-412	29,680	-32,284	140	125,048

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

						Current transfers				
						From government				
Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1]	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2]	To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations[3]	From non-residents	Personal income
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1976	108,248	1,453	3,551	8,304	14,457	19,547	174	278	255	156,267
1977	120,100	1,547	3,035	8,790	15,669	22,469	158	306	296	172,370
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 4	28,707	376	-236	2,162	3,960	4,865	36	69	67	40,006
1977 1	28,164	381	-448	1,961	3,737	5,786	39	76	68	39,764
2	29,942	385	-329	2,195	3,883	5,471	42	76	77	41,742
3	30,822	381	3,988	2,335	3,810	5,560	36	77	76	47,085
4	31,172	400	-176	2,299	4,239	5,652	41	77	75	43,779
1978 1	30,733	404	-421	2,148	4,205	6,601	57	80	74	43,881
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1976 4	114,464	1,480	2,804	8,468	15,256	20,504	144	276	268	163,664
1977 1	115,452	1,516	2,800	8,472	15,344	21,100	156	304	272	165,416
2	118,684	1,536	3,656	8,712	15,316	21,812	168	304	308	170,496
3	121,984	1,564	2,940	8,968	15,652	23,140	144	308	304	175,004
4	124,280	1,572	2,744	9,008	16,364	23,824	164	308	300	178,564
1978 1	125,864	1,604	2,820	9,248	17,248	24,144	228	320	296	181,772

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

							Current transfers						Personal savings			
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					To government									
Year and quarter	Total personal income	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services[1]	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds[2]	Other	To corporations[3]	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income[4]
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1976	156,267	110,744	17,112	14,489	34,212	44,931	21,128	141	7,116	1,463	1,818	252	13,605	13,369	236	126,419
1977	172,370	122,327	18,469	15,556	37,625	50,677	23,354	150	7,791	1,600	1,972	262	14,914	14,902	12	139,475
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976 4	40,006	31,275	5,079	4,832	9,723	11,641	5,844	38	1,676	364	496	63	250	1,414	-1,164	32,084
1977 1	39,764	27,628	3,867	2,973	8,725	12,063	6,691	39	1,911	516	467	65	2,447	4,071	-1,624	30,607
2	41,742	30,189	4,891	3,634	9,089	12,575	4,578	41	2,166	362	475	65	3,866	4,169	-303	34,595
3	47,085	30,270	4,384	3,769	9,037	13,080	6,223	31	1,955	359	494	66	7,687	4,371	3,316	38,517
4	43,779	34,240	5,327	5,180	10,774	12,959	5,862	39	1,759	363	536	66	914	2,291	-1,377	35,756
1978 1	43,881	30,521	4,085	3,194	9,864	13,378	6,231	33	2,073	583	553	67	3,820	5,605	-1,785	34,961
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 4	163,664	115,712	17,900	15,140	35,800	46,872	22,928	152	7,540	1,596	1,920	252	13,564			131,448
1977 1	165,416	118,496	18,572	15,192	36,092	48,640	24,776	156	7,552	1,696	1,888	260	10,592			131,236
2	170,496	120,604	18,256	15,284	36,984	50,080	22,128	164	7,800	1,556	1,956	260	16,028			138,848
3	175,004	123,416	18,400	15,548	37,768	51,700	23,500	124	7,912	1,556	1,968	264	16,264			141,912
4	178,564	126,792	18,648	16,200	39,656	52,288	23,012	156	7,900	1,592	2,076	264	16,772			145,904
1978 1	181,772	130,548	19,688	16,220	40,644	53,996	22,368	132	8,196	1,968	2,232	268	16,060			149,108

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6. Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

	Sources of gross saving													
		Saving												
		Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises								Disposition of gross saving		
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions[1]	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2]	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation[3]	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1976	46,212	13,605	33	8,668	303	336	-2,038	-43	4,347	20,783	218	44,895	1,534	-217
1977	48,939	14,914	34	10,556	668	387	-3,287	-1,703	4,580	23,184	-394	48,434	111	394
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	9,329	250	107	1,848	72	83	-535	-12	1,073	5,440	1,003	11,518	-1,186	-1,003
1977 1	10,267	2,447	-155	2,189	236	80	-1,115	194	1,612	5,530	-751	10,392	-876	751
2	11,856	3,866	96	2,690	175	122	-871	-999	1,359	5,764	-346	12,397	-888	347
3	16,576	7,687	39	3,030	128	76	-735	-49	674	5,911	-185	13,266	3,125	185
4	10,240	914	54	2,647	129	109	-566	-849	935	5,979	888	12,379	-1,250	-889
1978 1	10,735	3,820	-162	2,663	243	84	-1,006	-1,607	1,497	6,109	-906	10,843	-1,014	906
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 4	45,472	13,564	-60	8,436	424	348	-2,680	-820	4,060	21,656	544	45,544	468	-540
1977 1	46,524	10,592	164	9,988	788	320	-4,188	2,236	3,720	22,384	520	47,008	32	-516
2	49,320	16,028	144	9,724	660	408	-3,172	-2,160	5,400	22,988	-700	48,244	372	704
3	50,448	16,264	-124	10,968	564	352	-2,968	-2,888	5,576	23,568	-864	49,524	64	860
4	49,464	16,772	-48	11,544	660	468	-2,820	-4,000	3,624	23,796	-532	48,960	-24	528
1978 1	48,352	16,060	100	12,672	820	344	-3,732	-5,368	2,976	24,724	-244	49,148	-1,044	248

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises					Non-residents federal[3]	Indirect taxes			
	Total	Federal[1]	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total[2]	Federal[2]	Federal tax collections	Provincial[2]	Provincial tax collections		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local[4]
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1976	28,385	18,042	8,138	1,630	575	7,450	5,300	5,483	2,150	2,378	504	24,666	8,601	9,015	7,050
1977	31,295	17,748	11,134	1,829	584	7,486	5,289	5,649	2,197	1,955	534	26,969	9,083	10,081	7,805
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 4	7,558	4,842	2,367	272	77	1,701	1,210	1,026	491	423	158	6,377	2,245	2,359	1,773
1977 1	8,641	4,851	3,159	499	132	1,913	1,351	1,853	562	553	122	6,664	2,072	2,653	1,939
2	6,785	3,753	2,185	611	236	2,082	1,470	1,347	612	411	153	6,353	2,250	2,151	1,952
3	8,209	4,598	3,024	450	137	1,726	1,220	1,288	506	533	96	6,873	2,302	2,619	1,952
4	7,660	4,546	2,766	269	79	1,765	1,248	1,161	517	458	163	7,079	2,459	2,658	1,962
1978 1	8,337	4,348	3,306	516	167	1,827	1,291	1,928	536	867	132	7,324	2,154	3,053	2,117
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 4	30,620	19,052	9,332	1,712	524	6,816	4,844	5,368	1,972	2,264	476	24,964	8,400	9,496	7,068
1977 1	32,484	19,200	10,936	1,776	572	7,992	5,644	7,020	2,348	1,804	592	26,284	8,812	9,688	7,784
2	30,092	16,036	11,496	1,860	700	7,632	5,396	3,468	2,236	1,736	516	26,872	9,204	9,864	7,804
3	31,536	17,828	11,232	1,964	512	7,232	5,108	6,024	2,124	1,880	536	26,968	9,120	10,036	7,812
4	31,068	17,928	10,872	1,716	552	7,088	5,008	6,084	2,080	2,400	492	27,752	9,196	10,736	7,820
1978 1	30,696	17,196	10,968	1,828	704	7,620	5,384	7,532	2,236	2,992	648	28,656	9,164	10,996	8,496

Year and quarter	Revenue											
	Other current transfers from persons					Investment income						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1976	1,463	11	1,341	107	4	8,251	2,600	4,309	255	10	751	326
1977	1,600	13	1,470	113	4	9,776	3,131	5,085	277	10	893	380
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	364	3	333	27	1	2,248	727	1,129	70	3	227	92
1977 1	516	3	485	27	1	2,257	664	1,259	60	3	183	88
2	362	3	330	28	1	2,393	783	1,201	72	2	240	95
3	359	4	325	29	1	2,475	817	1,291	68	3	199	97
4	363	3	330	29	1	2,651	867	1,334	77	2	271	100
1978 1	583	4	548	30	1	2,679	754	1,548	66	2	216	93
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 4	1,596	12	1,472	108	4	8,644	2,696	4,512	264	12	792	368
1977 1	1,696	12	1,572	108	4	8,860	2,752	4,640	264	12	840	352
2	1,556	12	1,428	112	4	9,844	3,160	5,156	276	8	864	380
3	1,556	16	1,420	116	4	10,180	3,352	5,232	280	12	916	388
4	1,592	12	1,460	116	4	10,220	3,260	5,312	288	8	952	400
1978 1	1,968	16	1,828	120	4	10,492	3,128	5,700	292	8	992	372

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2] Tax liabilities. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government							Total revenue						
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals								
Year and quarter	Total	From Canada	From local govern-ments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local govern-ments	Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1976	21,031	8,306	53	204	6,997	5,451	20	91,750	35,058	33,312	14,613	5,485	2,381	901
1977	24,538	9,605	47	356	8,488	6,022	20	102,198	35,798	39,619	17,039	6,056	2,722	964
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	5,274	2,203	21	25	1,590	1,430	5	23,680	9,185	8,903	3,485	1,439	499	169
1977 1	6,455	2,815	14	39	1,967	1,615	5	26,568	9,063	10,947	4,032	1,624	682	220
2	6,560	2,260	13	176	2,658	1,448	5	24,688	8,412	8,752	4,886	1,456	851	331
3	5,507	1,964	9	72	1,962	1,495	5	25,245	9,037	9,738	4,083	1,504	649	234
4	6,016	2,566	11	69	1,901	1,464	5	25,697	9,286	10,182	4,038	1,472	540	179
1978 1	6,751	2,951	16	73	2,013	1,693	5	27,633	8,683	11,958	4,299	1,701	732	260
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 4	22,104	8,928	60	188	7,076	5,832	20	95,220	35,480	35,772	14,704	5,868	2,504	892
1977 1	25,084	9,564	44	224	9,100	6,132	20	102,992	37,012	38,792	17,480	6,168	2,616	924
2	24,156	9,388	76	364	8,404	5,904	20	100,668	34,324	39,644	16,960	5,936	2,724	1,080
3	23,392	8,908	48	336	7,992	6,088	20	101,400	35,960	39,000	16,536	6,124	2,880	900
4	25,520	10,560	20	500	8,456	5,964	20	103,732	35,896	41,040	17,180	5,996	2,668	952
1978 1	25,852	10,208	52	432	8,724	6,416	20	105,932	35,536	41,988	18,064	6,448	2,820	1,076

	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services[5]								Transfer payments to persons					
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence[6]	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1976	38,848	9,653	3,220	10,940	12,696	5,501	39	19	19,547	11,533	6,731	247	775	261
1977	43,382	10,963	3,693	12,050	14,295	6,010	42	22	22,469	13,081	7,775	257	997	359
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	10,338	2,354	831	2,782	3,684	1,502	12	4	4,865	2,828	1,693	65	208	71
1977 1	10,989	3,101	1,001	3,177	3,279	1,419	9	4	5,786	3,461	1,951	60	233	81
2	10,221	2,460	787	2,653	3,583	1,508	11	6	5,471	3,290	1,787	64	246	84
3	10,857	2,705	947	3,190	3,395	1,550	11	6	5,560	3,109	2,041	64	253	93
4	11,315	2,697	958	3,030	4,038	1,533	11	6	5,652	3,221	1,996	69	265	101
1978 1	12,218	3,489	1,107	3,544	3,617	1,553	11	4	6,601	3,895	2,248	60	293	105
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 4	40,972	9,856	3,276	11,252	13,704	6,096	48	16	20,504	12,232	6,912	244	832	284
1977 1	41,524	10,772	3,788	11,624	13,352	5,724	36	16	21,100	12,264	7,328	252	932	324
2	43,356	10,976	3,408	12,216	14,064	6,032	44	24	21,812	12,832	7,404	256	984	336
3	44,028	11,032	3,772	12,100	14,784	6,044	44	24	23,140	13,296	8,200	260	1,012	372
4	44,620	11,072	3,804	12,260	14,980	6,240	44	24	23,824	13,932	8,168	260	1,060	404
1978 1	46,148	12,156	4,176	12,976	14,688	6,268	44	16	24,144	14,048	8,252	252	1,172	420

---

[5] See page 23.

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Current expenditure													
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non-residents			Interest on the public debt				
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Canada Pension Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1976	3,397	2,527	870	510	316	194	542	537	5	7,918	4,519	2,319	1,024	56
1977	3,290	2,456	834	545	370	175	632	625	7	9,045	5,101	2,753	1,131	60
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	776	570	206	119	77	42	126	124	2	2,194	1,229	653	295	17
1977 1	803	574	229	119	72	47	165	163	2	2,057	1,162	678	207	10
2	807	669	138	164	116	48	193	192	1	2,271	1,242	702	308	19
3	916	659	257	112	73	39	123	121	2	2,219	1,311	630	266	12
4	764	554	210	150	109	41	151	149	2	2,498	1,386	743	350	19
1978 1	846	619	227	141	84	57	240	238	2	2,443	1,400	810	223	10
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 4	3,004	2,084	920	492	324	168	580	572	8	8,384	4,884	2,420	1,024	56
1977 1	3,200	2,288	912	476	288	188	632	624	4	8,740	4,876	2,712	1,096	56
2	3,692	2,880	812	576	384	192	640	636	4	8,596	4,756	2,724	1,056	60
3	3,332	2,628	704	496	340	156	568	560	8	9,332	5,296	2,824	1,152	60
4	2,936	2,028	908	632	468	164	688	680	8	9,512	5,476	2,752	1,220	64
1978 1	3,412	2,496	916	572	344	228	916	908	8	10,256	5,816	3,200	1,184	56

	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure[5]						
		Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to								
Year and quarter	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1976	21,031	8,306	204	6,997	5,451	53	20	91,793	37,595	33,502	14,040	5,557	819	280
1977	24,538	9,605	356	8,488	6,022	47	20	103,901	42,557	38,097	15,750	6,070	1,046	381
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	5,274	2,203	25	1,590	1,430	21	5	23,692	9,410	8,396	4,070	1,519	222	75
1977 1	6,455	2,815	39	1,967	1,615	14	5	26,374	11,387	9,664	3,565	1,429	244	85
2	6,560	2,260	176	2,658	1,448	13	5	25,687	10,405	9,434	3,973	1,527	258	90
3	5,507	1,964	72	1,962	1,495	9	5	25,294	10,014	9,614	3,739	1,562	266	99
4	6,016	2,566	69	1,901	1,464	11	5	26,546	10,751	9,385	4,473	1,552	278	107
1978 1	6,751	2,951	73	2,013	1,693	16	5	29,240	12,749	10,592	3,921	1,563	306	109
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 4	22,104	8,928	188	7,076	5,832	60	20	96,040	39,068	34,580	15,052	6,152	888	300
1977 1	25,084	9,564	224	9,100	6,132	44	20	100,756	40,900	37,996	14,764	5,780	976	340
2	24,156	9,388	364	8,404	5,904	76	20	102,828	42,216	37,656	15,472	6,092	1,032	360
3	23,392	8,908	336	7,992	6,088	48	20	104,288	42,396	38,064	16,264	6,104	1,064	396
4	25,520	10,560	500	8,456	5,964	20	20	107,732	44,716	38,672	16,500	6,304	1,112	428
1978 1	25,852	10,208	432	8,724	6,416	52	20	111,300	46,408	40,712	16,196	6,324	1,224	436

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving							Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1976	-43	-2,537	-190	573	-72	1,562	621	2,892	494	1,075	1,119	204
1977	-1,703	-6,759	1,522	1,289	-14	1,676	583	3,341	571	1,249	1,289	232
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	-12	-225	507	-585	-80	278	94	762	130	285	294	53
1977 1	194	-2,324	1,283	467	195	438	135	791	135	296	305	55
2	-999	-1,993	-682	913	-71	593	241	820	140	307	316	57
3	-49	-977	124	344	-58	383	135	850	145	318	328	59
4	-849	-1,465	797	-435	-80	262	72	880	151	328	340	61
1978 1	-1,607	-4,066	1,366	378	138	426	151	910	156	340	351	63
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 4	-820	-3,588	1,192	-348	-284	1,616	592	3,048	520	1,140	1,176	212
1977 1	2,236	-3,888	796	2,716	388	1,640	584	3,164	540	1,184	1,220	220
2	-2,160	-7,892	1,988	1,488	-156	1,692	720	3,280	560	1,228	1,264	228
3	-2,888	-6,436	936	272	20	1,816	504	3,400	580	1,272	1,312	236
4	-4,000	-8,820	2,368	680	-308	1,556	524	3,520	604	1,312	1,360	244
1978 1	-5,368	-10,872	1,276	1,868	124	1,596	640	3,640	624	1,360	1,404	252

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1976	6,359	1,158	2,182	2,673	346	-3,510	-3,201	-1,297	-981	-214	1,562	621
1977	7,043	1,221	2,532	2,940	350	-5,405	-7,409	239	-362	-132	1,676	583
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	1,648	292	579	683	94	-898	-387	213	-974	-121	277	94
1977 1	1,283	257	511	436	79	-298	-2,446	1,068	336	171	438	135
2	1,688	279	546	779	84	-1,867	-2,132	-921	450	-98	593	241
3	2,151	355	751	949	96	-1,350	-1,187	-309	-277	-95	383	135
4	1,921	330	724	776	91	-1,890	-1,644	401	-871	-110	262	72
1978 1	1,423	311	547	481	84	-2,120	-4,221	1,159	248	117	426	151
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 4	6,264	1,112	2,092	2,696	364	-4,036	-4,180	240	-1,868	-436	1,616	592
1977 1	6,496	1,108	2,220	2,820	348	-1,096	-4,456	-240	1,116	260	1,640	584
2	7,068	1,232	2,588	2,900	348	-5,948	-8,564	628	-148	-276	1,692	720
3	7,232	1,268	2,632	2,980	352	-6,720	-7,124	-424	-1,396	-96	1,816	504
4	7,376	1,276	2,688	3,060	352	-7,856	-9,492	992	-1,020	-416	1,556	524
1978 1	7,268	1,412	2,416	3,072	368	-8,996	-11,660	220	200	8	1,596	640

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
								Government		
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1976	147.1	129.6	134.7	154.5	153.8	178.1	164.6	163.7	168.6	140.3
1977	158.0	135.8	143.4	168.4	165.6	195.0	177.1	176.8	182.9	147.2
1976 4	150.1	130.9	137.2	156.9	158.6	189.4	168.4	166.9	172.2	141.9
1977 1	153.2	132.7	139.9	161.7	161.2	186.8	171.4	170.0	175.1	145.8
2	156.8	135.1	142.4	166.2	164.7	192.8	175.6	175.3	181.6	145.6
3	159.6	136.5	144.7	170.0	167.3	199.6	179.5	179.8	186.5	146.6
4	162.6	138.8	146.6	175.6	169.0	200.9	182.0	181.6	187.9	150.6
1978 1	165.3	140.5	147.8	179.9	172.1	204.5	186.4	182.7	188.7	153.3

	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services		
	Business								
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1976	164.8	190.6	163.2	148.6	174.1	176.8	155.9	158.0	160.4
1977	177.1	205.6	176.4	159.3	186.9	188.8	174.2	176.4	171.5
1976 4	168.7	198.0	167.0	151.3	175.3	177.3	156.6	157.8	165.1
1977 1	171.6	199.9	170.7	154.8	181.8	183.7	166.2	168.3	166.8
2	175.6	203.1	175.7	157.3	184.2	186.0	171.0	173.2	170.4
3	179.4	207.7	179.5	161.2	190.6	192.8	177.9	180.7	173.5
4	182.1	212.3	179.6	164.5	191.1	192.8	181.8	183.7	175.0
1978 1	187.0	219.1	181.2	171.1	195.5	197.6	188.2	190.9	177.8

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct:			Add	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct:			Add:	Gross domestic product at factor cost
		Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents			Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198						
D							40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1976	191,492	-218	-21,269	-1,601	4,914	173,318						
1977	210,132	394	-23,679	-1,651	6,098	191,294						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1976 4	49,833	-1,003	-5,601	-416	1,659	44,472	198,184	-544	-21,960	-1,616	5,368	179,432
1977 1	47,312	751	-5,861	-372	1,277	43,107	202,852	-520	-23,084	-1,640	5,704	183,312
2	50,935	346	-5,546	-456	1,511	46,790	207,956	700	-23,180	-1,672	6,020	189,824
3	57,046	185	-5,957	-401	1,330	52,203	212,308	864	-23,636	-1,652	6,052	193,936
4	54,839	-888	-6,315	-422	1,980	49,194	217,412	532	-24,816	-1,640	6,616	198,104
1978 1	52,078	906	-6,478	-396	1,498	47,608	222,312	244	-25,244	-1,732	6,628	202,208

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication: Total	Transportation, storage and communication: Transportation	Transportation, storage and communication: Communication	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade: Total	Trade: Wholesale trade	Trade: Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	120.0	116.6	130.5	121.5	150.4	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6
1977	127.8	96.4	119.7	112.3	114.1	123.7	113.5	136.3	125.8	159.4	146.1	134.4	126.4	139.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	125.5	27.4	129.2	77.3	116.5	121.2	119.5	132.1	121.3	154.9	149.9	145.6	125.2	159.0
1977 1	121.3	33.6	118.1	39.6	115.4	120.4	96.5	129.6	118.1	156.2	166.4	119.7	120.2	119.4
2	128.5	88.3	101.9	103.3	116.0	127.1	112.8	138.4	129.6	157.7	132.4	138.3	133.4	141.5
3	132.0	221.8	129.9	208.4	109.3	121.2	130.3	140.4	131.7	159.3	125.8	132.9	126.8	136.9
4	129.2	41.8	129.1	98.0	115.7	125.9	114.7	136.8	123.7	164.4	159.7	146.7	125.0	161.0
1978 1	123.9	39.0	114.5	44.8	107.1	122.5	89.4	134.0	121.1	163.6	183.9	122.0	121.4	122.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	125.7	97.7	116.2	89.8	112.1	120.0	115.0	132.5	122.5	154.6	145.5	134.8	125.5	140.9
1977 1	127.0	94.3	121.2	83.1	116.2	122.7	115.3	134.4	124.0	157.3	145.6	135.2	127.3	140.5
2	127.3	94.8	121.0	113.8	116.4	123.9	114.8	135.7	126.0	156.8	139.6	132.6	126.2	136.8
3	127.8	97.2	121.1	113.4	113.2	123.8	112.1	137.7	127.7	159.5	144.6	134.1	126.4	139.2
4	128.8	97.7	116.2	114.7	110.9	124.4	111.3	137.2	125.1	164.2	153.2	135.4	125.5	142.1
1978 1	129.7	98.8	116.8	116.3	107.7	124.8	108.5	139.9	128.3	165.3	159.8	137.9	128.9	143.8

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Special industry groupings: Index of industrial production	Special industry groupings: Goods-producing industries	Special industry groupings: Service-producing industries	Special industry groupings: Commercial industries	Special industry groupings: Commercial industries less agriculture	Special industry groupings: Non commercial industries	Special industry groupings: Non-durable manufacturing industries	Special industry groupings: Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1976	128.2	127.7	122.8	120.5	117.8	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
1977	134.6	132.4	125.0	124.6	120.2	132.9	130.1	131.5	117.6	120.9	126.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 4	131.2	131.1	121.9	123.4	114.6	132.9	127.1	131.4	118.3	119.1	123.2
1977 1	132.3	131.5	123.0	124.1	111.4	128.1	121.8	125.6	118.7	116.7	124.1
2	134.2	133.3	125.5	126.2	120.2	134.2	130.7	132.5	119.2	124.1	130.3
3	135.5	129.4	128.2	120.1	130.8	132.8	136.4	132.7	113.0	120.5	121.9
4	136.4	135.6	123.4	127.8	118.4	136.6	131.4	135.3	119.4	122.4	129.5
1978 1	137.1	137.0	123.3	126.3	112.2	131.9	124.8	128.5	120.0	119.9	125.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 4	131.1	130.1	124.2	121.5	118.1	130.8	127.6	128.9	117.1	118.1	122.1
1977 1	132.5	130.8	125.6	124.0	119.9	131.9	129.2	130.7	117.5	120.5	125.0
2	134.4	131.8	124.4	124.4	120.2	132.1	129.6	131.1	117.5	121.6	126.3
3	135.3	132.6	124.6	124.4	119.9	133.3	130.2	131.7	117.3	120.8	126.9
4	136.3	134.8	125.6	125.4	120.5	134.5	131.2	132.6	118.3	121.2	127.7
1978 1	137.3	136.4	125.7	125.9	120.5	136.1	132.3	133.7	118.7	123.6	126.0

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells: Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	108.3	111.8	118.1
1977	127.8	96.4	119.7	112.3	114.1	112.0	114.2	130.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 M	126.5	132.1	79.4	116.3	113.4	117.7	109.1	114.7
J	125.0	4.5	90.2	140.7	109.5	107.9	111.4	101.3
J	119.6	28.0	116.0	217.7	100.5	97.8	102.0	96.9
A	121.4	24.2	124.4	195.4	105.4	107.3	102.3	100.4
S	146.5	660.4	137.6	140.2	113.7	118.8	105.6	126.9
O	125.4	17.6	128.8	118.0	118.6	117.5	117.1	136.0
N	126.8	35.2	134.3	55.4	116.7	110.0	119.7	138.8
D	124.2	29.4	124.4	58.4	114.1	102.9	127.1	128.5
1977 J	118.7	37.7	102.7	19.3	113.2	111.5	116.1	132.1
F	122.1	35.5	120.8	35.1	117.1	114.4	120.5	138.6
M	123.1	27.7	130.8	64.4	115.8	113.2	119.3	131.6
A	127.6	139.2	99.6	58.9	109.2	105.9	109.1	128.5
M	129.1	123.3	89.1	86.3	118.2	121.8	110.8	135.1
J	128.9	2.3	116.9	164.8	120.5	120.8	117.0	135.1
J	123.3	36.8	118.7	239.5	104.5	108.8	99.6	98.5
A	124.9	30.9	137.5	229.0	112.4	111.4	109.5	125.0
S	147.9	597.7	133.5	156.8	110.9	108.2	106.5	137.4
O	129.5	34.0	128.1	136.4	113.7	110.0	109.0	146.5
N	130.5	51.3	132.5	79.9	118.4	112.0	123.5	134.9
D	127.5	40.0	126.6	77.7	115.1	105.4	129.7	119.8
1978 J	120.2	41.7	91.3	35.1	103.1	95.0	110.9	119.8
F	125.8	44.5	127.0	56.6	110.4	104.5	116.9	125.7
M	125.7	30.8	125.2	42.6	107.8	100.8	114.1	123.8
A	131.6	148.6	101.2	81.3	99.3	88.2	105.0	122.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 M	124.5	103.5	99.2	114.6	112.3	110.4	115.8	111.2
J	123.8	99.8	98.0	100.8	109.1	107.2	113.8	99.5
J	124.1	99.3	114.9	103.1	105.0	102.4	105.9	113.1
A	124.9	99.5	117.6	99.7	109.4	111.2	106.2	118.5
S	124.4	98.4	117.6	99.8	113.6	117.1	108.3	129.6
O	125.0	98.1	114.5	110.5	113.9	112.3	114.1	129.9
N	125.8	98.6	116.4	87.1	112.1	106.8	115.6	125.4
D	126.2	96.4	117.7	71.8	110.2	99.8	118.7	126.4
1977 J	126.9	94.5	120.0	60.0	114.4	114.6	112.2	134.6
F	126.9	93.8	116.1	78.3	117.6	116.2	118.2	133.8
M	127.2	94.6	127.6	111.0	116.5	116.6	116.7	124.5
A	127.0	93.5	125.3	110.2	113.5	112.8	113.2	122.7
M	127.4	95.0	116.0	113.5	116.6	114.0	117.5	130.1
J	127.5	96.0	121.8	117.8	119.0	118.9	119.0	129.0
J	127.2	96.5	119.7	113.1	111.1	114.2	104.0	129.6
A	128.3	98.2	126.6	116.0	116.9	115.9	114.5	140.8
S	128.0	97.0	117.0	111.2	111.5	106.7	110.7	140.6
O	128.3	97.4	114.0	117.2	109.0	105.1	106.0	139.7
N	129.0	97.1	115.0	118.5	112.2	104.4	119.6	122.4
D	129.0	98.6	119.7	108.4	111.6	104.2	119.8	118.6
1978 J	128.7	98.5	115.9	113.3	105.7	101.6	107.0	122.0
F	130.4	99.9	117.6	128.6	109.3	103.6	114.3	120.2
M	130.0	97.9	116.9	107.1	108.0	102.8	112.0	117.2
A	130.5	99.4	121.8	123.1	100.2	86.8	109.4	115.9

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Manufacturing industries											
		Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
		1971 industry weights												
		22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
	D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
	D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1976		120.0	111.6	115.3	145.6	101.8	110.5	99.8	113.0	129.5	116.3	113.3	115.1	105.4
1977		123.7	115.1	120.3	163.3	90.0	108.6	92.3	110.7	139.3	104.5	116.5	114.9	114.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976	M	123.9	114.3	126.5	144.1	108.7	109.5	102.3	112.4	132.5	115.1	119.7	117.6	112.1
	J	126.7	123.7	126.9	149.9	109.8	107.3	100.0	112.2	134.3	114.2	121.6	119.5	108.7
	J	111.7	117.5	53.9	116.2	77.6	102.4	96.0	109.0	116.8	112.0	112.8	109.3	90.8
	A	118.6	122.2	108.4	128.1	102.2	109.4	98.8	116.4	125.7	116.2	121.4	111.0	98.7
	S	123.8	121.0	120.2	159.7	105.3	110.8	96.6	115.0	133.7	119.1	116.5	116.6	104.7
	O	122.8	115.6	111.5	160.7	105.6	109.7	97.7	113.3	137.4	118.0	123.6	121.6	99.5
	N	124.6	112.3	125.2	167.3	102.1	111.4	94.3	107.8	133.2	117.7	117.7	122.3	108.1
	D	116.2	103.3	103.7	154.2	83.7	109.5	91.6	105.1	127.0	113.9	109.9	120.3	98.2
1977	J	115.9	98.1	128.8	154.1	94.0	107.3	92.9	108.3	138.8	108.4	111.5	105.6	109.6
	F	121.3	103.9	130.6	172.2	98.3	105.1	94.5	111.4	146.4	107.7	118.4	112.0	113.3
	M	123.9	105.3	134.0	170.9	95.0	105.7	93.2	110.9	146.9	106.0	116.2	117.1	120.3
	A	125.1	111.8	127.8	173.7	93.6	106.2	91.3	110.6	144.0	102.6	118.0	118.8	114.1
	M	125.2	115.2	121.4	164.4	88.9	107.0	92.6	109.9	135.3	100.9	116.8	119.6	116.4
	J	131.1	126.2	133.1	177.0	93.3	108.9	92.7	111.2	142.5	100.2	119.9	118.9	123.0
	J	115.9	121.8	45.8	129.0	67.9	103.9	90.9	107.8	122.0	96.2	109.5	105.1	103.5
	A	119.9	126.9	112.6	140.4	91.6	110.2	93.5	115.0	132.9	103.6	115.2	110.0	110.7
	S	127.8	124.8	130.3	167.9	91.2	113.0	92.4	113.7	144.9	105.3	113.5	115.4	120.1
	O	130.0	121.7	133.2	179.6	94.8	113.4	94.6	114.4	147.3	107.7	124.1	119.2	116.5
	N	128.4	116.8	143.2	168.3	95.3	112.6	90.9	109.1	140.5	108.4	120.0	120.6	121.3
	D	119.4	108.7	102.2	162.1	76.5	110.2	88.3	106.1	130.4	106.9	114.5	116.6	104.0
1978	J	116.0	100.3	119.1	154.6	83.7	108.9	86.4	109.7	132.2	100.7	117.7	102.9	114.4
	F	125.0	107.2	135.9	183.1	102.3	110.5	89.5	115.7	149.2	103.4	124.4	112.4	126.4
	M	126.5	108.6	138.1	172.8	102.0	111.1	87.8	112.6	149.4	103.6	124.3	118.0	129.4
	A	129.4	113.3	131.8	188.0	105.3	110.8	88.5	110.0	149.6	102.4	129.1	119.6	128.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976	M	122.3	112.7	119.5	150.2	105.0	109.4	100.8	112.6	126.7	117.6	122.6	114.0	110.1
	J	120.2	112.6	122.0	142.8	104.5	106.3	100.3	113.0	125.7	115.8	116.2	115.0	102.8
	J	120.3	110.2	112.7	149.3	101.3	107.4	100.2	115.7	129.9	117.0	118.4	117.5	100.8
	A	121.2	109.3	119.2	150.5	102.2	108.5	99.0	114.8	128.8	115.3	120.9	115.6	111.4
	S	119.8	110.6	112.5	146.7	102.8	106.8	96.2	113.0	133.0	115.2	115.4	115.7	103.5
	O	118.4	111.6	100.8	153.3	101.4	106.3	95.1	110.1	141.1	112.5	119.2	115.9	99.1
	N	120.3	111.0	107.1	153.1	95.8	108.8	93.2	107.8	140.2	112.0	116.1	115.9	103.0
	D	121.4	111.4	124.6	154.4	95.2	110.2	93.0	108.3	142.1	112.4	113.1	117.4	103.4
1977	J	122.9	113.7	125.3	164.4	96.8	109.0	94.5	108.7	147.5	111.4	117.4	117.9	110.5
	F	122.0	114.8	118.6	157.6	90.6	106.9	93.8	108.6	135.6	109.4	118.5	116.3	108.5
	M	123.2	114.8	118.9	162.7	90.4	107.5	92.7	109.0	134.5	106.9	115.6	115.0	114.8
	A	123.3	115.7	116.6	170.6	90.5	107.9	90.9	110.9	132.4	105.4	114.6	116.4	110.1
	M	124.0	115.7	114.7	170.7	86.7	106.9	91.2	110.2	129.0	103.2	118.8	115.7	114.6
	J	124.4	114.8	119.7	168.9	88.9	107.9	93.0	112.1	133.4	101.7	116.9	114.3	116.4
	J	123.7	114.7	117.5	164.0	88.3	108.8	94.9	114.3	135.0	100.5	115.1	113.1	115.2
	A	123.8	114.2	122.8	164.1	91.2	109.3	93.7	113.4	138.6	102.8	114.4	114.9	121.7
	S	124.0	114.9	122.2	160.3	89.2	108.8	92.1	111.9	144.9	101.9	112.1	114.5	119.4
	O	124.5	116.7	120.5	166.3	90.1	110.0	92.1	111.3	148.7	102.6	117.2	113.6	116.1
	N	124.4	116.2	122.5	154.8	90.4	109.9	89.9	109.2	147.8	103.1	118.4	114.3	115.4
	D	124.4	116.9	122.7	157.7	87.1	111.0	89.7	109.5	146.3	105.5	118.0	113.8	109.9
1978	J	123.1	117.6	118.2	164.1	86.2	110.6	87.9	110.1	141.2	103.5	120.2	114.8	115.1
	F	125.5	119.6	122.3	168.7	91.4	112.2	88.8	112.7	139.1	105.0	124.4	116.6	120.6
	M	125.8	118.5	122.6	165.1	94.0	113.0	87.4	110.7	136.4	104.5	123.6	115.8	123.6
	A	127.3	117.9	120.3	182.1	98.5	112.5	88.0	110.3	137.2	105.1	125.2	117.2	123.3

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun.			
Year and month	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Transportation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1976	128.2	137.0	131.2	113.7	121.3	127.1	133.1	117.8	116.6	130.5	121.5	104.6	150.4
1977	129.5	139.7	137.2	109.0	128.8	132.9	147.5	113.5	113.5	136.3	125.8	110.1	159.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 M	128.7	137.0	143.4	112.2	130.5	124.2	140.7	117.3	114.9	132.3	124.1	110.2	150.6
J	130.9	137.5	146.2	114.5	140.0	138.6	140.2	122.1	127.3	131.9	122.1	117.7	152.4
J	124.0	132.8	101.7	101.0	129.7	135.4	125.1	112.2	130.1	135.5	128.8	125.4	149.6
A	128.5	132.4	119.1	107.2	139.0	128.4	120.5	115.5	133.3	135.7	129.1	99.9	152.1
S	131.7	136.4	133.7	120.7	136.3	113.2	131.2	121.2	127.2	135.6	127.4	119.5	153.2
O	131.3	138.5	124.2	116.7	141.4	117.0	138.5	122.7	132.1	133.4	123.6	123.9	153.7
N	132.4	141.4	140.1	117.8	136.0	133.6	137.2	118.8	122.8	133.9	122.6	123.5	157.2
D	126.6	140.8	125.0	110.1	101.8	137.2	132.3	121.7	103.5	129.0	117.8	98.5	153.9
1977 J	125.0	139.3	131.4	104.6	89.0	137.6	134.2	107.5	94.8	126.1	113.9	82.3	154.1
F	127.5	140.9	136.3	108.7	100.0	139.0	145.8	112.4	98.2	130.4	118.2	87.7	158.1
M	128.3	141.6	147.1	106.0	107.9	135.3	150.2	117.1	96.4	132.3	122.3	83.9	156.5
A	128.1	138.6	149.7	106.5	120.1	119.9	157.2	116.3	101.9	135.1	126.0	107.6	155.6
M	128.2	138.0	147.1	103.2	139.2	130.0	156.3	114.0	111.5	137.9	128.9	120.4	157.4
J	131.8	140.7	153.7	111.4	151.3	140.9	156.5	118.0	124.9	142.2	133.9	126.7	160.2
J	123.6	136.3	119.5	96.7	139.2	135.1	137.8	110.2	127.3	139.6	132.3	126.9	155.3
A	130.1	138.8	102.9	101.4	142.3	139.9	143.5	114.6	131.9	140.8	132.2	116.5	159.9
S	135.4	143.2	133.4	122.3	148.6	116.1	147.9	116.0	131.6	140.8	130.7	121.6	162.6
O	134.7	140.7	145.7	118.2	156.0	119.5	149.7	115.3	131.3	138.8	127.2	129.1	162.7
N	133.9	139.8	148.3	116.8	142.4	138.5	148.1	110.2	116.7	137.9	124.7	119.3	165.5
D	127.5	137.9	131.8	112.5	109.0	143.1	142.6	110.2	96.0	133.6	119.3	98.7	165.0
1978 J	123.4	134.4	128.7	99.6	90.3	135.1	147.8	97.5	86.4	130.1	116.7	86.0	160.5
F	128.0	138.0	138.8	107.8	105.0	135.8	161.1	102.4	91.4	134.9	121.8	83.7	165.5
M	130.1	139.4	147.4	105.4	110.6	124.2	159.9	107.5	90.5	136.9	124.7	96.2	164.7
A	129.9	138.9	152.8	108.5	126.5	114.8	166.4	106.7	99.4	141.0	128.7	109.6	168.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 M	129.0	136.2	135.3	115.9	126.1	131.9	134.6	116.8	120.1	130.0	121.3	102.0	149.6
J	127.8	136.3	134.4	113.6	120.6	134.5	132.8	117.1	118.1	126.3	115.4	104.4	149.9
J	129.3	137.1	133.6	111.4	121.0	128.5	134.9	116.6	115.8	131.8	123.8	105.4	150.0
A	129.2	136.8	135.3	112.7	120.8	124.2	131.8	116.1	113.3	133.3	125.0	113.6	151.6
S	128.0	136.9	134.4	112.1	116.9	118.1	133.2	117.4	106.2	133.7	124.7	108.9	153.6
O	127.1	138.7	116.2	110.9	121.4	122.7	136.4	117.8	113.6	132.0	122.3	105.6	153.6
N	128.1	140.1	131.2	110.3	123.2	128.2	135.6	119.0	114.8	133.1	122.9	108.2	155.3
D	128.2	141.1	137.5	109.1	122.2	129.6	137.2	120.3	116.7	132.3	122.4	96.6	154.9
1977 J	128.5	139.5	133.9	109.5	122.2	134.1	140.0	117.6	115.4	133.6	122.8	97.6	158.0
F	129.2	139.3	133.4	107.2	121.6	138.0	142.2	117.0	115.5	134.7	124.0	116.4	157.6
M	129.1	139.0	138.4	107.6	127.8	135.1	144.2	116.2	115.1	134.9	125.2	108.0	156.4
A	129.3	136.9	137.5	110.2	131.9	130.6	148.4	115.9	114.0	135.4	125.4	117.3	156.7
M	128.4	137.2	138.5	111.3	134.1	135.4	148.6	113.4	115.8	135.7	126.3	111.0	156.3
J	128.6	139.5	139.4	113.1	131.5	134.1	150.1	113.3	114.7	136.1	126.4	112.1	157.5
J	129.2	140.8	139.7	109.8	129.0	130.9	147.7	114.4	113.8	136.2	127.0	112.2	156.6
A	130.8	143.4	130.4	108.6	124.0	133.5	152.6	115.4	112.1	138.0	128.0	123.7	159.2
S	131.5	143.6	134.6	109.0	128.1	126.7	151.7	112.6	110.5	139.0	128.2	113.6	162.6
O	130.4	140.7	136.6	107.0	132.8	125.3	149.6	111.1	112.8	137.3	126.0	109.0	162.3
N	129.5	138.4	140.7	107.2	130.4	131.2	149.1	110.4	111.2	137.4	125.7	104.0	163.6
D	129.8	138.1	143.5	108.2	131.1	134.9	147.9	108.9	109.9	137.0	123.7	96.7	166.8
1978 J	127.3	134.8	132.2	105.8	127.6	132.6	150.9	105.6	107.1	138.8	127.0	101.9	165.3
F	129.2	136.5	134.5	106.4	129.3	136.3	153.5	106.2	108.8	140.5	129.0	110.7	165.9
M	130.0	136.9	139.0	106.2	128.5	130.5	154.9	106.9	109.7	140.4	128.8	125.8	164.8
A	130.6	137.1	140.5	112.3	133.4	127.8	156.6	106.3	111.9	139.8	126.6	119.2	167.8

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
	1971 industry weights											
	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1976	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6	128.2	127.7	108.3	129.5	159.8	176.0	107.3	131.3
1977	146.1	134.4	126.4	139.7	134.6	132.4	109.5	133.1	170.8	190.6	107.0	139.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 M	128.9	137.9	134.3	140.3	127.0	128.4	113.5	128.9	155.7	172.6	108.0	128.6
J	121.9	144.8	139.9	148.1	128.3	130.2	109.9	129.7	187.0	175.6	108.8	140.4
J	116.6	130.3	123.5	134.7	128.5	121.8	82.4	130.6	202.9	178.4	106.9	140.5
A	118.4	129.0	120.7	134.5	128.8	121.4	78.0	130.5	189.5	181.4	106.1	147.3
S	120.3	137.1	133.9	139.2	129.8	131.1	109.7	130.1	161.3	182.5	106.2	145.0
O	136.3	137.4	129.9	142.3	130.5	131.5	115.3	130.2	157.6	181.6	106.5	135.3
N	149.7	142.3	128.8	151.2	131.3	132.6	118.7	130.5	155.0	183.0	106.1	133.5
D	163.8	157.2	117.0	183.6	131.9	129.2	114.4	130.7	147.4	179.6	106.1	124.5
1977 J	177.1	112.8	109.1	115.3	131.7	129.5	114.9	130.9	146.4	181.5	106.7	123.4
F	168.7	120.5	123.5	118.6	132.3	131.8	116.7	131.2	149.7	186.1	106.9	130.2
M	153.3	125.9	128.1	124.4	132.9	133.1	118.2	131.7	150.6	188.5	105.9	133.1
A	142.2	133.7	128.3	137.2	132.9	132.7	116.9	132.2	162.3	186.8	107.1	130.6
M	129.4	140.1	135.9	142.9	134.2	132.9	114.6	132.9	178.2	186.9	108.2	133.2
J	125.6	141.1	136.1	144.3	135.5	134.2	109.3	134.0	188.6	188.5	108.6	149.4
J	124.3	130.2	123.7	134.4	135.5	126.4	84.4	134.4	197.2	192.2	106.3	148.7
A	125.7	130.7	121.5	136.8	135.9	126.3	78.9	134.3	198.4	196.8	106.6	155.5
S	127.4	137.8	135.2	139.5	135.1	135.4	110.3	133.9	178.6	193.9	106.6	153.1
O	141.3	135.9	127.8	141.3	135.7	136.1	116.5	133.9	174.8	194.5	107.5	142.9
N	157.7	145.3	127.8	156.8	136.7	137.4	119.6	134.0	166.5	197.2	106.9	143.2
D	180.0	158.9	119.3	184.9	136.9	133.4	114.1	134.3	157.9	194.1	106.3	133.1
1978 J	190.6	113.3	110.4	115.2	136.4	134.6	117.0	134.4	158.7	195.8	107.7	132.4
F	190.5	125.5	128.3	123.7	137.2	137.5	119.2	135.0	162.6	200.3	107.6	141.0
M	170.6	127.1	125.4	128.3	137.6	138.9	120.3	135.5	160.8	205.1	107.3	143.6
A	153.3	139.8	132.2	144.8	137.2	138.0	119.0	135.8	166.4	201.6	107.3	142.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 M	136.2	131.0	124.8	135.1	127.3	126.8	107.9	129.1	151.0	173.3	107.7	130.6
J	136.6	134.0	127.8	138.1	128.0	127.1	107.6	128.9	163.6	174.5	107.8	130.6
J	137.2	132.5	124.9	137.5	127.9	127.7	108.1	129.0	171.7	177.2	106.9	130.2
A	137.8	134.0	126.0	139.3	128.7	128.3	108.4	129.5	165.3	179.2	106.3	132.4
S	136.7	133.5	125.3	139.0	129.6	129.0	108.6	129.9	160.6	180.9	106.5	134.2
O	143.8	134.4	125.6	140.1	130.4	129.7	109.6	130.3	160.9	181.9	106.5	135.0
N	145.3	134.2	125.6	139.9	131.1	130.4	110.3	130.9	163.6	182.9	106.4	135.8
D	147.4	135.8	125.4	142.7	131.9	130.3	110.3	131.2	164.8	183.3	106.5	134.2
1977 J	150.2	136.1	127.0	142.1	132.3	130.0	108.5	131.4	161.9	183.0	106.3	137.1
F	145.6	135.3	127.8	140.2	132.5	130.9	108.9	131.7	163.0	186.8	107.0	138.3
M	141.1	134.3	127.1	139.1	132.8	131.5	110.1	132.3	165.0	187.6	106.2	137.5
A	139.7	133.1	126.6	137.4	133.7	132.1	110.3	133.0	173.2	187.3	107.2	138.5
M	138.3	133.3	126.7	137.7	134.5	131.7	109.9	133.1	172.9	187.7	107.9	136.3
J	140.8	131.4	125.4	135.4	135.1	131.5	108.8	133.1	165.0	187.4	107.7	138.1
J	143.0	132.5	125.8	136.9	134.8	131.7	108.4	133.1	167.0	190.8	106.4	137.8
A	145.4	135.2	126.8	140.8	135.8	132.8	108.9	133.2	172.1	194.4	106.8	139.5
S	145.3	134.7	126.6	139.9	135.3	133.4	109.8	133.7	176.1	193.7	106.9	141.0
O	147.8	133.6	125.1	139.3	135.5	134.2	110.6	134.0	178.3	194.8	107.4	142.6
N	153.2	136.4	124.4	144.3	136.5	135.4	111.8	134.4	175.6	197.0	107.1	145.4
D	158.6	136.3	126.9	142.6	136.9	134.8	110.0	134.7	178.4	198.1	106.7	143.6
1978 J	161.4	137.0	128.3	142.8	137.0	135.3	110.4	135.0	175.6	197.4	107.3	147.3
F	160.5	139.8	130.9	145.5	137.4	136.8	111.6	135.6	177.1	201.1	107.7	149.7
M	157.5	136.9	127.4	143.1	137.6	137.0	112.1	136.1	176.1	202.0	107.6	148.4
A	153.2	138.4	129.4	144.4	137.9	137.5	112.3	136.5	177.6	202.2	107.5	150.8

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Special industry groupings									
Year and month	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1976	122.8	120.5	125.1	117.8	119.4	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
1977	125.0	124.6	128.8	120.2	122.4	132.9	130.1	131.5	117.6	120.9	126.4
Unadjusted for season variation											
1976 M	123.5	123.0	126.3	121.6	120.6	129.9	128.5	128.3	117.9	120.3	127.4
J	127.0	124.0	129.2	114.2	124.1	132.5	126.6	131.8	118.4	124.3	129.1
J	128.9	110.7	122.8	107.8	114.9	127.8	121.9	125.9	109.8	113.3	110.1
A	128.3	116.9	124.8	112.5	120.5	127.4	124.4	128.8	108.0	118.7	118.6
S	124.3	122.1	128.6	167.9	123.5	131.8	153.3	131.3	117.2	121.2	126.4
O	122.0	123.6	129.1	116.3	125.2	131.5	127.0	131.8	118.1	122.1	123.5
N	122.3	126.0	130.0	117.7	125.2	133.1	128.6	132.6	119.4	120.7	128.4
D	121.4	120.5	127.5	109.8	117.1	134.1	125.8	129.9	117.4	114.6	117.8
1977 J	121.7	121.4	121.5	109.1	115.6	125.3	118.9	122.4	117.6	112.1	119.8
F	123.4	125.3	125.1	112.7	119.7	128.5	122.8	126.5	118.9	118.4	124.2
M	123.9	125.6	126.4	112.3	120.0	130.4	123.8	128.0	119.7	119.6	128.3
A	122.5	124.7	127.2	121.2	119.6	132.0	129.6	129.2	118.8	122.1	128.2
M	124.7	124.7	129.3	121.5	121.4	134.3	131.4	131.7	119.2	122.3	128.2
J	129.2	129.2	133.3	117.9	128.3	136.4	131.0	136.6	119.5	127.8	134.4
J	129.8	115.2	126.3	111.4	118.1	131.4	126.0	129.9	111.4	115.2	116.5
A	129.2	119.5	128.2	115.1	122.7	131.7	128.6	132.8	109.1	122.4	117.5
S	125.6	125.6	132.2	165.9	127.0	135.4	154.6	135.5	118.4	123.8	131.8
O	124.0	129.0	132.8	121.6	129.5	134.9	131.7	135.9	119.6	126.2	133.9
N	123.2	129.9	133.3	121.0	127.3	137.1	132.9	136.4	120.3	123.5	133.3
D	122.9	124.6	130.5	112.5	119.1	137.7	129.6	133.5	118.2	117.6	121.2
1978 J	122.3	121.4	122.9	107.9	113.9	128.7	120.5	123.9	118.9	114.1	117.9
F	123.3	129.3	128.7	115.5	121.9	132.9	127.1	130.7	120.1	122.8	127.2
M	124.3	128.3	129.0	113.3	120.7	134.2	126.8	130.9	121.0	122.7	130.3
A	124.2	127.8	131.1	124.0	121.8	136.9	134.2	133.6	120.6	126.0	132.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	122.2	122.3	125.2	120.0	121.5	127.6	126.6	127.6	115.5	119.6	125.0
J	122.3	120.3	124.6	117.8	119.4	127.9	125.7	126.8	115.4	118.0	122.4
J	122.9	119.9	124.9	117.4	119.0	128.7	126.0	127.2	115.7	118.3	122.4
A	123.8	121.3	125.8	118.0	119.6	129.7	126.9	128.1	116.2	117.9	124.6
S	124.2	120.6	125.3	116.1	117.7	130.1	126.2	127.4	116.6	116.8	122.8
O	123.8	120.3	125.9	117.1	118.9	130.3	126.9	128.1	116.7	118.2	118.7
N	124.5	121.7	126.8	118.3	120.1	131.0	127.7	129.0	117.4	117.7	123.0
D	124.3	122.4	127.3	119.0	121.0	131.2	128.3	129.7	117.3	118.3	124.5
1977 J	124.9	124.4	128.0	120.0	122.3	131.5	129.1	130.6	116.9	120.6	125.3
F	125.7	123.7	128.1	119.5	121.8	132.0	129.1	130.6	117.4	120.5	123.5
M	126.2	124.0	128.4	120.1	122.3	132.2	129.3	130.8	118.2	120.3	126.1
A	125.0	123.6	128.2	119.5	121.8	132.2	129.1	130.7	117.9	121.4	125.3
M	123.9	124.4	128.5	120.3	122.6	132.2	129.7	131.2	117.4	121.8	126.2
J	124.4	125.3	128.6	120.9	123.2	132.0	129.9	131.4	117.1	121.5	127.3
J	123.9	123.9	128.2	119.8	121.9	132.2	129.5	130.9	116.9	120.7	126.8
A	124.7	124.9	129.4	120.5	122.5	133.7	130.8	132.3	117.2	121.4	126.1
S	125.3	124.4	129.1	119.5	121.6	133.9	130.4	131.8	117.9	120.3	127.7
O	125.6	124.7	129.3	120.2	122.3	133.8	130.6	132.0	118.2	121.5	127.6
N	125.5	125.5	130.1	120.5	122.6	134.9	131.4	132.9	118.6	120.9	127.8
D	125.6	126.0	130.1	120.8	122.8	134.7	131.5	132.9	118.1	121.1	127.7
1978 J	125.7	124.5	129.8	119.2	121.1	135.3	131.2	132.6	118.2	122.1	124.2
F	125.4	126.7	131.4	121.3	123.2	136.6	133.1	134.5	118.7	124.7	126.2
M	126.0	126.5	131.2	121.0	123.1	136.3	132.5	134.0	119.3	123.9	127.6
A	126.6	126.2	131.6	121.5	123.5	136.8	133.0	134.5	119.6	125.2	129.4

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services[1]			Merchandise trade[2]			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1976	47,171	50,972	-3,801	45,685	49,997	-4,312	38,132	36,793	1,339	7,553	13,204	-5,651
1977	54,181	58,331	-4,150	52,716	57,232	-4,516	44,628	41,712	2,916	8,088	15,520	-7,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	12,244	13,185	-941	11,841	12,950	-1,109	10,094	9,420	674	1,747	3,530	-1,783
1977 1	12,184	13,713	-1,529	11,866	13,438	-1,572	10,311	9,823	488	1,555	3,615	-2,060
2	14,200	15,435	-1,235	13,797	15,128	-1,331	11,619	11,229	390	2,178	3,899	-1,721
3	13,454	14,001	-547	13,097	13,754	-657	10,627	9,869	758	2,470	3,885	-1,415
4	14,343	15,182	-839	13,956	14,912	-956	12,071	10,791	1,280	1,885	4,121	-2,236
1978 1	13,574	14,991	-1,417	13,241	14,637	-1,396	11,594	10,606	988	1,647	4,031	-2,384
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	12,114	12,988	-874	11,741	12,734	-993	9,841	9,320	521	1,900	3,414	-1,514
1977 1	13,202	14,018	-816	12,823	13,746	-923	10,881	10,045	836	1,942	3,701	-1,759
2	13,296	14,534	-1,238	12,927	14,258	-1,331	10,848	10,414	434	2,079	3,844	-1,765
3	13,487	14,780	-1,293	13,124	14,520	-1,396	11,116	10,579	537	2,008	3,941	-1,933
4	14,196	14,999	-803	13,842	14,708	-866	11,783	10,674	1,109	2,059	4,034	-1,975
1978 1	14,903	15,540	-637	14,509	15,193	-684	12,456	11,073	1,383	2,053	4,120	-2,067

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax[3]
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	825	3,297	-2,472	2,071	2,219	-148	2,727	4,063	-1,336	-504
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	820	4,300	-3,480	2,278	2,346	-68	2,965	4,674	-1,709	-534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 4	281	574	-293	210	1,186	-976	551	575	-24	705	1,037	-332	-158
1977 1	192	1,032	-840	160	861	-701	487	490	-3	716	1,110	-394	-122
2	542	894	-352	243	1,013	-770	622	641	-19	771	1,198	-427	-153
3	979	1,101	-122	199	949	-750	566	606	-40	726	1,133	-407	-96
4	312	639	-327	218	1,477	-1,259	603	609	-6	752	1,233	-481	-163
1978 1	204	1,122	-918	191	1,051	-860	520	508	12	732	1,218	-486	-132
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 4	468	772	-304	204	923	-719	533	554	-21	695	1,046	-351	-119
1977 1	485	903	-418	192	967	-775	544	563	-19	721	1,120	-399	-148
2	528	915	-387	205	1,055	-850	577	586	-9	769	1,159	-390	-129
3	492	974	-482	210	1,070	-860	572	610	-38	734	1,153	-419	-134
4	520	874	-354	213	1,208	-995	585	587	-2	741	1,242	-501	-123
1978 1	516	987	-471	223	1,162	-939	577	582	-5	737	1,227	-490	-162

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax[3]	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1976	1,486	975	511	727	181	546	255	339	-84	504	-455
1977	1,465	1,099	366	635	205	430	296	355	-59	534	-539
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 4	403	235	168	178	46	132	67	86	-19	158	-103
1977 1	318	275	43	128	45	83	68	89	-21	122	-141
2	403	307	96	173	49	124	77	88	-11	153	-170
3	357	247	110	185	58	127	76	89	-13	96	-100
4	387	270	117	149	53	96	75	89	-14	163	-128
1978 1	333	354	-21	127	47	80	74	92	-18	132	-215
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 4	373	254	119	187	46	141	67	86	-19	119	-122
1977 1	379	272	107	163	49	114	68	89	-21	148	-134
2	369	276	93	163	51	112	77	88	-11	129	-137
3	363	260	103	153	52	101	76	89	-13	134	-119
4	354	291	63	156	53	103	75	89	-14	123	-149
1978 1	394	347	47	158	51	107	74	92	-18	162	-204

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments. [3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1976	29,842	33,827	-3,985	531	-4,516	2,959	2,283	676	727	-51	13,866	14,358	-492	81	-573
1977	35,653	39,587	-3,934	1,693	-5,627	3,191	2,718	473	633	-160	14,803	15,492	-689	590	-1,279
1976 4	7,682	8,932	-1,250	176	-1,426	764	614	150	173	-23	3,640	3,481	159	325	-166
1977 1	8,069	9,319	-1,250	292	-1,542	714	566	148	160	-12	3,279	3,706	-427	36	-463
2	9,233	10,664	-1,431	-86	-1,345	810	688	122	165	-43	4,004	3,930	74	311	-237
3	8,740	9,171	-431	577	-1,008	822	741	81	157	-76	3,796	3,993	-197	24	-221
4	9,611	10,433	-822	910	-1,732	845	723	122	151	-29	3,724	3,863	-139	219	-358
1978 1	9,207	9,995	-788	1,002	-1,790	823	713	110	134	-24	3,412	4,151	-739	-148	-591

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax. [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1976	-295	-555	-79	87	-48	-40	404	66	-18	117	569	92	4,691	826	3,394	9,003
1977	410	-790	-91	26	-33	-98	225	31	-13	56	299	190	2,938	370	2,254	5,752
1976 4	-69	-170	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	148	884	1,946
1977 1	145	-165	-18	2	-19	-35	5	-22	-3	2	-18	18	626	115	588	1,347
2	200	-130	29	2	-7	24	69	31	-5	22	117	28	753	64	567	1,412
3	5	-255	-29	13	-	-16	49	27	-2	19	93	96	1,183	90	526	1,895
4	60	-240	-73	9	-7	-71	102	-5	-3	13	107	48	376	101	573	1,098
1978 1	175	-335	-21	2	-2	-21	-87	-35	-8	16	-114	66	479	35	798	1,378

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Total Canadian bonds	Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions		Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital
	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total		Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments			
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1976	-147	-321	-109	-303	-880	8,692	62	-37	60	-410	18	-263	642	7,874
1977	-109	-310	-99	-335	-853	5,198	175	-22	80	-556	34	-532	447	4,346
1976 4	-73	-68	-18	-73	-232	1,731	-51	-20	16	-126	9	-72	117	1,314
1977 1	-1	-90	-20	-115	-226	1,103	18	-5	4	-187	-	-111	160	927
2	-49	-96	-28	-112	-285	1,244	78	-5	3	-45	1	-162	56	1,264
3	-59	-64	-10	-42	-175	1,813	44	-4	8	-79	-	29	169	1,714
4	-	-60	-41	-66	-167	1,038	35	-8	65	-245	33	-288	62	441
1978 1	-7	-103	-21	-47	-178	1,086	49	-6	4	-103	-	-164	-12	673

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:							All other transactions[3]	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official monetary movements in the form of:	
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian $ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper					Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714
1976	-942	-230	152	7	698	20	45	286	188	-178	46	7,920	-	522	-
1977	1,384	-497	225	172	242	37	-59	-109	252	-823	824	5,170	-	-1,421	-
1976 4	717	-126	321	58	52	162	137	12	191	377	1,901	3,215	-	20	-
1977 1	-173	-183	-73	72	146	9	31	87	-47	-343	-474	453	-	-766	-
2	1,201	-152	393	-29	-27	18	-5	-181	21	99	1,338	2,602	-	-12	-
3	-367	-25	-167	-17	88	-102	-126	82	107	-616	-1,143	571	-	-352	-
4	723	-137	72	146	35	112	41	-97	171	37	1,103	1,544	-	-291	-
1978 1	713	52	-104	-26	-49	111	-49	-115	-118	-872	-457	216	-	-750	-844

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada [2] Includes guaranteed issues [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over

4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group

39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates

5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province

43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48 7. Help Wanted Index

8. Job Vacancies

49 8.1 Job Vacancies
49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
57 17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada[1]
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1976	1,520	281	2,599	2,098	25,115	41,147	4,101	2,985	8,273	11,882	100,340
1977	1,643	312	2,859	2,273	27,484	45,658	4,419	3,346	9,604	13,335	111,326
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	123.1	23.2	215.9	172.4	2,261.0	3,389.1	338.0	250.3	677.1	987.4	8,465.9
J	132.6	24.1	223.7	182.3	2,305.3	3,492.3	349.0	255.9	696.5	1,013.6	8,705.3
J	138.2	27.1	228.9	185.3	2,020.8	3,496.6	358.7	248.7	713.3	972.6	8,420.0
A	136.2	26.3	222.3	183.7	1,994.5	3,497.0	354.7	257.4	715.6	989.6	8,405.2
S	140.0	25.9	226.3	187.3	2,072.8	3,570.1	362.2	270.8	737.3	1,018.7	8,641.5
O	132.6	24.5	224.1	180.6	2,291.6	3,607.4	358.0	266.1	732.5	1,047.0	8,894.4
N	130.3	24.3	226.4	181.0	2,159.0	3,593.6	353.0	264.5	737.8	1,058.9	8,758.2
D	130.2	23.4	224.7	181.3	2,364.4	3,605.8	352.0	265.4	739.9	1,047.5	8,962.7
1977 J	123.1	22.5	216.7	175.0	2,145.4	3,494.5	342.9	253.3	731.9	1,038.9	8,573.4
F	123.6	22.7	218.8	173.8	2,163.4	3,550.4	344.3	255.8	746.2	1,039.2	8,667.9
M	129.5	22.7	222.3	181.1	2,203.4	3,618.8	350.3	262.9	753.3	1,079.0	8,853.9
A	132.5	23.5	226.5	177.8	2,214.5	3,673.7	353.2	268.4	767.5	1,082.3	8,950.1
M	136.2	26.1	234.0	184.9	2,291.8	3,783.9	367.4	278.8	784.9	1,099.6	9,220.4
J	145.8	27.6	244.1	197.2	2,361.7	3,933.7	383.6	299.4	820.6	1,137.7	9,587.7
J	146.4	28.9	248.8	200.6	2,266.1	3,867.7	381.3	284.1	831.0	1,138.2	9,427.5
A	144.8	29.2	247.8	200.3	2,286.0	3,894.2	378.2	285.6	829.6	1,108.1	9,439.2
S	142.2	28.3	249.9	199.2	2,396.5	3,964.1	384.8	296.4	840.3	1,170.8	9,709.6
O	143.2	27.2	250.4	197.2	2,407.3	3,982.0	384.7	292.1	841.9	1,170.8	9,730.6
N	140.3	27.1	249.0	193.7	2,381.8	3,954.2	376.2	288.4	829.0	1,149.7	9,620.8
D	135.7	26.0	250.6	192.5	2,366.6	3,940.4	372.6	280.3	827.7	1,120.8	9,544.8
1978 J	134.1	24.6	240.4	186.8	2,340.2	3,835.4	364.5	270.4	817.8	1,116.3	9,361.5
F	133.6	24.7	242.3	189.3	2,356.6	3,902.4	367.1	273.6	820.2	1,124.0	9,465.9
M	131.8	25.2	240.7	191.0	2,371.7	3,948.1	373.4	278.2	830.7	1,156.2	9,581.7
A	130.8	26.3	247.5	189.7	2,407.0	3,994.0	375.8	287.2	833.9	1,178.6	9,705.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	124.4	22.9	215.5	173.3	2,228.0	3,362.9	336.5	247.7	678.1	971.7	8,389.2
J	126.1	22.5	216.6	173.5	2,235.4	3,406.3	340.1	244.2	679.1	979.6	8,452.1
J	130.1	24.6	221.1	175.4	2,047.7	3,466.5	349.9	244.8	694.8	967.5	8,351.4
A	129.2	23.8	215.3	174.1	2,024.5	3,476.0	347.0	252.6	702.2	997.8	8,370.1
S	134.0	24.0	219.9	179.3	2,026.9	3,500.6	353.1	261.1	719.7	992.9	8,440.4
O	128.1	23.6	221.1	176.8	2,240.8	3,539.0	350.2	258.0	717.5	1,027.7	8,712.2
N	129.4	24.7	225.9	180.8	2,144.0	3,571.1	352.7	263.0	733.7	1,055.3	8,710.0
D	134.6	24.6	227.0	187.5	2,391.7	3,647.5	360.1	270.8	755.4	1,076.1	9,104.5
1977 J	130.4	24.5	225.3	183.0	2,181.6	3,583.6	354.2	265.9	754.9	1,075.4	8,809.3
F	131.6	25.1	228.3	184.4	2,206.8	3,649.1	357.3	268.2	767.8	1,067.9	8,917.6
M	136.2	25.1	230.9	190.1	2,243.7	3,704.2	360.1	273.6	774.2	1,084.6	9,054.2
A	139.9	25.4	232.5	186.3	2,241.8	3,720.7	359.8	275.0	784.6	1,085.4	9,082.0
M	137.4	25.8	233.6	185.9	2,254.7	3,756.7	365.6	275.5	786.5	1,082.2	9,136.4
J	138.6	25.8	236.6	187.8	2,281.8	3,834.7	373.8	285.5	800.2	1,100.1	9,299.6
J	137.9	26.1	240.4	189.9	2,294.9	3,831.3	371.2	280.5	809.5	1,132.6	9,347.8
A	137.5	26.4	240.2	189.8	2,318.5	3,864.1	369.5	280.8	813.4	1,117.7	9,393.0
S	135.9	26.2	242.9	190.6	2,346.6	3,887.2	374.6	284.9	819.8	1,143.3	9,487.7
O	138.4	26.2	246.7	193.1	2,352.4	3,909.7	375.9	283.3	824.4	1,149.9	9,533.3
N	139.4	27.6	248.1	193.6	2,367.0	3,931.8	376.2	286.8	824.4	1,145.8	9,572.0
D	140.2	27.4	253.3	198.9	2,394.9	3,984.7	381.1	285.9	844.4	1,150.5	9,694.3
1978 J	141.6	26.7	249.4	194.9	2,374.9	3,925.1	375.8	283.1	841.6	1,152.5	9,598.0
F	141.7	27.3	251.9	200.4	2,397.8	4,001.3	380.2	286.1	841.7	1,152.5	9,714.3
M	138.4	27.8	249.5	199.9	2,408.8	4,031.6	383.2	288.7	852.1	1,159.5	9,775.1
A	138.0	28.4	253.6	198.4	2,432.1	4,036.5	382.4	293.4	851.0	1,190.5	9,839.0

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture[2]	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public[1] admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 M	78.2	81.1	205.8	1,904.4	721.5	842.2	1,125.2	509.0	2,262.7	735.7	8,465.9	669.9	9,135.8
J	91.5	101.0	208.9	1,952.2	790.1	877.7	1,151.6	522.8	2,233.6	776.0	8,705.3	687.7	9,393.0
J	110.8	108.2	215.6	1,930.5	761.9	932.8	1,135.0	526.2	1,905.7	793.3	8,420.0	663.5	9,083.5
A	120.2	112.4	215.0	1,942.3	769.3	900.3	1,126.3	521.2	1,912.7	785.6	8,405.2	661.1	9,066.3
S	114.7	116.7	216.9	1,954.0	717.0	942.5	1,139.2	527.9	2,131.0	781.4	8,641.5	679.3	9,320.7
O	89.1	110.2	220.9	1,944.9	783.6	901.2	1,173.2	533.1	2,347.7	790.4	8,894.4	699.6	9,594.1
N	70.2	103.7	226.2	1,966.4	773.3	905.9	1,202.4	533.6	2,195.1	781.4	8,758.2	687.6	9,445.9
D	61.4	92.2	231.0	1,975.0	679.3	955.6	1,253.4	543.0	2,344.8	827.0	8,962.7	704.4	9,667.1
1977 J	50.7	84.0	230.2	1,943.4	616.5	898.4	1,165.0	551.3	2,266.1	767.6	8,573.4	680.6	9,254.0
F	51.2	87.2	229.0	1,969.0	629.1	911.5	1,163.4	562.4	2,278.9	786.2	8,667.9	687.0	9,354.9
M	62.0	79.2	237.0	2,003.9	661.1	945.4	1,169.5	578.7	2,303.9	813.2	8,853.9	701.1	9,555.0
A	70.9	72.1	231.7	2,017.9	706.4	943.1	1,189.6	573.4	2,330.1	814.9	8,950.1	705.6	9,655.7
M	86.6	92.0	240.1	2,063.8	789.4	959.2	1,209.0	582.9	2,362.3	835.1	9,220.4	725.3	9,945.7
J	108.1	112.3	250.9	2,134.0	850.8	990.3	1,234.3	598.3	2,426.2	882.5	9,587.7	753.2	10,341.0
J	132.1	113.8	255.4	2,111.5	869.2	1,008.7	1,205.5	597.1	2,232.8	901.5	9,427.5	740.8	10,168.3
A	147.5	105.3	253.1	2,138.2	893.6	1,001.8	1,207.9	593.8	2,218.3	879.8	9,439.2	741.5	10,180.7
S	131.5	122.0	244.3	2,156.1	896.9	1,004.9	1,218.7	603.0	2,453.4	878.8	9,709.6	763.4	10,473.0
O	107.7	121.4	248.6	2,163.3	896.2	1,001.2	1,246.9	606.0	2,483.2	856.1	9,730.6	765.3	10,495.9
N	86.0	112.1	249.4	2,151.0	808.0	993.8	1,253.3	612.3	2,490.3	864.6	9,620.8	758.1	10,378.9
D	79.2	104.9	247.9	2,114.9	710.4	976.0	1,311.5	616.9	2,496.2	886.9	9,544.8	752.0	10,296.8
1978 J	57.3	94.4	253.1	2,099.3	618.2	988.4	1,243.6	629.3	2,501.8	876.0	9,361.5	766.8	10,128.3
F	58.6	97.8	255.0	2,152.9	634.2	993.7	1,244.1	630.4	2,524.3	874.9	9,465.9	775.3	10,241.2
M	70.8	91.9	248.8	2,184.0	640.2	993.6	1,263.3	641.1	2,550.9	897.1	9,581.7	784.5	10,366.2
A	80.0	83.5	239.5	2,208.1	692.6	1,012.8	1,280.6	639.6	2,570.6	897.8	9,705.1	794.8	10,499.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1976 M	79.9	87.7	206.0	1,894.1	710.1	835.5	1,117.3	503.6	2,218.3	735.7	8,388.3	662.4	9,050.7
J	77.3	91.0	204.5	1,908.3	727.2	854.4	1,126.1	512.1	2,182.6	754.0	8,437.4	667.3	9,104.6
J	78.4	96.6	212.8	1,923.5	684.1	903.3	1,135.8	517.9	2,041.0	760.1	8,353.5	657.7	9,011.2
A	77.5	98.5	213.0	1,916.7	677.7	877.9	1,143.0	523.8	2,080.4	769.3	8,377.9	658.9	9,036.8
S	84.4	100.5	218.2	1,917.9	618.6	930.8	1,148.1	532.7	2,108.7	778.7	8,438.5	664.3	9,102.8
O	82.6	97.1	221.5	1,912.3	684.2	899.4	1,162.0	538.9	2,307.7	801.9	8,707.7	687.2	9,394.8
N	81.9	98.8	225.2	1,960.4	740.0	913.9	1,181.1	541.6	2,166.5	793.6	8,703.0	686.1	9,389.2
D	82.1	103.1	232.4	2,009.8	779.5	973.6	1,210.9	551.6	2,338.7	831.8	9,113.5	718.6	9,832.1
1977 J	82.3	93.6	230.9	1,989.9	735.2	919.0	1,186.9	555.9	2,224.2	781.9	8,799.8	694.4	9,494.2
F	83.5	96.2	230.9	2,015.1	741.5	934.6	1,196.5	564.2	2,241.6	801.8	8,905.9	702.9	9,608.7
M	86.5	95.1	236.1	2,033.3	761.3	970.2	1,194.5	569.3	2,272.9	827.4	9,046.7	713.7	9,760.4
A	90.3	96.5	238.1	2,036.4	770.2	955.1	1,198.4	571.6	2,298.8	827.5	9,082.8	715.8	9,798.6
M	89.1	98.6	240.2	2,052.7	781.7	952.4	1,199.3	577.5	2,307.2	836.0	9,134.7	720.0	9,854.7
J	91.7	100.4	245.7	2,085.1	787.0	963.9	1,205.8	585.4	2,363.1	856.8	9,284.8	732.7	10,017.5
J	93.7	100.9	252.0	2,101.8	786.8	975.6	1,206.3	588.5	2,405.6	862.6	9,373.9	736.6	10,110.5
A	95.2	91.1	250.7	2,109.0	793.2	976.5	1,225.2	596.6	2,420.0	861.0	9,418.3	740.2	10,158.5
S	96.6	104.3	245.6	2,117.1	790.0	990.8	1,228.7	606.7	2,425.5	874.0	9,479.5	747.8	10,227.2
O	99.9	107.0	249.4	2,130.0	791.8	998.0	1,235.6	612.1	2,437.6	868.6	9,530.1	751.3	10,281.4
N	101.3	106.6	248.6	2,145.1	776.4	1,002.1	1,231.6	621.4	2,456.9	877.9	9,568.1	754.5	10,322.5
D	103.7	116.3	249.3	2,151.3	812.5	996.2	1,265.9	627.1	2,488.5	891.8	9,702.7	764.1	10,466.8
1978 J	93.5	104.5	253.9	2,149.2	737.3	1,010.6	1,266.3	634.7	2,455.9	892.2	9,598.0	785.9	10,383.9
F	96.1	107.5	257.0	2,201.6	746.6	1,018.2	1,278.4	632.5	2,483.4	892.9	9,714.3	795.4	10,509.7
M	97.3	109.9	247.7	2,214.5	735.2	1,020.3	1,289.4	631.0	2,517.1	912.6	9,775.1	800.3	10,575.4
A	101.6	110.6	246.3	2,226.3	753.6	1,025.4	1,289.3	637.7	2,536.9	911.2	9,839.0	805.7	10,644.7

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate[1]	Unemployment rate[2]
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	–	767606	767608	767609	–	767610	767611
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
1977	17,250	10,616	9,754	862	6,634	61.5	8.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1976 J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
O	17,362	10,707	9,920	787	6,655	61.7	7.3
N	17,388	10,670	9,830	840	6,718	61.4	7.9
D	17,416	10,612	9,729	882	6,805	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,450	10,469	9,478	991	6,980	60.0	9.5
F	17,482	10,584	9,577	1,007	6,898	60.5	9.5
M	17,509	10,726	9,680	1,045	6,784	61.3	9.7
A	17,535	10,750	9,752	999	6,785	61.3	9.3
M	17,568	11,051	10,118	933	6,517	62.9	8.4
J	17,593	11,304	10,400	903	6,289	64.3	8.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1976 J		10,356	9,598	758		61.3	7.3
A		10,354	9,612	742		61.2	7.2
S		10,352	9,609	743		61.1	7.2
O		10,351	9,581	770		60.9	7.4
N		10,353	9,593	760		60.8	7.3
D		10,364	9,584	780		60.8	7.5
1977 J		10,440	9,654	786		61.1	7.5
F		10,497	9,662	835		61.4	8.0
M		10,537	9,679	858		61.5	8.1
A		10,553	9,685	868		61.5	8.2
M		10,591	9,751	840		61.6	7.9
J		10,589	9,741	848		61.4	8.0
J		10,622	9,756	866		61.5	8.2
A		10,680	9,799	881		61.7	8.2
S		10,708	9,821	887		61.8	8.3
O		10,721	9,834	887		61.7	8.3
N		10,735	9,832	903		61.7	8.4
D		10,753	9,842	911		61.7	8.5
1978 J		10,757	9,866	891		61.6	8.3
F		10,835	9,934	901		62.0	8.3
M		10,922	9,984	938		62.4	8.6
A		10,931	9,996	935		62.3	8.6
M		10,972	10,023	949		62.5	8.6
J		11,014	10,070	944		62.6	8.6

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation)

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1: Employed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
1977	9,754	6,113	3,642	2,449	1,342	1,108	7,305	4,771	2,534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603
O	9,920	6,207	3,713	2,405	1,313	1,093	7,515	4,895	2,620
N	9,830	6,132	3,698	2,370	1,284	1,086	7,460	4,848	2,613
D	9,729	6,025	3,704	2,325	1,242	1,082	7,405	4,783	2,622
1978 J	9,478	5,868	3,610	2,211	1,172	1,039	7,268	4,697	2,571
F	9,577	5,907	3,670	2,259	1,201	1,058	7,318	4,706	2,612
M	9,680	5,955	3,725	2,303	1,229	1,074	7,378	4,727	2,651
A	9,752	5,987	3,765	2,318	1,239	1,080	7,433	4,748	2,685
M	10,118	6,267	3,851	2,533	1,400	1,134	7,585	4,867	2,717
J	10,400	6,457	3,943	2,721	1,509	1,211	7,680	4,948	2,732
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1976 J	9,598	6,045	3,553	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,187	4,723	2,464
A	9,612	6,037	3,575	2,407	1,312	1,095	7,205	4,725	2,480
S	9,609	6,075	3,534	2,438	1,353	1,085	7,171	4,722	2,449
O	9,581	6,043	3,538	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,167	4,708	2,459
N	9,593	6,059	3,534	2,417	1,334	1,083	7,176	4,725	2,451
D	9,584	6,064	3,520	2,420	1,336	1,084	7,164	4,728	2,436
1977 J	9,654	6,102	3,552	2,476	1,366	1,110	7,178	4,736	2,442
F	9,662	6,088	3,574	2,448	1,349	1,099	7,214	4,739	2,475
M	9,679	6,081	3,598	2,454	1,347	1,107	7,225	4,734	2,491
A	9,685	6,086	3,599	2,447	1,342	1,105	7,238	4,744	2,494
M	9,751	6,106	3,645	2,460	1,351	1,109	7,291	4,755	2,536
J	9,741	6,099	3,642	2,442	1,338	1,104	7,299	4,761	2,538
J	9,756	6,095	3,661	2,447	1,334	1,113	7,309	4,761	2,548
A	9,799	6,116	3,683	2,444	1,334	1,110	7,355	4,782	2,573
S	9,821	6,137	3,684	2,464	1,347	1,117	7,357	4,790	2,567
O	9,834	6,150	3,684	2,455	1,341	1,114	7,379	4,809	2,570
N	9,832	6,145	3,687	2,441	1,329	1,112	7,391	4,816	2,575
D	9,842	6,146	3,696	2,422	1,325	1,097	7,420	4,821	2,599
1978 J	9,866	6,144	3,722	2,433	1,321	1,112	7,433	4,823	2,610
F	9,934	6,176	3,758	2,466	1,345	1,121	7,468	4,831	2,637
M	9,984	6,191	3,793	2,485	1,352	1,133	7,499	4,839	2,660
A	9,996	6,174	3,822	2,472	1,339	1,133	7,524	4,835	2,689
M	10,023	6,196	3,827	2,489	1,355	1,134	7,534	4,841	2,693
J	10,070	6,225	3,845	2,504	1,360	1,144	7,566	4,865	2,701

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2: Unemployed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
1977	862	481	380	414	236	178	447	246	202
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224
S	798	406	392	387	211	176	411	195	216
O	787	400	387	383	207	176	404	193	211
N	840	450	390	399	227	172	441	223	218
D	882	515	367	407	247	159	476	268	208
1978 J	991	586	405	444	273	171	546	313	234
F	1,007	595	412	449	271	178	558	324	234
M	1,045	615	430	454	269	185	591	346	245
A	999	601	397	426	261	166	572	341	232
M	933	521	412	441	249	192	491	271	220
J	903	488	416	453	249	205	450	239	211
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1976 J	758	419	339	364	207	157	394	212	182
A	742	405	337	350	195	155	392	210	182
S	743	390	353	337	177	160	406	213	193
O	770	443	327	356	206	150	414	237	177
N	760	427	333	372	210	162	388	217	171
D	780	436	344	384	216	168	396	220	176
1977 J	786	439	347	382	219	163	404	220	184
F	835	464	371	411	229	182	424	235	189
M	858	481	377	415	235	180	443	246	197
A	868	491	377	413	233	180	455	258	197
M	840	476	364	403	230	173	437	246	191
J	848	477	371	399	226	173	449	251	198
J	866	485	381	420	232	188	446	253	193
A	881	491	390	425	240	185	456	251	205
S	887	496	391	419	239	180	468	257	211
O	887	490	397	427	245	182	460	245	215
N	903	502	401	438	257	181	465	245	220
D	911	512	399	434	256	178	477	256	221
1978 J	891	499	392	426	247	179	465	252	213
F	901	500	401	427	247	180	474	253	221
M	938	517	421	442	256	186	496	261	235
A	935	531	404	431	256	175	504	275	229
M	949	528	421	441	254	187	508	274	234
J	944	525	419	433	245	188	511	280	231

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
1977	61.5	77.7	45.9	63.3	69.1	57.5	60.9	80.9	41.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9
O	61.7	77.4	46.4	61.4	66.2	56.4	61.8	81.5	43.0
N	61.4	77.0	46.3	60.9	65.8	55.9	61.5	81.1	42.9
D	60.9	76.4	46.0	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.2	80.6	42.9
1978 J	60.0	75.2	45.3	58.3	62.8	53.7	60.6	79.8	42.4
F	60.5	75.7	45.9	59.4	63.9	54.8	61.0	80.0	42.9
M	61.3	76.3	46.7	60.4	64.9	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.6
A	61.3	76.4	46.7	60.1	64.9	55.1	61.7	80.7	43.8
M	62.9	78.6	47.7	65.0	71.3	58.6	62.2	81.3	44.0
J	64.3	80.3	48.7	69.3	76.0	62.6	62.5	81.9	44.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 J	61.3	77.8	45.4	62.3	68.1	56.5	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.4	45.5	61.8	66.9	56.6	60.9	81.2	41.7
S	61.1	77.5	45.1	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.7	81.1	41.3
O	60.9	77.6	44.8	61.9	68.3	55.5	60.6	81.1	41.1
N	60.8	77.5	44.7	62.3	68.3	56.1	60.3	80.9	40.8
D	60.8	77.5	44.6	62.5	68.6	56.4	60.2	80.8	40.6
1977 J	61.1	77.9	44.9	63.7	69.9	57.3	60.2	80.8	40.7
F	61.4	77.9	45.4	63.6	69.5	57.5	60.6	80.9	41.2
M	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.7	69.6	57.8	60.7	80.9	41.5
A	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.5	69.2	57.6	60.8	81.1	41.4
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.4	69.3	57.4	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.4	77.6	45.8	62.9	68.5	57.1	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.5	77.5	46.1	63.4	68.5	58.1	60.9	80.8	41.9
A	61.7	77.7	46.3	63.3	68.8	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.2	57.8	61.2	81.0	42.3
O	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.5	69.1	57.7	61.1	81.0	42.3
N	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.3	69.0	57.5	61.2	81.0	42.4
D	61.7	77.8	46.3	62.8	68.8	56.6	61.4	81.1	42.7
1978 J	61.6	77.4	46.4	62.8	68.1	57.3	61.2	80.9	42.7
F	62.0	77.7	46.8	63.4	69.1	57.7	61.5	80.8	43.1
M	62.4	77.9	47.3	64.1	69.7	58.4	61.8	81.0	43.6
A	62.3	77.8	47.4	63.5	69.1	57.9	61.9	81.0	43.8
M	62.5	77.9	47.5	64.1	69.6	58.4	61.9	80.9	43.9
J	62.6	78.1	47.7	64.2	69.4	58.9	62.1	81.3	43.9

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
1977	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	13.9	5.8	4.9	7.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.1	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.9	5.1	3.8	7.5
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.4	15.0	13.7	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.9	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.9	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.2	10.1	16.6	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.5	18.0	14.7	7.4	6.8	8.4
A	9.3	9.1	9.5	15.5	17.4	13.3	7.1	6.7	7.9
M	8.4	7.7	9.7	14.8	15.1	14.5	6.1	5.3	7.5
J	8.0	7.0	9.5	14.3	14.1	14.5	5.5	4.6	7.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.2	4.3	6.9
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.7	12.9	12.4	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.1	11.6	12.9	5.4	4.3	7.3
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.9	13.4	12.2	5.5	4.8	6.7
N	7.3	6.6	8.6	13.3	13.6	13.0	5.1	4.4	6.5
D	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.7	13.9	13.4	5.2	4.4	6.7
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.4	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	8.0	7.1	9.4	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.6	4.7	7.1
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.8	4.9	7.3
A	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.4	14.8	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.3
M	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.1	14.5	13.5	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.8	5.0	7.2
J	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.6	14.8	14.5	5.8	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.6	14.8	15.2	14.3	5.8	5.0	7.4
S	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.0	5.1	7.6
O	8.3	7.4	9.7	14.8	15.4	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.7
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.2	16.2	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.9
D	8.5	7.7	9.7	15.2	16.2	14.0	6.0	5.0	7.8
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.9	15.8	13.9	5.9	5.0	7.5
F	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.8	15.5	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.7
M	8.6	7.7	10.0	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.2	5.1	8.1
A	8.6	7.9	9.6	14.8	16.1	13.4	6.3	5.4	7.8
M	8.6	7.9	9.9	15.1	15.8	14.2	6.3	5.4	8.0
J	8.6	7.8	9.8	14.7	15.3	14.1	6.3	5.4	7.9

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1. Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
1977	10,616	192	50	333	268	2,792	4,044	460	421	892	1,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
O	10,707	193	50	336	276	2,814	4,072	466	434	902	1,163
N	10,670	195	49	334	270	2,817	4,059	462	425	901	1,158
D	10,612	186	48	329	266	2,804	4,050	458	416	901	1,154
1978 J	10,469	180	46	323	259	2,738	4,014	455	408	891	1,156
F	10,584	181	47	326	260	2,777	4,041	462	411	907	1,172
M	10,726	183	49	328	262	2,816	4,095	465	420	918	1,191
A	10,750	188	50	339	264	2,790	4,111	464	422	930	1,192
M	11,051	198	54	348	283	2,878	4,201	479	442	953	1,215
J	11,304	209	57	356	290	2,957	4,306	483	446	960	1,239
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 J	10,356	184	49	324	260	2,732	3,951	451	404	855	1,140
A	10,354	185	47	326	260	2,713	3,951	454	409	856	1,149
S	10,352	186	48	326	262	2,714	3,934	453	409	863	1,149
O	10,351	188	49	329	260	2,731	3,943	449	402	860	1,145
N	10,353	183	49	329	262	2,727	3,923	455	408	865	1,150
D	10,364	183	48	328	262	2,726	3,945	450	408	867	1,143
1977 J	10,440	181	48	323	265	2,760	3,977	454	411	879	1,142
F	10,497	188	50	330	262	2,769	3,993	455	412	882	1,144
M	10,537	192	50	336	267	2,782	4,011	457	420	884	1,152
A	10,553	188	50	332	263	2,765	4,017	461	419	897	1,153
M	10,591	195	50	332	264	2,784	4,045	457	417	892	1,159
J	10,589	195	51	333	266	2,771	4,028	457	420	885	1,172
J	10,622	195	50	336	272	2,777	4,042	461	421	887	1,169
A	10,680	194	52	341	270	2,794	4,068	461	424	896	1,174
S	10,708	190	50	335	268	2,817	4,077	460	425	895	1,182
O	10,721	190	50	335	272	2,817	4,101	463	430	901	1,162
N	10,735	196	50	335	272	2,830	4,082	463	429	903	1,169
D	10,753	194	51	333	272	2,835	4,091	465	424	911	1,175
1978 J	10,757	194	50	336	275	2,824	4,098	467	429	909	1,182
F	10,835	196	50	339	276	2,850	4,103	474	429	920	1,196
M	10,922	194	51	339	279	2,872	4,149	477	435	930	1,205
A	10,931	196	52	346	278	2,858	4,170	473	430	938	1,200
M	10,972	196	52	343	278	2,878	4,172	476	435	944	1,202
J	11,014	197	53	346	276	2,875	4,194	473	436	945	1,211

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
1977	9,754	161	45	298	232	2,504	3,762	433	402	853	1,065
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
S	9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090
O	9,920	164	46	304	243	2,532	3,828	444	419	868	1,073
N	9,830	163	44	301	233	2,522	3,806	434	408	860	1,059
D	9,729	155	42	296	228	2,490	3,773	428	395	862	1,061
1978 J	9,478	148	41	285	223	2,399	3,698	419	382	843	1,042
F	9,577	149	41	287	220	2,436	3,714	425	385	857	1,062
M	9,680	147	43	286	222	2,464	3,750	429	390	867	1,082
A	9,752	151	42	297	221	2,461	3,782	432	395	880	1,091
M	10,118	161	49	310	244	2,552	3,894	449	420	914	1,123
J	10,400	176	53	321	259	2,634	3,998	456	428	925	1,149
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1976 J	9,598	157	43	292	232	2,498	3,693	430	387	823	1,039
A	9,612	159	43	291	231	2,468	3,717	434	390	823	1,055
S	9,609	160	44	293	232	2,455	3,710	432	394	831	1,053
O	9,581	162	44	294	231	2,470	3,691	428	386	827	1,059
N	9,593	157	44	293	233	2,470	3,674	434	393	833	1,062
D	9,584	157	44	295	232	2,467	3,690	428	393	832	1,043
1977 J	9,654	155	44	291	230	2,506	3,718	429	394	840	1,040
F	9,662	159	45	292	228	2,496	3,715	427	395	846	1,049
M	9,679	161	45	296	229	2,499	3,725	429	398	844	1,051
A	9,685	157	45	295	229	2,491	3,726	431	396	858	1,051
M	9,751	166	45	297	231	2,506	3,758	431	397	854	1,069
J	9,741	164	46	298	232	2,499	3,743	431	403	849	1,075
J	9,756	164	45	302	237	2,489	3,764	435	402	846	1,069
A	9,799	163	47	306	233	2,506	3,780	435	407	852	1,072
S	9,821	160	45	300	233	2,516	3,783	433	407	855	1,085
O	9,834	158	45	300	234	2,509	3,824	437	411	862	1,064
N	9,832	162	44	300	234	2,517	3,801	434	410	861	1,070
D	9,842	161	45	299	234	2,516	3,803	436	403	870	1,074
1978 J	9,866	163	45	300	240	2,503	3,817	438	406	871	1,079
F	9,934	165	46	304	239	2,538	3,816	443	407	877	1,095
M	9,984	162	46	301	242	2,543	3,842	446	410	888	1,103
A	9,996	164	46	308	239	2,538	3,860	441	406	893	1,108
M	10,023	161	47	306	242	2,547	3,861	444	412	902	1,106
J	10,070	163	48	309	244	2,548	3,885	442	414	901	1,117

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S	N.B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
1977	862	30	5	36	36	288	282	27	19	39	99
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
O	787	29	4	32	34	282	245	22	15	34	91
N	840	33	5	33	36	295	253	28	17	41	99
D	882	31	5	33	38	314	277	31	21	39	93
1978 J	991	32	6	38	36	339	316	36	26	48	115
F	1,007	32	5	39	40	342	326	37	26	50	109
M	1,045	35	6	42	40	351	345	36	30	51	108
A	999	37	7	43	43	329	330	33	27	50	100
M	933	37	5	37	38	325	307	30	22	39	92
J	903	33	4	35	31	323	308	27	19	35	90
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1976 J	758	27	6	32	28	234	258	21	17	32	101
A	742	26	4	35	29	245	234	20	19	33	94
S	743	26	4	33	30	259	224	21	15	32	96
O	770	26	5	35	29	261	252	21	16	33	86
N	760	26	5	36	29	257	249	21	15	32	88
D	780	26	4	33	30	259	255	22	15	35	100
1977 J	786	26	4	32	35	254	259	25	17	39	102
F	835	29	5	38	34	273	278	28	17	36	95
M	858	31	5	40	38	283	286	28	22	40	101
A	868	31	5	37	34	274	291	30	23	39	102
M	840	29	5	35	33	278	287	26	20	38	90
J	848	31	5	35	34	272	285	26	17	36	97
J	866	31	5	34	35	288	278	26	19	41	100
A	881	31	5	35	37	288	288	26	17	44	102
S	887	30	5	35	35	301	294	27	18	40	97
O	887	32	5	35	38	308	277	26	19	39	98
N	903	34	6	35	38	313	281	29	19	42	99
D	911	33	6	34	38	319	288	29	21	41	101
1978 J	891	31	5	36	35	321	281	29	23	38	103
F	901	31	4	35	37	312	287	31	22	43	101
M	938	32	5	38	37	329	307	31	25	42	102
A	935	32	6	38	39	320	310	32	24	45	92
M	949	35	5	37	36	331	311	32	23	42	96
J	944	34	5	37	32	327	309	31	22	44	94

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5 4: Participation rates[1]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
1977	61.5	50.6	57.3	55.3	53.8	58.8	64.4	61.6	61.4	66.5	61.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
O	61.7	50.7	57.1	55.3	55.1	59.0	64.4	62.1	62.8	66.4	61.4
N	61.4	51.3	55.8	55.0	53.6	59.0	64.1	61.6	61.4	66.0	61.0
D	60.9	48.9	53.6	54.2	52.8	58.7	63.8	61.0	60.0	65.8	60.6
1978 J	60.0	47.1	52.1	53.0	51.3	57.3	63.1	60.5	58.7	64.8	60.6
F	60.5	47.3	52.6	53.4	51.5	58.0	63.4	61.4	59.1	65.8	61.3
M	61.3	47.7	54.4	53.8	51.8	58.8	64.2	61.7	60.2	66.3	62.2
A	61.3	48.9	55.5	55.5	52.1	58.2	64.3	61.5	60.4	67.1	62.1
M	62.9	51.6	60.1	56.8	55.7	59.9	65.6	63.4	63.3	68.5	63.2
J	64.3	54.3	63.3	58.0	57.1	61.5	67.2	63.8	63.8	68.8	64.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 J	61.3	49.6	57.6	54.8	53.4	58.6	64.2	61.4	60.5	66.4	61.8
A	61.2	49.7	55.3	55.0	53.3	58.0	64.1	61.7	61.0	66.2	62.1
S	61.1	50.0	55.8	54.9	53.6	58.0	63.7	61.5	61.0	66.5	62.0
O	60.9	50.4	57.0	55.3	53.1	58.3	63.8	60.8	59.7	66.1	61.7
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.2	53.4	58.1	63.3	61.6	60.5	66.2	61.9
D	60.8	48.8	55.8	54.9	53.3	58.0	63.6	60.8	60.4	66.1	61.4
1977 J	61.1	48.3	55.8	54.0	53.8	58.6	64.0	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.3
F	61.4	50.0	57.5	55.1	53.0	58.7	64.1	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.2
M	61.5	51.1	57.5	56.0	53.9	58.9	64.3	61.5	61.7	66.7	61.6
A	61.5	49.9	57.5	55.2	53.0	58.4	64.3	62.0	61.4	67.5	61.5
M	61.6	51.6	57.5	55.1	53.1	58.7	64.6	61.3	61.0	66.9	61.7
J	61.4	51.6	58.6	55.2	53.4	58.4	64.2	61.3	61.3	66.1	62.3
J	61.5	51.5	56.8	55.7	54.5	58.4	64.3	61.7	61.4	66.0	62.0
A	61.7	51.2	59.1	56.4	54.0	58.7	64.6	61.6	61.6	66.4	62.2
S	61.8	50.0	56.8	55.4	53.5	59.1	64.6	61.4	61.6	66.1	62.5
O	61.7	49.9	56.8	55.3	54.2	59.1	64.9	61.7	62.2	66.3	61.3
N	61.7	51.4	56.2	55.2	54.1	59.3	64.5	61.7	62.0	66.2	61.6
D	61.7	50.9	57.3	54.8	54.1	59.4	64.5	61.9	61.2	66.5	61.7
1978 J	61.6	50.8	56.2	55.2	54.6	59.1	64.5	62.1	61.7	66.1	61.9
F	62.0	51.2	56.2	55.6	54.7	59.6	64.4	62.9	61.6	66.7	62.5
M	62.4	50.7	57.3	55.6	55.1	60.0	65.0	63.3	62.4	67.2	62.9
A	62.3	51.2	57.8	56.6	54.8	59.6	65.3	62.6	61.6	67.6	62.5
M	62.5	51.0	57.8	56.0	54.7	59.9	65.2	63.0	62.2	67.8	62.5
J	62.6	51.2	58.9	56.4	54.3	59.8	65.4	62.6	62.3	67.7	62.9

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 5.5: Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
1977	8.1	15.9	10.0	10.7	13.4	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.4	8.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
O	7.3	14.8	8.6	9.4	12.1	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.7	11.0	10.0	13.5	10.5	6.2	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.6	11.1	10.1	14.2	11.2	6.8	6.7	5.1	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.5	17.6	12.4	11.7	14.0	12.4	7.9	7.8	6.4	5.4	9.9
F	9.5	17.8	11.7	11.9	15.3	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.4	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.4	12.7	12.9	15.2	12.5	8.4	7.8	7.1	5.5	9.1
A	9.3	19.6	15.0	12.6	16.3	11.8	8.0	7.0	6.4	5.4	8.4
M	8.4	18.5	9.7	10.8	13.6	11.3	7.3	6.2	5.1	4.1	7.6
J	8.0	15.7	7.5	9.7	10.7	10.9	7.1	5.5	4.1	3.7	7.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 J	7.3	14.7	11.7	9.9	10.8	8.6	6.5	4.7	4.2	3.7	8.9
A	7.2	14.1	9.3	10.7	11.2	9.0	5.9	4.4	4.6	3.9	8.2
S	7.2	14.0	9.2	10.1	11.5	9.5	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.4
O	7.4	13.8	10.0	10.6	11.2	9.6	6.4	4.7	4.0	3.8	7.5
N	7.3	14.2	9.4	10.9	11.1	9.4	6.3	4.6	3.7	3.7	7.7
D	7.5	14.2	8.9	10.1	11.5	9.5	6.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	8.7
1977 J	7.5	14.4	8.9	9.9	13.2	9.2	6.5	5.5	4.1	4.4	8.9
F	8.0	15.4	9.9	11.5	13.0	9.9	7.0	6.2	4.1	4.1	8.3
M	8.1	16.1	10.5	11.9	14.2	10.2	7.1	6.1	5.2	4.5	8.8
A	8.2	16.5	10.3	11.1	12.9	9.9	7.2	6.5	5.5	4.3	8.8
M	7.9	14.9	10.2	10.5	12.5	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.8	4.3	7.8
J	8.0	15.9	9.1	10.5	12.8	9.8	7.1	5.7	4.0	4.1	8.3
J	8.2	15.9	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.6	4.5	4.6	8.6
A	8.2	16.0	9.1	10.3	13.7	10.3	7.1	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.7
S	8.3	15.8	9.2	10.4	13.1	10.7	7.2	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.2
O	8.3	16.8	10.5	10.4	14.0	10.9	6.8	5.6	4.4	4.3	8.4
N	8.4	17.3	11.6	10.4	14.0	11.1	6.9	6.3	4.4	4.7	8.5
D	8.5	17.0	11.1	10.2	14.0	11.3	7.0	6.2	5.0	4.5	8.6
1978 J	8.3	16.0	10.7	10.7	12.7	11.4	6.9	6.2	5.4	4.2	8.7
F	8.3	15.8	8.2	10.3	13.4	10.9	7.0	6.5	5.1	4.7	8.4
M	8.6	16.5	10.5	11.2	13.3	11.5	7.4	6.5	5.7	4.5	8.5
A	8.6	16.3	11.1	11.0	14.0	11.2	7.4	6.8	5.6	4.8	7.7
M	8.6	17.9	10.1	10.8	12.9	11.5	7.5	6.7	5.3	4.4	8.0
J	8.6	17.3	9.7	10.7	11.6	11.4	7.4	6.6	5.0	4.7	7.8

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Claims data			Benefits data								
							Type of benefits paid					
	Insured population[2]	Beneficiaries[1,2]	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment[2]	Total benefits paid[3]	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees[4]
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars	Thousand dollars						
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,361,573	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1977	9,504	750	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,909,045	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963
1976 M	9,243	704	184	3,082	91.77	282,849	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	254,167	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	218,914	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	246,031	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	218,589	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	207,056	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	261,116	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	272,186	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	397,031	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	379,067	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	428,029	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	355,355	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	363,169	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	281,723	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	246,704	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	307,785	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	244,760	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318
O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	269,262	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591
N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	316,721	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091
D	9,502	838	317	3,018	105.84	319,439	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120
1978 J	9,372	1,011	300	4,712	109.01	513,674	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742
F	9,453	1,029	211	4,182	110.21	460,890	411,269	13,758	14,136	1,160	10,961	9,607
M	9,565	983	207	4,266	110.46	471,167	419,574	14,954	15,222	1,170	10,613	9,634
A	9,597	948	217	3,955	110.33	436,410	385,689	13,640	15,159	1,238	9,491	11,192

---

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments [4] Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
	Seasonally adjusted					
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1976	157	136	195	106	212	149
1977	153	152	189	104	198	147
1975 2	165	217	193	119	210	153
3	168	248	220	114	188	149
4	160	162	207	108	193	151
1976 1	169	133	210	116	211	165
2	149	132	186	100	197	138
3	155	149	193	103	214	142
4	156	131	190	103	227	149
1977 1	160	172	193	110	212	149
2	149	170	180	105	192	144
3	148	129	186	98	199	148
4	153	136	198	103	190	146
1978 1	163	131	216	104	212	135

---

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	..
1977	44.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	9.5	17.5	2.0	1.7	7.2	4.0	..
1975 2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	67.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.2
4[3]	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9
4	35.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	7.4	14.7	1.4	1.0	5.6	3.4	40.5
1978 1											44.7

---

[1] Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld.	N.S	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Rates per thousand										
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	..
1977	5	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	10	4	..
1975 2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4[3]	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5
4	4	3	2	3	3	4	4	4	8	4	5
1978 1	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	9	4	-

---

[1] A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	..
1977	38.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	8.3	15.2	1.6	1.5	6.4	3.4	..
1975 2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	60.3
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51.9
4[2]	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37.4
4	30.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	6.2	12.8	1.2	0.9	5.2	2.9	35.3
1978 1											39.7

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	N S	N B.	Quebec	Ont	Man.	Alta	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	..
1977	13.3	0.4	0.3	3.4	4.4	0.5	2.5	1.1	..
1975 2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	28.0
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
4[2]	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5
4	12.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	4.7	0.4	2.3	0.9	13.2
1978 1									13.4

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

Year and month	Total[4]	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Manufacturing: Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1976	11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	-	127.4	56.0	1,170.9
1977	3,742.4	46.1	20.9	119.5	1,920.3	178.7	-	39.0	3.3	64.9	9.3	20.8	74.1	39.0	218.3
1976 A	709.8	-	-	46.0	129.6	7.2	-	3.4	2.4	20.1	1.8	-	9.6	1.5	1.9
M	660.5	2.7	-	57.9	226.6	6.0	-	5.8	2.5	47.5	-	-	16.1	7.0	6.2
J	1,299.5	7.8	0.4	130.3	533.0	24.4	-	11.2	2.8	39.7	1.1	-	17.2	9.1	19.4
J	1,270.2	7.5	-	94.0	518.4	17.8	-	2.2	2.0	32.6	4.5	-	15.4	-	29.1
A	1,186.6	7.5	-	136.7	486.5	23.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	34.6	1.3	-	16.0	2.8	27.4
S	1,943.9	7.5	-	29.7	498.6	26.1	1.9	2.6	-	31.5	-	-	12.2	1.7	36.9
O	2,035.7	2.0	-	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	-	32.6	-	-	8.3	1.3	15.4
N	498.7	-	-	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	8.4	1.9	24.1
D	249.0	0.9	-	7.3	156.9	9.4	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	7.4	0.6	36.0
1977 J	201.7	-	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	-	0.6	-	-	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2
F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9
M	198.2	5.3	-	7.0	112.3	13.6	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0
A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	-	4.5	-	9.0	2.0	-	5.2	2.5	40.8
M	359.8	7.8	-	6.6	211.6	21.0	-	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7
J	326.5	7.0	-	4.7	182.8	22.6	-	3.8	-	7.5	-	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7
J	466.6	6.6	-	3.8	176.4	22.7	-	6.8	-	12.6	-	-	3.6	4.8	2.5
A	404.5	5.8	-	13.1	197.6	18.8	-	8.8	0.1	8.6	-	-	11.5	5.5	15.2
S	314.4	7.1	-	9.8	197.7	15.9	-	6.6	-	7.1	-	0.7	4.1	5.0	22.3
O	243.1	0.7	-	13.5	154.3	8.5	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	5.3	4.9	4.0
N	317.4	-	-	4.0	141.9	5.2	-	-	-	2.6	-	-	8.6	6.1	7.8
D	368.6	-	-	0.2	99.1	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.1	-	0.2
1978 J	366.2	-	-	0.2	96.0	9.9	-	-	0.6	3.0	-	-	4.8	0.3	4.1
F	278.5	-	-	6.9	126.8	11.2	-	0.1	1.5	-	-	-	8.5	2.0	4.1
M	406.5	2.8	-	98.8	136.4	14.7	-	0.6	0.8	1.4	-	-	3.2	3.8	1.3

Year and month	Manufacturing: Printing[5]	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation[6]	Trade: Wholesale	Trade: Retail	Community, business and personal service industries
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1976	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0
1977	221.8	111.4	181.9	119.0	301.9	106.1	137.6	2.0	66.9	25.5	435.9	515.5	42.7	103.5	538.4
1976 A	5.1	23.5	3.7	6.1	16.0	2.5	3.0	0.9	21.1	-	6.9	68.4	1.9	5.5	451.5
M	3.5	44.3	9.4	2.1	24.1	34.5	1.8	2.1	13.7	-	7.2	50.1	1.9	6.5	307.7
J	2.1	247.9	24.3	17.4	58.1	28.9	10.5	0.8	17.2	1.0	22.8	160.5	3.3	16.0	425.4
J	0.1	253.1	20.3	24.7	40.6	33.2	14.4	3.0	23.8	1.6	461.0	51.7	2.4	29.8	105.5
A	13.3	254.0	18.1	7.8	24.4	31.5	7.7	1.2	18.3	2.2	438.6	52.5	12.7	15.4	36.9
S	0.2	247.4	26.9	4.4	58.8	23.2	8.7	1.2	12.7	2.1	1,295.8	38.6	20.0	13.3	40.3
O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4
N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	-	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2
D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5
1977 J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6
F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	-	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9
M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	-	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0
A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	-	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3
M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	-	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2
J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	-	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9
J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	-	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5
A	5.7	3.7	22.6	9.6	55.3	1.7	24.5	-	2.7	3.3	104.1	24.8	7.1	15.5	36.7
S	19.5	4.3	26.1	13.7	37.8	5.3	23.6	-	2.6	3.2	16.1	20.5	6.6	19.7	37.0
O	46.9	5.0	18.8	5.1	21.0	2.7	23.7	-	2.7	2.1	4.8	32.5	2.3	11.7	23.1
N	57.1	6.5	18.3	5.7	9.6	1.9	8.1	-	2.6	2.0	7.2	99.5	2.6	8.6	53.5
D	52.8	6.9	7.7	0.9	3.9	1.8	8.6	-	-	-	6.8	223.0	1.9	6.7	30.7
1978 J	43.0	2.7	1.0	1.9	14.5	1.5	7.3	1.4	-	-	5.6	222.8	5.7	9.4	26.5
F	39.8	6.1	7.2	1.2	31.3	5.7	7.9	-	-	0.1	2.1	99.0	3.7	9.3	33.9
M	42.6	7.0	9.1	1.2	38.2	-	7.6	1.9	-	2.9	5.9	57.6	3.3	11.2	90.5

---

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. [5] Includes publishing and allied industries. [6] Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite[2]	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities[3]	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service[4]
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130.1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.2	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.0	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	97.0	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.1	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8
D	142.2	77.1	119.7	123.1	113.0	135.5	98.9	127.2	174.8	152.6	186.8	196.4	245.9
1978 J	140.1	68.7	120.5	122.6	112.8	134.9	90.1	125.9	168.7	152.6	177.4	196.7	245.4
F	140.4	68.4	119.7	122.9	113.1	135.1	89.6	127.4	166.7	152.4	174.5	197.4	249.4
M	141.2	62.8	114.2	124.4	114.5	136.6	89.9	127.7	167.7	153.1	176.1	198.0	251.7
A	142.1	59.4	112.2	124.6	114.9	136.5	95.8	128.9	168.9			198.3	253.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1976 M	144.4	73.5	117.1	128.8	118.7	141.2	117.1	128.1	172.7	159.9	179.7	182.5	241.7
J	144.0	78.7	114.5	127.4	117.9	140.0	118.9	127.9	172.3	157.9	180.0	185.0	242.8
J	144.4	82.2	116.7	128.5	118.9	139.7	112.1	127.9	172.1	158.3	179.8	185.5	247.6
A	144.2	81.8	120.8	128.8	119.0	140.9	109.8	130.4	172.2	159.1	179.4	185.5	240.5
S	143.8	82.6	120.9	127.6	118.9	138.0	102.5	130.1	171.6	157.7	178.9	186.8	243.8
O	144.0	78.2	120.7	127.0	118.1	138.0	109.9	130.0	171.5	158.4	178.7	187.5	244.0
N	144.4	77.4	119.9	127.3	117.8	139.0	112.4	130.2	171.6	158.5	178.9	188.3	245.9
D	144.5	77.9	119.9	127.1	117.7	139.2	114.9	130.2	171.5	158.6	177.9	188.6	247.0
1977 J	144.2	74.1	120.7	126.6	116.6	138.4	112.9	129.6	171.6	157.7	179.1	189.4	245.4
F	144.2	74.7	120.0	126.1	116.5	138.0	112.8	129.6	172.3	156.8	180.9	190.3	246.7
M	144.1	71.1	121.6	126.1	117.0	137.8	112.3	129.2	170.5	156.2	178.6	191.9	248.3
A	144.2	78.8	123.6	125.7	116.6	136.9	113.5	129.8	170.0	156.2	177.3	193.0	249.6
M	144.4	77.1	124.8	127.0	116.9	137.9	112.3	129.3	170.1	155.9	177.8	194.5	247.5
J	144.5	80.0	124.9	126.6	117.6	138.5	112.9	129.9	169.5	155.4	177.0	195.5	247.2
J	144.5	77.6	125.3	127.0	117.7	137.7	110.5	130.2	168.9	153.9	177.1	194.4	248.9
A	144.9	76.0	125.8	127.1	117.8	139.0	110.1	131.7	169.9	155.0	178.2	195.1	251.1
S	144.8	80.5	121.6	126.5	116.7	138.3	108.4	131.9	169.9	154.3	176.9	195.7	253.0
O	144.4	79.7	123.0	125.8	116.6	137.3	108.4	131.4	168.3	154.6	175.9	196.9	253.3
N	144.0	80.4	121.4	125.9	116.7	137.3	108.4	128.9	167.8	154.1	175.5	197.4	256.2
D	143.9	83.5	120.3	125.6	116.6	137.0	109.4	129.8	168.2	154.3	175.0	197.1	254.5
1978 J	144.2	77.9	121.5	125.7	116.1	137.2	104.9	129.5	169.8	154.7	178.0	198.2	255.4
F	145.0	79.0	120.1	125.9	116.3	137.7	104.5	131.0	170.6	154.5	179.6	199.1	258.8
M	144.9	77.3	115.4	126.2	116.8	138.3	102.8	130.7	170.5	155.0	179.7	198.6	258.7
A	144.6	83.1	116.1	125.6	116.0	137.3	103.7	130.8	170.1			199.8	258.3

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities [4] Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	137.9	184.9	165.2
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.2	125.1	143.7	127.3	126.9	124.6	147.2	122.3	140.3	192.9	165.8
1978 J	140.1	123.0	133.0	123.1	122.1	122.5	145.4	120.2	136.7	192.2	163.0
F	140.4	121.1	136.9	123.1	122.1	122.1	145.4	119.8	136.6	192.4	167.8
M	141.2	116.1	137.3	123.2	122.0	122.3	146.2	119.7	137.8	194.1	171.5
A	142.1	118.9	145.7	124.6	123.4	123.2	147.1	121.0	139.7	193.8	171.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1976 M	144.4	135.0	158.9	128.9	136.1	131.6	147.3	128.5	141.6	183.2	166.6
J	144.0	135.0	147.1	128.9	135.3	130.6	146.7	128.1	141.0	183.3	165.8
J	144.4	135.6	145.5	128.6	134.3	131.6	147.3	128.2	137.1	184.3	165.6
A	144.2	137.2	148.5	127.8	135.4	129.3	147.5	128.2	140.9	186.6	167.4
S	143.8	135.2	149.3	127.4	135.6	126.5	147.3	127.6	142.3	187.9	169.0
O	144.0	133.1	146.4	128.0	134.1	127.7	147.3	128.6	143.8	189.2	170.3
N	144.4	133.2	146.5	128.3	132.7	128.2	147.9	127.6	144.3	189.7	170.7
D	144.5	134.5	147.4	127.3	133.7	129.3	147.7	126.5	144.8	190.3	170.5
1977 J	144.2	132.0	147.3	126.7	130.9	128.7	147.4	125.7	143.4	191.0	170.4
F	144.2	134.5	151.0	126.3	130.8	128.1	147.3	125.7	144.3	191.7	171.1
M	144.1	132.8	147.6	125.4	130.0	128.3	147.2	125.6	143.3	192.5	170.6
A	144.2	135.3	150.4	126.2	130.9	128.3	147.3	125.7	143.7	194.0	168.2
M	144.4	136.4	156.6	126.4	130.2	127.8	148.4	126.2	143.7	193.1	169.0
J	144.5	133.6	153.0	126.7	132.3	127.6	148.0	126.5	143.0	193.0	171.2
J	144.5	130.8	153.6	125.9	131.9	128.0	148.2	125.4	140.8	191.2	172.2
A	144.9	132.8	154.1	127.6	130.3	128.3	148.2	125.0	142.1	192.2	173.5
S	144.8	127.0	151.3	126.9	131.2	127.3	148.3	125.0	142.6	193.8	173.2
O	144.4	129.0	147.8	127.7	131.5	126.6	148.5	125.8	142.2	195.7	171.7
N	144.0	128.7	151.9	129.3	130.8	125.5	148.9	124.5	143.0	196.5	169.3
D	143.9	130.1	153.8	129.7	132.4	126.5	148.4	123.8	142.7	195.2	168.3
1978 J	144.2	135.2	151.9	128.4	130.8	126.2	148.8	123.4	142.1	198.6	168.1
F	145.0	131.9	159.6	128.7	132.3	126.1	149.2	123.6	142.5	198.5	172.9
M	144.9	126.4	157.5	127.9	131.4	125.9	149.4	123.0	143.2	199.2	172.7
A	144.6	127.8	160.3	127.8	131.9	126.0	148.8	123.2	143.9	198.7	171.0

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Non-durable manufacturing[3]								Durable manufacturing							
		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
	D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1976		110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1977		111.2	127.5	74.9	105.9	107.6	128.8	120.0	128.8	130.8	125.3	130.8	135.0	163.1	159.0	128.0	121.3
1976	A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
	M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
	J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
	J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
	A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
	S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
	O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
	N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
	D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977	J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
	F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
	M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
	A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
	M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
	J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
	J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
	A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
	S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
	O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
	N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.4	164.9	126.8	121.0
	D	103.9	123.0	70.8	106.3	102.0	127.2	123.6	127.7	127.9	124.6	129.7	130.4	158.1	162.0	123.4	116.4
1978	J	102.1	125.2	72.4	106.6	104.3	125.4	123.6	127.4	125.8	122.3	130.2	129.9	159.3	161.6	123.7	112.1
	F	101.9	122.1	74.2	106.6	106.8	125.6	122.9	127.3	127.3	122.3	129.3	129.9	160.1	161.8	123.3	114.0
	M	106.6	124.7	76.5	107.3	106.8	125.7	123.3	128.4	129.2	122.1	129.5	129.9	160.5	142.5	125.3	115.0

---

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.
[4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month		Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
					Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Wholesale	Retail		
	D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1976		228.03	287.36	317.12	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49
1977		249.95	312.81	348.12	266.04	248.39	284.65	369.88	291.14	247.81	164.00	229.57	171.28
1976	M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49
	J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.14	215.54	162.04
	J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
	A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
	S	232.12	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
	O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
	N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
	D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977	J	239.52	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.06	281.56	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87
	F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06
	M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15
	A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
	M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	369.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95
	J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31
	J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28
	A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89
	S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.14
	O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.97
	N	256.31	332.55	362.40	275.50	255.23	296.59	381.89	298.40	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.39
	D	252.81	249.22	362.65	271.89	254.12	290.30	346.75	299.76	254.46	169.44	236.35	175.22
1978	J	256.02	334.96	366.89	274.13	259.18	289.67	364.13	303.81	257.07	165.56	238.73	175.99
	F	260.07	349.79	373.12	281.04	262.47	300.36	381.03	303.64	261.45	166.72	239.13	176.18
	M	261.01	349.12	369.82	281.58	262.41	301.57	381.27	304.49	260.89	170.75	241.62	178.74
	A	262.09	341.69	363.39	283.83	263.86	304.72	382.93	305.89			241.67	176.99

---

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

	Non-durable manufacturing[2]								Durable manufacturing							
Year and month	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1977	241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.29	279.42	313.07	259.76	287.26
1976 A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	342.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20
J	222.87	239 11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	266.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	287.17	330.87	268.58	294.91
D	250.85	265.20	170.16	224.14	162.51	319.26	383.99	299.26	273.38	215.73	325.87	275.72	283.28	320.29	264.78	291.03
1978 J	255.17	267.72	174.88	224.99	170.73	329.15	398.24	304.39	282.29	214.39	328.93	277.84	281.39	308.47	265.44	292.59
F	257.20	275.65	181.24	231.79	175.08	333.03	394.97	304.43	286.03	219.64	332.40	288.36	294.49	330.28	275.28	298.81
M	256.40	271.97	179.82	230.06	171.35	334.13	397.16	309.58	288.15	221.24	333.84	290.18	293.80	324.74	277.41	304.97

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: **Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada[2]	Nfld	P E.I	N.S.	N B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1977	249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244.77	249.46	226.28	235.61	261.96	284.13
1976 M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.06	163.00	194.15	200.71	223.48	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.00	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.52	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.32	252.37	274.29
F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	184.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.31	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.42	256.20	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	252.81	238.36	192.08	214.72	225.29	248.91	252.83	229.94	239.30	264.11	283.08
1978 J	256.02	248.32	195.59	220.34	232.34	254.45	252.84	230.80	240.34	269.65	291.12
F	260.07	248.00	191.78	219.43	232.79	256.62	259.52	233.89	242.21	271.51	293.10
M	261.01	239.66	195.32	219.22	234.08	256.35	260.81	235.42	245.36	272.30	295.00
A	262.09	237.56	195.54	221.75	229.89	258.34	262.36	235.90	245.77	271.02	295.86

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 14 [2] Includes Yukon and North West Territories.

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing													
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods									
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89
1977	8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	6.74	5.07	7.69
1976 M	7.27	5.73	5.71	5.35	5.31	6.08	6.08	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89
J	7.32	5.80	5.77	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.14	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03
J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.43	6.14	6.16	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10
A	7.37	5.80	5.85	5.40	5.47	6.18	6.20	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10
S	7.51	5.87	5.89	5.48	5.55	6.25	6.22	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22
O	7.63	5.92	5.90	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.26	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12
N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.56	5.58	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16
D	7.85	6.02	6.03	5.63	5.61	6.37	6.46	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.69	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25
F	7.90	6.17	6.18	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.59	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.69	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.89	6.76	6.76	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70
J	8.06	6.39	6.36	5.99	5.93	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85
J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.98	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93
A	8.05	6.39	6.44	5.95	6.03	6.82	6.85	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87
S	8.20	6.52	6.55	6.03	6.11	6.98	6.95	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90
O	8.35	6.55	6.52	6.05	6.08	7.02	6.97	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90
N	8.43	6.57	6.58	6.08	6.11	7.03	7.03	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91
D	8.47	6.60	6.62	6.15	6.14	7.01	7.07	6.23	6.36	4.39	5.21	4.39	7.11	5.14	7.90
1978 J	8.47	6.63	6.63	6.20	6.19	7.05	7.05	6.26	6.41	4.47	5.17	4.46	7.25	5.15	7.97
F	8.63	6.68	6.69	6.22	6.23	7.12	7.14	6.27	6.46	4.46	5.29	4.51	7.20	5.17	7.99
M	8.58	6.75	6.74	6.28	6.24	7.18	7.19	6.45	6.46	4.51	5.34	4.51	7.21	5.22	8.03
A	8.54	6.75	6.73	6.28	6.24	7.21	7.21								

	Manufacturing												Other industries			
										Construction						
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1977	6.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.76	3.80	3.81
1976 M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47
J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50
J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49
A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53
S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.62	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62
N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66
D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.43	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.67	3.62	3.68
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.71
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.74
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82
J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84
J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82
A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80
S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.84
O	7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.87
N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.05	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	5.89	3.93	3.83
D	7.02	7.71	6.73	7.00	7.64	5.87	6.98	8.90	6.65	9.92	9.95	9.87	7.74	6.06	3.89	3.91
1978 J	7.22	7.74	6.82	7.08	7.56	5.94	7.04	9.07	6.74	10.17	10.04	10.43	7.86	6.27	3.79	3.85
F	7.31	7.77	6.91	7.17	7.68	6.01	7.13	8.95	6.77	10.28	10.12	10.59	7.84	5.96	3.89	3.84
M	7.37	7.88	6.98	7.20	7.63	6.13	7.22	9.00	6.86	10.21	10.12	10.39	7.85	6.06	3.97	3.93
A										10.18	10.05	10.41				

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

		Manufacturing													
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7
1977	40.6	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.9	39.1	39.2
1976 M	40.2	38.5	38.6	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7
J	40.4	38.7	38.7	37.7	37.7	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8
J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3
A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.6	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3
S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.5	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8
O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9
D	40.5	38.2	39.5	37.3	38.4	39.0	40.5	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.0	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.7	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.7	39.5	39.2	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6
M	40.6	38.3	38.4	37.4	37.4	39.2	39.2	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0
J	40.4	38.8	38.8	37.8	37.8	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.8	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5
A	40.6	38.7	38.9	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7
S	40.8	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1
O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.4	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3
N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5
D	40.4	37.9	39.2	37.0	38.1	38.8	40.3	37.1	39.1	35.1	38.2	33.4	36.9	38.8	38.1
1978 J	40.6	37.9	37.9	37.5	37.5	38.2	38.1	37.5	38.8	35.7	38.7	34.9	37.5	38.3	39.3
F	40.9	39.0	38.8	38.1	38.0	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.1	37.5	39.4	35.6	38.2	39.2	39.7
M	40.5	38.6	38.3	37.6	37.4	39.6	39.4	36.5	39.1	36.8	38.6	34.5	38.5	39.3	39.5
A	39.1	39.0	38.8	37.9	37.7	40.0	39.7								

	Manufacturing												Other industries			
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1977	35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.3	33.6	26.3
1976 M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3
J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3
J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	25.8
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3
O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.5	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7
D	34.1	39.5	38.7	38.6	39.5	38.4	39.8	40.4	40.0	34.9	34.6	35.5	42.3	42.6	32.5	25.2
1978 J	34.5	39.6	38.4	37.3	37.6	37.7	39.4	40.6	39.9	36.3	35.3	38.4	40.6	43.9	32.4	25.1
F	34.8	40.2	39.8	39.7	41.1	39.3	40.1	39.9	39.8	38.1	36.9	40.6	39.9	43.1	33.1	25.6
M	35.4	39.7	39.8	39.1	40.4	38.7	40.6	40.3	40.2	38.3	36.7	41.7	40.8	43.0	33.5	25.8
A										38.5	37.3	41.0				

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries										
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1976	161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	200.3	164.7	178.1	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.2
1977	174.0	185.9	164.1	191.2	226.5	174.5	190.3	182.0	183.1	200.0	184.2	229.1
1976 J	161.5	175.7	167.1	198.9	200.0	163.8	178.5	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1
J	161.9	175.6	162.4	200.1	202.2	164.2	178.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9
A	162.2	173.6	159.0	200.8	203.1	164.7	179.1	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8
S	163.4	175.1	163.4	196.8	203.5	165.6	180.0	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8
O	163.4	172.3	153.9	194.5	205.4	168.2	180.8	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8
N	163.6	172.2	152.2	187.2	208.1	168.4	183.3	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1
D	165.6	174.6	154.1	184.3	210.5	169.7	183.9	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	214.9	169.5	183.9	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	221.5	170.3	183.6	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	184.8	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7
A	172.7	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8
M	173.7	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3
J	173.9	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8
J	175.1	187.9	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.1	184.9	231.6
A	175.6	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.4	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.4	213.2	184.9	233.7
S	176.1	188.2	171.1	193.4	231.1	176.7	192.0	178.3	166.6	213.2	185.7	233.5
O	176.9	187.6	169.1	192.9	233.3	178.2	193.0	178.5	167.4	213.2	186.3	233.5
N	177.7	189.2	173.4	192.9	237.9	178.8	193.1	183.8	168.0	213.2	186.7	233.5
D	178.3	191.0	176.3	190.8	241.6	179.8	194.5	186.0	172.1	213.2	186.7	233.4
1978 J	180.7	193.0	178.7	190.6	245.3	181.0	196.9	185.5	176.2	216.5	189.1	237.4
F	181.8	195.4	185.2	191.5	250.5	182.3	199.9	185.6	174.5	216.5	190.8	240.7
M	183.1	197.0	187.2	196.0	250.5	182.4	200.5	185.7	181.4	219.9	192.0	242.2
A	185.6	200.3	194.4	199.5	253.6	183.3	201.1	186.5	187.4	219.9	193.2	242.8
M	186.3	204.9	212.2	207.7	247.6	184.5	203.3	186.7	188.5	219.9	193.2	245.8

Year and Month	Food and beverage industries (concl.)							Tobacco products industries	Rubber and plastic products industries				
	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries		Total	Tire and tube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1976	199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.4
1977	173.5	229.2	219.1	195.7	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.0	150.1
1976 J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5
J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6
S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.3	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.3	140.1	173.6	152.5	151.0
A	173.6	198.2	232.7	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	154.2	152.4
S	171.5	192.5	232.2	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.8	139.6	173.6	154.3	151.9
O	164.7	191.4	224.3	199.0	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.9	139.4	173.6	154.2	152.3
N	158.1	210.6	224.0	199.2	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.1	141.6	173.6	159.2	153.3
D	176.2	212.2	224.5	199.4	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.6	142.2	174.1	158.9	154.1
1978 J	184.3	207.0	226.1	199.4	131.7	200.0	183.0	152.5	152.7	143.2	177.3	161.6	154.4
F	182.3	203.7	224.3	204.0	132.7	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.1	143.1	179.2	162.3	155.0
M	171.8	235.2	223.7	204.6	133.3	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.7	143.4	179.2	162.9	155.8
A	175.6	244.7	223.3	206.2	138.0	207.3	183.0	152.7	154.1	143.3	182.2	163.4	156.4
M	167.5	245.0	225.8	206.2	135.1	208.7	182.7	152.7	154.4	144.3	182.2	163.3	156.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrawsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1976	160.6	193.7	155.0	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.7	167.1	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1976 J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.4	212.9	166.2	191.0	152.3	151.2	193.8	167.3	134.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	168.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	165.7
S	174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	165.7
O	175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.8	195.8	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	165.7
N	175.7	215.0	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.9	195.8	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.1	153.1	195.8	170.5	133.3	127.9	121.4	165.7
1978 J	180.9	226.7	171.6	204.4	158.6	154.7	198.0	176.1	133.8	128.0	122.2	169.6
F	182.0	231.5	171.8	204.6	159.1	155.3	198.0	177.3	134.9	128.6	122.4	171.5
M	183.0	234.6	172.3	208.7	159.1	155.5	198.3	178.2	135.3	128.6	122.4	171.5
A	185.3	239.8	174.5	209.2	159.9	156.8	199.8	179.3	135.5	129.9	123.2	184.6
M	186.2	242.8	175.1	209.6	159.9	157.2	199.9	179.8	136.3	130.4	123.5	184.6

Year and Month	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.4	149.2	188.6	270.5	190.7	174.9	182.0
1976 J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9
M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7
J	133.5	123.5	116.7	153.7	167.8	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7
A	133.4	124.0	116.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.5	179.4	183.7
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.1	295.8	209.4	187.3	185.8
O	133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.8	152.1	198.2	298.5	200.7	187.6	187.2
N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.6	151.8	196.8	303.1	199.2	182.8	187.2
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	173.3	151.8	199.5	308.6	204.2	180.5	187.2
1978 J	136.4	125.6	118.3	158.2	175.4	153.7	208.0	321.6	215.1	187.5	189.1
F	136.6	125.9	118.3	158.3	175.4	157.7	212.4	322.4	219.8	197.9	189.3
M	136.5	126.2	118.8	157.5	175.8	157.7	215.4	323.3	222.4	205.7	190.0
A	137.5	126.3	118.9	159.8	175.9	157.7	217.6	328.6	223.7	210.8	193.5
M	138.2	126.3	118.9	161.7	176.9	157.8	217.7	310.2	224.3	210.3	193.9

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
Year and Month	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8
1977	185.2	200.8	174.2	158.6	173.0	178.5	162.4	168.8	193.5	204.6	218.0	169.2
1976 J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1
A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.9	206.2	223.7	169.4
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.5	207.9	232.1	169.9
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	160.3	176.8	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.8	207.7	232.1	170.6
D	192.3	201.2	176.5	160.3	176.4	182.9	164.7	171.1	194.0	203.8	226.9	170.7
1978 J	194.9	205.4	178.2	165.2	178.3	183.6	166.2	175.0	193.8	203.3	215.6	172.2
F	196.5	205.4	179.8	166.2	178.6	184.1	166.4	175.0	195.0	204.9	215.6	171.8
M	201.2	205.4	180.7	166.2	179.2	184.2	167.9	176.1	195.6	205.7	215.6	171.8
A	210.4	205.4	181.9	166.4	180.0	184.5	167.9	177.6	202.2	215.0	216.1	172.3
M	209.6	205.4	183.9	170.7	180.1	183.9	169.7	178.3	199.8	211.3	216.1	172.3

	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
Year and Month	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1976	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.2	179.1	180.9	165.1	155.8	138.4	181.0
1977	161.1	166.1	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.7	173.6	144.5	216.3
1976 J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	172.8	181.3	186.1	182.5	164.1	165.9	143.1	186.6
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.7	181.8	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.9	179.0	140.1	221.4
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6
N	164.6	167.9	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.3	184.1	138.0	226.6
D	165.9	167.7	170.0	194.7	193.5	208.0	196.4	201.8	184.0	138.0	227.8
1978 J	165.5	169.8	171.4	196.8	193.3	208.5	196.8	206.6	184.9	144.1	230.2
F	165.5	169.3	172.2	197.8	193.8	210.2	197.7	208.0	186.0	144.3	232.0
M	165.5	171.0	172.4	201.0	194.2	210.5	197.7	210.4	223.0	144.4	231.6
A	165.6	170.8	172.8	205.5	200.5	212.4	197.9	215.5	224.8	148.5	230.7
M	165.6	171.2	173.7	204.1	201.9	214.4	198.1	209.1	225.9	148.5	229.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
Year and Month	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.9	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.1	143.1
1977	172.1	190.9	171.4	175.4	162.6	156.5	158.9	177.6	165.5	138.9	132.2	157.6
1976 J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	123.0	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.5	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.8	178.5	167.2	139.0	131.4	159.2
S	174.9	205.5	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.4	178.5	167.7	142.4	131.5	160.7
O	175.9	206.0	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.5	181.2	168.6	143.4	136.6	162.1
N	176.6	206.0	176.3	175.9	169.0	161.9	162.5	184.4	169.4	144.0	136.8	163.8
D	177.0	206.1	177.4	176.0	168.9	161.9	162.9	183.5	170.0	143.9	136.8	163.6
1978 J	178.9	206.4	180.0	176.7	172.7	162.2	164.3	184.2	171.7	144.4	139.5	167.2
F	179.4	206.8	180.3	176.8	174.1	162.2	164.8	185.4	172.1	145.7	140.3	168.8
M	180.4	207.1	181.1	179.3	174.6	164.6	165.0	186.2	172.4	146.3	140.6	170.3
A	184.0	207.6	187.9	183.8	176.5	168.5	166.2	187.1	173.8	146.5	140.7	172.1
M	184.7	207.7	188.2	184.0	175.6	169.8	166.3	186.3	174.1	146.4	141.6	170.1

	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7
1977	147.3	134.9	147.8	167.8	114.2	153.2	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7
1976 J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.3	184.6	165.6
A	148.5	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.5	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.5	148.8	182.0	153.5	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.9	135.3	149.7	166.2	115.3	157.0	147.5	182.8	155.1	179.1	186.1	166.5
N	149.4	135.4	151.7	169.2	115.7	152.4	146.8	183.4	154.5	179.6	186.7	166.5
D	151.2	135.7	152.2	169.2	115.7	160.9	146.8	184.0	154.2	180.7	186.5	166.5
1978 J	153.0	137.6	153.8	169.1	115.2	158.9	146.4	191.0	159.0	188.4	189.7	165.4
F	153.6	138.2	154.3	169.2	115.3	157.6	151.0	191.1	160.5	189.6	190.3	169.3
M	154.7	138.3	155.1	171.4	115.7	161.7	152.4	191.3	159.8	191.1	190.4	169.3
A	155.9	138.7	155.7	171.6	115.9	163.0	153.3	195.1	161.8	191.6	190.7	173.0
M	155.8	139.3	156.2	171.7	115.6	162.9	153.1	195.6	161.7	191.0	198.7	173.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1976	171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.5
1977	186.7	189.8	173.6	187.3	150.7	194.7	228.7	199.3	..	..
1976 J	173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2
J	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7
A	173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1
S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6
O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4
N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5
D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2
F	185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	..	..
M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	..	..
A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	..	..
M	186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	..	..
J	188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	..	..
J	188.1	192.6	176.2	188.9	152.1	197.5	229.3	200.3	..	..
A	188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.4	197.6	229.3	200.3	..	..
S	188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.4	197.6	231.8	200.3	..	..
O	188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	151.6	197.8	237.2	201.2	..	..
N	188.1	192.1	175.9	189.0	151.6	199.1	238.3	201.2	..	..
D	189.5	192.1	176.1	189.6	151.5	202.1	238.3	217.6	..	..
1978 J	205.7	192.5	184.9	197.6	159.4	203.1	238.3	220.4	..	..
F	203.6	193.2	185.2	199.1	159.5	220.3	238.3	220.4	..	..
M	203.6	193.2	186.7	203.9	159.6	220.6	239.9	220.4	..	..
A	204.4	193.2	187.4	203.0	161.1	221.7	239.9	221.1	..	..
M	204.4	193.2	187.4	199.3	161.0	221.7	239.9	221.1	..	..

Year and Month	Chemical and chemical products industries										Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Typewriter supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1976	167.2	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	133.7	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4	143.4	235.2	133.6	144.7	155.1
1977	175.9	193.3	131.4	172.8	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.7	228.1	148.8	157.0	277.7	138.9	148.5	153.5
1976 J	167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.2	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2	133.5	143.2	155.0
J	167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	131.8	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4
A	168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	137.7	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
S	167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.3	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	132.9	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.8	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	143.4	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977 J	171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	135.5	151.2	154.2
F	172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	136.4	152.6	154.2
M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.2	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	137.6	153.1	154.2
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	142.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
M	174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1	281.8	139.9	146.6	154.2
J	175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1	278.7	140.1	146.6	153.0
J	176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3	281.4	140.3	146.6	153.0
A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.3	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3	283.6	139.1	147.0	153.0
S	177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.5	146.6	176.0	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3	284.8	139.1	147.0	153.0
O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	176.5	194.5	230.8	151.1	157.3	293.9	139.6	147.0	153.0
N	180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	176.7	195.0	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.7	139.5	149.0	153.0
D	180.6	196.4	133.8	177.9	142.7	144.5	179.6	194.5	240.6	155.2	157.3	293.9	139.5	149.0	153.0
1978 J	184.2	202.3	135.9	178.8	144.8	152.1	181.4	201.4	242.4	157.8	173.8	306.3	140.7	151.5	155.2
F	185.0	204.4	136.2	179.5	145.7	147.8	182.9	202.7	243.1	158.5	173.1	312.4	142.6	151.5	155.2
M	185.5	202.2	136.8	180.3	145.7	147.4	183.7	205.1	243.5	158.5	173.0	318.3	142.9	154.0	157.3
A	187.9	205.4	138.3	180.4	146.9	151.6	184.4	210.7	246.4	158.5	175.4	317.0	142.9	154.5	173.2
M	188.2	205.3	138.4	180.8	145.9	152.6	183.4	209.4	247.3	158.5	175.4	312.5	142.9	154.5	173.2

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

	Principal components									Special groupings						
													Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
Year and month	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals[2]	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products[3]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[4]	Raw & partly mfg. goods[5]	Total[5]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[6]	Iron	Non-ferrous metals[6]
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	639.3	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1976	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4
1976 J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5
A	514.3	441.8	549.4	445.6	702.8	569.2	447.1	434.5	391.6	532.5	607.6	472.5	536.9	562.3	557.9	656.7
S	512.2	426.8	552.3	452.5	702.3	568.5	443.8	442.3	391.6	533.9	605.2	463.3	539.0	563.2	558.9	654.8
O	510.4	428.2	534.7	459.0	696.7	570.4	448.2	443.3	395.1	535.0	608.8	460.4	537.7	567.7	562.6	664.5
N	515.0	438.7	536.6	461.4	699.8	575.4	453.4	444.0	393.0	538.1	613.9	471.3	538.8	572.4	568.4	657.3
D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9
M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	581.1	686.2
A	560.4	520.2	559.3	475.5	775.0	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.8	657.5	536.3	572.2	589.1	584.0	697.2
M	561.3	511.6	576.9	474.2	772.2	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.6	575.9	659.7	536.5	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0
J	559.2	497.9	586.5	471.7	777.2	590.4	503.8	470.7	409.5	575.2	653.9	527.2	575.7	590.9	586.3	690.0
J	563.8	497.1	592.3	473.1	790.0	596.0	509.7	474.1	413.1	581.4	660.6	531.4	580.4	597.9	593.4	693.3
A	564.4	484.9	589.4	472.9	814.7	601.7	495.4	485.8	410.6	587.9	654.7	519.7	588.0	604.1	599.7	698.3
S	565.0	482.6	594.0	468.7	821.3	602.7	491.4	486.4	411.2	588.5	652.7	517.9	590.6	604.8	600.8	690.1
O	567.0	487.4	587.9	472.2	821.2	604.3	498.8	492.7	412.8	591.6	657.6	521.1	591.0	608.0	603.7	700.8
N	572.2	497.1	597.9	471.6	821.2	612.4	502.4	493.6	410.0	593.8	664.2	530.7	593.9	618.7	613.9	721.7
D	571.8	489.9	610.1	471.0	821.0	612.3	496.5	492.4	412.5	592.6	660.7	522.6	598.0	618.3	613.5	721.9
1978 J	579.6	490.3	623.9	481.6	833.1	617.2	505.7	498.3	424.5	601.7	668.5	528.7	606.8	620.6	615.6	727.5
F	587.1	493.3	641.8	486.3	847.2	621.2	509.6	503.4	424.8	608.1	672.9	537.7	613.5	622.5	617.6	727.0
M	588.7	492.5	636.8	489.1	855.4	624.1	513.9	505.1	428.7	612.4	676.8	538.7	615.5	624.6	619.8	727.1
A	600.0	500.8	639.6	494.0	888.1	638.0	525.7	506.8	434.0	627.0	692.5	547.8	627.8	637.9	633.6	730.4
M	600.6	494.9	673.1	492.0	869.2	640.8	518.7	506.5	433.2	621.4	690.3	548.6	628.4	641.1	636.7	735.2

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision. [2] Includes gold. [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. [4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index. [6] Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

			Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)				Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100)	Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100)	Composite index	Canadian made	Imported	Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1976	488.6	268.3	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	184.1	213.7	167.3
1977		288.0	191.2	172.0	200.3	176.7	180.4	200.6	168.9
1976 J	496.2	268.0	165.4	161.6	167.3	161.9	194.3	229.1	174.6
J	500.8	268.5	166.4	162.3	168.3	162.3	190.9	230.0	168.7
A	496.1	268.5	168.3	162.6	170.8	162.8	177.4	197.6	165.9
S	490.5	268.6	167.8	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.7	195.4	166.2
O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	168.3	190.6	155.8
N	480.3	271.1	170.8	163.8	174.1	164.5	170.1	195.8	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	172.7	197.5	158.6
1977 J	494.5	275.0	178.5	167.1	183.8	170.0	171.7	200.1	155.6
F	502.0	278.3	181.5	168.6	187.5	171.5	175.5	203.1	159.9
M	513.4	285.8	185.7	168.2	193.8	172.9	178.5	206.0	162.9
A	515.0	286.6	186.3	169.1	194.3	173.4	181.8	214.7	163.2
M	513.5	286.0	188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	187.3	214.9	171.7
J	507.8	287.8	190.3	172.2	198.6	176.8	189.5	211.9	176.9
J	509.6	287.6	191.4	172.8	200.0	177.2	186.3	203.9	176.3
A	507.8	283.7	194.0	172.4	204.0	178.2	179.1	192.0	171.9
S	506.6	290.7	194.2	174.1	203.5	178.3	179.0	189.4	173.1
O	506.5	297.4	198.7	174.2	210.0	180.5	177.2	190.7	169.6
N	513.1	300.4	202.8	176.4	216.9	182.6	179.2	190.8	172.6
D	518.4	296.9	202.9	177.5	214.6	183.4	179.6	189.9	173.7
1978 J	527.7		204.4	179.9	215.8	187.1	181.8	191.1	176.4
F	532.2		207.5	181.0	219.8	188.4	188.1	191.8	186.0
M	533.1		209.2	181.0	222.1	190.1	190.4	195.8	187.3
A	543.7		217.8	184.2	233.2	193.2	195.3	199.4	193.0
M							205.5	201.3	207.9

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

Year and month	All items and main components											Reclassified by goods and services				
				Housing								Goods				Services
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1977	160.8	154.0	180.1	161.9	159.3	165.3	141.0	153.3	155.0	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	163.2
1976 J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
A	162.5	155.0	183.9	163.2	160.5	166.6	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
S	163.4	156.1	184.3	164.3	161.2	168.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
O	165.0	157.3	186.9	166.6	164.3	169.5	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
N	166.1	158.3	188.4	167.3	165.1	170.1	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9
D	167.2	158.8	191.5	167.8	165.6	170.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
1978 J	167.8	159.1	193.0	168.6	166.1	172.0	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4
F	168.9	160.1	194.3	169.6	167.0	173.0	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6
M	170.8	161.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	176.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4
A	171.2	161.2	200.4	171.3	168.1	175.4	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0
M	173.6	162.2	207.1	172.1	168.9	176.3	143.5	160.3	164.7	146.3	157.0	174.7	136.8	141.0	193.7	172.7
J	175.1	162.8	211.2	172.9	170.0	176.6	144.5	160.7	165.0	146.9	157.4	176.7	138.1	141.9	196.1	173.4

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0
1977	165.7	156.4	159.2	156.6	157.8	158.0	157.3	159.9	161.4	157.3	159.2	159.9	158.0	161.8
1976 J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4
J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7
A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5
S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2
1977 J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3
F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4
M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4
A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6
M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4
J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159.6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	157.9	161.3
J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	158.8	162.4
A	167.9	158.3	161.1	158.9	159.5	159.4	158.7	161.9	163.1	159.5	161.4	161.8	159.7	163.1
S	168.3	159.1	162.3	159.3	160.3	160.1	159.4	162.8	164.3	159.9	161.9	162.2	159.8	163.9
O	169.3	159.9	162.9	160.6	161.8	161.7	161.4	164.4	165.2	162.3	164.5	164.4	162.1	165.3
N	170.0	161.0	164.1	161.7	162.6	162.8	162.5	165.5	167.0	163.2	166.1	165.9	163.0	166.1
D	171.3	161.9	164.9	162.1	164.2	163.9	163.5	166.4	167.5	163.7	166.6	166.9	163.8	167.2
1978 J	171.8	162.0	165.3	162.7	164.2	165.0	164.5	167.1	168.0	164.4	167.2	167.8	164.1	168.0
F	172.8	163.0	166.4	163.9	165.5	165.9	164.8	167.3	169.8	164.8	168.3	168.5	165.5	168.7
M	174.6	164.6	167.9	165.8	167.5	167.7	166.4	169.0	171.8	166.2	170.0	170.2	167.9	170.6
A	175.5	165.4	168.9	165.6	167.2	168.0	166.9	169.5	170.9	167.0	171.0	171.3	168.4	171.3
M	176.8	166.1	169.9	167.8	169.4	169.9	168.8	171.5	173.1	168.4	173.1	173.0	170.1	173.2

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the CPI, on average, during the year 1974 [2] Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: **Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.**

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada								Canada				
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Total	Materials	Labour	On basic rates	Including pay supplements
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.7	156.6	175.9	173.1	179.1
1977	175.5	165.2	193.9	185.4	178.1	169.9	184.6	175.0	179.7	165.6	195.4	192.3	199.6
1976 J	160.5	153.4	173.3	168.1	164.1	157.0	167.1	155.4	167.1	156.0	179.5	176.6	182.8
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.7	156.9	179.7	176.7	182.9
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	168.5	158.3	179.7	176.7	182.9
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.9	159.0	179.9	176.9	183.1
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.5	158.8	181.4	178.7	184.9
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	171.1	159.2	184.3	181.8	188.3
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.8	159.1	185.9	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	172.7	160.4	186.3	183.5	189.9
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	173.1	161.2	186.3	183.5	189.9
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.6	162.1	186.3	183.5	189.9
A	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.4	163.0	187.1	184.3	190.9
M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	180.8	165.4	197.9	194.9	202.2
J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	181.5	165.8	198.8	195.9	203.4
J	178.1	167.2	197.7	187.1	183.6	171.6	186.9	177.2	182.4	166.7	199.7	196.3	203.7
A	179.9	169.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	183.3	168.1	200.1	196.9	204.5
S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.4	168.3	200.2	197.0	204.7
O	180.1	169.6	198.8	188.9	183.1	174.4	188.5	180.6	183.6	168.5	200.3	197.1	204.8
N	179.7	168.6	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.1	188.6	179.9	184.1	168.8	201.0	197.6	205.5
D	180.1	169.2	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.4	190.1	180.2	183.9	168.5	201.0	197.6	205.5
1978 J	182.3	172.7	199.6	192.3	184.9	176.0	192.3	183.5	185.2	170.9	201.0	197.7	205.7
F	184.4	175.9	199.6	193.5	186.8	177.9	195.9	184.8	185.8	172.1	201.0	197.7	205.7
M	185.4	177.4	199.6	193.8	188.2	178.9	196.5	186.0	187.0	174.3	201.0	197.7	205.7
A	186.4	179.1	199.6	194.4	189.0	180.5	196.6	186.7	188.0	176.3	201.0	197.7	205.7
M	189.3	180.9	204.4	195.8	196.8	182.2	198.9	187.3	190.8	176.1	207.0	203.3	211.6

Year and month	New housing price indexes												
	1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	14 city composite
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762	603765
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5	104.0
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6	113.9
1976 J	201.6	189.4	182.2	199.3	239.7	247.4	111.0	108.8	105.3	109.5	135.7	136.0	114.1
J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0	115.0
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1	115.4
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3	115.7
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4	116.1
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5	116.2
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0	116.4
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7	116.8
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4	116.7
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4	117.0
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1	117.4
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1	117.6
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1	118.4
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	261.9	265.4	112.8	120.0	105.3	116.8	134.0	145.6	118.5
A	211.8	197.9	180.8	212.2	258.1	265.8	112.8	122.4	106.2	117.1	134.0	145.6	118.5
S	212.0	197.3	180.3	213.3	258.1	265.9	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	145.6	118.4
O	212.4	197.6	180.3	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	146.0	118.5
N	212.4	197.6	180.4	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.8	146.0	118.5
D	213.7	197.6	180.1	213.9	261.9	266.7			106.2	117.1		146.1	
1978 J	214.2	197.6	180.2	214.1	262.4	267.5							
F	212.9	194.5	180.2	214.1	262.9	272.5							
M	210.9	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.3	272.7							
A	213.3	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.5	272.7							
M	215.0	194.2	180.5	219.9	278.5	279.2							

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments[1]	New orders received during month[2]	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month						Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
				Owned[3]	Held but not owned	All inventory held				
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1975	7,371.3	7,311.4	10,876.9	15,550.5	816.7	16,367.2	7,092.1	4,175.2	5,099.9	2.12
1976	8,216.4	8,135.3	10,130.2	16,395.2	964.1	17,359.4	7,181.9	4,613.3	5,564.1	2.00
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 M	8,553.5	8,407.3	10,342.8	16,195.6	950.8	17,146.5	7,010.4	4,558.4	5,577.5	1.89
J	8,883.2	8,683.3	10,142.9	16,360.1	940.1	17,300.2	7,177.4	4,516.6	5,606.1	1.84
J	7,460.4	7,396.8	10,079.3	16,337.4	989.2	17,326.6	7,236.8	4,529.7	5,560.0	2.19
A	8,025.6	8,182.9	10,236.7	16,436.4	956.5	17,393.0	7,243.1	4,549.3	5,600.5	2.05
S	8,607.4	8,292.6	9,921.9	16,534.4	1,014.1	17,548.5	7,243.4	4,659.6	5,645.3	1.92
O	8,299.6	8,136.7	9,759.0	16,599.6	1,073.1	17,672.7	7,327.5	4,738.6	5,606.6	2.00
N	8,692.9	8,617.1	9,683.2	16,750.8	1,100.5	17,851.4	7,340.7	4,833.2	5,677.5	1.93
D	8,292.9	8,133.6	9,523.9	16,989.9	946.0	17,935.9	7,490.9	4,722.3	5,722.7	2.05
1977 J	7,949.6	8,230.7	9,805.1	17,241.3	977.7	18,219.0	7,426.1	4,816.7	5,976.3	2.16
F	8,263.2	8,649.6	10,191.4	17,526.9	956.0	18,482.8	7,289.1	4,944.2	6,249.5	2.12
M	9,626.9	9,856.9	10,421.5	17,827.6	936.6	18,764.2	7,491.0	4,931.2	6,342.0	1.85
A	8,915.5	9,118.2	10,624.2	17,749.7	942.3	18,692.0	7,470.9	4,846.8	6,374.4	1.99
M	9,340.4	9,301.7	10,585.5	17,714.4	941.2	18,655.5	7,449.1	4,867.1	6,339.3	1.89
J	9,863.6	10,002.4	10,724.5	17,831.8	957.1	18,788.9	7,558.3	4,842.6	6,387.9	1.80
J	8,428.8	8,326.3	10,622.0	17,751.4	948.8	18,700.1	7,606.7	4,812.4	6,281.0	2.10
A	8,882.3	8,869.8	10,609.6	18,040.7	950.8	18,991.5	7,719.6	4,970.0	6,301.9	2.03
S	9,714.1	9,667.6	10,563.1	18,126.0	971.4	19,097.4	7,783.9	5,090.0	6,223.5	1.86
O	9,804.2	9,870.9	10,629.8	18,035.3	1,110.7	19,146.0	7,779.1	5,191.8	6,175.1	1.83
N	9,828.4	9,988.0	10,789.4	18,388.8	1,140.3	19,529.2	7,870.5	5,323.0	6,335.7	1.87
D	9,159.0	9,081.4	10,711.8	18,472.7	1,101.3	19,574.0	8,007.8	5,306.3	6,259.9	2.01
1978 J	8,994.2	9,246.5	10,964.1	18,703.4	1,129.1	19,832.5	7,882.3	5,462.5	6,487.7	2.07
F	9,253.4	9,600.6	11,311.4	19,136.7	1,166.3	20,303.1	7,935.4	5,613.5	6,754.2	2.06
M	10,679.0	10,948.3	11,580.7	19,066.9	1,187.4	20,254.4	7,909.2	5,546.1	6,799.0	1.78
A	10,423.9	10,724.1	11,881.0	19,231.1	1,173.2	20,404.3	7,880.2	5,616.9	6,907.2	1.84
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1976 M	8,294.0	8,109.6	10,332.0	16,160.8	951.2	17,112.0	7,124.8	4,547.0	5,440.2	1.95
J	8,277.7	8,191.8	10,246.1	16,371.4	946.4	17,317.8	7,238.1	4,534.8	5,544.9	1.98
J	8,000.3	7,878.5	10,124.3	16,520.6	985.0	17,505.6	7,189.6	4,622.3	5,693.7	2.06
A	8,592.7	8,659.4	10,191.0	16,542.5	946.1	17,488.6	7,205.5	4,579.3	5,703.8	1.93
S	8,207.4	8,016.3	9,999.9	16,642.8	1,010.6	17,653.4	7,224.4	4,656.3	5,772.7	2.03
O	8,088.1	7,863.0	9,774.8	16,785.9	1,058.7	17,844.6	7,329.1	4,734.8	5,780.7	2.08
N	8,333.2	8,274.6	9,716.2	16,902.4	1,091.1	17,993.5	7,347.5	4,802.8	5,843.2	2.03
D	8,591.0	8,395.8	9,521.0	17,010.3	966.1	17,976.4	7,341.4	4,790.4	5,844.6	1.98
1977 J	8,681.8	8,865.5	9,705.5	17,137.9	992.5	18,130.4	7,351.4	4,807.6	5,971.4	1.97
F	8,750.9	9,142.3	10,096.9	17,336.3	955.0	18,291.3	7,270.9	4,910.2	6,110.2	1.98
M	9,019.3	9,314.1	10,391.7	17,559.1	925.9	18,485.0	7,537.6	4,831.7	6,115.7	1.94
A	8,857.6	9,137.0	10,671.1	17,583.4	951.7	18,535.1	7,600.6	4,809.4	6,125.1	1.98
M	8,987.1	8,930.1	10,614.1	17,660.7	946.2	18,606.9	7,571.1	4,858.7	6,177.1	1.96
J	9,203.0	9,463.3	10,874.7	17,849.3	969.0	18,818.3	7,631.2	4,872.1	6,315.0	1.93
J	9,266.0	9,090.1	10,698.8	17,959.7	948.6	18,908.3	7,561.0	4,915.3	6,432.0	1.93
A	9,188.8	9,064.2	10,574.2	18,173.9	945.0	19,118.9	7,682.6	5,011.7	6,424.6	1.97
S	9,373.2	9,434.9	10,635.9	18,255.0	971.0	19,226.0	7,762.4	5,090.9	6,372.7	1.94
O	9,555.1	9,567.9	10,648.7	18,255.6	1,095.9	19,351.5	7,780.6	5,193.0	6,377.9	1.91
N	9,307.8	9,482.4	10,823.3	18,573.1	1,129.8	19,702.9	7,878.4	5,291.9	6,532.6	1.99
D	9,660.7	9,513.6	10,676.2	18,507.8	1,123.6	19,631.4	7,853.3	5,380.7	6,397.4	1.91
1978 J	9,659.3	9,860.2	10,877.1	18,560.6	1,132.5	19,693.1	7,801.4	5,423.8	6,467.9	1.92
F	9,806.0	10,118.1	11,189.2	18,934.1	1,161.0	20,095.1	7,946.6	5,552.2	6,596.3	1.93
M	10,097.0	10,412.3	11,504.5	18,719.1	1,182.2	19,901.3	7,949.3	5,420.7	6,531.3	1.85
A	10,504.2	10,841.0	11,841.3	19,023.7	1,189.0	20,212.7	7,992.8	5,575.6	6,644.3	1.81

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1975	7,371.3	4,024.8	3,346.5	1,374.2	69.3	163.0	51.6	202.4	52.0	192.2	316.4
1976	8,216.4	4,454.4	3,762.0	1,441.1	71.2	191.8	58.8	231.0	53.4	214.1	408.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	8,553.5	4,588.2	3,965.2	1,466.6	137.0	195.5	55.4	233.4	51.7	184.8	405.1
J	8,883.2	4,678.5	4,204.6	1,530.5	64.1	204.5	60.5	243.8	55.3	207.9	439.8
J	7,460.4	4,261.3	3,199.0	1,441.8	60.4	172.5	51.6	193.4	50.6	210.8	397.2
A	8,025.6	4,461.9	3,563.6	1,457.6	61.1	178.1	65.5	222.3	54.7	240.8	423.0
S	8,607.4	4,693.9	3,913.5	1,508.5	65.6	214.3	69.4	242.3	59.4	246.5	437.5
O	8,299.6	4,581.5	3,718.0	1,479.9	53.5	204.1	64.7	236.3	55.4	221.7	426.9
N	8,692.9	4,694.4	3,998.5	1,488.3	61.7	216.8	58.9	233.8	52.8	212.3	439.7
D	8,292.9	4,581.2	3,711.7	1,484.7	96.6	185.0	48.9	223.2	46.1	181.3	408.7
1977 J	7,949.6	4,287.0	3,662.6	1,339.0	55.7	184.6	51.8	214.1	52.6	208.3	416.0
F	8,263.2	4,538.1	3,725.1	1,411.9	66.6	201.4	61.1	233.2	56.2	234.1	408.6
M	9,626.9	5,028.8	4,598.1	1,507.8	133.4	232.0	62.6	262.2	60.5	249.5	498.2
A	8,915.5	4,737.2	4,178.3	1,515.5	55.5	217.5	51.9	253.7	52.0	201.1	483.7
M	9,340.4	4,975.4	4,365.0	1,643.5	60.7	221.1	53.9	252.8	53.9	189.8	503.6
J	9,863.6	5,137.5	4,726.1	1,666.8	80.3	228.1	56.5	265.1	60.2	225.3	525.5
J	8,428.8	4,685.8	3,743.0	1,580.4	64.5	183.8	49.1	212.4	58.9	233.0	500.0
A	8,882.3	5,047.7	3,834.5	1,644.6	67.9	188.8	71.8	234.1	64.9	276.1	547.1
S	9,714.1	5,201.0	4,513.1	1,710.9	73.5	221.6	69.8	272.7	66.9	268.0	572.1
O	9,804.2	5,221.4	4,582.8	1,683.4	72.0	223.1	66.8	279.4	68.5	249.1	539.7
N	9,828.4	5,233.2	4,595.2	1,692.2	68.5	230.8	64.3	276.1	68.7	235.7	523.9
D	9,159.0	5,061.4	4,097.6	1,685.6	94.2	193.8	50.3	241.7	52.8	186.3	470.8
1978 J	8,994.2	4,850.4	4,143.8	1,527.5	69.4	198.7	55.4	241.3	58.5	219.1	519.4
F	9,253.4	5,069.1	4,184.3	1,617.8	80.0	224.6	66.2	257.7	64.1	258.5	516.0
M	10,679.0	5,652.0	5,027.0	1,782.5	84.5	248.9	75.7	283.2	68.1	290.9	611.8
A	10,423.9	5,569.0	4,854.9	1,764.7	136.6	235.5	68.5	285.2	62.2	252.8	626.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1976 M	8,294.0	4,493.1	3,800.9	1,454.6	75.5	188.9	62.1	228.1	56.1	217.9	370.4
J	8,277.7	4,487.3	3,790.4	1,469.9	62.4	191.8	64.1	227.5	54.2	227.3	381.8
J	8,000.3	4,443.0	3,557.3	1,427.8	73.8	193.4	59.6	234.0	53.4	218.5	410.1
A	8,592.7	4,494.6	4,098.1	1,413.1	74.7	199.6	57.8	242.8	52.3	212.5	431.3
S	8,207.4	4,484.1	3,723.3	1,411.0	66.0	200.8	58.3	230.2	53.7	209.8	431.4
O	8,088.1	4,484.9	3,603.2	1,420.5	71.7	198.7	57.5	224.2	52.6	204.7	448.5
N	8,333.2	4,521.5	3,811.7	1,430.8	69.8	208.5	56.8	227.9	49.7	204.4	448.2
D	8,591.0	4,695.0	3,896.0	1,497.1	78.3	203.1	58.6	231.4	52.9	228.7	477.9
1977 J	8,681.8	4,680.7	4,001.1	1,518.2	83.5	202.3	58.4	227.1	57.5	227.1	472.3
F	8,750.9	4,795.4	3,955.5	1,541.2	75.8	205.4	58.7	236.0	54.5	222.0	438.6
M	9,019.3	4,810.9	4,208.4	1,523.9	72.7	207.4	56.5	241.4	55.7	222.5	451.7
A	8,857.6	4,790.4	4,067.2	1,572.2	61.6	206.0	56.4	245.4	56.4	215.0	452.5
M	8,987.1	4,866.2	4,120.9	1,609.2	50.5	213.1	59.2	246.4	57.6	221.1	448.0
J	9,203.0	4,918.4	4,284.6	1,600.1	78.3	211.6	59.2	245.0	58.4	242.2	454.3
J	9,266.0	4,989.2	4,276.8	1,594.6	78.8	214.0	58.7	261.0	63.3	248.9	528.8
A	9,188.8	4,995.5	4,193.3	1,569.6	83.4	206.4	61.2	251.5	60.6	237.7	555.4
S	9,373.2	4,996.5	4,376.7	1,600.5	73.8	213.6	59.9	262.0	61.7	231.4	567.9
O	9,555.1	5,118.2	4,436.9	1,622.2	96.9	211.0	59.6	263.7	65.3	225.3	569.4
N	9,307.8	5,017.3	4,290.5	1,618.8	77.9	222.6	60.7	267.4	63.3	229.2	530.8
D	9,660.7	5,236.8	4,423.9	1,720.5	76.3	212.9	61.8	253.9	62.4	239.6	556.1
1978 J	9,659.3	5,209.0	4,450.3	1,706.7	70.3	219.8	60.6	257.7	63.0	232.5	564.1
F	9,806.0	5,332.3	4,473.7	1,756.7	80.7	231.5	63.1	260.2	62.2	246.2	562.1
M	10,097.0	5,502.9	4,594.1	1,807.2	82.2	229.6	69.3	260.5	63.1	260.6	570.8
A	10,504.2	5,704.4	4,799.8	1,845.6	140.3	223.4	77.3	276.2	67.7	273.0	591.2

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1975	113.6	594.6	241.4	556.8	518.0	310.7	932.8	383.8	214.1	496.4	425.5	161.9
1976	122.5	680.2	266.2	610.7	564.9	324.3	1,070.6	417.2	242.9	581.6	486.1	178.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 M	123.6	719.1	265.2	684.9	565.5	342.5	1,166.3	413.5	263.6	561.8	544.5	172.7
J	130.8	742.7	278.3	659.9	629.4	368.4	1,224.2	454.8	296.8	564.8	543.0	182.6
J	103.7	663.5	239.3	546.0	524.0	292.7	707.9	368.7	258.4	556.6	450.6	169.7
A	114.6	727.0	251.2	593.0	557.4	263.4	949.0	387.9	274.8	557.8	463.1	182.2
S	132.7	711.5	280.1	640.7	614.6	309.7	1,058.7	452.0	267.2	594.2	501.2	200.3
O	126.7	701.1	287.4	573.6	583.3	311.7	1,003.5	425.6	266.3	591.6	496.3	189.0
N	132.8	731.7	302.0	628.1	591.9	319.3	1,183.9	434.2	268.1	652.2	484.1	199.3
D	121.3	680.5	271.5	578.1	560.3	338.6	1,074.9	429.2	200.2	721.2	472.4	169.2
1977 J	112.9	672.1	253.6	609.5	521.4	287.0	1,149.2	386.3	180.3	657.2	440.2	158.0
F	120.8	699.3	263.0	609.8	544.0	331.3	1,124.8	397.5	188.4	650.2	481.2	180.0
M	136.7	772.2	299.7	762.9	627.7	414.2	1,495.3	440.0	223.2	676.0	574.8	197.9
A	125.5	737.3	290.1	647.4	568.7	364.4	1,321.6	423.2	243.8	625.8	550.8	186.0
M	131.0	750.9	287.8	689.4	617.6	356.0	1,363.8	411.8	291.8	673.0	598.4	189.5
J	132.6	786.7	300.5	783.2	664.4	388.6	1,455.7	461.8	314.3	682.1	590.6	195.4
J	108.9	685.0	250.8	627.4	586.1	276.4	976.8	383.9	283.4	674.0	509.5	184.3
A	126.4	760.2	277.6	660.0	643.2	286.1	835.7	416.6	319.5	722.6	541.3	197.7
S	141.9	747.4	297.9	727.7	683.6	328.7	1,289.5	468.7	300.9	681.6	570.7	220.0
O	137.0	791.0	308.7	719.5	667.4	314.4	1,426.5	463.6	314.7	703.1	556.5	219.7
N	144.2	764.6	321.5	738.7	648.3	316.2	1,468.3	457.5	298.1	737.6	546.4	226.7
D	129.3	734.0	293.5	700.3	598.9	339.3	1,208.5	436.5	214.0	819.6	518.4	191.3
1978 J	124.7	720.2	283.5	765.5	579.6	302.3	1,231.5	428.3	192.4	761.5	531.1	184.2
F	135.1	720.6	289.8	741.7	593.8	337.8	1,228.9	426.0	204.9	722.2	567.2	200.4
M	151.4	857.2	337.1	867.3	685.6	409.7	1,582.9	479.1	239.2	745.1	652.3	226.5
A	146.1	825.0	339.5	820.1	673.0	413.8	1,471.9	440.7	262.9	730.0	656.0	212.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1976 M	121.6	691.3	259.8	645.9	563.1	323.0	1,100.1	427.4	249.4	574.3	504.7	179.8
J	123.8	686.7	267.0	620.6	574.4	331.7	1,088.7	419.9	249.5	564.9	494.7	176.8
J	122.0	689.8	266.7	589.0	537.0	318.7	935.1	407.5	237.9	561.5	480.3	184.2
A	121.2	731.6	266.8	670.8	574.6	325.9	1,303.5	425.6	245.2	573.0	488.2	182.2
S	122.0	715.2	266.9	617.8	571.3	326.8	1,011.3	410.4	232.3	608.7	482.8	180.7
O	122.5	717.6	269.5	576.4	578.9	330.9	915.6	391.3	239.1	608.4	489.0	170.5
N	121.9	709.6	277.5	606.6	577.6	318.1	1,068.5	413.8	257.0	620.5	484.8	181.2
D	124.4	723.9	281.0	606.6	580.2	330.5	1,115.7	424.8	235.9	653.8	504.0	182.2
1977 J	126.3	716.7	277.5	625.0	591.8	315.6	1,200.2	431.0	238.9	650.9	481.6	179.9
F	124.0	734.6	289.0	639.7	584.7	332.5	1,173.0	421.4	241.6	680.7	508.6	188.9
M	124.8	735.5	282.0	694.5	582.4	359.2	1,333.3	412.3	250.2	671.4	550.5	191.4
A	128.6	719.5	281.7	642.3	580.7	327.7	1,240.1	436.6	258.7	644.3	538.9	193.0
M	128.3	711.6	278.6	646.2	605.8	327.6	1,268.5	426.4	270.1	679.2	546.2	193.5
J	123.7	723.8	289.6	726.0	604.7	353.7	1,332.7	425.4	264.1	682.8	538.7	188.7
J	132.9	730.9	283.2	703.4	618.6	304.9	1,294.6	427.2	266.4	698.4	553.6	203.8
A	129.0	754.1	288.9	728.0	640.3	351.2	1,067.2	444.1	278.1	729.0	556.7	196.4
S	134.2	755.0	287.9	713.8	647.9	346.0	1,267.9	435.0	264.0	698.0	552.4	200.3
O	130.2	810.5	290.0	712.7	657.9	337.1	1,325.0	422.2	282.4	725.8	548.8	199.1
N	131.1	739.6	291.2	710.9	626.1	312.8	1,262.5	432.7	283.6	699.1	543.6	203.9
D	135.3	785.7	307.9	741.4	634.3	334.3	1,323.5	440.0	259.0	743.2	564.7	207.9
1978 J	137.6	763.8	306.4	780.8	646.9	328.8	1,263.9	476.8	251.4	747.7	572.0	208.5
F	139.5	754.4	315.7	772.0	640.6	338.4	1,306.9	448.6	265.6	744.4	607.3	209.9
M	140.3	821.6	320.0	799.1	646.9	361.2	1,355.7	449.0	271.1	746.9	621.8	220.1
A	150.7	809.9	333.4	821.4	701.5	379.2	1,415.5	456.4	283.9	785.8	650.1	221.7

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments, for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1975	15,550.5	7,668.9	7,881.5	2,095.0	236.4	413.4	124.5	520.9	126.5	414.6	655.9
1976	16,395.2	8,120.3	8,274.9	2,111.8	268.4	424.5	145.4	570.6	126.2	458.1	747.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 M	16,195.6	7,932.3	8,263.3	2,050.8	283.8	424.5	151.5	570.1	130.0	497.1	732.7
J	16,360.1	8,118.5	8,241.5	2,053.8	282.6	436.2	156.9	574.3	130.4	515.4	724.0
J	16,337.4	8,237.2	8,100.1	2,075.8	263.8	430.8	154.4	580.0	126.6	481.9	742.2
A	16,436.4	8,300.9	8,135.5	2,133.7	248.0	429.7	150.1	580.3	127.5	463.8	721.8
S	16,534.4	8,266.3	8,268.1	2,180.4	234.6	418.3	146.0	583.1	126.6	451.9	750.7
O	16,599.6	8,264.1	8,335.4	2,183.9	234.2	409.9	143.5	579.0	121.8	438.1	762.2
N	16,750.8	8,371.1	8,379.7	2,220.0	255.7	419.6	143.9	579.2	122.3	427.7	768.1
D	16,989.9	8,485.2	8,504.7	2,175.3	262.5	422.5	152.3	574.9	121.1	448.9	775.9
1977 J	17,241.3	8,559.1	8,682.2	2,175.5	290.1	433.4	156.5	566.5	130.1	441.7	840.4
F	17,526.9	8,701.9	8,824.9	2,178.2	320.9	452.2	157.0	601.5	129.3	447.1	903.1
M	17,827.6	8,917.6	8,910.0	2,222.8	305.3	463.8	152.8	608.3	133.2	458.6	878.2
A	17,749.7	8,892.3	8,857.4	2,257.1	305.3	470.5	154.5	606.9	132.0	483.7	863.1
M	17,714.4	8,883.2	8,831.2	2,289.3	297.0	476.9	157.5	610.3	138.1	525.9	825.7
J	17,831.8	9,110.3	8,721.5	2,335.1	289.0	467.0	156.1	616.5	138.7	540.1	819.9
J	17,751.4	9,114.8	8,636.6	2,358.1	273.3	466.5	151.7	601.9	140.2	499.4	814.0
A	18,040.7	9,250.5	8,790.2	2,425.7	249.5	477.0	146.1	616.1	140.1	493.9	809.9
S	18,126.0	9,208.2	8,917.8	2,406.5	235.6	466.2	136.6	602.6	136.4	497.6	838.7
O	18,035.3	9,131.1	8,904.2	2,384.5	231.5	450.9	133.5	586.3	134.5	464.3	854.3
N	18,388.8	9,241.3	9,147.5	2,390.1	273.3	457.3	136.3	586.0	132.2	484.5	884.2
D	18,472.7	9,223.1	9,249.6	2,344.4	279.8	467.9	144.2	578.5	139.3	489.3	914.6
1978 J	18,703.4	9,334.2	9,369.2	2,355.8	294.9	479.6	147.8	605.8	138.7	492.6	955.3
F	19,136.7	9,538.0	9,598.8	2,343.1	361.1	499.8	153.0	616.3	140.5	511.5	1,019.9
M	19,066.9	9,504.0	9,562.9	2,265.2	384.5	499.8	149.8	627.3	142.7	549.5	1,038.0
A	19,231.1	9,500.8	9,730.3	2,289.2	339.6	505.0	157.5	628.4	148.7	571.8	1,033.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1976 M	16,160.8	7,961.5	8,199.3	2,114.3	264.1	409.7	145.7	563.2	125.1	467.1	735.1
J	16,371.4	8,148.0	8,223.4	2,130.8	270.5	424.1	146.5	570.1	125.2	472.9	742.7
J	16,520.6	8,273.0	8,247.6	2,154.1	274.9	425.4	147.5	585.4	123.7	459.5	765.4
A	16,542.5	8,309.8	8,232.7	2,156.0	279.7	429.7	148.4	574.3	124.4	457.5	733.8
S	16,642.8	8,312.4	8,330.4	2,151.6	285.9	438.3	151.9	588.6	126.5	463.6	761.5
O	16,785.9	8,355.8	8,430.1	2,112.7	284.6	438.2	152.0	589.6	125.5	462.9	790.5
N	16,902.4	8,446.4	8,456.0	2,119.2	289.8	444.9	150.7	592.5	126.6	460.5	807.9
D	17,010.3	8,484.7	8,525.6	2,110.9	282.2	433.8	151.7	579.3	124.3	465.9	794.3
1977 J	17,137.9	8,503.5	8,634.4	2,134.4	281.9	432.4	155.8	560.6	133.3	448.2	815.4
F	17,336.3	8,624.2	8,712.1	2,175.2	280.7	437.4	158.9	594.8	132.1	451.1	849.8
M	17,559.1	8,811.1	8,748.0	2,256.9	252.0	444.6	157.5	603.1	135.3	467.2	816.4
A	17,583.4	8,853.4	8,730.0	2,306.4	251.8	453.6	154.8	602.1	128.8	481.6	840.8
M	17,660.7	8,911.8	8,748.9	2,360.1	278.1	460.4	150.7	603.4	132.8	493.2	828.0
J	17,849.3	9,144.1	8,705.2	2,421.8	277.7	453.8	145.2	612.2	133.2	494.6	842.2
J	17,959.7	9,159.3	8,800.4	2,444.2	287.5	461.5	144.8	609.1	137.1	476.2	839.5
A	18,173.9	9,264.7	8,909.2	2,451.8	285.1	477.9	144.8	610.5	136.5	487.2	823.8
S	18,255.0	9,268.5	8,986.5	2,377.6	290.1	490.0	142.4	608.9	136.5	511.5	850.6
O	18,255.6	9,241.5	9,014.1	2,309.8	281.4	482.7	142.1	597.1	138.7	491.9	886.8
N	18,573.1	9,337.0	9,236.1	2,282.5	310.4	485.0	143.1	599.4	136.9	522.5	930.1
D	18,507.8	9,230.3	9,277.5	2,274.0	300.3	480.6	143.6	582.4	143.3	507.6	935.0
1978 J	18,560.6	9,277.1	9,283.5	2,323.2	286.3	480.1	147.3	603.5	137.8	500.7	923.5
F	18,934.1	9,479.3	9,454.8	2,357.0	323.4	484.4	153.5	612.9	143.0	522.6	957.2
M	18,719.1	9,375.4	9,343.7	2,292.1	315.7	479.4	154.3	616.8	144.9	562.1	963.3
A	19,023.7	9,455.3	9,568.4	2,327.0	280.5	486.5	156.7	623.1	145.5	562.6	997.2

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1975	256.4	1,107.8	258.9	1,558.0	1,320.1	1,090.6	1,468.7	1,147.6	383.7	854.2	1,029.8	486.4
1976	266.3	1,181.5	245.0	1,739.6	1,363.2	1,062.9	1,555.9	1,116.2	422.8	1,030.9	1,081.5	475.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 M	265.2	1,094.5	242.3	1,689.2	1,361.7	1,039.0	1,567.3	1,160.6	447.2	946.2	1,057.6	483.4
J	270.8	1,146.4	244.7	1,793.8	1,356.6	1,007.1	1,491.2	1,163.4	434.2	1,023.3	1,069.3	484.7
J	264.0	1,175.8	255.2	1,742.9	1,359.4	1,002.5	1,448.3	1,115.1	425.3	1,123.4	1,086.6	482.3
A	269.2	1,210.2	252.7	1,724.6	1,360.6	1,003.4	1,517.5	1,117.0	420.9	1,135.7	1,096.0	472.6
S	267.2	1,237.7	255.9	1,755.0	1,374.2	1,033.4	1,559.0	1,113.5	414.7	1,092.5	1,078.7	460.2
O	265.1	1,243.8	243.6	1,813.1	1,377.1	1,084.3	1,571.3	1,056.6	405.5	1,110.8	1,082.6	472.4
N	274.4	1,241.8	236.0	1,818.8	1,383.7	1,116.6	1,554.4	1,068.2	395.1	1,143.3	1,110.5	470.4
D	281.6	1,300.1	237.0	1,872.1	1,399.1	1,137.8	1,566.8	1,070.5	400.6	1,170.4	1,129.6	490.0
1977 J	288.7	1,264.5	228.1	1,902.1	1,385.5	1,126.3	1,631.5	1,091.1	416.7	1,218.1	1,157.0	497.6
F	288.3	1,289.6	232.7	1,815.6	1,378.1	1,113.1	1,759.3	1,116.0	451.4	1,204.1	1,160.8	528.7
M	291.3	1,295.4	244.0	1,861.6	1,413.8	1,118.2	1,731.6	1,149.8	465.5	1,322.4	1,179.9	531.0
A	299.2	1,241.1	239.1	1,819.7	1,374.7	1,120.2	1,735.8	1,162.4	482.2	1,302.4	1,183.0	516.8
M	297.8	1,220.3	238.0	1,845.6	1,432.2	1,112.8	1,683.4	1,162.5	471.1	1,263.0	1,144.4	522.5
J	290.2	1,274.1	241.0	1,834.8	1,423.3	1,090.0	1,644.5	1,160.8	457.9	1,367.7	1,156.3	528.6
J	283.8	1,301.2	249.2	1,908.5	1,414.7	1,086.1	1,574.2	1,101.5	453.8	1,377.9	1,156.0	539.4
A	278.5	1,315.0	253.7	1,916.4	1,410.4	1,100.5	1,742.5	1,093.3	438.9	1,406.0	1,172.2	555.2
S	273.8	1,343.1	250.1	1,951.2	1,417.4	1,114.8	1,791.6	1,091.0	439.3	1,407.4	1,165.8	560.6
O	267.7	1,352.7	240.4	1,991.2	1,338.8	1,111.7	1,832.6	1,077.3	430.6	1,408.2	1,189.7	554.6
N	276.2	1,354.2	236.5	2,053.8	1,351.4	1,151.3	1,912.8	1,091.7	426.1	1,411.5	1,191.4	588.0
D	287.2	1,320.8	240.3	2,042.1	1,423.8	1,168.2	1,893.9	1,085.6	434.4	1,447.1	1,196.8	574.6
1978 J	285.3	1,313.4	255.1	1,994.3	1,426.1	1,204.1	1,947.5	1,101.2	455.4	1,440.8	1,233.4	576.3
F	288.6	1,342.1	262.6	1,949.2	1,472.4	1,225.6	2,035.0	1,136.3	471.8	1,439.6	1,260.1	608.4
M	292.3	1,302.1	265.8	1,879.7	1,504.3	1,242.9	1,948.1	1,163.4	494.1	1,393.2	1,296.9	627.4
A	291.3	1,304.1	264.6	1,879.9	1,540.3	1,246.8	2,045.7	1,200.3	492.7	1,350.8	1,317.8	623.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1976 M	260.8	1,141.5	241.5	1,698.0	1,349.4	1,033.2	1,575.1	1,124.1	423.6	960.0	1,056.5	472.8
J	266.7	1,175.9	239.8	1,774.9	1,345.6	1,024.4	1,523.1	1,124.6	421.4	1,042.5	1,074.2	475.5
J	266.2	1,168.5	242.1	1,730.6	1,367.7	1,038.3	1,539.1	1,116.5	423.8	1,125.2	1,091.7	475.0
A	271.4	1,210.6	242.8	1,716.6	1,379.7	1,032.9	1,541.8	1,127.3	429.2	1,110.0	1,106.5	469.9
S	270.9	1,225.8	246.7	1,754.2	1,390.2	1,055.8	1,539.2	1,130.5	428.1	1,065.8	1,104.4	463.3
O	271.0	1,238.1	243.8	1,801.9	1,405.2	1,093.3	1,552.4	1,086.6	429.2	1,107.7	1,117.1	483.6
N	279.8	1,247.9	241.3	1,824.5	1,409.0	1,117.8	1,495.5	1,099.1	422.4	1,154.5	1,135.6	482.9
D	279.0	1,281.6	242.7	1,831.9	1,403.9	1,128.2	1,572.7	1,093.0	422.6	1,182.4	1,134.0	495.9
1977 J	290.3	1,243.4	238.0	1,893.5	1,376.6	1,101.1	1,628.3	1,109.5	419.7	1,231.1	1,138.6	505.8
F	286.9	1,272.5	238.8	1,844.5	1,354.7	1,080.2	1,743.2	1,111.9	440.9	1,215.2	1,138.9	528.6
M	285.7	1,264.0	250.5	1,902.2	1,386.3	1,082.5	1,698.8	1,134.8	441.3	1,313.5	1,140.5	526.0
A	294.9	1,284.9	243.0	1,822.0	1,357.1	1,106.8	1,726.1	1,128.5	453.8	1,281.8	1,155.2	509.4
M	292.1	1,260.4	237.5	1,847.4	1,419.8	1,105.5	1,688.3	1,122.5	445.3	1,281.1	1,142.7	511.4
J	285.7	1,297.4	236.4	1,818.3	1,412.7	1,107.6	1,677.8	1,117.5	443.4	1,391.8	1,160.9	519.1
J	286.9	1,290.2	236.3	1,899.8	1,421.7	1,127.1	1,669.3	1,103.8	452.3	1,379.5	1,161.4	531.5
A	281.3	1,316.3	244.0	1,913.3	1,428.5	1,136.1	1,771.1	1,106.8	448.3	1,374.6	1,183.5	552.5
S	278.0	1,334.8	241.0	1,955.8	1,431.8	1,139.3	1,767.0	1,109.5	454.5	1,376.8	1,194.1	564.8
O	273.9	1,353.4	240.8	1,986.1	1,368.4	1,121.2	1,810.7	1,109.9	457.1	1,407.9	1,227.5	568.2
N	282.4	1,367.9	241.9	2,066.6	1,377.7	1,153.3	1,845.6	1,123.1	457.3	1,425.6	1,218.8	603.0
D	284.7	1,307.7	246.5	2,003.4	1,425.2	1,158.3	1,902.5	1,108.9	459.5	1,460.5	1,202.2	581.6
1978 J	285.7	1,290.0	263.9	1,965.9	1,422.0	1,170.1	1,946.6	1,110.7	459.0	1,450.4	1,213.4	580.5
F	285.7	1,321.7	272.4	1,968.8	1,452.8	1,189.2	2,012.6	1,130.0	458.5	1,444.8	1,239.2	604.4
M	286.1	1,278.3	272.9	1,909.3	1,476.6	1,203.5	1,904.3	1,133.7	466.9	1,377.5	1,260.7	620.7
A	285.3	1,345.6	267.9	1,899.8	1,522.6	1,228.1	2,022.9	1,151.6	460.9	1,352.7	1,288.4	618.8

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments[1]							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1975	2,127.5	334.9	696.7	750.5	2,069.9	1,391.5	1,286.8	360.2	291.7	5,954.3	2,154.9	1,725.7	389.8	230.9
1976	2,337.9	370.0	717.0	828.6	2,315.0	1,647.6	1,538.6	393.0	280.0	5,172.7	2,058.7	1,829.3	396.3	242.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 M	2,302.8	367.1	739.1	868.7	2,489.7	1,785.8	1,597.3	440.8	256.5	5,166.1	2,123.5	1,917.1	438.6	242.5
J	2,397.2	385.1	787.3	954.5	2,531.2	1,827.6	1,671.8	435.8	281.1	5,051.7	2,096.8	1,895.5	381.8	230.3
J	2,288.7	342.3	627.4	822.4	2,038.4	1,341.0	1,158.3	415.2	286.3	5,038.2	2,050.4	1,897.2	391.8	240.1
A	2,346.8	367.1	637.8	853.0	2,237.8	1,582.8	1,398.2	390.3	294.2	5,195.3	2,065.2	1,895.3	396.1	260.6
S	2,475.8	413.7	714.4	888.0	2,426.8	1,688.4	1,562.4	380.1	292.0	5,097.4	2,011.6	1,790.1	350.5	234.8
O	2,419.6	392.2	683.4	861.4	2,316.3	1,626.5	1,501.0	393.0	282.7	4,965.9	2,012.9	1,728.6	375.7	233.7
N	2,447.4	403.6	727.5	870.2	2,449.2	1,794.7	1,733.4	397.8	281.6	4,962.3	1,977.8	1,714.9	348.6	242.2
D	2,481.4	349.3	761.6	771.5	2,245.3	1,683.5	1,688.9	392.3	263.2	4,815.8	1,958.0	1,727.4	366.9	264.2
1977 J	2,289.9	322.7	661.2	695.2	2,290.7	1,689.9	1,708.6	427.2	279.0	5,020.0	1,841.2	1,821.4	416.3	278.3
F	2,414.0	353.8	703.6	735.0	2,352.9	1,703.9	1,690.2	409.4	282.2	5,406.2	1,831.7	1,811.6	450.3	286.7
M	2,575.2	390.2	809.7	845.4	2,804.4	2,201.9	2,083.4	407.3	282.6	5,585.6	1,861.6	1,794.6	489.9	301.6
A	2,419.3	376.1	763.3	832.4	2,569.6	1,954.9	1,841.2	416.4	277.9	5,800.3	1,814.1	1,851.5	464.0	297.0
M	2,571.7	383.9	753.4	916.7	2,685.8	2,028.9	1,928.6	444.5	274.5	5,777.1	1,788.3	1,836.1	464.9	297.7
J	2,677.6	404.9	803.3	996.6	2,804.2	2,177.0	2,027.3	452.3	289.7	5,934.0	1,728.4	1,851.1	469.0	282.9
J	2,587.3	369.9	639.8	887.0	2,269.9	1,675.0	1,542.6	430.9	284.6	5,923.8	1,705.8	1,836.8	440.2	279.1
A	2,741.5	399.4	701.7	984.1	2,450.7	1,604.9	1,426.1	419.7	289.4	5,888.3	1,740.2	1,876.7	395.3	246.5
S	2,762.0	442.6	779.6	997.9	2,713.8	2,018.2	1,858.9	409.2	286.5	5,914.9	1,692.7	1,841.8	417.9	265.7
O	2,745.4	434.5	792.0	991.2	2,675.9	2,165.2	1,991.1	411.9	299.5	5,928.3	1,651.4	1,901.8	436.8	291.2
N	2,754.3	435.7	796.6	955.3	2,743.3	2,143.1	2,089.8	415.8	272.5	6,017.0	1,777.1	1,895.9	411.1	288.7
D	2,763.6	368.1	813.7	800.1	2,451.0	1,962.6	1,901.2	418.2	255.3	5,998.2	1,664.4	1,926.9	448.7	303.4
1978 J	2,597.0	354.9	755.6	772.5	2,562.5	1,951.8	1,871.1	411.6	271.2	6,044.6	1,683.5	2,027.6	525.5	328.4
F	2,720.7	379.9	792.0	798.2	2,669.5	1,893.1	1,837.4	410.1	271.5	6,274.3	1,706.0	2,119.3	530.2	364.7
M	2,945.4	415.8	898.9	924.1	3,083.6	2,411.3	2,202.7	463.7	263.5	6,273.8	1,788.9	2,174.9	615.9	401.3
A	2,869.9	414.2	841.6	938.9	3,056.5	2,302.8	2,083.3	485.0	254.9	6,490.9	1,790.3	2,229.9	629.9	413.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1976 M	2,342.4	371.2	726.3	832.9	2,366.5	1,659.7	1,536.5	400.5	262.5	5,236.2	2,097.7	1,889.4	438.6	250.7
J	2,320.9	370.9	729.4	845.7	2,357.2	1,615.8	1,531.5	393.3	292.0	5,166.3	2,052.7	1,914.1	422.5	257.7
J	2,310.9	372.5	696.9	822.8	2,236.4	1,589.3	1,415.3	392.9	296.7	5,103.4	2,012.9	1,908.9	417.8	259.6
A	2,298.4	380.0	720.9	838.9	2,433.4	1,855.0	1,795.2	392.8	300.4	5,132.8	2,019.8	1,863.2	413.6	261.3
S	2,319.5	372.4	696.3	823.0	2,302.4	1,691.1	1,513.6	401.6	296.1	5,058.4	2,011.9	1,816.1	377.8	240.6
O	2,342.9	340.6	698.9	836.9	2,282.9	1,587.0	1,418.7	403.0	281.7	4,919.2	2,031.8	1,774.1	372.4	231.6
N	2,364.6	366.8	708.1	839.3	2,366.6	1,687.5	1,608.0	413.8	279.2	4,991.2	2,028.9	1,737.6	339.0	231.0
D	2,513.1	376.8	707.1	846.1	2,381.4	1,769.8	1,705.1	410.6	272.3	4,781.7	2,010.3	1,722.7	349.7	242.0
1977 J	2,533.9	376.4	734.8	819.1	2,450.6	1,824.9	1,721.6	443.7	270.3	4,960.5	1,847.9	1,813.0	396.2	263.4
F	2,546.7	385.1	730.2	822.5	2,460.1	1,802.7	1,739.3	441.3	265.7	5,336.3	1,843.5	1,787.7	446.9	277.7
M	2,511.1	379.7	735.5	826.0	2,588.9	1,994.6	1,898.3	430.4	269.7	5,598.5	1,858.8	1,769.5	450.1	297.2
A	2,519.9	383.7	733.8	851.3	2,564.2	1,863.6	1,781.1	392.2	274.4	5,834.7	1,825.0	1,850.5	446.2	301.1
M	2,586.2	381.8	736.9	866.8	2,508.3	1,848.2	1,834.9	403.3	282.2	5,856.8	1,767.1	1,810.4	463.9	307.8
J	2,588.7	389.2	741.4	878.3	2,598.6	1,916.9	1,875.2	408.3	301.5	6,071.9	1,691.5	1,870.0	520.0	316.1
J	2,667.3	410.8	721.1	912.2	2,573.2	2,008.9	1,924.5	408.4	294.3	6,004.2	1,676.3	1,849.4	470.4	302.5
A	2,636.8	408.9	780.7	942.7	2,592.0	1,811.7	1,721.3	422.6	295.5	5,813.3	1,702.6	1,843.0	412.3	247.0
S	2,600.2	396.1	768.9	946.5	2,605.1	2,068.8	1,852.2	431.6	291.1	5,871.4	1,692.9	1,868.7	450.8	272.1
O	2,657.3	378.3	811.9	950.0	2,619.2	2,116.1	1,880.8	421.8	298.1	5,874.3	1,665.9	1,952.6	433.2	288.8
N	2,651.1	399.0	766.6	914.1	2,635.5	1,968.7	1,884.0	433.3	269.6	6,051.5	1,823.2	1,920.1	400.0	275.2
D	2,825.3	401.1	762.0	894.3	2,646.7	2,159.3	1,994.3	438.4	263.2	5,954.8	1,708.5	1,920.6	427.5	277.5
1978 J	2,823.2	406.5	835.2	909.2	2,706.0	2,108.0	1,864.0	423.0	262.9	6,029.5	1,683.0	2,006.6	497.2	311.1
F	2,855.3	406.1	821.2	901.0	2,812.7	2,016.4	1,915.2	435.8	259.7	6,196.3	1,724.6	2,094.8	511.5	350.1
M	2,901.2	403.9	822.0	926.6	2,836.5	2,177.0	1,969.7	484.9	261.1	6,232.1	1,787.5	2,153.0	549.2	388.1
A	3,018.4	432.4	809.5	966.5	3,065.5	2,155.1	2,073.6	456.2	260.9	6,476.2	1,804.2	2,202.0	591.3	411.5

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other inter-. mediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1975	3,365.0	932.4	2,165.3	1,625.6	4,555.8	2,906.1	1,923.0	1,474.2	407.5	990.5	817.6	2,177.0	1,225.2	613.5
1976	3,661.3	937.9	2,157.3	1,701.2	4,799.1	3,138.2	2,183.8	1,608.5	389.3	942.4	801.2	2,184.7	1,255.5	723.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 M	3,650.7	973.3	2,202.6	1,754.1	4,667.9	2,946.8	2,057.4	1,616.1	393.4	953.6	806.1	2,105.5	1,135.5	677.0
J	3,738.4	958.6	2,151.8	1,750.1	4,726.5	3,034.4	2,112.7	1,653.8	389.3	929.8	816.0	2,158.1	1,230.1	708.8
J	3,778.6	941.6	2,089.9	1,714.7	4,780.4	3,031.8	2,209.9	1,693.3	399.5	933.1	812.0	2,218.0	1,180.5	765.8
A	3,778.7	911.0	2,127.7	1,707.8	4,842.4	3,068.6	2,267.6	1,661.8	385.1	932.4	815.9	2,237.0	1,210.7	757.7
S	3,730.0	900.6	2,108.2	1,689.8	4,870.9	3,234.6	2,303.1	1,613.8	382.7	933.0	803.3	2,236.2	1,274.1	743.6
O	3,733.8	910.6	2,074.6	1,675.5	4,906.1	3,298.7	2,344.6	1,638.4	383.2	939.5	802.1	2,237.1	1,326.9	805.9
N	3,779.9	926.9	2,050.2	1,678.1	5,003.5	3,312.0	2,401.3	1,688.2	375.0	899.4	794.2	2,275.8	1,307.8	846.6
D	3,775.3	951.1	2,128.0	1,684.9	5,085.6	3,364.8	2,387.3	1,703.9	389.2	928.6	794.5	2,296.4	1,378.1	864.0
1977 J	3,839.0	964.3	2,107.9	1,698.5	5,130.9	3,500.7	2,520.8	1,724.8	387.3	920.3	791.2	2,235.9	1,366.6	880.0
F	3,868.8	982.3	2,149.6	1,750.5	5,226.5	3,549.1	2,622.9	1,705.7	394.2	915.0	799.1	2,200.3	1,274.8	847.4
M	4,093.5	980.5	2,199.4	1,795.3	5,188.5	3,570.4	2,697.7	1,831.8	391.9	934.6	814.1	2,178.6	1,339.9	920.5
A	4,128.9	996.9	2,204.4	1,794.0	5,181.3	3,444.2	2,672.8	1,877.7	387.0	946.5	833.6	2,185.7	1,240.3	939.7
M	4,175.8	1,010.0	2,183.5	1,852.9	5,105.1	3,387.0	2,608.2	1,886.2	389.9	937.3	828.6	2,191.0	1,216.2	893.1
J	4,353.1	978.8	2,206.3	1,841.0	5,078.5	3,383.2	2,658.0	2,001.3	378.8	936.1	811.3	2,189.8	1,241.1	970.2
J	4,287.6	955.9	2,214.0	1,800.0	5,122.7	3,371.1	2,582.0	1,947.6	388.6	929.3	820.6	2,278.2	1,242.4	887.6
A	4,321.7	963.3	2,264.9	1,789.1	5,166.4	3,535.3	2,756.3	1,965.9	389.5	936.0	829.9	2,304.0	1,294.1	942.1
S	4,292.0	947.8	2,299.9	1,788.6	5,141.7	3,656.0	2,789.9	1,925.0	392.7	955.5	826.4	2,318.8	1,365.6	983.2
O	4,240.2	936.9	2,308.7	1,708.9	5,170.1	3,670.4	2,802.0	1,942.7	390.3	947.9	811.0	2,301.5	1,385.6	1,038.7
N	4,251.2	970.4	2,339.8	1,720.9	5,300.4	3,806.1	2,892.3	1,917.4	402.2	941.9	814.3	2,361.0	1,433.7	1,027.7
D	4,239.4	950.7	2,355.8	1,783.0	5,434.1	3,709.7	2,913.1	1,931.1	404.1	987.2	830.7	2,440.1	1,414.6	1,056.6
1978 J	4,269.9	953.2	2,369.9	1,827.2	5,489.8	3,793.3	2,990.6	1,910.1	401.2	969.9	846.7	2,366.9	1,387.6	1,033.2
F	4,341.4	949.9	2,496.6	1,901.7	5,572.4	3,874.7	3,045.1	1,923.5	391.7	1,020.8	855.5	2,367.3	1,376.6	1,055.5
M	4,364.8	991.1	2,486.7	1,973.2	5,492.7	3,758.4	2,930.7	1,935.4	402.3	1,027.6	882.7	2,310.3	1,350.9	1,002.9
A	4,401.3	1,014.9	2,564.3	2,008.1	5,458.7	3,783.7	2,936.8	1,931.2	406.7	1,028.1	887.9	2,309.5	1,316.8	975.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1976 M	3,591.6	942.0	2,179.6	1,710.7	4,708.5	3,037.7	2,093.5	1,596.5	393.7	948.2	808.4	2,161.8	1,211.1	699.0
J	3,651.5	935.3	2,131.6	1,709.1	4,781.6	3,155.3	2,155.8	1,612.7	390.7	931.2	810.3	2,205.5	1,292.9	721.6
J	3,763.6	937.3	2,126.9	1,715.8	4,861.5	3,133.6	2,301.9	1,655.1	391.8	932.1	805.0	2,211.6	1,201.4	766.0
A	3,808.9	917.9	2,155.8	1,725.7	4,889.9	3,082.6	2,253.5	1,666.6	377.0	927.8	811.1	2,216.0	1,213.5	757.9
S	3,796.4	930.7	2,136.4	1,728.3	4,975.3	3,176.5	2,308.7	1,676.7	382.8	929.7	805.6	2,227.5	1,242.0	770.8
O	3,781.5	949.3	2,123.8	1,737.9	5,003.6	3,219.3	2,332.1	1,674.4	383.1	947.7	810.7	2,220.3	1,274.2	792.3
N	3,838.4	956.8	2,090.6	1,747.8	5,013.0	3,267.3	2,384.0	1,720.1	378.7	914.9	814.9	2,229.9	1,280.3	835.0
D	3,835.5	971.5	2,120.4	1,713.3	4,991.4	3,338.4	2,373.0	1,731.0	387.2	928.2	799.6	2,210.7	1,315.0	843.0
1977 J	3,864.7	974.4	2,100.4	1,682.8	4,994.3	3,445.8	2,520.8	1,738.6	393.7	918.9	785.2	2,181.1	1,324.5	882.0
F	3,859.2	965.4	2,114.8	1,726.8	5,131.1	3,495.3	2,608.9	1,695.1	397.2	913.1	793.6	2,208.0	1,252.8	851.6
M	4,050.6	953.7	2,148.4	1,751.7	5,123.4	3,498.7	2,615.9	1,799.9	393.5	931.4	810.2	2,243.7	1,345.2	893.3
A	4,056.2	965.1	2,167.9	1,741.9	5,121.7	3,495.0	2,628.5	1,843.8	389.6	944.3	829.5	2,250.3	1,309.6	932.3
M	4,109.4	976.0	2,160.5	1,805.7	5,148.0	3,481.9	2,654.8	1,864.4	390.3	931.9	831.0	2,250.2	1,296.3	924.1
J	4,253.6	954.1	2,186.1	1,797.1	5,134.7	3,503.8	2,710.7	1,952.1	380.3	937.4	805.9	2,237.0	1,303.2	988.5
J	4,270.0	952.3	2,255.0	1,799.6	5,215.0	3,479.6	2,679.6	1,903.6	381.0	928.5	813.5	2,272.5	1,264.1	886.6
A	4,354.7	972.7	2,295.3	1,807.0	5,222.1	3,554.3	2,741.6	1,971.6	381.3	931.6	825.1	2,283.2	1,297.9	943.8
S	4,373.3	981.7	2,327.5	1,828.0	5,255.1	3,591.4	2,803.8	2,001.1	392.8	951.9	828.7	2,310.4	1,331.3	1,020.3
O	4,298.0	978.8	2,357.4	1,776.8	5,275.9	3,585.4	2,787.2	1,985.8	390.2	956.3	819.8	2,284.6	1,331.6	1,020.8
N	4,317.4	1,001.7	2,376.6	1,796.0	5,310.9	3,761.3	2,869.4	1,952.1	406.0	958.3	835.6	2,313.2	1,406.3	1,012.6
D	4,305.7	970.5	2,343.4	1,811.8	5,334.0	3,690.0	2,894.6	1,961.5	402.0	986.9	836.4	2,349.4	1,351.1	1,030.0
1978 J	4,324.3	956.6	2,368.2	1,831.2	5,355.3	3,712.9	2,982.8	1,933.7	405.5	970.1	844.5	2,321.1	1,332.1	1,033.1
F	4,391.3	931.3	2,454.8	1,876.8	5,478.2	3,809.6	3,041.3	1,967.8	393.0	1,020.7	853.9	2,385.4	1,350.9	1,083.0
M	4,303.0	964.9	2,429.3	1,924.7	5,416.2	3,670.4	2,822.9	1,907.2	401.6	1,021.5	879.0	2,379.0	1,358.5	976.6
A	4,328.6	978.3	2,508.9	1,949.1	5,408.1	3,799.2	2,896.5	1,892.4	407.5	1,026.0	883.5	2,379.9	1,361.7	961.1

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipments	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1975	366.7	160.1	1,369.9	555.7	788.8	933.7	500.5	1,523.9	364.7	428.7	445.1	1,589.9	747.2	808.9
1976	415.5	162.8	1,496.2	614.5	920.2	1,003.7	578.2	1,637.1	385.7	461.3	506.9	1,694.0	878.9	882.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 M	420.8	161.3	1,501.6	641.8	889.2	943.5	540.9	1,613.7	418.5	468.8	535.5	1,673.1	867.6	839.4
J	426.5	160.6	1,464.5	622.2	906.3	936.3	552.8	1,658.0	408.6	477.1	532.3	1,662.0	867.9	851.0
J	407.9	159.1	1,463.0	617.2	924.3	957.8	557.7	1,677.3	382.9	456.1	512.1	1,638.0	893.4	886.3
A	400.6	159.7	1,459.6	629.7	943.1	956.4	557.4	1,716.1	366.1	457.5	496.9	1,662.2	901.4	952.3
S	409.3	158.5	1,481.9	634.5	963.3	1,011.8	590.1	1,706.8	359.2	466.3	492.9	1,671.3	948.6	969.4
O	418.0	163.3	1,504.5	631.9	960.0	1,060.5	630.0	1,677.3	364.1	457.5	487.4	1,708.9	911.2	908.6
N	425.1	168.9	1,548.9	632.5	982.7	1,074.8	630.3	1,666.5	382.9	463.5	490.2	1,744.9	929.2	924.3
D	431.5	163.6	1,484.3	607.2	983.8	1,051.7	630.6	1,639.9	398.2	451.4	492.8	1,805.4	934.8	892.6
1977 J	440.4	164.5	1,478.6	595.2	1,019.1	1,118.9	663.1	1,673.8	412.5	474.2	524.6	1,875.9	1,015.2	977.7
F	448.3	167.1	1,486.4	609.8	1,056.5	1,176.2	708.5	1,714.8	421.1	478.8	567.0	1,969.7	1,098.1	1,067.0
M	458.2	165.2	1,503.8	589.8	1,045.2	1,168.9	705.0	1,803.5	423.4	498.7	590.2	1,964.7	1,061.5	1,072.3
A	440.5	161.7	1,514.4	570.5	1,034.7	1,125.1	667.9	1,810.7	448.2	467.6	608.0	1,960.9	1,078.8	1,065.2
M	448.4	163.3	1,520.1	612.7	1,030.3	1,092.4	649.1	1,841.3	456.8	475.5	603.5	1,883.8	1,078.4	1,066.1
J	449.7	160.1	1,566.0	606.7	1,016.1	1,044.2	592.8	1,902.2	439.9	488.8	595.5	1,872.7	1,088.8	1,095.1
J	432.4	162.0	1,577.3	589.6	1,026.2	1,024.9	565.5	1,907.6	405.3	488.1	558.0	1,818.2	1,103.8	1,129.0
A	435.7	164.8	1,627.7	595.5	1,048.5	1,097.8	650.1	1,920.0	409.0	478.0	537.7	1,813.9	1,143.4	1,164.1
S	456.0	160.8	1,686.5	590.7	1,052.3	1,143.8	691.4	1,911.0	394.3	463.8	537.1	1,770.7	1,146.7	1,115.3
O	453.9	154.9	1,728.1	632.5	1,069.3	1,153.0	710.2	1,843.6	391.7	476.2	532.5	1,799.3	1,131.8	1,053.1
N	478.8	161.7	1,786.9	634.2	1,064.7	1,196.6	749.7	1,855.0	406.5	480.2	543.5	1,874.7	1,175.7	1,114.9
D	473.3	160.0	1,751.4	636.7	1,067.6	1,217.3	761.4	1,835.0	386.6	478.4	555.7	1,926.5	1,077.7	1,095.1
1978 J	492.6	163.9	1,776.9	643.3	1,124.3	1,261.5	800.1	1,867.3	388.1	498.1	591.3	1,998.7	1,144.2	1,157.3
F	497.3	163.9	1,856.7	693.0	1,133.6	1,269.0	784.6	1,920.6	394.4	520.0	618.6	2,071.5	1,229.2	1,205.0
M	486.8	168.1	1,835.9	705.5	1,111.9	1,237.8	771.0	1,942.5	420.7	548.5	647.0	2,070.5	1,169.7	1,156.7
A	492.9	165.9	1,889.5	721.4	1,135.8	1,211.3	753.1	1,977.1	442.3	553.1	665.6	2,013.5	1,255.6	1,208.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1976 M	406.6	163.5	1,507.7	617.0	890.5	964.0	556.2	1,588.5	384.8	453.4	507.2	1,656.2	862.6	838.3
J	414.9	162.9	1,464.7	604.9	911.5	976.8	576.3	1,623.9	381.7	459.0	511.3	1,664.6	885.6	857.9
J	417.3	160.9	1,475.8	611.5	934.9	1,016.9	631.3	1,691.2	384.6	467.6	517.7	1,715.0	915.3	904.6
A	420.4	157.0	1,458.2	621.2	933.9	975.7	559.6	1,721.9	383.9	476.9	515.7	1,740.0	893.4	936.0
S	421.9	156.6	1,463.8	638.9	962.5	1,015.9	588.0	1,697.8	391.3	478.5	518.9	1,785.3	918.6	949.9
O	427.6	163.3	1,484.8	637.6	975.9	1,059.0	616.3	1,679.5	402.9	475.6	519.4	1,807.4	886.1	923.5
N	436.4	169.1	1,508.6	639.6	994.7	1,047.0	595.9	1,681.9	409.0	476.2	524.1	1,788.4	940.0	953.1
D	441.4	165.0	1,515.9	640.9	993.6	1,021.6	593.9	1,663.1	419.3	456.1	510.5	1,787.1	1,001.8	936.1
1977 J	434.5	165.5	1,504.9	613.4	993.5	1,087.0	652.4	1,691.6	415.2	476.8	517.7	1,819.7	1,034.3	986.4
F	432.0	165.1	1,494.5	616.6	1,048.9	1,154.6	712.5	1,732.1	403.1	468.2	553.3	1,874.2	1,087.9	1,044.8
M	448.6	164.2	1,488.3	588.2	1,039.2	1,124.1	685.2	1,802.1	396.0	480.4	557.4	1,840.5	1,029.4	1,037.4
A	425.1	160.6	1,525.8	554.9	1,027.9	1,129.8	668.1	1,787.3	414.9	450.9	572.5	1,843.5	1,055.6	1,028.1
M	433.5	165.6	1,526.0	588.8	1,031.9	1,115.7	666.8	1,811.5	420.1	459.9	571.6	1,865.9	1,069.9	1,063.9
J	437.7	162.5	1,567.1	589.9	1,021.8	1,090.4	617.5	1,863.8	411.3	470.0	571.8	1,875.9	1,110.2	1,104.7
J	442.8	163.8	1,590.9	584.5	1,037.6	1,086.8	639.7	1,923.6	407.5	501.1	564.0	1,904.9	1,128.7	1,153.3
A	457.5	162.0	1,627.2	588.5	1,039.0	1,120.0	653.3	1,925.6	429.4	498.7	558.2	1,899.9	1,136.4	1,144.5
S	470.0	158.9	1,666.5	595.4	1,051.9	1,148.5	689.9	1,902.2	430.0	475.9	565.7	1,892.8	1,111.6	1,093.6
O	464.2	155.0	1,705.8	639.1	1,087.9	1,151.5	694.6	1,848.0	433.6	495.2	567.6	1,903.4	1,102.3	1,071.8
N	491.9	161.8	1,741.1	641.5	1,077.5	1,165.0	708.2	1,873.4	433.9	493.4	581.0	1,920.2	1,190.0	1,148.6
D	484.1	161.5	1,787.5	670.5	1,078.5	1,182.9	717.0	1,860.1	407.0	483.4	576.2	1,906.1	1,156.0	1,147.6
1978 J	484.2	163.9	1,797.2	665.0	1,093.9	1,218.6	776.8	1,906.4	387.2	498.2	590.5	1,940.3	1,162.2	1,172.9
F	479.9	161.4	1,863.6	694.7	1,120.9	1,246.6	784.2	1,943.6	376.9	509.9	599.5	1,971.9	1,212.1	1,174.1
M	476.5	166.8	1,825.7	708.3	1,095.3	1,179.9	725.6	1,919.3	396.5	532.0	607.8	1,941.9	1,132.0	1,120.7
A	475.8	165.5	1,897.1	707.0	1,129.8	1,210.1	748.1	1,960.4	405.3	531.0	624.9	1,898.4	1,227.4	1,187.3

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco: Production[1] of tobacco products: Cigarettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco: Fine cut[2]	Cut tobacco: Other[3]	Sales[4] of tobacco products: Domestic: Cigarettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco: Fine cut[2]	Cut tobacco: Other[3]	Ex-warehoused[5]: Cigarettes	Cigars	Stocks, unmanufactured[6]	Beverages: Production: Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91
1977	65,464	460	14,329	1,885	61,786	464.8	13,918	1,907	964.5	10.6	232.5	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50
1976 J	5,720	55	1,269	252	5,160	53.7	1,254	198	64.6	0.4	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76
J	2,461	26	394	757	5,163	58.0	1,120	217	98.9	0.8	-	48.7	4.58	1.48	413.63
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	0.3	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	1.0	241.8	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.6	-	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59
J	6,048	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	-	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	-	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76
O	5,906	42	1,211	139	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	-	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.9	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	-	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	232.5	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	173	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	0.1	-	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40
F	5,724	44	1,132	158	4,184	26.1	1,013	130	76.7	0.1	-	27.6	7.76	2.84	411.32
M	6,417	40	1,311	158	5,289	34.6	1,175	155	86.5	0.1	279.9	37.1	7.46	2.88	411.94
A	5,537	40	1,193	179	4,104	32.6	926	144	85.9	0.1	-				
M	5,095	36	1,279	90	5,619	42.0	1,163	119	87.1	0.1	-				

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2] Intended for cigarettes. [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. [6] End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production: Synthetic	Consumption: Natural	Consumption: Synthetic	Consumption: Reclaimed	Consumption: Total	Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber: Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Stocks[1]: Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1976	226.54	209,910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299.826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205
1977	238.34	237,927	90,350	207,094	9,497	306,941	212,583	7,176	1,929	11,733
1976 M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25.668	17,880	602	247	8,243
J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9.485
O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940
D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205
1977 J	22.61	18,679	6,887	16,652	758	24,297	17,275	576	188	9.606
F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,292	866	26,846	19,769	564	163	13,249
M	21.18	22,037	8,466	18,926	864	28,256	20,518	585	225	11,704
A	22.40	18,330	7,519	17,572	867	25,958	16,363	524	191	12,168
M	17.84	20,481	7,925	18,049	925	26,899	18,684	574	190	11,989
J	20.48	22,067	8,177	18,622	928	27,727	19,265	600	181	10,528
J	14.82	21,196	4,334	10,983	582	15,899	11,061	302	40	11,182
A	16.85	15,634	8,020	16,420	625	25,065	17,772	581	151	10,301
S	18.09	15,396	7,411	17,524	753	25,688	17,338	583	155	11,258
O	23.21	23,396	7,990	19,229	856	28,075	18,442	1,218	135	12,432
N	20.26	20,901	8,677	19,536	816	29.029	19.865	646	168	10.993
D	21.66	22,723	7,256	15,289	657	23.202	16,231	423	142	11,733
1978 J	12.52	20,700	7,588	16,343	712	24.643	17.232	753	156	11,141
F	27.10	18,779	7,997	17,186	728	25,911	18,211	702	198	13,212
M	14 15	21,268	7,828	16,639	754	25,221	17,699	653	179	13,743
A		21,757	8,273	17,303	814	26,390	18,126	832	171	15,341

[1] End of period

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production							
		Boots, all rubber						Stocks
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes[1]	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Shipments Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1977	2,494.6	445.9	106.5	562.8	607.2	100.5	4,302.0	905.4
1976 M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	284.3	56.8	9.1	54.2	86.8	9.8	178.0	1,657.8
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4
1978 J	155.9	30.0	8.8	35.6	31.8	7.2	171.2	1,017.0
F	182.8	34.2	7.9	38.5	45.2	9.1	243.7	1,102.3
M	252.7	37.7	11.4	49.9	69.8	9.0	173.5	1,350.1
A	228.8	48.0	10.9	42.7	49.7	8.0	136.4	1,586.0

[1] Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts[1]	Wettings[1]	Stocks[3]						Cattle leather			
	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Calf and kip skins[2]	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole[4]	Upper[5]	Glove and garment	Splits, all types[6]	All other[7]
	Thousands				'000 doz	Thousands		'000 lbs.	Thousand square feet			
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,947	28,048	3,676
1977	1,852	1,949	230	109	8	14	5	X	56,154	11,650	25,076	3,570
1976 J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	X	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,712.3	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	X	4,772.8	559.6	1,846.8	373.0
M	120.1	182.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,145.8	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	X	5,323.3	919.8	2,368.5	328.8
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	X	4,461.4	1,142.6	2,359.8	284.8
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	-	X	5,147.1	1,201.0	2,903.9	277.8
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	X	2,940.3	336.5	1,387.4	158.4
A	164.1	155.6	244.9	X	8.8	19.5	0.5	X	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,687.7	416.5
S	165.6	177.8	225.7	X	8.2	15.5	0.5	X	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,228.1	206.5
O	184.3	193.8	224.7	X	8.1	16.1	1.0	X	5,344.1	1,364.9	2,816.9	265.0
N	185.7	184.0	229.6	X	8.4	14.2	2.0	X	4,760.6	1,336.7	1,922.2	318.9
D	162.1	168.5	230.0	108.8	8.3	13.5	4.6	X	4,838.0	1,193.7	1,696.3	188.2
1978 J	198.9	175.6	271.9	X	8.7	11.7	7.4	X	4,936.8	1,421.7	2,141.8	246.5
F	214.4	196.6	285.4	X	8.5	11.7	6.5	X	5,549.9	1,381.0	2,025.6	524.3
M	177.3	193.3	257.5	X	7.1	11.6	6.8	X	5,400.4	1,537.1	1,943.9	553.7
A	178.9	201.9	244.6	X	7.2	9.7	2.3	X	5,673.9	1,749.7	2,169.8	490.2
M	234.4	234.3	211.4	X	6.7	10.7	2.4	X	6,585.4	2,211.1	2,081.1	247.5

[1] Held by tanners. [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported. [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound. [7] Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

	All footwear[2]							
Year and month	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1977	13,100	16,526	3,216	2,253	3,018	38,113	5,543	4,836
1976 M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440
S	1,152	1,515	268	203	278	3,416	585	421
O	1,139	1,333	256	156	228	3,112	508	420
N	1,155	1,500	336	189	265	3,445	493	510
D	804	1,014	207	114	176	2,315	242	306
1978 J	971	1,266	217	131	198	2,783	317	348
F	1,156	1,480	260	162	254	3,312	336	420
M	1,289	1,623	326	218	229	3,685	X	513
A	1,180	1,561	298	229	258	3,526	X	423

---

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9 [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1977	17,582	194	308	2,700	1,412	218	620	12,038
1976 M	1,260.4	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	872.6
J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.2	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.5	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,390.3	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	984.1
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,441.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	962.5
S	1,557.1	18.9	26.3	269.5	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,523.9	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	19.7	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,518.8	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	17.3	35.0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6
1978 J	1,495.1	12.1	22.5	211.7	117.0	16.4	87.0	1,019.4
F	1,600.1	10.9	26.4	260.9	131.7	19.8	112.0	1,028.6
M	1,719.7	11.8	31.7	284.6	143.2	21.1	90.0	1,127.7
A	1,596.8	12.0	30.9	259.7	134.7	22.2	25.0	1,102.6

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1])	Wood pulp production[2]			Wood pulp exports[3]	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export[4]	Stocks, end of period
		Thousand metric tonnes			Thousand short tons					
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1976	15,093	17,590.2	6,843.4	10,687.2	6,756	8,915	8,712	885	7,827	299
1977	15,603	17,763.7	6,803.1	10,935.2	6,715	8,988	9,005	909	8,096	282
1976 J	1,483	1,623.0	615.0	1,005.9	643.8	813.5	824.6	84.3	740.3	233.7
J	1,695	1,576.4	628.9	945.4	536.5	813.3	735.0	71.7	663.3	312.1
A	1,628	1,617.1	610.0	1,004.3	680.7	824.9	803.9	67.7	736.2	333.1
S	1,731	1,450.8	600.6	847.6	566.7	760.1	748.6	71.2	677.4	344.6
O	1,566	1,591.7	633.3	956.3	566.7	837.5	813.4	83.0	730.5	368.6
N	1,417	1,543.6	605.0	936.9	572.4	794.1	812.6	95.7	717.0	350.1
D	1,221	1,441.1	587.9	818.1	516.6	717.8	769.0	82.2	686.8	298.9
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	492.6	732.7	652.9	69.1	583.8	378.7
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586.4	689.7	648.4	61.4	587.1	420.0
M	1,048	1,574.9	564.0	1,008.9	592.9	726.2	733.8	78.6	655.3	412.3
A	630	1,418.2	553.0	863.7	569.4	732.2	728.8	76.6	652.2	415.6
M	891	1,524.8	563.0	960.4	600.4	755.1	746.7	84.4	662.2	424.1
J	1,594	1,608.4	561.6	1,045.1	615.8	760.4	768.0	83.3	684.7	416.5
J	1,612	1,444.1	538.3	903.1	517.9	721.0	729.7	62.4	667.3	407.8
A	1,702	1,538.8	593.9	942.3	601.6	782.8	756.9	78.9	678.1	433.6
S	1,759	1,336.3	553.4	780.1	432.6	712.8	738.2	75.8	662.4	408.1
O	1,494	1,538.0	629.4	906.0	622.3	839.8	855.9	82.4	773.6	392.0
N	1,471	1,524.8	613.5	908.8	489.3	834.5	810.3	81.3	729.1	416.2
D	1,178	1,390.0	569.3	818.1	593.5	701.1	835.1	74.9	760.2	282.1
1978 J	1,033	1,470.9	582.8	886.2	516.6	811.0	721.0	75.0	646.0	372.0
F	1,216	1,505.7	572.7	929.9	596.4	767.0	688.0	81.0	606.0	452.0
M	1,165	1,610.9	621.2	986.5	569.2	826.0	927.0	96.0	831.0	350.0
A	689	1,581.9	609.7	968.7	617.5	834.0	798.0	81.0	718.0	386.0
M		1,593.3	617.3	972.8						

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production[1,2]					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)								
			Steel											
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive[2]	Shipbuilding	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	10,649.3	213.0	15,025.5	14,861.3	164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 M	936.5	22.1	1,285.1	1,268.0	17.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	888.0	26.6	1,205.0	1,188.0	17.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	809.9	19.8	1,251.6	1,242.9	8.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	923.4	22.0	1,187.2	1,175.1	12.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	922.4	31.5	1,253.0	1,237.8	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	885.4	17.3	1,226.3	1,213.3	13.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,233.5	1,222.7	10.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	885.4	14.0	1,181.8	1,170.6	11.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	991.6	25.1	1,398.8	1,384.7	14.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	859.7	18.1	1,219.2	1,205.2	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	885.9	17.4	1,288.1	1,273.0	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	828.3	19.7	1,264.2	1,248.3	15.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	831.1	15.1	1,147.4	1,137.0	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	926.3	16.2	1,264.5	1,252.6	11.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	879.1	21.2	1,272.2	1,256.2	16.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	916.3	15.1	1,312.7	1,297.5	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	852.0	15.8	1,226.4	1,210.7	15.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3	928.3	118.9	158.1	25.7	5.7	3.2	68.0	8.4	47.5
F	893.4	16.3	1,265.3	1,250.3	15.0	1,030.1	171.9	151.1	21.0	4.6	3.2	76.6	9.3	44.8
M	977.5	22.8	1,419.0	1,402.5	16.5	1,182.4	181.3	179.3	18.9	5.4	2.6	81.5	9.9	63.7
A	956.4	25.2	1,372.5	1,357.1	15.4	1,063.4	173.2	154.9	19.6	5.1	2.7	86.7	6.8	60.5

Year and month	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)												
	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	42.1	14.4	15.7	20.3	11.0	16.5	130.3	57.9	37.7	14.4	4.2	116.7	11.6
F	39.3	18.0	14.2	24.1	11.3	16.0	126.1	64.6	41.9	13.9	4.9	131.7	41.6
M	50.8	19.8	15.6	24.8	13.0	18.8	148.4	82.6	46.6	17.5	14.2	146.0	41.7
A	42.8	17.5	14.3	21.3	11.5	12.1	136.4	75.9	46.1	14.9	6.4	131.1	23.6

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964 [2] Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [3] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. [4] Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distrubution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales				
					Passenger cars						Passenger		Commercial	
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses								Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply[1]	Total				
	(				Thousand units				)	(		Million dollars		)
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	743.10	884.42	996.00	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0
1977	1,775.4	1,773.1	612.9	611.8	1,162.5	1,161.3	753.04	921.45	994.10	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2
1976 J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	95.09	98.96	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3
J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.79	49.99	70.51	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	78.49	111.16	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	78.04	71.21	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.42	77.94	78.85	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.5	462.8	83.6	254.6	6.5
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	788.1	464.1	92.2	225.5	6.4
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.6	506.4	102.8	259.1	7.3
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	72.88	45.69	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.79	29.71	58.48	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8
S	136.87	139.60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46	52.44	60.49	73.05	555.8	291.8	74.7	181.7	7.7
O	153.16	152.43	61.07	63.00	92.08	89.44	73.96	66.24	99.80	847.4	493.2	74.2	273.9	6.2
N	171.18	165.79	64.44	61.34	106.74	104.45	63.31	78.89	91.16	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1
D	131.46	140.29	49.29	53.72	82.17	86.57	56.42	71.96	66.63	539.6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7
1978 J	135.23	131.44	51.08	48.95	84.15	82.49	32.41	63.91	52.65	575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6
F	146.84	138.54	57.61	55.01	89.23	83.53	40.27	70.16	59.34	660.1	373.2	67.5	214.4	4.9
M	178.90	183.86	66.75	69.97	112.15	113.89	42.70	77.95	80.86	830.6	462.0	94.1	268.0	6.6
A	169.32	162.12	62.79	61.25	106.53	100.87		83.65		931.0	531.1	103.4	289.2	7.4
M	176.71	173.69	64.68	63.83	112.03	109.86				1,082.3	626.9	108.4	338.7	8.4

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales											
			Passenger						Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A	Unadj.	S.A		
						Units						
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914	15,647
1976 J	140,075	111,594	103,478	81,841	87,344	68,783	16,134	13,058	36,597	29,753	34,971	1,626
J	107,004	105,882	78,933	78,166	64,658	65,470	14,275	12,696	28,071	27,716	26,903	1,168
A	95,851	106,886	68,955	78,254	55,403	66,158	13,552	12,096	26,896	28,632	25,847	1,049
S	73,954	87,233	54,181	63,752	38,682	50,401	15,499	13,351	19,773	23,481	18,466	1,307
O	138,645	124,268	101,450	87,262	88,292	73,522	13,158	13,740	37,195	37,006	35,968	1,227
N	102,570	106,428	75,879	77,967	63,519	64,107	12,360	13,860	26,691	28,461	25,594	1,097
D	92,769	120,110	68,649	89,362	59,468	75,882	9,181	13,480	24,120	30,748	23,267	853
1977 J	93,760	120,328	68,426	90,158	59,590	75,952	8,836	14,206	25,334	30,170	24,446	888
F	97,389	119,758	71,022	89,776	60,199	75,059	10,823	14,717	26,367	29,982	25,478	889
M	128,528	119,309	94,144	88,610	76,518	71,685	17,626	16,925	34,384	30,699	33,020	1,364
A	127,314	108,222	96,467	81,158	76,934	64,250	19,533	16,908	30,847	27,064	29,494	1,353
M	139,916	111,012	104,740	82,474	82,669	65,049	22,071	17,425	35,176	28,538	33,635	1,541
J	135,445	105,840	101,434	78,790	80,148	62,014	21,286	16,776	34,011	27,050	32,362	1,649
J	108,760	113,104	79,562	82,388	61,802	66,097	17,760	16,291	29,198	30,716	27,799	1,399
A	107,668	112,088	78,093	82,755	59,471	66,381	18,622	16,374	29,575	29,333	27,971	1,604
S	87,443	108,245	63,470	78,944	48,308	65,741	15,162	13,203	23,973	29,301	22,433	1,540
O	131,677	113,947	97,826	81,960	83,065	66,620	14,761	15,340	33,851	31,987	32,643	1,208
N	107,291	112,203	79,052	81,319	64,394	64,898	14,658	16,421	28,239	30,884	27,060	1,179
D	79,768	105,424	57,162	76,426	44,654	57,463	12,508	18,963	22,606	28,998	21,573	1,033
1978 J	84,357	109,554	59,945	79,993	49,639	63,944	10,306	16,049	24,412	29,561	23,578	834
F	96,364	118,910	70,420	89,385	57,796	72,111	12,624	17,274	25,944	29,525	25,049	895
M	121,294	113,383	88,426	83,934	71,595	67,586	16,831	16,348	32,868	29,449	31,663	1,205
A	136,990	116,576	101,004	83,520	82,147	66,578	18,857	16,942	35,986	33,056	34,683	1,303
M	151,884	114,187	109,738	82,132	90,106	66,886	19,632	15,246	42,146	32,055	40,671	1,475

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1]			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7]		Domestic washing machines[5]					Clothes dryers		
	Production	Sales[3]	Factory stocks[4]	Production	Sales	Factory stocks[4]	Imports	Exports	Production[6]	Sales[2,6]	Factory stocks[4,6]	Imports	Exports	Production	Sales[2]	Factory stocks[4]
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.04	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	30.01	363.1	344.46	70.83
1977	530.30	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	X	444.98	71.83	109.98	42.52	X	X	X
1976 J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.91	25.90	44.37	82.18	4.37	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.62	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.36	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.25	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.27	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.16	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	31.53	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	33.65	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.54	40.03	33.72	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.13	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.58	37.90	74.98	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	27.98	38.83	67.14	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.21	X	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.02	X	X	X
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	X	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	X	X	X
N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	X	X	X
D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	X	X	X
1978 J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	X	80.39	9.37	2.51	X	X	X
F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92	6.79	0.65	39.49	X	84.72	6.20	4.35	X	X	X
M	43.67	39.27	99.78	25.17	16.93	58.50	5.27	1.15	45.79	34.51	90.75	4.87	6.18	X	24.81	X
A	49.09	42.53	105.48	25.91	19.48	64.59			X	34.84	96.81			X	X	X
M	43.07	42.40	106.12	27.80	23.64	68.23			X	32.67	98.45			X	X	X

---

[1] Gas types are included. [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period [5] Electric and other. [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric. **Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets										Imports[5]	
	Radio phonograph combinations[1,2]	Television receivers[3]										
		Total	Atlantic prov	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Colour T V sets[4]	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1976	X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,586.4	1,044.7
1977	X	X	26.9	81.0	128.9	17.9	X	X	29.5	295.4	4,996.4	961.6
1976 M	4.8	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	375.8	66.2
J	5.3	34.3	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	427.6	86.0
J	3.9	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	441.6	70.9
A	8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	505.0	101.8
S	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	611.7	136.0
O	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	713.8	114.1
N	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	599.5	130.0
D	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	X	3.1	36.9	520.3	90.4
1977 J	5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	370.5	78.6
F	5.2	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	376.8	84.9
M	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	465.2	72.6
A	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	301.2	63.5
M	2.6	20.8	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	458.4	82.9
J	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	430.7	95.8
J	3.1	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	445.4	66.1
A	6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	480.0	107.3
S	X	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2	456.5	94.8
O	10.4	28.6	2.4	7.7	10.6	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.7	27.3	457.6	88.4
N	X	30.8	2.3	6.8	13.1	1.8	1.1	3.0	2.7	30.0	406.8	74.6
D	7.6	21.7	1.9	4.3	9.8	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.9	20.3	347.3	52.1
1978 J	4.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.0	270.8	41.4
F	3.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.4	352.8	49.8
M	3.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.1	264.2	52.5
A	2.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	15.0		

---

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export. [2] Radio phonograph combinations. [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export [4] Included with "total television receivers" [5] Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white **Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

86 1. Electric Energy
86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87 3. Coal and Coke
87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89 6. Metals
90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available[2]		
	Hydraulic[1]	Thermal[1]	Total[1]	Utilities[2]	Industries[2]	Net exports[1]	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1976	213,046	80,318	293,364	264,035	29,329	12,732	284,214	280,100	4,114
1977	220,154	96,394	316,548	279,804	36,744	17,190	299,357	294,670	4,687
1976 M	18,828	4,697	23,525	20,534	2,991	964	22,785	22,351	434
J	16,542	5,643	22,185	20,202	1,983	918	21,408	21,090	318
J	15,799	5,401	21,200	19,272	1,928	793	20,634	20,334	300
A	15,706	5,965	21,671	19,862	1,809	836	21,098	20,792	306
S	15,401	6,160	21,561	19,683	1,878	975	20,825	20,550	275
O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,466	23,360	23,115	245
N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060	24,792	268
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528	28,192	336
1977 J	20,116	10,734	30,850	27,561	3,289	1,288	29,562	29,203	359
F	17,169	9,431	26,600	23,638	2,962	936	25,663	25,365	298
M	19,027	8,460	27,487	24,445	3,042	937	26,551	26,228	323
A	18,271	6,782	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257	23,795	23,252	543
M	17,419	6,760	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040	23,139	22,780	359
J	16,526	6,729	23,255	20,270	2,985	912	22,343	21,964	379
J	16,479	7,340	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901	21,919	21,569	350
A	16,944	7,500	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806	22,454	352
S	16,527	7,077	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492	22,135	357
O	19,305	7,269	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831	24,403	428
N	20,259	8,107	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429	25,983	446
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827	29,334	493
1978 J	22,416	10,928	33,344	29,887	3,457	2,239	31,106	30,679	427
F	20,286	9,948	30,234	27,114	3,120	2,318	27,916	27,517	399
M	20,614	10,132	30,746	27,472	3,274	2,116	28,630	28,201	429
A	18,641	7,783	26,424	23,426	2,998	1,071	25,353	24,997	356

---

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P E I	N.S.	N.B	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,214	7,085	445	6,036	7,606	94,221	95,935	12,306	7,377	16,092	36,438	673
1977	299,357	7,672	452	6,124	7,990	101,633	98,409	12,369	8,084	17,504	38,383	737
1976 M	22,785	578	33	481	588	7,932	7,503	895	547	1,254	2,917	57
J	21,408	509	33	442	563	6,935	7,474	832	536	1,246	2,792	46
J	20,634	489	35	431	546	6,304	7,260	854	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,098	491	36	438	553	6,549	7,468	840	561	1,268	2,851	43
S	20,825	502	35	455	564	6,490	7,330	827	561	1,262	2,752	47
O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,562	719	43	614	818	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,663	643	37	555	716	8,790	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,551	656	39	574	723	9,118	8,669	1,102	702	1,501	3,404	63
A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	60
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	54
J	21,919	536	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	2,975	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
1978 J	31,106	842	44	604	786	10,934	9,961	1,486	891	1,759	3,721	78
F	27,916	765	39	548	735	9,958	8,942	1,262	771	1,538	3,292	66
M	28,630	787	41	579	765	10,175	9,212	1,219	753	1,587	3,443	69
A	25,353	612	38	529	679	8,870	8,252	1,011	641	1,426	3,233	62

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW h or more per year Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis
Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production									Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.				
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1977	16,867	8,708	6,040	31,615	2,386	306	6,040	13,421	9,462	14,621	13,302	32,934	5,408
1976 M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1.849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461
O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423
N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443
D	1,255	922	615	2,792	222	20	615	1,399	536	988	786	2,994	547
1978 J	1,274	880	592	2,746	282	32	592	1,267	573	99	1,404	1,441	421
F	1,533	741	630	2,904	269	30	630	1,134	841	10	1,124	1,790	387
M	1,439	887	524	2,850	256	27	524	1,376	667	11	943	1,918	390
A											1,383		

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent[2]					Natural gas							
								Sales					
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production[3]	Total supply of marketable gas	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.					Million mcf							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1977	529.6	244.4	774.0	656.5	119.3	3,616.7	2,617.5	1,431.1	313.9	348.7	768.5	1,004.0	-
1976 M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.4	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.2	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.6	10.9	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	-
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.3	9.2	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	-
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.3	9.5	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	-
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	49.7	9.1	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	-
A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.3	9.5	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	-
S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.5	10.0	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	-
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.3	9.3	299.2	219.1	105.0	18.0	69.2	17.8	83.8	-
N	47.8	17.5	65.3	53.9	10.0	318.1	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71.9	85.2	-
D	53.4	23.0	76.4	63.8	10.7	350.6	169.4	169.4	47.1	41.4	80.9	89.3	-
1978 J	42.4	18.5	60.9	53.6	8.5	345.9	191.2	191.2	55.5	50.8	84.9	85.8	-
F	39.9	19.6	59.5	53.0	8.4	302.0	252.4	175.5	53.6	48.5	73.4	76.3	0.01

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. [1]Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2]Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3]Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.
Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts[2]	Production of saleable products[3]									Net sales in Canada[4]			
		Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1976	616,703	630,014	223,163	115,422	75,900	111,148	26,640	17,398	12,266	48,079	602,806	222,081	102,525	73,321
1977	655,797	668,625	226,080	125,612	82,799	113,706	27,089	18,424	12,757	62,157	608,179	225,150	105,031	76,580
1976 M	52,176	51,843	18,552	9,747	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,573	46,881	18,466	8,731	6,563
J	55,769	56,704	19,912	10,231	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,283	46,515	19,577	7,827	6,604
J	56,334	56,004	20,016	9,894	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,486	46,923	20,919	7,913	6,431
A	53,176	53,097	19,762	7,945	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,514	48,837	21,801	7,463	7,256
S	39,803	45,251	17,273	6,689	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,806	45,368	19,446	6,728	6,485
O	47,734	49,604	17,683	8,471	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,684	48,184	18,382	7,841	6,553
N	55,056	54,410	19,382	9,646	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,127	54,598	18,348	10,101	6,478
D	56,914	58,676	20,554	11,148	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,322	61,985	19,065	11,554	5.832
1977 J	58,349	58,894	20,214	11,698	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,719	55,590	16,482	9,847	4,982
F	52,332	54,390	18,098	10,840	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,529	53,550	15,993	9,850	5,557
M	57,917	57,391	19,323	11,213	6,921	11,121	2,249	651	911	5,002	51,470	17,445	9,524	5,859
A	47,583	48,707	16,341	9,629	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,411	45,694	17,047	7,957	5,690
M	55,307	56,510	18,640	10,941	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,163	47,131	19,012	8,533	6,741
J	60,324	57,493	19,061	10,849	8,022	8,405	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,814	47,926	20,048	7,824	7,221
J	49,611	57,186	19,365	10,619	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,618	46,473	20,277	7,342	6,456
A	59,225	58,858	20,682	9,576	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,451	52,370	22,707	8,456	7,840
S	46,362	47,361	17,267	6,767	5,755	6,789	2,408	2,537	851	4,987	45,674	19,112	6,375	6,785
O	51,200	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576	50,466	19,245	8,419	6,933
N	54,033	57,717	19,586	11,124	7,535	9.200	2,162	1,515	1,165	5,429	51,591	18,853	9,116	6,622
D	63,554	62,646	20,253	13,050	6,787	11,792	2,277	635	1,394	6,458	60,242	18,929	11,788	5,894
1978 J	53,810	57,946	20,018	11,614	6,120	11,464	1,698	568	1,333	5,131	55,710	16,721	10,341	5,012
F	52,945	52,416	17,742	10,399	5,843	10,005	1,926	716	1,247	4,537	55,341	17,060	9,921	5,548
M	53,632	54,046	18,351	9,816	6,991	8,762	2,779	761	1,234	5,352	53,627	17,662	9,717	5,864
A											46.847	17,302	8,112	5,713

Year and month	Net sales in Canada[4]					Closing inventories[5]								
	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1976	120,184	25,488	17,548	11,123	30,606	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28.068	4.251	2,302	972	14,770
1977	107,801	25,679	19,418	12,544	35,978	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4.695	2,304	633	16,079
1976 M	5,893	2,112	1,541	879	2,697	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14.481
J	3,682	2,113	2,563	1,104	3,046	110.215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,706	2,470	2,802	908	2,774	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,211	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,574	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,214	2,585	2,508	777	2,626	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,664	2,205	2,140	826	2,572	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,851	4,728	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,703	1,875	1,324	951	2,818	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,716	4,712	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,349	1,940	349	1,232	2,665	105,130	28.806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,105	1,778	232	792	2,373	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,616	1,824	362	1,141	2,206	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,436	2,166	425	925	2,690	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,804	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	5,034	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,910	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,030	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,339	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,206	112,215	34.167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,901	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,089	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,321	122,218	30.893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460
S	3,722	2,417	2,807	928	3,529	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	14,548
O	6,481	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,495	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38.201	4,329	1,756	699	15,057
N	9,425	1,896	1,354	1,091	3,234	120,907	28,194	14,915	16,919	38,618	4,510	2,000	553	15,199
D	17,113	1,993	327	1,077	3,121	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1978 J	17,508	1,786	236	1,089	3,018	116,332	33,146	14,573	14,480	30,454	4,536	2,636	610	15,898
F	16,986	1,932	325	988	2,582	109,302	34,468	13,536	12,672	25,268	4,216	3,029	724	15,388
M	13,442	2,225	407	1,037	3,273	104,779	35,112	12,500	12,306	21,399	4,118	3,386	867	15,091
A			572											

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane butane mixes) plus other materials used [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper				Nickel		Lead				Molybdenum	
	Total metal content		Refined copper				Total metal content		Refined lead			
	Production	Exports[1]	Production	Exports[2]	Production	Exports[3]	Production	Exports[4]	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1976	1,611.6	1,378.5	1,125.5	702.0	530.9	459.7	565.1	562.9	387.4	252.4	32.2	32.0
1977	1,724.4	1,294.9	1,121.7	648.6	510.5	419.2	636.0	592.3	413.2	288.4	34.1	33.8
1976 M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.6	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.6	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.2	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	130.6	98.6	55.3	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.9	2.0
N	130.8	110.8	96.9	52.2	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	3.2	3.5
D	134.8	92.8	83.3	49.2	46.8	41.2	63.7	30.4	36.8	18.5	3.3	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	48.4	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	44.5	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	62.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	51.7	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.4	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.6	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.1	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	2.8	2.9
N	144.4	68.9	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	43.0	38.9	21.6	3.7	1.3
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	38.0	38.9	70.2	46.0	34.9	22.5	2.3	3.9
1978 J	125.2	117.8	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.6	31.9	23.1	2.6	2.0
F	141.2	180.5	88.5	80.4	29.9	61.1	60.0	40.1	35.1	22.5	2.1	2.5
M	145.3	73.7	102.6	46.3	44.0	41.4	71.1	45.3	39.2	26.6	2.6	2.1
A	135.6	101.6	94.9	51.2	37.7	50.5	45.2	43.1	35.3	21.2	2.6	2.8

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore	Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons					
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports			Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1976	2,165.1	2,216.6	1,041.2	776.2	4,713.8	61,086	1,690	-	41,198	44.470	14,627.9
1977	2,418.4	1,970.3	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	60,000	1,706	-	44,646	51,080	15,832.4
1976 J	165.9	238.8	94.8	86.8	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,505	3,387	1,608.8
J	185.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,561	3,924	965.8
A	131.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	2,937	2,904	1,403.2
S	188.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	3,986	3,495	2,102.6
O	200.8	217.1	100.3	59.9	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,580	3,413	1,329.7
N	218.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,138.5	148	-	3,066	4,677	1,671.9
D	206.9	153.7	105.5	43.5	642.4	4,217.6	149	-	3,661	6,201	1,431.7
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,531	1,347.2
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,034	832.4
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,189.7	163	-	3,814	3,014	1,347.7
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,645.9	141	-	3,485	5,082	2,078.0
J	210.3	141.8	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874.1	143	-	4,187	4,287	1,413.1
A	293.0	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004.1	137	-	3,452	5,079	1,228.6
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441.0	131	-	3,149	3,324	1,613.6
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422.0	133	-	3,940	4,822	1,542.8
N	180.1	169.7	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466.1	148	-	3,958	3,438	1,183.2
D	183.2	113.9	75.4	55.5	777.8	5,570.2	148	-	3,460	4,221	1,758.6
1978 J	160.7	132.5	87.2	53.9	387.2	2,061.7	133	-	3,237	3,968	1,212.0
F	136.7	147.8	83.6	48.8	297.9	1,479.1	131	-	3,450	4,681	1,272.6
M	215.8	169.3	93.4	56.6	248.6	1,318.4	144	-	3,825	3,768	1,239.3
A	198.0	160.8	84.1	89.2		2,033.1	148	-	3,796	4,010	1,963.3
M						1,814.0					

---

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments[1]	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1976	1,693	1,651.1	6,617	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,607	1,679.3	5,749.0
1977	1,682	1,560.0	7,968	10,950	11,037	1,993	6,656	1,241.4	6,354.4
1976 J	139	147.2	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	115.9	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.4	433.2
A	139	119.4	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	133.0	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	132.1	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	195.3	600	964	987	164.3	713.2	41.9	462.3
D	153	150.0	675	711	543	153.2	806.3	104.3	516.6
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	659	616	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,304	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1	575.5
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141	94.3	622	1,010	961	174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8
D	142	168.5	708	651	506	164.4	746.3	70.5	410.2
1978 J	96	95.6	389	405	345	126.2	743.8	40.7	555.0
F	108	131.6	451	449	443	136.4	765.3	85.1	541.7
M	136	110.5	494	674	611	164.7	412.7	40.6	685.2
A	106	125.1	699	798	707	159.0	471.8		574.0
M	116					165.6	535.9		

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

92 1. Building Permits, by Type
92 2. Building Permits, by Province
93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month		Non-residential							Non-residential					
	Canada Total[1]	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]	Canada total[1]	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676							
D								2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7				M.C.D.			
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,012.0	2,444.4	1,350.9	7,612.5	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								Adjusted for seasonal variation						
1976 M	1,206.2	437.4	126.3	204.2	106.9	768.8	361.7	988.4	407.0	97.1	209.8	100.1	581.4	367.2
J	1,443.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,122.3	490.8	99.1	309.2	82.5	631.5	203.2
J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,062.6	430.2	79.4	219.6	131.1	632.5	258.8
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.5	322.4	97.6	155.5	69.4	605.0	272.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	917.1	300.1	61.0	171.5	67.6	617.0	347.8
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,007.1	377.6	73.0	223.2	81.4	629.5	361.0
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,054.1	415.1	89.6	222.2	103.3	639.0	371.1
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	994.6	402.8	85.1	204.4	113.4	591.8	458.3
1977 J	480.5	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	261.6	230.2	966.9	381.7	84.5	190.9	106.3	585.2	356.9
F	645.5	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	353.6	285.3	983.1	398.0	93.8	205.3	98.9	585.1	329.6
M	1,090.1	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	719.4	426.8	1,094.4	375.5	84.4	169.3	121.8	718.9	416.8
A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774.0	339.4	1,027.9	401.9	84.2	210.9	106.9	625.9	338.1
M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,024.9	404.3	73.5	223.5	107.2	620.6	335.5
J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,084.7	481.4	84.8	198.2	198.4	603.4	410.4
J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	959.0	367.3	66.0	217.4	83.9	591.7	371.4
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,010.8	412.5	86.8	209.9	115.8	598.4	410.9
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,086.6	466.1	99.2	214.0	153.0	620.5	377.1
O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	977.4	371.7	90.5	208.3	72.8	605.7	396.4
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,081.2	376.4	79.5	196.2	100.7	704.8	456.6
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,154.6	366.9	92.0	194.1	80.8	787.7	449.6
1978 J	537.8	258.4	48.0	116.2	94.2	279.4	273.8	1,034.6	425.3	92.0	175.2	158.1	609.3	402.3
F	624.8	274.2	47.6	141.9	84.8	350.6	266.4	960.7	377.5	88.5	165.7	123.3	583.2	306.3
M	958.6	385.8	55.2	246.0	84.6	572.8	426.4	990.7	411.4	77.5	253.3	80.6	579.2	414.2
A	1,133.5	450.1	70.5	267.2	112.4	683.4	405.6	1,080.5	502.4	68.2	296.1	138.1	578.0	444.5

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. [2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920 Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S	N.B	Que.	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1976 M	1,206.2	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	423.3	36.0	54.0	188.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	480.5	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	128.6	24.4	21.0	106.9	98.3	-	0.2
F	645.5	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	96.9	137.2	-	1.3
M	1,090.1	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	171.7	153.2	-	0.6
A	1,147.5	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	-	2.9
M	1,294.5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.4	176.9	-	2.5
J	1,351.9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	-	3.5
J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	-	0.9
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	-	2.7
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.4	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.6
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.5
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2
1978 J	537.8	3.0	4.0	12.3	3.3	66.3	127.3	22.0	27.7	177.2	94.0	0.5	0.3
F	624.8	3.9	2.4	18.2	9.7	100.1	198.5	42.7	19.2	122.3	106.6	1.1	0.1
M	958.6	2.0	3.4	16.3	10.5	207.2	288.3	42.0	23.1	241.0	121.5	1.0	2.3
A	1,133.5	4.7	4.6	36.8	15.3	228.8	376.3	30.2	37.8	263.8	131.2	3.7	0.4

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	...
1977	245,724	3,719	824	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1975 2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507	201.4
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134	246.5
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.3
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3.113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	234.0
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	242.5
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	248.7
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	251.2
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	306.9

Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	...
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1975 2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917	207.5
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371	200.9
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	196.0
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	258.1
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	255.8
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.1
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	270.3
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15.602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	245.1
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	245.9

Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	...
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
1975 2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719	152.8
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000	161.9
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
1977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	193.7
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	191.4
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	182.1
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	181.3
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	193.1

---

[1] A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1977	200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1976 J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	214
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	207
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	180
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	204
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	173
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	236
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	212
1977 J	11,516	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	894	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	204
F	9,086	265	2,896	2,463	223	285	1,315	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	195
M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	170
A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	193
M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	196
J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	202
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	207
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	203
O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	181
N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	204
D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	236
1978 J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	255
F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	251
M	13,781	277	3,069	3,535	1,127	486	3,369	1,918	1,967	2,242	1,124	1,395	247
A	12,617	256	3,072	4,166	993	405	2,174	1,551	2,064	1,931	931	864	163
M	16,441	720	4,772	5,016	830	782	2,473	1,848	1,979	1,772	730	1,094	154

Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1977	206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	...
1976 J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	194
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	188
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	174
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	186
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	180
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	182
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	187
1977 J	14,629	1,069	3,041	5,198	602	728	1,683	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	190
F	13,165	1,045	2,798	4,822	188	343	1,827	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	197
M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	228
A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	184
M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	190
J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	205
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	210
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	282
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	196
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	201
N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	192
D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	214
1978 J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	210
F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	184
M	13,298	1,064	2,662	5,226	296	271	2,036	1,743	971	2,075	265	1,037	212
A	14,250	561	2,610	5,638	595	803	2,092	1,951	1,831	2,909	485	1,284	193
M	14,770	707	4,068	4,613	631	813	1,683	2,255	2,140	1,234	353	1,494	167

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas: Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
1977 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
1976 J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	160
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	161
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	161
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	161
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	160
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	165
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
1977 J	168,678	9,480	37,433	68,869	4,615	6,242	24,628	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170
F	163,544	8,672	37,377	66,686	4,650	6,089	23,656	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170
M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	157
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	156
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	154
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	155
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	156
1978 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	158
F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	161
M	156,252	7,266	29,084	64,421	7,233	7,811	25,547	14,890	20,094	33,821	6,415	9,106	162
A	154,501	6,931	29,544	62,944	7,631	7,409	25,563	14,479	20,331	32,843	6,861	8,677	161
M	155,916	6,913	30,194	63,333	7,830	7,369	26,288	13,989	20,167	33,381	7,238	8,193	159

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

Year and month	New housing: Under National Housing Act[2]: C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders[3]	Total	Conventional lenders: Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies[3]	Total	Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units: National Housing Act: C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Conventional lenders: Existing residential	Other[4]
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
1977	339	3,964	4,302	596	2,082	2,685	6,978	11,030	118,734	129,764	72,612	202,014	5,717	2,162
1976 M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,696	14,705	321	145
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,317	16,002	292	126
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,982	18,349	262	127
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,787	16,883	273	144
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190
1977 J	6	135	141	18	80	99	239	229	3,624	3,853	2,880	6,703	242	97
F	2	141	143	24	102	125	269	45	4,060	4,105	3,539	7,602	381	97
M	3	290	293	49	170	220	512	98	8,932	9,030	7,029	16,045	570	280
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,284	17,586	568	173
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
J	17	397	414	87	209	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195
J	14	357	371	39	178	225	588	442	10,616	11,058	6,651	17,436	510	182
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	511	152
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189
O	51	357	408	41	187	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156
D	120	460	579	34	141	175	754	4,209	14,064	18,273	4,386	22,659	349	215
1978 J	5	72	78	29	119	148	226	106	1,943	2,049	3,521	5,570	306	148
F	1	65	66	21	130	151	217	31	1,688	1,719	3,828	5,547	408	156

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1]Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. [2]Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3]Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4]Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month				Rigid insulating board					Hard board		Gypsum products			Concrete products		
	Soft wood, plywood Million sq. ft. ⅜"	Soft wood lumber[1,2] Million bd. ft.	Flush type wooden doors No. in thousands	Building board (panels natural or coated) Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	As-phalted sheating board Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	Roof insulation board Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	Other decorative board Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	Particle board million sq. ft. ⅝" basis	Not tempered or treated Million sq. ft. ⅛" basis	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels Million sq. ft. ⅛" basis	Wall board[2] Millions sq. ft.	Lath[2] Millions sq. ft.	Portland cement[2] (000) tons	Concrete blocks (gravel)[4] No. (000) 8" block equ.	Concrete ready mix[4] (000) cu. yds.	Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2] Million sq. ft.
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015
1976	2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37
1977	2,300	16,970	4,121	57	182	76	67	428	421	89	1,876	X	10,450	157,906	17,993	36
1976 O	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1
N	202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5
D	182.0	1,198.5	1,022.8	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0
1977 J	183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	4.0	360	5,644	625	2.1
F	164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	29.5	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	410	6,641	731	3.2
M	233.5	1,538.2	1,019.5	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	36.8	52.8	8.2	159.8	3.5	584	11,113	954	4.6
A	198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	34.0	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	731	12,975	1,382	3.3
M	189.8	1,421.3	-	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	37.3	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,081	16,993	1,947	3.0
J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	40.0	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,256	17,772	2,202	3.1
J	195.4	1,352.8	-	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	30.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,114	14,291	1,788	2.5
A	176.9	1,510.4	-	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	41.3	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	2.4
S	199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	42.1	38.4	9.9	177.0	X	1,142	17,548	1,872	3.6
O	199.6	1,478.4	-	4.8	13.6	8.9	6.0	41.6	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	2.6
N	174.5	1,406.0	-	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	41.0	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	922	14,069	1,598	3.4
D	161.8	1,282.8	965.7	3.6	8.2	6.8	4.8	25.7	15.3	6.0	180.7	X	483	7,836	822	2.4
1978 J	201.1	1,355.0	-	2.8	6.2	5.1	5.0	27.1	19.6	5.3	129.6	X	336	5,260	602	0.1
F	182.9	1,285.5	-	2.9	10.4	5.8	7.8	25.0	35.2	6.9	144.5	X	433	6,140	770	0.1
M	197.6	1,593.9	-	7.2	26.4	0.4	9.5	30.4	37.9	8.6	169.9	X	521	8,831	928	2.6

Year and month	Iron and steel products					Construction[5]					Asphalt products				
	Sinks[2] (all kinds) No. in thousands	Lavatories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds) No. in thousands	Steel wire, nails[2] (000) net tons	Furnaces, warm air (all fuels)[2,3] (000) units	Locks & latch sets[2] value $'000	Concrete reinforcing bars (000) net tons	Hot rolled sheets (000) net tons	Cold reduced sheets & strip (000) net tons	Galvanized sheets (000) net tons	Mineral wool for building insulation Million sq ft.	Asphalt shingles Roof squares '000	Roofing asphalt (000) tons	Clay bricks No. in millions	Mechanical refrigerators No. in thousands	Paints, varnishes & lacquers value $'000
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908
1977	624	704	161	204	36,480	358	126	37	347	1,051	7,039	127	599	512	430,020
1976 O	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5
N	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4	2.3	29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3
D	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1
1977 J	64.9	67.5	8.2	14.0	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	26,532.3
F	48.0	48.4	10.6	11.4	3,034.2	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	74.9	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	31,208.9
M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	47.8	42.1	39,131.1
A	47.1	54.8	13.7	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	613.2	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5
M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	63.4	627.0	11.3	62.3	39.0	45,376.5
J	58.7	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	530.9	12.1	64.5	56.7	39,291.7
J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	527.5	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4
A	39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	759.6	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9
S	47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	804.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,065.6
O	47.1	53.5	14.0	21.2	2,518.9	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	527.9	12.1	62.0	41.6	34,047.8
N	55.3	40.3	13.6	20.5	2,870.9	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	332.7	12.6	55.1	42.1	33,041.5
D	68.1	40.3	10.8	16.2	2,619.5	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	202.2	7.3	30.0	37.6	25,012.7
1978 J	52.2	93.2	11.4	12.7	2,140.9	19.1	12.3	6.7	37.6	100.2	474.8	7.2	15.9	30.2	29,231.5
F	45.1	54.5	13.7	10.9	2,380.3	20.1	15.9	6.8	32.5	103.1	581.6	8.5	23.2	37.7	33,728.5
M	50.2	61.8	13.9	15.6	3,390.8	29 2	14.8	9.7	48.3	799.9	782.0	10.2	34.4	39.3	43,037.7

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species. [2] Includes export shipments. [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. [4] Production for these items A reported by principal manufacturers Total production is somewhat higher.
[5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
99 2. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
100 3. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100 4. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101 5. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101 6. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102 7. Fisheries Statistics
103 8. Manufactured Food
104 9. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supplementary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops										
				Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. participation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B. participation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. participation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	832,006	-	X	321,799	197,310	38	7,058	-	42,119	-	-2,722	2,882	12,965	24,725
J	868,140	-	X	443,076	318,880	26	14,544	-	65,121	-	-1,717	9,246	19,525	50,774
A	637,117	-	X	213,098	86,834	-	3,494	-	19,239	-	-885	7,864	2,935	14,818
S	998,125	-	X	485,335	234,270	17,898	9,340	-	59,551	-	12,699	2,922	13,287	25,978
O	815,302	-	X	392,495	125,704	-	6,870	-	73,457	-	34,011	925	6,384	14,645
N	778,254	-	X	348,614	151,523	-	5,436	-	54,416	-	15,297	424	2,198	11,654
D	767,958	-	X	218,252	122,449	-	4,238	-	34,769	-	71	614	1,749	13,929
1977 J	1,213,568	-	X	809,910	35,816	83,857	3,550	-	13,479	-	11,193	854	2,107	14,448
F	756,315	-	X	390,398	101,070	21,983	3,851	13,956	16,612	102,280	-6,327	1,312	5,252	33,232
M	690,111	-	X	226,721	79,461	9,204	4,773	-	17,248	-	-9,295	1,188	6,125	31,966
A	672,747	-	X	213,692	85,976	49	4,038	-	16,817	-	-6,689	1,147	11,033	50,193
M	706,206	-	X	232,791	108,733	16	4,061	-	26,319	-	-10,021	721	3,231	29,623
J	843,921	-	X	308,016	200,320	15	6,969	-	40,428	-	-20,273	1,654	4,441	16,080
J	855,624	-	X	377,124	210,365	16	9,632	-	91,451	-	-9,222	6,129	7,547	14,358
A	760,994	-	X	286,514	202,280	-	1,413	-	6,292	-	-5,006	3,318	1,021	10,449
S	1,007,661	-	X	443,848	205,225	15,889	2,539	-	16,575	-	12,600	1,825	6,900	58,483
O	1,039,693	-	X	539,989	217,168	-	6,927	-	36,663	-	15,011	1,390	25,578	117,466
N	885,062	-	X	379,523	135,750	-	7,108	-	32,184	-	16,945	1,656	11,370	38,415
D	740,046	-	X	220,465	84,240	-	3,807	-	20,185	-	16,755	546	5,621	31.101
1978 J	1,238,044	-	X	801,253	52,978	119,016	3,314	-	30,500	-	7,871	293	4,816	35,740
F	774,150	-	X	334,443	62,105	-	3,638	5,258	23,495	84,798	-2,307	938	3,584	25,267
M	895,337	-	895,337	319,772	129,695	-	4,750	-	41,862	-	-16,041	2,141	8,538	60,138
A	753,684	-	753,684	226,483	76,101	-	4,046	-	25,923	-	-8,221	1,574	9,022	35,899
M	930,724	-	930,724	382,656	160,158	-	4,587	-	35,711	-	-11,725	1,055	9,791	33,225

Year and month	Crops											Livestock and products		
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Total	Cattle	Calves
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	200034	200035	200036
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	13,671	12,994	1,119	7,259	9,127	9,733	30,844	18,875	7,745	-73,943	-	469,005	176,492	11,505
J	4,436	8,753	-	8,995	22,261	31,275	7,784	-	8,871	-125,698	-	397,256	131,212	8,616
A	3,908	6,757	1,953	12,549	19,747	28,264	7,782	-	7,127	-9,288	-	388,788	125,761	7,886
S	2,634	8,450	1,387	15,660	32,555	64,153	23,154	-	21,643	-60,270	-	479,810	190,384	10,995
O	9,349	22,020	-	29,427	15,814	27,132	23,155	-	39,515	-35,913	-	388,366	139,307	10,905
N	8,283	28,731	20,733	23,537	9,214	16,015	7,781	42,222	19,102	-67,952	-	387,234	144,435	17,327
D	4,433	15,146	5,246	19,115	11,768	15,755	7,780	27,129	13,006	-78,945	-	468,664	187,716	13,148
1977 J	8,572	8,360	-	19,791	6,881	13,974	8,611	40,842	13,888	-22,583	546,270	362,297	130,864	9,286
F	12,397	10,430	-	18,244	4,168	11,793	8,611	34,307	10,080	-12,853	-	341,514	122,363	8,981
M	8,873	12,709	675	18,710	2,776	9,580	8,611	28,822	8,064	-12,769	-	438,857	175,808	15,931
A	8,365	11,280	-	21,494	2,816	8,381	8,611	-	4,794	-14,613	-	384,988	134,599	16,251
M	3,147	14,089	1,916	11,915	1,690	8,501	35,116	-	5,699	-11,965	-	423,903	148,124	11,870
J	3,473	16,110	1,206	5,764	10,327	9,771	35,116	-	6,694	-30,079	-	499,717	192,589	12,122
J	752	9,491	-	11,834	27,051	31,032	8,612	-	8,921	-50,845	-	439,087	148,215	8,248
A	994	8,697	1,161	15,842	23,995	28,080	8,612	-	8,658	-29,292	-	429,448	135,490	8,445
S	371	7,382	1,350	18,281	36,001	63,600	26,283	-	25,955	-55,411	-	524,877	202,794	14,223
O	14,023	23,863	2,709	28,925	18,716	26,971	26,288	-	47,405	-69,114	-	460,145	171,505	16,946
N	10,631	25,281	18,094	18,220	11,060	16,167	8,617	56,090	34,618	-62,683	-	462,622	181,896	23,697
D	7,070	9,331	4,171	14,482	13,524	15,770	8,617	22,568	24,504	-61,827	-	478,337	182,693	15,947
1978 J	12,493	7,677	-	13,634	7,145	14,340	8,694	50,116	13,005	-14,413	434,034	410,363	149,604	12,552
F	17,195	14,613	2,328	14,098	4,377	12,096	8,694	48,166	9,455	-3,355	-	418,448	159,047	14,083
M	3,300	13,474	-	13,748	2,865	9,817	8,694	40,531	6,928	-10,668	-	525,836	235,292	22,421
A	7,110	27,333	1,666	14,039	2,558	8,581	8,694	16,576	3,901	-8,319	-	490,521	207,924	18,412
M	18,175	17,827	1,181	9,520	1,730	8,677	38,167	-	4,197	-9,620	-	515,672	199,333	16,142

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	83,638	95	1,137	132,296	37,061	22,792	3,989	-	37,964	558	2,680
J	62,956	57	705	121,554	44,691	23,675	3,790	-	24,299	829	2,680
A	60,575	74	678	116,657	49,639	23,877	3,641	-	32,135	415	2,681
S	78,417	128	1,169	111,117	53,583	22,841	11,176	1,912	27,577	810	2,681
O	56,360	116	1,080	103,493	45,090	23,719	8,296	5,763	24,806	1,191	2,681
N	55,221	123	1,048	97,126	40,585	23,576	7,793	7,613	21,750	10,362	2,681
D	84,564	146	1,426	95,162	45,690	24,092	16,720	3,855	30,069	2,533	44,585
1977 J	58,767	80	848	92,824	31,758	24,105	13,765	2,111	13,704	461	25,085
F	62,381	105	694	87,666	32,112	21,958	5,254	2,108	15,009	209	7,077
M	80,074	277	1,131	103,570	32,250	24,400	5,416	4,282	13,258	1,006	5,987
A	57,323	208	913	117,153	31,431	23,088	4,022	18,248	11,411	5,942	38,466
M	63,248	111	463	132,736	37,246	25,287	4,818	13,815	23,649	3,180	8,868
J	80,190	147	834	144,443	39,904	25,286	4,202	-	23,012	10,404	2,772
J	66,520	84	553	139,930	46,591	24,407	4,539	-	28,181	8,540	2,692
A	64,752	138	865	137,397	53,980	23,980	4,401	-	32,697	9,643	2,692
S	85,862	197	1,173	129,649	53,779	21,742	15,458	2,085	29,707	4,453	2,691
O	67,087	180	850	121,297	48,402	22,356	11,522	6,372	28,155	2,341	2,691
N	73,860	114	843	107,695	41,838	22,027	10,652	8,588	29,285	2,353	2,691
D	84,043	214	1,134	108,280	46,535	22,534	16,957	4,403	21,379	158	15,304
1978 J	70,949	192	986	100,865	35,147	24,713	15,355	2,456	15,898	1,241	6,833
F	85,848	138	600	95,682	33,254	23,345	6,451	2,458	14,959	509	3,333
M	92,946	354	1,286	109,005	33,075	24,924	6,533	4,930	13,144	24,822	6,833
A	82,294	388	1,046	116,544	34,181	24,696	5,036	20,124	10,402	2,821	3,333
M	89,008	279	791	143,330	37,080	23,835	5,874	15,272	13,019	772	3,333

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada[2]	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1976	1,134.09	27.69	125.79	239.98	125.37	315.52	268.06	31.68	154.72	5.84	25.34	38.03	15.48	35.96	30.04	4.03
1977	1,072.48	26.46	155.01	235.75	118.06	260.71	243.77	32.72	160.04	6.32	28.50	41.10	16.84	32.77	29.90	4.60
1975 2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24
3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76
1977 1	163.73	3.68	28.55	36.93	13.16	40.69	36.02	4.70	35.26	1.45	6.74	9.28	2.78	7.20	7.02	0.79
2	268.07	7.53	39.48	61.72	27.07	63.01	60.29	8.97	42.11	1.65	7.05	11.16	4.52	9.10	7.26	1.37
3	357.32	8.73	45.96	63.56	46.95	92.76	86.38	12.98	50.93	1.94	8.27	11.03	6.38	11.42	10.10	1.79
4	283.36	6.52	41.02	73.54	30.88	64.25	61.08	6.07	31.74	1.28	6.44	9.63	3.16	5.05	5.52	0.66
1978 1	153.92	3.81	19.72	37.13	15.74	37.65	34.64	5.23	39.11	2.72	5.25	9.16	3.85	8.84	8.02	1.27

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2] The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry[1]
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977	3,761	646	133	8,007	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1976 J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.1	76.4
1977 J	304	44	12	641	80.0	4.4	5.6	31.7	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.5	4.3	6.9	35.2	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.3	4.2	8.3	35.6	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.0	5.0	8.4	38.0	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	72.9	4.8	8.0	33.5	74.4
J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0
J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6
A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1
D	339	49	15	737	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1978 J	292	43	7	611	65.0	3.4	4.2	24.2	75.2
F	290	43	6	685	64.2	3.3	5.5	27.2	69.2
M	343	79	10	855	58.9	3.1	5.3	28.1	59.5
A	280	63	5	730	68.7	2.6	4.6	28.7	53.8
M					66.9	2.4	4.2	28.8	48.3
J									47.3

---

[1] Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 4: Selected agricultural price indexes (1961 = 100)

Year quarter and month	Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada												Farm prices of agricultural products
		Land and buildings			Farm machinery and motor vehicles[2]			Hired farm labour	Other materials and services				
	Total farm inputs	Major group[3]	Building replacement	Property taxes	Major group	Farm machinery and motor vehicle replacement[2]	Machinery and motor vehicle operation[2]	Major group	Major group[4]	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005
1976	231.9	285.4	270.3	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.8	179.9	222.6
1977	245.8	299.3	294.1	182.7	211.2	205.1	216.0	369.3	217.6	217.1	185.5	192.4	217.6
1976 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231.9
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.5
A	233.0	286.0	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.6	174.6	214.9
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.5
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208.7
N	235.2	289.3	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.8	211.1	177.6	166.1	210.0
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211.0
1977 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211.4
F	240.3	295.3	283.3	165.3	204.8	200.7	208.0	360.1	213.2	217.0	179.1	175.6	213.0
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215.0
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.9
M	247.3	297.3	288.8	188.5	210.2	202.8	216.1	366.6	223.8	230.0	188.4	192.9	222.8
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224.7
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.8
A	247.2	301.3	299.7	188.5	212.1	205.5	217.4	373.5	218.6	216.6	187.6	197.4	217.9
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.8
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.2
N	248.2	303.1	304.5	188.5	217.6	211.3	222.5	377.1	214.6	204.6	186.9	203.6	216.5
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.5
1978 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219.1
F													
M													
A													
M													

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [3] In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. [4] In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1]
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	87.39	1.57	3.90	5.16	218.89	0.76	2.00
1977	565.72	26.49	17.55	131.36	8.75	12.48	45.94	80.24	1.19	0.77	4.16	367.49	0.64	7.78
1976 M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	8.93	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.80	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	9.99	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.86	--	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	7.76	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	1.97	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	9.02	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	33.00	1.42	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	9.42	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.98	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	9.76	0.23	0.02	0.44	24.39	0.09	0.19
N	34.96	2.12	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.72	0.16	0.22	0.88	24.73	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	1.41	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.90	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.24	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.78	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	9.72	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14
F	29.19	1.78	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	8.41	0.08	0.01	0.15	34.78	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.98	0.22	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	10.50	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.60	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	2.01	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	9.80	0.10	0.06	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33
M	51.84	2.22	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	8.34	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.02	2.31	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	7.41	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.65	0.08	1.46
J	54.42	1.76	1.78	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	5.04	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	4.43	0.08	0.01	0.40	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	4.59	0.04	0.19	0.36	28.11	0.06	0.79
O	60.84	2.33	1.12	11.04	0.67	0.77	3.95	4.58	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
N	54.73	2.37	0.11	20.50	1.54	1.20	4.14	2.98	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D	44.71	3.23	0.40	19.20	1.46	0.83	3.07	4.44	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
1978 J	22.20	1.03	0.55	8.99	1.13	0.32	4.45	5.37	0.04	-	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01
F	21.70	3.45	0.07	9.31	0.57	0.11	4.60	11.41	0.12	0.03	0.28	26.16	0.22	1.93
M	28.10	3.68	0.06	8.91	0.64	0.51	3.25	6.89	0.08	0.05	0.29	27.81	0.14	1.66
A								7.01	0.26	0.04	0.31	23.46	0.34	0.99

[1] Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Review (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production	Fluid sales	Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks[3]			Net production[4]
	Total milk[1]	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Eggs
	Million pounds					Thousand gals.	Million pounds			Million dozens
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052
1976	16,943	5,291	251.53	171.98	196.26	30,855	54.91	55.11	27.55	434.91
1977	17,071	5,407	249.70	177.16	262.69	32,272	63.37	61.77	25.91	435.22
1976 J	1,661	437	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,651	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19
A	1,568	434	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,142	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55
S	1,422	443	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,717	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,156	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04
N	1,097	455	11.57	13.27	12.24	1,936	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65
D	1,117	456	10.42	13.09	17.92	1,937	54.91	55.11	27.55	36.86
1977 J	1,106	447	10.80	12.21	17.37	1,708	47.26	56.14	24.15	36.89
F	1,048	420	9.88	12.31	16.75	1,908	35.79	55.30	19.72	33.24
M	1,276	463	13.79	15.04	22.73	2,429	26.06	56.95	17.68	36.66
A	1,436	448	20.51	14.08	22.21	2,822	28.35	60.45	11.73	35.78
M	1,648	451	26.16	14.55	30.09	3,376	34.80	60.82	18.57	37.87
J	1,802	441	33.40	16.99	31.50	3,850	49.06	62.63	32.12	37.50
J	1,758	427	31.48	16.10	26.31	3,631	59.33	64.12	40.65	37.87
A	1,688	453	29.64	17.11	21.06	3,258	67.75	66.06	43.83	36.67
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.68	22.04	2,792	72.57	65.93	44.88	34.57
O	1,375	461	20.54	14.94	18.62	2,190	73.36	63.57	36.57	36.23
N	1,202	460	14.24	13.88	16.56	2,115	66.95	62.92	30.80	35.49
D	1,196	474	13.30	13.26	17.45	2,193	63.37	61.77	25.91	36.47
1978 J	1,169	464	13.82	11.52	17.83	1,703	63.82	60.94	18.39	39.73
F	1,057	434	10.86	11.43	16.16	1,928	55.52	56.97	13.04	36.91
M	1,252	480	14.05	13.41	22.69	2,562	48.49	56.96	15.44	39.11
A	1,471	444	20.65	15.63	25.84	2,434	50.94	57.64	17.44	37.66
M			25.52	16.84	32.13	3,172	57.34	59.05	15.08	40.25
J			28.76	17.57	34.54	3,609	71.38	60.80	17.93	

---

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. [2] Includes case and bulk. [3] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. [4] Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Fisheries statistics[1]

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country[2]			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period[3]
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
		Metric tonnes							Million pounds					
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1976	364,754	1,063,071	340,241	17,123	368,456	117,937	41,948	177,366	653.9	427.2	226.7	30.6	19.3	92
1977	324,206	800,809	157,141	16,921	352,966	77,483	50,022	146,276	845.7	466.9	378.7	39.6	20.0	87
1976 M	40,605	102,252	38,074	3,306	37,434	11,433	6,793	5,212	50.2	28.0	22.2	0.5	3.5	70.5
J	50,708	126,992	51,913	2,558	39,762	14,859	7,163	10,737	52.3	40.8	11.4	1.4	3.8	77.4
J	72,473	166,586	59,918	3,039	43,614	22,887	8,178	28,950	70.3	46.2	24.1	2.2	2.0	89.2
A	52,299	135,931	37,261	2,531	41,480	24,740	7,873	22,046	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.5	1.2	105.7
S	33,705	115,323	31,354	2,707	43,277	20,590	5,961	11,434	64.7	48.5	16.2	4.9	0.6	94.7
O	24,300	71,602	26,090	1,555	22,074	9,219	3,248	9,416	55.0	33.1	21.9	5.5	0.5	105.9
N	9,227	47,123	22,324	461	14,081	7,426	712	2,119	50.3	30.1	20.3	3.8	0.5	77.2
D	13,475	35,659	7,302	188	25,290	646	-	2,233	49.7	27.7	22.0	2.1	1.8	91.9
1977 J	3,969	14,135	939	94	6,168	1,722	18	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	2.3	1.3	79.4
F	5,554	25,272	10,152	121	12,156	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	2.2	0.7	66.8
M	22,583	73,150	11,562	95	16,347	259	98	44,789	68.4	42.7	25.7	2.6	1.1	71.1
A	14,980	42,786	12,185	54	19,857	357	2,386	7,947	36.1	23.7	12.4	1.6	1.9	59.9
M	20,344	50,762	17,453	382	21,761	1,392	5,500	4,274	89.4	59.6	29.8	2.2	3.4	73.0
J	36,397	76,208	25,358	1,623	28,356	3,826	8,950	8,095	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.2	3.8	65.1
J	61,047	87,602	14,809	1,673	29,856	5,185	8,903	27,176	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.4	2.7	82.3
A	56,139	110,141	14,106	3,325	46,501	12,023	9,702	24,484	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.1	1.8	100.1
S	34,857	92,358	16,077	2,976	48,440	8,636	6,579	9,650	87.3	42.9	44.4	3.8	1.0	98.2
O	33,041	98,541	12,552	3,731	61,226	13,109	4,155	3,768	81.2	42.3	38.9	7.9	0.6	101.1
N	20,009	77,997	12,683	1,492	41,584	15,812	3,428	2,998	54.6	28.8	25.8	3.0	0.4	111.1
D	15,286	51,857	9,265	1,355	20,714	14,288	273	5,962	95.1	38.2	56.9	5.3	1.3	87.4
1978 J	7,244	31,658	10,032	105	16,129	418	132	4,842	71.1	24.0	47.1	2.0	2.0	81.8
F	10,654	38,068	13,248	233	20,781	981	223	2,602	66.5	27.4	39.1	1.9	0.8	73.0
M	28,774	53,961	13,652	32	8,203	42	462	31,570	62.3	34.9	27.4	2.1	1.0	74.3
A	20,203	55,940	23,096	17	27,351	521	2,512	2,443	52.6	26.8	25.8	3.0	1.7	64.2

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening[3]		Salad oils					
	Production		Exports[1]	Production[2]	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Sausage[5]	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.	'000 cwt.	Million pounds									Million gallons
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	339997
1975	..	..	8,472	270.08	16.50	360.09	12.69	177.06	8.31	340.25	73.44	115.93	..
1976	..	..	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	136.78	..
1976 J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	36.32	6.27	11.64	32.8
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06	32.5
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20	32.5
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32	29.0
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26	24.0
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	11.29	27.1
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32	27.6
1977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.61	25.71	16.43	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86	22.7
F	75.0	3,059	960	25.32	16.88	29.41	16.32	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03	25.4
M	94.9	3,531	1,265	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00	25.7
A	91.2	3,186	792	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08	26.0
M	74.7	2,866	1,169	21.39	17.14	32.26	17.47	20.59	9.48	33.16	5.29	13.30	29.7
J	93.4	3,148	1,005	23.28	17.90	30.18	18.52	21.32	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16	37.2
J	72.0	2,966	763	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73	29.6
A	82.9	3,563	505	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00	34.2
S	80.4	3,499	681	29.55	14.84	X	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	7.38	14.09	28.0
O	90.3	3,919	1,012	31.51	15.60	X	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.10	7.39	10.48	25.5
N	94.2	4,089	1,032	34.29	21.07	X	17.20	X	9.96	30.31	7.54	11.48	26.7
D	83.2	3,765	1,406	27.98	20.96	X	18.45	X	10.16	29.30	5.57	11.05	24.6
1978 J	87.5	3,798	447	22.25	19.75	X	20.64	X	9.80	27.78	7.58	13.20	23.2
F	80.0	3,320	1,502	31.84	17.66	X	X	23.86	X	30.80	6.57	13.20	23.8
M	89.0	3,908		28.12	17.59	29.94	X	X	11.14	21.06	5.93	12.72	24.1
A				X	15.37	X	16.63	X	9.46	29.22		11.76	27.3
M				X	25.27	X	17.02	X	10.12			11.62	28.7

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
1977	170.7	64.4	49.0	112.3	243.3	55.2	98.2	74.4	152.4	53.2	326.7
1976 4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	63.4	10.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.6
1977 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9
2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2
3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	13.6	79.0
4	41.1	16.6	9.8	32.7	65.3	15.2	22.3	18.7	32.8	13.4	84.5
1978 1										14.5	77.3

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery[6]	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans
	Million pounds							
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112
1976	37.6	9.1	174.1	96.4	42.3	89.6	17.9	102.0
1977	X	8.0	148.7	112.9	40.6	76.6	12.8	112.9
1976 4	8.7	2.6	48.5	25.6	12.7	19.7	4.4	20.2
1977 1	10.0	2.3	39.3	26.1	7.4	15.3	2.2	30.9
2	11.9	2.5	32.3	31.8	9.3	22.4	3.4	42.8
3	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0	23.1	4.0	13.3
4	X	2.0	40.3	27.5	12.9	15.8	3.3	25.9
1978 1	10.9	1.8	40.1	27.9	8.3	19.2	3.6	32.7

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Sugar (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						
			Production from			Shipments			Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1976	952,027	228,436	143,802	889,019	1,032,821	114,182	909,342	1,023,524	170,471
1977	1,041,526	241,113	142,344	1,011,966	1,154,310	137,970	999,606	1,137,576	182,008
1976 J	71,656	93,775	-	89,895	89,895	10,596	90,873	101,469	127,425
J	68,585	98,039	-	64,672	64,672	13,200	79,879	93,079	105,784
A	83,865	99,155	-	80,835	80,835	8,941	81,688	90,629	86,075
S	93,989	97,929	5,296	92,015	97,311	9,629	90,563	100,192	79,699
O	124,745	140,088	42,316	81,934	124,250	9,081	80,516	89,597	114,955
N	108,925	164,678	38,852	82,438	121,290	8,967	76,927	85,894	153,539
D	124,171	228,436	38,056	58,979	97,035	8,879	70,235	79,114	170,471
1977 J	35,185	202,588	22,065	57,649	79,714	8,716	62,340	71,056	178,109
F	37,416	158,523	1,666	79,287	80,953	8,083	70,698	78,781	180,759
M	38,439	113,951	1,997	78,451	80,448	11,296	80,409	91,705	170,717
A	72,448	102,181	1,822	82,481	84,303	9,594	72,681	82,275	175,630
M	109,560	130,925	-	90,103	90,103	9,808	83,785	93,593	175,073
J	103,672	132,716	-	99,912	99,912	12,193	102,669	114,862	163,055
J	63,700	127,185	3,629	65,112	68,741	17,207	72,687	89,894	141,741
A	83,448	104,648	3,629	104,551	108,180	18,557	90,975	109,532	138,230
S	108,455	117,430	1,814	93,034	94,848	11,858	108,980	120,838	111,886
O	94,176	117,362	31,208	92,956	124,164	8,997	89,060	98,057	125,350
N	178,184	202,689	39,698	92,054	131,752	11,705	90,181	101,886	154,213
D	116,843	241,113	34,816	76,376	111,192	9,956	75,141	85,097	182,008
1978 J	99,211	258,712	17,101	80,032	97,133	6,666	69,052	75,718	204,536
F	44,613	225,511	5,209	75,771	80,980	6,480	65,795	72,275	213,403
M	27,795	165,503	-	80,088	80,088	8,443	86,662	95,105	189,780
A	106,319	183,781	-	86,806	86,806	7,852	76,587	84,439	189,675
M	64,831	162,516	-	84,732	84,732	9,158	88,187	97,345	178,424

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers[1]	Service stations and garages	Automotive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
1977	14,370.8	1,041.1	6,941.0	1,653.0	1,206.6	892.5	11,749.7	5,072.4	1,191.3	765.8	1,095.4	858.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 J	1,106.5	89.3	525.8	117.7	97.5	72.6	1,135.7	395.7	118.2	63.4	82.6	69.7
J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	106.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,045.4	77.2	413.5	104.5	72.9	51.2	773.3	369.8	63.6	57.3	71.0	54.3
F	1,027.8	70.9	393.7	104.0	75.1	52.1	838.5	345.3	59.9	42.0	61.3	46.7
M	1,123.5	78.7	479.8	125.4	84.8	62.2	1,040.0	389.7	78.3	51.5	78.6	60.6
A	1,212.4	79.8	533.7	127.9	93.4	72.0	1,107.1	410.1	105.6	57.4	87.9	66.2
M	1,160.8	81.4	539.8	136.1	101.0	74.1	1,150.3	431.3	118.2	58.2	89.0	64.9
J	1,242.6	89.3	526.0	123.0	108.9	72.6	1,158.2	438.3	117.8	66.1	87.7	70.1
J	1,248.6	87.0	509.9	110.9	113.2	70.3	958.4	450.7	109.6	58.9	82.0	63.2
A	1,158.7	87.9	554.9	146.1	112.8	75.3	975.5	458.0	97.2	53.1	86.9	71.5
S	1,251.6	91.5	606.0	139.9	108.8	73.4	896.2	428.8	95.0	61.9	100.1	77.2
O	1,230.9	88.7	578.6	160.3	104.9	72.1	1,044.8	447.9	102.0	63.0	98.8	73.8
N	1,205.6	95.0	751.9	193.6	105.3	81.3	986.0	458.1	120.8	75.2	105.0	83.8
D	1,462.8	113.8	1,053.3	181.4	125.5	135.9	821.3	444.3	123.2	121.0	147.1	125.7
1978 J	1,156.8	87.7	426.8	109.1	80.7	47.8	776.7	396.5	67.5	58.3	75.9	58.8
F	1,168.6	84.8	429.4	115.8	80.9	51.3	896.0	398.8	64.9	45.2	67.1	49.8
M	1,351.5	98.8	529.7	127.1	98.3	66.5	1,113.2	428.3	80.7	53.8	86.4	62.0
A	1,300.6	93.6	560.0	126.4	100.3	65.5	1,256.7	428.4	109.3	57.9	97.4	66.8
M	1,335.0	112.1	603.0	135.6	124.8	74.8	1,382.1	474.3	139.9	61.5	102.7	74.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1976 J	1,088.9	88.8	544.1	125.8	91.0	73.8	946.0	376.2	95.1	61.4	83.6	69.1
J	1,102.2	88.0	538.9	127.4	91.0	74.3	934.0	376.2	93.5	61.4	83.5	69.6
A	1,094.7	89.6	544.2	130.1	90.6	70.8	945.1	369.9	92.0	62.8	81.5	66.9
S	1,105.2	86.9	551.9	130.3	92.1	75.4	898.9	391.4	89.6	63.3	85.7	70.7
O	1,109.8	86.9	553.1	135.3	92.6	75.1	943.0	392.9	100.6	64.2	90.3	71.8
N	1,107.7	78.9	555.0	128.4	92.4	72.9	941.8	397.0	96.7	61.9	87.5	71.0
D	1,122.8	90.3	558.4	127.8	92.6	72.6	1,002.5	408.5	97.5	69.2	89.1	73.8
1977 J	1,127.4	82.3	566.6	138.3	87.4	76.1	990.3	415.1	98.0	64.5	88.2	70.8
F	1,144.2	79.8	571.1	130.1	95.7	74.9	974.5	408.9	98.5	62.1	88.7	72.2
M	1,151.3	79.8	558.9	140.2	95.8	76.8	1,001.9	424.8	101.4	64.0	89.4	72.4
A	1,175.7	79.6	551.5	134.8	97.6	75.5	959.0	419.6	100.6	61.3	88.5	69.4
M	1,181.7	81.9	563.1	140.1	98.3	74.5	953.7	419.4	98.5	59.9	89.2	67.0
J	1,186.8	85.5	542.9	135.0	99.9	74.0	950.1	418.6	96.0	63.1	89.5	69.9
J	1,189.6	87.4	563.6	134.6	101.6	72.9	945.0	408.9	98.4	65.7	88.9	71.0
A	1,193.2	88.7	607.3	139.1	103.9	75.7	1,009.0	420.3	96.7	63.9	93.5	73.5
S	1,235.1	90.5	579.6	134.0	104.7	74.3	1,020.5	424.5	93.9	64.1	91.1	70.7
O	1,241.4	89.1	572.3	143.5	101.3	73.6	1,012.4	431.1	99.1	62.6	92.0	68.9
N	1,254.8	95.5	623.5	140.2	105.8	73.9	1,012.4	448.2	105.2	65.4	95.3	73.4
D	1,257.4	96.7	590.2	140.6	107.5	71.0	973.4	433.3	103.2	65.4	94.1	74.6
1978 J	1,291.2	96.6	590.5	139.5	99.9	72.0	983.3	441.6	102.8	66.5	95.4	76.8
F	1,302.8	95.9	623.2	145.3	103.3	73.7	1,040.8	475.1	107.2	67.0	97.4	76.9
M	1,321.6	99.0	610.8	141.4	109.0	81.9	1,042.0	463.7	105.4	65.5	97.7	74.4
A	1,328.2	94.9	603.1	138.9	108.2	71.6	1,123.5	441.1	107.2	64.8	102.6	71.7
M	1,333.4	111.9	618.4	136.5	118.7	74.3	1,101.4	460.0	113.5	62.1	101.0	77.5

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other[2] stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
1977	599.3	668.2	1,670.0	1,867.0	282.4	228.1	534.2	729.8	7,134.0	61,651.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 J	46.8	65.6	139.1	141.5	17.4	17.6	37.5	78.3	641.5	5,060.2
J	41.0	62.7	150.8	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	650.0	4,935.2
A	39.3	54.7	145.8	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	622.0	4,598.0
S	53.7	54.2	143.6	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	617.4	4,690.2
O	57.6	54.3	149.6	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	646.1	5,039.3
N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	36.3	37.5	120.4	138.3	18.5	13.7	26.3	52.2	509.4	4,106.6
F	29.1	34.5	113.1	136.9	20.6	17.0	27.0	42.2	504.1	4,041.7
M	40.9	43.1	129.6	145.6	20.0	16.1	29.2	46.5	595.1	4,719.2
A	48.9	52.3	133.3	144.6	19.3	21.8	34.2	63.8	635.2	5,106.9
M	49.2	63.3	133.6	148.3	19.0	26.3	38.2	75.2	648.1	5,206.1
J	47.5	63.0	142.8	154.7	20.0	18.5	44.6	73.7	690.6	5,356.0
J	41.4	63.7	146.7	147.9	19.3	16.3	37.3	62.9	719.6	5,117.6
A	46.1	59.6	148.6	153.9	24.4	16.6	39.5	56.1	715.2	5,137.6
S	60.2	56.1	146.1	158.4	27.5	17.1	39.1	55.7	692.5	5,183.4
O	57.6	55.5	144.8	161.0	24.3	17.9	36.7	48.8	688.3	5,300.6
N	68.0	60.3	150.2	161.2	27.3	17.0	50.7	59.2	744.3	5,599.9
D	74.2	79.3	160.9	216.2	42.3	29.8	131.6	93.6	1,092.3	6,775.7
1978 J	37.5	39.4	118.4	154.3	22.1	16.4	30.1	56.1	562.9	4,379.6
F	30.4	37.6	117.8	151.6	22.4	20.1	30.4	52.5	569.6	4,485.2
M	42.1	44.2	132.6	166.5	24.4	23.5	35.7	50.8	683.7	5,300.1
A	52.0	51.3	141.6	159.8	22.2	19.8	37.5	62.8	693.4	5,503.5
M	55.8	74.2	150.6	171.4	23.3	31.2	44.6	82.2	784.8	6,038.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1976 J	45.6	54.8	141.0	142.1	19.6	17.0	39.9	59.0	606.1	4,813.0
J	45.5	53.6	142.2	143.4	20.2	16.8	40.7	59.1	594.7	4,768.4
A	42.9	54.5	139.4	144.3	19.9	16.8	40.8	58.5	606.0	4,764.2
S	46.7	53.6	135.5	146.1	19.9	16.7	40.2	58.7	621.5	4,799.9
O	51.2	52.6	138.1	143.8	20.8	16.8	41.0	61.7	624.2	4,884.2
N	44.2	51.8	140.0	148.9	21.5	17.7	41.9	59.8	617.1	4,827.1
D	44.7	52.4	136.6	153.4	21.8	17.7	41.1	59.5	636.0	4,963.5
1977 J	48.1	52.8	141.2	145.9	20.6	17.6	39.3	61.1	647.7	5,004.8
F	48.8	53.0	140.5	146.1	23.0	18.1	42.0	60.8	637.7	4,988.4
M	51.4	57.9	143.0	146.8	21.4	18.4	41.1	57.7	644.8	5,052.0
A	46.2	54.9	141.4	147.6	22.0	19.4	41.6	59.3	637.7	5,013.1
M	46.8	54.1	137.8	150.7	21.9	18.0	42.9	57.9	644.6	5,011.0
J	46.2	52.7	143.1	152.9	22.7	18.4	46.3	55.1	652.8	5,017.0
J	47.6	55.4	139.0	154.1	23.7	19.7	43.9	56.1	670.0	5,059.8
A	49.0	58.5	140.5	157.8	24.3	19.7	44.8	60.0	683.6	5,220.6
S	51.0	54.5	137.8	161.2	24.6	19.7	43.8	60.6	685.1	5,227.7
O	52.4	55.6	134.3	164.3	26.3	20.6	44.8	62.9	686.0	5,263.3
N	54.1	57.9	136.5	167.8	25.1	19.8	46.7	68.0	691.2	5,353.1
D	52.8	58.5	137.5	167.8	24.5	19.2	46.7	70.3	697.5	5,331.8
1978 J	51.1	56.2	140.8	163.8	24.6	21.1	46.3	65.6	717.3	5,385.4
F	50.9	57.9	146.6	161.8	25.0	21.3	47.4	75.7	721.1	5,540.0
M	52.1	58.7	145.3	166.7	25.9	26.5	48.7	64.2	721.5	5,537.6
A	51.8	55.7	151.4	166.7	27.0	18.5	47.2	59.9	720.4	5,591.9
M	51.8	62.6	154.5	172.5	25.8	20.7	48.5	62.6	768.5	5,714.1

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
1977	1,136.4	286.3	1,936.6	1,564.5	15,558.4	22,710.9	2,513.0	2,569.3	5,927.1	7,287.4	161.2	7,348.0	8,086.6	1,627.2	3,615.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 J	89.6	23.2	155.7	135.9	1,305.2	1,867.5	208.7	221.9	468.1	571.5	12.9	604.3	648.7	124.8	273.7
J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,247.1	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	571.0	611.5	119.1	265.5
A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,133.7	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	512.0	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,192.9	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.8	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,274.0	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	597.3	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.9	18.0	125.9	99.4	1,033.2	1,534.9	167.4	164.4	389.4	494.7	9.4	492.5	569.2	108.9	251.5
F	72.0	17.2	123.6	98.9	1,006.8	1,498.4	159.0	176.1	392.9	486.8	10.1	491.7	550.3	101.8	251.0
M	85.7	19.5	144.5	116.9	1,222.0	1,736.6	193.4	195.1	444.1	550.0	11.5	585.7	623.6	124.9	279.6
A	94.6	21.4	156.6	130.6	1,339.8	1,878.8	212.2	213.8	470.3	576.4	12.5	636.9	667.2	137.0	286.8
M	95.1	23.5	158.4	134.3	1,348.4	1,931.2	211.7	223.6	483.7	582.6	13.7	634.1	679.4	134.1	287.8
J	97.9	25.4	164.0	138.0	1,368.1	1,975.4	216.5	229.5	520.7	605.3	15.1	637.2	692.3	135.6	295.1
J	96.3	27.9	164.9	136.9	1,279.3	1,880.0	206.7	216.6	490.2	604.2	14.5	573.4	648.3	128.3	291.5
A	99.8	27.2	163.4	133.3	1,294.3	1,856.4	208.9	219.0	501.2	618.9	15.1	572.6	631.1	133.0	294.6
S	95.2	25.4	166.6	127.2	1,305.1	1,872.0	210.0	218.0	508.8	641.2	13.9	610.4	667.8	141.0	312.0
O	99.1	25.6	167.0	136.5	1,342.0	1,948.8	218.2	216.9	514.7	617.6	14.3	636.5	692.0	141.6	302.9
N	107.5	25.2	179.1	142.4	1,375.9	2,056.7	231.4	232.9	555.8	679.0	14.0	665.0	742.7	152.5	340.7
D	123.3	30.1	222.7	170.2	1,643.4	2,541.8	277.7	263.4	655.3	830.7	17.1	812.0	922.8	188.6	421.6
1978 J	77.4	19.6	137.6	107.3	1,073.5	1,621.5	178.9	173.5	436.9	542.7	10.7	518.6	615.4	118.9	276.7
F	80.8	19.4	141.9	110.3	1,117.0	1,664.3	172.4	171.3	441.1	554.5	12.1	539.4	608.8	113.8	283.7
M	95.9	23.3	171.8	131.3	1,353.6	1,914.7	212.7	217.5	519.4	645.1	14.7	642.8	693.9	141.4	322.3
A	102.2	25.1	177.7	138.4	1,399.3	1,989.9	224.0	231.4	537.7	663.4	14.4	667.2	710.7	143.1	326.7
M	113.2	28.8	189.7	156.4	1,576.8	2,190.4	241.2	247.8	585.6	692.4	16.2	723.8	769.7	150.7	342.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1976 J	84.5	21.4	149.2	125.2	1,231.9	1,788.1	198.3	206.2	436.4	553.3	11.8	..	..	..	..
J	89.0	21.6	151.4	123.7	1,211.3	1,767.0	198.4	208.4	439.8	554.7	11.7	..	..	..	..
A	88.0	21.5	153.3	123.3	1,200.2	1,746.8	199.1	214.7	444.4	562.0	11.5	..	..	..	..
S	87.9	22.0	153.6	127.0	1,209.2	1,770.3	200.2	217.7	433.8	560.2	11.5	..	..	..	..
O	88.5	22.4	155.9	127.0	1,230.0	1,790.2	205.6	221.5	458.8	567.5	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.0	22.6	154.3	124.4	1,217.1	1,782.4	202.4	210.7	450.0	567.7	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.7	22.6	155.2	128.1	1,264.1	1,838.5	205.4	211.6	459.1	575.7	12.3	..	..	..	..
1977 J	90.9	23.2	155.9	128.3	1,285.1	1,847.4	205.3	206.7	466.6	588.8	12.3	..	..	..	..
F	91.7	22.5	156.0	126.6	1,272.1	1,836.1	200.7	217.0	475.8	583.7	12.4	..	..	..	..
M	92.4	21.9	155.2	126.5	1,284.8	1,879.9	206.5	211.1	472.2	583.5	11.8	..	..	..	..
A	92.8	22.3	154.0	127.6	1,282.5	1,855.4	206.4	205.5	468.5	579.5	12.9	..	..	..	..
M	92.1	22.7	155.5	127.8	1,256.3	1,873.1	204.3	214.7	474.7	577.5	13.3	..	..	..	..
J	92.8	23.3	155.6	127.0	1,266.1	1,865.5	205.4	212.6	481.4	581.4	13.5	..	..	..	..
J	93.1	23.8	157.7	129.7	1,281.0	1,866.4	207.3	212.7	484.5	590.0	13.4	..	..	..	..
A	96.0	24.5	161.0	130.2	1,334.4	1,926.2	209 1	216.7	498.1	607.4	14.2	..	..	..	..
S	96.8	25.2	168.0	129.1	1,306.4	1,895.4	211.2	220.9	516.5	651.1	13.9	..	..	..	..
O	97.7	25.0	167.9	133.5	1,326.9	1,933.3	212.3	212.9	509.6	623.5	14.1	..	..	..	..
N	100.8	25.7	172.8	136.8	1,332.3	1,930.6	218.6	222.5	533.8	655.0	14.4	..	..	..	..
D	96.0	25.1	171.3	137.4	1,319.5	1,962.8	218.2	215.6	526.7	647.5	14.2	..	..	..	..
1978 J	101.3	25.5	170.7	139.8	1,347.7	1,967.6	221.3	215.8	529.5	651.9	14.3	..	..	..	..
F	103.2	25.5	179.0	141.1	1,414 1	2,041.8	218.4	210.9	533.5	664.5	14.9	..	..	..	..
M	101.9	25.8	181.0	139.8	1,391.6	2,028.7	224.7	232.7	538.6	667.1	15.0	..	..	..	..
A	104.7	27.1	181.4	140.9	1,390.7	2,020.3	224.8	232.2	556.7	685.4	15.0	..	..	..	..
M	106.3	27.7	184.6	145.2	1,437.8	2,091.1	228.5	235.5	562.2	675.9	15.5	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1976	6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1977	6,941.1	1,674.7	1,521.6	297.7	860.7	217.5	367.7	15.3	255.1	88.4	1,339.6	416.8	2,596.1	638.9
1976 M	513.0	1,885.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977 J	413.5	1,506.7	79.1	273.0	41.3	203.8	24.9	13.1	20.3	75.0	103.0	337.3	145.0	604.5
F	393.7	1,705.6	84.5	335.8	42.0	239.5	26.8	15.0	15.0	90.4	82.9	388.1	142.4	636.9
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
S	606.0	1,715.8	148.4	364.1	78.2	265.9	29.9	15.6	24.6	73.7	125.6	319.9	199.3	676.7
O	578.6	2,115.4	135.7	429.1	72.4	320.8	32.3	20.0	22.0	89.1	116.0	377.0	200.2	879.5
N	751.9	2,171.4	170.2	433.0	107.6	315.3	36.2	22.5	25.1	91.3	132.3	411.0	280.3	898.3
D	1,053.3	1,674.7	217.2	297.7	153.0	217.5	45.6	15.3	30.6	88.4	147.6	416.8	459.3	638.9
1978 J	426.8	1,591.5	81.9	296.2	42.9	229.8	26.4	11.3	21.4	79.2	107.3	354.0	146.9	621.1
F	429.4	1,734.5	87.3	339.8	46.3	249.5	34.2	19.9	15.7	88.8	85.1	346.0	160.7	690.5
M	529.7	1,809.9	119.6	339.9	63.0	250.0	34.7	17.1	18.6	91.2	106.2	394.8	187.7	716.8
A	560.0	2,020.1	129.8	381.2	67.2	281.0	28.6	16.4	20.8	105.4	110.4	428.7	203.1	807.4

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
		Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades						
	Total	Total[2]	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total[2]	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1976	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1977	55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8
1976 M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7
D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3
1978 J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5
F	4,443.6	2,027.1	304.5	94.1	131.3	62.2	263.3	822.7	95.5	2,416.5	6.1	600.8	245.2	486.5	86.2	160.9
M	5,000.9	2,221.5	384.8	102.1	179.8	75.6	242.9	885.8	82.6	2,779.4	5.7	610.7	169.1	502.6	93.9	241.2
A	4,942.2	2,244.9	436.1	93.8	148.2	66.2	241.3	889.4	94.0	2,697.3	6.5	658.1	358.2	551.7	74.9	234.4

---

[1] Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans[3]							
End of period	Against marketable securities[1]	Home improvement loans	All other[2]	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers[4]	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions[5]	Total general loans[6]
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214
1977	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429
1976 M	821.0	39.0	14,400.0	15,259.0	458.0	2,344.0	2,802.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,761.0	464.0	44,286.0
J	835.0	42.0	14,841.0	15,717.0	464.0	2,473.0	2,938.0	9,112.5	1,513.5	1,884.4	4,624.3	9,008.2	26,143.0	588.0	45,386.0
J	871.0	41.0	15,118.0	16,030.0	467.0	2,589.0	3,056.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,747.0	606.0	46,438.0
A	865.0	40.0	15,382.0	16,287.0	459.0	2,654.0	3,113.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,932.0	551.0	46,883.0
S	833.0	38.0	15,613.0	16,484.0	476.0	2,694.0	3,170.0	9,240.7	1,526.6	1,995.4	4,858.5	9,718.5	27,340.0	533.0	47,526.0
O	853.0	36.0	15,944.0	16,834.0	463.0	2,738.0	3,201.0	-	-	-	-	-	27,553.0	512.0	48,100.0
N	833.0	38.0	16,018.0	16,888.0	455.0	2,792.0	3,247.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,082.0	545.0	48,763.0
D	835.0	37.0	16,177.0	17,049.0	456.0	2,883.0	3,339.0	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218.0	608.0	49,214.0
1977 J	812.0	37.0	16,326.0	17,175.0	443.0	2,807.0	3,250.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,608.0	634.0	49,664.0
F	859.0	38.0	16,536.0	17,433.0	430.0	2,780.0	3,209.0	-	-	-	-	-	29,560.0	653.0	50,855.0
M	886.0	39.0	16,726.0	17,651.0	434.0	2,832.0	3,265.0	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218.0	641.0	51,774.0
A	866.0	37.0	17,111.0	18,014.0	435.0	2,963.0	3,398.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,328.0	581.0	52,322.0
M	873.0	36.0	17,368.0	18,277.0	430.0	3,009.0	3,439.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,619.0	551.0	52,887.0
J	888.0	35.0	17,690.0	18,613.0	435.0	3,143.0	3,578.0	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173.0	531.0	53,895.0
J	882.0	35.0	17,929.0	18,846.0	430.0	3,219.0	3,649.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,604.0	573.0	54,675.0
A	928.0	33.0	18,073.0	19,034.0	430.0	3,303.0	3,734.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,440.0	505.0	54,712.0
S	889.0	33.0	18,232.0	19,154.0	427.0	3,338.0	3,765.0	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644.0	521.0	55,083.0
O	894.0	32.0	18,428.0	19,355.0	423.0	3,413.0	3,836.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,633.0	518.0	55,342.0
N	913.0	33.0	18,542.0	19,488.0	417.0	3,415.0	3,832.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,705.0	524.0	55,552.0
D	924.0	36.0	18,731.0	19,691.0	416.0	3,472.0	3,888.0	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323.0	526.0	55,429.0
1978 J	931.0	35.0	18,788.0	19,754.0	405.0	3,427.0	3,832.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,665.0	528.0	55,779.0
F	938.0	36.0	18,992.0	19,966.0	395.0	3,409.0	3,804.0	-	-	-	-	-	32,111.0	561.0	56,443.0
M	937.0	31.0	19,243.0	20,210.0	405.0	3,449.0	3,854.0	10,509.3	1,484.5	2,552.7	5,742.0	12,407.4	32,696.0	587.0	57,347.0
A	915.0	29.0	19,792.0	20,736.0	401.0	3,540.0	3,941.0	-	-	-	-	-	32,989.0	584.0	58,251.0

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. [1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. [2] Includes loans on the security of household property [3] Not available on a monthly basis. [4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers [5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions [6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade[1]—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

		Food group	General merchandise group		Automotive group		
End of period	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652279	652281	652282	652283
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1975 2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	66.5	77.8	98.5	124.6
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	68.7	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	63.9	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	56.8	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	72.5	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	74.3	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	56.2	81.9	98.6	164.4
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	70.6	84.1	96.4	185.0
3	2,275.2	93.4	1,156.0	70.7	76.1	86.6	187.7
4	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1978 1	2,384.8	93.9	1,214.1	57.8	84.4	82.3	185.2

	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1975 2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5
3	48.5	34.4	46.9	29.1	52.9	180.9	20.7	87.3	20.2	48.4
4	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1978 1	54.5	38.8	46.4	20.7	42.1	179.9	19.3	164.0	21.6	48.3

---

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies			Chartered banks' personal loans[5]	Quebec savings bank's loans[6]	Life insurance companies' policy loans	Department stores	Furniture and appliances stores	Trust and mortgage companies[9]	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers[7]	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies[8]	Total
	Instalment financing[2]	Personal cash loans: Small[3]	Personal cash loans: Other[4]												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	653388	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	653389	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454	3440
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,232	1,314	191	288	22,142	1,014	317	3,884	381	27,738
1977	1,096	208	1,459	18,731	87	1,282	1,381	187	368	24,799	1,061	352	4,627	454	31,292
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 M	1,121.5	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,173.4	1,101.6	179.9	236.2	20,013.9	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,133.5	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,184.4	1,085.8	182.0	246.4	20,485.8	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	293.2	25,563.5
J	1,144.4	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,192.1	1,075.4	183.6	256.1	20,782.6	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,143.7	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,200.6	1,081.1	184.3	262.8	21,069.6	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,135.3	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,209.4	1,116.2	186.1	270.0	21,339.0	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	256.7	26,572.5
O	1,143.0	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,214.5	1,146.4	189.8	278.6	21,715.3	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,223.3	1,194.9	190.5	285.0	21,851.4	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,231.9	1,313.9	191.3	287.5	22,142.3	1,013.7	316.8	3,883.6	381.1	27,737.5
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,236.2	1,207.5	187.8	291.0	22,166.9	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,243.6	1,159.2	185.1	301.0	22,317.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,250.5	1,135.4	181.8	326.0	22,494.9	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	28,240.5
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,255.9	1,138.2	181.4	327.4	22,877.3	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,259.8	1,137.7	175.0	325.9	23,136.5	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,264.4	1,119.4	175.4	327.4	23,464.8	946.5	312.8	4,231.2	355.7	29,311.0
J	1,109.2	211.7	1,470.6	17,928.9	83.4	1,266.7	1,109.3	177.9	332.9	23,690.6	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,112.6	208.9	1,467.6	18,072.7	85.4	1,269.7	1,119.3	178.5	336.0	23,850.7	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,117.0	204.9	1,463.7	18,231.9	86.7	1,272.6	1,156.0	180.9	345.5	24,059.2	938.3	338.8	4,430.9	303.0	30,072.0
O	1,107.1	200.1	1,459.0	18,428.3	86.9	1,276.0	1,182.6	185.2	359.0	24,284.2	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,096.4	202.3	1,459.7	18,541.7	88.5	1,278.2	1,234.1	186.0	367.0	24,453.9	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,096.3	207.9	1,459.4	18,731.1	86.8	1,282.0	1,380.5	187.1	367.8	24,798.9	1,060.8	352.2	4,626.9	453.5	31,292.3
1978 J	1,066.8	201.9	1,444.9	18,787.8	87.0	1,283.0	1,308.9	184.5	363.0	24,727.8	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,055.0	201.3	1,442.8	18,992.0	88.4	1,289.0	1,233.6	181.8	380.0	24,863.9	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,059.2	193.2	1,442.5	19,242.7	90.1	1,294.6	1,214.1	179.9	403.0	25,119.3	990.9	335.9	4,731.9	573.4	31,751.4
A	1,072.8	188.6	1,444.4	19,792.5	93.0	1,299.0	1,223.0	184.1	402.0	25,699.4	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1976 M	1,130.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,373.0	65.4	1,176.2	1,123.7	183.8	233.0	20,011.7	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,129.7	233.2	1,494.6	14,684.0	67.4	1,185.9	1,120.4	187.1	241.8	20,344.1	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	321.5	25,450.5
J	1,130.4	230.1	1,493.4	14,936.0	68.5	1,193.3	1,121.4	188.3	252.4	20,613.8	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,127.1	227.4	1,496.6	15,237.0	69.8	1,200.9	1,135.6	187.3	258.6	20,940.3	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,122.8	225.7	1,500.0	15,502.0	71.3	1,209.0	1,154.2	186.1	270.8	21,241.9	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	338.7	26,519.8
O	1,121.7	225.1	1,503.1	15,771.0	70.3	1,213.4	1,163.1	186.2	274.2	21,528.1	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,119.0	226.7	1,503.3	15,983.0	71.9	1,220.2	1,188.0	186.2	285.7	21,784.0	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,123.0	231.0	1,501.1	16,213.0	71.6	1,226.7	1,181.5	183.4	301.1	22,032.4	954.3	305.2	3,884.0	372.9	27,548.8
1977 J	1,136.7	228.2	1,523.7	16,526.0	71.8	1,235.1	1,130.2	183.8	303.5	22,339.0	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,132.6	224.8	1,500.7	16,795.0	73.5	1,245.0	1,142.5	184.4	306.1	22,604.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.9	221.9	1,491.6	17,037.0	75.4	1,251.2	1,150.6	184.5	321.3	22,864.4	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	28,611.2
A	1,118.5	217.8	1,486.0	17,215.0	77.2	1,258.5	1,153.5	184.9	322.2	23,033.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,343.0	79.7	1,262.7	1,161.9	179.9	322.0	23,141.0	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,112.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,516.0	81.8	1,265.9	1,160.8	180.2	322.0	23,317.5	965.6	323.4	4,197.6	389.9	29,194.0
J	1,095.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,714.0	83.4	1,268.3	1,164.1	182.1	325.6	23,499.3	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,096.6	208.1	1,451.3	17,899.0	85.4	1,270.3	1,179.7	181.1	327.5	23,699.0	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,105.0	205.5	1,453.5	18,110.0	86.7	1,272.8	1,193.8	180.6	346.4	23,954.3	976.3	323.8	4,362.0	399.9	30,016.3
O	1,086.6	202.2	1,457.3	18,235.0	86.9	1,275.4	1,194.7	181.2	353.6	24,072.9	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,079.0	203.6	1,458.7	18,500.8	88.5	1,275.5	1,208.8	180.7	367.6	24,363.2	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,084.9	203.9	1,461.0	18,777.0	86.8	1,277.0	1,236.3	179.2	384.8	24,690.9	996.0	334.9	4,626.9	444.1	31,092.8
1978 J	1,077.0	199.2	1,460.4	19,015.9	87.0	1,281.7	1,225.7	383.7	378.4	24,906.4	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,075.2	199.8	1,453.4	19,281.2	88.4	1,290.3	1,219.9	181.3	386.3	25,175.8	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,084.7	193.0	1,453.8	19,595.4	90.1	1,295.2	1,232.5	182.9	396.4	25,524.0	997.3	354.8	4,838.3	431.2	32,145.6
A	1,095.5	189.4	1,453.7	19,912.0	93.0	1,301.6	1,244.8	187.8	394.6	25,872.4	-	-	-	-	-

---

Note. Components may not add to totals because of rounding

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present. this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. [9] Personal cash loans only.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1976	38,396.6	25,893.9	1,877.9	10,624.8	5,155.4	2,631.2	485.0	424.3	710.9	555.2	455.8	152.5	813.8	549.9	577.1	414.3
1977	44,375.5	31,026.6	1,946.3	11,402.6	5,401.8	2,688.5	519.7	369.8	778.1	501.7	519.2	224.0	638.4	360.0	650.8	479.3
1976 J	3,649.6	2,416.7	194.4	1,038.5	468.1	226.6	40.0	45.6	63.0	32.8	45.1	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.2	45.7
J	3,089.7	1,927.6	163.2	998.8	441.3	207.6	40.6	26.2	64.4	40.5	35.8	31.2	106.5	87.8	65.6	33.3
A	3,075.9	2,042.5	159.9	873.5	463.3	246.1	49.0	36.7	74.8	42.9	42.7	16.6	75.3	47.9	37.7	37.6
S	3,250.3	2,241.1	145.2	864.0	420.2	225.1	40.5	45.7	58.8	49.9	30.0	15.3	41.0	10.0	45.9	42.9
O	3,206.3	2,125.3	161.4	919.6	449.4	248.9	42.6	30.7	76.9	53.7	44.8	1.3	60.0	32.7	36.6	30.0
N	3,421.5	2,281.8	162.4	977.2	531.9	294.6	52.3	33.0	93.4	67.6	48.2	18.8	39.2	11.2	52.6	36.1
D	3,381.1	2,330.8	147.0	903.3	422.1	228.5	40.9	48.4	46.8	40.7	51.8	5.7	59.8	4.0	84.9	49.4
1977 J	3,160.3	2,145.3	159.3	855.7	443.7	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.7
F	3,280.4	2,305.5	137.5	837.4	411.2	211.7	39.7	41.8	59.3	30.7	40.2	18.9	43.0	20.3	44.9	32.6
M	3,905.8	2,766.0	169.1	970.6	467.0	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.9	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0
A	3,525.0	2,575.8	131.1	818.0	358.4	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	34.2	10.2	36.4	25.6
M	3,990.6	2,737.1	205.3	1,048.2	526.6	246.7	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4
J	4,100.4	2,805.4	179.4	1,115.5	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6.7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0
J	3,573.6	2,422.3	156.7	994.5	443.9	213.0	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.6	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1
A	3,523.8	2,269.2	177.9	1,076.6	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	71.0	50.0
S	3,510.4	2,532.1	137.7	840.6	370.8	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.8	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	36.9
O	4,046.4	2,870.0	171.6	1,004.8	472.2	242.0	57.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5
N	3,669.5	2,755.8	120.6	793.1	361.8	202.5	38.5	23.1	46.3	52.2	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9
D	4,089.3	2,842.0	200.0	1,047.3	557.6	272.0	45.1	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.7
1978 J	3,507.7	2,534.6	126.1	845.8	360.9	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.5	14.8	46.9	28.8
F	4,098.3	2,885.4	170.8	1,040.7	464.0	228.9	44.7	42.5	59.9	41.3	40.5	18.6	34.4	8.7	51.4	47.7
M	4,038.7	2,973.3	177.8	887.6	436.6	204.8	41.9	44.0	44.0	51.8	23.1	3.9	28.1	9.4	49.8	36.5
A	4,607.9	3,390.7	189.9	1,027.3	471.1	218.5	46.8	43.1	52.6	33.9	42.1	13.8	31.7	12.8	57.8	58.8
M	4,598.0	3,209.7	241.6	1,146.6	540.7	218.3	51.9	34.4	56.8	37.8	37.4	22.6	107.0	67.7	53.6	30.6

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497					
D												3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1976	98.9	3,311.1	155.8	2,396.5	196.5	434.8	372.7	941.8	376.0	837.9	215.6			M.C.D.		
1977	85.2	3,761.0	136.2	2,518.0	369.3	489.7	413.5	1,154.1	571.2	759.5	219.1	3	3	9	5	6
1976 J	10.3	329.9	28.8	218.9	19.3	43.8	38.3	119.0	37.0	96.9	21.5	3,281.6	2,212.6	175.9	893.1	200.4
J	8.6	308.9	18.9	212.5	28.1	32.4	27.1	98.8	39.2	74.8	21.6	3,201.4	2,086.3	169.4	945.7	201.6
A	5.7	217.5	8.6	161.5	10.1	42.7	36.4	65.1	21.9	93.2	33.9	3,336.2	2,405.0	155.2	776.0	247.6
S	10.0	272.3	15.5	191.2	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.3	34.9	61.4	18.5	3,339.1	2,251.8	170.2	917.1	244.3
O	6.7	291.9	7.4	213.1	11.8	33.8	29.0	117.5	36.0	59.7	11.0	3,231.5	2,036.9	152.9	1,041.7	234.8
N	4.3	289.2	23.0	191.5	11.1	43.0	36.7	85.5	36.0	61.0	12.1	3,133.7	2,117.9	167.1	848.7	272.4
D	6.1	266.8	13.2	196.3	4.4	38.1	34.5	69.2	29.6	58.9	13.0	3,390.4	2,373.9	140.0	876.5	210.6
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.8	9.9	3,448.3	2,380.5	177.0	890.8	240.8
F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.6	15.4	3,490.1	2,385.0	150.4	954.7	238.8
M	8.2	340.4	19.0	231.2	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.2	26.8	3,977.6	2,615.8	161.3	1,200.5	235.6
A	6.1	323.3	8.6	205.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.8	41.3	53.7	16.1	3,730.1	2,548.1	157.6	1,024.4	218.5
M	11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	68.3	16.3	3,531.7	2,528.9	168.8	834.0	215.1
J	4.9	391.9	20.3	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	63.0	21.1	3,583.3	2,563.3	156.5	863.5	212.9
J	5.3	295.9	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,801.0	2,671.9	160.3	968.8	212.0
A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.6	28.1	102.0	25.3	87.8	24 4	3,771.8	2,593.6	185.3	992.9	256.5
S	7.0	268.3	4.2	193.1	26.4	40.1	35.7	111 1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,524.9	2,565.7	152.7	806.5	208.1
O	6.0	330.1	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	56.7	25.7	4,030.9	2,719.5	166.5	1,144.9	215.6
N	8.9	250.2	13.7	162.8	26.1	34.1	29.0	83.6	46.8	64.6	10.9	3,589.0	2,675.7	134.7	778.6	203.1
D	7.6	293.0	10.4	179.0	43.6	38.8	33.1	105.1	58 4	73.3	19.3	3,896.8	2,778.3	175.0	943.5	231.5
1978 J	6.4	306.9	11.4	213.5	34.8	31.6	22.5	85.3	43.8	68.5	24.5	3,937.4	2,894.2	148.1	895.1	201.5
F	7.6	376.4	18.9	243.6	35.2	37.9	31.5	117.3	79.8	81.0	21.8	4,242.9	2,916.3	178.3	1,148.2	250.9
M	10.8	307.2	16.4	198.0	17.1	35.9	32.0	104.9	61.8	65.8	16.9	4,334.5	2,925.3	185.3	1,224.0	258.0
A	14.0	387.2	13.6	272.3	34.2	31.6	26.3	95.1	32.7	81.9	18.2	4,708.0	3,337.8	200.6	1,169.6	252.4
M	4.8	483.2	19.6	307.9	65.8	36.0	31.9	72.2	32.3	64.0	14.4	4,050.8	2,836.4	201.4	1,013.0	194.1

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month		All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
	D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1976		37,444.4	25,751.7	1,149.7	10,543.0	3,953.6	1,888.5	124.7	437.2	780.7	364.7	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	522.4
1977		42,156.0	29,630.2	1,281.4	11,244.4	4,463.1	2,236.1	160.4	522.0	964.0	399.2	190.5	214.3	1,486.8	537.3	712.3	362.3
1976	J	3,585.7	2,387.9	110.5	1,087.3	340.9	160.1	11.9	40.2	59.9	32.2	15.8	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	61.7
	J	2,924.6	1,888.2	89.2	947.3	353.1	168.3	12.9	43.2	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0
	A	2,877.4	1,889.0	87.0	901.4	327.0	162.4	9.2	38.8	65.8	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
	S	2,938.5	2,096.9	78.4	763.1	289.5	145.9	7.4	30.0	62.8	31.1	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0
	O	2,969.7	2,062.8	96.2	810.7	322.3	156.1	9.0	38.7	64.0	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6
	N	3,496.6	2,456.3	113.1	927.2	369.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5
	D	3,076.2	2,194.1	83.7	798.4	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.3	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	29.7
1977	J	3,019.2	2,042.0	89.0	888.3	308.8	154.6	10.5	30.0	69.6	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
	F	3,197.4	2,286.4	92.4	818.6	316.1	158.1	13.7	29.4	71.1	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
	M	3,755.1	2,652.3	126.4	976.4	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.2	138.1	13.6	107.3	14.4
	A	3,557.4	2,561.9	99.6	895.9	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	142.2	70.1	68.2	12.5
	M	3,970.6	2,813.4	122.3	1,034.9	433.1	219.5	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69.6	28.2
	J	3,926.9	2,839.5	126.1	961.3	414.8	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6
	J	3,250.9	2,260.4	97.5	893.1	358.9	183.5	10.8	44.3	78.1	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3
	A	3,373.0	2,144.3	118.1	1,110.6	432.7	231.5	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.8	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0
	S	3,286.0	2,330.0	98.1	857.9	358.5	180.4	14.5	34.5	86.0	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.6
	O	3,710.1	2,678.8	108.7	922.7	373.6	179.0	13.5	44.3	72.5	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7
	N	3,619.0	2,654.2	104.3	860.5	343.8	180.9	13.0	41.0	78.8	32.8	15.3	13.4	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4
	D	3,490.2	2,367.0	99.0	1,024.2	375.8	183.6	12.1	44.9	83.0	29.6	14.1	14.6	204.8	90.6	39.2	23.5
1978	J	3,188.3	2,100.6	97.1	990.6	353.5	182.4	10.5	37.4	84.0	34.0	16.5	19.7	103.0	8.3	68.8	30.5
	F	3,904.0	2,667.0	128.3	1,108.6	420.9	210.3	14.8	58.5	83.0	34.7	19.3	18.3	226.6	122.1	71.2	31.3
	M	3,534.2	2,573.1	118.7	842.4	429.2	226.0	20.9	49.5	100.7	33.4	21.5	16.6	94.7	28.0	50.6	9.9
	A	4,685.7	3,365.6	153.8	1,166.2	549.1	297.4	21.7	68.0	129.7	53.6	24.5	21.8	103.1	55.3	31.6	15.1
	M	4,401.0	3,133.5	136.3	1,131.3	459.2	227.6	16.0	57.7	96.9	38.7	18.3	21.2	152.3	65.3	70.3	45.8

													Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month		Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
	D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561					
	D												3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1976		2,777.8	66.8	1,523.9	413.8	339.2	1,627.9	162.6	1,298.6	428.8	14.8	7.1			M.C.D.		
1977		3,119.8	55.7	1,802.8	427.1	353.4	1,833.5	214.0	1,359.8	618.3	55.4	70.0	3	3	5	3	3
1976	J	261.8	8.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.6	1.3	0.1	3,185.5	2,142.0	95.3	948.2	149.5
	J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.7	22.9	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,114.9	2,113.3	90.3	911.3	159.2
	A	236.9	4.9	118.6	47.7	39.4	113.7	18.1	83.2	32.9	1.6	-	3,122.7	2,205.1	87.6	830.0	150.8
	S	244.5	5.5	122.2	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,167.2	2,180.3	90.3	896.6	159.9
	O	245.7	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,939.4	1,985.3	96.3	857.8	166.7
	N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,207.2	2,205.1	106.3	895.8	163.7
	D	240.0	4.9	131.9	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	30.4	0.5	-	3,295.9	2,341.0	98.2	856.7	165.3
1977	J	235.6	3.2	132.5	46.0	42.3	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.9	5.9	2.2	3,263.4	2,325.6	96.0	841.8	165.8
	F	245.6	3.0	133.7	28.8	22.3	133.0	16.9	95.2	45.2	2.4	-	3,394.8	2,393.4	100.6	900.8	178.2
	M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	182.8	23.5	127.9	52.4	1.8	3.1	3,535.0	2,441.0	107.7	986.3	187.0
	A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	153.8	16.7	110.1	60.8	4.7	9.9	3,605.1	2,541.9	106.2	957.0	182.8
	M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.4	7.1	5.5	3,527.9	2,474.7	107.6	945.6	192.8
	J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.9	17.1	147.8	55.1	1.8	12.5	3,507.5	2,545.9	110.3	851.3	192.5
	J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	111.0	10.1	85.2	42.6	7.8	-	3,535.7	2,556.7	104.1	874.9	185.7
	A	300.6	4.7	165.6	45.0	37.6	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.9	2.8	9.7	3,570.1	2,448.6	121.2	1,000.3	207.8
	S	248.9	5.1	139.2	29.9	24.0	151.6	13.8	120.7	55.3	7.1	14.0	3,514.0	2,446.0	106.5	961.5	195.2
	O	271.3	5.0	174.2	27.9	23.2	141.6	14.2	107.5	54.3	6.9	3.8	3,643.4	2,543.5	106.3	993.6	180.2
	N	262.5	5.3	165.3	37.6	30.5	163.9	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,577.9	2,520.2	111.7	946.0	188.4
	D	271.7	4.6	163.1	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	-	3,481.0	2,392.6	103.3	985.1	179.7
1978	J	268.9	2.5	162.0	41.2	33.0	225.6	17.7	175.3	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,572.0	2,479.6	109.9	982.5	210.2
	F	313.0	4.8	194.4	40.0	34.0	133.3	19.9	90.1	53.5	6.4	-	3,971.4	2,702.5	127.4	1,141.4	227.0
	M	244.9	3.6	147.1	19.1	14.5	104.4	15.9	70.7	42.4	4.3	0.1	3,551.1	2,500.2	115.6	935.3	242.4
	A	355.8	8.3	211.7	43.6	34.0	173.2	25.1	98.0	53.1	6.4	0.1	4,655.8	3,260.3	152.4	1,243.2	304.9
	M	329.7	6.8	193.5	25.5	19.0	173.2	26.8	107.0	60.4	5.6	0.2	3,805.4	2,639.0	116.8	1,049.6	194.4

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)				Domestic exports[2]												
							Food, feed, beverages and tobacco										
Year and month	Index of prices[3] (1)	Index of physical volume[3] (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1976	177.3	120.7	38,396.6	820.9	37,575.7	134.0	4,141.1	209.1	287.4	294.7	1,719.7	129.7	741.0	234.1	131.9	222.7
1977	188.8	131.2	44,375.5	869.7	43,505.8	151.3	4,394.5	223.4	403.9	386.6	1,826.8	114.8	483.3	301.1	164.0	270.7
1976 J	176.3	138.7	3,649.6	72.7	3,576.9	13.3	460.0	22.9	22.6	29.5	245.4	13.3	62.0	14.8	8.8	22.1
J	181.0	114.5	3,089.7	58.5	3,031.2	11.1	434.5	17.1	32.0	20.9	213.3	18.4	83.9	14.0	8.0	11.7
A	179.6	114.5	3,075.9	66.6	3,009.3	10.8	318.1	15.4	34.7	20.4	129.2	12.9	49.9	15.4	13.4	15.3
S	174.7	124.0	3,250.3	81.1	3,169.3	9.5	327.5	17.9	34.8	22.1	139.6	6.6	48.8	18.2	11.2	19.0
O	178.8	119.7	3,206.3	75.8	3,130.5	13.6	385.6	18.7	30.3	24.8	126.6	6.6	95.4	24.7	17.5	29.1
N	175.5	130.2	3,421.5	77.4	3,344.1	13.7	335.4	11.3	23.3	24.9	109.3	7.7	73.2	31.5	15.4	26.0
D	177.7	126.9	3,381.1	80.9	3,300.2	13.4	357.8	10.6	19.3	24.4	129.4	13.2	75.2	28.4	24.2	18.7
1977 J	184.2	115.5	3,160.3	48.4	3,111.9	9.2	295.5	13.9	17.9	16.5	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.2	9.7	15.1
F	184.1	119.2	3,280.4	69.3	3,211.1	7.1	283.5	18.0	19.0	14.8	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.1	14.9	16.9
M	181.6	144.1	3,906.8	75.7	3,830.1	7.9	312.2	26.0	27.7	25.2	93.8	16.8	38.4	28.8	11.2	19.5
A	186.7	126.5	3,525.0	68.3	3,456.7	11.7	278.6	20.2	16.0	52.6	94.7	10.0	19.0	22.7	9.1	15.9
M	186.6	143.2	3,990.6	80.2	3,910.3	17.1	380.2	22.4	26.3	58.1	130.3	12.9	50.2	25.6	15.0	18.2
J	185.6	148.1	4,100.4	79.9	4,020.4	8.7	454.3	19.6	33.2	32.7	233.7	0.5	56.2	22.6	14.5	21.0
J	189.7	126.0	3,573.6	76.8	3,496.8	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	25.8	225.3	4.4	45.1	21.0	14.6	9.8
A	197.9	119.0	3,523.8	79.5	3,444.3	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	30.0	203.8	13.1	36.4	22.6	13.2	18.6
S	190.9	123.3	3,510.4	66.9	3,443.6	13.6	355.5	18.0	47.4	33.3	138.6	6.5	23.3	26.2	12.4	34.6
O	192.0	140.8	4,046.4	90.7	3,955.7	19.1	387.4	13.4	47.9	31.8	144.3	6.8	41.1	27.4	11.3	49.0
N	193.3	127.7	3,669.5	58.0	3,611.5	17.9	328.3	13.0	26.7	27.9	126.7	18.4	32.4	28.0	14.3	28.2
D	193.9	141.5	4,089.3	76.1	4,013.2	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.8	192.2	9.0	67.5	27.8	23.9	23.9
1978 J	201.0	117.5	3,470.5	51.4	3,419.1	9.5	281.6	19.3	27.0	28.8	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.7	11.1	16.4
F	197.0	139.5	4,076.9	79.2	3,997.7	17.7	341.1	27.3	30.5	21.7	93.1	17.1	52.0	27.5	16.3	21.4
M	198.5	137.0	4,015.4	60.7	3,954.6	16.2	290.9	24.6	29.9	22.9	88.3	16.3	31.9	22.1	10.9	17.5
A			4,591.7	76.7	4,515.1	22.8	382.2	31.6	30.9	23.7	104.4	21.5	29.7	69.3	13.6	26.7
M			4,563.4	70.9	4,492.5	19.9	474.2	26.6	35.3	32.5	177.7	7.3	54.6	75.4	11.1	24.3

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Crude materials, inedible													Other fabricated materials, inedible		
					Ores, concentrates & scrap											
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	As-bestos, unmfrd (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1976	8,274.0	126.5	283.2	73.0	984.4	339.4	524.5	67.4	585.6	2,286.7	1,616.5	482.3	763.8	12,189.1	1,648.7	101.0
1977	8,849.8	158.6	440.7	105.7	1,114.9	310.7	537.4	75.4	691.2	1,750.6	2,028.1	553.3	898.6	14,924.8	2,387.1	148.3
1976 J	753.6	13.4	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.2	36.5	12.0	55.7	187 4	135.2	41.9	83.3	1,117.8	150.4	9.4
J	715.8	7.6	29.4	6.5	113.3	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.8	49.9	971.6	135.8	6.9
A	677.6	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	33.4	36.5	1,123.6	163.5	8.3
S	688.9	7.1	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.4	61.5	1,034.5	151.8	5.0
O	680.6	6.7	15.0	4.7	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	39.7	68.7	1,070.3	148.8	7.6
N	728.9	9.0	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.7	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	60.6	57.8	1,100.3	164.2	10.3
D	693.3	11.6	39 0	10.0	45.8	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.5	75.3	1,001.3	148.1	6.9
1977 J	709.2	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	154.4	41.8	82.1	1,070.9	160.2	10.2
F	633.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	175.5	42.6	51.0	1,086.9	152.3	7.2
M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.5	39.3	-	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,326.4	201.4	13.4
A	684.7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,208.1	188.5	14.2
M	803.0	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24 6	46.5	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.7	71.8	1,297.6	208.8	10.7
J	846.6	12.8	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60.6	131.0	165.5	46.7	92.1	1,279.2	204.3	17.0
J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,166.1	200.3	7.0
A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140 4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.2
S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.8	234.3	12.4
O	750.7	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.4	229 4	12.7
N	708.5	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	47.7	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.7	172.1	10.0
D	808.0	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	58.2	154.3	205.8	73.4	60.4	1,351.0	198.8	16.3
1978 J	692.9	13.5	31.2	7.1	3.3	26.2	45.8	0.5	46.8	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,276.5	208.1	17.3
F	724.5	29.0	39.0	8.7	4 1	49.6	58.1	4 7	56.9	137.0	205.9	41.0	71.7	1,515.5	240.4	13 6
M	635.9	20.8	24.8	11.2	5.8	15.2	36.7	32.3	47.8	131.1	184.0	42.3	66.2	1,494 2	227.7	18.1
A	709.1	22.9	33.9	10.3	3.8	24.5	36.5	37.2	48.4	132.8	200.9	47.6	92.1	1,787.3	309 2	22.7
M	703.6	20.2	45.2	9.2	4.1	37.4	42.6	16.5	71.9	111.1	192.3	41.0	98.1	1,743.0	287.2	17.4

Note. See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	End products inedible, total (64)
	Domestic exports[2]															
	Fabricated materials, inedible															
											Non-ferrous metals and alloys					
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1976	2,181.1	2,001.1	339.9	101.2	585.6	547.2	183.3	93.6	223.5	523.7	467.2	525.9	444.3	274.8	437.7	12,708.0
1977	2,156.0	2,381.3	427.7	111.0	764.6	659.0	246.0	141.1	302.8	602.6	769.4	522.0	436.9	228.3	538.6	15,117.2
1976 J	204.5	185.2	37.1	8.3	53.6	27.7	16.2	15.7	23.5	54.5	34.9	39.1	48.6	30.6	33.4	1,226.1
J	173.0	171.2	25.2	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	35.6	41.5	44.1	25.5	18.0	35.1	893.8
A	223.4	209.4	27.3	6.3	54.0	42.5	16.7	8.0	29.7	39.4	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.7	867.1
S	181.3	182.7	29.8	7.5	53.3	46.7	13.6	15.9	13.5	46.1	28.4	46.1	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,102.0
O	178.6	181.3	31.6	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.1	12.5	26.3	37.0	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.4	970.7
N	186.7	196.1	39.3	10.5	52.9	39.7	16.7	5.3	19.6	44.1	41.2	43.2	43.1	17.6	37.0	1,158.9
D	172.3	179.1	21.9	8.6	47.3	39.7	15.1	1.3	16.1	41.6	25.4	39.9	45.0	15.5	45.5	1,229.6
1977 J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.8	42.3	58.3	44.7	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,021.6
F	190.9	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	22.0	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,194.8
M	195.4	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.2	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.7	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,461.4
A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.9	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,269.3
M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,405.3
J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,425.7
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.1	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.8	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,145.2
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	875.1
S	136.9	182.0	39.9	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.4
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.9	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.1	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,369.8
D	169.7	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	43.5	20.7	14.0	23.4	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,375.8
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	44.8	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	73.5	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,151.6
F	173.5	206.9	44.2	12.6	64.7	74.6	25.7	3.7	33.2	71.8	87.3	69.7	76.1	15.7	60.7	1,390.8
M	165.7	241.7	45.6	11.8	89.0	69.9	23.3	12.0	30.5	67.8	100.5	42.6	58.7	18.0	48.5	1,510.3
A	177.2	263.7	46.0	14.7	126.6	72.7	35.8	11.2	37.7	84.2	112.3	48.8	76.1	27.9	74.6	1,605.1
M	189.6	273.8	41.5	12.3	129.1	70.8	30.0	17.6	35.5	72.7	119.9	52.2	88.1	34.2	55.5	1,528.4

Year and month	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, mats. handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4]	Farm (73)[4]	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
	Domestic exports[2]															
	End products, inedible															
	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1976	1,430.8	257.2	138.0	120.3	539.8	9,624.9	8,223.8	5,257.6	776.7	2,189.5	79.4	374.1	396.4	836.1	248.1	568.1
1977	1,723.2	326.9	171.3	181.4	558.9	11,629.3	10,339.0	6,720.4	944.9	2,673.7	66.7	419.0	405.0	932.7	297.7	534.3
1976 J	133.5	28.0	11.5	10.0	51.6	940.4	802.1	515.4	67.6	219.1	11.5	33.9	36.2	77.1	22.0	53.0
J	109.8	18.3	9.6	9.2	39.2	644.5	507.1	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	65.3	23.3	51.0
A	106.1	15.7	9.9	10.8	39.3	627.5	539.2	308.6	61.8	168.9	2.6	17.5	27.4	63.1	21.5	48.8
S	101.7	17.6	12.1	8.6	36.9	868.3	741.0	476.3	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	31.0	66.2	27.0	38.7
O	111.9	20.7	11.6	11.1	35.5	718.1	606.9	368.3	60.2	178.5	4.1	29.8	28.7	73.7	25.0	42.0
N	118.1	24.8	14.2	11.6	36.9	888.0	779.3	492.0	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.4	82.7	24.9	45.3
D	142.6	29.6	13.9	13.6	49.6	929.2	789.1	512.3	86.2	190.5	8.1	36.0	34.8	86.4	20.6	50.9
1977 J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	808.1	736.0	484.2	73.5	178.3	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.1	34.7
F	137.9	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.9	921.1	820.5	535.5	88.7	196.3	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.5	16.6	45.8
M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,130.9	988.3	662.4	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.8	84.0	22.1	42.1
A	145.5	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	990.7	893.5	601.2	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2
M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,072.0	932.6	612.2	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7
J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,122.9	1,011.1	684.7	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1
J	144.1	31.4	13.4	14.0	39.5	861.7	763.9	502.7	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	591.6	506.0	244.3	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.7	28.0	43.2
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.4	30.8	43.0
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,083.5	956.0	602.7	86.3	267.0	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,117.2	1,023.4	687.6	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,033.5	908.2	603.7	65.8	238.7	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1
1978 J	114.5	29.8	12.1	9.8	25.2	911.2	828.6	529.8	85.4	213.4	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6
F	170.6	35.6	17.2	12.5	53.8	1,045.9	918.5	599.1	78.3	241.0	5.7	41.7	52.0	96.2	24.5	53.5
M	193.2	35.2	16.8	46.3	45.7	1,139.0	999.1	669.7	89.9	239.6	1.6	42.9	35.2	95.2	25.6	57.3
A	197.2	48.2	19.5	13.7	58.9	1,207.7	1,073.5	676.8	101.2	295.5	2.9	44.5	47.8	111.1	29.1	60.0
M	210.7	31.5	19.1	17.4	81.3	1,125.9	987.9	606.0	92.0	290.0	4.1	47.1	48.2	98.8	30.6	62.5

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco								Crude materials, inedible				
							Fruits									
Year and month	Index of prices[2] (1)	Index of physical volume[2] (2)	Imports total[3] (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)	Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oilseeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc.[4] (28)
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1976	157.5	152.2	37,444.4	108.6	2,762.4	363.7	310.4	184.1	317.7	248.6	341.5	5,091.1	131.0	72.1	106.2	129.8
1977	..	..	42,156.0	52.2	3,255.6	314.1	350.1	232.0	393.4	219.9	605.8	5,305.8	147.1	82.4	98.3	106.0
1976 J	160.0	172.2	3,585.7	9.5	269.7	34.9	35.2	18.6	36.8	24.2	33.7	608.5	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4
J	160.3	140.2	2,924.6	4.1	240.3	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.7	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8
A	159.9	138.3	2,877.4	6.8	234.0	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	418.9	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5
S	154.0	146.6	2,938.5	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0
O	155.6	146.7	2,969.7	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.7	8.4	6.3	7.9	9.5
N	157.3	170.9	3,496.6	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	431.9	13.5	7.2	8.8	8.9
D	159.5	148.2	3,076.2	4.4	246.3	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	22.7	36.8	339.9	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5
1977 J	168.8	137.0	3,019.2	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.6	436.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0
F	166.5	147.1	3,197.4	2.9	227.7	27.1	17.5	18.5	33.6	12.8	49.0	340.6	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1
M	171.1	168.1	3,755.1	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	386.3	5.1	7.6	9.2	4.3
A	173.0	157.5	3,557.4	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	444.6	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1
M	173.6	175.3	3,970.6	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5
J	174.9	172.0	3,926.9	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	508.0	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8
J	180.3	138.3	3,250.9	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	467.3	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6
A	185.6	139.7	3,373.0	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.5	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2
S	178.6	141.2	3,286.0	5.6	251.9	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	401.6	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6
O	182.4	156.3	3,710.1	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.2	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5
N	184.0	150.8	3,619.0	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.3	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0
D	187.0	143.4	3,490.2	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	461.7	6.4	6.9	6.8	4.5
1978 J	192.4	126.1	3,188.3	2.3	240.6	23.1	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.2	450.6	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7
F	194.0	153.1	3,904.0	2.8	283.8	28.9	25.9	21.1	37.9	20.2	56.7	506.5	5.5	6.3	9.4	3.3
M	188.6	142.6	3,534.2	3.0	234.9	20.1	23.3	22.6	34.0	-	59.2	296.0	5.4	6.3	9.4	1.9
A			4,685.7	6.3	334.9	22.8	32.8	29.3	49.1	14.7	65.6	431.8	7.8	8.6	11.0	15.0
M			4,401.0	6.5	310.7	21.3	33.8	25.3	55.5	14.8	57.3	543.6	13.1	7.8	9.0	19.4

	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible												
										Chemicals						
Year and month	Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44)[5]	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1976	155.5	544.3	3,280.1	6,210.9	330.2	179.6	147.3	273.9	239.8	191.1	413.2	554.5	78.8	140.9	206.4	515.6
1977	190.9	617.7	3,209.5	6,998.9	286.2	202.0	136.2	295.6	256.0	236.0	493.5	669.2	116.5	184.7	269.8	599.6
1976 J	19.0	74.7	401.2	567.5	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.3
J	10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.2	11.2	20.3	17.8	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.4
A	21.6	43.8	269.1	507.5	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.3
S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0
O	13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.5	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.1
N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.8	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1
D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.9	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.7
1977 J	12.8	25.2	288.2	474.6	21.1	14.9	11.7	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.9	44.2	4.7	13.0	17.5	38.2
F	11.3	5.3	227.5	498.8	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.4	4.9	6.8	21.5	35.1
M	3.3	2.3	286.5	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7
A	20.7	21.9	285.5	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1
M	22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0
J	13.0	91.0	257.1	628.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7
J	13.5	77.0	262.7	514.7	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	16.2	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9
A	23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.8	20.4	22.0	24.9	56.2
S	22.2	62.1	229.1	562.1	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.7	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.4	44.1
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.6	24.3	17.8	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.5	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.3
N	16.0	56.9	219.0	607.2	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.8	55.3	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.2
D	17.9	38.9	305.4	588.7	24.4	16.0	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	53.3	11.6	14.9	27.9	56.1
1978 J	19.5	14.7	320.9	529.4	22.6	17.5	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.0	42.3	51.7	15.1	15.5	21.7	40.0
F	21.5	0.6	362.4	656.9	27.5	21.7	13.0	25.5	25.9	18.6	54.6	67.0	7.4	12.0	30.2	46.6
M	9.7	0.4	201.3	650.2	27.4	21.1	11.7	25.5	23.8	20.2	59.1	65.0	3.4	15.1	21.7	51.8
A	34.2	13.5	240.8	823.3	31.6	26.0	14.4	39.5	28.8	24.6	71.2	83.3	2.9	15.4	26.7	63.3
M	17.0	80.3	313.0	741.6	30.4	22.0	10.8	32.9	24.2	25.2	54.9	63.0	15.4	25.2	27.8	63.0

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

	Fabricated materials, inedible		End products, inedible													
				Machinery											Transp. and communications equipment	
Year and month	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66)[5]	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68)[5]	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72)[5]	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1976	493.5	634.6	22,776.1	4,530.0	807.5	306.8	807.0	145.6	178.9	85.7	192.1	484.3	570.3	263.3	11,451.4	9,399.8
1977	531.1	735.0	26,122.2	4,827.7	863.7	339.8	790.6	169.4	222.4	90.8	225.8	531.3	549.2	254.5	13,747.5	11,396.2
1976 J	37.8	58.0	2,084.3	427.2	70.3	31.5	73.3	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,055.8	872.4
J	61.9	51.1	1,684.7	373.4	64.0	26.8	66.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	748.4	594.7
A	43.7	50.2	1,669.2	330.6	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	747.2	581.0
S	41.9	51.7	1,851.7	313.6	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	37.1	20.4	951.6	786.7
O	37.7	50.8	1,808.8	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	874.8	699.5
N	49.2	56.4	2,177.5	406.6	85.6	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	51.0	23.7	1,140.0	953.2
D	49.8	49.0	1,956.9	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,047.1	867.7
1977 J	33.4	49.8	1,847.0	367.0	58.0	23.4	58.7	11.5	20.1	7.9	16.2	38.7	53.5	19.5	928.4	755.4
F	31.4	53.6	2,092.9	410.7	69.7	24.8	85.4	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.2	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,103.6	919.4
M	42.6	78.2	2,406.3	449.2	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,251.7	1,040.7
A	39.2	61.3	2,275.2	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.7	22.3	1,275.8	1,094.8
M	44.4	69.1	2,429.8	463.1	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,308.1	1,085.3
J	50.7	66.1	2,429.7	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.2	21.4	1,322.1	1,108.3
J	41.9	53.7	1,968.0	386.1	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	978.0	806.5
A	41.1	62.7	1,905.4	385.0	75.5	23.7	54.4	13.1	20.7	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	824.6	626.7
S	39.5	58.6	2,035.2	349.7	67.4	24.4	52.7	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.3	857.1
O	53.1	63.4	2,307.2	399.5	74.7	30.4	60.3	14.6	19.2	9.6	19.6	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.0	1,050.2
N	55.6	60.0	2,316.5	373.4	65.9	41.2	56.6	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,336.9	1,140.0
D	58.1	58.5	2,109.1	377.6	80.9	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.2	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,110.0	911.8
1978 J	38.1	54.2	1,938.4	348.2	66.8	26.2	52.1	16.3	15.6	7.5	18.2	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,013.2	839.0
F	58.6	70.5	2,422.7	452.0	76.0	31.8	82.7	16.7	18.4	9.4	25.4	47.1	42.1	25.0	1,285.1	1,057.1
M	52.0	67.8	2,318.7	425.0	81.8	29.5	65.3	12.4	21.3	10.3	22.6	46.4	44.8	21.1	1,231.7	1,008.8
A	65.8	86.1	3,038.2	580.1	103.7	36.4	93.4	17.7	23.1	10.6	29.3	68.9	72.0	26.9	1,603.0	1,318.5
M	52.8	75.4	2,591.9	535.6	88.9	38.3	90.5	22.9	23.3	10.0	25.3	69.5	62.8	23.1	1,343.3	1,111.5

	End products, inedible															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
Year and month	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Communic. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1976	3,975.5	968.9	4,455.3	406.0	1,092.2	3,050.5	194.1	510.0	520.7	736.0	1,899.1	955.5	1,845.2	222.1	255.5	391.6
1977	4,701.7	1,236.4	5,458.1	439.3	1,251.9	3,407.8	202.2	587.5	611.4	804.0	1,948.9	902.5	2,190.3	247.5	309.2	489.5
1976 J	386.6	92.2	393.6	43.5	91.3	270.1	20.2	47.8	44.9	65.0	169.3	83.3	161.8	21.3	21.4	34.7
J	271.4	65.9	257.3	31.0	84.5	236.6	17.3	38.4	41.1	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5
A	227.0	62.8	291.3	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	294.8	82.4	409.5	24.4	105.9	249.9	12.3	41.4	40.4	64.4	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.3	61.6	302.6	31.9	108.5	261.1	15.3	42.1	42.3	63.3	163.0	77.2	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2
N	433.8	100.5	418.9	28.6	113.8	287.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.1	162.6	70.1	180.3	18.6	22.9	42.8
D	362.0	85.8	419.9	41.2	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	20.3	31.6
1977 J	274.8	86.2	394.4	32.6	88.1	255.5	16.2	41.6	46.6	64.2	148.5	76.6	147.6	15.9	21.4	30.0
F	377.7	97.3	444.4	32.7	87.9	261.2	19.2	39.9	45.8	62.9	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0
M	457.3	109.2	474.2	37.8	103.0	329.2	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.7	87.7	194.5	22.3	27.6	38.8
A	473.2	107.3	514.2	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.5	169.5	19.5	21.1	39.6
M	480.3	106.4	498.6	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	199.3	21.9	23.8	45.2
J	418.4	119.0	570.9	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5
J	326.4	91.4	388.7	32.0	95.6	257.9	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.0	21.2	23.0	42.7
A	270.8	72.2	283.7	32.8	116.6	288.3	15.0	50.9	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.6	24.9	29.8	41.8
S	353.6	97.2	406.4	34.4	113.7	285.2	14.7	49.8	49.9	71.6	156.6	68.8	192.4	22.5	25.0	41.1
O	468.4	111.8	470.0	37.6	119.0	290.5	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.5	62.9	201.7	22.7	28.2	49.9
N	421.1	133.6	585.3	37.5	115.8	287.7	12.7	52.0	49.0	71.2	137.4	54.1	181.1	20.8	26.6	42.6
D	379.7	104.8	427.3	43.1	110.0	284.8	13.2	49.8	51.9	69.0	154.0	70.4	182.7	18.7	26.2	45.3
1978 J	312.5	101.4	425.2	32.3	93.1	271.1	12.9	47.3	50.7	67.7	148.9	77.1	157.0	17.7	25.9	33.1
F	417.4	124.0	515.7	53.0	112.9	320.1	17.0	57.4	57.6	75.0	167.5	80.5	198.1	21.9	30.1	42.6
M	449.2	111.9	447.7	60.9	101.8	321.5	17.4	54.0	63.5	74.0	153.7	69.1	186.8	19.9	31.0	42.2
A	537.6	155.4	625.5	81.1	133.3	422.3	24.8	76.8	77.4	99.9	199.3	86.0	233.6	25.8	33.7	56.5
M	514.6	126.5	470.3	50.2	119.6	344.8	25.5	64.9	56.9	73.9	164.3	69.0	204.0	23.3	31.6	53.5

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [4] Includes scrap. [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. **Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 12 · Transportation

122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)			Farm products and food						Mine products			
Year and month	unadj.	S.A.	Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2
1976 J	21,448	19,722	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2
J	21,519	20,525	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1
A	21,835	20,875	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8
S	22,019	20,922	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5
O	22,370	20,572	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5
N	21,576	20,144	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4
D	17,917	20,073	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,347	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,510	20,790	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,762	21,397	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,438	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	21,162	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,454	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,305	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	21,251	338.0	34.7	10.5	-	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	21,034	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,039	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5
N	21,060	19,872	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
D	17,811	20,291	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7
1978 J	18,323	21,501	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2
F	18,183	21,544	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5
M	19,160	19,857	310.4	20.3	12.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.5	22.7	17.3	11.4	44.7
A	17,572	18,188	292.1	21.1	13.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.4	11.4	17.2	9.0	44.5
M	18,274	16,575	299.4	27.7	14.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	4.1	12.3	18.1	9.6	45.6

	Forest products			Manufactures and miscellaneous									
Year and month	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6
1976 J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.2
M	18.8	20.0	6.3	6.1	3.2	14.2	14.6	7.4	12.6	69.3	95	47.7	34.2
A	21.3	20.2	5.5	5.1	2.8	14.2	11.8	7.0	11.9	66.7	82	45.7	33.2
M	20.3	19.3	5.2	5.6	3.0	13.5	12.3	7.8	12.2	64.6	80	46.1	31.2

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: **Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

Year and month	Railway operating revenues: Total	Railway operating revenues: Freight	Railway operating revenues: Passenger	Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,646
1977	3,388.3	2,819.7	86.7	3,174.3	214.0	137,746	1,670
1976 A	266.0	217.7	5.4	257.1	8.9	10,644	106
M	234.9	208.8	6.3	245.9	-11.0	11,634	129
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	199
J	248.5	202.2	10.6	245.4	3.1	11,437	181
A	246.8	205.8	8.8	230.1	16.7	11,219	189
S	267.0	217.5	6.0	246.4	20.7	11,449	135
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.1	19.8	12,290	117
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	154
1977 J	247.6	202.0	5.4	251.2	-3.6	9,666	105
F	260.7	216.9	5.1	251.9	8.8	10,472	95
M	304.0	258.5	6.2	276.4	27.6	11,321	126
A	284.4	241.0	5.8	262.5	21.9	11,401	114
M	291.0	248.6	7.1	267.6	23.4	12,601	144
J	296.0	252.3	8.3	267.2	28.8	12,731	157
J	265.2	221.2	10.2	254.9	10.3	12,308	202
A	286.4	236.0	11.2	259.0	27.4	11,850	221
S	282.4	237.4	6.9	269.5	12.9	11,883	126
O	290.2	244.4	5.9	268.9	21.3	12,527	112
N	289.5	247.2	6.4	266.4	23.1	11,287	113
D	290.9	214.2	8.2	278.8	12.1	9,699	155
1978 J	272.8	224.6	7.4	274.8	-2.0	10,017	142
F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	107
M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	123

[1] Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers[1]: Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues: Cargo[2]	Unit toll revenues: Passengers	Revenue cargo ton-miles[2]	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1976	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1977	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1975 D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5
S	170.7	153.2	17.5	13.9	137.0	36.4	1,630.8	1,723.0
O	154.8	147.5	7.3	14.3	121.6	39.2	1,518.4	1,420.0
N	133.3	139.7	-6.4	15.0	100.4	42.8	1,329.5	1,110.4

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil[2]					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts[3,4]		Mcf.-miles[3]	Ton-miles[3]
		Barrels[1]	Tons			Barrels[1]	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
	Million dollars	Millions				Millions				Million dollars	Millions			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1977	275.5	639.99	94.11	450,356	66,229	247.98	33.06	57,271	7,635	2,302.6	2,202.39	50.21	2,049,368	47,451
1976 M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
1977 J	-	54.38	8.00	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	-	51.27	7.54	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M	67.3	54.77	8.05	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281
A	-	48.34	7.11	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044
M	-	52.20	7.68	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993
J	68.7	55.43	8.15	37,433	5,505	20.87	2.78	5,244	699	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593
J	-	48.34	7.11	33,158	4,876	19.93	2.66	4,771	636	113.0	156.20	3.56	148,407	3,383
A	-	54.96	8.08	36,083	5,306	19.31	2.57	4,943	659	124.2	162.22	3.70	158,120	3,605
S	66.1	48.71	7.16	34,677	5,100	17.48	2.33	4,628	617	131.9	165.15	3.77	159,111	3,384
O	-	50.39	7.41	34,538	5,079	19.77	2.64	4,345	579	178.3	181.78	4.14	171,691	3,915
N	-	57.06	8.39	39,175	5,761	20.81	2.77	5,059	674	213.8	194.29	4.43	169,495	3,864
D	73.4	64.14	9.43	41,574	6,114	23.29	3.11	5,343	712	300.1	216.61	4.94	189,493	4,320
1978 J	-	53.02	7.80	37,908	5,575	23.22	3.10	5,432	724	341.8	216.94	4.93	179,907	4,101
F	-	49.11	7.22	31,005	4,560	21.20	2.83	5,147	686	325.1	185.74	4.23	167,373	3,816
M	69.3	53.05	7.80	36,840	5,418	21.13	2.82	4,688	625	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	44.19	6.50	31,595	4,646	18.52	2.47	3,837	512	-	-	-	-	-

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems. [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled[1]							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1976	11,547	11,121	13,405	17,159	3,098	29,244	307,605	126,562	62,253	188,815	118,790
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1976 A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	-	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

126 1. Bank of Canada
127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

	Assets												
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities												
		Other maturities											
End of period	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets[1]	Investments in IDB[2]	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1976 J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	-	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	-	-	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	-	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	-	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	-	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	-	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.6
F	2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.6
M	2,907.8	3,654.7	1,432.5	1,327.3	1,500.8	7,915.2	10,823.0	-	1.5	486.0	645.9	701.7	490.6
A	3,025.0	3,723.5	1,508.7	1,327.6	1,549.2	8,108.9	11,133.9	-	15.0	553.8	607.5	781.9	449.6
M	2,187.4	3,763.7	1,660.0	1,327.8	1,597.0	8,348.5	10,535.9	4.2	56.0	1,219.7	607.5	207.6	190.5

	Assets			Liabilities										
				Notes in circulation			Canadian dollar deposits					All other liabilities		
				Held by										
End of period	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts[3]	Total assets or liabilities	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts[4]
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1976 J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3	1,064.1	6,943.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	172.4
M	215.5	74.7	13,438.9	891.7	7,101.7	7,993.4	23.2	3,843.9	-5.4	99.0	29.2	78.2	1,131.8	245.5
A	163.7	77.6	13,783.1	857.2	7,196.5	8,053.7	24.9	3,882.2	-2.8	143.6	29.5	333.4	1,148.2	170.5
M	218.2	79.3	13,118.9			8,372.9	9.4	3,937.6	-3.1	97.3	26.2	59.5	461.9	157.1

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities. [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: **Bank of Canada Review.**

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2]					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
End of period	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks[3]	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1976 J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	80,591	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772	87,776
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89	5,238	1,086	45,914	21,183	1,209	13,855	88,485
M	5,022	5,039	86,792	5.79	5.81	4,507	1,792	46,538	22,453	1,130	14,152	90,572
A	5,057	5,067	88,057	5.74	5.76	4,432	1,630	47,339	23,033	1,176	14,291	91,902
M	5,058	5,068	89,143	5.67	5.69							

	Liabilities							Assets				
											Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5]	
End of period	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity[4]	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1976 M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	-	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	-	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	-	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978 J	-	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599
F	60	6,382	818	1,382	1,266	3,846	102,237	4,869	209	4,466	2,186	2,536
M	2	6,657	943	1,414	1,266	3,846	104,700	4,736	213	4,945	2,136	2,513
A	15	6,815	919	1,438	1,266	3,848	106,203	4,739	309	5,072	2,067	2,568

Conc'l on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency[6]								Canadian securities				
End of period	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal[7]	Grain dealers[8]	Canada Savings Bonds[9]	General loans[10]	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal[7]	Corporate	Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
B	612	(622-623)[11]	624	625	(626-627)[11]	664	620	621	(617-618)[11]	619	628	(629-630)[11]	670
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1976 M	1,166	1,981	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,469	7,211	90,289
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	55,719	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460
F	908	1,829	1,087	440	56,860	56,415	7,198	4,709	863	4,584	2,506	8,675	103,922
M	1,033	1,764	1,117	372	57,824	57,395	7,350	4,714	848	4,971	2,737	9,015	106,286
A	1,243	1,730	1,124	319	58,685	58,363	7,493	4,737	870	5,217	2,593	9,235	108,001

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.
Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

				Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks									
End of Period	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total[1]	Total[2]	Held by general public[3]
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169
1977 D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,566	85,441	93,379	88,632
1976 J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,377	69,121	75,928	73,723
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,481	69,715	76,650	74,379
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,529	70,865	77,789	75,087
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,677	71,356	78,299	76,168
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,494	72,081	79,038	76,851
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,447	73,040	80,056	77,423
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,611	75,489	82,497	78,367
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,356	76,427	83,366	78,946
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,544	77,900	84,861	80,403
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,659	78,578	85,632	82,542
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,687	79,660	86,828	84,179
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,441	79,968	87,311	85,139
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,941	22,007	12,420	80,861	88,386	85,892
A	6,763	797	7,559	2,049	44,459	21,849	12,536	80,893	88,442	86,393
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,813	22,649	12,702	82,386	89,928	87,706
O	6,785	804	7,590	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,597	82,752	90,325	87,589
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,495	12,822	83,857	91,539	88,016
D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,566	85,441	93,379	88,632
1978 J	6,919	826	7,745	5,122	45,105	22,238	12,865	85,331	93,040	87,918
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,622	85,611	93,275	88,254
M	6,908	825	7,735	5,152	45,907	23,541	12,418	87,018	94,714	89,561
A	6,954	826	7,776	4,684	46,640	24,464	12,629	88,419	96,159	91,475
M	7,126	835	7,966	4,536	47,157	24,792	12,855	89,339	97,265	92,727

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float. [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits. [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.
Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.[2]	Alta	B.C.	By selected cities				By type of account		
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	41,373
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	2,772
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128
1978 J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
F	214,041	4,567.4	52,281.8	113,032.0	8,038.2	2,853.0	17,051.4	16,216.8	44,882	97,234	7,931	13,763	204,117	5,851	4,072
M	246,731	5,347.9	61,596.4	128,191.8	9,037.8	3,304.3	19,925.7	19,327.0	51,618	110,974	8,915	15,858	236,193	6,328	4,210
A	238,969	5,186.4	61,394.7	124,974.2	7,934.7	4,141.4	18,434.1	16,903.7	48,847	108,335	7,805	14,000	228,739	6,272	3,958
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1976 M	200,356	4,811.7	53,077.6	100,645.7	8,695.5	..	14,847.7	15,814.3	43,849	83,950	8,582	13,240	191,782	5,203	3,371
J	206,810	4,546.9	54,903.8	105,014.0	8,779.6	..	14,549.1	16,038.5	46,298	88,895	8,664	13,570	197,613	5,754	3,443
J	209,989	5,414.9	54,932.5	106,055.2	8,874.9	..	15,531.3	17,148.7	46,179	89,100	8,762	13,913	200,789	5,638	3,562
A	210,082	5,109.8	54,349.0	108,859.3	8,800.2	..	15,382.1	15,935.9	45,395	91,036	8,679	13,274	200,930	5,606	3,546
S	206,133	4,902.6	54,010.2	104,466.6	8,834.2	..	14,107.0	16,570.4	46,639	87,276	8,726	13,454	197,322	5,195	3,616
O	208,974	5,042.4	54,289.6	104,478.3	8,675.0	..	16,444.2	16,516.6	45,241	86,234	8,564	13,601	199,421	5,606	3,947
N	212,881	4,690.4	57,756.5	106,807.1	8,837.7	..	15,543.2	16,969.6	50,177	89,255	8,728	14,343	203,729	5,536	3,616
D	217,302	4,703.1	59,573.5	107,223.0	9,125.7	..	16,068.2	16,963.0	50,786	88,312	9,002	14,386	208,829	5,720	2,753
1977 J	218,226	4,605.2	59,751.3	110,482.5	8,770.6	..	16,016.9	17,536.5	53,384	91,466	8,650	14,726	208,767	5,830	3,629
F	221,961	5,261.1	59,112.9	111,946.2	9,105.9	..	16,691.5	17,307.2	50,195	92,358	8,985	14,601	212,094	6,122	3,745
M	224,092	5,146.5	60,794.7	111,557.7	9,175.0	..	16,792.6	17,638.1	51,735	92,216	9,053	14,792	214,057	6,188	3,847
A	226,708	5,257.7	60,811.0	111,649.4	9,206.2	..	16,698.1	17,052.6	52,931	91,905	9,071	14,274	217,223	5,856	3,629
M	226,466	5,028.0	57,786.3	116,436.9	9,537.0	..	16,668.5	17,647.1	49,685	98,280	9,403	14,239	216,365	6,141	3,960
J	221,938	5,004.0	55,453.9	115,379.2	9,261.1	..	17,210.8	16,671.4	48,173	97,316	9,124	13,874	211,499	6,495	3,944
J	225,898	5,016.1	57,722.6	117,322.0	9,079.0	..	16,355.7	17,327.0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	3,975
A	225,457	5,119.7	57,864.9	116,087.0	9,172.6	..	17,165.2	17,800.3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	3,892
S	237,835	5,101.3	61,081.9	125,002.6	8,954.3	..	17,555.1	17,591.2	52,124	107,131	8,821	14,678	227,365	6,414	4,056
O	235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0	..	17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	3,989
N	230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6	..	19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	4,082
D	231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0	..	17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	4,290
1978 J	234,862	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6	..	19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	4,445
F	235,056	5,099.5	57,551.6	123,870.8	9,130.4	..	18,991.8	17,912.0	49,185	106,143	8,997	14,830	224,104	6,494	4,458
M	234,966	4,970.3	59,558.6	120,955.0	8,918.2	..	19,010.4	18,593.5	50,193	104,821	8,859	15,339	224,022	6,662	4,282
A	257,566	5,606.2	65,050.3	133,472.5	8,682.4	..	18,831.4	17,567.8	52,888	114,843	8,512	14,633	245,987	7,354	4,225

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding [1] This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. [2] Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance[2]											Total, group and wholesale insurance[4]
	Total[3]	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1976	21,868.70	194.64	73.36	529.97	444.85	6,884.67	7,735.46	886.97	665.52	1,976.12	2,477.12	15,356.7
1977	23,810.94	239.34	74.60	580.43	502.97	7,174.31	8,557.77	989.98	699.02	2,293.49	2,699.03	13,892.7
1976 A	1,765.69	16.24	6.52	40.91	33.79	574.65	611.38	69.06	56.93	159.87	196.34	1,685.8
M	1,796.39	13.65	7.73	46.07	37.69	556.24	631.67	76.00	59.89	161.26	206.19	869.9
J	1,968.73	16.03	6.92	49.62	38.56	604.09	726.15	71.91	58.59	178.85	218.01	1,386.7
J	1,694.73	15.19	4.93	42.57	31.00	538.73	604.62	66.66	52.24	155.63	183.16	808.1
A	1,670.65	12.62	5.17	42.86	35.95	539.29	569.02	60.23	55.56	160.93	189.02	1,409.9
S	1,706.77	13.51	4.50	39.38	34.24	560.58	599.07	68.41	44.54	144.60	197.94	1,105.7
O	1,865.77	18.22	5.15	44.98	36.70	599.89	674.84	76.85	52.63	164.26	192.25	794.3
N	2,175.86	22.67	7.30	51.57	43.59	685.98	769.83	91.46	70.87	190.48	242.11	1,716.8
D	2,119.88	21.05	8.12	46.40	45.48	661.94	732.52	85.75	60.98	191.98	265.66	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	756.9
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,182.3
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,019.8
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	691.9
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	973.3
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,533.5
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,332.6
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,296.9
S	1,901.18	17.71	4.02	43.74	43.13	573.87	702.92	75.34	48.56	181.71	210.18	1,337.8
O	2,122.25	24.56	7.25	49.49	47.20	649.60	778.21	89.79	57.44	194.73	223.98	1,175.6
N	2,501.83	26.86	8.91	62.51	51.89	726.52	942.32	98.13	73.60	239.16	271.93	1,182.9
D	2,320.95	23.59	6.74	51.45	55.59	762.47	791.70	86.77	62.82	199.77	280.05	1,409.2
1978 J	1,745.22	20.29	4.43	42.34	34.79	491.55	627.02	68.55	56.10	187.70	212.45	1,209.8
F	1,961.02	19.74	7.63	46.13	41.01	598.40	704.40	78.85	61.46	190.35	213.05	1,852.9
M	2,313.74	24.46	7.58	55.42	52.72	696.79	821.44	91.04	71.60	235.37	257.31	1,961.2

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy-holders	Total	All policies	Individual[1]	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1977	1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] Includes ordinary and industrial

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities										
	Government of Canada					Provinces[3]			Municipalities[3]		
	Funded debt[1]										
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues[2]	Retirements[2]	Gross new issues delivered[4]	Retirements	Net new issues[4]	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,124	10,026	1,045	8,981	1,596	357	1,239
1977	49,673	498	50,172	5,800	1,932	8,064	1,307	6,758	1,514	333	1,180
1974 2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	217	891	222	81	140
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	247	843	93	63	30
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	251	1,985	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	265	1,117	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,686	290	2,397	438	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	161	3,192	237	2,956	511	83	428
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	185	2,186	288	95	193
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,200	257	1,944	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	366	1,895	413	80	333
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,462	370	2,092	372	74	298
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,895	347	1,548	295	88	207
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,150	229	1,922	347	92	254
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,557	361	1,196	500	79	421
1978 1						1,183	218	965	221	78	143

Year and quarter	Corporate bonds[3]			Other bonds and debentures[3,5]			Preferred stocks[3]			Common stocks[3]		
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1976	5,161	1,237	3,922	105	70	35	660	52	616	599	8	590
1977	5,670	973	4,679	117	55	63	2,060	32	2,028	572	-	569
1974 2	819	259	560	14	5	9	64	8	56	80	-	80
3	603	212	391	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46
4	929	386	543	41	15	26	194	8	186	147	-	147
1975 1	1,102	225	877	87	15	71	108	9	99	72	-	70
2	1,300	342	959	12	7	4	335	4	331	135	7	128
3	727	242	486	15	3	12	66	4	62	118	-	117
4	898	382	515	38	5	33	257	6	251	173	-	173
1976 1	1,430	287	1,141	26	11	15	154	12	145	108	1	107
2	1,377	432	945	39	28	11	205	12	196	81	1	79
3	1,193	205	988	24	9	15	131	16	115	247	1	246
4	1,161	313	848	16	22	-6	170	12	160	163	5	158
1977 1	1,583	218	1,366	40	21	20	87	8	79	52	-	51
2	1,706	365	1,341	31	13	18	971	9	962	147	-	146
3	1,056	122	933	18	11	7	431	8	423	66	-	66
4	1,325	268	1,039	28	10	18	571	7	564	307	-	306
1978 1	1,396	158	1,238	16	12	4	958	-	958	7	-	7

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

Year and month	Preferred stock index total 28 stocks	Investors index[3] 134 stocks[1]	Industrials (common stocks)													
			Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines[4] (6)	Foods (9)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (5)	Retail trade (5)
D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1976	90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8
1977	96.9	100.2	97.2	82.7	89.4	77.0	116.1	122.4	95.6	105.5	186.2	88.2	97.8	107.2	244.3	79.5
1976 J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0
A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0
S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0
O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9
N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
1977 J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4
J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5
J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1
A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9
S	101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6
O	101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0
N	97.5	95.9	89.9	65.1	96.0	78.2	120.9	110.0	89.4	98.6	182.0	88.3	96.8	102.0	263.3	78.4
D	97.8	100.0	93.8	67.4	99.5	80.8	123.8	112.2	95.3	101.2	181.0	92.9	104.8	101.8	282.0	82.0
1978 J	94.7	97.9	92.0	66.3	99.6	79.6	120.9	111.7	93.1	97.8	172.7	96.7	102.7	101.5	275.5	79.3
F	94.7	97.0	90.6	63.2	100.7	81.5	122.2	115.1	95.2	98.5	165.3	98.1	98.9	104.0	271.7	79.7
M	97.7	99.1	92.5	63.9	106.0	86.8	128.3	121.1	102.9	101.8	159.3	98.6	99.6	106.5	270.4	80.6
A	98.2	104.0	98.1	70.5	108.6	90.6	137.1	133.8	104.5	106.0	169.1	101.6	103.3	109.5	279.5	85.2
M	100.5	106.6	100.0	73.7	113.1	93.5	142.5	138.8	108.0	109.8	177.0	104.3	97.9	111.7	295.1	88.4
J	102.5	108.8	101.6	74.0	115.4	93.7	154.1	139.1	115.0	112.2	180.6	111.1	97.7	115.4	309.9	92.3

Year and month	Utilities (common stocks)							Finance (common stocks)				Mining index[6] (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
	Total 28 stocks[1]	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and TV broadcasting (5)	Total 21 stocks[1]	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (9)	Insurance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Golds (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)
D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1976	91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5
1977	100.3	89.0	130.1	103.6	126.3	77.6	103.2	114.6	116.7	108.9	113.2	113.0	64.0	215.3	178.5	113.0
1976 J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8
A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1
S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5
O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7
N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
1977 J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2
M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9
J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0
J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1
A	105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8
S	103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6
O	102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7
N	103.4	91.5	128.8	108.5	133.2	82.9	105.1	114.0	114.8	109.7	123.9	116.2	55.2	243.5	161.0	122.4
D	106.5	93.6	131.1	110.8	138.6	89.0	108.4	120.8	121.2	117.8	131.4	119.9	53.9	257.8	173.9	136.2
1978 J	103.4	90.2	126.8	107.8	136.2	86.5	107.2	118.9	118.9	116.5	131.4	128.8	54.4	284.1	180.8	131.4
F	102.2	89.0	126.5	107.3	133.0	83.9	106.7	121.0	121.7	116.0	136.4	124.9	51.8	277.6	183.4	128.6
M	103.7	88.9	128.2	109.4	138.9	85.0	112.6	125.4	126.5	118.5	144.3	121.1	49.7	270.1	191.5	134.9
A	106.2	90.5	133.0	110.4	140.0	87.6	119.9	130.1	131.1	122.1	154.9	118.9	52.6	257.2	217.4	139.9
M	108.9	91.5	140.5	114.1	141.3	87.2	125.1	135.7	135.3	129.6	171.8	125.2	56.2	269.1	216.3	135.1
J	110.7	92.7	142.3	116.0	143.5	88.4	132.8	141.8	142.4	132.7	180.0	132.7	59.5	285.5	230.0	135.2

---

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period, the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage [2] The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials Their operations include smelting and refining [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange: Combined volume	Montreal stock exchange: Value of shares traded	Toronto stock exchange: Shares traded: Industrials	Toronto stock exchange: Shares traded: Mining and oils	Toronto stock exchange: Combined volume	Toronto stock exchange: Value of shares traded: Industrials	Toronto stock exchange: Value of shares traded: Mining and oils	Toronto stock exchange: Combined value	Three month treasury bill yield[1]	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments[2]
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage		Million dollars
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1976	119,011	1,479.5	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,686.21
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70	2,645.17
1976 J	7,249	99.4	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	299.29
A	7,458	101.2	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.64
S	8,762	112.9	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	233.44
O	6,312	75.1	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	248.39
N	8,188	105.9	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	112.14
D	8,095	86.8	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	393.87
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	333.35
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	94.79
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	107.13
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	328.84
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	313.32
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	112.99
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61	270.45
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70	263.75
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74	107.83
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77	352.86
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06	
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9.15	
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2	7.62	9.17	
A	8,398	120.7	41,223	38,677	79,900	599.9	177.2	777.1	8.18	9.22	
M	12,969	149.7	55,684	36,009	91,693	685.2	187.4	872.6	8.13	9.23	
J	13,620	147.5	52,243	34,829	87,072	695.4	181.7	877.1			

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Average of weekly rates. [2] As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

Year and month	Failures[2] (number): Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars): Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1976	2,687	943	1,308	394	253	506	1,102	518	1,220,895	159,018	153,018	67,104	926,370	75,831	118,065	60,121
1977	3,745	1,362	1,668	671	349	777	1,531	724	663,557	358,841	197,734	90,971	198,585	139,558	202,132	79,724
1976 A	202	61	109	28	23	39	76	42	24,247	7,334	11,050	5,685	3,991	5,509	6,780	4,652
M	196	84	87	20	18	37	78	42	24,005	9,067	12,665	1,581	2,518	3,373	10,220	6,434
J	224	62	118	35	22	30	105	39	27,422	8,898	14,274	1,607	2,969	3,823	11,482	3,907
J	166	57	83	25	23	35	44	34	39,811	26,699	7,346	4,732	25,508	1,995	4,471	3,875
A	239	101	109	27	27	40	91	49	28,950	10,798	13,487	4,321	8,319	3,148	9,353	4,686
S	217	73	104	40	12	38	98	43	22,791	5,897	10,259	6,635	8,519	1,988	8,288	2,672
O	219	71	108	29	20	47	86	47	33,346	18,024	9,204	2,170	12,726	5,378	6,163	7,480
N	289	107	139	43	35	59	116	51	65,933	32,603	25,905	7,426	19,869	22,487	14,941	6,741
D	253	75	130	46	25	53	109	42	32,949	7,211	13,204	12,469	2,611	4,424	17,418	5,995
1977 J	283	127	115	41	26	45	136	49	30,414	13,413	12,144	4,858	3,265	7,056	10,187	4,335
F	329	114	152	71	26	61	133	62	46,029	19,925	19,046	6,919	10,981	5,018	14,571	6,832
M	351	111	180	56	23	71	150	59	56,645	33,192	16,367	5,665	28,137	6,601	13,658	4,579
A	299	114	125	54	34	64	126	51	42,776	21,670	12,678	8,059	12,081	7,680	15,847	5,076
M	312	84	142	78	27	68	145	50	41,593	8,813	22,794	8,163	6,390	8,296	14,222	11,396
J	277	94	123	52	43	51	105	55	129,205	98,625	19,621	9,070	97,306	5,824	18,658	5,890
J	231	80	103	46	21	57	101	40	81,265	58,761	11,049	7,345	3,510	35,435	36,050	5,228
A	296	105	139	47	29	69	118	49	39,143	21,343	10,550	6,184	2,921	16,720	8,706	4,016
S	317	118	144	47	27	76	125	58	67,519	22,792	30,019	14,044	15,559	12,548	28,638	7,951
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,286	10,165	16,011	8,214
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,686	14,839	12,465	8,958
1978 J	433	160	178	86	60	83	170	82	91,067	49,031	32,399	9,217	22,199	19,784	32,937	13,407
F	415	163	158	88	40	93	164	87	42,232	19,631	12,950	9,385	6,525	11,184	13,325	7,169
M	425	151	196	71	36	108	161	72	52,010	23,242	20,489	7,292	6,074	14,720	15,393	8,005

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3]
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes[2]								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1975-76	12,708	5,748	482	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021
1976-77	14,620	5,377	451	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	387	32,650	-6,301
1976-77 M	1,255.0	404.0	30.0	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
J	1,001.0	459.0	25.0	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,470.0	470.0	45.0	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
A	1,248.0	368.0	33.0	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,169.0	315.0	21.0	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,356.0	350.0	34.0	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,322.0	331.0	43.0	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,194.0	362.0	29.0	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	18.0	2,720.0	-340.0
J	1,848.0	467.0	86.0	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	23.0	3,353.0	382.0
F	1,089.0	430.0	39.0	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	15.0	2,295.0	-530.0
M	761.0	1,077.0	32.0	538.0	132.0	87.0	258.0	6.0	84.0	740.0	221.0	3,936.0	-1,975.0
1977-78 A	896.0	384.0	39.0	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	164.0	15.0	1,928.0	-2,082.0
M	1,129.0	424.0	38.0	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	24.0	2,597.0	-149.0
J	684.0	453.0	26.0	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	345.0	23.0	2,344.0	-762.0
J	1,287.0	501.0	54.0	327.0	97.0	80.0	244.0	1.0	54.0	196.0	22.0	2,863.0	-299.0
A	1,205.0	384.0	36.0	564.0	71.0	57.0	140.0	2.0	87.0	121.0	25.0	2,692.0	-565.0
S	1,063.0	419.0	23.0	375.0	73.0	76.0	182.0	1.0	56.0	247.0	34.0	2,549.0	-572.0
O	1,346.0	385.0	37.0	418.0	70.0	78.0	197.0	2.0	60.0	97.0	23.0	2,713.0	-615.0
N	1,190.0	408.0	47.0	495.0	95.0	104.0	213.0	3.0	68.0	94.0	30.0	2,747.0	-583.0
D	1,391.0	386.0	28.0	433.0	71.0	80.0	159.0	2.0	81.0	435.0	34.0	3,100.0	-549.0
J	1,685.0	407.0	86.0	423.0	88.0	52.0	201.0	2.0	62.0	165.0	-	3,171.0	-436.0
F	883.0	402.0	57.0	365.0	82.0	61.0	175.0	1.0	69.0	45.0	84.0	2,224.0	-1,238.0
M	807.0	1,136.0	28.0	364.0	65.0	74.0	200.0	2.0	74.0	451.0	-37.0	3,164.0	-1,439.0
1978-79 A	788.0	286.0	34.0	126.0	56.0	70.0	163.0	9.0	65.0	168.0	15.0	1,780.0	-2,876.0

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: Department of Finance.**

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,667	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,596	33,977
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,059	38,951
1976-77 M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	53.0	94.0	65.0	736.0	3,060.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	732.0	63.0	107.0	58.0	92.0	67.0	805.0	2,971.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	683.0	2,825.0
M	557.0	421.0	856.0	175.0	1,087.0	96.0	142.0	118.0	273.0	72.0	2,114.0	5,911.0
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	203.0	175.0	719.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	100.0	67.0	2,041.0	4,014.0
M	245.0	419.0	215.0	174.0	686.0	29.0	87.0	42.0	89.0	63.0	697.0	2,746.0
J	271.0	450.0	314.0	174.0	686.0	27.0	68.0	57.0	120.0	67.0	872.0	3,106.0
J	280.0	451.0	230.0	174.0	694.0	30.0	95.0	59.0	100.0	69.0	980.0	3,162.0
A	299.0	428.0	214.0	173.0	713.0	114.0	114.0	60.0	107.0	72.0	963.0	3,257.0
S	356.0	442.0	215.0	173.0	725.0	30.0	91.0	74.0	117.0	69.0	829.0	3,121.0
O	311.0	456.0	230.0	173.0	766.0	153.0	95.0	72.0	116.0	69.0	887.0	3,328.0
N	304.0	457.0	230.0	173.0	800.0	96.0	101.0	74.0	118.0	72.0	905.0	3,330.0
D	330.0	507.0	520.0	172.0	779.0	26.0	96.0	75.0	140.0	70.0	934.0	3,649.0
J	286.0	470.0	240.0	187.0	807.0	70.0	122.0	63.0	90.0	72.0	1,200.0	3,607.0
F	319.0	474.0	297.0	187.0	805.0	39.0	120.0	60.0	89.0	71.0	1,001.0	3,462.0
M	371.0	459.0	730.0	187.0	804.0	192.0	98.0	79.0	195.0	73.0	1,415.0	4,603.0
1978-79 A	154.0	501.0	213.0	187.0	836.0	19.0	86.0	26.0	114.0	68.0	2,452.0	4,656.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown

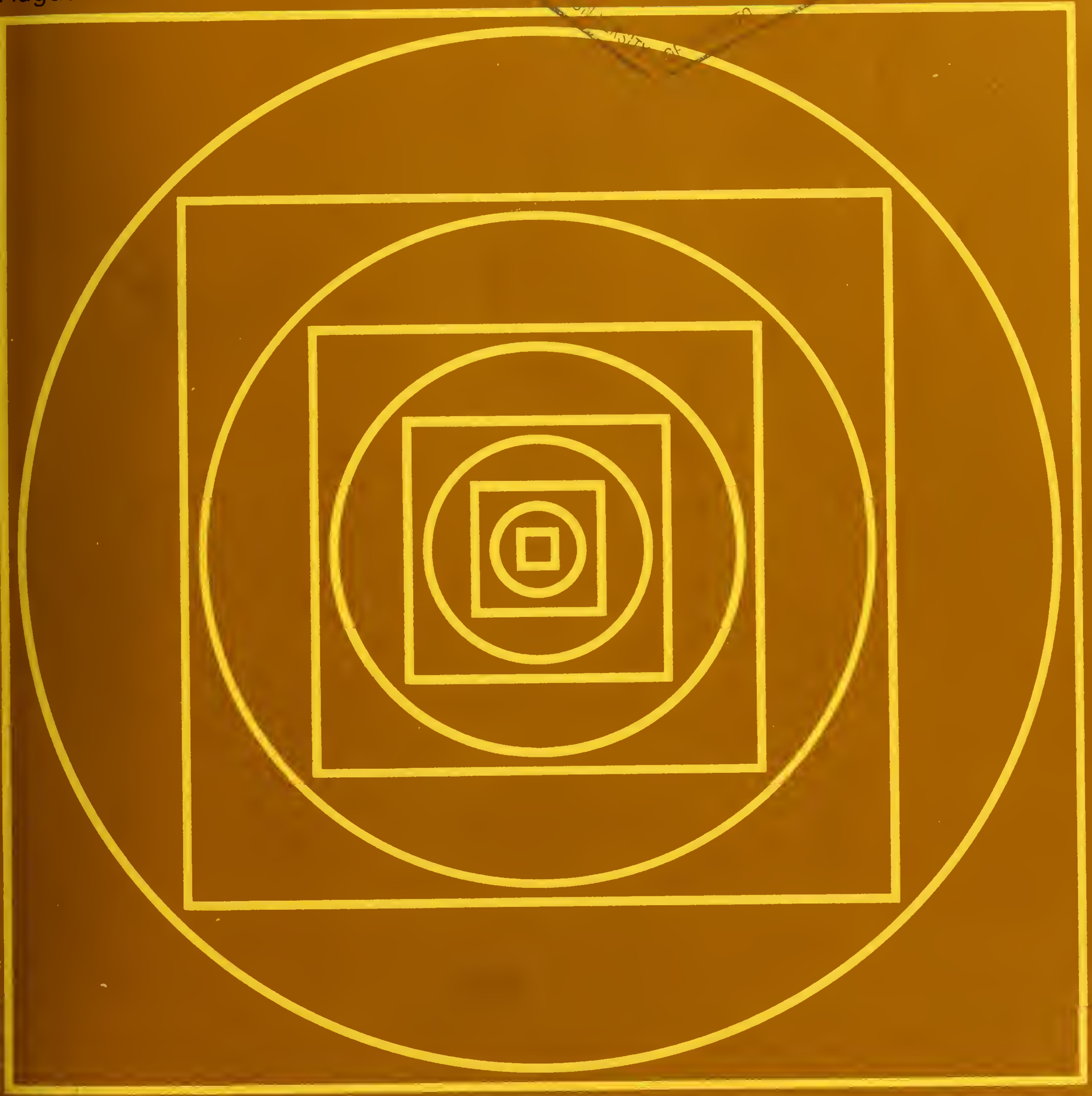
[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74

Source: **Department of Finance.**

ion No. 11-003E Monthly/Volume 53 Number 8

Canadian statistical review

August 1978



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

August 1978

Annual Subscription: $7.00; Other countries: $8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1978

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in each column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data are available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $45.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series the MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review
Selected Recent Articles

1977

February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
March	Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports Reading Habits in Canada
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
February	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
April	Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
May	Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
June	The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality
July	Some Characteristics of Full-Time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

. .	figures not available
. . .	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi The Housing Indicators at Hand
xi Observations
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
69 Section 6 Manufacturing
85 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91 Section 8 Construction
97 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105 Section 10 Domestic Trade
113 Section 11 External Trade
121 Section 12 Transportation
125 Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 3, Table 3.3 – Balance of international payments

The series "Net errors and omissions" D 50693 has been added with this issue.

Section 9, Table 1 – Farm cash receipts

The series "Western grain stabilization payments", D 225947 has been added with this issue.

Section 9, Table 4 – Farm input price indexes

This table has been restructured and released to 1971 = 100 at the request of the source.

The Housing Indicators at Hand

Dr Marlynas Yčas*

Housing is an aspect of society which is of widespread interest and concern, and in which governmental agencies are involved at many levels. Despite its recognized importance, there are relatively few established housing measures which might indicate the need for public concern or intervention, or which make it possible to assess the impact of public policies. The aim of this paper is to review types of housing measures now available for their suitability and usefulness as housing indicators.

Conditions and housing quality

In any discussion of social indicators it is important to distinguish between measures of *conditions* and measures of *quality*. Conditions, the physical state and distribution of the housing stock, are objectively measurable. Housing quality, on the other hand, is a function not only of objective conditions but of the meaning attributed to them by some set of values. For example, one of the most commonly used indicators of housing adequacy is the presence of a flush toilet. By today's standards it is reasonable to count a toilet as a basic necessity. In Canada a century ago, or in many countries today, a flush toilet would be considered a luxury with too limited a distribution to serve as an indicator of quality. The physical properties of the toilet are not changed, but its social significance is.

The distinction is important if indicators are to be used for policy (and many other) purposes. Public policy in democratic societies must deal with qualities as they are socially defined. At any one time there may be a consensus that adequate housing can be defined in specific, objective terms, but these prevailing social standards gradually change. The standards of today would be too high for housing a century ago, and might well be too low a century in the future. For instance, a flush toilet and running water were not always present in what was generally considered acceptable housing in the past, and amenities such as saunas may come to be expected as basic amenities in decades to come.

Since indicators can be and usually are operationalized as measures of housing conditions, and also because such measures yield relatively "hard" and reliable data, there is a natural tendency to take these measures as housing indicators in and of themselves. Unless they correspond to prevailing social standards, however, these objective measures do not indicate anything, or may mislead. Social standards change slowly, so this is not a problem in the short run. Indicators which have been used over a long period may not have the same significance they once had, however.

Economic Measures

While housing quality can be reduced (at least in principle) to a single dollar-value, this index provides little socially relevant information. Rental or sale price is a composite measure of many factors which are not necessarily related. It reflects not only structural aspects – the "house" part of "housing" – such as size and number of rooms, type of heating, physical condition, etc., but also location relative to employment opportunities, schools, shopping and recreational facilities and neighborhood environment, including type and condition of adjacent structures, amount and noise of traffic, and social character of neighborhood residents.

The economist's approach to this is, basically, to view housing as a bundle of attributes, each of which has its price, and then to view the price of housing as a composite of its attribute prices. Using this model, two analytic approaches to pulling apart the different factors represented in housing prices and assessing their importance are possible.

One approach computes hedonic price indices for particular attributes by, in effect, holding all other factors constant and examining price differences between housing units differing on the remaining factor. A number of studies (e.g. Kain and Quigly, 1970, Ball, 1973, Kam, 1977) have succeeded in explaining a substantial amount of the variance in housing prices, deriving price coefficients for different attributes which are intuitively plausible.

---

* Dr Martynas Yčas was formerly Research Associate, Social Statistics Research and Development Staff, Household Statistics Branch.

The second approach computes the income elasticities of the consumption of different housing attributes; the procedure measures the changes in consumption patterns as household income increases and other factors are held constant. Attributes whose elasticities are negative can be regarded as undesirable, since households consume less of them as income increases, while low positive elasticities indicate "basic necessity" attributes which are purchased at low income levels but not in proportionately higher levels as income rises. High elasticities characterize luxuries purchased in greater quantities as income increases.

The interpretation of elasticities is potentially ambiguous, since the cutting-point separating necessities from luxuries can only be set arbitrarily (1.00 is generally used, but there is no theoretical and little empirical reason for not using, say, .95 or 1.05), and also because elasticities vary at different incomes – that is, marginal increases in different incomes may be spent in different patterns – so that it is necessary to decide for which households the income elasticity of demand is of interest. In practice attempts to measure the elasticity of demand for both housing stock and specific attributes have yielded very variable estimates (Maslove, 1977).

The usefulness of both the hedonic and elasticity approaches is substantially reduced in practice by the "imperfections" of real housing markets as compared with the model underlying both econometric approaches. In the real world, the country is divided into hundreds of poorly integrated markets, in which consumers are not well informed about all possible purchases, and in which housing units change hands relatively infrequently and at irregular intervals.

This last point is perhaps the strongest restraint on economic analysis. The value of owner-occupied units (the majority) is exact only at the moment of sale. At any given point the amount that a house will bring may be quite uncertain even to an owner-occupant, especially during periods of rapidly shifting prices (Bowdon, 1975). Even rental prices, which are paid over at regular intervals, are a function not only of the unit but also of the tenant and the terms of his relationship with his landlord. Thus rents only rarely are adjusted from month to month; usually, the adjustment takes place at long intervals (particularly lease renewal) and is often larger if there is a turnover of tenants.

Economic housing indicators are therefore limited both by the difficulties in fitting their underlying model to the real world and by an inherent uncertainty in their basic data (housing or rental prices). Despite this, both have some promise. Hedonic studies can give only aggregate information about the importance of particular attributes in a given market, but the method appears to work in practice and may be used to analyze data which has already been collected. It is somewhat demanding in that all attributes in the analysis must have been measured, but at least it is purely a market measure which does not require further data on occupant households. More information is needed to estimate income elasticities of demand for housing attributes and past exercises have yielded ambiguous results. They may prove to be useful housing indicators in the future, but experience to date offers no great assurance of this.

Even if econometric studies eventually yield reliable and precise hedonic coefficients and income elasticities for major housing markets, the information aggregated into prices will only have been partitioned at a high aggregate level. They will not provide any information about the attributes of particular units (or households) unless information is collected directly from them, in which case the information suggested by the indicators can usually be had directly for the asking. Economic indicators do offer a means of checking whether consumers' expressed preferences are in fact reflected in their market behavior. If they do, then economic measures have an important place in any set of housing indicators. At present, it is not possible to say if this is the case.

The size of the housing stock

The most basic non-economic information about housing units is how many of them there are. The census provides counts of the housing stock, of course, but these are several years out of date when published and, because of their aggregate nature, provide a somewhat limited guide to the nature of shorter term changes in the number and type of units.

Public discussion of changes in housing supply is therefore almost always in terms of housing starts. The considerable lapse between starts and completions means that this can be quite misleading in the short term during times of sharp economic upturn or downturn. However, Statistics Canada publishes both on a monthly basis in its "Housing Starts and Completions", based on a monthly enumeration of urban areas and a quarterly survey of the rest of Canada. These numbers appear to be quite accurate for the purposes of the construction industry, but as housing indicators they furnish a good example of the "pseudo-social indicators" generated by ongoing administrative practice, both in their superficial usefulness and in the distortions introduced by taking them at face value.

The underlying problem is that housing starts statistics primarily reflect activity in the construction industry rather than changes in the housing stock (as is strongly implied by the practice of citing starts, which are indicators of changes in investment and employment, rather than completions, which indicate shifts in the availability of housing).

The worst and most obvious deficiency in these numbers is that there is no parallel set measuring deletions from the housing stock. Demolitions and abandonments, which do not involve the construction industry to any great extent, can only be estimated on a residual basis at a later date, by finding the discrepancy between the census count and the "expected" sum of the previous count and additions reported during the intercensal period. A possible important confounding factor in this procedure which also adds and subtracts from the housing stock to an unknown extent (and is also omitted from construction figures) is the conversion of seasonal to permanent dwellings and vice-versa. No figures seem to be available on this phenomenon, which may be of some importance in certain localities.

Another serious omission is the exclusion of mobile homes from the housing starts and completions series. These units are, of course, constructed quite differently from what mobile home builders' spokesmen like to call "stick-built" housing, but they are equally certainly homes to the people who live in them. Improvements in mobile home manufacturing and increasing costs of conventionally built housing have combined to make mobile units an important component of new units added to the housing stock, expecially in poorer regions and in rural areas. The extent of this development, and its implications for anything resembling a national housing policy, are not clearly presented by the existing statistical reporting system.

New mobile homes shipments from domestic producers are reported separately from housing stocks under the heading of "Fabricated Metal Products" apparently because mobile home manufacturing is an outgrowth of the truck and trailer industry. Because of the need to protect the confidentiality of the figures supplied by manufacturers, data is generally not available for the smaller provinces and the territories, where mobile units are apparently most important. Moreover, imports are not published together with either of these series, but appear in international trade statistics.

Since there appears to be no comprehensive count elsewhere, I have combined conventional completions, domestic shipments, and imports for the period 1966-1975[1]. These are not strictly comparable in the short term, since there is an unknown lag between mobile shipments and imports on the one hand and mobile units put in place and added to the housing stock on the other, but the trend is very clear.

Mobile housing has risen from an insignificant component of housing additions to a respectable fraction, approaching a third of new homes in some areas. If mobile homes are considered together with conventional single-detached homes – they are, after all, both single and detached in most cases – their relative importance is doubled. This has occurred despite the fact that CMHC mortgages have generally been available only for conventional units, and despite outright bans or stringent restrictions on mobile placement in many localities.

The reasons for these restrictions may or may not be sound (CMHC has had doubts as to the durability of mobile units as a long-term investment, while local governments have apparently been unenthusiastic because mobile homes provide a lower tax base and because many residents reject mobile homes for their neighbours on esthetic grounds) but they amount to a large-scale *de facto* housing policy which has more or less fortuitously grown out of considerations which do not center on the nation's housing needs and the alternative means for meeting them. This omission may well have something to do with the failure to include mobile units under the same heading as conventional completions, which to the uninitiated present the appearance of a comprehensive indicator of housing stock input.

Quite aside from the problem of counting mobile units, the use of starts and completions measures as an indicator of changes in housing supply is inherently misleading, no matter how accurate these statistics are. The turnover of the housing stock is very low, amounting to three or four percent in most years. Changes in the rate of repair, conversion, or deterioration of the other 96 per cent of units may have far more impact on the housing stock than new construction. These changes may decrease or increase quite independently of starts and completions. Again, the lack of statistical series measuring these factors may be related to the lack or attention paid until recently in making housing policy to the potential significance of encouraging better maintenance and repair as an alternative to the rather costly option of new construction.

---

[1] Figures for mobile imports before 1971 must be approximated by using the category "House Trailers over $4,000 in Value". These earlier figures are consequently somewhat inflated, but they are not in any case a major component.

Table 1

Year	Mobile Shipments and Imports	Conventional Single Detached Completions	Mobile % of S.D.*	Total Conventional Completions	Mobile % of Total*
1966	3,984	73,858	5.1	162,192	2.4
1967	5,579	73,641	7.0	149,242	3.6
1968	8,227	74,640	9.9	170,993	4.6
1969	11,580	78,584	12.8	195,826	5.6
1970	11,140	66,615	14.3	175,827	6.1
1971	19,170	82,978	18.8	201,232	8.7
1972	25,028	106,508	19.0	232,227	9.7
1973	29,471	122,696	19.4	246,581	10.7
1974	33,090	129,704	20.3	257,243	11.4
1975	22,551	113,409	16.6	216,964	9.4
1976	21,623	128,623	14.4	236,249	8.4

* Including both conventional and mobile units

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue 64-002, 41-009, 42-217, 11-003.

Dwelling unit type

It might be thought that census figures would give both an accurate, if dated, measure of the housing stock and a guide to interpreting the above-mentioned sources of housing stock data (by comparing the number of mobile unit in different provinces with reported shipments, for instance, it might be possible to measure how effective shipments are as a proxy measure of mobile units entering into use). Unfortunately, while there is no reason to suspect the census count of housing units, the classification by type (single, detached, apartment, etc.) present problems. The census has in the past used classifications which may not correspond to what the public understands as significant differences.

Once again mobile homes provide a striking example. The definition which has been used by the Census defines "mobile" as:

> "Any dwelling designed and actually movable, such as trailer, railway car or boat, if occupied by persons with no other usual residence on census date. If placed on a permanent foundation, it is considered to be 'single detached'."

This definition differs substantially from the way "mobile home" is used in either ordinary-language or in most specialized contexts including commercial sales and zoning restrictions. It includes boats, small trailer, vans, etc., used as residences and excludes mobile homes (in the usual sense) which are placed on foundations, as many of them are. Even when up on blocks and hooked up to utilities, a mobile unit does not have the same social standing as single detached homes built in the conventional manner, nor does it receive the same treatment under local ordinances or qualify in the same way for financing. The Census count thus includes an undetermined number of dwellings which are not mobile homes in the usual sense and excludes a large number that are.

Problems with other type classifications are not so obvious but may raise comparable problems. Between the easily distinguished extremes of single detached and apartment units various categories of attached, non-apartment units are distinguished in the census typology. While people do seem to distinguish, say, row houses from high-rise apartment buildings, the lines are not easy to draw. The census attempts to distinguish "doubles" from "duplexes", but to many people the distinction may be drawn in opposite directions.

The difficulty in matching census classifications (and probably any others drawn up on *a priori* basis) with public perceptions has emerged clearly with the shift to self-enumeration. The 1973 Montreal Housing Test, which examined areas with implausably large changes in reported dwelling type, found that a substantial percentage of respondents had a preconceived notion of what kind of unit they were living in. As a result, they did not refer to the definitions in the instructions, or ignored or rewrote definitions which contradicted their own classifications.

The proportion of misclassifications (about 35 per cent) was probably unusually high, since this test was run on known problem areas, but the problems it raises can be expected to appear almost everywhere. The census is not especially at fault, since there does not seem to be any widely shared, clear-cut set of distinctions which might have been used in place of the official ones. Housing types are not so much distinct entities as points on a continuum, which runs from unambiguously single-detached homes of one extreme to unambiguous apartments of the other. The middle ground is vague enough that the reported counts of the housing stock by type are only approximate and probably biased toward more socially desirable categories.

By making changes contemplated for the next census it may be possible to greatly reduce this sort of error, but in doing so much of the social significance in housing-type statistics may be lost. It is at least suggestive that respondents expressed such certainty as to what types their homes were that they refused to follow directions that led to another label. Perhaps they were simply reluctant to admit that their homes were merely "apartments" instead of their preferred description as "row houses", merely to make a good impression. But it seems equally plausible that there really is a perceived difference which matters to the respondent – perhaps the structures, common in Montreal, which might be called "attached duplexes" or "attached triplexes" and which were a particular object of misclassification do differ in an important way from apartments in the minds of their occupants.

At present all that can be said about housing-type statistics is that they are probably unreliable, in the direction of undercounting apartments (as officially defined) especially. Whether type data can be reinterpreted and perhaps redefined to become more socially relevant indicators is as yet unclear.

Adequacy

The census and various surveys have for many years collected information in household facilities such as running water, flush toilets, use of bath or shower, etc. These have often been used as measures of general "adequacy", either by defining a minimum number of amenities as a cutoff point for adequate housing or by using a weighted combination to create a numerical index of housing quality. Such amenities have the advantage that they can be counted quickly and reliably, and plumbing facilities have an obvious relation to health and, by general consensus, are expected as standard equipment in even the most basic housing.

The problem with "adequacy", thus defined, is that it is now too basic. Too many units are "adequate" in this sense for such an index to be used as a general housing indicator (though it may still be useful in identifying particularly sub-standard areas and poorly housed groups). The latest available survey of household facilities (1974) shows that only 4.1 per cent of households have no bath or shower and 2.0 per cent no flush toilet. Housing units without these amenities are so few as to be almost peculiar. Indeed, Kirkland's (1972) attempt to predict rental values yielded results for some Canadian urban areas indicating that hot and cold running water or exclusive use of a flush toilet lowered rental values, other things being equal; presumably this is an artifact of his regression procedure induced by the small numbers and non-random distribution of flushless dwellings, and not a description of real market behavior.

Moreover, while units which are inadequate by these "outhouse-era" standards are also inadequate by present-day standards, the natural tendency to use this as an indicator of the worst housing will be biased in favor of rural and small-town housing and against the larger centers which contain the majority of Canada's population. It will not single out units which have plumbing but would be generally rejected as uninhabitable because they are too close to industrial plants or heavy traffic and consequently very noisy and full of foul air, or overrun by rats and vermin, or inadequately insulated or heated and therefore freezing in winter, or any of the other defects which characterize urban slum housing.

Information has been collected on household appliances which are neither very common nor very rare. They can only be used very cautiously as measures of housing quality, however, because their distribution is clearly related to occupant as well as dwelling unit characteristics. Freezers, for example, offer economies of scale which offset operating costs only for larger households; moreover, freezers vary considerably in capacity, and the refrigerators in most freezerless homes provide some frozen-storage space. Similarly, washers and dryers become more convenient as the volume of laundry increases, and their absence may be partially or fully offset in the mind of the occupant depending on how accessible laundromat facilities are. These problems do not necessarily make the existing data series useless, if it is possible to reprocess the data to standardize household size and composition. Thus, the distribution of appliances might be more informative if broken down into single-person-over-65, married-couples-two-children-under-16, and so forth.

Miscellaneous measures

A number of other statistics have been comprehensively collected in the past which can be used in a certain limited sense as social indicators of housing. They do indicate trends over time, and they can be disaggregated to show conditions among population groups of interest. They make poor housing indicators, however, because the variation which they indicate cannot be relied on to reflect variations in the quality of housing units as consumers would probably consider them.

For example, the census has regularly collected information on the age (or more precisely, the period of construction of dwelling units. There may be some doubt as to the reliability of the reported age of older units, since many occupants have only a vague idea of it, but reliability is not the major problem. Rather, the age of housing is only weakly connected with what is usually meant by quality. While there is a tendency to deteriorate over time, frequency and extent of repairs is a crucial factor on which information has not been collected. In addition, there is some truth to the adage "They don't make them like they used to" – many older dwellings were built to more spacious and durable standards than those common in present-day construction. As a result, many of the oldest dwellings which survive may be superior in most respects to newer units. Kirkland's (1972) study, which used a regression analysis to relate structural factors to gross rent, found that age was sometimes positively and sometimes negatively related to rental value in different urban areas. Clearly, age, by itself, is an unreliable indicator of housing quality.

From 1941 to 1961 the Canadian census had its enumerators rate the structural condition of dwelling units – that is, whether they were in need of repair. This procedure was similar to that used by the U.S. census, which found that the reliability of these statistics was very low. The principal source of error was enumerator bias, which presumably affected Canadian statistics in the same way. Even if structural condition statistics were reliable, they would not be very useful by themselves as general housing indicators, since they measure need for repairs while disregarding the enormous range of differences (including site, location and facilities) among houses which do not need repairs, or for that matter houses which do. Moreover, problems of response bias and reliability have worsened with the shift to the self-enumeration in 1971.

Tenure (owner or rental) is simple to measure and apparently reliable, though the growth of condominium and cooperative tenure complicates matters slightly. The problem with using this information as a housing indicator is that, like the household appliances mentioned above, distribution reflects household composition and stages in the life cycle. The negligible investment and generally lower costs of rental accommodation makes it particularly suitable to the needs, or at least the resources, of young adults and the elderly. The shift away from home ownership in recent years is therefore ambiguous. It can be interpreted as a decline in housing quality, but it can also be seen as a natural adjustment of the housing market to match a changing age-structure in the population. Tenure data must therefore be standardized by household characteristics before its significance as a housing indicator can be fully assessed.

Information on neighbourhood quality seems to be potentially important – Kain and Quigley (1970) found that the type and quality of adjacent structures accounted for considerably more of the variance in housing costs than did dwelling unit quality. Unfortunately the information now available is in the form of aggregate data for small areas such as Census Enumeration Areas (which average 180 households in urban areas and 140 in rural ones). This format provides good neighbourhood data only for dwellings in the middle of these areas, while being not only incomplete but possibly misleading for dwellings along the boundaries. Like economic measures, therefore, neighbourhood data based on EA's is potentially useful in making generalized evaluations but cannot be analyzed in any detail.

Crowding

An established type of indicator which is seeing increasing use is residential crowding, most commonly measured as persons per room (PPR), but also expressable as square feet per person, residents per acre, etc. Crowding measures are, in a number of respects, potentially useful indicators:

1. They provide a numerical index by which different groups, areas, and time periods can be meaningfully compared.
2. They do not suffer from ceiling effects on range limitations of the kind which have made plumbing and other basic facilities less and less useful as housing indicators as they became more and more common.
3. When measured as PPR, crowding is easily measured and can be defined reasonably reliably (though there are some problems, especially in deciding what is a room and what is not).
4. It is generally clear whether changes in crowding measures are improvements in housing conditions or not. Extreme levels of crowding are clearly undesirable and most households would prefer a little more space to a little less (though there are cases, such as elderly persons who find themselves alone in a unit which once accommodated a family, which may be "undercrowded", burdened with more space than they can look after or have any use for).

Given these advantages and the scarcity of good alternative housing indicators, the popularity of crowding measures is understandable. The Economic Council of Canada has, for example, selected PPR as one of two indicators by which it proposes to monitor housing[2]. Table 2, taken from its Eleventh Annual Review, shows that crowding, thus defined, decreases as the dollar-value of housing increases, as one would expect. In 1961, crowding also had an inverse relationship with household income, but in 1971 the lowest income quintile was less crowded than all others but the highest.

This curious pattern does not seem to be an accidental fluctuation. Surveys by the Household Statistics Branch (reported in Table 3) show the same pattern in 1968, 1972, and 1974. The lowest-income households are the least crowded, middle-income households the most crowded, and the highest income categories have about the average number of PPR. Interpretation of this data is complicated by slight differences in the income categories reported and the considerable inflation over the period 1968-1974, but the two factors tend to offset each other and the pattern of PPR differences is substantially the same.

The significance of persons per room is even more puzzling when the households in the 1974 survey with more than one person per room (that is, above the cut-off point defining "crowded" dwelling units according to the standard generally used today) are compared with less crowded households. Although these households are quite unusually crowded (less than 7 per cent of the total, and averaging about twice as many PPR as the other 93 per cent) they are superior, by usual standards, in that they are more likely to be owner-occupied and single-detached, and to have freezers, washers and dryers, televisions, and automobiles. On the other hand, they are less likely to have plumbing, furnace heating, or telephones. Clearly a relatively larger number of persons per room cannot be taken, without further qualification, to indicate housing which is poorer in many other respects.

Some light is cast on these difficulties by the results of the Survey of Housing Units conducted for CMHC by Statistics Canada during the Fall of 1974 in the 22 Census Metropolitain Areas plus Charlottetown. Table 5 shows the variation of two crowding measures, PPR and square feet per capita, as well as two income measures, household income and income per capita. The inclusion of area measures in the survey makes it possible to examine whether variations in PPR mask crowding conditions because room sizes vary systematically. For instance, the initially surprising lower PPR level of low-income households might be disguising the fact that these households are crowded because their rooms are relatively cramped. This is not the case. Crowding differences run in the same direction according to both measures, and the differences are roughly proportionate. Thus households with no children have about half as many persons per room as do three-child households, and about twice as many square feet per person. Evidently PPR does reflect spatial crowding quite accurately.

It might be thought that the unexpected curvilinear relation of PPR to income which appeared in Tables 2 and 3 can be attributed to the fact that they are calculated on a different basis – the crowding measure in terms of the individual and income in terms of the household. A comparison of the two income measures in Table 5 shows that differences in per capita income do relate more closely to per capita crowding (in terms of either rooms on floor space)

---

[2] The other is imputed rent per room. Since the majority of units are owner-occupied, this indicator is not only subject to the inherent uncertainty of price data mentioned above, but also must assume a fixed ratio of rental to purchase value. This assumption cannot be made with much assurance if housing prices are changing rapidly, since owners may rent at lower ratios if they have reason to believe the "loss" is offset by rising resale value, and vice-versa. In recent years housing prices have indeed fluctuated substantially, and the movements are not uniform in different areas. This indicator can be interpreted only very cautiously, therefore.

Table 2**

Crowding Index, by Socio-Economic Characterisitic, Canada, 1961, and Major Urban Areas, 1961 and 1971

	Canada	Major Urban Areas[1]	
	1961	1961	1971
Average	.73[2]	.71[3]	.63[3]
Total household income[4]			
Lowest quintile	*	.84	.55
Second quintile	*	.77	.64
Middle quintile	*	.75	.65
Fourth quintile	*	.69	.61
Highest quintile	*	.59	.52
Rent (or value) per month ($1961)[4]			
$50 or less	.80	.77	.71
$51 to $100	.75	.78	.68
$101 to $200	.70	.69	.63
$201 or more	.55	.55	.55
Persons per household[4]			
2 or less	.61	.58	.51
2.1 to 3.0	.62	.60	.57
3.1 to 4.0	.69	.68	.65
4.1 to 6.0	.81	.80	.74
6.1 or more	1.14	.97	*
Age of dwelling[5],[6]			
Built before 1920 (1946)	.70	.71	.61
Built during 1921-45 (1946-60)	.72	.68	.63
Built during 1946-59 (1960-68)	.76	.72	.64
Built during 1960-61 (1969-71)	.79	.73	.64
Age of head of household[5]			
65 or over	.70	.68	.59
Under 65	.73	.71	.63

* Insufficient number of observations or not available.

[1] Twenty-three cities that were metropolitan areas or major urban agglomerations in 1971 were used in this analysis. See Table 4-3 for the cities.

[2] This figure differs slightly from the overall crowding index for Canada noted in Table 4-1. Certain enumeration areas were necessarily dropped from this analysis because data were incomplete.

[3] These averages are calculated on the basis of the crowding indexes for the twenty-three cities weighted by the number of households.

[4] A characteristic is disaggregated according to the weighted average value (income, rent, or persons) of each census tract for 1971 and each enumeration area for 1961 (except for total household income for the major urban areas in 1961 where the level of observation is the census tract).

[5] The value for each category is determined through the use of weights made up of the number of relevant households in each census tract (in 1971) or enumeration area (in 1961) as a proportion of all relevant households in the category.

[6] The time periods not in parentheses are relevant to the 1961 data; those in parentheses, to the 1971 data.

Source: Statistics Canada, 1961 and 1971 Censuses; and estimates by the Economic Council of Canada.

** Table 4-6, Economic Council Eleventh Annual Review

Table 3

	Persons per room		
Income group	1968	1972	1974
Under 1000	.48		
1000-1999	.43	.44	.42
2000-2999	.56		
3000-3999	.65	.53	.44
4000-4999	.70		
5000-5999	.72	.63	.55
6000-6999	.74		
7000-7999	.74	.67	.60
8000-8999	.74		
9000-9999	.72	.68	.63
10000-11999	.72	.68	.64
12000-14999	.71	.67	.65
15000-24999	.69	.66	.64
25000 and over		.60	.63
Total	.68	.63	.60

Source: Household facilities by income and other characteristics 1968, 1972, 1974. Statistics Canada Catalogue 13-540, Occasional, Statistics Canada Catalogue 13-560, Occasional, Statistics Canada, Consumer Income and Expenditure Division.

than do differences in household income. Particularly, as per capita income increases the number of persons per room declines steadily. However, crowding differences cannot be fully explained by differences in per capita income. Households with elderly heads, for example, have both the lowest crowding levels and the lowest per capita income. Also, the Survey of Housing Units confirms earlier findings that the lowest household income groups are the least crowded even though their per capita income is very low. Household crowding is not simply a function of purchasing power.

The key to variations in crowding seems rather to lie in the social aspects of household composition and stages in the life cycle. Crowding varies substantially among households of different size, type, number of children, and age of head. It is easy to see how this could be so. Research in recent years has confirmed the common sense impression that people feel comfortable maintaining less distance from acquaintances than from strangers, people they like than people they dislike, and especially children than adults. To reduce crowding to a particular level, then, would require non-family households to have a lower PPR ratio, which seems to be the case, and also implies that the more children there are in a household the higher the level to which objectively measured crowding will be allowed to rise. Thus, married couples share bedrooms more often than unrelated persons, and younger children more often than adolescents.

The life-cycle introduces distortions because the amount of space of rooms reflects past or future rather than present family composition. It is not clear what the net effect of this is on younger families, who may on the one hand be crowded because they have not yet moved to what they consider enough space to accommodate recent additions to the family, or on the other hand be living spaciously in quarters which are intended to also accommodate planned addi-

Table 4

Household Characteristic (Percentage)	Number of persons per room	
	One or fewer	More than one
Owner	60.8	65.0
Single detached	60.3	67.4
Garage	36.0	30.1
Bath facilities	94.6	85.9
Flush toilets	96.3	90.7
Furnace heating	81.4	71.7
Freezers	33.4	44.4
Electric washing machines	76.4	89.2
Clothes dryers	41.3	47.8
Record-playing equipment	70.4	75.9
Telephones	94.6	88.8
Television	95.6	96.1
Automobiles	76.4	80.6
1971 Household Average Income	$9641	$9697

Source: Household facilities by income and other characteristics, 1974, Statistics Canada, Consumer Income and Expenditure Division.

tions to the present household. For elderly households, the bias is clearly in one direction and seems a likely explanation for many of the initially puzzling variations in crowding. Many older persons are living in houses which were purchased and paid for earlier in life when income was high and the household contained children who have since grown up and moved away. These "empty nests" are very roomy and very expensive relative to the smaller present household size and especially income, which may amount only to a small pension. This would explain the low crowding levels of households with heads 65 or older (and the somewhat lower levels for heads aged 45-64), households with no earners and no children, and particularly the oddly low crowding in households with the lowest incomes.

A third distorting factor in the PPR measure is added by differences in household size. A single-person household cannot, by definition, have a ratio greater than 1.0. The addition of even a small kitchen brings the number below the national average, and a living room or study far below. Even large households rarely have more than one kitchen, however, and it seems unlikely that the number of such "public rooms" increases to offset increases in the number of bedrooms as the household size grows larger. This would seem to explain part of the marked positive relation between household size and crowding.

As a consequence of these distorting factors, the advantages of persons per room and other crowding measures are reduced by the need to adjust for the variables discussed above. The adjustment is particularly important because households do vary substantially in structure, life-cycle, and size over both time and space. The demographic swings in the past several decades, especially the "baby boom" in post-war years and the more recent "birth dearth" have made considerable changes in the proportion of single to married persons and in the size of different age groups. The improvement in the PPR ratio was presumable reduced during the Fifties by the increase in the percentage of the population living in families with young children (for the reasons discussed above, a group which appears as exaggeratedly crowded), then was enhanced during the Sixties by swing toward single-person or childless-couple households made up of young people or the elderly. Time-series data must be interpreted with this in

Table 5

Household Characteristic	Persons per room	Square feet per capita	Household Income	Income per capita
Canadian metropolitan areas	.59	301	12,173	4,723
Owner	.58	318	14,634	4,715
Renter	.60	282	9,724	4,738
Single detached	.58	322	14,704	4,713
Apartment	.58	294	9,593	5,004
Other	.66	260	11,247	4,020
Single person	.34	494	6,483	6,483
Married, no children	.46	277	11,461	5,734
Married, children	.74	219	14,377	3,589
Married, children and relatives	.78	210	15,575	3,552
Other	.56	339	11,967	5,148
Age of head				
24 or younger	.57	274	8,610	4,433
25-44	.66	260	13,167	4,728
45-64	.57	315	14,014	5,202
65 or older	.42	409	7,143	3,797
Number of earners				
None	.59	331	799	491
One	.57	323	9,797	4,436
Two	.59	279	14,958	5,456
Three or more	.75	222	21,062	4,880
Number of children				
None	.46	370	10,969	5,824
One	.63	247	13,700	4,143
Two	.74	212	13,686	3,221
Three	.88	181	13,991	2,656
Four or more	1.10	144	13,293	1,992
Household size				
One	.34	494	6,483	6,483
Two	.47	334	11,395	5,700
Three	.59	260	13,308	4,439
Four	.71	226	14,498	3,628
Five or more	.93	174	15,460	2,751
Household income category				
Less than 2000	.51	369	1,134	870
2000-3999	.51	339	2,902	1,928
4000-5999	.55	306	4,918	2,729
6000-7999	.59	301	6,918	3,670
8000-9999	.62	288	8,859	4,157
10000-11999	.64	269	10,788	4,254
12000-14999	.63	278	13,204	5,073
15000-24999	.60	293	18,568	6,410
25000 or more	.57	347	33,975	10,706
Per capita income category				
Less than 2000	.74	242	4,614	1,269
2000-3999	.67	250	10,119	2,908
4000-5999	.55	298	13,998	4,811
6000-7999	.47	354	15,838	6,808
8000-9999	.41	404	17,163	8,756
10000-11999	.38	435	19,473	10,628
12000-14999	.35	501	22,141	13,022
15000-24999	.32	569	28,776	17,359
25000 or more	.29	661	54,510	33,499
'Uncrowded'	.56	310	12,209	4,854
'Crowded' (one or more PPR)	1.36	105	12,370	1,963

* Includes the 22 Census Metropolitain Areas and Charlottetown

Source: Unpublished data, 1974 Survey of Housing Units.

mind. The present tendency of housing to be heterogeneous at the local level according to these confounding household variables (exemplified by areas which are mostly bedroom suburbs populated by young families, downtowns with disproportionately many single young people in high-rise apartments, etc.) means that comparisons between localities must also take these factors into account. The specialization of the urban housing market shows no sign of disappearing and demographers offer no assurance that the present population structure is stable, so these problems will continue for many years to come.

The perceptual basis of interpretation

The decision whether to standardize for social factors or not rests ultimately on the perceptions which the analyst imputes to housing occupants. Thus it is possible to read the same data as indicating very different conditions. For instance, it is an observed fact that married couples with children (and in some cases relatives) have more persons per room than other households, more crowding than differences in income can explain. One interpretation of this is that, because of the influence of social relations on personal spacing touched on above, these families do not need as much room (or as many rooms) as other households and feel just as unconfined as the others do. Another would be that such family households do feel more crowded, but on the average they feel that expenditures on commodities other than more housing space have a prior claim on their disposable income. The differences between the two interpretations can be resolved, in the last analysis, only by finding which assumptions about the social and market preferences of housing occupants best correspond to what goes on inside their heads. This cannot be done on the basis of hard, objective data alone.

This difficulty might be resolved if residential crowding could be shown to lead to other social phenomena which can be measured more objectively. The studies of rats and other species, which show that high levels of crowding lead to increases in disease and breakdowns in social and reproductive behavior, suggest this. Unfortunately, the studies cited in the preceding section suggest strongly that objective measures such as disease and crime rates cannot be used to evaluate crowding differences.

Although the quality of housing, in terms of crowding or of other attributes, cannot be determined from objective measures of conditions alone, perceptions can be directly measured with some reliability. Although government statistical agencies have generally avoided inherently subjective data, political pollsters, market researchers, and academics have developed considerable sophistication in measuring perceptions and attitudes. These methods offer the possibility of validating and standardizing the sorts of objective measure discussed above by establishing in what way and to what extent they correspond with perceived quality.

Indeed, since it is perceived qualities rather than objective conditions which are the general goals of government programs, it may in many cases be simpler to use perceptual measures for their own sake. The effectiveness of this approach is suggested by the findings of the "Quality of Life" studies at the University of Michigan (Campbell, Converse and Rogers, 1976).

Satisfaction with housing, for example, was very poorly predicted by the objective characteristics of houses (rooms per person, type of tenure, value/rent, type of structure, and age of structure) or of their occupants (life cycle stage, race, education, income, job status, and length of residence), which explained only 12.1 per cent and 9.7 per cent of the variance in housing satisfaction respectively. In contrast, a relatively crude perceptual assessment (rating only size of rooms, condition of structure, heating and housing costs on a seven-point scale) explained a substantial 34.5 per cent of satisfaction variance. Moreover, objective characteristics added very little information to that provided by perceptual assessments. Presumably a more sophisticated set of perceptual indicators would be even more successful.

While this approach is quite promising, perceptual measures must also be standardized and adjusted for confounding factors. Campbell et al. use housing satisfaction is a case study in the sources of bias in measurement. Unadjusted ratings indicate, surprisingly enough, that low-income people are the most satisfied with their housing, and that satisfaction tends to decline as education increases. This seems to show that the groups whose housing is the worst by the usual standards are the most pleased with it. However, the following sources of bias must be taken into account:

1) a general tendency to use the positive end of the scale more than the negative, which produces apparent widespread satisfaction even when discontent is considerable.
2) response set, a non-randomly distributed tendency to give whatever response is

assumed to agree with the interviewer's expectations even when this leads to contradictions.

3) the impact of the comfortableness of interviewing conditions on expressed satisfaction.
4) a tendency to become more critical as awareness of alternatives increases; this leads to the least educated generally expressing the most satisfaction.
5) a tendency to accommodate to one's surroundings as time goes on; this leads to a steady increase in satisfaction with most aspects of life as age increases.

These can be adjusted (so that, for example, housing satisfaction has the expected positive relation to income and education when response set, age, and urban-rural residence are controlled) but this leaves two problems. First, it is not obvious where to draw the line at adjusting responses. Factors 2 and 3 (desire to please the interviewer and interviewing conditions) can be taken as simple distortions of what people "really" think, but what of the others? Fortunately, these factors seem to have less of an effect as the qualities to be evaluated become more specific. Thus, the least educated show a counter-intuitive higher satisfaction with their housing in general then but when asked to rate specific features such as size of rooms or state of repair their assessments fall to the expected more negative level.

The second problem is simply that perceptual indicators are no freer than objective indicators from the need to gather considerable information on associated factors in order to make adjustments. This should not come as a surprise, since society is a complex feedback system and a good social indicator would be expected to reflect this fact.

Conclusion

The statistics now available as housing indicators are useful only insofar as they control for confounding social characteristics. This has the unfortunate effect of limiting the potential usefulness of existing time-series, which do not in many cases have the matching data necessary for such controls. It is not likely that any housing indicators are to be had which do not require some sort of standardization by occupant characteristics. Perceptual measures, which have seem very little use until recently, offer a useful means of adjusting and interpreting many of the housing statistics now in use. Moreover, perceptual indicators may be useful by themselves for policy purposes, as long as they are collected and interpreted with the same caution as is recommended for objective indicators.

References

BALL, M.J., "Recent empirical work on the determinants of relative prices", *Urban Studies*, 1973, *X*, 213-233.

BOOTH, A. & COWELL, J., "Crowding and health", *Journal of Health & Social Behavior*, 1976, *17*(3), 204-220.

BOOTH A. & EDWARDS, J., "Crowding and family relations." *American Sociological Review*, 1976, *41*(2), 308-321.

BOOTH, A. & JOHNSON, D., "Effect of crowding on child health and development", *American Behavioral Scientist*, 1975, *18*(6), 736-749.

BOOTH, A., WELCH, S. & JOHNSON, D., "Crowding and urban crime rates", *Urban Affairs Quarterly*; 1976, *11*(3), 291-308.

BOWDEN, R.J., "Disequilibrium and speculation in the housing market", *The Economic Record*, 1975, *51*, 513-522.

CAMPBELL, A., CONVERSE, P. & RODGERS, W., "The quality of American life", *Russell Sage Foundation*, 1976.

DRAPER, P., "Crowding among hunter-gatherers: The !Kung Bushmen", *Science*, 1973, *182*, 301-303.

ECONOMIC COUNCIL OF CANADA, "Economic targets and social indicators", *Eleventh Annual Review*, 1974.

KAIN, J. & QUIGLEY, J., "Measuring the value of housing quality", *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1970, *65*, 532-548.

KAM, D.F., "Relative prices and household behaviour in the Metro Toronto housing market", *Doctoral dissertation*, 1977.

KIRKLAND, J.S., "Patterns of housing quality", *Economics and Statistics Division, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation*, 1972.

MARCUSE, P., "Social indicators and housing policy", *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 1971, 193-217.

MASLOVE, A.M., "Towards the measurement of housing quality", *Economic Council of Canada discussion paper*, 1977, *75*.

MITCHELL, R., "Some social implications of higher density housing", *American Sociological Review*, 1971, *36*, 18-29.

WELCH, S. & BOOTH, A., "Effect of crowding on aggression", *Sociological Symposium*, 1975, *1975*(14), 105-127.

Observations

Out of School – into the Labour Force

Trends and prospects for enrolment, school leavers and the labour force in Canada – the 1960s through the 1980s –

Recently, demographic trends have disrupted Canada's education systems and labour market. Since 1970 declining enrolment has been the norm in elementary schools. The secondary system is just beginning a similar period, and the post-secondary system will face this situation in the 1980s. In the labour force, large numbers of young job-seekers, along with other factors, have contributed to high unemployment. There appears to be an excess of post-secondary graduates relative to positions requiring that level of education.

These topics – enrolment, the annual number of students entering the labour force, their effect on it, and their employment prospects – are the subjects of a recent Statistics Canada publication – *Out of School – Into the Labour Force* (Trends and prospects for enrolment, school leavers and the labour force in Canada – the 1960s though the 1980s).

The report says that 605,000 students will leave Canada's education systems in 1978 to be available to the labour force. They are the children born at the height of the baby boom in the late 1950s and early 1960s. The annual number of students leaving school is projected to fall to 508,000 by 1986.

While declining, the number of young job-seekers will remain high in the near future. Combined with more working women, this results in continued rapid expansion of the labour force. During the last decade, Canada's labour force growth has been the highest of all major western industrialized countries. The increase between 1976 and 1977 was 308,000 or 3.0 per cent.

But high labour force growth requires an equally high rate of job creation if unemployment is not to increase. A "rough exploratory calculation" based on two labour force projections suggests that 250,000 to 290,000 new jobs would be needed each year to 1980 to hold unemployment to around 8 per cent. After that – with fewer young people entering the labour force – unemployment could be lowered to 6 per cent by 1986 with the creation of roughly 230,000 to 270,000 jobs annually. The same "exploratory calculations" suggest that to reduce the rate to 6.5 per cent by 1980 would require 335,000 to 370,000 jobs each year.

Historical data put the figures in context. The Canadian economy generated an average 240,000 per year from 1970 to 1977, ranging from 360,000 during the strong expansionary period of 1972-74 to an average annual 190,000 during 1975-77. Data to the end of May suggest an upturn with 180,000 created in the first five months of 1978. Although job creation has not matched labour force growth, throughout the 1970s Canada's rate of job creation has been highest in the western industrialized world. Between 1970 and 1976 employment increased 20.9 per cent in Canada, 11.3 per cent in the United States, 9.5 per cent in Australia, 6.1 per cent in Sweden, and 2.3 per cent in France.

A large proportion of the unemployed are young people. Unemployment has always been higher among the young than among more experienced workers, but the gap has widened in recent years. In 1977 approximately one-quarter of the labour was 15-24, but they made up almost one-half the jobless. Their unemployment rate, 14.5 per cent, was nearly three times the 5.8 per cent of those 25 and older. Unemployment is apt to remain disproportionately high for 15-24-year-olds in the near future (it was 15.1 per cent in May 1978), but a decline in their numbers in the 1980s could help to improve their employment prospects as the decade progresses.

Although unemployment is high among all young people, analysis shows that better-educated job-seekers are more likely to find work. Average 1974-77 spring unemployment for the 15-24 age group was: 23.2 per cent for the elementary-educated, 13.5 per cent for those with secondary school, 6.3 per cent among holders of post-secondary diplomas, and 5.4 per cent for degree-holders. However, not all post-secondary graduates fared equally well.

Surveys of 1974 and 1975 graduates of Ontario's colleges and universities show that those qualified in areas such as business and commerce, engineering, the technologies, and health disciplines had less unemployment and higher starting salaries than graduates in the humanities, social and behavioural sciences, and creative and visual arts. In September 1976, after more than a year in the labour force, unemployment among 1975 bachelor's degree graduates in the humanities and behavioural sciences (at around 12 per cent to 15 per cent) was higher than the rate for 15-24-year-olds (at 9.7 per cent), and highest of all Ontario college and university graduates.

The rapid increase of university graduates in the 1970s also seems to have affected starting salaries in industry for holders of bachelor's degrees. Their starting salaries were 18 per cent above the average industrial wage in 1968, but 12 per cent below it in 1977.

The growing number of university graduates in the 1970s has coincided with a slowdown in a major employment sector – education. In 1973 more than one-third of all young (under 29) degree-holders were teachers. The proportion may have been as high as 50 per cent in the late 1960s. But the elementary-secondary enrolment decline, which started in 1970 and is expected to continue at least until the mid-1980s, has reduced the need for "new" teachers. The number hired directly from educational institutions plummeted from an estimated 30,000 in 1969 to roughly 10,000 in 1976.

The continued elementary-secondary enrolment decline, an anticipated drop in post-secondary enrolment in the 1980s, and slower government growth suggest a slowdown in the creation of new public sector jobs for university graduates over the next few years. But the number of graduates is expected to increase, albeit slowly, until the early 1980s. Without greater job creation in the private sector, their employment prospects are likely to remain poor, perhaps to the mid-1980s. Graduates of "general" programs may bear the brunt of these labour market difficulties. Data suggest that while they are finding work, many may be in positions not requiring a degree. For example, in the first half of 1977, 30 per cent of all applicants for clerical positions in the federal government, which require grade 10, were college or university graduates. By and large, graduates from many of the professional, technical and other labour market oriented programs appear to be faring well in the labour force at least relative to graduates from general programs such as the humanities and behavioural sciences.

In the longer term the birth rate of the 1960s will manifest itself in a falling number of college and university graduates starting in the early 1980s and continuing throughout the decade. This could improve their labour market outlook.

Employment difficulties encountered by graduates of "general" programs are probably partially responsible for a recent shift towards professional and other labour market-oriented disciplines in university. Between 1971 and 1976 undergraduate enrolment grew as follows: commerce, 60 per cent; health disciplines, 30 per cent; engineering, 23 per cent; law, 21 per cent; science, 8 per cent; arts, 1 per cent. This increased interest in professional and technical disciplines is expected to continued in the near future, and may raise college enrolment vis-à-vis university enrolment.

The surging post-secondary enrolment of the 1960s – up 11 per cent to 12 per cent each year – tapered off to a 2 per cent increase in 1976. Four projections of college and university enrolment are included in the study, each based on different asumptions. The "medium" assumption projects little change in post-secondary enrolment to the early 1980s. After that, the projected decline in the size of the 18-24 age group is expected to result in a decline in college and university enrolment.

The postwar baby boom surge has spent itself in elementary-secondary schools. Elementary enrolment, which reached a peak of about 3.8 million in 1968, was down to 3.4 million by 1976, and is projected to bottom out at three million in the early 1980s. Secondary enrolment reached its summit, 1.7 million, in 1976, and is expected to fall 23 per cent to 1.32 million by 1986.

The 400-page study covers a broad range of subjects from the population to the labour force. The seven chapters are: (1) A Summary of Findings, (2) The Canadian Population, (3) Enrolment, (4) Potential Labour Force Entrants, (5) School Leavers and the Labour Market, (6) Alternative Projections, and (7) A Comparison of Canadian and American Trends. Detailed historical and projected data on population, enrolment and school leavers are included in 180 pages of appendices.

For information, contact Dr. Z. Zsigmond, Chief, or Mr. G. Picot, analyst, Projections Section, Education, Science and Culture Division. Telephone (613) 995-9685.

Copies of *Out of School – Into the Labour Force* (cataloque no. 81-570E, $6.00 in Canada, $7.20 elsewhere) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6

Observations

New Toll Free Access to User Advisory Services in Halifax

(Telephone 1-800-565-7192)

Starting September 1, 1978, data users in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island will have toll free access to Statistics Canada's User Advisory Services office in Halifax. By telephoning 1-800-565-7192 from anywhere in the three provinces, users will be able to contact the Halifax office for assistance in locating and using Statistics Canada data effectively.

With the introduction of this new service, the former ZENITH service from Charlottetown, Fredericton, Moncton, St. John and Sydney will be discontinued.

Across Canada, User Advisory Services offices can be reached at:

St. John's, Newfoundland
Tel.: 726-0713

Montréal, Québec
Tel.: 283-5725

Ottawa, Ontario
Tel.: 992-4734

Toronto, Ontario
Tel.: 966-6586

Winnipeg, Manitoba
Tel.: 949-4020

Regina, Saskatchewan
Tel.: 569-5405

Edmonton, Alberta
Tel.: 425-5052

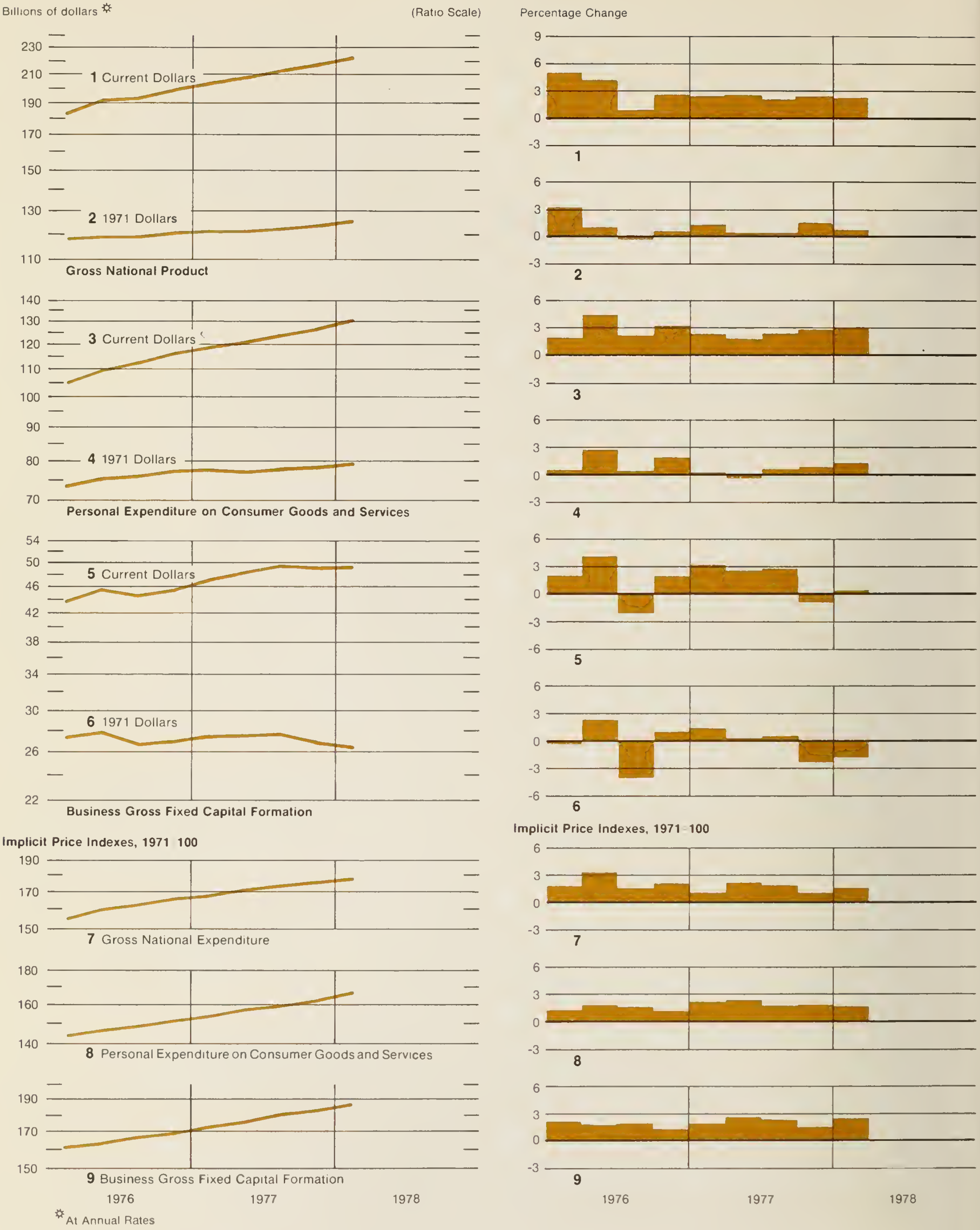
Vancouver, British Columbia
Tel.: 666-3695

Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regional Office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524 and in Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached at 1-800-222-6400.

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

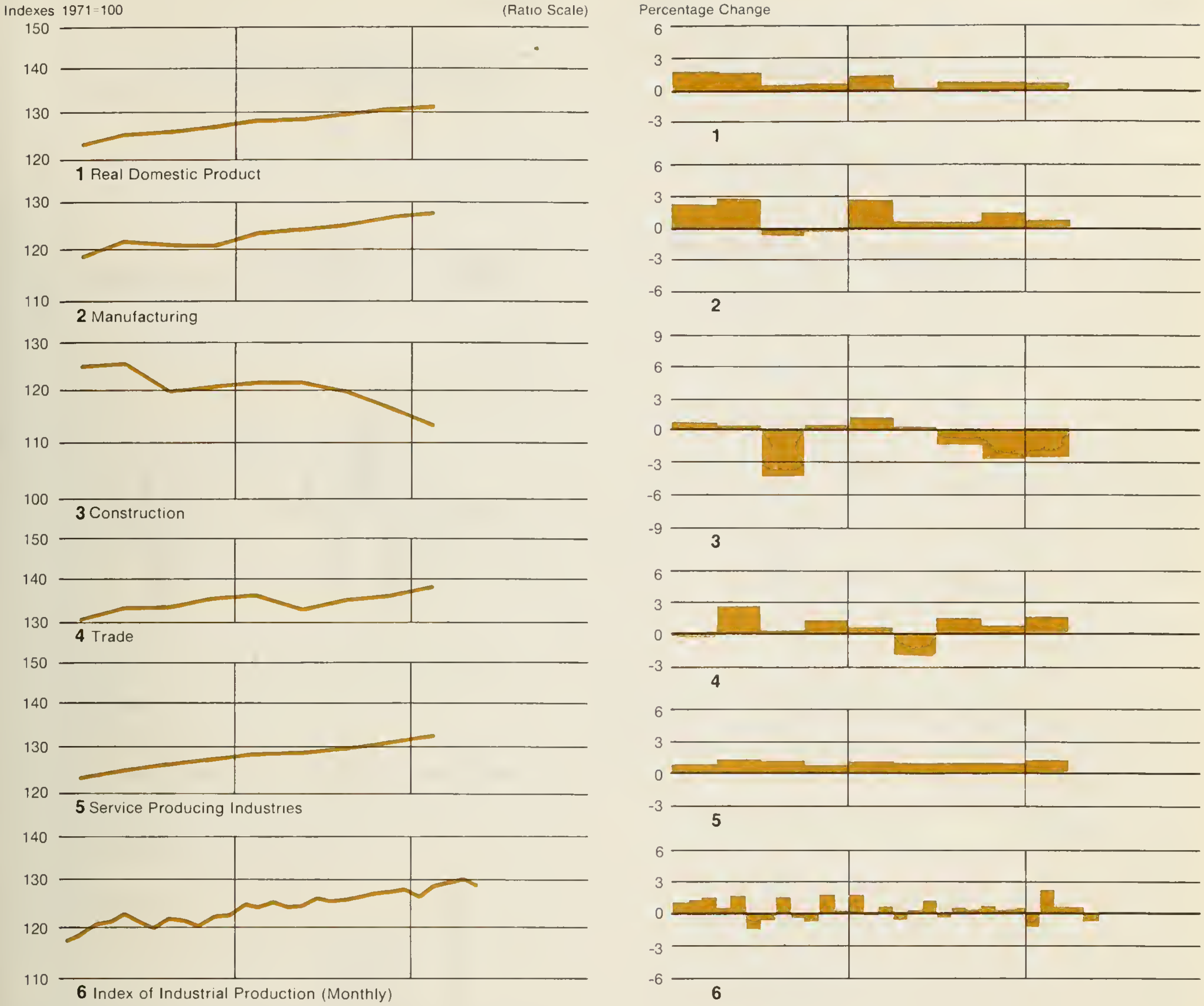
1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

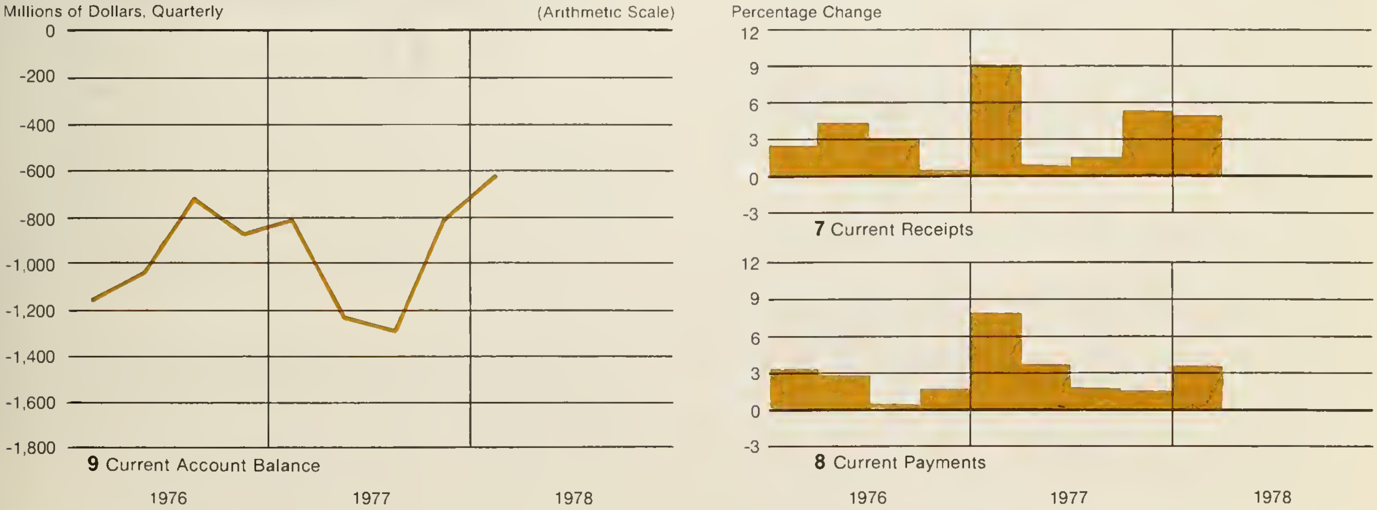


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

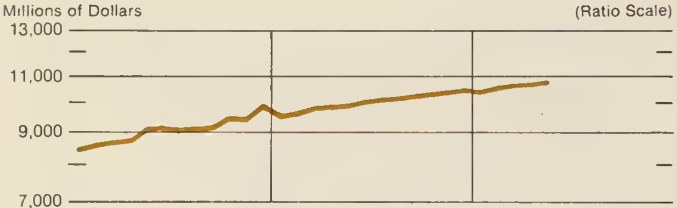
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



Canadian Balance of International Payments

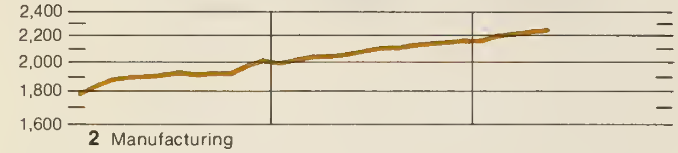


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

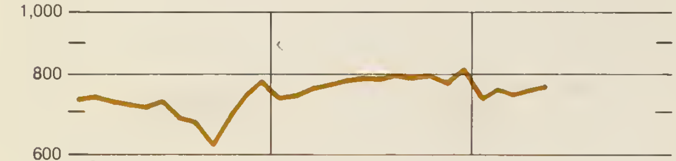


1 Total Labour Income

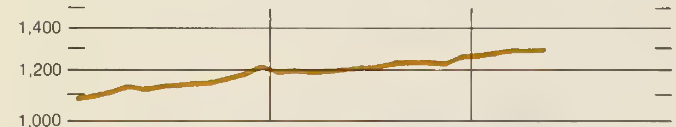
Wages and Salaries



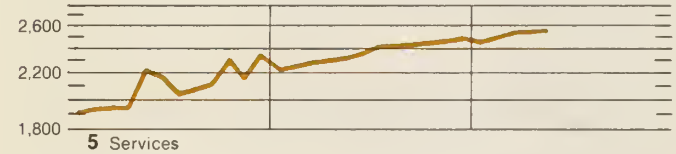
2 Manufacturing



3 Construction



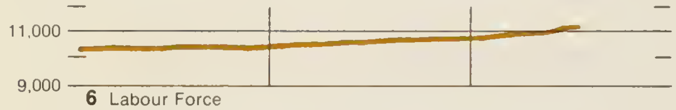
4 Trade



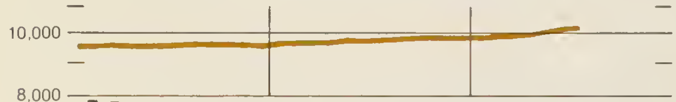
5 Services

Labour Force Survey

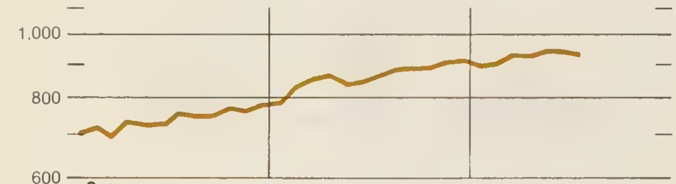
Thousands of Persons



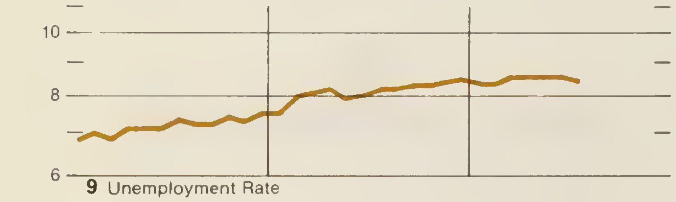
6 Labour Force



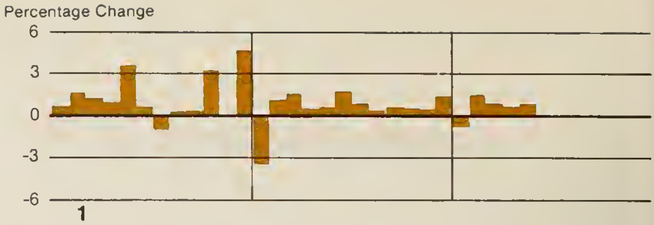
7 Employed



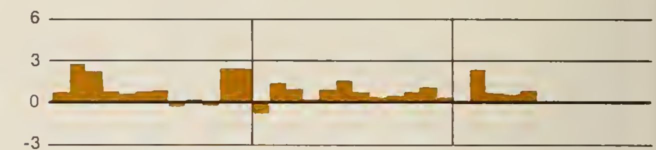
8 Unemployed



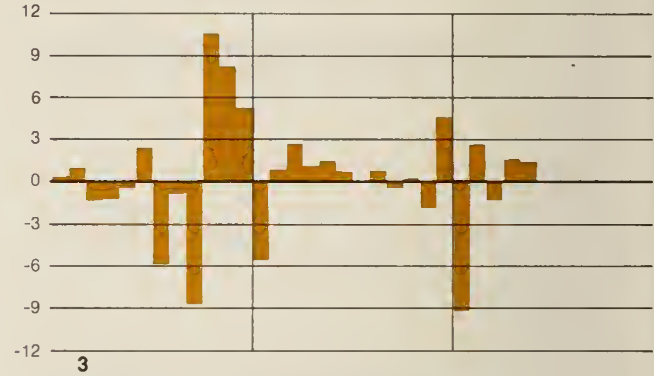
9 Unemployment Rate



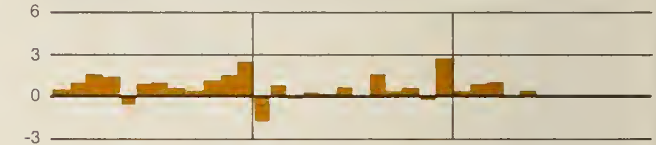
1



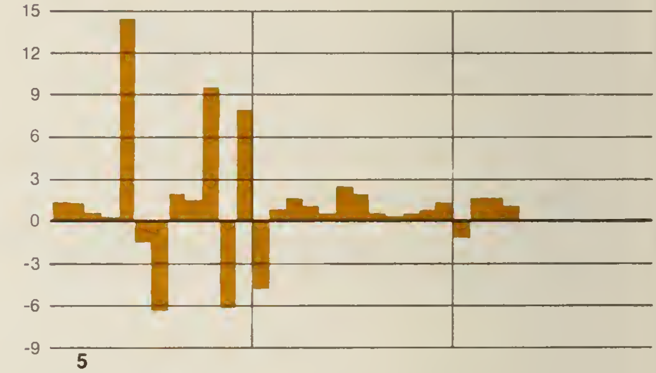
2



3



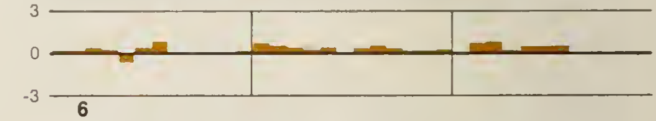
4



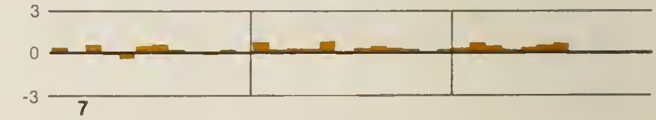
5

Labour Force Survey

Percentage Change



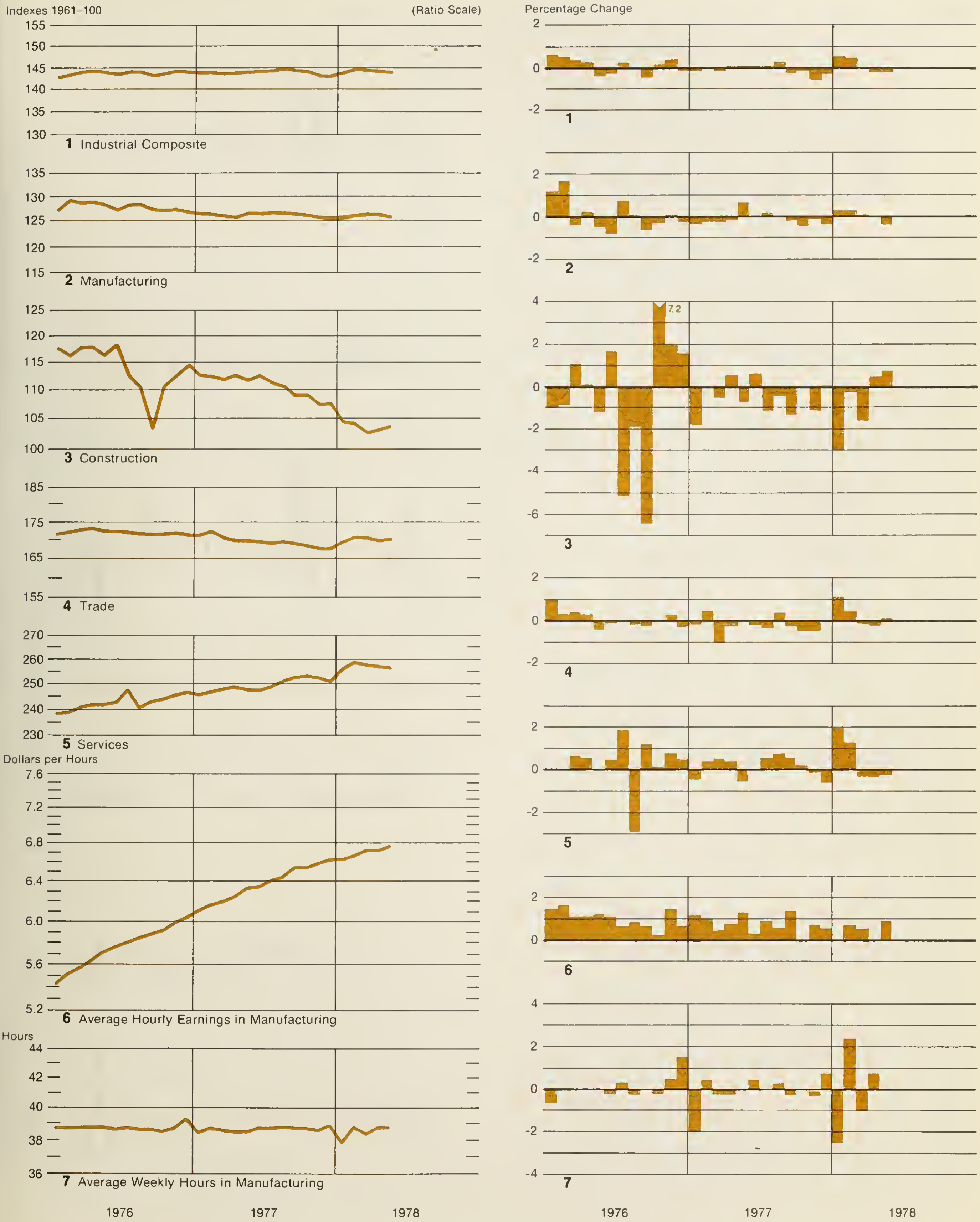
6



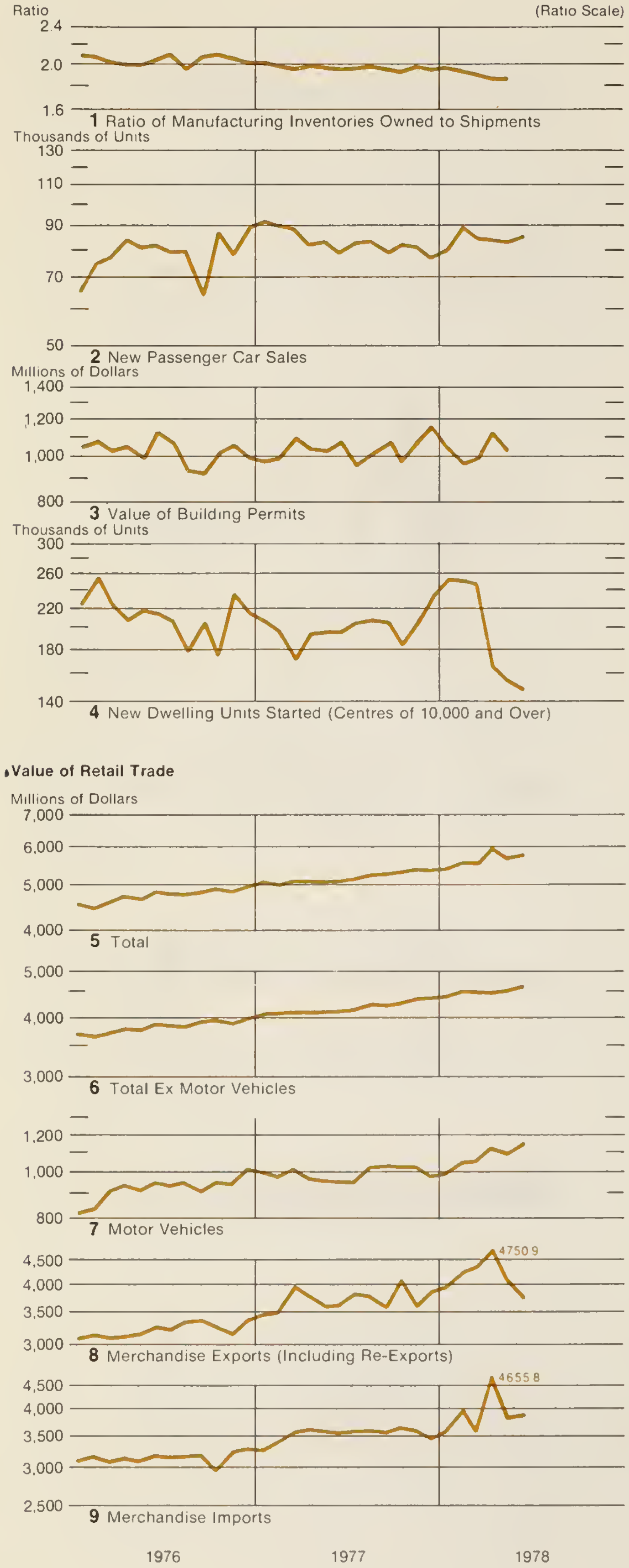
7

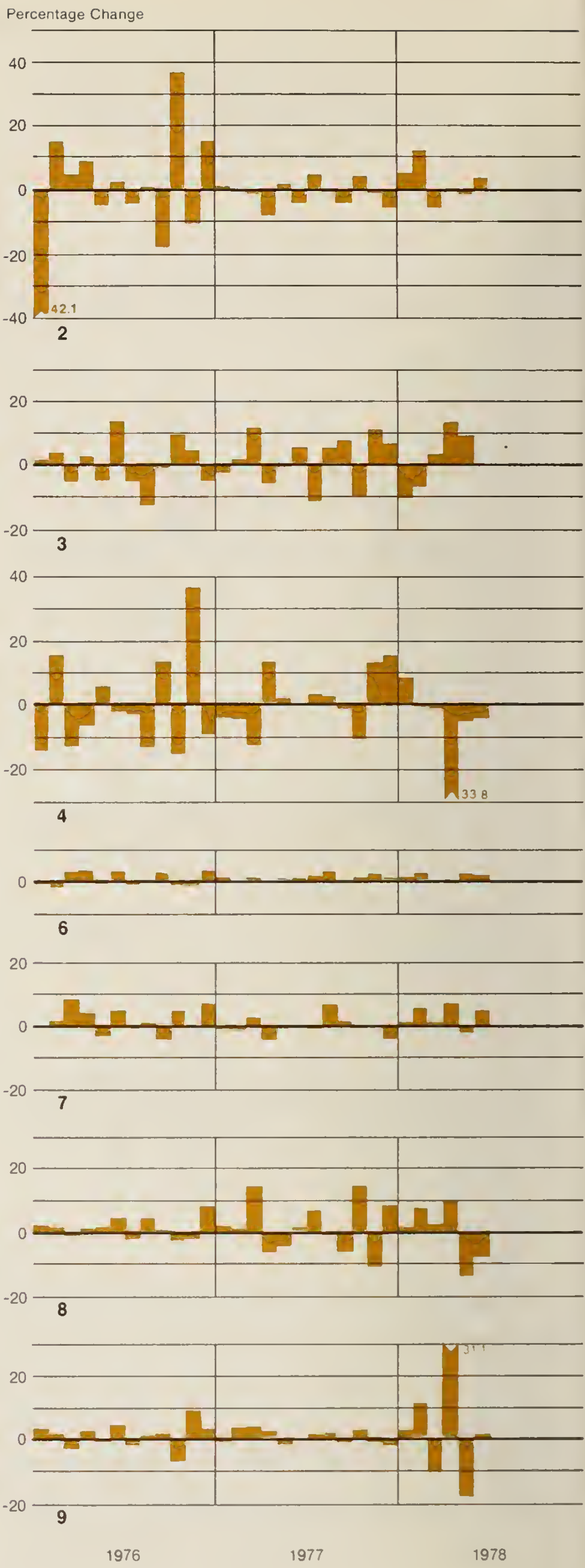
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100

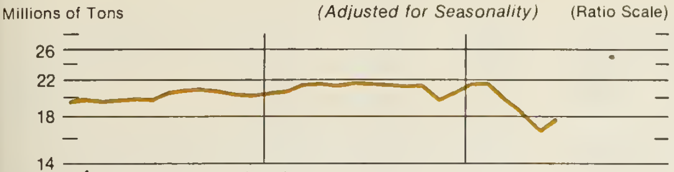


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjused

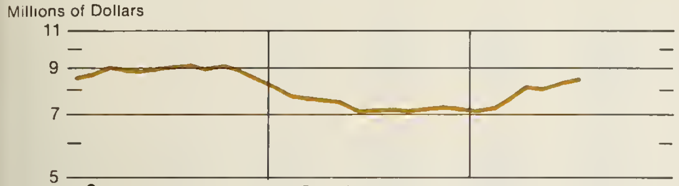




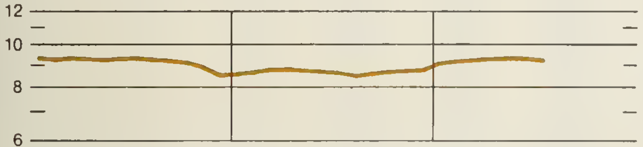
Selected Economic Indicators



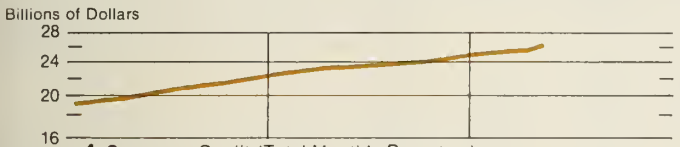
1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded



2 Three-Month Treasury Bill Yield

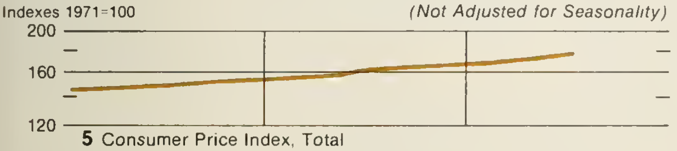


3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

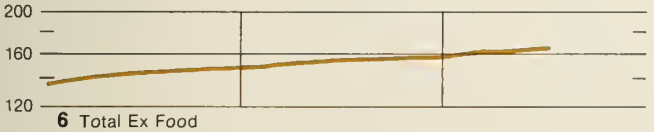


4 Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

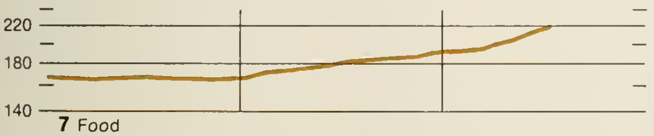
Price Indexes



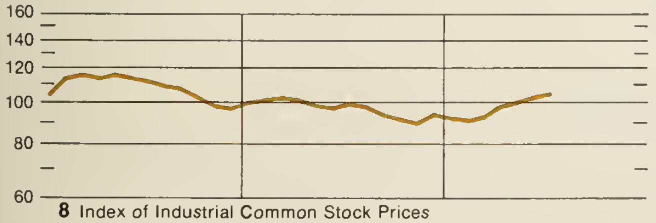
5 Consumer Price Index, Total



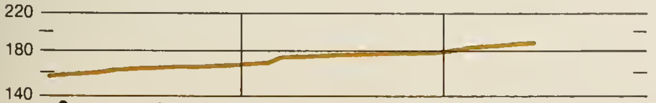
6 Total Ex Food



7 Food

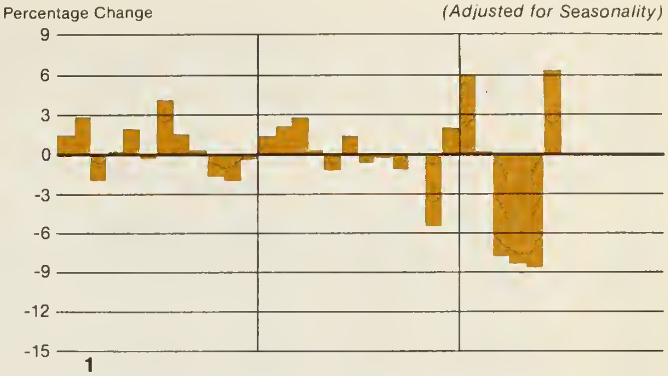


8 Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices

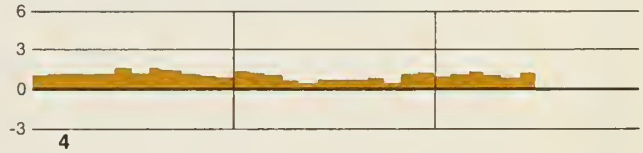


9 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

1976 1977 1978

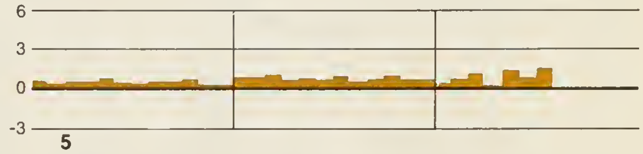


1

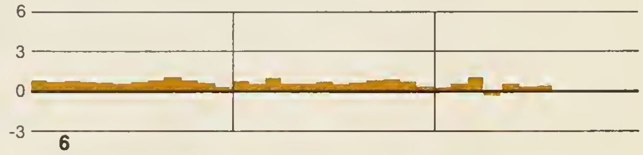


4

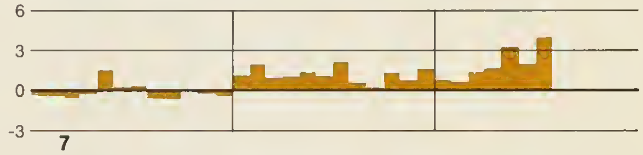
Price Indexes *(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)*



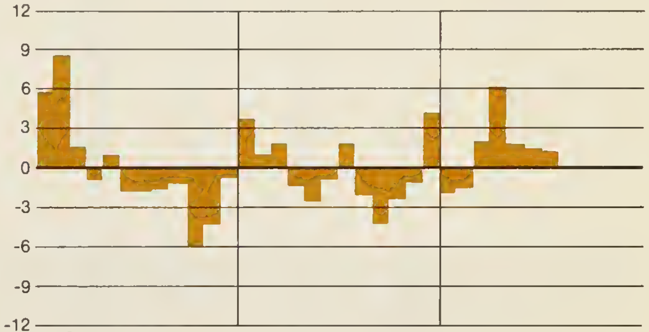
5



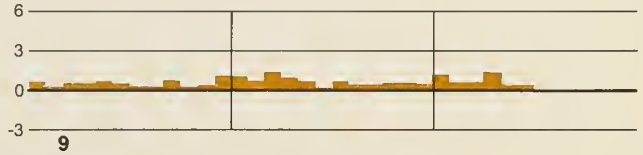
6



7



8



9

1976 1977 1978

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manufacturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(1961/71 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.6	107.2
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.4	116.9
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	118.1	120.8
1975	165,428	113,133	97,108	70,783	40,044	26,673	146.2	137.2	150.1	119.0	114.1
1976	191,492	119,394	110,744	75,308	44,895	27,268	160.4	147.1	164.6	125.2	120.2
1977	210,132	122,561	122,327	77,399	48,434	27,350	171.5	158.0	177.1	129.0	124.8
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1976-2	4.3	1.1	4.4	2.7	4.2	2.3	3.2	1.7	1.7	1.6r	2.7r
3	0.9	-0.4	2.1	0.5	-2.2	-4.0	1.4	1.6	1.9	0.5r	-0.7r
4	2.6	0.6	3.2	1.9	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	0.6r	-0.4r
1977-1	2.4	1.3	2.4	0.4	3.2	1.4	1.0	2.1	1.8	1.3r	2.7r
2	2.5	0.3	1.8	-0.5	2.6	0.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	0.2	0.6r
3	2.1	0.3	2.3	0.6	2.7	0.4	1.8	1.8	2.2	0.7r	0.6r
4	2.4	1.5	2.7	0.8	-1.1	-2.5	0.9	1.9	1.4	0.7r	1.4r
1978-1	2.3	0.7	3.0	1.2	0.4	-1.9	1.6	1.7	2.4	0.6r	0.7r

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3 T1 1

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments				Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4 1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1961/71 = 100		)	(			$000,000				)	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.0	104.8	107.6	25,483	25,869	-386	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.0	109.8	117.7	31,776	31,668	108	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.3	125.7	115.3	121.4	40,352	41,812	-1,460	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.3	126.3	120.0	114.9	41,840	46,597	-4,757	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.3	133.2	125.4	120.7	47,171	50,972	-3,801	108,248.1	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,144.8	1976
119.8	134.9	129.4	125.6	54,181	58,331	-4,150	120,100.0	24,966.8	9,327.6	14,574.7	28,341.6	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter												
						(*)						
0.4r	2.5r	1.2r	2.3r	4.3	2.9	-1,043	5.0	4.0	-1.6	2.7	10.0	2-1976
-4.5r	0.2r	1.1r	-0.4r	3.0	0.2	-721	1.0	1.3	-7.9	1.8	-1.7	3
0.4r	1.2r	0.7r	0.5r	0.3	1.5	-874	5.4	2.2	11.3	3.7	9.4	4
1.1r	0.5r	1.1r	2.5r	9.0	7.9	-816	0.9	2.7	1.6	0.7	-1.0	1-1977
0.2r	-2.1r	0.8	0.2r	0.7	3.7	-1,238	2.8	2.2	4.5	0.7	3.4	2
-1.5r	1.4r	0.9r	0.7r	1.4	1.7	-1,293	2.8	2.5	1.3	1.6	4.0	3
-2.7r	0.7r	0.9r	1.4r	5.3	1.5	-803	1.9	1.6	0.5	2.0	1.8	4
-2.5	1.6r	1.1r	0.6r	5.0	3.6	-637	1.6r	2.2	-5.8r	2.8r	1.5r	1-1978
Percentage change from previous month												
			1.6r				3.7	0.6	-0.4	-0.6	14.4	M-1976
			-1.7r				0.6	0.7	2.4	0.8	-1.6	J
			-0.7r				-1.0	0.8	-5.9	0.9	-6.4	J
			1.5r				0.3	-0.3	-0.9	0.6	1.9	A
			-0.3r				0.7	0.1	-8.7	0.4	1.4	S
			-0.9r				3.2	-0.2	10.6	1.2	9.4	O
			1.7r				0.0	2.5	8.2	1.6	-6.1	N
			0.2r				4.7	2.5	5.3	2.5	7.9	D
			1.6				-3.4	-0.9	-5.6	-1.9	-4.8	J-1977
			-0.1r				1.2	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	F
			0.6r				1.6	0.9	2.7	-0.1	1.4	M
			-0.7r				0.4	0.2	1.2	0.3	1.1	A
			0.2r				0.6	0.8	1.5	0.1	0.4	M
			1.2r				1.7	1.6	0.7	0.5	2.4	J
			-0.5r				0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	J
			0.4r				0.5	0.3	0.8	1.6	0.6	A
			0.3r				0.7	0.4	-0.4	0.3	0.2	S
			0.7r				0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5	O
			0.2r				0.4	0.7	-1.9	-0.3	0.8	N
			0.5r				1.4	0.3	4.6	2.8	1.3	D
			-1.3r				-0.7	0.0	-9.2	0.1r	-1.2r	J-1978
			2.1r				1.5r	2.4	2.7r	0.9r	1.6r	F
			0.5r				0.8r	0.6	-1.4r	1.0r	1.6r	M
			0.5r				0.5r	0.5	1.5	0.0	0.9r	A
			-0.8				0.8	0.8	1.4	0.2	0.0	M

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(	000's of persons		)	(		1961 = 100		)	$			units	$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.03	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,616	9,754	862	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.97	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
Percentage change from previous quarter															
												(*)			
1976-3	0.8	0.7	2.7	1.9	-0.1r	-0.1r	-7.7r	-0.5	0.6r	2.6r	0.0	2.03r	-10.4	-7.8	-7.5
4	0.0	-0.2	3.0	2.3	0.1	-0.9r	3.7r	-0.1r	0.6r	2.3r	0.5r	2.04r	15.6	5.1	5.1
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.3	6.3	-0.1r	-0.6	-0.3r	-0.2r	0.6r	3.0r	-0.6r	1.96	5.5	-0.3	-8.2
2	0.8	0.6	3.1	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.0r	-0.8r	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-9.7	3.1	2.6
3	0.9	0.7	3.1	2.5	0.3	0.3	-1.7r	-0.2r	1.1r	2.5r	0.4	1.96r	0.7	-2.5	4.7
4	0.6	0.4	2.5	2.0	-0.5r	-0.8	-1.8r	-0.8	0.5r	1.9r	0.0r	1.94	-1.7	5.1	1.6
1978-1	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.5r	0.2r	-4.1r	1.3	2.2r	1.4r	-0.9r	1.92r	5.7	-7.0	21.2
2	1.2	1.0	3.6	2.4									-1.0		-38.2
Percentage change from previous month															
1976-J	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	-0.2	-0.8r	1.7r	-0.1r	0.5r	1.1	-0.2r	2.02r	2.3	13.5	-2.1
J	0.8	0.5	4.4	2.8	0.3	0.8r	-5.1r	0.0r	1.9r	0.7r	0.3r	2.08r	-4.4	-5.3	-3.1
A	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.3	0.0r	0.1r	-1.9r	-0.1r	-2.9r	0.9	-0.2r	1.96r	0.1	-12.7	-13.2
S	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.4r	-0.6r	-6.4r	-0.2r	1.2r	0.7	0.0r	2.06r	-18.5	-1.1	13.6
O	0.0	-0.2	3.6	2.8	0.2r	-0.3r	7.2	0.0r	0.1r	0.3r	-0.2r	2.09r	36.9	9.8	-15.2
N	0.0	0.1	-1.2	-1.3	0.4r	0.1r	2.0r	0.2r	0.8r	1.5	0.5r	2.03r	-10.6	4.7	36.3
D	0.1	0.0	2.6	2.7	-0.1r	-0.2r	1.6r	-0.2r	0.5r	0.7	1.6r	2.00r	14.6	-5.6	-9.8
1977-J	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.0	-0.1r	-0.3	-1.8r	-0.1r	-0.4r	1.2r	-2.0r	2.00r	0.9	-2.7	-4.0
F	0.5	0.1	6.2	6.7	0.0	-0.2r	0.0	0.5r	0.4r	1.0r	0.5	1.98r	-0.4	1.7	-4.2
M	0.4	0.2	2.8	1.2	-0.1r	-0.2r	-0.5r	-1.0r	0.5r	0.5r	-0.2	1.94r	-1.2	11.3	-12.7
A	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	-0.1r	0.6r	-0.2r	0.4r	0.8	-0.2	1.98r	-8.4	-6.0	13.3
M	0.4	0.7	-3.2	-3.6	0.1	0.7r	-0.7r	0.0r	-0.5r	1.3	0.0r	1.96r	1.6	-0.2	1.3
J	0.0	-0.1	1.0	1.3	0.1	0.0r	0.6r	-0.1r	0.0r	0.3r	0.5r	1.94r	-4.4	5.8	0.0
J	0.3	0.2	2.1	2.5	0.1r	0.2r	-1.1r	-0.3r	0.6r	0.9r	0.0r	1.95r	4.6	-11.5	3.1
A	0.5	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.3	0.0r	-0.4r	0.4r	0.8r	0.6r	0.3r	1.98r	0.4	5.4	2.5
S	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.2	-0.2r	-0.1r	-1.3r	-0.2r	0.6r	1.4r	-0.2r	1.94r	-4.6	7.5	-1.8
O	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1r	-0.4r	0.0	-0.4r	0.2r	0.0r	0.0r	1.92r	3.8	-10.0	-10.8
N	0.1	0.0	1.8	1.2	-0.5r	-0.1r	-1.2r	-0.4r	-0.1r	0.8r	-0.2	1.98r	-0.7	10.6	13.0
D	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.2	-0.2r	-0.3r	0.1r	0.0r	-0.6r	0.6	0.8r	1.94r	-6.0	6.8	15.2
1978-J	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-2.3	0.6r	0.3r	-3.0r	1.1r	2.0r	0.0r	-2.5r	1.95r	4.7	-10.3	8.1
F	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.5r	0.3r	-0.2r	0.6r	1.3r	0.8r	2.4	1.92r	11.7	-7.1	-1.3
M	0.8	0.5	4.1	3.6	0.0	0.1r	-1.6	-0.1r	-0.3r	0.6r	-1.0r	1.89r	-6.0	3.1	-1.7
A	0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.1r	0.0r	0.5r	-0.2r	-0.3r	0.0r	0.8r	1.85r	-0.4	13.0r	-33.8
M	0.4	0.3	1.5	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	0.8	0.1r	-0.2	0.9	0.0	1.85	-1.6	-9.0	-5.3
J	0.4	0.5	-0.5	0.0									3.6		-4.6
J	0.4	0.6	-1.8	-2.3											

*Actual data

Note. Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade: Total	Value of retail trade: Total ex motor vehicles	Value of retail trade: Motor vehicles dealers	Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Not seasonally adjusted: Consumer price index: Total	Consumer price index: Total ex food	Consumer price index: Food	Index of industrial common stocks	Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(		$000,000		)	'000 tons	%	%	$000,000	(		1971 = 100		)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.1	1973
44,751	35,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,918	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,396.6	37,444.4	241,262	8.89	9.18	22,142	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,375.5	42,156.0	251,112	7.35	8.70	24,799	160.8	154.0	180.1	97.2	174.0	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter														
						(*)	(*)							
0.9	1.1	-0.2	3.8	0.7	5.8	9.04	9.26	4.5	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3-1976
2.4	2.0	3.9	-1.2	0.4	-2.4	8.79	8.79	4.1	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4
2.5	2.5	2.7	11.9	8.0	2.9	7.79	8.66	3.8	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977
0.0	0.8	-3.5	-0.6	4.4	2.4	7.29	8.78	2.5	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.6	2
3.1	2.9	3.9	2.3	-0.1	-0.7	7.12	8.63	2.4	2.2	1.5	3.8	-2.4	1.2	3
2.8	3.3	0.8	3.8	0.8	-3.7	7.21	8.74	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.8	-5.4	1.2	4
3.2	3.5	2.3	8.7	3.7	2.8	7.33	9.13	3.4	1.8	1.4	3.1	0.2	2.4	1-1978
3.4	2.0	9.7			-16.7	8.18	9.23		2.4	1.1	5.9	8.9	2.4	2
Percentage change from previous month														
3.1	2.7	4.7	4.7	4.3	-0.3	8.99	9.35	1.7	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J-1976
-0.9	-0.8	-1.2	-2.4	-2.2	4.1	9.02	9.37	1.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J
0.0	-0.4	1.2	4.2	0.3	1.7	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A
0.7	2.1	-4.8	0.1	1.4	0.2	8.97	9.16	1.4	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S
1.8	1.0	4.9	-3.2	-7.1	-1.6	9.07	9.09	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O
-1.1	-1.4	-0.1	-3.0	9.1	-2.0	8.88	8.82	1.2	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N
2.8	1.9	6.4	8.2	2.8	-0.3	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D
0.8	1.4	-1.2	1.7	-0.9	1.4	8.08	8.52	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977
-0.3	0.0	-1.5	1.2	4.0	2.2	7.67	8.62	1.2	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F
1.3	0.9	2.8	14.0	4.1	2.9	7.61	8.83	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M
-0.7	0.0	-4.2	-6.2	2.0	0.2	7.55	8.85	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	1.0	A
0.0	0.1	-0.5	-5.3	-2.1	-1.2	7.26	8.77	0.5	0.8	0.5	1.4	-2.7	0.6	M
0.1	0.2	-0.3	1.5	-0.5	1.4	7.07	8.72	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J
0.9	1.2	-0.5	6.1	0.8	-0.6	7.12	8.70	0.8	0.9	0.4	2.1	1.9	0.7	J
3.2	2.4	6.8	-0.7	1.0	-0.2	7.16	8.57	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	-2.1	0.3	A
0.1	-0.1	1.1	-6.5	-1.5	-1.0	7.09	8.61	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.2	-4.3	0.3	S
0.7	1.0	-0.7	14.4	3.7	0.0	7.19	8.70	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.4	-2.5	0.4	O
1.7	2.1	0.0	-10.9	-1.7	-5.5	7.25	8.74	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.8	-1.1	0.4	N
-0.3	0.4	-3.8	8.6	-2.7	2.1	7.18	8.77	1.3	0.7	0.3	1.6	4.3	0.3	D
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.6	6.0	7.14	9.06	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.8	-1.9	1.3	J-1978
2.9	2.2	5.8	7.8	11.2	0.2	7.24	9.15	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.7	-1.5	0.6	F
0.0	-0.1	0.1	2.1r	-10.5	-7.8	7.62	9.17	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.4	2.1	0.6r	M
1.0	-0.6	7.8	9.6r	31.1	-8.4	8.18	9.22	1.1r	0.2	-0.3	1.7	6.1	1.4	A
1.0r	2.0r	-2.7	-14.9r	-18.5r	-8.8	8.13	9.23	0.8	1.4	0.6	3.3	1.9	0.4	M
2.3	1.7	4.9	-7.9	1.3	6.3	8.24	9.23	1.2	0.9	0.4	2.0	1.6	0.4	J
						8.43	9.17		1.5	0.4	4.0	1.4		J

Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 June	22,992.6	557.7	118.2	828.6	677.3	6,234.5	8,264.5	1,021.5	921.3	1,838.0	2,466.6	21.8	42.6
1977 June	23,291.1	562.5	120.3	835.4	686.4	6,283.1	8,373.5	1,031.3	936.5	1,899.7	2,497.6	21.5	43.3
1975 July	22,726.9	550.1	117.4	820.3	666.2	6,184.5	8,181.9	1,015.0	908.8	1,782.5	2,437.5	21.4	41.3
Oct.	22,815.7	552.8	117.7	824.0	670.8	6,198.6	8,211.8	1,016.0	913.5	1,799.0	2,447.9	21.6	42.0
1976 Jan.	22,883.9	554.8	118.0	826.5	673.8	6,211.5	8,228.8	1,018.2	916.7	1,814.4	2,457.1	21.8	42.3
Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,025.4	558.5	118.4	829.4	678.2	6,240.0	8,278.1	1,022.1	922.5	1,843.7	2,469.8	22.0	42.7
Oct.	23,111.3	560.0	119.1	832.7	681.2	6,255.4	8,306.1	1,024.4	927.5	1,862.3	2,477.6	21.9	43.1
1977 Jan.	23,179.6	560.7	119.8	833.9	683.5	6,265.6	8,329.7	1,027.1	931.4	1,878.0	2,485.2	21.7	43.0
Apr.	23,242.9	561.5	120.1	834.5	685.2	6,276.1	8,354.7	1,029.5	934.5	1,890.2	2,492.1	21.4	43.1
July	23,315.6	563.2	120.6	835.7	687.1	6,285.1	8,383.9	1,032.1	937.9	1,904.2	2,500.7	21.6	43.5
Oct.	23,388.1	564.1	121.3	838.0	689.8	6,283.5	8,417.0	1,032.4	941.2	1,923.0	2,512.1	21.8	43.9
1978 Jan.	23,444.2	564.8	121.9	839.6	691.9	6,280.9	8,441.1	1,034.7	944.0	1,936.2	2,523.4	22.0	43.7
Apr.	23,497.7	565.2	122.2	840.7	693.2	6,290.0	8,460.9	1,036.0	945.6	1,948.0	2,530.1	22.1	43.7

---

[1] As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 (1977 edition).

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

		Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force			
Year and quarter	Total immigration	Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying[2]	Manufacturing[3]	Labourers	Subtotal[4]	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over)[5]	Subtotal[6]
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. [2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. [3] Includes mechanical and construction. [4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. [5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. [6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010
1975 2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	307
3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230
1978 1	88,460	2,880	490	2,950	2,820	24,690	30,120	3,980	3,530	7,590	9,120	100	190

Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170
1975 2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	51
3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50
4	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40
1978 1	45,110	900	310	1,760	1,490	10,980	17,400	2,260	1,870	2,870	5,210	20	40

Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	270
1975 2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	52
3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80
4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60
1978 1	22,150	510	70	800	450	4,180	8,740	910	680	2,310	3,410	40	50

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes[1]	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents[2]	Interest & misc. investment income[3]	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod.[4]	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent[5]	Inventory valuation adjust.[6]	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1976	108,248	1,453	20,281	-1,688	11,078	3,584	8,304	-2,038	149,222	21,269	20,783	218	191,492	187,908
1977	120,100	1,547	22,330	-1,844	12,958	3,069	8,790	-3,287	163,663	23,679	23,184	-394	210,132	207,063
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1976 4	28,707	376	4,955	-703	2,956	-129	2,162	-535	37,789	5,601	5,440	1,003	49,833	49,962
1977 1	28,164	381	4,993	-327	3,218	-603	1,961	-1,115	36,672	5,861	5,530	-751	47,312	47,915
2	29,942	385	5,746	-377	3,184	-233	2,195	-871	39,971	5,546	5,764	-346	50,935	51,168
3	30,822	381	5,660	-332	3,205	4,027	2,335	-735	45,363	5,957	5,911	-185	57,046	53,019
4	31,172	400	5,931	-808	3,351	-122	2,299	-566	41,657	6,315	5,979	888	54,839	54,961
1978 1	30,733	404	5,445	-335	3,591	-583	2,148	-1,006	40,397	6,478	6,109	-906	52,078	52,661
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 4	114,464	1,480	19,412	-1,732	11,868	2,744	8,468	-2,680	154,024	21,960	21,656	544	198,184	195,440
1977 1	115,452	1,516	22,068	-1,664	12,244	2,964	8,472	-4,188	156,864	23,084	22,384	520	202,852	199,888
2	118,684	1,536	21,736	-1,856	13,048	3,800	8,712	-3,172	162,488	23,180	22,988	-700	207,956	204,156
3	121,984	1,564	22,304	-1,744	13,044	2,816	8,968	-2,968	165,968	23,636	23,568	-864	212,308	209,492
4	124,280	1,572	23,212	-2,112	13,496	2,696	9,008	-2,820	169,332	24,816	23,796	-532	217,412	214,716
1978 1	125,864	1,604	24,676	-1,720	13,728	2,920	9,248	-3,732	172,588	25,244	24,724	-244	222,312	219,392

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	Gross fixed capital formation: Total	Gross fixed capital formation: Government total[2]	Business[3]: Total	Business[3]: Residential construction	Business[3]: Non-residential construction	Business[3]: Machinery and equipment	Value of physical change in inventories: Total	Value of physical change in inventories: Government total	Business: Non-farm[4]	Business: Farm & grain in commercial channels[5]	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1976	110,744	38,848	44,895	6,318	38,577	12,321	12,105	14,151	1,534	41	1,049	444	45,685	-49,997	-217	191,492
1977	122,327	43,382	48,434	7,000	41,434	12,679	13,528	15,227	111	43	149	-81	52,716	-57,232	394	210,132
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1976 4	31,275	10,338	11,518	1,638	9,880	3,273	3,031	3,576	-1,186	10	86	-1,282	11,841	-12,950	-1,003	49,833
1977 1	27,628	10,989	10,392	1,308	9,084	2,469	2,757	3,858	-876	-25	374	-1,225	11,866	-13,438	751	47,312
2	30,189	10,221	12,397	1,664	10,733	3,192	3,327	4,214	-888	24	-346	-566	13,797	-15,128	347	50,935
3	30,270	10,857	13,266	2,119	11,147	3,727	3,826	3,594	3,125	32	-214	3,307	13,097	-13,754	185	57,046
4	34,240	11,315	12,379	1,909	10,470	3,291	3,618	3,561	-1,250	12	335	-1,597	13,956	-14,912	-889	54,839
1978 1	30,521	12,218	10,843	1,448	9,395	2,533	3,152	3,710	-1,014	-25	410	-1,399	13,241	-14,637	906	52,078
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 4	115,712	40,972	45,544	6,228	39,316	12,512	11,728	15,076	468	36	172	260	46,964	-50,936	-540	198,184
1977 1	118,496	41,524	47,008	6,452	40,556	12,496	12,516	15,544	32	44	-240	228	51,292	-54,984	-516	202,852
2	120,604	43,356	48,244	7,020	41,224	12,744	13,628	14,852	372	48	-444	768	51,708	-57,032	704	207,956
3	123,416	44,028	49,524	7,192	42,332	12,892	13,904	15,536	64	40	316	-292	52,496	-58,080	860	212,308
4	126,792	44,620	48,960	7,336	41,624	12,584	14,064	14,976	-24	40	964	-1,028	55,368	-58,832	528	217,412
1978 1	130,548	46,148	49,148	7,204	41,944	12,664	14,288	14,992	-1,044	64	-140	-968	58,036	-60,772	248	222,312

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1976	75,308	21,809	27,268	3,859	23,409	6,466	7,417	9,526	936	22	743	171	26,247	-32,072	-102	119,394
1977	77,399	22,247	27,350	3,960	23,390	6,166	7,667	9,557	-23	22	119	-164	28,199	-32,860	249	122,561
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1976 4	21,011	5,434	6,821	980	5,841	1,662	1,817	2,362	-682	5	17	-704	6,745	-8,221	-613	30,495
1977 1	18,031	5,925	6,138	784	5,354	1,244	1,619	2,491	-375	-14	335	-696	6,515	-8,102	451	28,583
2	19,240	5,228	7,099	954	6,145	1,571	1,898	2,676	-207	13	-197	-23	7,490	-8,837	204	30,217
3	18,835	5,483	7,323	1,170	6,153	1,792	2,133	2,228	1,216	17	-196	1,395	6,904	-7,751	106	32,116
4	21,293	5,611	6,790	1,052	5,738	1,559	2,017	2,162	-657	6	177	-840	7,290	-8,170	-512	31,645
1978 1	18,408	6,039	5,883	808	5,075	1,166	1,741	2,168	-368	-13	388	-743	6,754	-7,795	508	29,429
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 4	77,072	21,636	27,040	3,732	23,308	6,320	7,024	9,964	284	20	108	156	26,788	-32,516	-296	120,008
1977 1	77,344	22,232	27,424	3,796	23,628	6,252	7,332	10,044	-240	24	-196	-68	28,216	-33,076	-288	121,612
2	76,908	22,492	27,476	4,004	23,472	6,276	7,756	9,440	-8	24	-152	120	28,076	-33,356	436	122,024
3	77,344	22,056	27,596	4,000	23,596	6,208	7,748	9,640	-20	20	232	-272	27,536	-32,644	520	122,388
4	78,000	22,208	26,904	4,040	22,864	5,928	7,832	9,104	176	20	592	-436	28,968	-32,364	328	124,220
1978 1	78,956	22,564	26,372	3,944	22,428	5,780	7,884	8,764	-380	32	-	-412	29,680	-32,284	140	125,048

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

						Current transfers				
						From government				
Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1]	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2]	To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations[3]	From non-residents	Personal income
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1976	108,248	1,453	3,551	8,304	14,457	19,547	174	278	255	156,267
1977	120,100	1,547	3,035	8,790	15,669	22,469	158	306	296	172,370
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 4	28,707	376	-236	2,162	3,960	4,865	36	69	67	40,006
1977 1	28,164	381	-448	1,961	3,737	5,786	39	76	68	39,764
2	29,942	385	-329	2,195	3,883	5,471	42	76	77	41,742
3	30,822	381	3,988	2,335	3,810	5,560	36	77	76	47,085
4	31,172	400	-176	2,299	4,239	5,652	41	77	75	43,779
1978 1	30,733	404	-421	2,148	4,205	6,601	57	80	74	43,881
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1976 4	114,464	1,480	2,804	8,468	15,256	20,504	144	276	268	163,664
1977 1	115,452	1,516	2,800	8,472	15,344	21,100	156	304	272	165,416
2	118,684	1,536	3,656	8,712	15,316	21,812	168	304	308	170,496
3	121,984	1,564	2,940	8,968	15,652	23,140	144	308	304	175,004
4	124,280	1,572	2,744	9,008	16,364	23,824	164	308	300	178,564
1978 1	125,864	1,604	2,820	9,248	17,248	24,144	228	320	296	181,772

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

							Current transfers						Personal savings			
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					To government									
Year and quarter	Total personal income	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services[1]	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds[2]	Other	To corporations[3]	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income[4]
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1976	156,267	110,744	17,112	14,489	34,212	44,931	21,128	141	7,116	1,463	1,818	252	13,605	13,369	236	126,419
1977	172,370	122,327	18,469	15,556	37,625	50,677	23,354	150	7,791	1,600	1,972	262	14,914	14,902	12	139,475
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976 4	40,006	31,275	5,079	4,832	9,723	11,641	5,844	38	1,676	364	496	63	250	1,414	-1,164	32,084
1977 1	39,764	27,628	3,867	2,973	8,725	12,063	6,691	39	1,911	516	467	65	2,447	4,071	-1,624	30,607
2	41,742	30,189	4,891	3,634	9,089	12,575	4,578	41	2,166	362	475	65	3,866	4,169	-303	34,595
3	47,085	30,270	4,384	3,769	9,037	13,080	6,223	31	1,955	359	494	66	7,687	4,371	3,316	38,517
4	43,779	34,240	5,327	5,180	10,774	12,959	5,862	39	1,759	363	536	66	914	2,291	-1,377	35,756
1978 1	43,881	30,521	4,085	3,194	9,864	13,378	6,231	33	2,073	583	553	67	3,820	5,605	-1,785	34,961
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 4	163,664	115,712	17,900	15,140	35,800	46,872	22,928	152	7,540	1,596	1,920	252	13,564			131,448
1977 1	165,416	118,496	18,572	15,192	36,092	48,640	24,776	156	7,552	1,696	1,888	260	10,592			131,236
2	170,496	120,604	18,256	15,284	36,984	50,080	22,128	164	7,800	1,556	1,956	260	16,028			138,848
3	175,004	123,416	18,400	15,548	37,768	51,700	23,500	124	7,912	1,556	1,968	264	16,264			141,912
4	178,564	126,792	18,648	16,200	39,656	52,288	23,012	156	7,900	1,592	2,076	264	16,772			145,904
1978 1	181,772	130,548	19,688	16,220	40,644	53,996	22,368	132	8,196	1,968	2,232	268	16,060			149,108

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

	Sources of gross saving													
	Saving													
		Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises								Disposition of gross saving		
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions[1]	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2]	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation[3]	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1976	46,212	13,605	33	8,668	303	336	-2,038	-43	4,347	20,783	218	44,895	1,534	-217
1977	48,939	14,914	34	10,556	668	387	-3,287	-1,703	4,580	23,184	-394	48,434	111	394
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	9,329	250	107	1,848	72	83	-535	-12	1,073	5,440	1,003	11,518	-1,186	-1,003
1977 1	10,267	2,447	-155	2,189	236	80	-1,115	194	1,612	5,530	-751	10,392	-876	751
2	11,856	3,866	96	2,690	175	122	-871	-999	1,359	5,764	-346	12,397	-888	347
3	16,576	7,687	39	3,030	128	76	-735	-49	674	5,911	-185	13,266	3,125	185
4	10,240	914	54	2,647	129	109	-566	-849	935	5,979	888	12,379	-1,250	-889
1978 1	10,735	3,820	-162	2,663	243	84	-1,006	-1,607	1,497	6,109	-906	10,843	-1,014	906
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 4	45,472	13,564	-60	8,436	424	348	-2,680	-820	4,060	21,656	544	45,544	468	-540
1977 1	46,524	10,592	164	9,988	788	320	-4,188	2,236	3,720	22,384	520	47,008	32	-516
2	49,320	16,028	144	9,724	660	408	-3,172	-2,160	5,400	22,988	-700	48,244	372	704
3	50,448	16,264	-124	10,968	564	352	-2,968	-2,888	5,576	23,568	-864	49,524	64	860
4	49,464	16,772	-48	11,544	660	468	-2,820	-4,000	3,624	23,796	-532	48,960	-24	528
1978 1	48,352	16,060	100	12,672	820	344	-3,732	-5,368	2,976	24,724	-244	49,148	-1,044	248

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4 [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises						Indirect taxes			
Year and quarter	Total	Federal[1]	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total[2]	Federal[2]	Federal tax collections	Provincial[2]	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal[3]	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local[4]
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1976	28,385	18,042	8,138	1,630	575	7,450	5,300	5,483	2,150	2,378	504	24,666	8,601	9,015	7,050
1977	31,295	17,748	11,134	1,829	584	7,486	5,289	5,649	2,197	1,955	534	26,969	9,083	10,081	7,805
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 4	7,558	4,842	2,367	272	77	1,701	1,210	1,026	491	423	158	6,377	2,245	2,359	1,773
1977 1	8,641	4,851	3,159	499	132	1,913	1,351	1,853	562	553	122	6,664	2,072	2,653	1,939
2	6,785	3,753	2,185	611	236	2,082	1,470	1,347	612	411	153	6,353	2,250	2,151	1,952
3	8,209	4,598	3,024	450	137	1,726	1,220	1,288	506	533	96	6,873	2,302	2,619	1,952
4	7,660	4,546	2,766	269	79	1,765	1,248	1,161	517	458	163	7,079	2,459	2,658	1,962
1978 1	8,337	4,348	3,306	516	167	1,827	1,291	1,928	536	867	132	7,324	2,154	3,053	2,117
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 4	30,620	19,052	9,332	1,712	524	6,816	4,844	5,368	1,972	2,264	476	24,964	8,400	9,496	7,068
1977 1	32,484	19,200	10,936	1,776	572	7,992	5,644	7,020	2,348	1,804	592	26,284	8,812	9,688	7,784
2	30,092	16,036	11,496	1,860	700	7,632	5,396	3,468	2,236	1,736	516	26,872	9,204	9,864	7,804
3	31,536	17,828	11,232	1,964	512	7,232	5,108	6,024	2,124	1,880	536	26,968	9,120	10,036	7,812
4	31,068	17,928	10,872	1,716	552	7,088	5,008	6,084	2,080	2,400	492	27,752	9,196	10,736	7,820
1978 1	30,696	17,196	10,968	1,828	704	7,620	5,384	7,532	2,236	2,992	648	28,656	9,164	10,996	8,496

	Revenue												
						Investment income							
	Other current transfers from persons												
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1976	1,463	11	1,341	107	4	8,251	2,600	4,309	255	10	751	326
1977	1,600	13	1,470	113	4	9,776	3,131	5,085	277	10	893	380
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	364	3	333	27	1	2,248	727	1,129	70	3	227	92
1977 1	516	3	485	27	1	2,257	664	1,259	60	3	183	88
2	362	3	330	28	1	2,393	783	1,201	72	2	240	95
3	359	4	325	29	1	2,475	817	1,291	68	3	199	97
4	363	3	330	29	1	2,651	867	1,334	77	2	271	100
1978 1	583	4	548	30	1	2,679	754	1,548	66	2	216	93
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 4	1,596	12	1,472	108	4	8,644	2,696	4,512	264	12	792	368
1977 1	1,696	12	1,572	108	4	8,860	2,752	4,640	264	12	840	352
2	1,556	12	1,428	112	4	9,844	3,160	5,156	276	8	864	380
3	1,556	16	1,420	116	4	10,180	3,352	5,232	280	12	916	388
4	1,592	12	1,460	116	4	10,220	3,260	5,312	288	8	952	400
1978 1	1,968	16	1,828	120	4	10,492	3,128	5,700	292	8	992	372

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2] Tax liabilities. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government							Total revenue						
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals								
	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1976	21,031	8,306	53	204	6,997	5,451	20	91,750	35,058	33,312	14,613	5,485	2,381	901
1977	24,538	9,605	47	356	8,488	6,022	20	102,198	35,798	39,619	17,039	6,056	2,722	964
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	5,274	2,203	21	25	1,590	1,430	5	23,680	9,185	8,903	3,485	1,439	499	169
1977 1	6,455	2,815	14	39	1,967	1,615	5	26,568	9,063	10,947	4,032	1,624	682	220
2	6,560	2,260	13	176	2,658	1,448	5	24,688	8,412	8,752	4,886	1,456	851	331
3	5,507	1,964	9	72	1,962	1,495	5	25,245	9,037	9,738	4,083	1,504	649	234
4	6,016	2,566	11	69	1,901	1,464	5	25,697	9,286	10,182	4,038	1,472	540	179
1978 1	6,751	2,951	16	73	2,013	1,693	5	27,633	8,683	11,958	4,299	1,701	732	260
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 4	22,104	8,928	60	188	7,076	5,832	20	95,220	35,480	35,772	14,704	5,868	2,504	892
1977 1	25,084	9,564	44	224	9,100	6,132	20	102,992	37,012	38,792	17,480	6,168	2,616	924
2	24,156	9,388	76	364	8,404	5,904	20	100,668	34,324	39,644	16,960	5,936	2,724	1,080
3	23,392	8,908	48	336	7,992	6,088	20	101,400	35,960	39,000	16,536	6,124	2,880	900
4	25,520	10,560	20	500	8,456	5,964	20	103,732	35,896	41,040	17,180	5,996	2,668	952
1978 1	25,852	10,208	52	432	8,724	6,416	20	105,932	35,536	41,988	18,064	6,448	2,820	1,076

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services[5]								Transfer payments to persons					
	Total	Federal	Defence[6]	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1976	38,848	9,653	3,220	10,940	12,696	5,501	39	19	19,547	11,533	6,731	247	775	261
1977	43,382	10,963	3,693	12,050	14,295	6,010	42	22	22,469	13,081	7,775	257	997	359
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	10,338	2,354	831	2,782	3,684	1,502	12	4	4,865	2,828	1,693	65	208	71
1977 1	10,989	3,101	1,001	3,177	3,279	1,419	9	4	5,786	3,461	1,951	60	233	81
2	10,221	2,460	787	2,653	3,583	1,508	11	6	5,471	3,290	1,787	64	246	84
3	10,857	2,705	947	3,190	3,395	1,550	11	6	5,560	3,109	2,041	64	253	93
4	11,315	2,697	958	3,030	4,038	1,533	11	6	5,652	3,221	1,996	69	265	101
1978 1	12,218	3,489	1,107	3,544	3,617	1,553	11	4	6,601	3,895	2,248	60	293	105
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 4	40,972	9,856	3,276	11,252	13,704	6,096	48	16	20,504	12,232	6,912	244	832	284
1977 1	41,524	10,772	3,788	11,624	13,352	5,724	36	16	21,100	12,264	7,328	252	932	324
2	43,356	10,976	3,408	12,216	14,064	6,032	44	24	21,812	12,832	7,404	256	984	336
3	44,028	11,032	3,772	12,100	14,784	6,044	44	24	23,140	13,296	8,200	260	1,012	372
4	44,620	11,072	3,804	12,260	14,980	6,240	44	24	23,824	13,932	8,168	260	1,060	404
1978 1	46,148	12,156	4,176	12,976	14,688	6,268	44	16	24,144	14,048	8,252	252	1,172	420

---

[5] See page 23.

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non-residents			Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Canada Pension Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1976	3,397	2,527	870	510	316	194	542	537	5	7,918	4,519	2,319	1,024	56
1977	3,290	2,456	834	545	370	175	632	625	7	9,045	5,101	2,753	1,131	60
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	776	570	206	119	77	42	126	124	2	2,194	1,229	653	295	17
1977 1	803	574	229	119	72	47	165	163	2	2,057	1,162	678	207	10
2	807	669	138	164	116	48	193	192	1	2,271	1,242	702	308	19
3	916	659	257	112	73	39	123	121	2	2,219	1,311	630	266	12
4	764	554	210	150	109	41	151	149	2	2,498	1,386	743	350	19
1978 1	846	619	227	141	84	57	240	238	2	2,443	1,400	810	223	10
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 4	3,004	2,084	920	492	324	168	580	572	8	8,384	4,884	2,420	1,024	56
1977 1	3,200	2,288	912	476	288	188	632	624	4	8,740	4,876	2,712	1,096	56
2	3,692	2,880	812	576	384	192	640	636	4	8,596	4,756	2,724	1,056	60
3	3,332	2,628	704	496	340	156	568	560	8	9,332	5,296	2,824	1,152	60
4	2,936	2,028	908	632	468	164	688	680	8	9,512	5,476	2,752	1,220	64
1978 1	3,412	2,496	916	572	344	228	916	908	8	10,256	5,816	3,200	1,184	56

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure[5]						
		Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to								
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1976	21,031	8,306	204	6,997	5,451	53	20	91,793	37,595	33,502	14,040	5,557	819	280
1977	24,538	9,605	356	8,488	6,022	47	20	103,901	42,557	38,097	15,750	6,070	1,046	381
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	5,274	2,203	25	1,590	1,430	21	5	23,692	9,410	8,396	4,070	1,519	222	75
1977 1	6,455	2,815	39	1,967	1,615	14	5	26,374	11,387	9,664	3,565	1,429	244	85
2	6,560	2,260	176	2,658	1,448	13	5	25,687	10,405	9,434	3,973	1,527	258	90
3	5,507	1,964	72	1,962	1,495	9	5	25,294	10,014	9,614	3,739	1,562	266	99
4	6,016	2,566	69	1,901	1,464	11	5	26,546	10,751	9,385	4,473	1,552	278	107
1978 1	6,751	2,951	73	2,013	1,693	16	5	29,240	12,749	10,592	3,921	1,563	306	109
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 4	22,104	8,928	188	7,076	5,832	60	20	96,040	39,068	34,580	15,052	6,152	888	300
1977 1	25,084	9,564	224	9,100	6,132	44	20	100,756	40,900	37,996	14,764	5,780	976	340
2	24,156	9,388	364	8,404	5,904	76	20	102,828	42,216	37,656	15,472	6,092	1,032	360
3	23,392	8,908	336	7,992	6,088	48	20	104,288	42,396	38,064	16,264	6,104	1,064	396
4	25,520	10,560	500	8,456	5,964	20	20	107,732	44,716	38,672	16,500	6,304	1,112	428
1978 1	25,852	10,208	432	8,724	6,416	52	20	111,300	46,408	40,712	16,196	6,324	1,224	436

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving							Plus: capital consumption allowances				
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1976	-43	-2,537	-190	573	-72	1,562	621	2,892	494	1,075	1,119	204
1977	-1,703	-6,759	1,522	1,289	-14	1,676	583	3,341	571	1,249	1,289	232
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	-12	-225	507	-585	-80	278	94	762	130	285	294	53
1977 1	194	-2,324	1,283	467	195	438	135	791	135	296	305	55
2	-999	-1,993	-682	913	-71	593	241	820	140	307	316	57
3	-49	-977	124	344	-58	383	135	850	145	318	328	59
4	-849	-1,465	797	-435	-80	262	72	880	151	328	340	61
1978 1	-1,607	-4,066	1,366	378	138	426	151	910	156	340	351	63
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 4	-820	-3,588	1,192	-348	-284	1,616	592	3,048	520	1,140	1,176	212
1977 1	2,236	-3,888	796	2,716	388	1,640	584	3,164	540	1,184	1,220	220
2	-2,160	-7,892	1,988	1,488	-156	1,692	720	3,280	560	1,228	1,264	228
3	-2,888	-6,436	936	272	20	1,816	504	3,400	580	1,272	1,312	236
4	-4,000	-8,820	2,368	680	-308	1,556	524	3,520	604	1,312	1,360	244
1978 1	-5,368	-10,872	1,276	1,868	124	1,596	640	3,640	624	1,360	1,404	252

	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1976	6,359	1,158	2,182	2,673	346	-3,510	-3,201	-1,297	-981	-214	1,562	621
1977	7,043	1,221	2,532	2,940	350	-5,405	-7,409	239	-362	-132	1,676	583
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	1,648	292	579	683	94	-898	-387	213	-974	-121	277	94
1977 1	1,283	257	511	436	79	-298	-2,446	1,068	336	171	438	135
2	1,688	279	546	779	84	-1,867	-2,132	-921	450	-98	593	241
3	2,151	355	751	949	96	-1,350	-1,187	-309	-277	-95	383	135
4	1,921	330	724	776	91	-1,890	-1,644	401	-871	-110	262	72
1978 1	1,423	311	547	481	84	-2,120	-4,221	1,159	248	117	426	151
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 4	6,264	1,112	2,092	2,696	364	-4,036	-4,180	240	-1,868	-436	1,616	592
1977 1	6,496	1,108	2,220	2,820	348	-1,096	-4,456	-240	1,116	260	1,640	584
2	7,068	1,232	2,588	2,900	348	-5,948	-8,564	628	-148	-276	1,692	720
3	7,232	1,268	2,632	2,980	352	-6,720	-7,124	-424	-1,396	-96	1,816	504
4	7,376	1,276	2,688	3,060	352	-7,856	-9,492	992	-1,020	-416	1,556	524
1978 1	7,268	1,412	2,416	3,072	368	-8,996	-11,660	220	200	8	1,596	640

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services: Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation: Total	Government: Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1976	147.1	129.6	134.7	154.5	153.8	178.1	164.6	163.7	168.6	140.3
1977	158.0	135.8	143.4	168.4	165.6	195.0	177.1	176.8	182.9	147.2
1976 4	150.1	130.9	137.2	156.9	158.6	189.4	168.4	166.9	172.2	141.9
1977 1	153.2	132.7	139.9	161.7	161.2	186.8	171.4	170.0	175.1	145.8
2	156.8	135.1	142.4	166.2	164.7	192.8	175.6	175.3	181.6	145.6
3	159.6	136.5	144.7	170.0	167.3	199.6	179.5	179.8	186.5	146.6
4	162.6	138.8	146.6	175.6	169.0	200.9	182.0	181.6	187.9	150.6
1978 1	165.3	140.5	147.8	179.9	172.1	204.5	186.4	182.7	188.7	153.3

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation, Business: Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Exports of goods and services: Total	Of which: merchandise	Deduct: imports of goods and services: Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1976	164.8	190.6	163.2	148.6	174.1	176.8	155.9	158.0	160.4
1977	177.1	205.6	176.4	159.3	186.9	188.8	174.2	176.4	171.5
1976 4	168.7	198.0	167.0	151.3	175.3	177.3	156.6	157.8	165.1
1977 1	171.6	199.9	170.7	154.8	181.8	183.7	166.2	168.3	166.8
2	175.6	203.1	175.7	157.3	184.2	186.0	171.0	173.2	170.4
3	179.4	207.7	179.5	161.2	190.6	192.8	177.9	180.7	173.5
4	182.1	212.3	179.6	164.5	191.1	192.8	181.8	183.7	175.0
1978 1	187.0	219.1	181.2	171.1	195.5	197.6	188.2	190.9	177.8

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct: Residual error of estimate	Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies	Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents	Add: Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct: Residual error of estimate	Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies	Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents	Add: Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198						
D							40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1976	191,492	-218	-21,269	-1,601	4,914	173,318						
1977	210,132	394	-23,679	-1,651	6,098	191,294						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1976 4	49,833	-1,003	-5,601	-416	1,659	44,472	198,184	-544	-21,960	-1,616	5,368	179,432
1977 1	47,312	751	-5,861	-372	1,277	43,107	202,852	-520	-23,084	-1,640	5,704	183,312
2	50,935	346	-5,546	-456	1,511	46,790	207,956	700	-23,180	-1,672	6,020	189,824
3	57,046	185	-5,957	-401	1,330	52,203	212,308	864	-23,636	-1,652	6,052	193,936
4	54,839	-888	-6,315	-422	1,980	49,194	217,412	532	-24,816	-1,640	6,616	198,104
1978 1	52,078	906	-6,478	-396	1,498	47,608	222,312	244	-25,244	-1,732	6,628	202,208

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication: Total	Transportation, storage and communication: Transportation	Transportation, storage and communication: Communication	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade: Total	Trade: Wholesale trade	Trade: Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1976	125.2	104.2	109.0	101.3	110.2	120.2	122.3	131.4	121.8	154.4	140.4	133.2	126.8	137.6
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	124.8	119.8	136.7	125.2	163.7	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	126.2	30.8	130.1	60.1	116.7	121.1	123.9	132.9	121.4	159.2	152.4	145.3	126.1	158.6
1977 1	122.5	32.3	118.4	33.9	114.4	122.3	100.5	130.1	117.8	160.5	170.4	120.8	121.1	120.6
2	130.2	94.3	102.1	79.4	116.2	129.2	119.5	139.0	129.2	162.0	134.5	138.9	134.3	142.0
3	133.1	235.7	130.8	152.3	110.1	120.1	138.5	140.7	130.9	163.5	127.2	133.7	127.1	138.3
4	130.2	42.9	129.3	89.4	116.4	127.5	120.5	137.0	123.0	168.9	162.5	146.2	126.1	160.3
1978 1	125.5	39.2	115.2	36.4	107.6	126.3	94.8	134.1	120.3	167.8	188.2	122.9	122.5	123.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	126.5	101.5	118.2	79.3	112.4	120.2	120.1	133.4	122.9	158.8	146.3	135.1	126.9	140.7
1977 1	128.1	95.5	123.1	84.4	116.1	123.5	121.4	135.1	124.0	161.3	145.8	135.8	128.5	141.0
2	128.4	100.6	120.8	90.0	115.4	124.2	121.6	136.3	125.7	161.1	143.7	133.0	126.2	137.7
3	129.3	104.2	119.4	85.6	114.0	124.9	119.7	137.6	126.4	163.7	149.4	134.9	126.9	140.5
4	130.2	104.8	118.3	98.5	112.0	126.7	116.4	137.6	124.6	168.6	155.2	135.8	127.1	141.9
1978 1	131.0	103.8	117.9	105.1	108.3	127.6	113.4	139.8	127.5	168.9	161.1	138.0	129.6	143.9

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Special industry groupings: Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29 497	40.754	59 246	81.341	77 970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1976	134.0	125.4	122.6	120.7	119.3	129.2	127.5	128.5	115.2	117.9	122.5
1977	142.6	129.4	124.4	125.6	122.3	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 4	137.9	128.2	121.6	123.4	115.6	133.4	128.2	132.4	117.2	119.7	122.5
1977 1	139.8	129.0	122.6	125.6	113.0	128.9	123.4	127.3	118.4	119.1	125.4
2	142.5	130.5	124.9	128.0	123.0	135.1	132.9	134.6	118.5	125.3	133.2
3	143.0	126.2	127.6	119.5	132.8	133.4	138.0	133.7	112.0	120.8	119.4
4	145.0	132.0	122.4	129.3	120.4	136.9	133.0	136.8	118.3	125.3	129.7
1978 1	145.7	132.9	122.5	129.5	115.4	132.4	126.9	130.7	119.2	125.7	126.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 4	137.8	127.1	123.9	121.6	119.4	131.3	128.9	130.1	116.0	118.6	121.8
1977 1	139.7	128.5	125.1	124.6	121.4	132.7	130.7	132.2	117.1	121.9	125.2
2	142.3	128.6	123.8	124.8	122.0	132.7	131.2	132.5	116.3	122.2	126.1
3	143.3	129.7	123.9	125.7	122.5	133.9	132.2	133.4	116.7	122.5	127.2
4	145.0	130.9	124.8	127.4	123.3	135.0	133.2	134.5	117.1	124.1	129.3
1978 1	145.6	132.3	125.1	128.1	123.2	136.3	134.1	135.4	117.7	128.3	126.9

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells			
					Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1976	125.2	104.2	109.0	101.3	110.2	106.4	111.5	117.9
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	109.4	113.9	129.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 J	126.9	6.6	91.1	154.7	109.2	105.2	110.9	104.4
J	120.0	36.6	116.7	289.7	100.1	94.6	101.6	99.5
A	121.8	34.9	126.0	153.8	105.5	105.4	101.9	101.7
S	148.7	675.1	136.6	108.8	113.8	116.9	105.2	127.7
O	126.3	24.7	129.8	83.1	118.6	115.6	116.7	136.9
N	128.4	41.1	135.9	45.6	116.8	108.3	118.8	140.3
D	123.8	26.6	124.5	51.6	114.6	101.4	128.1	125.8
1977 J	119.0	37.9	101.9	21.2	113.4	109.8	115.9	131.2
F	123.8	35.4	121.3	31.4	113.8	104.8	120.1	134.3
M	124.6	23.7	131.9	49.2	116.1	111.3	118.9	131.4
A	129.3	146.8	100.3	44.8	109.8	104.1	108.9	129.7
M	130.4	128.8	90.2	66.5	118.2	119.7	110.6	130.9
J	130.8	7.4	115.9	126.9	120.5	118.7	116.6	130.8
J	123.2	35.4	119.7	179.7	105.3	106.9	99.3	101.0
A	125.0	29.0	137.6	169.7	113.1	109.5	109.2	126.1
S	151.2	642.7	135.1	107.5	111.8	106.2	106.2	140.3
O	130.7	33.9	127.0	121.5	114.8	108.1	108.7	151.4
N	132.3	54.5	133.7	85.4	119.0	110.0	123.2	135.0
D	127.6	40.3	127.2	61.2	115.4	103.5	129.3	116.7
1978 J	120.5	42.2	92.5	29.4	103.5	93.2	110.6	116.9
F	128.1	45.3	127.6	45.0	110.7	102.6	116.6	122.1
M	127.8	30.2	125.4	34.7	108.5	99.0	113.1	125.6
A	134.3	156.3	101.1	58.8	99.9	86.7	103.0	125.8
M	134.1	141.4	97.5	111.0	98.9	83.6	102.3	121.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 J	124.8	100.6	96.5	93.3	107.7	103.4	112.2	101.9
J	125.5	107.6	116.3	123.4	105.1	99.2	106.5	117.3
A	126.1	108.8	114.3	95.5	108.8	107.3	106.8	117.9
S	125.8	106.6	117.1	94.6	113.0	113.8	108.3	128.0
O	125.9	105.3	116.9	88.7	114.4	111.4	115.0	126.2
N	126.9	103.4	118.9	73.2	112.1	104.7	114.5	128.6
D	126.8	95.9	118.8	76.1	110.8	100.2	116.5	127.5
1977 J	128.0	95.2	127.2	63.6	115.1	113.8	111.7	135.0
F	128.1	94.6	119.7	78.8	116.9	113.9	117.0	129.2
M	128.3	96.6	122.5	110.8	116.4	112.6	116.8	124.0
A	128.3	101.9	122.9	105.6	113.8	108.9	113.9	126.8
M	128.4	102.0	117.1	86.8	115.2	108.6	116.0	130.3
J	128.5	97.8	122.3	77.5	117.2	112.6	117.8	128.2
J	128.7	101.9	118.7	78.9	111.6	109.9	105.1	134.1
A	129.7	106.1	124.0	86.2	117.2	113.7	115.1	136.2
S	129.5	104.7	115.6	91.7	113.1	108.3	109.5	139.3
O	130.0	105.8	115.4	98.5	110.5	104.2	107.5	137.5
N	130.4	104.0	117.7	101.2	114.3	106.5	118.7	122.6
D	130.2	104.7	121.7	95.7	111.2	102.7	117.0	116.7
1978 J	129.9	103.7	116.8	102.4	106.6	100.3	106.8	120.0
F	131.7	104.3	119.2	117.4	110.1	102.4	113.6	118.1
M	131.5	103.3	117.7	95.5	108.2	99.6	111.6	117.6
A	132.4	104.1	123.4	103.5	100.5	84.4	107.6	119.3
M	132.1	103.5	127.1	95.5	98.5	79.1	107.3	121.0

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
	22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1976	120.2	110.9	115.6	145.4	102.9	114.5	107.5	117.1	130.2	123.3	111.0	125.3	108.0
1977	124.8	112.3	120.6	165.0	92.7	117.6	112.6	116.6	143.0	123.3	117.6	127.6	116.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 J	129.6	123.7	126.6	144.3	110.6	119.1	113.7	115.0	139.0	134.4	122.1	130.4	112.8
J	106.8	115.9	53.7	124.4	78.2	99.3	95.0	110.7	115.2	95.4	106.2	110.6	91.3
A	115.8	115.7	108.0	126.4	103.3	111.9	107.8	125.0	126.1	116.4	118.5	116.7	100.3
S	126.6	120.5	119.8	164.0	106.5	118.3	112.6	126.8	137.2	131.7	115.8	132.2	106.8
O	123.5	115.8	111.3	163.5	107.1	115.1	104.7	120.4	138.8	126.5	119.3	134.9	101.2
N	127.3	114.5	125.1	165.7	103.8	116.4	110.5	113.1	135.2	140.0	116.0	143.9	109.2
D	112.4	101.5	103.8	155.3	85.4	112.4	88.7	100.4	123.1	114.6	103.0	122.6	98.0
1977 J	113.9	95.1	129.2	149.3	96.1	110.5	101.2	109.8	136.0	112.5	111.3	114.4	111.1
F	125.3	105.6	130.9	176.6	100.8	119.1	118.2	123.2	148.0	126.8	120.7	128.3	116.5
M	127.6	103.0	134.4	178.9	97.6	118.3	114.1	122.3	148.7	132.3	118.5	131.6	122.2
A	127.4	111.3	128.2	175.8	96.6	121.6	102.2	113.7	146.9	127.4	119.3	132.8	116.8
M	125.6	111.4	121.7	164.9	91.6	116.7	105.8	105.2	140.0	123.1	118.2	129.1	118.6
J	134.7	121.8	133.5	179.0	96.5	120.9	115.3	112.5	151.5	123.4	124.2	132.8	125.7
J	111.7	113.6	46.0	140.4	69.8	99.7	97.4	111.7	126.3	96.6	106.4	112.8	105.0
A	117.1	118.2	112.9	137.5	94.3	114.2	119.8	126.6	137.6	114.8	115.5	119.1	111.7
S	131.6	124.0	130.7	172.1	94.0	123.1	121.4	129.4	153.1	135.9	115.8	130.7	122.6
O	132.6	121.1	133.6	174.2	98.1	125.4	126.5	124.6	152.5	129.6	125.7	134.6	119.4
N	132.1	117.1	143.6	165.1	98.2	123.1	126.1	116.9	146.1	134.5	123.0	142.1	124.6
D	117.9	106.0	102.5	165.9	79.0	118.2	103.8	103.6	129.7	122.5	112.2	123.7	105.5
1978 J	115.2	96.9	119.5	154.3	86.4	117.4	112.6	115.8	131.9	113.3	119.1	120.8	116.2
F	130.8	108.2	136.3	193.8	105.5	128.1	137.0	130.5	153.9	140.7	128.6	134.9	129.2
M	133.0	108.7	138.5	189.0	105.0	121.7	129.0	127.8	154.2	136.2	130.5	137.6	131.2
A	136.5	112.7	132.2	193.6	109.6	124.2	120.0	121.3	161.8	134.7	135.3	143.9	129.8
M	132.6	113.5	106.4	181.4	108.2	125.2	119.7	112.9	156.5	132.6	130.5	138.8	127.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 J	120.7	112.2	119.3	138.1	105.0	114.1	109.4	119.8	128.5	132.1	115.4	125.1	105.8
J	120.0	110.3	113.1	147.3	102.2	114.2	105.4	119.1	130.5	121.3	114.9	125.5	103.6
A	121.6	109.4	118.0	147.8	103.0	115.3	104.6	117.8	131.4	122.9	119.8	125.0	111.8
S	120.4	110.2	113.0	149.6	103.3	113.9	108.8	115.8	134.8	122.4	114.5	126.6	105.6
O	118.0	110.4	101.7	152.3	101.6	111.5	101.0	113.3	140.2	120.9	114.5	127.2	101.4
N	121.0	111.3	108.4	157.4	96.5	113.4	103.4	112.7	140.3	130.1	113.2	130.4	104.7
D	121.7	110.4	125.7	159.6	97.2	113.6	104.8	113.1	141.0	120.1	109.4	128.2	106.5
1977 J	123.3	111.6	126.9	164.3	98.4	113.9	105.0	115.0	145.9	125.2	118.8	126.8	110.3
F	123.0	112.9	118.5	166.9	95.1	114.9	111.2	115.2	136.6	114.7	118.3	128.9	109.0
M	124.3	111.5	117.4	169.0	93.3	116.7	109.6	115.9	136.2	123.5	116.5	128.2	115.3
A	123.5	111.3	117.5	171.3	92.8	120.6	102.1	113.9	134.7	124.9	115.7	127.4	111.5
M	123.9	110.4	116.2	169.1	89.8	116.0	110.1	113.8	133.9	122.8	118.8	127.7	115.9
J	125.2	110.6	122.6	171.0	91.6	115.8	110.4	116.9	139.7	121.5	117.2	127.7	118.5
J	124.7	112.1	117.8	167.1	91.3	114.6	107.6	119.7	142.7	123.4	115.4	127.9	118.9
A	124.3	111.4	120.3	159.2	94.2	117.7	116.5	119.3	144.8	121.4	116.4	127.3	123.7
S	125.6	113.0	123.7	156.0	91.4	118.3	116.7	118.4	150.5	125.4	114.4	125.2	121.7
O	126.8	115.0	122.5	161.1	92.9	121.8	122.3	117.7	154.0	124.6	120.0	127.2	120.2
N	126.3	114.4	124.0	156.3	91.2	120.0	119.0	116.7	151.3	124.9	120.1	128.6	120.1
D	127.0	115.2	123.9	164.3	89.3	119.7	121.3	116.4	148.4	128.3	119.1	128.8	114.4
1978 J	125.3	115.6	117.3	168.1	88.5	120.4	118.2	120.9	143.8	125.7	122.7	133.4	118.0
F	128.0	116.9	123.3	181.3	99.7	122.1	122.1	122.2	142.2	127.1	126.0	135.2	122.3
M	129.5	116.9	120.5	179.0	100.5	120.8	124.1	121.0	141.1	127.0	128.3	133.7	125.0
A	131.9	114.3	118.2	189.4	105.3	123.2	121.1	121.5	147.8	132.1	131.1	138.2	124.2
M	131.3	112.4	105.4	188.5	106.8	124.7	121.5	122.7	148.3	132.4	131.2	139.4	125.4

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Transportation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1976	117.2	133.1	129.9	122.6	124.2	127.9	122.5	127.4	122.3	131.4	121.8	103.2	154.4
1977	115.9	133.0	138.6	118.5	133.4	133.7	134.1	129.7	119.8	136.7	125.2	108.6	163.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 J	125.8	151.5	148.1	121.1	147.0	139.3	131.4	131.5	137.2	132.9	122.5	116.1	156.7
J	108.3	119.1	89.0	101.6	128.6	136.0	111.7	117.9	138.5	135.9	128.3	123.5	153.4
A	115.4	113.8	112.1	112.2	140.5	129.1	109.3	127.9	141.1	136.4	128.9	98.6	156.1
S	124.1	130.7	133.3	137.5	139.8	113.8	124.4	141.9	136.7	136.4	127.4	117.8	157.3
O	121.3	123.1	121.5	134.5	145.1	117.7	127.2	135.2	135.6	134.4	123.9	122.1	158.0
N	121.4	134.5	141.8	134.7	142.0	134.4	125.2	141.7	128.6	134.8	122.8	121.8	161.4
D	104.9	137.8	116.6	124.1	101.6	137.9	118.3	114.8	107.5	129.6	117.6	97.2	158.2
1977 J	107.9	118.6	135.9	109.0	92.4	138.4	118.3	108.3	98.6	126.5	113.6	81.4	158.1
F	114.2	141.8	143.9	121.3	102.7	139.8	134.0	132.9	101.6	130.9	118.0	86.6	162.6
M	118.5	148.5	154.3	117.9	109.8	136.1	139.8	131.9	101.4	132.8	121.8	83.1	160.8
A	113.8	138.9	154.7	116.5	125.4	120.6	144.6	127.3	107.2	135.8	125.7	106.2	160.0
M	113.4	138.2	147.0	112.3	147.8	130.7	141.8	122.0	118.1	138.5	128.6	118.8	161.6
J	124.2	154.7	160.4	123.5	157.3	141.8	144.0	129.2	133.2	142.6	133.2	125.0	164.4
J	106.8	113.8	110.1	101.1	141.0	135.9	120.1	119.2	135.0	140.0	131.5	125.1	159.6
A	114.6	114.3	95.1	106.5	146.4	140.7	127.2	127.8	139.7	141.0	131.4	114.9	164.1
S	127.4	133.5	134.4	134.6	154.5	116.8	139.5	145.8	140.8	141.0	129.8	119.9	166.9
O	124.3	129.7	145.3	129.4	161.3	120.2	139.1	144.2	136.3	139.4	127.0	127.3	167.0
N	120.0	130.4	154.0	126.8	150.6	139.3	134.5	147.2	124.0	138.3	124.1	117.7	170.4
D	106.2	133.2	128.2	123.0	111.8	144.0	126.8	120.6	101.3	133.2	117.8	97.6	169.3
1978 J	103.1	112.8	127.0	109.4	93.0	135.9	130.1	116.8	91.7	130.2	115.9	85.1	164.8
F	114.7	139.2	144.7	119.1	109.4	136.6	150.9	141.4	97.0	135.1	121.2	82.8	169.6
M	121.4	156.3	154.1	118.5	112.7	127.9	150.8	137.5	95.8	137.0	123.8	95.1	168.9
A	122.2	155.4	162.2	119.6	132.0	115.5	161.2	136.0	105.9	140.8	127.6	108.3	172.2
M	120.1	153.8	154.8	111.2	141.5	116.4	150.0	132.0	114.0	142.1	128.7	123.3	172.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 J	117.5	136.5	131.1	119.1	123.7	132.1	122.6	129.2	125.7	127.3	115.7	102.9	154.3
J	115.7	134.1	130.7	119.8	122.0	130.4	124.4	129.7	123.2	132.5	123.4	104.9	154.6
A	118.2	132.9	131.8	125.0	124.5	124.6	121.5	129.0	120.6	133.4	124.1	107.2	155.8
S	116.0	131.3	134.2	120.0	119.9	124.0	122.6	127.9	115.0	134.0	124.3	106.8	157.4
O	116.1	131.8	114.0	121.1	124.3	126.0	123.9	124.5	118.3	133.0	122.6	103.2	157.9
N	116.9	130.9	129.7	122.8	126.9	129.3	123.8	127.4	120.7	133.8	123.1	106.7	159.3
D	115.0	133.5	137.2	122.7	126.1	130.5	126.5	126.8	121.3	133.5	123.0	98.4	159.1
1977 J	116.6	133.0	137.9	117.0	127.8	134.8	126.9	124.6	121.0	134.5	123.0	99.4	162.3
F	114.7	134.8	136.7	115.9	129.2	137.0	129.6	128.9	121.2	135.1	124.1	111.1	161.1
M	115.1	137.8	139.7	117.9	130.9	136.2	132.4	129.8	121.9	135.6	125.0	109.6	160.6
A	113.4	129.0	137.7	120.4	133.4	132.1	135.8	127.9	120.6	136.2	125.4	116.8	160.9
M	113.2	131.0	137.3	120.1	138.3	135.8	135.0	127.4	122.3	136.1	125.7	109.7	160.9
J	115.9	137.2	140.1	121.6	132.8	133.9	134.9	127.4	121.8	136.5	125.9	110.4	161.6
J	115.0	129.6	141.1	118.0	134.0	130.4	133.7	130.3	120.6	136.3	126.1	106.9	160.8
A	117.6	132.8	127.0	118.3	130.0	136.0	140.4	128.9	119.7	137.8	126.3	125.5	163.6
S	119.2	133.6	136.5	118.0	133.5	128.5	140.8	131.3	118.7	138.6	126.8	108.0	166.8
O	118.8	135.1	137.6	117.6	137.9	129.4	135.8	133.3	119.0	138.1	125.9	107.3	166.8
N	115.5	130.9	143.1	116.9	135.1	133.6	133.9	132.5	116.5	137.6	124.8	103.0	168.3
D	117.2	128.8	148.7	118.9	136.0	135.8	134.9	133.1	113.8	137.2	123.1	99.5	170.6
1978 J	113.2	130.6	129.9	116.6	131.6	132.3	138.8	134.8	111.8	138.9	126.2	103.9	169.3
F	115.4	133.2	134.6	115.2	134.0	133.8	143.9	134.7	113.8	140.1	128.4	106.8	168.3
M	117.5	144.3	140.4	117.1	132.0	128.0	144.3	134.8	114.6	140.5	127.8	125.6	169.0
A	120.1	144.4	144.3	123.1	135.1	126.6	149.8	136.7	117.5	141.1	127.2	118.9	172.9
M	119.9	145.8	145.1	120.4	134.0	123.1	144.8	138.0	118.4	140.0	126.1	113.8	172.1

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
	1971 industry weights											
	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1976	140.4	133.2	126.8	137.6	134.0	125.4	108.6	119.6	165.4	166.8	113.1	133.4
1977	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3	142.6	129.4	109.9	122.8	172.4	175.4	114.6	143.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 J	123.5	144.6	139.7	148.1	134.0	128.3	110.9	119.7	193.8	166.7	114.5	142.8
J	117.9	130.7	124.4	135.1	134.5	120.0	83.1	120.6	209.8	169.0	112.9	143.3
A	119.7	128.6	120.5	134.3	134.2	119.4	78.4	120.4	195.5	171.4	113.0	150.4
S	121.9	137.3	134.9	139.0	135.8	128.6	109.9	120.1	166.1	172.0	112.9	148.0
O	137.9	137.6	130.7	142.5	136.8	128.8	115.2	120.2	162.0	170.7	113.4	138.0
N	152.3	142.1	129.5	150.9	137.9	129.7	118.1	120.5	159.0	171.5	113.2	136.4
D	167.1	156.1	118.2	182.5	139.0	126.0	112.9	120.7	150.9	167.9	113.2	127.0
1977 J	181.2	113.0	110.0	115.1	139.0	127.3	116.7	120.8	149.4	169.1	113.4	125.8
F	173.0	122.5	125.2	120.7	140.5	129.3	118.2	121.1	152.6	173.1	113.8	133.0
M	157.1	127.0	128.2	126.1	139.8	130.5	119.3	121.5	153.4	175.0	113.2	136.1
A	144.5	134.5	129.4	138.0	140.7	130.0	117.6	122.1	164.8	173.1	114.5	133.5
M	131.6	140.4	137.1	142.7	143.4	130.1	115.0	122.8	180.7	172.8	115.5	136.2
J	127.4	141.7	136.4	145.3	143.3	131.3	109.4	123.8	191.0	173.8	116.2	153.0
J	125.3	131.2	124.5	135.8	143.0	123.5	84.3	124.2	199.1	176.8	114.1	152.3
A	127.0	131.6	121.6	138.6	143.0	123.2	78.8	123.9	199.9	180.6	114.6	159.5
S	129.2	138.2	135.1	140.5	142.9	132.0	110.1	123.3	179.4	177.4	114.6	157.3
O	143.1	136.6	129.1	141.9	143.5	132.6	116.2	123.1	175.0	177.5	115.7	146.4
N	160.5	144.6	128.3	156.1	145.4	133.7	119.4	123.2	166.3	179.5	115.2	146.6
D	183.9	157.3	120.9	182.8	146.2	129.6	113.8	123.3	157.2	176.2	114.5	136.1
1978 J	194.6	113.5	110.8	115.4	144.4	130.6	116.7	123.2	156.8	177.3	115.9	135.5
F	195.2	126.8	130.0	124.6	147.1	133.6	119.8	123.7	160.1	180.9	116.0	144.4
M	174.8	128.3	126.6	129.5	145.7	134.6	120.6	124.0	160.2	183.6	115.7	147.2
A	157.0	140.2	135.5	143.6	146.2	133.9	119.5	124.1	159.8	182.8	116.2	145.4
M	138.9	146.0	141.8	148.9	147.0	134.0	117.2	124.6	171.1	182.6	117.3	147.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 J	140.6	134.5	128.2	138.9	133.3	125.1	108.4	119.0	170.1	166.0	113.3	133.0
J	140.2	133.2	125.9	138.3	134.2	126.0	109.6	119.2	178.7	167.2	112.9	133.5
A	141.2	133.6	126.2	138.8	134.7	126.1	109.0	119.6	170.5	168.6	113.0	135.1
S	140.8	133.6	126.5	138.6	136.1	126.5	109.1	120.0	163.3	170.0	113.2	136.5
O	146.0	135.1	127.2	140.6	137.1	126.9	109.3	120.3	164.5	170.6	113.1	137.6
N	146.8	134.5	127.3	139.4	137.7	127.7	110.4	120.8	167.8	171.3	113.4	138.2
D	146.0	135.6	126.2	142.2	138.5	126.8	107.7	121.0	169.1	171.8	113.8	136.7
1977 J	148.7	136.5	129.6	141.4	139.8	127.9	110.3	121.3	166.1	171.4	113.5	139.8
F	145.8	136.1	128.9	141.2	140.1	128.6	110.5	121.6	167.2	174.0	114.2	140.8
M	143.0	134.8	126.9	140.3	139.3	128.9	110.9	122.1	168.5	174.1	113.5	140.8
A	144.0	133.3	126.2	138.3	141.3	129.3	110.3	122.8	176.0	173.7	114.5	141.6
M	142.3	133.4	126.9	137.9	143.0	128.5	109.4	122.8	173.7	173.7	115.1	139.0
J	144.7	132.2	125.4	136.9	142.6	128.1	107.0	123.1	167.7	173.2	115.0	142.4
J	148.4	133.7	126.9	138.4	142.6	129.6	111.1	122.7	170.0	174.8	114.3	142.1
A	150.0	136.3	127.6	142.4	143.8	129.8	109.5	123.1	174.4	177.7	114.6	143.2
S	149.7	134.8	126.3	140.7	143.4	129.8	109.4	123.2	176.1	175.3	114.9	144.8
O	151.9	134.6	126.5	140.3	144.0	130.6	110.2	123.2	177.7	177.4	115.5	146.0
N	154.4	136.7	126.0	144.1	145.4	131.6	111.6	123.5	175.3	179.4	115.3	148.4
D	159.4	136.2	128.9	141.3	145.7	130.6	108.7	123.6	176.0	180.5	115.1	146.8
1978 J	161.5	136.9	129.1	142.3	145.4	131.3	109.6	123.7	174.4	179.6	115.9	150.8
F	162.6	140.2	132.5	145.6	145.9	132.7	111.3	124.3	175.6	181.8	116.3	152.8
M	159.1	136.9	127.1	143.7	145.4	133.0	112.1	124.6	176.0	182.6	116.0	152.3
A	155.9	138.6	130.5	144.2	146.7	133.2	112.0	124.8	170.7	183.4	116.2	154.1
M	151.2	138.7	130.8	144.2	147.0	132.9	112.0	124.9	164.4	183.5	116.8	151.8

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Public admin. and defence	Special industry groupings									
		Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1976	122.6	120.7	125.9	119.3	120.7	129.2	127.5	128.5	115.2	117.9	122.5
1977	124.4	125.6	130.0	122.3	124.2	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
Unadjusted for season variation											
1976 J	126.9	126.4	131.1	117.7	127.8	133.1	128.9	134.2	117.9	126.0	133.3
J	128.8	106.9	122.9	107.5	113.9	128.5	122.4	126.1	109.3	110.9	102.7
A	128.2	114.8	124.9	113.1	120.2	127.8	125.2	129.1	107.4	117.2	114.4
S	124.2	124.5	130.3	172.5	127.0	132.4	156.0	133.6	116.5	124.8	128.3
O	121.8	124.2	129.8	117.8	126.2	132.1	128.4	132.9	117.2	123.5	123.5
N	122.1	128.2	131.5	120.9	128.1	133.6	130.7	134.6	118.4	124.3	130.4
D	121.0	117.7	127.1	108.2	115.6	134.4	125.5	129.8	116.1	111.2	113.6
1977 J	121.3	120.0	121.8	108.7	115.1	126.0	119.3	122.8	117.4	110.7	117.1
F	123.0	128.1	126.9	115.3	122.5	129.7	125.1	128.9	118.6	123.4	127.1
M	123.4	128.8	128.1	115.1	123.3	131.1	125.8	130.3	119.2	123.1	132.1
A	122.0	126.7	128.7	124.1	122.1	132.9	131.9	131.2	118.2	124.5	130.3
M	124.1	125.2	130.5	123.3	122.8	135.3	133.2	133.4	118.5	122.0	129.2
J	128.5	132.2	135.1	121.7	132.0	137.1	133.6	139.1	118.7	129.4	140.1
J	129.1	112.1	126.2	110.1	116.9	132.1	126.1	130.0	110.5	112.4	111.0
A	128.6	117.5	128.4	114.6	122.3	132.2	128.9	133.2	108.2	121.2	113.0
S	125.0	128.8	134.1	173.6	131.1	135.9	159.0	138.0	117.4	128.9	134.3
O	123.2	131.2	134.1	123.9	132.0	135.4	133.5	137.8	118.6	130.3	134.9
N	122.5	133.0	135.0	124.7	131.1	137.4	135.3	138.7	119.3	128.7	135.5
D	121.6	123.6	130.7	112.6	119.2	137.8	130.1	133.9	117.0	117.0	118.8
1978 J	121.6	120.9	123.3	108.4	114.4	128.8	121.1	124.6	117.9	115.9	114.5
F	122.5	134.1	131.0	119.8	126.5	133.8	130.1	133.8	119.5	131.1	130.6
M	123.5	133.6	131.2	117.9	125.9	134.6	129.6	133.8	120.2	130.2	135.7
A	123.6	133.6	133.5	129.7	127.3	137.4	137.6	136.8	119.9	133.3	139.7
M	126.9	128.7	133.9	126.5	125.2	139.3	137.2	137.0	120.7	129.0	136.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	122.3	120.8	125.7	119.4	121.1	128.6	127.1	128.3	114.9	119.1	122.4
J	122.8	119.9	126.1	119.4	120.5	129.6	127.8	128.7	115.5	119.0	121.1
A	123.6	121.7	126.7	120.2	121.2	130.1	128.4	129.3	115.7	119.0	124.2
S	123.8	121.3	126.5	118.8	119.9	130.6	128.1	129.0	115.9	118.4	122.4
O	123.4	120.1	126.6	118.4	119.5	131.0	128.2	129.2	115.8	118.0	118.0
N	124.2	122.2	127.7	120.1	121.6	131.5	129.2	130.3	116.6	119.0	123.0
D	124.1	122.5	127.8	119.8	121.9	131.5	129.3	130.8	115.6	118.8	124.5
1977 J	124.5	124.5	129.1	121.3	123.6	132.5	130.6	132.1	116.7	121.1	125.5
F	125.3	124.3	129.3	121.0	123.4	132.9	130.6	132.2	117.2	122.3	123.6
M	125.4	125.0	129.5	122.0	124.3	132.7	130.8	132.3	117.5	122.2	126.4
A	124.5	124.1	129.2	121.5	123.3	132.9	130.9	132.1	117.1	122.2	124.7
M	123.0	124.4	129.3	121.9	123.7	132.8	131.2	132.5	116.2	122.1	125.7
J	123.9	125.9	129.6	122.6	124.8	132.5	131.4	132.9	115.7	122.3	128.0
J	123.2	125.2	129.6	122.1	123.9	133.2	131.4	132.7	116.8	122.1	127.4
A	123.9	125.7	130.5	122.8	124.3	134.4	132.7	133.8	116.6	122.9	125.6
S	124.6	126.1	130.4	122.7	124.4	134.2	132.4	133.6	116.8	122.5	128.6
O	124.9	127.0	130.9	123.5	125.1	134.5	133.0	134.1	117.1	124.3	129.3
N	124.6	127.3	131.4	123.2	125.0	135.4	133.4	134.7	117.6	123.7	129.0
D	124.8	127.9	131.1	123.3	125.0	135.0	133.3	134.6	116.7	124.4	129.6
1978 J	124.8	126.2	130.8	121.5	123.1	135.5	132.8	134.1	116.9	126.4	124.3
F	125.0	128.8	132.6	123.9	125.7	137.0	134.9	136.2	117.8	129.4	126.6
M	125.4	129.4	132.5	124.3	126.2	136.4	134.5	135.9	118.4	129.2	129.7
A	125.9	130.0	133.4	125.4	127.4	137.2	135.6	137.0	118.6	130.9	132.8
M	125.9	128.9	133.1	124.8	126.7	137.0	135.1	136.5	118.6	129.8	132.8

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services[1]			Merchandise trade[2]			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1976	47,171	50,972	-3,801	45,685	49,997	-4,312	38,132	36,793	1,339	7,553	13,204	-5,651
1977	54,181	58,331	-4,150	52,716	57,232	-4,516	44,628	41,712	2,916	8,088	15,520	-7,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	12,244	13,185	-941	11,841	12,950	-1,109	10,094	9,420	674	1,747	3,530	-1,783
1977 1	12,184	13,713	-1,529	11,866	13,438	-1,572	10,311	9,823	488	1,555	3,615	-2,060
2	14,200	15,435	-1,235	13,797	15,128	-1,331	11,619	11,229	390	2,178	3,899	-1,721
3	13,454	14,001	-547	13,097	13,754	-657	10,627	9,869	758	2,470	3,885	-1,415
4	14,343	15,182	-839	13,956	14,912	-956	12,071	10,791	1,280	1,885	4,121	-2,236
1978 1	13,574	14,991	-1,417	13,241	14,637	-1,396	11,594	10,606	988	1,647	4,031	-2,384
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	12,114	12,988	-874	11,741	12,734	-993	9,841	9,320	521	1,900	3,414	-1,514
1977 1	13,202	14,018	-816	12,823	13,746	-923	10,881	10,045	836	1,942	3,701	-1,759
2	13,296	14,534	-1,238	12,927	14,258	-1,331	10,848	10,414	434	2,079	3,844	-1,765
3	13,487	14,780	-1,293	13,124	14,520	-1,396	11,116	10,579	537	2,008	3,941	-1,933
4	14,196	14,999	-803	13,842	14,708	-866	11,783	10,674	1,109	2,059	4,034	-1,975
1978 1	14,903	15,540	-637	14,509	15,193	-684	12,456	11,073	1,383	2,053	4,120	-2,067

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax[3]
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	825	3,297	-2,472	2,071	2,219	-148	2,727	4,063	-1,336	-504
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	820	4,300	-3,480	2,278	2,346	-68	2,965	4,674	-1,709	-534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 4	281	574	-293	210	1,186	-976	551	575	-24	705	1,037	-332	-158
1977 1	192	1,032	-840	160	861	-701	487	490	-3	716	1,110	-394	-122
2	542	894	-352	243	1,013	-770	622	641	-19	771	1,198	-427	-153
3	979	1,101	-122	199	949	-750	566	606	-40	726	1,133	-407	-96
4	312	639	-327	218	1,477	-1,259	603	609	-6	752	1,233	-481	-163
1978 1	204	1,122	-918	191	1,051	-860	520	508	12	732	1,218	-486	-132
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 4	468	772	-304	204	923	-719	533	554	-21	695	1,046	-351	-119
1977 1	485	903	-418	192	967	-775	544	563	-19	721	1,120	-399	-148
2	528	915	-387	205	1,055	-850	577	586	-9	769	1,159	-390	-129
3	492	974	-482	210	1,070	-860	572	610	-38	734	1,153	-419	-134
4	520	874	-354	213	1,208	-995	585	587	-2	741	1,242	-501	-123
1978 1	516	987	-471	223	1,162	-939	577	582	-5	737	1,227	-490	-162

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax[3]	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1976	1,486	975	511	727	181	546	255	339	-84	504	-455
1977	1,465	1,099	366	635	205	430	296	355	-59	534	-539
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 4	403	235	168	178	46	132	67	86	-19	158	-103
1977 1	318	275	43	128	45	83	68	89	-21	122	-141
2	403	307	96	173	49	124	77	88	-11	153	-170
3	357	247	110	185	58	127	76	89	-13	96	-100
4	387	270	117	149	53	96	75	89	-14	163	-128
1978 1	333	354	-21	127	47	80	74	92	-18	132	-215
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 4	373	254	119	187	46	141	67	86	-19	119	-122
1977 1	379	272	107	163	49	114	68	89	-21	148	-134
2	369	276	93	163	51	112	77	88	-11	129	-137
3	363	260	103	153	52	101	76	89	-13	134	-119
4	354	291	63	156	53	103	75	89	-14	123	-149
1978 1	394	347	47	158	51	107	74	92	-18	162	-204

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.
[3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1976	29,842	33,827	-3,985	531	-4,516	2,959	2,283	676	727	-51	13,866	14,358	-492	81	-573
1977	35,653	39,587	-3,934	1,693	-5,627	3,191	2,718	473	633	-160	14,803	15,492	-689	590	-1,279
1976 4	7,682	8,932	-1,250	176	-1,426	764	614	150	173	-23	3,640	3,481	159	325	-166
1977 1	8,069	9,319	-1,250	292	-1,542	714	566	148	160	-12	3,279	3,706	-427	36	-463
2	9,233	10,664	-1,431	-86	-1,345	810	688	122	165	-43	4,004	3,930	74	311	-237
3	8,740	9,171	-431	577	-1,008	822	741	81	157	-76	3,796	3,993	-197	24	-221
4	9,611	10,433	-822	910	-1,732	845	723	122	151	-29	3,724	3,863	-139	219	-358
1978 1	9,207	9,995	-788	1,002	-1,790	823	713	110	134	-24	3,412	4,151	-739	-148	-591

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax. [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1976	-295	-555	-79	87	-48	-40	404	66	-18	117	569	92	4,691	826	3,394	9,003
1977	410	-790	-91	26	-33	-98	225	31	-13	56	299	190	2,938	370	2,254	5,752
1976 4	-69	-170	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	148	884	1,946
1977 1	145	-165	-18	2	-19	-35	5	-22	-3	2	-18	18	626	115	588	1,347
2	200	-130	29	2	-7	24	69	31	-5	22	117	28	753	64	567	1,412
3	5	-255	-29	13	-	-16	49	27	-2	19	93	96	1,183	90	526	1,895
4	60	-240	-73	9	-7	-71	102	-5	-3	13	107	48	376	101	573	1,098
1978 1	175	-335	-21	2	-2	-21	-87	-35	-8	16	-114	66	479	35	798	1,378

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Total Canadian bonds	Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions		Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital
	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total		Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments			
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1976	-147	-321	-109	-303	-880	8,692	62	-37	60	-410	18	-263	642	7,874
1977	-109	-310	-99	-335	-853	5,198	175	-22	80	-556	34	-532	447	4,346
1976 4	-73	-68	-18	-73	-232	1,731	-51	-20	16	-126	9	-72	117	1,314
1977 1	-1	-90	-20	-115	-226	1,103	18	-5	4	-187	-	-111	160	927
2	-49	-96	-28	-112	-285	1,244	78	-5	3	-45	1	-162	56	1,264
3	-59	-64	-10	-42	-175	1,813	44	-4	8	-79	-	29	169	1,714
4	-	-60	-41	-66	-167	1,038	35	-8	65	-245	33	-288	62	441
1978 1	-7	-103	-21	-47	-178	1,086	49	-6	4	-103	-	-164	-12	673

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:							All other transactions[3]	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official monetary movements in the form of:	
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian $ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper						Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50694	50710	50713	50714
1976	-942	-230	152	7	698	20	45	286	188	-178	46	7,920	-3,597	-	522	-
1977	1,384	-497	225	172	242	37	-59	-109	252	-823	824	5,170	-2,441	-	-1,421	-
1976 4	717	-126	321	58	52	162	137	12	191	377	1,901	3,215	-2,254	-	20	-
1977 1	-173	-183	-73	72	146	9	31	87	-47	-343	-474	453	310	-	-766	-
2	1,201	-152	393	-29	-27	18	-5	-181	21	99	1,338	2,602	-1,379	-	-12	-
3	-367	-25	-167	-17	88	-102	-126	82	107	-616	-1,143	571	-376	-	-352	-
4	723	-137	72	146	35	112	41	-97	171	37	1,103	1,544	-996	-	-291	-
1978 1	713	52	-104	-26	-49	111	-49	-115	-118	-872	-457	216	-393	-	-750	-844

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over

4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group

39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates

5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province

43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48 7. Help Wanted Index

8. Job Vacancies

49 8.1 Job Vacancies
49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
57 17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada[1]
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1976	1,520	281	2,599	2,098	25,115	41,147	4,101	2,985	8,273	11,882	100,340
1977	1,643	312	2,859	2,273	27,484	45,658	4,419	3,346	9,604	13,335	111,326
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	132.6	24.1	223.7	182.3	2,305.3	3,492.3	349.0	255.9	696.5	1,013.6	8,705.3
J	138.2	27.1	228.9	185.3	2,020.8	3,496.6	358.7	248.7	713.3	972.6	8,420.0
A	136.2	26.3	222.3	183.7	1,994.5	3,497.0	354.7	257.4	715.6	989.6	8,405.2
S	140.0	25.9	226.3	187.3	2,072.8	3,570.1	362.2	270.8	737.3	1,018.7	8,641.5
O	132.6	24.5	224.1	180.6	2,291.6	3,607.4	358.0	266.1	732.5	1,047.0	8,894.4
N	130.3	24.3	226.4	181.0	2,159.0	3,593.6	353.0	264.5	737.8	1,058.9	8,758.2
D	130.2	23.4	224.7	181.3	2,364.4	3,605.8	352.0	265.4	739.9	1,047.5	8,962.7
1977 J	123.1	22.5	216.7	175.0	2,145.4	3,494.5	342.9	253.3	731.9	1,038.9	8,573.4
F	123.6	22.7	218.8	173.8	2,163.4	3,550.4	344.3	255.8	746.2	1,039.2	8,667.9
M	129.5	22.7	222.3	181.1	2,203.4	3,618.8	350.3	262.9	753.3	1,079.0	8,853.9
A	132.5	23.5	226.5	177.8	2,214.5	3,673.7	353.2	268.4	767.5	1,082.3	8,950.1
M	136.2	26.1	234.0	184.9	2,291.8	3,783.9	367.4	278.8	784.9	1,099.6	9,220.4
J	145.8	27.6	244.1	197.2	2,361.7	3,933.7	383.6	299.4	820.6	1,137.7	9,587.7
J	146.4	28.9	248.8	200.6	2,266.1	3,867.7	381.3	284.1	831.0	1,138.2	9,427.5
A	144.8	29.2	247.8	200.3	2,286.0	3,894.2	378.2	285.6	829.6	1,108.1	9,439.2
S	142.2	28.3	249.9	199.2	2,396.5	3,964.1	384.8	296.4	840.3	1,170.8	9,709.6
O	143.2	27.2	250.4	197.2	2,407.3	3,982.0	384.7	292.1	841.9	1,170.8	9,730.6
N	140.3	27.1	249.0	193.7	2,381.8	3,954.2	376.2	288.4	829.0	1,149.7	9,620.8
D	135.7	26.0	250.6	192.5	2,366.6	3,940.4	372.6	280.3	827.7	1,120.8	9,544.8
1978 J	134.1	24.7	240.9	186.6	2,342.8	3,835.4	365.5	270.7	817.8	1,116.3	9,365.7
F	133.7	24.8	243.0	187.5	2,366.0	3,913.2	368.1	273.9	820.4	1,134.0	9,496.5
M	131.7	25.8	242.2	189.5	2,387.2	3,961.9	373.8	280.9	831.8	1,167.0	9,626.1
A	132.5	26.2	248.5	190.7	2,407.4	4,011.5	377.0	285.9	839.4	1,178.0	9,731.6
M	135.1	28.8	259.8	203.2	2,511.1	4,104.7	385.7	301.1	864.0	1,202.8	10,034.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	126.1	22.5	216.6	173.5	2,235.4	3,406.3	340.1	244.2	679.1	979.6	8,452.1
J	130.1	24.6	221.1	175.4	2,047.7	3,466.5	349.9	244.8	694.8	967.5	8,351.4
A	129.2	23.8	215.3	174.1	2,024.5	3,476.0	347.0	252.6	702.2	997.8	8,370.1
S	134.0	24.0	219.9	179.3	2,026.9	3,500.6	353.1	261.1	719.7	992.9	8,440.4
O	128.1	23.6	221.1	176.8	2,240.8	3,539.0	350.2	258.0	717.5	1,027.7	8,712.2
N	129.4	24.7	225.9	180.8	2,144.0	3,571.1	352.7	263.0	733.7	1,055.3	8,710.0
D	134.6	24.6	227.0	187.5	2,391.7	3,647.5	360.1	270.8	755.4	1,076.1	9,104.5
1977 J	130.4	24.5	225.3	183.0	2,181.6	3,583.6	354.2	265.9	754.9	1,075.4	8,809.3
F	131.6	25.1	228.3	184.4	2,206.8	3,649.1	357.3	268.2	767.8	1,067.9	8,917.6
M	136.2	25.1	230.9	190.1	2,243.7	3,704.2	360.1	273.6	774.2	1,084.6	9,054.2
A	139.9	25.4	232.5	186.3	2,241.8	3,720.7	359.8	275.0	784.6	1,085.4	9,082.0
M	137.4	25.8	233.6	185.9	2,254.7	3,756.7	365.6	275.5	786.5	1,082.2	9,136.4
J	138.6	25.8	236.6	187.8	2,281.8	3,834.7	373.8	285.5	800.2	1,100.1	9,299.6
J	137.9	26.1	240.4	189.9	2,294.9	3,831.3	371.2	280.5	809.5	1,132.6	9,347.8
A	137.5	26.4	240.2	189.8	2,318.5	3,864.1	369.5	280.8	813.4	1,117.7	9,393.0
S	135.9	26.2	242.9	190.6	2,346.6	3,887.2	374.6	284.9	819.8	1,143.3	9,487.7
O	138.4	26.2	246.7	193.1	2,352.4	3,909.7	375.9	283.3	824.4	1,149.9	9,533.3
N	139.4	27.6	248.1	193.6	2,367.0	3,931.8	376.2	286.8	824.4	1,145.8	9,572.0
D	140.2	27.4	253.3	198.9	2,394.9	3,984.7	381.1	285.9	844.4	1,150.5	9,694.3
1978 J	141.6	26.8	249.8	194.6	2,377.5	3,925.0	376.8	283.4	841.6	1,152.5	9,602.2
F	141.8	27.4	252.6	198.5	2,407.4	4,012.4	381.2	286.4	841.9	1,162.6	9,745.5
M	138.2	28.5	251.1	198.4	2,424.7	4,045.9	383.6	291.4	853.2	1,170.4	9,820.4
A	139.9	28.3	254.8	199.6	2,435.0	4,058.4	384.0	292.5	857.6	1,181.0	9,866.0
M	136.1	28.4	259.1	204.2	2,469.9	4,073.6	383.4	297.1	865.3	1,183.4	9,938.3

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture[2]	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public[1] admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1976	937.8	1,084.1	2,548.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	10,467.6	13,627.3	6,187.5	25,144.8	9,026.2	100,340.0	7,908.1	108,248.1
1977	1,113.6	1,206.5	2,917.6	24,966.8	9,327.6	11,634.2	14,574.7	7,076.3	28,341.6	10,167.1	111,326.0	8,774.0	120,100.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 J	91.5	101.0	208.9	1,952.2	790.1	877.7	1,151.6	522.8	2,233.6	776.0	8,705.3	687.7	9,393.0
J	110.8	108.2	215.6	1,930.5	761.9	932.8	1,135.0	526.2	1,905.7	793.3	8,420.0	663.5	9,083.5
A	120.2	112.4	215.0	1,942.3	769.3	900.3	1,126.3	521.2	1,912.7	785.6	8,405.2	661.1	9,066.3
S	114.7	116.7	216.9	1,954.0	717.0	942.5	1,139.2	527.9	2,131.0	781.4	8,641.5	679.3	9,320.7
O	89.1	110.2	220.9	1,944.9	783.6	901.2	1,173.2	533.1	2,347.7	790.4	8,894.4	699.6	9,594.1
N	70.2	103.7	226.2	1,966.4	773.3	905.9	1,202.4	533.6	2,195.1	781.4	8,758.2	687.6	9,445.9
D	61.4	92.2	231.0	1,975.0	679.3	955.6	1,253.4	543.0	2,344.8	827.0	8,962.7	704.4	9,667.1
1977 J	50.7	84.0	230.2	1,943.4	616.5	898.4	1,165.0	551.3	2,266.1	767.6	8,573.4	680.6	9,254.0
F	51.2	87.2	229.0	1,969.0	629.1	911.5	1,163.4	562.4	2,278.9	786.2	8,667.9	687.0	9,354.9
M	62.0	79.2	237.0	2,003.9	661.1	945.4	1,169.5	578.7	2,303.9	813.2	8,853.9	701.1	9,555.0
A	70.9	72.1	231.7	2,017.9	706.4	943.1	1,189.6	573.4	2,330.1	814.9	8,950.1	705.6	9,655.7
M	86.6	92.0	240.1	2,063.8	789.4	959.2	1,209.0	582.9	2,362.3	835.1	9,220.4	725.3	9,945.7
J	108.1	112.3	250.9	2,134.0	850.8	990.3	1,234.3	598.3	2,426.2	882.5	9,587.7	753.2	10,341.0
J	132.1	113.8	255.4	2,111.5	869.2	1,008.7	1,205.5	597.1	2,232.8	901.5	9,427.5	740.8	10,168.3
A	147.5	105.3	253.1	2,138.2	893.6	1,001.8	1,207.9	593.8	2,218.3	879.8	9,439.2	741.5	10,180.7
S	131.5	122.0	244.3	2,156.1	896.9	1,004.9	1,218.7	603.0	2,453.4	878.8	9,709.6	763.4	10,473.0
O	107.7	121.4	248.6	2,163.3	896.2	1,001.2	1,246.9	606.0	2,483.2	856.1	9,730.6	765.3	10,495.9
N	86.0	112.1	249.4	2,151.0	808.0	993.8	1,253.3	612.3	2,490.3	864.6	9,620.8	758.1	10,378.9
D	79.2	104.9	247.9	2,114.9	710.4	976.0	1,311.5	616.9	2,496.2	886.9	9,544.8	752.0	10,296.8
1978 J	57.3	94.4	253.1	2,099.3	618.2	988.1	1,244.3	629.3	2,502.8	878.7	9,365.7	767.2	10,132.8
F	58.6	97.8	255.0	2,152.9	643.4	1,001.1	1,244.1	630.4	2,538.8	874.3	9,496.5	777.8	10,274.3
M	70.7	92.3	247.8	2,184.6	650.2	999.6	1,265.5	642.2	2,572.3	901.1	9,626.1	788.2	10,414.3
A	80.7	85.0	232.7	2,207.3	696.5	1,014.6	1,283.4	644.2	2,595.3	892.0	9,731.6	796.9	10,528.5
M	105.8	103.3	241.7	2,255.7	777.5	1,043.7	1,305.1	651.4	2,623.0	927.2	10,034.6	829.7	10,864.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1976 J	77.3	91.0	204.5	1,908.3	727.2	854.4	1,126.1	512.1	2,182.6	754.0	8,437.4	667.3	9,104.6
J	78.4	96.6	212.8	1,923.5	684.1	903.3	1,135.8	517.9	2,041.0	760.1	8,353.5	657.7	9,011.2
A	77.5	98.5	213.0	1,916.7	677.7	877.9	1,143.0	523.8	2,080.4	769.3	8,377.9	658.9	9,036.8
S	84.4	100.5	218.2	1,917.9	618.6	930.8	1,148.1	532.7	2,108.7	778.7	8,438.5	664.3	9,102.8
O	82.6	97.1	221.5	1,912.3	684.2	899.4	1,162.0	538.9	2,307.7	801.9	8,707.7	687.2	9,394.8
N	81.9	98.8	225.2	1,960.4	740.0	913.9	1,181.1	541.6	2,166.5	793.6	8,703.0	686.1	9,389.2
D	82.1	103.1	232.4	2,009.8	779.5	973.6	1,210.9	551.6	2,338.7	831.8	9,113.5	718.6	9,832.1
1977 J	82.3	93.6	230.9	1,989.9	735.2	919.0	1,186.9	555.9	2,224.2	781.9	8,799.8	694.4	9,494.2
F	83.5	96.2	230.9	2,015.1	741.5	934.6	1,196.5	564.2	2,241.6	801.8	8,905.9	702.9	9,608.7
M	86.5	95.1	236.1	2,033.3	761.3	970.2	1,194.5	569.3	2,272.9	827.4	9,046.7	713.7	9,760.4
A	90.3	96.5	238.1	2,036.4	770.2	955.1	1,198.4	571.6	2,298.8	827.5	9,082.8	715.8	9,798.6
M	89.1	98.6	240.2	2,052.7	781.7	952.4	1,199.3	577.5	2,307.2	836.0	9,134.7	720.0	9,854.7
J	91.7	100.4	245.7	2,085.1	787.0	963.9	1,205.8	585.4	2,363.1	856.8	9,284.8	732.7	10,017.5
J	93.7	100.9	252.0	2,101.8	786.8	975.6	1,206.3	588.5	2,405.6	862.6	9,373.9	736.6	10,110.5
A	95.2	91.1	250.7	2,109.0	793.2	976.5	1,225.2	596.6	2,420.0	861.0	9,418.3	740.2	10,158.5
S	96.6	104.3	245.6	2,117.1	790.0	990.8	1,228.7	606.7	2,425.5	874.0	9,479.5	747.8	10,227.2
O	99.9	107.0	249.4	2,130.0	791.8	998.0	1,235.6	612.1	2,437.6	868.6	9,530.1	751.3	10,281.4
N	101.3	106.6	248.6	2,145.1	776.4	1,002.1	1,231.6	621.4	2,456.9	877.9	9,568.1	754.5	10,322.5
D	103.7	116.3	249.3	2,151.3	812.5	996.2	1,265.9	627.1	2,488.5	891.8	9,702.7	764.1	10,466.8
1978 J	93.5	104.5	253.9	2,149.2	737.3	1,010.3	1,267.0	634.7	2,456.9	895.0	9,602.2	786.3	10,388.5
F	96.1	107.5	257.0	2,201.6	757.5	1,025.7	1,278.4	632.5	2,496.9	892.3	9,745.5	798.0	10,543.5
M	97.2	110.1	246.7	2,215.1	746.7	1,026.3	1,291.5	632.0	2,538.0	916.7	9,820.4	804.1	10,624.5
A	102.8	112.6	239.2	2,225.5	757.8	1,027.3	1,292.0	642.3	2,561.2	905.3	9,866.0	807.8	10,673.8
M	107.6	110.3	241.7	2,243.5	768.2	1,036.6	1,294.2	645.6	2,562.1	928.6	9,938.3	821.5	10,759.8

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping. Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate[1]	Unemployment rate[2]
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	–	767606	767608	767609	–	767610	767611
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
1977	17,250	10,616	9,754	862	6,634	61.5	8.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1976 A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
O	17,362	10,707	9,920	787	6,655	61.7	7.3
N	17,388	10,670	9,830	840	6,718	61.4	7.9
D	17,416	10,612	9,729	882	6,805	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,450	10,469	9,478	991	6,980	60.0	9.5
F	17,482	10,584	9,577	1,007	6,898	60.5	9.5
M	17,509	10,726	9,680	1,045	6,784	61.3	9.7
A	17,535	10,750	9,752	999	6,785	61.3	9.3
M	17,568	11,051	10,118	933	6,517	62.9	8.4
J	17,593	11,304	10,400	903	6,289	64.3	8.0
J	17,619	11,570	10,644	927	6,048	65.7	8.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1976 A		10,354	9,612	742		61.2	7.2
S		10,352	9,609	743		61.1	7.2
O		10,351	9,581	770		60.9	7.4
N		10,353	9,593	760		60.8	7.3
D		10,364	9,584	780		60.8	7.5
1977 J		10,440	9,654	786		61.1	7.5
F		10,497	9,662	835		61.4	8.0
M		10,537	9,679	858		61.5	8.1
A		10,553	9,685	868		61.5	8.2
M		10,591	9,751	840		61.6	7.9
J		10,589	9,741	848		61.4	8.0
J		10,622	9,756	866		61.5	8.2
A		10,680	9,799	881		61.7	8.2
S		10,708	9,821	887		61.8	8.3
O		10,721	9,834	887		61.7	8.3
N		10,735	9,832	903		61.7	8.4
D		10,753	9,842	911		61.7	8.5
1978 J		10,757	9,866	891		61.6	8.3
F		10,835	9,934	901		62.0	8.3
M		10,922	9,984	938		62.4	8.6
A		10,931	9,996	935		62.3	8.6
M		10,972	10,023	949		62.5	8.6
J		11,014	10,070	944		62.6	8.6
J		11,059	10,132	927		62.8	8.4

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation)

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4 1 Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
1977	9,754	6,113	3,642	2,449	1,342	1,108	7,305	4,771	2,534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603
O	9,920	6,207	3,713	2,405	1,313	1,093	7,515	4,895	2,620
N	9,830	6,132	3,698	2,370	1,284	1,086	7,460	4,848	2,613
D	9,729	6,025	3,704	2,325	1,242	1,082	7,405	4,783	2,622
1978 J	9,478	5,868	3,610	2,211	1,172	1,039	7,268	4,697	2,571
F	9,577	5,907	3,670	2,259	1,201	1,058	7,318	4,706	2,612
M	9,680	5,955	3,725	2,303	1,229	1,074	7,378	4,727	2,651
A	9,752	5,987	3,765	2,318	1,239	1,080	7,433	4,748	2,685
M	10,118	6,267	3,851	2,533	1,400	1,134	7,585	4,867	2,717
J	10,400	6,457	3,943	2,721	1,509	1,211	7,680	4,948	2,732
J	10,644	6,622	4,022	2,997	1,666	1,331	7,647	4,956	2,691
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1976 A	9,612	6,037	3,575	2,407	1,312	1,095	7,205	4,725	2,480
S	9,609	6,075	3,534	2,438	1,353	1,085	7,171	4,722	2,449
O	9,581	6,043	3,538	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,167	4,708	2,459
N	9,593	6,059	3,534	2,417	1,334	1,083	7,176	4,725	2,451
D	9,584	6,064	3,520	2,420	1,336	1,084	7,164	4,728	2,436
1977 J	9,654	6,102	3,552	2,476	1,366	1,110	7,178	4,736	2,442
F	9,662	6,088	3,574	2,448	1,349	1,099	7,214	4,739	2,475
M	9,679	6,081	3,598	2,454	1,347	1,107	7,225	4,734	2,491
A	9,685	6,086	3,599	2,447	1,342	1,105	7,238	4,744	2,494
M	9,751	6,106	3,645	2,460	1,351	1,109	7,291	4,755	2,536
J	9,741	6,099	3,642	2,442	1,338	1,104	7,299	4,761	2,538
J	9,756	6,095	3,661	2,447	1,334	1,113	7,309	4,761	2,548
A	9,799	6,116	3,683	2,444	1,334	1,110	7,355	4,782	2,573
S	9,821	6,137	3,684	2,464	1,347	1,117	7,357	4,790	2,567
O	9,834	6,150	3,684	2,455	1,341	1,114	7,379	4,809	2,570
N	9,832	6,145	3,687	2,441	1,329	1,112	7,391	4,816	2,575
D	9,842	6,146	3,696	2,422	1,325	1,097	7,420	4,821	2,599
1978 J	9,866	6,144	3,722	2,433	1,321	1,112	7,433	4,823	2,610
F	9,934	6,176	3,758	2,466	1,345	1,121	7,468	4,831	2,637
M	9,984	6,191	3,793	2,485	1,352	1,133	7,499	4,839	2,660
A	9,996	6,174	3,822	2,472	1,339	1,133	7,524	4,835	2,689
M	10,023	6,196	3,827	2,489	1,355	1,134	7,534	4,841	2,693
J	10,070	6,225	3,845	2,504	1,360	1,144	7,566	4,865	2,701
J	10,132	6,253	3,879	2,542	1,383	1,159	7,590	4,870	2,720

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2: Unemployed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
1977	862	481	380	414	236	178	447	246	202
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224
S	798	406	392	387	211	176	411	195	216
O	787	400	387	383	207	176	404	193	211
N	840	450	390	399	227	172	441	223	218
D	882	515	367	407	247	159	476	268	208
1978 J	991	586	405	444	273	171	546	313	234
F	1,007	595	412	449	271	178	558	324	234
M	1,045	615	430	454	269	185	591	346	245
A	999	601	397	426	261	166	572	341	232
M	933	521	412	441	249	192	491	271	220
J	903	488	416	453	249	205	450	239	211
J	927	497	430	486	275	211	441	221	219
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1976 A	742	405	337	350	195	155	392	210	182
S	743	390	353	337	177	160	406	213	193
O	770	443	327	356	206	150	414	237	177
N	760	427	333	372	210	162	388	217	171
D	780	436	344	384	216	168	396	220	176
1977 J	786	439	347	382	219	163	404	220	184
F	835	464	371	411	229	182	424	235	189
M	858	481	377	415	235	180	443	246	197
A	868	491	377	413	233	180	455	258	197
M	840	476	364	403	230	173	437	246	191
J	848	477	371	399	226	173	449	251	198
J	866	485	381	420	232	188	446	253	193
A	881	491	390	425	240	185	456	251	205
S	887	496	391	419	239	180	468	257	211
O	887	490	397	427	245	182	460	245	215
N	903	502	401	438	257	181	465	245	220
D	911	512	399	434	256	178	477	256	221
1978 J	891	499	392	426	247	179	465	252	213
F	901	500	401	427	247	180	474	253	221
M	938	517	421	442	256	186	496	261	235
A	935	531	404	431	256	175	504	275	229
M	949	528	421	441	254	187	508	274	234
J	944	525	419	433	245	188	511	280	231
J	927	511	416	421	239	182	506	272	234

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3 Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
1977	61.5	77.7	45.9	63.3	69.1	57.5	60.9	80.9	41.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9
O	61.7	77.4	46.4	61.4	66.2	56.4	61.8	81.5	43.0
N	61.4	77.0	46.3	60.9	65.8	55.9	61.5	81.1	42.9
D	60.9	76.4	46.0	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.2	80.6	42.9
1978 J	60.0	75.2	45.3	58.3	62.8	53.7	60.6	79.8	42.4
F	60.5	75.7	45.9	59.4	63.9	54.8	61.0	80.0	42.9
M	61.3	76.3	46.7	60.4	64.9	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.6
A	61.3	76.4	46.7	60.1	64.9	55.1	61.7	80.7	43.8
M	62.9	78.6	47.7	65.0	71.3	58.6	62.2	81.3	44.0
J	64.3	80.3	48.7	69.3	76.0	62.6	62.5	81.9	44.0
J	65.7	82.2	49.7	76.0	83.8	68.1	62.0	81.6	43.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 A	61.2	77.4	45.5	61.8	66.9	56.6	60.9	81.2	41.7
S	61.1	77.5	45.1	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.7	81.1	41.3
O	60.9	77.6	44.8	61.9	68.3	55.5	60.6	81.1	41.1
N	60.8	77.5	44.7	62.3	68.3	56.1	60.3	80.9	40.8
D	60.8	77.5	44.6	62.5	68.6	56.4	60.2	80.8	40.6
1977 J	61.1	77.9	44.9	63.7	69.9	57.3	60.2	80.8	40.7
F	61.4	77.9	45.4	63.6	69.5	57.5	60.6	80.9	41.2
M	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.7	69.6	57.8	60.7	80.9	41.5
A	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.5	69.2	57.6	60.8	81.1	41.4
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.4	69.3	57.4	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.4	77.6	45.8	62.9	68.5	57.1	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.5	77.5	46.1	63.4	68.5	58.1	60.9	80.8	41.9
A	61.7	77.7	46.3	63.3	68.8	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.2	57.8	61.2	81.0	42.3
O	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.5	69.1	57.7	61.1	81.0	42.3
N	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.3	69.0	57.5	61.2	81.0	42.4
D	61.7	77.8	46.3	62.8	68.8	56.6	61.4	81.1	42.7
1978 J	61.6	77.4	46.4	62.8	68.1	57.3	61.2	80.9	42.7
F	62.0	77.7	46.8	63.4	69.1	57.7	61.5	80.8	43.1
M	62.4	77.9	47.3	64.1	69.7	58.4	61.8	81.0	43.6
A	62.3	77.8	47.4	63.5	69.1	57.9	61.9	81.0	43.8
M	62.5	77.9	47.5	64.1	69.6	58.4	61.9	80.9	43.9
J	62.6	78.1	47.7	64.2	69.4	58.9	62.1	81.3	43.9
J	62.8	78.1	47.9	64.7	70.0	59.2	62.1	81.1	44.1

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
1977	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	13.9	5.8	4.9	7.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.1	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.9	5.1	3.8	7.5
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.4	15.0	13.7	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.9	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.9	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.2	10.1	16.6	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.5	18.0	14.7	7.4	6.8	8.4
A	9.3	9.1	9.5	15.5	17.4	13.3	7.1	6.7	7.9
M	8.4	7.7	9.7	14.8	15.1	14.5	6.1	5.3	7.5
J	8.0	7.0	9.5	14.3	14.1	14.5	5.5	4.6	7.2
J	8.0	7.0	9.7	14.0	14.2	13.7	5.4	4.3	7.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.7	12.9	12.4	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.1	11.6	12.9	5.4	4.3	7.3
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.9	13.4	12.2	5.5	4.8	6.7
N	7.3	6.6	8.6	13.3	13.6	13.0	5.1	4.4	6.5
D	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.7	13.9	13.4	5.2	4.4	6.7
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.4	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	8.0	7.1	9.4	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.6	4.7	7.1
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.8	4.9	7.3
A	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.4	14.8	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.3
M	7.9	7.2	9.1	14 1	14.5	13.5	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.8	5.0	7.2
J	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.6	14.8	14.5	5.8	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.6	14.8	15.2	14.3	5.8	5.0	7.4
S	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.0	5.1	7.6
O	8.3	7.4	9.7	14 8	15.4	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.7
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.2	16.2	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.9
D	8.5	7.7	9.7	15.2	16.2	14.0	6.0	5.0	7.8
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14 9	15.8	13.9	5.9	5.0	7.5
F	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.8	15.5	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.7
M	8.6	7.7	10.0	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.2	5.1	8.1
A	8.6	7.9	9.6	14 8	16.1	13.4	6.3	5.4	7.8
M	8.6	7.9	9.9	15.1	15.8	14.2	6.3	5.4	8.0
J	8.6	7.8	9.8	14.7	15.3	14.1	6.3	5.4	7.9
J	8.4	7.6	9.7	14 2	14.7	13.6	6.3	5.3	7.9

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Table 5.1: Labour force

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
1977	10,616	192	50	333	268	2,792	4,044	460	421	892	1,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
O	10,707	193	50	336	276	2,814	4,072	466	434	902	1,163
N	10,670	195	49	334	270	2,817	4,059	462	425	901	1,158
D	10,612	186	48	329	266	2,804	4,050	458	416	901	1,154
1978 J	10,469	180	46	323	259	2,738	4,014	455	408	891	1,156
F	10,584	181	47	326	260	2,777	4,041	462	411	907	1,172
M	10,726	183	49	328	262	2,816	4,095	465	420	918	1,191
A	10,750	188	50	339	264	2,790	4,111	464	422	930	1,192
M	11,051	198	54	348	283	2,878	4,201	479	442	953	1,215
J	11,304	209	57	356	290	2,957	4,306	483	446	960	1,239
J	11,570	222	58	371	304	3,013	4,404	496	457	985	1,260
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 A	10,354	185	47	326	260	2,713	3,951	454	409	856	1,149
S	10,352	186	48	326	262	2,714	3,934	453	409	863	1,149
O	10,351	188	49	329	260	2,731	3,943	449	402	860	1,145
N	10,353	183	49	329	262	2,727	3,923	455	408	865	1,150
D	10,364	183	48	328	262	2,726	3,945	450	408	867	1,143
1977 J	10,440	181	48	323	265	2,760	3,977	454	411	879	1,142
F	10,497	188	50	330	262	2,769	3,993	455	412	882	1,144
M	10,537	192	50	336	267	2,782	4,011	457	420	884	1,152
A	10,553	188	50	332	263	2,765	4,017	461	419	897	1,153
M	10,591	195	50	332	264	2,784	4,045	457	417	892	1,159
J	10,589	195	51	333	266	2,771	4,028	457	420	885	1,172
J	10,622	195	50	336	272	2,777	4,042	461	421	887	1,169
A	10,680	194	52	341	270	2,794	4,068	461	424	896	1,174
S	10,708	190	50	335	268	2,817	4,077	460	425	895	1,182
O	10,721	190	50	335	272	2,817	4,101	463	430	901	1,162
N	10,735	196	50	335	272	2,830	4,082	463	429	903	1,169
D	10,753	194	51	333	272	2,835	4,091	465	424	911	1,175
1978 J	10,757	194	50	336	275	2,824	4,098	467	429	909	1,182
F	10,835	196	50	339	276	2,850	4,103	474	429	920	1,196
M	10,922	194	51	339	279	2,872	4,149	477	435	930	1,205
A	10,931	196	52	346	278	2,858	4,170	473	430	938	1,200
M	10,972	196	52	343	278	2,878	4,172	476	435	944	1,202
J	11,014	197	53	346	276	2,875	4,194	473	436	945	1,211
J	11,059	203	53	349	280	2,866	4,239	475	434	952	1,206

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
1977	9,754	161	45	298	232	2,504	3,762	433	402	853	1,065
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
S	9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090
O	9,920	164	46	304	243	2,532	3,828	444	419	868	1,073
N	9,830	163	44	301	233	2,522	3,806	434	408	860	1,059
D	9,729	155	42	296	228	2,490	3,773	428	395	862	1,061
1978 J	9,478	148	41	285	223	2,399	3,698	419	382	843	1,042
F	9,577	149	41	287	220	2,436	3,714	425	385	857	1,062
M	9,680	147	43	286	222	2,464	3,750	429	390	867	1,082
A	9,752	151	42	297	221	2,461	3,782	432	395	880	1,091
M	10,118	161	49	310	244	2,552	3,894	449	420	914	1,123
J	10,400	176	53	321	259	2,634	3,998	456	428	925	1,149
J	10,644	188	53	332	268	2,710	4,088	465	438	939	1,163
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1976 A	9,612	159	43	291	231	2,468	3,717	434	390	823	1,055
S	9,609	160	44	293	232	2,455	3,710	432	394	831	1,053
O	9,581	162	44	294	231	2,470	3,691	428	386	827	1,059
N	9,593	157	44	293	233	2,470	3,674	434	393	833	1,062
D	9,584	157	44	295	232	2,467	3,690	428	393	832	1,043
1977 J	9,654	155	44	291	230	2,506	3,718	429	394	840	1,040
F	9,662	159	45	292	228	2,496	3,715	427	395	846	1,049
M	9,679	161	45	296	229	2,499	3,725	429	398	844	1,051
A	9,685	157	45	295	229	2,491	3,726	431	396	858	1,051
M	9,751	166	45	297	231	2,506	3,758	431	397	854	1,069
J	9,741	164	46	298	232	2,499	3,743	431	403	849	1,075
J	9,756	164	45	302	237	2,489	3,764	435	402	846	1,069
A	9,799	163	47	306	233	2,506	3,780	435	407	852	1,072
S	9,821	160	45	300	233	2,516	3,783	433	407	855	1,085
O	9,834	158	45	300	234	2,509	3,824	437	411	862	1,064
N	9,832	162	44	300	234	2,517	3,801	434	410	861	1,070
D	9,842	161	45	299	234	2,516	3,803	436	403	870	1,074
1978 J	9,866	163	45	300	240	2,503	3,817	438	406	871	1,079
F	9,934	165	46	304	239	2,538	3,816	443	407	877	1,095
M	9,984	162	46	301	242	2,543	3,842	446	410	888	1,103
A	9,996	164	46	308	239	2,538	3,860	441	406	893	1,108
M	10,023	161	47	306	242	2,547	3,861	444	412	902	1,106
J	10,070	163	48	309	244	2,548	3,885	442	414	901	1,117
J	10,132	169	48	311	244	2,564	3,930	443	417	906	1,113

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
1977	862	30	5	36	36	288	282	27	19	39	99
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
O	787	29	4	32	34	282	245	22	15	34	91
N	840	33	5	33	36	295	253	28	17	41	99
D	882	31	5	33	38	314	277	31	21	39	93
1978 J	991	32	6	38	36	339	316	36	26	48	115
F	1,007	32	5	39	40	342	326	37	26	50	109
M	1,045	35	6	42	40	351	345	36	30	51	108
A	999	37	7	43	43	329	330	33	27	50	100
M	933	37	5	37	38	325	307	30	22	39	92
J	903	33	4	35	31	323	308	27	19	35	90
J	927	34	4	39	36	303	316	32	19	46	96
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1976 A	742	26	4	35	29	245	234	20	19	33	94
S	743	26	4	33	30	259	224	21	15	32	96
O	770	26	5	35	29	261	252	21	16	33	86
N	760	26	5	36	29	257	249	21	15	32	88
D	780	26	4	33	30	259	255	22	15	35	100
1977 J	786	26	4	32	35	254	259	25	17	39	102
F	835	29	5	38	34	273	278	28	17	36	95
M	858	31	5	40	38	283	286	28	22	40	101
A	868	31	5	37	34	274	291	30	23	39	102
M	840	29	5	35	33	278	287	26	20	38	90
J	848	31	5	35	34	272	285	26	17	36	97
J	866	31	5	34	35	288	278	26	19	41	100
A	881	31	5	35	37	288	288	26	17	44	102
S	887	30	5	35	35	301	294	27	18	40	97
O	887	32	5	35	38	308	277	26	19	39	98
N	903	34	6	35	38	313	281	29	19	42	99
D	911	33	6	34	38	319	288	29	21	41	101
1978 J	891	31	5	36	35	321	281	29	23	38	103
F	901	31	4	35	37	312	287	31	22	43	101
M	938	32	5	38	37	329	307	31	25	42	102
A	935	32	6	38	39	320	310	32	24	45	92
M	949	35	5	37	36	331	311	32	23	42	96
J	944	34	5	37	32	327	309	31	22	44	94
J	927	34	5	38	36	302	309	32	17	46	93

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates[1]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
1977	61.5	50.6	57.3	55.3	53.8	58.8	64.4	61.6	61.4	66.5	61.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
O	61.7	50.7	57.1	55.3	55.1	59.0	64.4	62.1	62.8	66.4	61.4
N	61.4	51.3	55.8	55.0	53.6	59.0	64.1	61.6	61.4	66.0	61.0
D	60.9	48.9	53.6	54.2	52.8	58.7	63.8	61.0	60.0	65.8	60.6
1978 J	60.0	47.1	52.1	53.0	51.3	57.3	63.1	60.5	58.7	64.8	60.6
F	60.5	47.3	52.6	53.4	51.5	58.0	63.4	61.4	59.1	65.8	61.3
M	61.3	47.7	54.4	53.8	51.8	58.8	64.2	61.7	60.2	66.3	62.2
A	61.3	48.9	55.5	55.5	52.1	58.2	64.3	61.5	60.4	67.1	62.1
M	62.9	51.6	60.1	56.8	55.7	59.9	65.6	63.4	63.3	68.5	63.2
J	64.3	54.3	63.3	58.0	57.1	61.5	67.2	63.8	63.8	68.8	64.3
J	65.7	57.7	64.1	60.4	59.7	62.6	68.6	65.6	65.3	70.4	65.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 A	61.2	49.7	55.3	55.0	53.3	58.0	64.1	61.7	61.0	66.2	62.1
S	61.1	50.0	55.8	54.9	53.6	58.0	63.7	61.5	61.0	66.5	62.0
O	60.9	50.4	57.0	55.3	53.1	58.3	63.8	60.8	59.7	66.1	61.7
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.2	53.4	58.1	63.3	61.6	60.5	66.2	61.9
D	60.8	48.8	55.8	54.9	53.3	58.0	63.6	60.8	60.4	66.1	61.4
1977 J	61.1	48.3	55.8	54.0	53.8	58.6	64.0	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.3
F	61.4	50.0	57.5	55.1	53.0	58.7	64.1	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.2
M	61.5	51.1	57.5	56.0	53.9	58.9	64.3	61.5	61.7	66.7	61.6
A	61.5	49.9	57.5	55.2	53.0	58.4	64.3	62.0	61.4	67.5	61.5
M	61.6	51.6	57.5	55.1	53.1	58.7	64.6	61.3	61.0	66.9	61.7
J	61.4	51.6	58.6	55.2	53.4	58.4	64.2	61.3	61.3	66.1	62.3
J	61.5	51.5	56.8	55.7	54.5	58.4	64.3	61.7	61.4	66.0	62.0
A	61.7	51.2	59.1	56.4	54.0	58.7	64.6	61.6	61.6	66.4	62.2
S	61.8	50.0	56.8	55.4	53.5	59.1	64.6	61.4	61.6	66.1	62.5
O	61.7	49.9	56.8	55.3	54.2	59.1	64.9	61.7	62.2	66.3	61.3
N	61.7	51.4	56.2	55.2	54.1	59.3	64.5	61.7	62.0	66.2	61.6
D	61.7	50.9	57.3	54.8	54.1	59.4	64.5	61.9	61.2	66.5	61.7
1978 J	61.6	50.8	56.2	55.2	54.6	59.1	64.5	62.1	61.7	66.1	61.9
F	62.0	51.2	56.2	55.6	54.7	59.6	64.4	62.9	61.6	66.7	62.5
M	62.4	50.7	57.3	55.6	55.1	60.0	65.0	63.3	62.4	67.2	62.9
A	62.3	51.2	57.8	56.6	54.8	59.6	65.3	62.6	61.6	67.6	62.5
M	62.5	51.0	57.8	56.0	54.7	59.9	65.2	63.0	62.2	67.8	62.5
J	62.6	51.2	58.9	56.4	54.3	59.8	65.4	62.6	62.3	67.7	62.9
J	62.8	52.7	58.9	56.8	55.0	59.5	66.0	62.7	61.9	68.0	62.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates[2]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
1977	8.1	15.9	10.0	10.7	13.4	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.4	8.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
O	7.3	14.8	8.6	9.4	12.1	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.7	11.0	10.0	13.5	10.5	6.2	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.6	11.1	10.1	14.2	11.2	6.8	6.7	5.1	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.5	17.6	12.4	11.7	14.0	12.4	7.9	7.8	6.4	5.4	9.9
F	9.5	17.8	11.7	11.9	15.3	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.4	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.4	12.7	12.9	15.2	12.5	8.4	7.8	7.1	5.5	9.1
A	9.3	19.6	15.0	12.6	16.3	11.8	8.0	7.0	6.4	5.4	8.4
M	8.4	18.5	9.7	10.8	13.6	11.3	7.3	6.2	5.1	4.1	7.6
J	8.0	15.7	7.5	9.7	10.7	10.9	7.1	5.5	4.1	3.7	7.2
J	8.0	15.4	7.7	10.6	12.0	10.1	7.2	6.4	4.2	4.7	7.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 A	7.2	14.1	9.3	10.7	11.2	9.0	5.9	4.4	4.6	3.9	8.2
S	7.2	14.0	9.2	10.1	11.5	9.5	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.4
O	7.4	13.8	10.0	10.6	11.2	9.6	6.4	4.7	4.0	3.8	7.5
N	7.3	14.2	9.4	10.9	11.1	9.4	6.3	4.6	3.7	3.7	7.7
D	7.5	14.2	8.9	10.1	11.5	9.5	6.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	8.7
1977 J	7.5	14.4	8.9	9.9	13.2	9.2	6.5	5.5	4.1	4.4	8.9
F	8.0	15.4	9.9	11.5	13.0	9.9	7.0	6.2	4.1	4.1	8.3
M	8.1	16.1	10.5	11.9	14.2	10.2	7.1	6.1	5.2	4.5	8.8
A	8.2	16.5	10.3	11.1	12.9	9.9	7.2	6.5	5.5	4.3	8.8
M	7.9	14.9	10.2	10.5	12.5	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.8	4.3	7.8
J	8.0	15.9	9.1	10.5	12.8	9.8	7.1	5.7	4.0	4.1	8.3
J	8.2	15.9	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.6	4.5	4.6	8.6
A	8.2	16.0	9.1	10.3	13.7	10.3	7.1	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.7
S	8.3	15.8	9.2	10.4	13.1	10.7	7.2	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.2
O	8.3	16.8	10.5	10.4	14.0	10.9	6.8	5.6	4.4	4.3	8.4
N	8.4	17.3	11.6	10.4	14.0	11.1	6.9	6.3	4.4	4.7	8.5
D	8.5	17.0	11.1	10.2	14.0	11.3	7.0	6.2	5.0	4.5	8.6
1978 J	8.3	16.0	10.7	10.7	12.7	11.4	6.9	6.2	5.4	4.2	8.7
F	8.3	15.8	8.2	10.3	13.4	10.9	7.0	6.5	5.1	4.7	8.4
M	8.6	16.5	10.5	11.2	13.3	11.5	7.4	6.5	5.7	4.5	8.5
A	8.6	16.3	11.1	11.0	14.0	11.2	7.4	6.8	5.6	4.8	7.7
M	8.6	17.9	10.1	10.8	12.9	11.5	7.5	6.7	5.3	4.4	8.0
J	8.6	17.3	9.7	10.7	11.6	11.4	7.4	6.6	5.0	4.7	7.8
J	8.4	16.7	9.1	10.9	12.9	10.5	7.3	6.7	3.9	4.8	7.7

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

				Benefits data								
		Claims data				Type of benefits paid						
Year and month	Insured population[2]	Beneficiaries[1,2]	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment[2]	Total benefits paid[3]	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees[4]
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars	Thousand dollars						
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,361,573	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1977	9,504	750	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,909,045	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963
1976 J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	254,167	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	218,914	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	246,031	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	218,589	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	207,056	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	261,116	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	272,186	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	397,031	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	379,067	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	428,029	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	355,355	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	363,169	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	281,723	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	246,704	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	307,785	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	244,760	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318
O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	269,262	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591
N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	316,721	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091
D	9,502	838	317	3,018	105.84	319,439	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120
1978 J	9,372	1,011	300	4,712	109.01	513,674	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742
F	9,453	1,029	211	4,182	110.21	460,890	411,269	13,758	14,136	1,160	10,961	9,607
M	9,565	997	207	4,266	110.46	471,167	419,574	14,954	15,222	1,170	10,613	9,634
A	9,597	948	217	3,955	110.33	436,410	385,689	13,640	15,159	1,238	9,491	11,192
M	9,850	848	215	4,135	109.52	452,894	403,793	14,052	17,352	1,350	7,693	8,653

---

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month.
[2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months.
[3] Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments.
[4] Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
			Seasonally adjusted			
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1976	157	136	195	106	212	149
1977	153	152	189	104	198	147
1975 3	168	248	220	114	188	149
4	160	162	207	108	193	151
1976 1	169	133	210	116	211	165
2	149	132	186	100	197	138
3	155	149	193	103	214	142
4	156	131	190	103	227	149
1977 1	160	172	193	110	212	149
2	149	170	180	105	192	144
3	148	129	186	98	199	148
4	153	136	198	103	190	146
1978 1	163	131	216	104	212	135
2	152	135	188	106	201	144

---

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	..
1977	44.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	9.5	17.5	2.0	1.7	7.2	4.0	..
1975 2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	67.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.2
4[3]	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9
4	35.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	7.4	14.7	1.4	1.0	5.6	3.4	40.5
1978 1											44.7

---

[1] Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Rates per thousand										
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	..
1977	5	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	10	4	..
1975 2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4[3]	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5
4	4	3	2	3	3	4	4	4	8	4	5
1978 1	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	9	4	-

---

[1] A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	..
1977	38.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	8.3	15.2	1.6	1.5	6.4	3.4	..
1975 2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	60.3
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51.9
4[2]	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37.4
4	30.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	6.2	12.8	1.2	0.9	5.2	2.9	35.3
1978 1											39.7

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	..
1977	13.3	0.4	0.3	3.4	4.4	0.5	2.5	1.1	..
1975 2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	28.0
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
4[2]	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5
4	12.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	4.7	0.4	2.3	0.9	13.2
1978 1									13.4

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

Year and month	Total[4]	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Manufacturing: Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1976	11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	-	127.4	56.0	1,170.9
1977	3,742.4	46.1	20.9	119.5	1,920.3	178.7	-	39.0	3.3	64.9	9.3	20.8	74.1	39.0	218.3
1976 M	660.5	2.7	-	57.9	226.6	6.0	-	5.8	2.5	47.5	-	-	16.1	7.0	6.2
J	1,299.5	7.8	0.4	130.3	533.0	24.4	-	11.2	2.8	39.7	1.1	-	17.2	9.1	19.4
J	1,270.2	7.5	-	94.0	518.4	17.8	-	2.2	2.0	32.6	4.5	-	15.4	-	29.1
A	1,186.6	7.5	-	136.7	486.5	23.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	34.6	1.3	-	16.0	2.8	27.4
S	1,943.9	7.5	-	29.7	498.6	26.1	1.9	2.6	-	31.5	-	-	12.2	1.7	36.9
O	2,035.7	2.0	-	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	-	32.6	-	-	8.3	1.3	15.4
N	498.7	-	-	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	8.4	1.9	24.1
D	249.0	0.9	-	7.3	156.9	9.4	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	7.4	0.6	36.0
1977 J	201.7	-	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	-	0.6	-	-	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2
F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9
M	198.2	5.3	-	7.0	112.3	13.6	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0
A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	-	4.5	-	9.0	2.0	-	5.2	2.5	40.8
M	359.8	7.8	-	6.6	211.6	21.0	-	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7
J	326.5	7.0	-	4.7	182.8	22.6	-	3.8	-	7.5	-	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7
J	466.6	6.6	-	3.8	176.4	22.7	-	6.8	-	12.6	-	-	3.6	4.8	2.5
A	404.5	5.8	-	13.1	197.6	18.8	-	8.8	0.1	8.6	-	-	11.5	5.5	15.2
S	314.4	7.1	-	9.8	197.7	15.9	-	6.6	-	7.1	-	0.7	4.1	5.0	22.3
O	243.1	0.7	-	13.5	154.3	8.5	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	5.3	4.9	4.0
N	317.4	-	-	4.0	141.9	5.2	-	-	-	2.6	-	-	8.6	6.1	7.8
D	368.6	-	-	0.2	99.1	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.1	-	0.2
1978 J	366.2	-	-	0.2	96.0	9.9	-	-	0.6	3.0	-	-	4.8	0.3	4.1
F	278.5	-	-	6.9	126.8	11.2	-	0.1	1.5	-	-	-	8.5	2.0	4.1
M	406.5	2.8	-	98.8	136.4	14.7	-	0.6	0.8	1.4	-	-	3.2	3.8	1.3
A	475.6	6.7	-	187.8	147.6	19.5	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	6.2	1.2	-

Year and month	Manufacturing: Printing[5]	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation[6]	Trade: Wholesale	Trade: Retail	Community, business and personal service industries
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1976	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0
1977	221.8	111.4	181.9	119.0	301.9	106.1	137.6	2.0	66.9	25.5	435.9	515.5	42.7	103.5	538.4
1976 M	3.5	44.3	9.4	2.1	24.1	34.5	1.8	2.1	13.7	-	7.2	50.1	1.9	6.5	307.7
J	2.1	247.9	24.3	17.4	58.1	28.9	10.5	0.8	17.2	1.0	22.8	160.5	3.3	16.0	425.4
J	0.1	253.1	20.3	24.7	40.6	33.2	14.4	3.0	23.8	1.6	461.0	51.7	2.4	29.8	105.5
A	13.3	254.0	18.1	7.8	24.4	31.5	7.7	1.2	18.3	2.2	438.6	52.5	12.7	15.4	36.9
S	0.2	247.4	26.9	4.4	58.8	23.2	8.7	1.2	12.7	2.1	1,295.8	38.6	20.0	13.3	40.3
O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4
N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	-	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2
D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5
1977 J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6
F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	-	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9
M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	-	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0
A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	-	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3
M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	-	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2
J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	-	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9
J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	-	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5
A	5.7	3.7	22.6	9.6	55.3	1.7	24.5	-	2.7	3.3	104.1	24.8	7.1	15.5	36.7
S	19.5	4.3	26.1	13.7	37.8	5.3	23.6	-	2.6	3.2	16.1	20.5	6.6	19.7	37.0
O	46.9	5.0	18.8	5.1	21.0	2.7	23.7	-	2.7	2.1	4.8	32.5	2.3	11.7	23.1
N	57.1	6.5	18.3	5.7	9.6	1.9	8.1	-	2.6	2.0	7.2	99.5	2.6	8.6	53.5
D	52.8	6.9	7.7	0.9	3.9	1.8	8.6	-	-	-	6.8	223.0	1.9	6.7	30.7
1978 J	43.0	2.7	1.0	1.9	14.5	1.5	7.3	1.4	-	-	5.6	222.8	5.7	9.4	26.5
F	39.8	6.1	7.2	1.2	31.3	5.7	7.9	-	-	0.1	2.1	99.0	3.7	9.3	33.9
M	42.6	7.0	9.1	1.2	38.2	-	7.6	1.9	-	2.9	5.9	57.6	3.3	11.2	90.5
A	41.0	6.1	9.7	2.2	51.3	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6	0.3	7.1	43.3	1.5	2.6	79.0

---

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account. time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. [5] Includes publishing and allied industries. [6] Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite[2]	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities[3]	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service[4]
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130.1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.2	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.0	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	97.0	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.1	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8
D	142.2	77.1	119.7	123.1	113.0	135.5	98.9	127.2	174.8	152.6	186.8	196.4	245.9
1978 J	140.1	68.7	120.3	122.6	112.8	134.9	90.1	125.9	168.7	152.6	177.4	196.7	245.4
F	140.4	68.1	119.5	122.9	113.1	135.1	89.6	127.4	166.7	152.4	174.5	197.4	249.4
M	141.1	62.1	114.0	124.5	114.5	136.9	90.1	127.3	167.6	152.6	175.8	198.1	251.3
A	142.2	59.5	111.7	125.1	114.9	137.6	96.1	129.0	168.8	152.7	177.6	198.0	253.4
M	145.7	75.4	116.4	127.5	117.9	139.4	106.6	132.2	170.2			199.3	260.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1976 J	143.9	77.0	114.5	127.4	117.5	139.8	118.6	127.8	172.3	158.0	180.0	183.2	243.1
J	144.4	81.5	116.4	128.4	118.6	139.9	112.5	127.8	172.2	158.5	179.7	183.1	247.7
A	144.3	81.4	120.0	128.5	118.6	140.6	110.3	129.8	172.0	158.9	179.1	184.9	240.4
S	143.7	81.6	121.9	127.7	118.9	138.4	103.2	130.1	171.6	157.8	178.8	186.8	243.4
O	144.0	78.5	120.4	127.2	118.2	138.4	110.6	129.8	171.6	158.1	178.9	187.4	243.7
N	144.6	78.1	120.0	127.3	118.0	139.0	112.8	130.8	172.0	158.4	179.6	188.3	245.6
D	144.4	77.6	120.1	127.0	117.8	138.9	114.6	130.3	171.5	158.2	178.7	189.5	246.8
1977 J	144.2	76.3	120.6	126.6	117.1	138.2	112.5	129.7	171.3	157.6	178.8	190.7	245.8
F	144.2	76.3	120.4	126.3	116.8	137.9	112.4	129.6	172.2	156.9	180.7	191.7	246.9
M	144.0	72.0	121.8	126.0	116.9	137.7	111.8	129.3	170.4	156.4	178.1	192.0	248.1
A	144.1	78.6	123.2	125.8	116.7	137.0	112.5	129.6	169.9	156.3	177.1	193.1	249.2
M	144.2	77.0	124.6	126.7	116.8	137.8	111.7	129.4	169.9	155.9	177.5	194.3	247.8
J	144.4	78.0	125.0	126.6	117.2	138.3	112.4	129.8	169.6	155.5	177.0	195.2	247.6
J	144.5	76.8	124.9	126.9	117.4	138.0	111.1	130.2	169.0	154.0	177.0	194.6	249.0
A	145.0	75.5	125.0	126.8	117.3	138.7	110.6	130.9	169.7	154.8	177.8	195.3	251.0
S	144.7	79.3	122.7	126.6	116.7	138.7	109.1	131.9	169.2	154.5	176.9	195.6	252.5
O	144.5	80.2	122.8	126.0	116.6	137.8	109.1	131.3	168.4	154.4	196.1	196.7	253.0
N	143.7	80.9	121.0	125.8	116.7	137.1	107.7	129.5	167.7	153.5	175.6	197.1	252.5
D	143.4	82.8	119.9	125.3	116.5	136.5	107.8	129.9	167.7	153.5	175.4	197.0	250.8
1978 J	144.2	80.3	121.2	125.7	116.6	137.0	104.5	129.6	169.6	154.7	177.7	198.1	255.8
F	144.9	80.4	120.3	126.1	116.6	137.6	104.2	131.0	170.6	154.7	180.8	198.8	259.1
M	144.8	77.6	115.4	126.2	116.7	138.5	102.5	130.4	170.3	154.8	178.9	198.8	258.1
A	144.6	83.0	115.2	126.2	116.0	138.6	103.0	130.7	169.9	154.0	178.3	199.7	257.3
M	144.4	79.7	117.1	125.8	116.4	138.0	103.8	130.5	170.1			198.6	256.6

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities [4] Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	137.9	184.9	165.2
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.6	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.2	125.1	143.7	127.3	126.9	124.6	147.2	122.3	140.3	192.9	165.8
1978 J	140.1	123.0	133.0	123.1	122.1	122.5	145.4	120.2	136.7	192.1	163.0
F	140.4	121.1	136.9	123.1	122.1	122.1	145.4	119.8	136.6	192.3	167.8
M	141.1	115.0	137.0	122.8	122.5	122.4	146.1	119.8	137.5	193.2	171.3
A	142.2	115.7	144.7	124.7	123.9	123.4	147.4	121.3	139.0	194.8	171.6
M	145.7	123.2	163.0	130.5	134.1	127.1	149.9	123.5	144.3	200.7	173.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1976 J	143.9	134.3	147.0	128.8	134.9	130.6	146.7	127.9	141.1	183.5	166.4
J	144.4	135.7	145.4	128.8	133.9	131.5	147.1	128.2	137.5	184.8	166.2
A	144.3	136.1	148.0	127.7	135.2	129.3	147.5	128.1	141.2	186.8	167.6
S	143.7	136.0	149.5	127.6	135.3	126.7	147.3	127.5	142.4	187.8	169.0
O	144.0	133.5	147.2	127.9	133.9	128.1	147.4	128.0	143.8	188.7	170.0
N	144.6	133.8	147.0	128.1	132.8	128.8	147.8	127.1	144.1	189.4	170.5
D	144.4	133.7	147.3	127.0	133.3	129.0	147.7	126.6	144.5	190.5	169.7
1977 J	144.2	133.2	147.7	126.6	131.3	128.7	147.4	126.0	143.3	191.1	169.6
F	144.2	134.9	150.7	126.5	131.5	128.1	147.3	125.9	144.0	191.6	170.2
M	144.0	133.2	149.9	125.7	130.6	18.2	147.2	125.8	143.3	192.4	169.9
A	144.1	134.5	150.7	126.2	131.0	127.8	147.2	125.8	143.5	193.7	168.1
M	144.2	135.8	153.3	126.3	130.4	127.5	148.1	126.2	143.6	193.2	169.2
J	144.4	132.9	152.8	126.6	131.9	127.5	148.0	126.3	143.2	193.1	171.4
J	144.5	131.0	153.7	126.1	131.5	127.9	148.0	125.3	141.3	191.7	172.9
A	145.0	131.6	153.4	127.4	130.1	128.3	148.3	124.9	142.5	192.4	173.8
S	144.7	127.7	151.5	127.3	130.7	127.5	148.4	124.8	142.6	193.7	173.2
O	144.5	129.5	148.9	127.6	131.4	127.0	148.7	125.2	142.1	195.3	171.4
N	143.7	129.5	152.5	128.2	130.8	125.8	148.6	124.1	142.2	194.7	168.3
D	143.4	129.3	153.4	128.6	131.5	125.7	148.1	123.8	141.7	193.9	166.5
1978 J	144.2	136.6	152.3	128.3	131.2	126.1	148.8	123.8	142.0	198.5	167.6
F	144.9	132.4	159.2	129.0	132.9	126.2	149.2	123.9	142.2	198.2	172.4
M	144.8	125.5	159.7	127.9	132.6	125.9	149.4	123.3	142.8	198.2	172.2
A	144.6	123.5	159.5	127.6	132.5	125.7	149.0	123.9	142.9	199.5	171.1
M	144.4	125.3	155.4	129.5	133.2	125.8	148.7	122.7	143.3	200.1	172.1

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.
Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

	Non-durable manufacturing[3]								Durable manufacturing							
Year and month	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1977	111.2	127.5	74.9	105.9	107.6	128.8	120.0	128.8	130.8	125.3	130.8	135.0	163.1	159.0	128.0	121.3
1976 M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.4	164.9	126.8	121.0
D	103.9	123.0	70.8	106.3	102.0	127.2	123.6	127.7	127.9	124.6	129.7	130.4	158.1	162.0	123.4	116.4
1978 J	102.1	125.2	72.4	106.6	104.3	125.4	123.6	127.4	125.8	122.3	130.2	129.9	159.3	161.6	123.7	112.1
F	101.9	122.1	74.2	106.6	106.8	125.6	122.9	127.3	127.3	122.3	129.3	129.9	160.1	161.8	123.3	114.0
M	105.3	123.9	76.4	107.1	106.8	127.2	122.7	127.7	129.5	121.7	131.0	130.8	161.2	164.8	125.4	115.2
A	107.2	124.8	75.4	106.2	107.4	127.3	124.0	128.5	131.4	122.5	132.5	131.8	160.8	165.3	123.9	117.2

---

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.
[4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1976	228.03	287.36	317.12	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49
1977	249.95	312.81	348.12	266.04	248.39	284.65	369.88	291.14	247.81	164.00	229.57	171.28
1976 J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.14	215.54	162.04
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
S	232.12	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977 J	239.52	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.06	281.56	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87
F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06
M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15
A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	369.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95
J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31
J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89
S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.14
O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.97
N	256.31	332.55	362.40	275.50	255.23	296.59	381.89	298.40	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.39
D	252.81	249.22	362.65	271.89	254.12	290.30	346.75	299.76	254.46	169.44	236.35	175.22
1978 J	256.00	334.96	366.70	274.13	259.18	289.67	364.13	303.81	257.07	165.56	238.73	175.99
F	260.07	349.79	373.22	281.04	262.47	300.36	381.03	303.64	261.45	166.72	239.13	176.18
M	261.38	350.45	369.47	281.52	262.44	301.36	382.76	305.65	260.61	170.28	242.93	179.38
A	262.21	341.71	366.45	283.08	263.26	303.49	384.29	306.05	264.43	170.95	243.65	177.58
M	264.02	232.46	364.59	283.12	264.42	302.78	389.30	307.30			244.56	178.07

---

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing[2]								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1977	241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.29	279.42	313.07	259.76	287.26
1976 M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20
J	222.87	239.11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	266.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	287.17	330.87	268.58	294.91
D	250.85	265.20	170.16	224.14	162.51	319.26	383.99	299.26	273.38	215.73	325.87	275.72	283.28	320.29	264.78	291.03
1978 J	255.17	267.72	174.88	224.99	170.73	329.15	398.24	304.39	282.29	214.39	328.93	277.84	281.39	308.47	265.44	292.59
F	257.20	275.65	181.24	231.79	175.08	333.03	394.97	304.43	286.03	219.64	332.40	288.36	294.49	330.28	275.28	298.81
M	256.74	271.56	179.60	229.96	170.61	332.57	399.10	309.87	286.96	221.32	333.83	289.79	295.95	328.04	277.23	304.90
A	255.62	273.74	183.56	234.26	172.24	333.34	406.27	309.00	285.60	222.51	336.55	291.93	296.12	333.51	278.45	305.98

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada[2]	Nfld	P.E.I.	N S.	N B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1977	249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244.77	249.46	226.28	235.61	261.96	284.13
1976 J	229.50	224.06	163.00	194.15	200.71	223.48	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.00	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.52	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.32	252.37	274.29
F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	184.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.31	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.42	256.20	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	252.81	238.36	192.08	214.72	225.29	248.91	252.83	229.94	239.30	264.11	283.08
1978 J	256.00	248.32	195.59	220.34	232.34	254.45	252.84	230.80	240.34	269.53	291.12
F	260.07	248.00	191.78	219.43	232.79	256.62	259.52	233.89	242.21	271.47	293.10
M	261.38	239.72	195.77	219.59	233.67	257.13	261.07	235.63	245.76	273.04	294.98
A	262.21	237.39	194.97	220.54	229.98	258.52	262.09	236.48	246.70	272.05	296.74
M	264.02	236.94	194.56	221.62	231.97	261.79	263.44	235.89	249.04	272.81	300.06

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 14 [2] Includes Yukon and North West Territories.

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing													
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89
1977	8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	6.74	5.07	7.69
1976 J	7.32	5.80	5.76	5.43	5.37	6.16	6.13	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03
J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.42	6.14	6.16	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10
A	7.37	5.80	5.85	5.40	5.46	6.18	6.22	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10
S	7.51	5.87	5.89	5.48	5.54	6.25	6.23	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22
O	7.63	5.92	5.91	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.27	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12
N	7.72	5.98	6.00	5.56	5.60	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16
D	7.85	6.02	6.04	5.63	5.64	6.37	6.42	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.70	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25
F	7.90	6.17	6.17	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.57	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.68	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.87	6.76	6.74	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70
J	8.06	6.39	6.35	5.99	5.92	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85
J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.97	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93
A	8.05	6.39	6.45	5.95	6.01	6.82	6.86	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87
S	8.20	6.52	6.54	6.03	6.09	6.98	6.96	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90
O	8.35	6.55	6.54	6.05	6.09	7.02	6.99	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90
N	8.43	6.57	6.59	6.08	6.13	7.03	7.04	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91
D	8.47	6.60	6.63	6.15	6.17	7.01	7.07	6.23	6.36	4.39	5.21	4.39	7.11	5.14	7.90
1978 J	8.52	6.63	6.63	6.20	6.20	7.05	7.05	6.26	6.41	4.47	5.17	4.46	7.25	5.15	7.97
F	8.61	6.68	6.68	6.22	6.23	7.12	7.11	6.27	6.46	4.46	5.29	4.51	7.20	5.17	7.99
M	8.57	6.74	6.72	6.28	6.24	7.16	7.17	6.38	6.46	4.50	5.29	4.51	7.19	5.21	8.03
A	8.58	6.74	6.72	6.26	6.23	7.19	7.17	6.30	6.44	4.50	5.30	4.50	7.17	5.23	8.03
M	8.57	6.82	6.78	6.36	6.30	7.25	7.23								

	Manufacturing												Other industries			
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1977	6.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.76	3.80	3.81
1976 J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50
J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49
A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53
S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.62	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62
N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66
D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.43	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.67	3.62	3.68
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.71
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.74
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82
J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84
J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82
A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80
S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.84
O	7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.87
N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.05	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	5.89	3.93	3.83
D	7.02	7.71	6.73	7.00	7.64	5.87	6.98	8.90	6.65	9.92	9.95	9.87	7.74	6.06	3.89	3.91
1978 J	7.22	7.74	6.82	7.08	7.56	5.94	7.04	9.07	6.74	10.17	10.04	10.43	7.86	6.27	3.79	3.85
F	7.31	7.77	6.91	7.17	7.68	6.01	7.13	8.95	6.77	10.28	10.12	10.59	7.84	5.96	3.89	3.84
M	7.39	7.86	6.98	7.19	7.69	6.12	7.22	9.07	6.86	10.23	10.12	10.45	7.87	6.06	3.97	3.93
A	7.39	7.86	7.00	7.21	7.76	6.07	7.29	9.28	6.88	10.23	10.14	10.41	7.88	6.03	4.03	3.85
M										10.09	10.24	9.88				

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S A								
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7
1977	40.6	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.9	39.1	39.2
1976 J	40.4	38.7	38.6	37.7	37.8	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8
J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3
A	39.4	38.5	38.6	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.6	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3
S	40.2	38.9	38.6	38.3	38.0	39.5	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8
O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.1	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9
D	40.5	38.2	39.3	37.3	38.2	39.0	40.2	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39 1
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.1	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.8	39.5	39.3	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6
M	40.6	38.3	38.5	37.4	37.5	39.2	39.3	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0
J	40.4	38.8	38.7	37.8	37.9	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.9	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5
A	40.6	38.7	38.8	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7
S	40.8	39.0	38.7	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1
O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3
N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5
D	40.4	37.9	38.9	37.0	37.9	38.8	40.0	37.1	39.1	35.1	38.2	33.4	36.9	38.8	38.1
1978 J	40.6	37.9	37.9	37.5	37.5	38.2	38.2	37.5	38.8	35.7	38.7	34.9	37.5	38.3	39.3
F	41.0	39.0	38.8	38.1	38.4	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.1	37.5	39.4	35.6	38.2	39.2	39.7
M	40.5	38.7	38.4	37.6	37.4	39.6	39.3	36.9	39.1	36.8	38.9	34.4	38.5	39.4	39.4
A	39.5	38.9	38.7	37.9	37.8	39.8	39.6	37.3	39.6	37.6	39.5	34.9	38.3	39.3	39.5
M	39.5	38.5	38.7	37.6	37.7	39.3	39.4								

Year and month	Manufacturing												Other industries			
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1977	35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.3	33.6	26.3
1976 J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39 7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3
J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43 1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	25.8
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3
O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.5	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7
D	34.1	39.5	38.7	38.6	39.5	38.4	39.8	40.4	40.0	34.9	34.6	35.5	42.3	42.6	32.5	25.2
1978 J	34.5	39.6	38.4	37.3	37.6	37.7	39.4	40.6	39.9	36.3	35.3	38.4	40.6	43.9	32.4	25.1
F	34.8	40.2	39.8	39.7	41.1	39.3	40.1	39.9	39.8	38.1	36.9	40.6	39.9	43.1	33.1	25.6
M	35.6	39.8	39.8	39.4	40.5	38.8	40.7	40.8	40.3	38.3	36.7	41.7	40.9	43.1	33.5	25.8
A	35.3	40.2	40.1	39.0	41.1	39.0	40.3	41.5	39.7	38.4	37.3	40.6	40.3	42.6	33.3	25.6
M										39.4	37.4	42.7				

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported See also footnotes in Table 14

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Food and beverage industries										
Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1976	161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	200.3	164.7	178.1	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.2
1977	174.0	185.9	164.1	191.2	226.5	174.5	190.3	182.0	183.1	200.0	184.2	229.1
1976 J	161.9	175.6	162.4	200.1	202.2	164.2	178.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9
A	162.2	173.6	159.0	200.8	203.1	164.7	179.1	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8
S	163.4	175.1	163.4	196.8	203.5	165.6	180.0	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8
O	163.4	172.3	153.9	194.5	205.4	168.2	180.8	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8
N	163.6	172.2	152.2	187.2	208.1	168.4	183.3	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1
D	165.6	174.6	154.1	184.3	210.5	169.7	183.9	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	214.9	169.5	183.9	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	221.5	170.3	183.6	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	184.8	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7
A	172.7	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8
M	173.7	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3
J	173.9	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8
J	175.1	187.9	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.1	184.9	231.6
A	175.6	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.4	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.4	213.2	184.9	233.7
S	176.1	188.2	171.1	193.4	231.1	176.7	192.0	178.3	166.6	213.2	185.7	233.5
O	176.9	187.6	169.1	192.9	233.3	178.2	193.0	178.5	167.4	213.2	186.3	233.5
N	177.7	189.2	173.4	192.9	237.9	178.8	193.1	183.8	168.0	213.2	186.7	233.5
D	178.3	190.8	176.3	190.8	241.6	179.8	194.5	186.0	172.1	213.2	186.7	233.4
1978 J	180.7	192.8	178.7	190.6	245.3	181.1	196.9	185.4	176.2	216.5	189.2	237.4
F	181.8	195.2	185.2	191.2	250.5	182.4	199.9	185.6	174.5	216.5	190.9	240.7
M	182.9	196.8	187.3	195.6	250.4	182.4	200.5	185.7	181.4	219.9	192.1	242.2
A	185.4	200.2	194.5	199.1	253.6	183.4	201.1	186.4	187.2	220.0	193.4	242.8
M	186.2	204.9	212.9	207.3	248.1	184.8	203.3	186.7	188.2	220.0	193.4	245.8
J	187.0	206.6	216.7	213.9	247.3	187.2	203.9	189.4	187.7	220.0	196.0	248.8

	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1976	199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.4
1977	173.5	227.9	219.1	195.7	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.0	150.2
1976 J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6
S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.3	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.3	140.1	173.6	152.5	151.0
A	173.6	198.2	232.7	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	154.2	152.4
S	171.5	192.5	232.2	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.8	139.6	173.6	154.3	151.9
O	164.7	191.4	224.3	199.0	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.9	139.4	173.6	154.2	152.3
N	158.1	210.6	224.0	199.2	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.1	141.6	173.6	159.2	153.3
D	176.2	196.4	224.5	199.4	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.7	142.2	174.1	158.9	154.4
1978 J	184.3	189.7	226.1	199.4	131.7	200.0	183.0	152.5	152.9	143.2	177.3	161.5	154.8
F	182.3	189.4	224.3	204.0	132.7	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.3	143.1	179.2	162.3	155.4
M	171.8	221.3	223.8	204.6	133.3	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.8	143.4	179.2	162.9	156.2
A	175.6	231.5	223.5	206.2	138.0	207.3	183.0	152.7	154.3	143.3	182.2	163.4	156.8
M	167.5	229.8	225.9	206.2	135.1	208.6	182.7	152.7	155.1	144.3	182.2	163.3	157.9
J	167.8	221.7	227.4	209.2	135.6	208.6	183.1	152.7	155.6	144.4	182.3	163.8	158.8

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Leather industries					Textile industries						
Year and Month	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrawsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1976	160.6	193.7	155.0	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.7	167.1	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1976 J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.4	212.9	166.2	191.0	152.3	151.2	193.8	167.3	134.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	168.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	165.7
S	174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	165.7
O	175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.8	195.8	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	165.7
N	175.7	215.0	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.9	195.8	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.3	153.2	195.8	170.5	133.3	127.9	121.4	165.7
1978 J	180.9	226.9	171.6	204.4	158.1	154.9	198.0	176.1	133.8	128.0	122.5	169.6
F	181.9	231.5	171.9	204.6	158.6	155.4	198.0	177.3	134.9	128.6	122.7	171.5
M	183.3	234.6	172.3	215.3	158.6	155.7	198.3	178.2	135.3	128.6	122.7	171.5
A	185.8	240.1	174.7	215.8	159.4	157.2	199.8	179.3	135.5	129.9	123.5	184.6
M	186.7	243.1	175.4	216.3	159.4	157.6	199.9	179.8	136.2	130.3	123.8	184.6
J	187.3	246.7	175.5	216.3	159.4	158.0	200.7	179.9	136.3	130.4	123.8	184.6

	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
Year and Month	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.4	149.2	188.7	270.5	190.7	175.2	182.0
1976 J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9
M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7
J	133.5	123.5	116.7	153.7	167.8	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7
A	133.4	124.0	116.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.5	179.4	183.7
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.1	295.8	209.4	187.3	185.8
O	133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.8	152.1	198.2	298.5	200.7	187.6	187.2
N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.6	151.8	196.8	303.1	199.2	182.8	187.2
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	173.4	151.8	200.0	308.6	204.2	183.6	187.2
1978 J	136.4	125.6	118.3	158.2	175.1	153.7	208.9	321.6	215.5	190.9	189.1
F	136.6	125.9	118.3	158.3	175.1	157.7	213.3	322.4	220.0	201.3	189.4
M	136.5	126.2	118.8	157.5	175.5	157.7	216.6	323.3	222.7	210.2	191.2
A	137.5	126.3	118.9	159.8	175.6	157.7	218.9	328.6	223.9	216.3	194.8
M	138.3	126.7	118.9	161.7	176.6	157.8	219.2	309.0	224.7	216.5	195.2
J	138.6	126.8	119.7	161.7	177.0	157.8	218.7	303.8	222.8	219.4	196.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
Year and Month	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8
1977	185.2	200.9	174.2	158.6	172.9	178.5	161.7	168.8	193.5	204.6	218.0	169.2
1976 J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1
A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.9	206.2	223.7	169.4
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.5	207.9	232.1	169.9
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	160.3	176.8	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.8	207.7	232.1	170.6
D	192.3	202.2	176.5	160.3	175.3	182.9	156.4	171.1	194.0	203.8	226.9	170.7
1978 J	194.9	210.0	178.2	165.2	177.2	183.6	157.9	174.9	193.9	203.4	215.6	172.2
F	196.5	210.5	179.8	166.2	177.6	184.1	158.1	174.9	195.1	205.0	215.6	171.8
M	202.6	210.5	180.7	166.2	178.2	184.2	159.6	176.0	195.7	205.8	215.6	171.8
A	211.9	210.2	181.9	166.4	179.1	184.5	161.1	177.6	202.4	215.2	216.1	172.3
M	211.1	210.2	183.9	170.7	179.4	184.3	162.9	178.3	200.0	211.6	216.0	172.3
J	216.3	210.2	184.3	174.3	180.1	185.0	162.9	179.1	200.9	212.6	218.0	173.0

	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
Year and Month	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smetting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1976	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.2	179.1	180.9	165.1	155.8	138.4	181.0
1977	161.1	166.1	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.7	173.6	144.5	216.3
1976 J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	172.8	181.3	186.1	182.5	164.1	165.9	143.1	186.6
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.7	181.8	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.9	179.0	140.1	221.4
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6
N	164.6	167.9	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.3	184.1	138.0	226.6
D	165.9	167.7	170.0	194.7	193.5	208.0	196.4	201.8	184.0	138.0	227.8
1978 J	165.5	169.8	171.4	196.9	193.4	208.5	196.8	206.6	184.9	144.1	230.2
F	165.5	169.3	172.2	197.8	193.9	210.2	197.7	208.0	186.0	144.3	232.0
M	165.5	171.0	172.4	198.9	194.3	210.5	197.7	210.4	186.3	144.4	231.6
A	165.6	171.6	172.8	203.4	200.5	212.4	197.9	215.5	188.2	148.5	230.7
M	165.6	172.0	173.8	201.7	202.0	214.4	198.1	208.1	189.2	149.9	229.7
J	165.6	172.4	175.1	203.5	202.8	215.0	199.0	211.0	192.0	151.2	232.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.9	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.1	143.1
1977	172.1	190.9	171.4	175.4	162.6	156.5	158.9	177.6	165.5	138.9	132.2	157.6
1976 J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	123.0	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.5	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.8	178.5	167.2	139.0	131.4	159.2
S	174.9	205.5	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.4	178.5	167.7	142.4	131.5	160.7
O	175.9	206.0	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.5	181.2	168.6	143.4	136.6	162.1
N	176.6	206.0	176.3	175.9	169.0	161.9	162.5	184.4	169.4	144.0	136.8	163.8
D	177.1	206.1	177.4	176.0	168.8	161.9	162.9	183.5	170.0	143.9	136.8	163.6
1978 J	179.0	206.4	180.0	176.7	172.7	162.2	164.2	184.2	171.7	144.4	139.5	167.2
F	179.5	206.8	180.3	176.8	174.1	162.2	164.8	185.4	172.1	145.7	140.3	168.8
M	180.4	207.1	181.1	179.3	174.6	164.6	165.0	186.2	172.4	146.3	140.6	170.3
A	184.1	207.6	187.9	183.8	176.5	168.5	166.3	187.1	173.9	146.5	140.7	172.1
M	185.2	207.7	188.5	184.1	175.6	169.8	166.3	186.3	174.3	146.4	141.6	170.1
J	185.6	207.9	188.5	185.5	175.8	169.8	166.7	186.6	174.8	146.4	142.6	170.8

Year and Month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7
1977	147.3	134.9	147.8	167.8	114.2	153.3	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7
1976 J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.3	184.6	165.6
A	148.5	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.5	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.5	148.8	182.0	153.5	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.9	135.3	149.7	166.2	115.3	157.0	147.5	182.8	155.1	179.1	186.1	166.5
N	149.4	135.4	151.7	169.2	115.7	152.4	146.8	183.4	154.5	179.6	186.7	166.5
D	151.4	135.7	152.2	169.2	115.7	162.2	146.8	184.0	154.2	180.7	186.5	166.5
1978 J	153.1	137.6	153.8	169.1	115.2	159.5	146.6	191.0	159.0	188.6	189.7	165.4
F	153.6	138.2	154.2	169.2	115.3	157.9	151.1	191.1	160.5	189.8	190.3	169.3
M	154.9	138.3	155.0	171.4	115.7	162.7	152.6	191.3	159.8	191.3	190.4	169.3
A	156.1	138.7	155.7	171.6	115.9	164.3	153.6	195.1	162.0	191.8	190.7	173.0
M	156.3	139.3	156.2	174.1	115.2	164.4	154.1	195.6	162.4	191.0	198.7	175.0
J	156.3	139.3	156.2	174.1	115.3	164.7	154.1	195.3	162.7	191.9	198.8	175.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
Year and Month	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1976	171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.5
1977	186.7	189.8	173.6	187.3	150.4	194.7	228.7	199.3	..	..
1976 J	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7
A	173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1
S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6
O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4
N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5
D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2
F	185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	..	..
M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	..	..
A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	..	..
M	186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	..	..
J	188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	..	..
J	188.1	192.6	176.2	188.9	152.1	197.5	229.3	200.3	..	..
A	188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.4	197.6	229.3	200.3	..	..
S	188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.4	197.6	231.8	200.3	..	..
O	188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	151.6	197.8	237.2	201.2	..	..
N	188.1	192.1	175.9	189.0	151.6	199.1	238.3	201.2	..	..
D	189.5	192.1	176.1	189.6	151.6	202.1	238.3	217.6	..	..
1978 J	205.7	192.5	184.9	197.6	159.4	203.1	247.4	220.4	..	..
F	203.6	193.2	185.2	199.1	159.6	220.3	247.4	220.4	..	..
M	203.6	193.2	186.7	203.9	159.6	220.6	249.0	220.4	..	..
A	204.4	193.2	187.4	203.0	161.1	221.7	249.0	221.1	..	..
M	204.4	193.2	187.8	198.6	160.8	221.7	249.0	221.1	..	..
J	204.4	197.4	189.2	199.2	160.9	225.5	254.2	221.1	..	..

	Chemical and chemical products industries										Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Typewriter supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1976	167.2	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	133.7	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4	143.4	235.2	133.6	144.7	155.1
1977	175.8	193.3	131.4	172.8	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.4	228.1	148.8	157.0	277.7	138.9	148.5	153.5
1976 J	167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	131.8	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4
A	168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	137.7	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
S	167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.3	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	132.9	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.8	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	143.4	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977 J	171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	135.5	151.2	154.2
F	172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	136.4	152.6	154.2
M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.2	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267 6	137.6	153.1	154.2
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	142.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
M	174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1	281.8	139.9	146.6	154.2
J	175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1	278.7	140.1	146.6	153.0
J	176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3	281.4	140.3	146.6	153.0
A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.3	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3	283.6	139.1	147.0	153.0
S	177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.5	146.6	176.0	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3	284.8	139.1	147.0	153.0
O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	176.5	194.5	230.8	151.1	157.3	293.9	139.6	147.0	153.0
N	180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	176.7	195.0	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.7	139.5	149.0	153.0
D	180.2	196.5	133.8	177.9	142.7	144.5	179.6	191.6	240.6	155.2	157.3	293.9	139.5	149.0	153.0
1978 J	183.5	202.4	135.9	178.8	144 8	152.6	181.4	195.8	242.4	157.8	173.8	306.3	140.7	151.5	155.2
F	184.0	203.9	136.2	179.5	145.1	148.3	182.9	196.5	243.1	158.5	173.1	312.4	143.4	151.5	155.2
M	184.4	201.6	136.7	180.3	145.0	148.0	183.7	198.3	243.5	158.5	173.0	318.3	143.6	154.0	157.3
A	186.7	205.0	138.4	180.4	145.9	152.1	184.5	202.5	246.5	158.5	175.4	316.9	144.3	154.5	173.2
M	187.5	205.4	138.4	180.8	145.5	153.1	183.5	203.8	247.9	158.5	175.4	312.5	144.4	154.5	173.2
J	187.6	205.4	138.6	180.8	145.7	151.9	183.7	203.9	248.2	158.5	175.4	318.4	145.2	154.5	173.2

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

										Special groupings						
	Principal components												Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
Year and month	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals[2]	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products[3]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[4]	Raw & partly mfg. goods[5]	Total[5]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[6]	Iron	Non-ferrous metals[6]
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	639.3	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1976	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4
1976 J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5
A	514.3	441.8	549.4	445.6	702.8	569.2	447.1	434.5	391.6	532.5	607.6	472.5	536.9	562.3	557.9	656.7
S	512.2	426.8	552.3	452.5	702.3	568.5	443.8	442.3	391.6	533.9	605.2	463.3	539.0	563.2	558.9	654.8
O	510.4	428.2	534.7	459.0	696.7	570.4	448.2	443.3	395.1	535.0	608.8	460.4	537.7	567.7	562.6	664.5
N	515.0	438.7	536.6	461.4	699.8	575.4	453.4	444.0	393.0	538.1	613.9	471.3	538.8	572.4	568.4	657.3
D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9
M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	531.1	686.2
A	560.4	520.2	559.3	475.5	775.0	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.8	657.5	536.3	572.2	589.1	584.0	697.2
M	561.3	511.6	576.9	474.2	772.2	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.6	575.9	659.7	536.5	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0
J	559.2	497.9	586.5	471.7	777.2	590.4	503.8	470.7	409.5	575.2	653.9	527.2	575.7	590.9	586.3	690.0
J	563.8	497.1	592.3	473.1	790.0	596.0	509.7	474.1	413.1	581.4	660.6	531.4	580.4	597.9	593.4	693.3
A	564.4	484.9	589.4	472.9	814.7	601.7	495.4	485.8	410.6	587.9	654.7	519.7	588.0	604.1	599.7	698.3
S	565.0	482.6	594.0	468.7	821.3	602.7	491.4	486.4	411.2	588.5	652.7	517.9	590.6	604.8	600.8	690.1
O	567.0	487.4	587.9	472.2	821.2	604.3	498.8	492.7	412.8	591.6	657.6	521.1	591.0	608.0	603.7	700.8
N	572.2	497.1	597.9	471.6	821.2	612.4	502.4	493.6	410.0	593.8	664.2	530.7	593.9	618.7	613.9	721.7
D	571.8	489.9	610.1	471.0	821.0	612.3	496.5	492.4	412.5	592.6	660.7	522.6	598.0	618.3	613.5	721.9
1978 J	579.6	490.3	623.9	481.6	833.1	617.2	505.7	498.3	424.5	601.7	668.5	528.7	606.8	620.6	615.6	727.5
F	587.1	493.3	641.8	486.3	847.2	621.2	509.6	503.4	424.8	608.1	672.9	537.7	613.5	622.5	617.6	727.0
M	588.7	492.5	636.8	489.1	855.4	624.1	513.9	505.1	428.7	612.4	676.8	538.7	615.5	624.6	619.8	727.1
A	600.0	500.8	639.6	494.0	888.1	638.0	525.7	506.8	434.0	627.0	692.5	547.8	627.8	637.9	633.6	730.4
M	600.6	494.9	673.1	492.0	869.2	640.8	518.7	506.5	433.2	621.4	690.3	548.6	628.4	641.1	636.7	735.2

---

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision. [2] Includes gold. [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. [4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index. [6] Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

			Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)				Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100)	Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100)	Composite index	Canadian made	Imported	Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1976	488.6	268.3	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	184.1	213.7	167.3
1977		288.0	191.2	172.0	200.3	176.7	180.4	200.6	168.9
1976 J	500.8	268.5	166.4	162.3	168.3	162.3	190.9	230.0	168.7
A	496.1	268.5	168.3	162.6	170.8	162.8	177.4	197.6	165.9
S	490.5	268.6	167.8	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.7	195.4	166.2
O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	168.3	190.6	155.8
N	480.3	271.1	170.8	163.8	174.1	164.5	170.1	195.8	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	172.7	197.5	158.6
1977 J	494.5	275.0	178.5	167.1	183.8	170.0	171.7	200.1	155.6
F	502.0	278.3	181.5	168.6	187.5	171.5	175.5	203.1	159.9
M	513.4	285.8	185.7	168.2	193.8	172.9	178.5	206.0	162.9
A	515.0	286.6	186.3	169.1	194.3	173.4	181.8	214.7	163.2
M	513.5	286.0	188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	187.3	214.9	171.7
J	507.8	287.8	190.3	172.2	198.6	176.8	189.5	211.9	176.9
J	509.6	287.6	191.4	172.8	200.0	177.2	186.3	203.9	176.3
A	507.8	283.7	194.0	172.4	204.0	178.2	179.1	192.0	171.9
S	506.6	290.7	194.2	174.1	203.5	178.3	179.0	189.4	173.1
O	506.5	297.4	198.7	174.2	210.0	180.5	177.2	190.7	169.6
N	513.1	300.4	202.8	176.4	216.9	182.6	179.2	190.8	172.6
D	518.4	296.9	202.9	177.5	214.6	183.4	179.6	189.9	173.7
1978 J	527.7		204.4	179.9	215.8	187.1	181.8	191.1	176.4
F	532.2		207.5	181.0	219.8	188.4	188.1	191.8	186.0
M	533.1		209.2	181.0	222.1	190.1	190.4	195.8	187.3
A	543.7		217.9	184.5	233.2	194.0	195.3	199.4	193.0
M	549.3		213.9	184.6	227.4	192.8	205.5	201.3	207.9
J							208.9	201.6	213.0

Source: **Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

Year and month	All items and main components											Reclassified by goods and services				
				Housing								Goods				Services
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1977	160.8	154.0	180.1	161.9	159.3	165.3	141.0	153.3	155.0	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	163.2
1976 A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
A	162.5	155.0	183.9	163.2	160.5	166.6	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
S	163.4	156.1	184.3	164.3	161.2	168.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
O	165.0	157.3	186.9	166.6	164.3	169.5	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
N	166.1	158.3	188.4	167.3	165.1	170.1	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9
D	167.2	158.8	191.5	167.8	165.6	170.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
1978 J	167.8	159.1	193.0	168.6	166.1	172.0	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4
F	168.9	160.1	194.3	169.6	167.0	173.0	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6
M	170.8	161.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	176.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4
A	171.2	161.2	200.4	171.3	168.1	175.4	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0
M	173.6	162.2	207.1	172.1	168.9	176.3	143.5	160.3	164.7	146.3	157.0	174.7	136.8	141.0	193.7	172.7
J	175.1	162.8	211.2	172.9	170.0	176.6	144.5	160.7	165.0	146.9	157.4	176.7	138.1	141.9	196.1	173.4
J	177.7	163.5	219.7	173.8	170.7	178.1	144.4	161.3	166.2	148.5	157.5	180.2	138.4	142.1	201.5	174.5

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

Year and month	St. John's Nfld	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0
1977	165.7	156.4	159.2	156.6	157.8	158.0	157.3	159.9	161.4	157.3	159.2	159.9	158.0	161.8
1976 J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7
A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5
S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2
1977 J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3
F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4
M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4
A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6
M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4
J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159.6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	157.9	161.3
J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	158.8	162.4
A	167.9	158.3	161.1	158.9	159.5	159.4	158.7	161.9	163.1	159.5	161.4	161.8	159.7	163.1
S	168.3	159.1	162.3	159.3	160.3	160.1	159.4	162.8	164.3	159.9	161.9	162.2	159.8	163.9
O	169.3	159.9	162.9	160.6	161.8	161.7	161.4	164.4	165.2	162.3	164.5	164.4	162.1	165.3
N	170.0	161.0	164.1	161.7	162.6	162.8	162.5	165.5	167.0	163.2	166.1	165.9	163.0	166.1
D	171.3	161.9	164.9	162.1	164.2	163.9	163.5	166.4	167.5	163.7	166.6	166.9	163.8	167.2
1978 J	171.8	162.0	165.3	162.7	164.2	165.0	164.5	167.1	168.0	164.4	167.2	167.8	164.1	168.0
F	172.8	163.0	166.4	163.9	165.5	165.9	164.8	167.3	169.8	164.8	168.3	168.5	165.5	168.7
M	174.6	164.6	167.9	165.8	167.5	167.7	166.4	169.0	171.8	166.2	170.0	170.2	167.9	170.6
A	175.5	165.4	168.9	165.6	167.2	168.0	166.9	169.5	170.9	167.0	171.0	171.3	168.4	171.3
M	176.8	166.1	169.9	167.8	169.4	169.9	168.8	171.5	173.1	168.4	173.1	173.0	170.1	173.2
J	177.6	167.7	171.2	168.9	171.0	171.3	170.4	172.4	174.4	169.7	174.3	174.5	171.6	174.6

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. [2] Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada			Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Prairies	B.C.	Canada				
	Total	Materials	Labour	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Materials	Labour	On basic rates	Including pay supplements
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.7	156.6	175.9	173.1	179.1
1977	175.5	165.2	193.9	185.4	178.1	169.9	184.6	175.0	179.7	165.6	195.4	192.3	199.6
1976 J	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.7	156.9	179.7	176.7	182.9
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	168.5	158.3	179.7	176.7	182.9
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.9	159.0	179.9	176.9	183.1
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.5	158.8	181.4	178.7	184.9
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	171.1	159.2	184.3	181.8	188.3
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.8	159.1	185.9	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	172.7	160.4	186.3	183.5	189.9
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	173.1	161.2	186.3	183.5	189.9
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.6	162.1	186.3	183.5	189.9
A	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.4	163.0	187.1	184.3	190.9
M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	180.8	165.4	197.9	194.9	202.2
J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	181.5	165.8	198.8	195.9	203.4
J	178.1	167.2	197.7	187.1	183.6	171.6	186.9	177.2	182.4	166.7	199.7	196.3	203.7
A	179.9	169.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	183.3	168.1	200.1	196.9	204.5
S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.4	168.3	200.2	197.0	204.7
O	180.1	169.6	198.8	188.9	183.1	174.4	188.5	180.6	183.6	168.5	200.3	197.1	204.8
N	179.7	168.6	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.1	188.6	179.9	184.1	168.8	201.0	197.6	205.5
D	180.1	169.2	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.4	190.1	180.2	183.9	168.5	201.0	197.6	205.5
1978 J	182.3	172.7	199.6	192.3	184.9	176.0	192.3	183.5	185.2	170.9	201.0	197.7	205.7
F	184.4	175.9	199.6	193.5	186.8	177.9	195.9	184.8	185.8	172.1	201.0	197.7	205.7
M	185.4	177.4	199.6	193.8	188.2	178.9	196.5	186.0	187.0	174.3	201.0	197.7	205.7
A	186.4	179.1	199.6	194.4	189.0	180.5	196.6	186.7	188.0	176.3	201.0	197.7	205.8
M	189.3	180.9	204.4	195.8	196.8	182.2	198.9	187.3	190.8	176.1	207.0	203.3	211.7
J	190.1	181.6	205.3	197.4	197.2	183.2	200.0	187.5	191.6	176.8	208.1	204.2	212.7

Year and month	New housing price indexes												
	1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	14 city composite
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762	603765
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5	104.0
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6	113.9
1976 J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0	115.0
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1	115.4
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3	115.7
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4	116.1
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5	116.2
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0	116.4
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7	116.8
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4	116.7
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4	117.0
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1	117.4
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1	117.6
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1	118.4
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	261.9	265.4	112.8	120.0	105.3	116.8	134.0	145.6	118.5
A	211.8	197.9	180.8	212.2	258.1	265.8	112.8	122.4	106.2	117.1	134.0	145.6	118.5
S	212.0	197.3	180.3	213.3	258.1	265.9	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	145.6	118.4
O	212.4	197.6	180.3	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	146.0	118.5
N	212.4	197.6	180.4	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.8	146.0	118.5
D	213.7	197.6	180.1	213.9	261.9	266.7			106.2	117.1		146.1	
1978 J	214.2	197.6	180.2	214.1	262.4	267.5							
F	212.9	194.5	180.2	214.1	262.9	272.5							
M	210.9	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.3	272.7							
A	213.3	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.5	272.7							
M	215.0	194.2	180.5	219.9	278.5	279.2							
J	216.6	194.0	180.5	220.2	282.9	280.5							

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

				Inventory at end of month						
						All inventory held				
Annual average and month	Shipments[1]	New orders received during month[2]	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned[3]	Held but not owned	Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1976	8,173.1	8,083.1	9,944.1	16,524.8	929.5	17,454.4	7,323.3	4,489.0	5,642.0	2.03
1977	9,150.3	9,222.2	10,210.4	17,934.4	995.7	18,930.1	7,733.8	4,915.0	6,281.2	1.97
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 J	8,852.1	8,686.7	9,964.7	16,482.1	908.7	17,390.9	7,304.8	4,413.3	5,672.7	1.86
J	7,446.0	7,385.6	9,904.3	16,437.0	947.4	17,384.4	7,344.1	4,421.4	5,618.9	2.21
A	7,985.6	8,146.6	10,065.3	16,525.5	940.7	17,466.2	7,364.0	4,453.5	5,648.7	2.07
S	8,556.5	8,268.6	9,777.5	16,659.7	984.3	17,644.1	7,375.4	4,553.7	5,714.9	1.95
O	8,275.6	8,084.4	9,586.3	16,721.3	993.3	17,714.6	7,411.2	4,621.0	5,682.4	2.02
N	8,641.7	8,529.3	9,473.8	16,884.3	1,012.4	17,896.8	7,440.5	4,716.1	5,740.0	1.95
D	8,281.4	8,043.9	9,236.4	17,128.4	904.3	18,032.7	7,612.5	4,606.2	5,814.0	2.07
1977 J	7,889.3	8,162.1	9,509.2	17,351.2	932.9	18,284.1	7,522.9	4,710.1	6,051.0	2.20
F	8,252.8	8,650.0	9,906.4	17,583.6	928.4	18,512.1	7,429.3	4,824.4	6,258.3	2.13
M	9,708.4	9,973.7	10,171.6	17,894.9	926.7	18,821.6	7,620.4	4,849.3	6,351.9	1.84
A	8,957.1	9,213.7	10,428.2	17,819.6	918.2	18,737.9	7,573.9	4,810.6	6,353.3	1.99
M	9,419.4	9,342.2	10,351.1	17,754.1	982.7	18,736.8	7,585.3	4,827.5	6,323.8	1.88
J	10,008.7	10,186.6	10,528.9	17,888.3	999.4	18,887.7	7,696.3	4,806.3	6,385.0	1.79
J	8,357.5	8,123.6	10,295.1	17,756.5	1,011.7	18,768.2	7,704.8	4,800.7	6,262.7	2.12
A	8,893.1	9,022.4	10,424.4	17,990.3	1,038.0	19,028.3	7,809.2	4,906.8	6,312.2	2.02
S	9,713.3	9,531.9	10,243.0	18,071.5	1,034.1	19,105.6	7,863.5	5,020.0	6,221.9	1.86
O	9,764.9	9,792.4	10,270.5	18,086.6	1,074.7	19,161.4	7,907.6	5,071.5	6,182.2	1.85
N	9,760.7	9,787.8	10,297.6	18,417.3	1,101.8	19,519.1	7,972.5	5,201.4	6,345.1	1.89
D	9,078.3	8,879.4	10,098.6	18,599.1	999.5	19,598.7	8,119.6	5,151.6	6,327.3	2.05
1978 J	8,923.9	9,428.0	10,602.8	18,905.8	1,023.3	19,929.1	8,071.4	5,264.5	6,593.3	2.11
F	9,331.0	9,570.9	10,842.7	19,336.8	1,039.4	20,376.1	8,130.4	5,378.1	6,867.6	2.07
M	10,700.6	11,092.7	11,234.8	19,411.1	1,034.3	20,445.4	8,220.4	5,319.9	6,905.1	1.81
A	10,372.8	10,654.6	11,516.7	19,568.8	1,050.7	20,619.5	8,207.1	5,454.3	6,958.1	1.88
M	11,142.6	11,349.1	11,723.2	19,416.8	1,053.8	20,470.6	8,202.4	5,380.2	6,888.0	1.74
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1976 J	8,169.6	8,109.7	10,015.0	16,493.5	916.8	17,410.3	7,369.6	4,446.1	5,594.6	2.02
J	8,004.4	7,895.9	9,906.5	16,618.5	942.1	17,560.6	7,320.6	4,515.0	5,725.0	2.08
A	8,518.0	8,620.9	10,009.4	16,667.2	926.4	17,593.6	7,335.4	4,495.8	5,762.4	1.96
S	8,166.2	7,994.7	9,837.9	16,810.4	982.5	17,792.9	7,363.9	4,554.7	5,874.3	2.06
O	8,100.8	7,937.4	9,674.5	16,963.4	973.9	17,937.3	7,420.2	4,613.5	5,903.6	2.09
N	8,361.7	8,247.2	9,560.0	17,004.0	994.9	17,998.9	7,427.9	4,671.9	5,899.1	2.03
D	8,581.5	8,373.2	9,351.7	17,120.7	930.7	18,051.4	7,451.0	4,661.3	5,939.1	2.00
1977 J	8,617.9	8,682.9	9,416.7	17,234.3	946.1	18,180.4	7,458.5	4,688.3	6,033.6	2.00
F	8,755.2	9,115.7	9,777.2	17,378.4	932.4	18,310.8	7,429.0	4,773.4	6,108.4	1.98
M	9,034.1	9,331.1	10,074.2	17,566.9	926.0	18,492.9	7,649.0	4,760.5	6,083.4	1.94
A	8,907.3	9,222.6	10,389.5	17,610.7	934.3	18,545.0	7,669.7	4,772.4	6,102.9	1.98
M	9,034.3	8,957.6	10,312.8	17,715.9	973.2	18,689.1	7,682.4	4,814.5	6,192.2	1.96
J	9,212.9	9,497.1	10,597.0	17,901.3	1,013.3	18,914.6	7,769.8	4,851.7	6,293.1	1.94
J	9,214.4	8,922.9	10,305.5	17,954.4	1,007.2	18,961.6	7,684.7	4,906.0	6,370.9	1.95
A	9,152.5	9,216.7	10,369.7	18,165.3	1,021.9	19.187.2	7,781.2	4,964.1	6,441.9	1.98
S	9,393.1	9,329.0	10,305.6	18,252.7	1,032.5	19,285.2	7,850.2	5,027.1	6,407.9	1.94
O	9,548.2	9,647.4	10,404.8	18,366.0	1,054.2	19,420.2	7,912.7	5,066.1	6,441.4	1.92
N	9,364.1	9,392.3	10,433.0	18,556.0	1,079.5	19,635.5	7,955.1	5,154.4	6,526.0	1.98
D	9,572.9	9,393.8	10,253.9	18,598.4	1,027.9	19,626.3	7,954 1	5,206.3	6,465.9	1.94
1978 J	9,622.8	9,858.0	10,490.4	18,780.2	1,036.7	19,816.9	8,005.0	5,240.6	6,571.3	1.95
F	9,904.7	10,087.4	10,673.1	19,107.5	1,042.9	20,150.4	8,132.6	5,319.6	6,698.2	1.92
M	10,064.5	10,506.7	11,115.3	19,024.9	1,031.7	20,056.6	8,245.5	5,220.8	6,590.3	1.89
A	10,419.5	10,761.7	11,457.5	19,325.4	1,072.8	20,398.2	8,308.6	5,416.6	6,673.0	1.85
M	10,436.8	10,646.4	11,667.1	19,379.9	1,044.7	20,424.6	8,305.8	5,375.1	6,743.7	1.85

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1976	8,173.1	4,443.2	3,729.9	1,441.5	73.8	192.8	58.0	225.0	52.6	214.1	416.1
1977	9,150.3	4,960.5	4,189.7	1,599.6	78.0	209.5	57.5	243.6	58.6	231.3	524.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	8,852.1	4,673.3	4,178.7	1,534.0	69.2	206.1	59.9	237.4	54.8	208.7	448.4
J	7,446.0	4,263.1	3,182.9	1,440.8	65.5	174.0	50.4	186.8	51.1	212.1	401.7
A	7,985.6	4,453.4	3,532.2	1,449.3	66.3	179.5	65.8	216.6	54.8	239.3	428.8
S	8,556.5	4,685.2	3,871.2	1,506.0	71.2	214.5	68.9	236.2	59.3	246.0	443.1
O	8,275.6	4,574.1	3,701.4	1,479.2	58.7	204.7	64.0	231.1	54.6	221.9	431.9
N	8,641.7	4,683.0	3,958.7	1,485.8	66.5	217.0	58.0	228.7	51.7	211.9	446.3
D	8,281.4	4,573.5	3,707.9	1,483.2	99.4	185.5	47.1	217.2	44.0	176.6	417.0
1977 J	7,889.3	4,287.2	3,602.0	1,326.8	58.3	181.1	50.7	214.4	51.3	208.0	423.2
F	8,252.8	4,546.4	3,706.4	1,404.4	69.3	202.0	60.5	226.0	56.0	235.1	425.1
M	9,708.4	5,063.8	4,644.5	1,523.5	126.9	228.9	61.3	260.2	58.4	249.6	527.0
A	8,957.1	4,786.3	4,170.8	1,550.6	58.6	212.7	49.6	252.5	48.3	204.5	504.6
M	9,419.4	5,031.8	4,387.5	1,650.0	65.9	219.3	51.9	245.8	51.9	191.7	531.9
J	10,008.7	5,224.6	4,784.0	1,688.8	86.4	227.9	56.0	262.1	59.9	226.8	575.1
J	8,357.5	4,683.7	3,673.7	1,598.8	70.0	183.9	48.4	190.6	57.0	229.9	519.6
A	8,893.1	5,079.0	3,814.1	1,648.4	73.2	189.9	74.3	232.4	66.2	280.2	577.8
S	9,713.3	5,258.6	4,454.6	1,732.8	79.4	223.4	66.4	265.6	68.1	273.0	603.7
O	9,764.9	5,260.0	4,504.9	1,698.2	77.3	223.7	63.4	274.2	67.7	251.0	566.3
N	9,760.7	5,251.1	4,509.5	1,691.8	73.2	228.9	60.1	267.2	68.0	237.9	545.7
D	9,078.3	5,053.6	4,024.7	1,681.1	98.0	192.1	47.0	232.2	50.6	187.6	497.5
1978 J	8,923.9	4,912.8	4,011.0	1,514.8	70.1	198.8	54.5	247.1	60.4	245.3	536.4
F	9,331.0	5,119.2	4,211.8	1,603.4	82.2	224.5	67.8	260.2	67.2	274.1	535.2
M	10,700.6	5,654.3	5,046.3	1,757.1	86.1	250.8	74.1	284.1	71.2	297.0	642.6
A	10,372.8	5,522.5	4,850.2	1,732.0	118.2	239.5	66.7	276.0	61.9	248.7	655.9
M	11,142.6	5,937.2	5,205.4	1,889.0	77.4	250.8	73.3	287.2	64.6	233.4	716.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1976 J	8,169 6	4,435.0	3,734.6	1,445.0	65.7	192.2	61.0	221.4	53.5	221.8	396.5
J	8,004.4	4,436.4	3,568.0	1,422.1	77.1	195.1	58.5	227.0	53.4	216.4	416.7
A	8,518.0	4,481.8	4,036.2	1,418.7	77.6	200.7	57.4	235.6	52.0	210.6	431.8
S	8,166.2	4,485.1	3,681.1	1,418.9	71.8	199.8	58.2	223.2	53.1	210.6	431.4
O	8,100.8	4,492.1	3,608.7	1,428.0	72.4	198.5	57.4	219.8	51.3	209.5	451.3
N	8,361.7	4,560.5	3,801.2	1,455.2	75.1	206.9	56.4	222.3	48.4	207.8	458.2
D	8,581.5	4,676.8	3,904.7	1,490.8	84.3	203.9	57.0	225.8	52.3	220.0	478.3
1977 J	8,617.9	4,688.7	3,929.2	1,508.4	80.7	202.4	57.3	229.1	56.5	223.3	472.0
F	8,755.2	4,794.2	3,961.0	1,536.2	77.3	207.0	57.5	230.6	53.8	223.4	457.4
M	9,034.1	4,833.5	4,200.6	1,540.4	76.9	205.4	55.8	236.0	54.0	224.2	476.9
A	8,907.3	4,839.3	4,068.0	1,587.7	63.7	203.3	55.1	243.4	53.6	219.5	474.1
M	9,034.3	4,905.3	4,129.0	1,598.8	55.2	209.4	56.5	241.6	55.5	225.0	484.8
J	9,212.9	4,942.2	4,270.7	1,589.5	82.5	210.7	56.1	241.8	57.9	235.9	507.9
J	9,214.4	4,978.9	4,235.5	1,604.1	81.9	212.5	58.1	235.9	60.4	242.2	551.8
A	9,152.5	5,023.4	4,129.1	1,591.9	85.3	207.7	62.8	247.4	61.6	240.4	577.5
S	9,393.1	5,060.7	4,332.4	1,630.4	80.9	213.7	57.2	254.9	62.0	237.3	590.4
O	9,548.2	5,172.4	4,375.8	1,652.2	94.4	212.0	57.3	257.8	63.7	232.9	592.3
N	9,364.1	5,100.3	4,263.8	1,653.0	83.8	217.0	57.4	258.4	62.5	236.0	559.9
D	9,572.9	5,215.3	4,357.6	1,709.4	83.2	214.1	58.4	244.9	62.1	237.5	574.3
1978 J	9,622.8	5,306.1	4,316.7	1,698.1	96.6	219.8	60.4	264.0	65.4	260.1	582.4
F	9,904.7	5,400.1	4,504.6	1,753.2	91.6	230.4	64.4	265.7	64.5	260.3	576.2
M	10,064.5	5,472.2	4,592.3	1,776.1	72.2	231.0	67.9	258.5	66.0	267.5	593.1
A	10,419.5	5,610.4	4,809.1	1,804.7	71.2	227.8	75.8	267.4	69.0	270.9	616.4
M	10,436.8	5,711.2	4,725.6	1,800.7	84.5	234.6	76.8	276.9	67.5	266.5	649.4

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1976	122.3	685.7	270.0	585.7	566.8	323.7	1,083.8	394.4	236.7	576.9	475.5	176.9
1977	130.3	751.0	293.9	655.3	629.4	338.9	1,248.8	402.5	259.4	696.6	544.5	196.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 J	130.2	751.9	281.4	632.5	629.1	371.8	1,245.7	430.7	290.0	559.9	529.5	179.9
J	104.0	676.8	242.2	526.5	530.6	294.3	722.5	350.9	252.1	549.2	443.0	170.7
A	116.0	736.6	256.2	568.4	558.5	261.4	964.6	366.3	267.8	551.6	454.6	182.1
S	133.0	721.3	284.5	612.0	625.2	305.9	1,064.2	427.5	259.9	588.7	489.4	198.7
O	126.8	709.4	291.6	556.2	587.7	315.4	1,024.9	399.4	258.8	587.6	483.1	187.5
N	130.7	736.6	306.6	608.3	591.8	323.3	1,189.7	407.3	261.0	649.0	474.8	196.0
D	120.7	690.8	274.6	556.2	581.2	339.9	1,092.3	405.0	195.3	719.5	466.7	168.2
1977 J	112.2	674.3	258.2	583.5	532.8	289.4	1,125.7	359.3	175.6	673.2	433.9	156.5
F	121.0	705.5	265.1	582.3	558.7	336.4	1,120.0	375.5	187.1	666.4	478.4	177.1
M	140.0	778.9	310.0	722.7	664.2	443.3	1,510.6	415.7	220.7	689.8	571.0	204.9
A	125.6	737.0	296.0	629.1	590.0	356.9	1,327.4	398.8	238.1	636.0	553.7	186.4
M	130.3	750.3	293.6	665.0	626.9	357.8	1,394.7	387.8	292.6	682.7	641.0	187.3
J	133.9	834.3	302.3	742.6	682.8	395.2	1,494.1	438.0	322.1	680.7	601.6	197.3
J	108.7	692.0	257.8	572.5	589.1	281.5	961.9	359.6	280.4	668.3	506.4	180.2
A	129.2	766.0	285.6	633.9	655.0	287.7	831.8	388.6	309.8	718.8	545.1	198.4
S	146.4	757.4	313.3	693.9	699.4	334.9	1,242.4	441.1	292.4	684.3	573.2	221.3
O	139.8	802.6	314.4	681.3	684.6	320.8	1,381.1	426.1	304.6	708.1	557.2	221.7
N	145.7	777.2	336.6	708.0	660.0	323.1	1,416.9	424.9	284.9	734.5	548.1	227.1
D	130.4	735.9	293.4	648.8	609.3	340.2	1,179.0	414.4	204.7	816.6	524.6	193.8
1978 J	121.2	737.2	291.0	687.9	574.3	300.1	1,221.9	384.3	184.9	764.0	541.4	188.2
F	140.7	737.4	300.4	707.3	613.3	345.2	1,273.5	397.7	199.0	723.3	572.3	206.3
M	150.8	854.8	347.5	828.4	704.2	449.7	1,584.7	451.1	234.8	746.5	658.8	226.4
A	144.1	828.5	340.5	784.9	691.4	432.1	1,463.6	422.1	256.2	732.1	663.9	214.4
M	156.0	888.4	347.8	835.3	748.3	435.5	1,557.4	442.2	313.7	860.9	739.4	224.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1976 J	124.5	683.0	270.0	590.1	574.1	327.1	1,084.5	396.9	240.9	564.8	481.9	174.7
J	121.8	698.9	271.3	578.4	556.7	325.4	947.7	388.2	233.1	562.9	470.9	182.8
A	122.4	732.1	271.8	631.7	572.4	320.8	1,322.0	397.5	237.6	567.8	476.4	181.1
S	121.8	722.8	268.9	585.4	573.5	320.2	1,031.7	387.7	229.4	607.4	471.7	178.7
O	123.0	725.8	276.9	567.2	575.4	333.2	948.5	377.4	232.7	600.8	479.7	172.0
N	121.2	729.1	282.1	584.2	578.5	322.5	1,103.9	388.9	243.8	618.4	479.5	179.3
D	123.2	738.0	283.4	586.5	595.7	332.4	1,153.8	397.5	237.3	642.5	497.4	181.4
1977 J	124.4	728.8	282.1	598.2	600.2	320.6	1,180.0	398.9	234.9	662.7	475.7	181.7
F	124.9	739.7	288.7	609.0	605.2	333.9	1,189.6	398.8	242.2	681.8	511.7	186.5
M	127.0	737.8	289.1	655.5	615.4	385.5	1,301.9	390.1	248.3	682.1	539.1	192.7
A	128.0	724.7	288.1	626.4	611.3	331.9	1,231.8	410.1	254.4	668.8	538.0	193.4
M	128.3	713.7	286.2	628.1	619.8	330.6	1,273.0	399.5	264.9	687.8	584.6	191.0
J	126.5	749.9	291.6	678.4	620.6	345.3	1,323.3	401.8	266.9	687.1	547.7	191.5
J	131.7	735.9	292.7	658.2	638.4	318.5	1,270.9	401.2	264.8	706.7	551.2	197.3
A	131.8	749.8	296.8	683.4	646.6	351.0	1,062.1	408.5	268.2	728.3	556.3	195.1
S	137.4	763.2	300.1	678.4	654.9	349.0	1,252.5	407.9	261.9	705.5	554.5	201.0
O	133.7	819.9	300.6	682.4	662.0	339.1	1,294.4	399.1	272.8	723.4	553.8	204.4
N	134.0	770.9	304.2	677.9	639.3	323.5	1,260.1	405.5	263.6	699.7	551.6	205.8
D	135.5	792.3	307.2	690.4	640.2	336.1	1,311.0	413.2	256.9	725.9	569.7	210.6
1978 J	133.4	786.0	313.2	702.6	637.7	324.5	1,265.5	429.3	241.3	744.4	583.7	214.4
F	145.0	772.7	327.0	739.5	664.6	342.1	1,357.6	422.1	257.5	740.3	612.9	217.1
M	138.4	820.5	327.8	763.2	658.4	396.0	1,357.7	420.1	265.4	745.8	622.5	216.4
A	148.3	821.5	333.9	787.6	728.6	404.8	1,405.1	439.9	278.4	786.6	659.1	222.5
M	148.7	833.8	332.8	767.2	714.5	401.1	1,326.5	441.5	276.7	851.8	658.2	227.1

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments: for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1976	16,524.8	8,327.8	8,197.0	2,152.6	396.7	468.9	144.5	558.1	138.9	461.4	768.1
1977	17,934.4	9,169.9	8,764.4	2,330.0	420.2	508.0	145.7	590.0	147.3	488.5	867.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	16,482.1	8,338.8	8,143.3	2,095.5	411.4	481.0	155.4	558.0	141.5	514.3	750.0
J	16,437.0	8,408.4	8,028.5	2,102.2	380.8	475.9	151.1	554.2	138.7	483.2	762.4
A	16,525.5	8,475.3	8,050.1	2,158.9	356.1	473.2	147.7	567.1	139.3	467.0	742.2
S	16,659.7	8,449.4	8,210.2	2,212.8	338.5	458.7	143.9	570.1	138.2	457.7	770.4
O	16,721.3	8,384.5	8,336.7	2,214.8	342.1	447.8	142.9	563.9	133.4	448.6	783.1
N	16,884.3	8,523.2	8,361.1	2,263.1	375.3	459.5	143.4	566.2	138.7	438.2	787.0
D	17,128.4	8,633.9	8,494.5	2,226.0	396.1	464.8	153.7	554.5	135.3	443.9	793.9
1977 J	17,351.2	8,732.7	8,618.5	2,226.8	436.3	468.2	151.2	569.8	137.9	444.6	842.8
F	17,583.6	8,856.8	8,726.7	2,219.3	491.5	492.4	152.1	588.9	136.5	453.8	902.8
M	17,894.9	9,049.1	8,845.7	2,237.7	461.3	506.7	150.6	593.9	143.1	467.2	897.6
A	17,819.6	9,027.4	8,792.2	2,266.7	449.6	514.4	151.5	595.0	146.7	491.6	876.0
M	17,754.1	9,035.2	8,718.8	2,302.6	444.2	516.3	153.8	603.6	150.4	520.4	843.8
J	17,888.3	9,241.4	8,646.8	2,329.4	431.6	513.2	152.6	602.6	156.0	550.0	842.5
J	17,756.5	9,234.1	8,522.4	2,354.8	391.9	512.5	148.6	590.5	149.3	503.7	843.3
A	17,990.3	9,371.3	8,618.9	2,423.4	369.5	522.3	141.4	601.9	151.7	492.3	828.0
S	18,071.5	9,343.0	8,728.4	2,413.8	350.9	517.5	134.9	585.8	148.8	495.4	848.5
O	18,086.6	9,323.9	8,762.7	2,411.3	368.1	505.4	134.8	582.3	148.0	468.0	866.7
N	18,417.3	9,406.9	9,010.3	2,418.1	417.2	508.2	137.3	574.6	146.6	484.9	887.9
D	18,599.1	9,417.4	9,181.7	2,356.1	430.1	518.8	139.8	591.3	152.0	489.8	924.6
1978 J	18,905.8	9,565.4	9,340.4	2,380.1	485.9	539.8	138.5	599.9	151.0	490.1	964.8
F	19,336.8	9,743.5	9,593.3	2,352.7	572.3	562.3	141.8	609.6	152.1	514.0	1,042.1
M	19,411.1	9,855.3	9,555.9	2,329.0	611.9	562.5	140.7	614.8	154.0	549.0	1,050.6
A	19,568.8	9,790.9	9,777.8	2,362.7	525.7	559.5	148.6	619.1	159.5	558.2	1,031.6
M	19,416.8	9,666.3	9,750.5	2,348.8	518.8	564.1	150.8	628.4	164.0	578.2	1,006.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1976 J	16,493.5	8,341.2	8,152.3	2,153.6	395.3	468.1	146.6	555.2	136.1	469.6	765.3
J	16,618.5	8,430.6	8,187.9	2,167.2	402.1	470.2	145.4	560.8	136.1	462.5	781.5
A	16,667.2	8,478.4	8,188.8	2,171.7	404.3	473.1	147.1	562.0	136.1	462.2	775.4
S	16,810.4	8,518.4	8,292.0	2,183.8	413.9	477.9	149.6	575.3	138.6	467.7	788.1
O	16,963.4	8,521.1	8,442.3	2,157.4	415.2	478.2	150.1	573.7	137.7	472.0	810.3
N	17,004.0	8,613.0	8,391.0	2,167.8	423.0	487.3	149.7	578.0	143.6	467.6	819.6
D	17,120.7	8,645.8	8,474.9	2,169.2	421.0	477.5	153.3	560.5	138.1	465.4	805.5
1977 J	17,234.3	8,680.4	8,553.9	2,199.6	422.1	469.9	149.9	566.2	139.1	448.6	819.9
F	17,378.4	8,785.9	8,592.5	2,232.3	441.4	477.5	153.1	580.4	139.5	464.8	850.6
M	17,566.9	8,902.2	8,664.7	2,270.0	376.4	483.6	154.2	587.1	144.4	476.6	839.4
A	17,610.7	8,945.8	8,664.9	2,300.3	365.8	493.3	150.0	590.0	143.6	486.0	846.3
M	17,715.9	9,060.8	8,655.1	2,362.2	417.9	499.3	147.7	594.6	145.6	485.7	838.2
J	17,901.3	9,240.7	8,660.6	2,390.9	415.9	499.4	143.2	599.4	149.8	501.1	861.9
J	17,954.4	9,254.8	8,699.6	2,423.4	419.0	507.0	142.8	598.3	146.9	482.5	863.9
A	18,165.3	9,375.6	8,789.7	2,437.5	425.8	523.6	141.4	597.0	148.1	487.4	866.3
S	18,252.7	9,430.5	8,822.2	2,385.7	433.4	540.3	140.5	591.4	149.1	506.6	869.5
O	18,366.0	9,490.0	8,876.0	2,353.2	448.2	541.0	142.1	592.1	152.5	493.3	897.0
N	18,556.0	9,518.7	9,037.3	2,318.8	471.2	538.6	143.6	586.2	151.7	518.0	922.4
D	18,598.4	9,438.9	9,159.5	2,298.2	456.1	533.5	139.3	597.5	155.0	514.4	935.1
1978 J	18,780.2	9,509.5	9,270.7	2,351.8	468.9	541.8	137.4	596.3	152.2	494.3	939.9
F	19,107.5	9,662.4	9,445.1	2,367.2	513.4	544.3	143.0	600.7	155.6	526.9	983.7
M	19,024.9	9,671.8	9,353.1	2,363.2	491.0	536.6	144.2	607.6	155.7	560.4	983.0
A	19,325.4	9,691.5	9,633.9	2,398.4	422.1	536.9	147.0	613.8	156.4	551.7	997.0
M	19,379.9	9,695.5	9,684.4	2,411.0	489.6	546.5	145.1	619.2	159.3	538.9	999.5

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1976	276.3	1,134.7	237.2	1,643.0	1,373.3	1,032.8	1,509.8	1,186.1	407.3	1,094.1	1,059.2	480.9
1977	292.7	1,249.9	238.1	1,775.4	1,395.6	1,080.8	1,691.3	1,237.8	423.3	1,364.9	1,139.7	547.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 J	282.3	1,103.3	237.9	1,666.8	1,370.6	982.1	1,454.2	1,218.3	418.6	1,104.3	1,042.4	493.2
J	271.5	1,131.8	244.7	1,631.2	1,373.3	974.1	1,431.9	1,176.1	407.7	1,193.8	1,061.0	490.7
A	280.4	1,165.4	243.1	1,612.4	1,375.8	977.0	1,481.8	1,174.8	405.4	1,207.1	1,070.0	479.8
S	276.3	1,192.2	245.9	1,657.1	1,392.8	1,001.7	1,540.7	1,170.3	400.7	1,174.4	1,051.1	465.3
O	274.1	1,196.9	234.5	1,720.4	1,393.2	1,053.8	1,551.5	1,168.9	391.4	1,124.8	1,056.9	477.1
N	283.1	1,194.8	228.5	1,715.2	1,388.5	1,086.8	1,532.8	1,183.8	383.5	1,153.6	1,085.7	475.6
D	288.8	1,250.6	231.5	1,797.7	1,399.2	1,110.1	1,542.7	1,176.3	385.2	1,183.4	1,102.8	490.7
1977 J	291.4	1,215.9	221.0	1,772.9	1,396.8	1,091.6	1,605.5	1,215.3	401.8	1,243.9	1,118.4	498.0
F	295.2	1,239.2	224.3	1,698.7	1,393.3	1,076.3	1,692.7	1,242.2	425.1	1,212.8	1,138.1	507.4
M	300.0	1,243.6	234.7	1,730.5	1,442.1	1,096.2	1,668.4	1,278.5	432.0	1,339.5	1,151.6	518.7
A	304.1	1,195.8	232.3	1,683.0	1,417.3	1,092.8	1,683.1	1,290.3	445.3	1,306.0	1,160.3	516.8
M	302.1	1,174.1	233.7	1,708.9	1,410.3	1,079.9	1,646.2	1,288.0	439.1	1,289.1	1,115.9	530.5
J	297.4	1,228.5	239.7	1,722.0	1,397.9	1,056.4	1,614.1	1,287.1	429.0	1,388.8	1,109.4	539.2
J	293.7	1,258.7	249.1	1,761.1	1,390.1	1,049.1	1,524.7	1,229.1	431.0	1,403.4	1,122.8	548.3
A	287.1	1,281.6	255.9	1,790.6	1,347.3	1,051.8	1,676.9	1,219.4	417.5	1,429.5	1,138.5	562.6
S	281.5	1,295.5	249.3	1,802.3	1,381.8	1,066.1	1,710.5	1,218.3	419.2	1,429.1	1,128.6	592.8
O	281.1	1,299.1	241.2	1,834.5	1,363.5	1,069.6	1,750.2	1,186.3	410.5	1,426.9	1,155.5	582.6
N	283.9	1,297.9	237.2	1,902.4	1,365.2	1,107.0	1,852.7	1,202.3	408.5	1,435.3	1,158.7	590.3
D	294.5	1,268.5	238.2	1,898.1	1,441.8	1,133.1	1,871.1	1,197.1	421.1	1,474.5	1,178.7	579.0
1978 J	289.9	1,258.0	248.0	1,857.7	1,468.0	1,167.0	1,921.1	1,233.7	438.2	1,469.4	1,221.7	583.1
F	293.1	1,286.1	259.0	1,837.2	1,509.9	1,189.5	2,013.0	1,264.2	444.3	1,466.9	1,241.8	584.9
M	297.7	1,249.0	262.6	1,770.4	1,534.7	1,190.2	1,947.5	1,303.2	461.6	1,513.7	1,269.2	598.8
A	296.8	1,231.2	261.7	1,761.8	1,572.4	1,189.8	2,105.1	1,345.0	475.4	1,460.6	1,282.4	621.8
M	295.8	1,188.8	271.5	1,784.1	1,553.0	1,177.4	2,115.5	1,341.5	476.8	1,372.5	1,257.4	623.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1976 J	277.9	1,126.4	233.8	1,664.3	1,365.4	998.5	1,493.4	1,178.8	408.7	1,123.3	1,048.5	484.7
J	273.4	1,123.3	233.0	1,633.8	1,382.1	1,010.9	1,516.3	1,183.2	406.7	1,177.1	1,065.7	487.2
A	282.8	1,159.8	233.1	1,614.1	1,399.1	1,009.8	1,504.6	1,191.3	411.7	1,176.9	1,073.2	478.9
S	281.5	1,179.6	236.4	1,664.4	1,398.5	1,026.0	1,530.5	1,192.1	410.9	1,152.5	1,076.3	466.8
O	281.5	1,193.7	235.2	1,713.0	1,418.3	1,070.6	1,533.5	1,202.7	412.4	1,135.2	1,086.9	485.8
N	289.3	1,197.4	232.6	1,688.7	1,416.7	1,078.9	1,474.6	1,217.3	405.9	1,170.0	1,107.8	488.2
D	286.3	1,235.6	235.8	1,738.4	1,394.7	1,090.7	1,546.4	1,209.0	403.9	1,188.9	1,102.8	497.7
1977 J	293.1	1,198.1	228.5	1,749.8	1,389.9	1,067.3	1,602.3	1,226.1	405.5	1,252.4	1,104.4	501.6
F	292.4	1,224.3	232.8	1,728.6	1,377.1	1,041.0	1,653.1	1,234.1	415.6	1,217.7	1,116.5	505.6
M	293.0	1,220.2	241.3	1,759.4	1,407.5	1,062.3	1,639.1	1,251.1	412.9	1,322.9	1,113.9	511.6
A	299.3	1,229.4	235.7	1,702.7	1,396.8	1,076.0	1,676.2	1,246.7	420.9	1,305.3	1,134.6	511.8
M	295.8	1,219.1	233.0	1,723.3	1,402.2	1,078.0	1,655.4	1,244.2	418.0	1,313.3	1,122.2	520.2
J	292.7	1,245.1	235.9	1,721.7	1,393.6	1,072.9	1,655.7	1,243.6	418.5	1,413.1	1,115.6	531.3
J	296.4	1,246.0	237.1	1,766.4	1,401.7	1,090.8	1,611.7	1,238.6	430.1	1,379.8	1,127.0	545.0
A	290.1	1,275.6	245.3	1,797.7	1,377.1	1,091.3	1,703.4	1,240.0	423.8	1,390.6	1,140.9	562.4
S	287.2	1,287.1	239.6	1,812.9	1,386.4	1,095.3	1,697.2	1,242.8	430.9	1,406.0	1,155.6	595.2
O	289.0	1,301.5	242.0	1,829.3	1,389.6	1,087.9	1,727.3	1,222.8	433.1	1,444.1	1,187.6	592.4
N	290.6	1,307.1	241.4	1,873.4	1,396.1	1,098.6	1,787.0	1,235.4	433.8	1,455.2	1,182.1	604.8
D	291.9	1,257.2	243.0	1,835.1	1,433.8	1,112.6	1,878.5	1,230.3	442.2	1,478.3	1,179.7	586.7
1978 J	291.4	1,238.3	256.5	1,833.0	1,459.1	1,140.1	1,921.1	1,243.9	442.2	1,478.2	1,206.7	587.1
F	290.1	1,269.5	269.3	1,868.4	1,492.2	1,149.7	1,971.3	1,255.5	434.2	1,471.2	1,218.4	582.9
M	290.6	1,227.7	270.4	1,798.9	1,496.9	1,152.9	1,916.1	1,273.8	440.9	1,494.9	1,229.0	591.1
A	292.3	1,269.1	265.5	1,784.5	1,549.5	1,168.4	2,096.5	1,297.6	448.1	1,459.8	1,254.1	616.7
M	289.6	1,241.4	270.8	1,800.1	1,544.3	1,176.4	2,126.4	1,294.5	453.6	1,396.5	1,265.3	611.9

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments[1]							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1976	2,339.8	348.2	716.6	810.0	2,316.6	1,641.7	1,541.6	402.2	225.6	5,119.0	2,129.2	1,662.1	405.7	284.3
1977	2,619.1	362.6	751.6	884.1	2,582.4	1,950.3	1,837.7	437.0	212.7	5,663.5	1,764.3	1,674.4	458.3	345.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 J	2,405.0	362.0	799.1	930.5	2,535.2	1,820.2	1,672.8	443.0	208.9	4,994.4	2,202.7	1,729.2	386.3	269.6
J	2,292.3	325.4	628.4	801.2	2,047.1	1,351.3	1,166.7	426.1	215.7	4,998.5	2,140.2	1,720.8	402.7	282.3
A	2,343.1	348.2	638.3	831.9	2,242.7	1,581.1	1,402.7	398.9	228.7	5,155.1	2,154.9	1,720.2	407.3	306.2
S	2,475.4	388.7	705.3	875.1	2,429.0	1,682.7	1,564.4	390.2	225.6	5,070.6	2,108.2	1,626.1	356.5	272.5
O	2,421.7	369.4	693.1	843.4	2,315.3	1,632.3	1,508.9	398.1	218.9	4,923.7	2,090.9	1,573.6	380.8	271.9
N	2,450.6	375.3	723.2	853.0	2,445.9	1,793.6	1,737.5	410.6	214.0	4,918.1	2,000.4	1,573.5	356.9	281.9
D	2,477.1	323.7	772.9	777.8	2,250.0	1,679.6	1,695.1	420.1	196.4	4,765.1	1,910.1	1,563.0	381.4	307.3
1977 J	2,295.5	299.7	619.9	693.2	2,282.7	1,698.0	1,731.7	428.5	223.0	4,933.6	1,817.5	1,666.4	439.9	330.3
F	2,428.1	329.1	692.7	738.5	2,349.5	1,714.7	1,713.0	425.7	224.2	5,317.9	1,800.9	1,665.1	472.2	343.1
M	2,597.2	368.3	835.7	864.2	2,809.6	2,233.2	2,113.7	423.9	217.9	5,586.9	1,800.8	1,631.9	510.0	359.2
A	2,427.9	344.5	753.5	834.9	2,578.3	2,017.9	1,856.2	441.0	214.7	5,776.8	1,835.8	1,678.9	480.7	356.6
M	2,589.4	351.3	775.5	924.0	2,724.8	2,054.3	1,946.7	467.4	210.1	5,701.2	1,832.7	1,656.7	482.6	357.0
J	2,686.9	381.8	833.1	1,018.0	2,832.0	2,256.7	2,043.9	472.3	208.7	5,926.4	1,777.0	1,656.7	487.6	341.0
J	2,583.2	336.2	634.4	876.0	2,247.2	1,680.2	1,534.1	448.9	200.9	5,776.3	1,767.6	1,640.6	460.6	339.7
A	2,760.3	369.0	700.5	978.0	2,460.5	1,624.6	1,424.6	430.1	204.5	5,850.7	1,817.0	1,695.0	426.9	326.7
S	2,793.9	411.8	786.1	985.4	2,750.5	1,985.4	1,815.1	423.8	210.0	5,782.8	1,752.0	1,658.2	415.9	318.6
O	2,756.7	404.2	790.8	981.7	2,703.9	2,127.4	1,957.1	431.6	218.3	5,758.4	1,718.5	1,707.0	436.4	350.6
N	2,758.6	410.8	784.1	940.0	2,762.5	2,104.4	2,043.5	420.0	217.6	5,859.4	1,674.6	1,706.7	419.1	350.8
D	2,751.2	344.6	812.3	775.8	2,487.7	1,906.4	1,872.6	430.5	202.1	5,691.4	1,576.9	1,729.9	467.5	367.2
1978 J	2,623.9	318.3	723.5	741.0	2,614.6	1,902.5	1,881.6	423.5	219.9	5,982.8	1,600.1	1,821.9	554.5	401.1
F	2,745.7	360.9	784.8	785.7	2,716.9	1,937.0	1,892.6	408.5	219.3	6,114.6	1,612.1	1,920.4	567.6	450.4
M	2,947.9	389.3	931.2	909.3	3,127.1	2,395.9	2,211.0	441.5	216.8	6,261.4	1,658.7	1,974.4	681.9	507.4
A	2,828.4	385.3	853.8	934.2	3,061.1	2,310.0	2,091.8	472.1	207.9	6,481.5	1,643.4	2,015.0	696.8	523.4
M	3,084.2	412.0	905.7	1,061.8	3,228.1	2,450.8	2,284.7	487.7	216.9	6,611.6	1,686.6	2,026.6	693.7	492.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1976 J	2,331.8	347.4	723.9	820.8	2,333.7	1,603.1	1,536.2	400.5	220.3	5,067.0	2,180.5	1,724.3	424.0	290.5
J	2,314.9	349.5	699.8	805.9	2,280.0	1,574.8	1,407.7	405.1	225.2	5,032.4	2,111.2	1,722.8	422.0	299.6
A	2,308.8	354.2	710.4	813.0	2,426.7	1,873.6	1,816.4	403.2	232.2	5,086.7	2,110.0	1,687.5	430.5	315.7
S	2,339.8	345.3	689.1	804.7	2,303.4	1,677.6	1,535.2	408.9	225.7	5,052.0	2,103.2	1,655.3	391.6	286.1
O	2,356.7	337.0	701.8	810.0	2,296.9	1,586.6	1,440.5	414.6	215.2	4,937.6	2,099.3	1,614.6	390.5	274.1
N	2,393.2	338.8	714.1	818.7	2,378.7	1,727.7	1,624.5	429.8	209.8	4,941.0	2,045.5	1,609.6	360.2	276.7
D	2,470.9	347.9	728.2	851.5	2,395.7	1,770.1	1,691.8	435.5	207.4	4,821.4	1,971.2	1,596.0	379.3	293.9
1977 J	2,519.9	348.6	699.5	822.8	2,455.2	1,869.3	1,737.1	445.8	210.1	4,912.2	1,817.6	1,647.1	413.3	312.2
F	2,546.8	356.3	724.2	837.0	2,471.0	1,824.5	1,777.3	451.0	208.4	5,242.2	1,811.0	1,642.8	455.4	325.1
M	2,539.1	357.4	756.5	852.9	2,552.4	1,982.9	1,894.4	443.2	210.4	5,545.6	1,801.6	1,614.6	456.2	345.9
A	2,513.6	352.7	735.1	858.8	2,550.3	1,886.2	1,797.4	416.7	217.4	5,767.2	1,836.7	1,659.0	451.9	353.1
M	2,595.1	355.1	748.0	878.1	2,538.1	1,873.6	1,843.5	424.6	218.9	5,724.4	1,803.8	1,630.5	466.9	360.0
J	2,600.3	362.5	748.0	891.1	2,592.1	1,963.7	1,874.2	426.8	220.9	6,005.8	1,762.1	1,649.8	537.4	366.5
J	2,663.6	371.4	716.4	907.2	2,591.1	2,000.2	1,890.7	427.7	209.2	5,817.4	1,746.2	1,642.1	483.0	360.2
A	2,670.0	367.8	767.0	926.0	2,588.6	1,876.9	1,751.0	435.5	207.4	5,771.6	1,778.8	1,661.8	451.5	337.9
S	2,655.9	367.5	775.7	928.4	2,643.0	2,034.2	1,835.2	443.1	209.8	5,767.5	1,748.0	1,690.1	458.5	335.1
O	2,683.5	367.1	801.7	928.5	2,668.7	2,054.6	1,863.5	449.2	214.2	5,788.1	1,721.7	1,750.8	448.9	354.3
N	2,686.7	373.2	769.2	894.6	2,671.3	1,994.6	1,866.7	441.1	212.8	5,887.1	1,710.4	1,749.1	425.2	345.0
D	2,765.3	373.0	773.5	867.8	2,698.4	2,066.2	1,933.6	446.6	213.0	5,769.8	1,626.9	1,769.3	465.7	352.1
1978 J	2,851.6	367.1	815.5	868.8	2,759.9	2,069.7	1,871.2	441.1	206.7	5,959.0	1,599.0	1,800.3	520.1	378.9
F	2,878.9	389.5	820.7	891.1	2,860.3	2,064.0	1,969.5	432.8	203.5	6,026.1	1,621.4	1,895.0	546.2	425.9
M	2,895.9	378.2	844.9	909.1	2,878.1	2,150.6	1,978.4	461.3	210.2	6,210.5	1,661.2	1,954.1	608.8	488.1
A	2,972.9	400.0	837.6	969.2	3,071.2	2,150.1	2,079.8	445.8	211.3	6,466.7	1,645.2	1,989.7	653.6	518.1
M	3,030.1	408.9	859.0	979.5	2,926.6	2,180.3	2,056.6	442.4	226.6	6,635.5	1,660.7	1,994.9	668.6	496.3

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1976	3,814.4	946.4	2,167.6	1,772.7	4,872.3	2,951.1	2,250.3	1,689.5	411.6	952.8	868.5	2,159.3	1,241.4	870.8
1977	4,297.8	1,001.9	2,272.6	1,840.3	5,213.4	3,308.2	2,724.6	1,923.7	431.2	949.7	878.6	2,211.7	1,338.6	1,067.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 J	3,903.2	969.7	2,169.3	1,828.3	4,786.1	2,825.2	2,188.6	1,742.5	410.1	943.3	886.7	2,133.4	1,188.4	854.7
J	3,917.4	926.5	2,122.1	1,789.4	4,835.2	2,846.2	2,296.3	1,770.5	395.5	944.6	881.5	2,184.6	1,167.0	913.8
A	3,920.5	913.4	2,136.7	1,786.1	4,884.2	2,884.3	2,352.9	1,745.5	401.5	941.9	886.8	2,196.3	1,191.7	906.6
S	3,892.0	906.6	2,129.8	1,772.2	4,904.3	3,054.6	2,385.4	1,704.1	404.1	950.0	871.9	2,199.2	1,245.9	909.0
O	3,833.3	924.4	2,154.4	1,751.3	4,939.8	3,117.8	2,341.5	1,661.3	408.8	953.9	866.0	2,205.5	1,315.4	915.0
N	3,883.2	939.4	2,123.1	1,753.3	5,075.8	3,109.3	2,402.8	1,713.9	398.9	904.9	859.7	2,260.1	1,302.7	955.2
D	3,872.1	971.6	2,155.3	1,743.4	5,192.3	3,193.5	2,417.5	1,733.5	412.0	934.2	856.6	2,301.4	1,374.4	977.4
1977 J	3,947.7	1,001.1	2,139.5	1,777.2	5,217.7	3,267.7	2,547.8	1,749.9	427.1	923.2	849.9	2,223.0	1,349.5	1,023.0
F	3,974.0	1,023.7	2,166.0	1,815.5	5,295.2	3,308.9	2,595.4	1,729.6	434.1	918.6	857.1	2,176.0	1,313.7	960.7
M	4,199.2	1,016.8	2,233.3	1,895.2	5,213.0	3,337.0	2,691.8	1,874.7	428.7	936.9	896.9	2,125.4	1,357.5	1,036.2
A	4,251.6	1,024.7	2,251.2	1,906.0	5,186.7	3,199.1	2,661.8	1,913.6	425.5	953.6	889.2	2,121.1	1,270.6	1,040.4
M	4,303.7	1,032.2	2,239.6	1,901.8	5,129.9	3,146.5	2,626.8	1,926.4	430.1	957.9	886.1	2,137.0	1,247.6	1,010.8
J	4,480.4	1,009.5	2,255.3	1,885.1	5,087.9	3,169.8	2,692.3	2,046.5	424.8	947.7	878.5	2,136.3	1,262.2	1,075.0
J	4,398.9	984.3	2,262.4	1,849.2	5,115.8	3,145.6	2,608.0	1,982.5	430.3	950.7	889.6	2,210.2	1,241.1	974.6
A	4,440.7	990.7	2,289.1	1,793.9	5,151.7	3,323.9	2,774.4	1,997.8	428.2	953.6	894.7	2,213.7	1,321.1	1,053.8
S	4,415.8	993.3	2,317.6	1,818.2	5,124.7	3,401.6	2,806.6	1,961.0	439.1	960.6	880.6	2,243.2	1,378.8	1,104.4
O	4,387.6	993.5	2,313.1	1,788.9	5,181.4	3,421.8	2,826.5	1,983.0	439.1	949.4	870.0	2,246.8	1,419.1	1,171.3
N	4,398.9	983.5	2,374.7	1,789.6	5,327.8	3,542.6	2,911.4	1,960.6	434.2	953.1	865.3	2,304.2	1,454.8	1,167.7
D	4,375.1	969.4	2,428.8	1,863.1	5,528.7	3,433.8	2,952.4	1,958.8	433.4	991.0	885.5	2,403.7	1,447.0	1,196.1
1978 J	4,416.9	972.3	2,467.5	1,910.7	5,615.0	3,523.4	2,992.4	1,932.0	433.2	993.0	910.6	2,351.1	1,451.5	1,176.1
F	4,493.7	971.1	2,555.6	1,968.2	5,722.4	3,625.8	3.049.3	1,960.8	430.5	1,014.8	921.7	2,348.2	1,454.3	1,197.4
M	4,600.9	1,005.9	2,573.3	2,028.4	5,663.2	3,539.5	3,045.1	2,068.8	437.7	1,024.4	943.1	2,312.3	1,434.2	1,243.5
A	4,629.2	1,039.2	2,706.8	2,071.3	5,605.4	3,516.8	3,045.5	2,046.4	450.9	1,027.7	956.6	2,329.7	1,395.8	1,196.6
M	4,575.8	1,036.5	2,720.5	2,083.1	5,596.2	3,404.7	2,963.2	2,050.5	448.2	1,026.2	980.3	2,360.9	1,336.2	1,192.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1976 J	3,812.0	949.5	2,155.3	1,785.7	4,855.1	2,929.6	2,221.0	1,695.1	412.3	944.4	881.8	2,185.6	1,243.4	863.3
J	3,893.3	928.1	2,150.4	1,786.7	4,921.9	2,955.7	2,369.8	1,729.0	393.1	943.3	872.6	2,181.5	1,209.0	919.1
A	3,917.5	927.6	2,154.8	1,805.5	4,945.1	2,910.2	2,340.0	1,733.6	397.3	937.6	875.4	2,181.0	1,208.3	911.4
S	3,917.2	941.4	2,149.6	1,798.7	5,014.9	3,017.3	2,367.7	1,732.8	405.1	943.2	870.6	2,185.9	1,227.5	909.6
O	3,886.1	961.7	2,179.1	1,817.7	5,044.6	3,072.1	2,352.5	1,694.7	408.5	962.5	874.0	2,188.0	1,273.4	901.9
N	3,943.1	969.2	2,140.2	1,828.0	5,080.7	3,051.2	2,403.5	1,745.6	401.2	921 2	882.5	2,203.6	1,267.2	948.2
D	3,929.1	996.4	2,155.5	1,776.0	5,068.7	3,158.8	2,405.8	1,757.9	412.2	932.8	864.9	2,191.0	1,310.1	956.5
1977 J	3,994.7	1,003.7	2,143.8	1,774.4	5,084.4	3,199.4	2,541.9	1,775.2	432.6	923.8	849.2	2,179.2	1,297.1	1,018.9
F	4,040.1	1,000.4	2,154.9	1,794.4	5,198.5	3,237.1	2,584.3	1,789.0	434.3	918.3	854.4	2,190.9	1,288.2	983.7
M	4,138.6	987.8	2,196.1	1,848.8	5,124.2	3,264.7	2,606.4	1,836.8	425.9	934.2	894.4	2,188.4	1,360.1	1,012.3
A	4,175.1	984.6	2,222.0	1,844.6	5,123.7	3,228.3	2,632.1	1,877.9	425.5	951.9	883.3	2,191.0	1,310.3	1,034.2
M	4,244.2	994.9	2,219.3	1,847.8	5,175.1	3,250.1	2,674.0	1,896.4	427.8	949.7	885.9	2,198.1	1,325.3	1,047.2
J	4,379.4	988.9	2,243.0	1,837.9	5,160.6	3,280.1	2,731.6	1,991.1	427.5	949.0	873.8	2,187.7	1,317.6	1,085.6
J	4,370.6	986.9	2,293.8	1,848.5	5,213.3	3,263.6	2,684.0	1,935.9	428.6	949.5	880.6	2,208.2	1,287.4	978.6
A	4,432.0	1,008.9	2,308.7	1,820.0	5,224.4	3,359.1	2,760.3	1,983.5	424.1	949.5	882.4	2,200.2	1,342.3	1,062.6
S	4,442.5	1,034.1	2,337.1	1,846.2	5,244.0	3,364.9	2,785.3	1,990.7	440.4	953.3	879.0	2,229.8	1,360.2	1,101.7
O	4,455.5	1,033.5	2,336.9	1,861.6	5,296.0	3,378.6	2,843.5	2,024.9	438.3	958.1	878.4	2,229.3	1,374.4	1,154.5
N	4,465.3	1,014.4	2,388.3	1,871.7	5,333.6	3,478.8	2,910.6	1,995.5	436.7	970.9	888.6	2,244.7	1,416.9	1,158.6
D	4,440.8	992.4	2,428.1	1,898.7	5,398.7	3,399.0	2,937.2	1,988.0	433.5	989.9	895.3	2,288.6	1,380.8	1,170.2
1978 J	4,470.4	974.6	2,475.8	1,907.5	5,470.2	3,449.0	2,984.7	1,961.4	438.9	993.7	910.4	2,304.8	1,393.7	1,170.9
F	4,574.5	949.6	2,545.3	1,944.7	5,616.4	3,545.7	3,040.9	2,033.1	430.8	1,014.6	919 1	2,364.3	1,425.0	1,228.9
M	4,533.9	977.7	2,532.3	1,978.4	5,562.7	3,460.4	2,948.7	2,027.0	434.7	1,021.6	940.7	2,380.3	1,436.1	1,215.0
A	4,544.2	1,000.2	2,673.5	2,003.9	5,540.0	3,547.0	3,012.6	2,007.4	450.7	1,025.9	950.2	2,407.5	1,437.5	1,189 4
M	4,513.5	1,000.8	2,699.0	2,023.5	5,648.1	3,513.7	3,019.3	2,018.6	445.8	1,017.4	979 8	2,429.6	1,419.1	1,237.2

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipments	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508.
1976	451.3	159.5	1,429.3	674.7	941.3	832.6	464.9	1,673.5	375.2	427.5	517.0	1,771.6	877.1	914.6
1977	492.9	164.4	1,523.1	736.8	1,067.0	930.6	547.4	1,881.1	406.2	448.9	571.3	1,934.6	1,039.0	1,109.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 J	464.3	159.7	1,409.1	682.7	919.1	778.3	446.8	1,696.3	399.8	441.5	542.8	1,733.5	858.4	887.0
J	437.9	155.2	1,406.7	684.1	944.3	792.9	451.4	1,708.8	375.6	421.5	520.2	1,706.2	886.2	931.0
A	427.5	158.7	1,403.4	699.0	967.5	797.0	455.3	1,747.4	353.1	423.7	508.5	1,720.2	895.6	990.9
S	442.6	156.7	1,419.6	708.7	987.6	838.3	479.9	1,745.2	345.6	426.4	509.5	1,717.5	970.4	996.5
O	453.7	160.2	1,444.7	714.3	984.2	863.7	497.8	1,718.2	355.3	421.3	498.8	1,750.0	938.5	928.6
N	460.4	167.1	1,486.3	705.1	1,013.0	884.0	509.4	1,708.8	373.2	428.0	504.6	1,802.6	922.4	938.0
D	466.6	163.5	1,422.2	656.6	1,014.8	882.2	521.2	1,671.8	396.0	426.3	506.9	1,875.9	936.7	918.7
1977 J	478.7	166.5	1,410.3	681.5	1,047.6	925.4	531.6	1,719.0	407.4	442.1	542.5	1,947.0	992.8	993.1
F	486.3	171.1	1,422.8	692.0	1,088.0	963.9	562.0	1,758.0	418.4	447.8	571.6	2,031.1	1,031.2	1,072.5
M	496.9	170.0	1,444.9	711.1	1,067.3	958.8	563.8	1,827.5	418.0	465.7	599.7	2,020.2	1,020.6	1,091.7
A	478.0	161.3	1,444.4	742.7	1,061.8	922.1	535.7	1,859.9	437.8	433.6	611.7	2,003.8	1,006.2	1,085.6
M	491.2	162.1	1,450.8	770.6	1,053.2	899.3	522.5	1,886.0	440.0	447.2	611.3	1,939.6	999.5	1,093.5
J	485.3	159.7	1,485.4	758.5	1,039.9	877.2	494.9	1,948.5	424.9	463.3	606.2	1,911.6	1,030.3	1,122.4
J	467.5	159.4	1,500.7	760.2	1,038.0	874.6	472.6	1,948.8	394.4	451.9	570.0	1,867.5	1,029.9	1,160.6
A	472.4	162.8	1,539.2	740.3	1,080.6	911.3	526.6	1,970.4	399.6	445.8	547.4	1,857.3	1,091.5	1,193.9
S	492.8	166.2	1,596.1	752.6	1,071.0	941.2	555.2	1,961.9	387.9	436.5	543.4	1,810.4	1,081.6	1,146.8
O	506.3	165.3	1,636.4	745.3	1,076.3	941.6	570.6	1,898.2	389.0	442.4	533.0	1,858.3	1,061.1	1,084.6
N	532.3	164.6	1,688.2	760.8	1,078.5	976.7	606.0	1,905.8	384.7	452.7	545.8	1,945.0	1,110.9	1,137.6
D	527.6	163.6	1,658.2	725.9	1,101.3	974.9	627.3	1,888.6	372.4	457.2	573.5	2,023.6	1,011.8	1,128.9
1978 J	540.6	163.9	1,686.4	737.6	1,144.3	991.7	639.3	1,944.3	375.1	471.3	602.8	2,119.6	1,080.2	1,177.0
F	536.7	162.3	1,745.5	773.9	1,154.2	1,005.5	623.8	1,996.2	378.2	487.7	619.5	2,219.9	1,166.0	1,228.1
M	531.2	166.7	1,733.2	780.1	1,119.5	989.3	605.4	2,000.9	401.6	508.6	646.6	2,231.5	1,115.9	1,196.2
A	537.7	168.2	1,846.2	816.1	1,123.6	962.5	596.5	2,045.1	420.1	515.8	666.6	2,152.1	1,158.5	1,252.3
M	515.3	167.4	1,850.8	802.7	1,115.0	929.0	565.9	2,010.0	420.9	521.5	675.8	2,120.3	1,139.5	1,204.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1976 J	455.2	161.7	1,413.2	667.5	929.0	815.8	466.5	1,661.7	375.5	425.2	517.4	1,740.5	870.4	891.2
J	454.7	157.9	1,418.4	676.1	957.3	842.9	511.6	1,709.6	377.1	432.7	524.5	1,783.1	903.8	939.1
A	452.0	158.1	1,407.8	691.4	960.8	819.6	468.9	1,731.9	372.2	438.4	528.9	1,803.3	882.3	959.7
S	456.5	155.5	1,403.8	706.0	987.2	844.1	479.4	1,727.9	380.8	440.2	536.0	1,841.8	945.7	978.7
O	462.7	161.3	1,419.4	713.5	1,000.0	863.5	493.0	1,728.7	391.9	435.8	537.2	1,856.6	935.2	957.6
N	469.4	167.7	1,438.2	705.2	1,024.4	864.9	487.4	1,728.1	400.3	435.9	543.2	1,852.7	919.1	967.9
D	472.1	164.4	1,435.2	699.1	1,022.0	853.4	496.1	1,699.1	419.8	432.0	525.3	1,855.7	995.3	953.2
1977 J	469.0	166.4	1,436.7	703.9	1,019.5	894.3	515.0	1,750.5	404.7	441.7	542.6	1,885.7	1,008.0	1,008.0
F	468.8	167.5	1,435.2	703.0	1,077.7	935.9	555.6	1,782.3	398.6	438.7	557.8	1,929.9	1,013.0	1,045.0
M	485.3	168.6	1,438.8	714.5	1,056.6	914.1	536.9	1,816.5	393.3	450.8	563.7	1,879.2	990.5	1,057.2
A	458.5	159.6	1,456.5	725.5	1,053.6	924.9	531.1	1,838.7	399.5	417.9	572.3	1,879.1	993.1	1,066.8
M	477.1	163.1	1,459.4	739.5	1,056.2	923.9	531.5	1,870.7	404.0	436.2	572.5	1,920.8	1,000.9	1,095.3
J	476.6	161.7	1,492.0	742.1	1,051.8	920.5	516.8	1,911.7	399.7	445.7	577.1	1,921.1	1,042.0	1,129.2
J	486.7	162.4	1,514.1	752.7	1,052.0	928.0	535.1	1,948.0	395.9	464.7	574.4	1,953.1	1,048.2	1,170.3
A	499.9	162.5	1,547.0	734.3	1,074.8	938.5	544.2	1,948.6	422.3	461.2	569.9	1,949.4	1,078.3	1,153.5
S	508.2	165.1	1,578.8	749.2	1,071.0	948.3	556.1	1,943.6	428.6	451.4	572.2	1,943.2	1,056.4	1,127.5
O	515.9	166.5	1,607.8	745.2	1,094.6	941.6	565.2	1,914.7	428.7	457.5	575.2	1,972.1	1,062.6	1,123.8
N	542.6	165.0	1,633.6	760.6	1,090.1	955.9	580.4	1,927.2	412.7	460.7	588.0	1,998.8	1,106.0	1,171.6
D	532.7	164.5	1,671.0	771.4	1,109.7	943.3	597.7	1,920.1	394.4	464.1	594.8	2,000.4	1,074.9	1,169.3
1978 J	529.2	163.6	1,717.3	761.6	1,112.9	958.1	618.6	1,979.8	372.1	470.5	603.1	2,052.5	1,097.2	1,195.2
F	517.4	158.8	1,759.8	785.5	1,142.7	976.8	616.6	2,024.0	360.0	477.6	604.3	2,109.4	1,143.9	1,195.4
M	518.9	165.3	1,726.8	783.8	1,107.8	942.8	575.6	1,988.0	377.7	492.5	607.5	2,074.6	1,081.5	1,158.1
A	515.6	166.4	1,861.3	797.3	1,114.8	965.8	591.6	2,021.2	383.1	496.8	623.5	2,017.7	1,143.7	1,231.6
M	500.9	168.4	1,861.1	769.9	1,118.4	954.4	574.9	1,994.0	386.6	508.8	632.6	2,100.1	1,140.2	1,207.2

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco											Beverages			
	Production[1] of tobacco products				Sales[4] of tobacco products						Stocks, unmanufactured[6]	Production			Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse
			Cut tobacco		Domestic				Ex-warehoused[5]						
							Cut tobacco								
	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars		Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91
1977	65,464	460	14,329	1,885	61,786	464.8	13,918	1,907	964.5	10.6	232.5	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50
1976 J	2,461	26	394	757	5,163	58.0	1,120	217	98.9	0.8	-	48.7	4.58	1.48	413.63
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	0.3	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	1.0	241.8	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.6	-	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59
J	6,048	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	-	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	-	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76
O	5,906	42	1,211	139	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	-	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.9	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	-	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	232.5	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	241	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	1.0	-	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40
F	5,724	44	1,132	159	4,184	26.1	1,013	131	76.7	1.0	-	27.6	7.76	2.84	411.32
M	6,417	40	1,311	158	5,289	34.6	1,175	155	86.5	1.0	279.9	37.1	7.46	2.88	411.94
A	5,537	40	1,193	179	4,104	32.6	926	144	85.9	1.4	-				
M	5,095	36	1,279	143	5,619	42.0	1,163	176	87.1	1.0	-				
J	5,509	40	1,093	216	5,824	41.8	1,162	170	11.8	1.0					

---

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2] Intended for cigarettes. [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. [6] End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks[1]
		Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1976	226.54	209,910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299,826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205
1977	238.34	237,927	90,350	207,094	9,497	306,941	212,583	7,176	1,929	11,733
1976 J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485
O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940
D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205
1977 J	22.61	18,679	6,887	16,652	758	24,297	17,275	576	188	9,606
F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,292	866	26,846	19,769	564	163	13,249
M	21.18	22,037	8,466	18,926	864	28,256	20,518	585	225	11,704
A	22.40	18,330	7,519	17,572	867	25,958	16,363	524	191	12,168
M	17.84	20,481	7,925	18,049	925	26,899	18,684	574	190	11,989
J	20.48	22,067	8,177	18,622	928	27,727	19,265	600	181	10,528
J	14.82	21,196	4,334	10,983	582	15,899	11,061	302	40	11,182
A	16.85	15,634	8,020	16,420	625	25,065	17,772	581	151	10,301
S	18.09	15,396	7,411	17,524	753	25,688	17,338	583	155	11,258
O	23.21	23,396	7,990	19,229	856	28,075	18,442	1,218	135	12,432
N	20.26	20,901	8,677	19,536	816	29,029	19,865	646	168	10,993
D	21.66	22,723	7,256	15,289	657	23,202	16,231	423	142	11,733
1978 J	13.21	20,700	7,588	16,343	712	24,643	17,232	753	156	11,141
F	27.69	18,779	7,997	17,186	728	25,911	18,211	702	198	13,212
M	15.70	21,268	7,828	16,639	754	25,221	17,699	653	179	13,743
A	31.11	21,757	8,273	17,303	814	26,390	18,126	832	171	15,341
M		22,159	7,787	17,519	819	26,125	17,783	664	204	13,508

---

[1] End of period.

Sources: **Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production							
	Boots, all rubber						Shipments	Stocks
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes[1]	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1977	2,494.6	445.9	106.5	562.8	607.2	100.5	4,302.0	905.4
1976 M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	284.3	56.8	9.1	54.2	86.8	9.8	178.0	1,657.8
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4
1978 J	155.9	30.0	8.8	35.6	31.8	7.2	171.2	1,017.0
F	182.8	34.2	7.9	38.5	45.2	9.1	243.7	1,102.3
M	252.7	37.7	11.4	49.9	69.8	9.0	173.5	1,350.1
A	228.8	48.0	10.9	42.7	49.7	8.0	136.4	1,586.0

[1] Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts[1]	Wettings[1]	Stocks[3]						Cattle leather			
	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Calf and kip skins[2]	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole[4]	Upper[5]	Glove and garment	Splits, all types[6]	All other[7]
	Thousands				'000 doz.	Thousands		'000 lbs	Thousand square feet			
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,947	28,048	3,676
1977	1,852	1,949	230	109	8	14	5	X	56,154	11,650	25,076	3,570
1976 J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,712.3	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	X	4,772.8	559.6	1,846.8	373.0
M	120.1	182.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,145.8	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	X	5,323.3	919.8	2,368.5	328.8
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	X	4,461.4	1,142.6	2,359.8	284.8
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	-	X	5,147.1	1,201.0	2,903.9	277.8
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	X	2,940.3	336.5	1,387.4	158.4
A	164.1	155.6	244.9	X	8.8	19.5	0.5	X	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,687.7	416.5
S	165.6	177.8	225.7	X	8.2	15.5	0.5	X	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,228.1	206.5
O	184.3	193.8	224.7	X	8.1	16.1	1.0	X	5,344.1	1,364.9	2,816.9	265.0
N	185.7	184.0	229.6	X	8.4	14.2	2.0	X	4,760.6	1,336.7	1,922.2	318.9
D	162.1	168.5	230.0	108.8	8.3	13.5	4.6	X	4,838.0	1,193.7	1,696.3	188.2
1978 J	198.9	175.6	271.9	X	8.7	11.7	7.4	X	4,936.8	1,421.7	2,141.8	246.5
F	214.4	196.6	285.4	X	8.5	11.7	6.5	X	5,549.9	1,381.0	2,025.6	524.3
M	177.3	193.3	257.5	X	7.1	11.6	6.8	X	5,400.4	1,537.1	1,943.9	553.7
A	178.9	201.9	244.6	X	7.2	9.7	2.3	X	5,673.9	1,749.7	2,169.8	490.2
M	234.4	234.3	211.4	X	6.7	10.7	2.4	X	6,585.4	2,211.1	2,081.1	247.5
J	119.0	192.1	191.5	X	7.2	13.0	-	X	5,457.3	2,144.5	1,939.0	1,848.3

[1] Held by tanners. [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported. [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound [7] Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

	All footwear[2]							
Year and month	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1977	13,100	16,526	3,216	2,253	3,018	38,113	5,543	4,836
1976 J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440
S	1,152	1,515	268	203	278	3,416	585	421
O	1,139	1,333	256	156	228	3,112	508	420
N	1,155	1,500	336	189	265	3,445	493	510
D	804	1,014	207	114	176	2,315	242	306
1978 J	971	1,266	217	131	198	2,783	317	348
F	1,156	1,480	260	162	254	3,312	336	420
M	1,289	1,623	326	218	229	3,685	X	513
A	1,180	1,561	298	229	258	3,526	X	423
M	1,303	1,721	327	269	317	3,937	X	431
J	1,258	1,554	318	258	283	3,671	582	454

---

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Sask.	Alta	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1977	17,582	194	308	2,700	1,412	218	620	12,038
1976 J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.2	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.5	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,390.3	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	984.1
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,441.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	962.5
S	1,557.1	18.9	26.3	269.5	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,523.9	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	19.7	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,518.8	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	17.3	35.0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6
1978 J	1,495.1	12.1	22.5	211.7	117.0	16.4	87.0	1,019.4
F	1,600.1	10.9	26.4	260.9	131.7	19.8	112.0	1,028.6
M	1,719.7	11.8	31.7	284.6	143.2	21.1	90.0	1,127.7
A	1,596.8	12.0	30.9	259.7	134.7	22.2	25.0	1,102.6
M	1,637.4	16.0	32.7	295.6	141.4	18.9	25.0	1,098.5

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1])	Wood pulp production[2]			Wood pulp exports[3]	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export[4]	Stocks, end of period
		Thousand metric tonnes				Thousand short tons				
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1976	15,093	17,590.2	6,843.4	10,687.2	6,756	8,915	8,712	885	7,827	299
1977	15,603	17,764.4	6,833.5	10,905.5	6,715	8,988	9,005	909	8,096	282
1976 J	1,695	1,576.4	628.9	945.4	536.5	813.3	735.0	71.7	663.3	312.1
A	1,628	1,617.1	610.0	1,004.3	680.7	824.9	803.9	67.7	736.2	333.1
S	1,731	1,450.8	600.6	847.6	566.7	760.1	748.6	71.2	677.4	344.6
O	1,566	1,591.7	633.3	956.3	566.7	837.5	813.4	83.0	730.5	368.6
N	1,417	1,543.6	605.0	936.9	572.4	794.1	812.6	95.7	717.0	350.1
D	1,221	1,441.1	587.9	818.1	516.6	717.8	769.0	82.2	686.8	298.9
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	492.6	732.7	652.9	69.1	583.8	378.7
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586.4	689.7	648.4	61.4	587.1	420.0
M	1,048	1,574.9	564.0	1,008.9	592.9	726.2	733.8	78.6	655.3	412.3
A	630	1,418.2	553.0	863.7	569.4	732.2	728.8	76.6	652.2	415.6
M	891	1,524.8	563.0	960.4	600.4	755.1	746.7	84.4	662.2	424.1
J	1,594	1,609.1	591.9	1,015.4	615.8	760.4	768.0	83.3	684.7	416.5
J	1,612	1,444.1	538.3	903.1	517.9	721.0	729.7	62.4	667.3	407.8
A	1,702	1,538.8	593.9	942.3	601.6	782.8	756.9	78.9	678.1	433.6
S	1,759	1,336.3	553.4	780.1	432.6	712.8	738.2	75.8	662.4	408.1
O	1,494	1,538.0	629.4	906.0	622.3	839.8	855.9	82.4	773.6	392.0
N	1,471	1,524.8	613.5	908.8	489.3	834.5	810.3	81.3	729.1	416.2
D	1,178	1,390.0	569.3	818.1	593.5	701.1	835.1	74.9	760.2	282.1
1978 J	1,033	1,470.9	582.8	886.2	516.6	811.0	721.0	75.0	646.0	372.0
F	1,216	1,505.7	572.7	929.9	596.4	767.0	688.0	81.0	606.0	452.0
M	1,165	1,610.9	621.2	986.5	569.2	826.0	927.0	96.0	831.0	350.0
A	689	1,581.9	609.7	968.7	617.5	834.0	798.0	81.0	718.0	386.0
M	1,040	1,593.3	617.3	972.8	677.7	843.0	895.0	88.0	807.0	333.0
J		1,644.8	608.1	1,033.6		807.0	853.0	84.0	769.0	287.0

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

	Primary production[1,2]					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)								
			Steel											
Year and month	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Net total	Steel Service Centres, other whole-salers & ware-houses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive[2]	Ship-building	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	10,649.3	213.0	15,025.5	14,861.3	164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	888.0	26.6	1,205.0	1,188.0	17.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	809.9	19.8	1,251.6	1,242.9	8.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	923.4	22.0	1,187.2	1,175.1	12.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	922.4	31.5	1,253.0	1,237.8	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	885.4	17.3	1,226.3	1,213.3	13.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,233.5	1,222.7	10.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	885.4	14.0	1,181.8	1,170.6	11.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	991.6	25.1	1,398.8	1,384.7	14.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	859.7	18.1	1,219.2	1,205.2	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	885.9	17.4	1,288.1	1,273.0	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	828.3	19.7	1,264.2	1,248.3	15.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	831.1	15.1	1,147.4	1,137.0	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	926.3	16.2	1,264.5	1,252.6	11.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	879.1	21.2	1,272.2	1,256.2	16.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	916.3	15.1	1,312.7	1,297.5	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	852.0	15.8	1,226.4	1,210.7	15.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3	928.3	118.9	158.1	25.7	5.7	3.2	68.0	8.4	47.5
F	893.4	16.3	1,265.3	1,250.3	15.0	1,030.1	171.9	151.1	21.0	4.6	3.2	76.6	9.3	44.8
M	977.5	22.8	1,419.0	1,402.5	16.5	1,182.4	181.3	179.3	18.9	5.4	2.6	81.5	9.9	63.7
A	956.4	25.2	1,372.5	1,357.1	15.4	1,063.4	173.2	154.9	19.6	5.1	2.7	86.7	6.8	60.5
M	998.5	22.7	1,422.4	1,406.3	16.1	1,166.5	176.1	177.5	21.1	8.1	2.8	100.4	6.6	64.9

	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)												
Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscel-laneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	42.1	14.4	15.7	20.3	11.0	16.5	130.3	57.9	37.7	14.4	4.2	116.7	11.6
F	39.3	18.0	14.2	24.1	11.3	16.0	126.1	64.6	41.9	13.9	4.9	131.7	41.6
M	50.8	19.8	15.6	24.8	13.0	18.8	148.4	82.6	46.6	17.5	14.2	146.0	41.7
A	42.8	17.5	14.3	21.3	11.5	12.1	136.4	75.9	46.1	14.9	6.4	131.1	23.6
M	47.0	20.1	12.6	23.4	12.1	11.7	159.1	75.1	46.7	14.1	7.1	155.4	24.6

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. [2] Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [3] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. [4] Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distrubution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada

Table 15: New motor vehicles

	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales				
					Passenger cars						Passenger		Commercial	
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses											
Year and month	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply[1]	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(				Thousand units				)	(		Million dollars		)
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	743.10	884.42	996.00	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0
1977	1,775.4	1,773.1	612.9	611.8	1,162.5	1,161.3	753.04	921.45	994.10	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2
1976 J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.79	49.99	70.51	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	78.49	111.16	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	78.04	71.21	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.42	77.94	78.85	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.5	462.8	83.6	254.6	6.5
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	788.1	464.1	92.2	225.5	6.4
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.6	506.4	102.8	259.1	7.3
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	72.88	45.69	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.79	29.71	58.48	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8
S	136.87	139.60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46	52.44	60.49	73.05	555.8	291.8	74.7	181.7	7.7
O	153.16	152.43	61.07	63.00	92.08	89.44	73.96	66.24	99.80	847.4	493.2	74.2	273.9	6.2
N	171.18	165.79	64.44	61.34	106.74	104.45	63.31	78.89	91.16	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1
D	131.46	140.29	49.29	53.72	82.17	86.57	56.42	71.96	66.63	539.6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7
1978 J	135.23	131.44	51.08	48.95	84.15	82.49	50.23	63.91	70.47	575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6
F	146.84	138.54	57.61	55.01	89.23	83.53	65.46	70.16	84.53	660.1	373.2	67.5	214.4	4.9
M	178.90	183.86	66.75	69.97	112.15	113.89	63.73	77.95	97.93	830.6	462.0	94.1	268.0	6.6
A	169.32	162.12	62.79	61.25	106.53	100.87	79.56	89.17	96.92	931.0	531.1	103.4	289.2	7.4
M	176.71	173.69	64.68	63.83	112.03	109.86		70.81		1,082.3	626.9	108.4	338.7	8.4
J	182.60	190.62	64.64	67.03	117.96	123.59				1,026.7	580.9	101.2	336.4	8.1

	New motor vehicle sales											
			Passenger						Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
Year and month	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
						Units						
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914	15,647
1976 J	107,004	105,882	78,933	78,166	64,658	65,470	14,275	12,696	28,071	27,716	26,903	1,168
A	95,851	106,886	68,955	78,254	55,403	66,158	13,552	12,096	26,896	28,632	25,847	1,049
S	73,954	87,233	54,181	63,752	38,682	50,401	15,499	13,351	19,773	23,481	18,466	1,307
O	138,645	124,268	101,450	87,262	88,292	73,522	13,158	13,740	37,195	37,006	35,968	1,227
N	102,570	106,428	75,879	77,967	63,519	64,107	12,360	13,860	26,691	28,461	25,594	1,097
D	92,769	120,110	68,649	89,362	59,468	75,882	9,181	13,480	24,120	30,748	23,267	853
1977 J	93,760	120,328	68,426	90,158	59,590	75,952	8,836	14,206	25,334	30,170	24,446	888
F	97,389	119,758	71,022	89,776	60,199	75,059	10,823	14,717	26,367	29,982	25,478	889
M	128,528	119,309	94,144	88,610	76,518	71,685	17,626	16,925	34,384	30,699	33,020	1,364
A	127,314	108,222	96,467	81,158	76,934	64,250	19,533	16,908	30,847	27,064	29,494	1,353
M	139,916	111,012	104,740	82,474	82,669	65,049	22,071	17,425	35,176	28,538	33,635	1,541
J	135,445	105,840	101,434	78,790	80,148	62,014	21,286	16,776	34,011	27,050	32,362	1,649
J	108,760	113,104	79,562	82,388	61,802	66,097	17,760	16,291	29,198	30,716	27,799	1,399
A	107,668	112,088	78,093	82,755	59,471	66,381	18,622	16,374	29,575	29,333	27,971	1,604
S	87,443	108,245	63,470	78,944	48,308	65,741	15,162	13,203	23,973	29,301	22,433	1,540
O	131,677	113,947	97,826	81,960	83,065	66,620	14,761	15,340	33,851	31,987	32,643	1,208
N	107,291	112,203	79,052	81,319	64,394	64,898	14,658	16,421	28,239	30,884	27,060	1,179
D	79,768	105,424	57,162	76,426	44,654	57,463	12,508	18,963	22,606	28,998	21,573	1,033
1978 J	84,357	109,554	59,945	79,993	49,639	63,944	10,306	16,049	24,412	29,561	23,578	834
F	96,364	118,910	70,420	89,385	57,796	72,111	12,624	17,274	25,944	29,525	25,049	895
M	121,294	113,383	88,426	83,934	71,595	67,586	16,831	16,348	32,868	29,449	31,663	1,205
A	136,990	116,576	101,004	83,520	82,147	66,578	18,857	16,942	35,986	33,056	34,683	1,303
M	151,884	114,187	109,738	82,132	90,106	66,886	19,632	15,246	42,146	32,055	40,671	1,475
J	147,195	118,019	106,788	85,051	88,733	70,635	18,055	14,416	40,407	32,968	38,968	1,439

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1]			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7]		Domestic washing machines[5]					Clothes dryers		
	Production	Sales[3]	Factory stocks[4]	Production	Sales	Factory stocks[4]	Imports	Exports	Production[6]	Sales[2,6]	Factory stocks[4,6]	Imports	Exports	Production	Sales[2]	Factory stocks[4]
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.04	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	30.01	363.1	344.46	70.83
1977	530.30	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	X	444.98	71.83	109.98	42.52	X	X	X
1976 J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.91	25.90	44.37	82.18	4.37	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.62	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.36	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.25	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.27	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.16	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	31.53	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	33.65	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.54	40.03	33.72	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.13	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.58	37.90	74.98	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	27.98	38.83	67.14	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.21	X	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.02	X	X	X
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	X	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	X	X	X
N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	X	X	X
D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	X	X	X
1978 J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	X	80.39	9.37	2.51	X	X	X
F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92	6.79	0.65	39.49	X	84.72	6.20	4.35	X	X	X
M	43.67	39.27	99.78	25.17	16.93	58.50	5.27	1.15	45.79	34.51	90.75	4.87	6.18	X	24.81	X
A	49.09	42.53	105.48	25.91	19.48	64.59	7.03	1.52	X	34.84	96.81	7.33	6.16	X	X	X
M	43.07	42.40	106.12	27.80	23.64	68.23		1.10	X	32.67	98.45		6.83	X	X	X
J	49.92	50.51	104.70	26.89	33.68	63.72			39.98	39.74	97.45			X	X	X

---

[1] Gas types are included [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period. [5] Electric and other [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric. **Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets										Imports[5]	
	Radio phonograph combinations[1,2]	Television receivers[3]										
		Total	Atlantic prov	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Colour T.V. sets[4]	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1976	X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,586.4	1,044.7
1977	X	X	26.9	81.0	128.9	17.9	X	X	29.5	295.4	4,996.4	961.6
1976 J	3.9	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	441.6	70.9
A	8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	505.0	101.8
S	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	611.7	136.0
O	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	713.8	114.1
N	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	599.5	130.0
D	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	X	3.1	36.9	520.3	90.4
1977 J	5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	370.5	78.6
F	5.2	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	376.8	84.9
M	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	465.2	72.6
A	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	301.2	63.5
M	2.6	20.8	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	458.4	82.9
J	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	430.7	95.8
J	3.1	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	445.4	66.1
A	6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	480.0	107.3
S	X	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2	456.5	94.8
O	10.4	28.6	2.4	7.7	10.6	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.7	27.3	457.6	88.4
N	X	30.8	2.3	6.8	13.1	1.8	1.1	3.0	2.7	30.0	406.8	74.6
D	7.6	21.7	1.9	4.3	9.8	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.9	20.3	347.3	52.1
1978 J	4.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.0	270.8	41.4
F	3.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.4	352.8	49.8
M	3.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.1	264.2	52.5
A	2.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	15.0	405.9	65.7
M	3.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	27.6		
J	4.3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	8.0		

---

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export [2] Radio phonograph combinations [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export [4] Included with "total television receivers" [5] Customs clearance; radio sets include all types, television sets include colour and black and white **Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

86 1. Electric Energy
86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87 3. Coal and Coke
87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89 6. Metals
90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available[2]		
	Hydraulic[1]	Thermal[1]	Total[1]	Utilities[2]	Industries[2]	Net exports[1]	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1976	213,046	80,318	293,364	264,035	29,329	12,732	284,214	280,100	4,114
1977	220,154	96,394	316,548	279,804	36,744	17,190	299,357	294,670	4,687
1976 M	18,828	4,697	23,525	20,534	2,991	964	22,785	22,351	434
J	16,542	5,643	22,185	20,202	1,983	918	21,408	21,090	318
J	15,799	5,401	21,200	19,272	1,928	793	20,634	20,334	300
A	15,706	5,965	21,671	19,862	1,809	836	21,098	20,792	306
S	15,401	6,160	21,561	19,683	1,878	975	20,825	20,550	275
O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,466	23,360	23,115	245
N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060	24,792	268
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528	28,192	336
1977 J	20,116	10,734	30,850	27,561	3,289	1,288	29,562	29,203	359
F	17,169	9,431	26,600	23,638	2,962	936	25,663	25,365	298
M	19,027	8,460	27,487	24,445	3,042	937	26,551	26,228	323
A	18,271	6,782	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257	23,795	23,252	543
M	17,419	6,760	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040	23,139	22,780	359
J	16,526	6,729	23,255	20,270	2,985	912	22,343	21,964	379
J	16,479	7,340	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901	21,919	21,569	350
A	16,944	7,500	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806	22,454	352
S	16,527	7,077	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492	22,135	357
O	19,305	7,269	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831	24,403	428
N	20,259	8,107	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429	25,983	446
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827	29,334	493
1978 J	22,413	10,931	33,344	29,887	3,457	2,231	31,113	30,685	428
F	20,286	9,948	30,234	27,114	3,120	2,318	27,916	27,517	399
M	20,614	10,132	30,746	27,472	3,274	2,116	28,630	28,211	419
A	18,641	7,783	26,424	23,426	2,998	1,071	25,353	24,997	356

---

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,214	7,085	445	6,036	7,606	94,221	95,935	12,306	7,377	16,092	36,438	673
1977	299,357	7,672	452	6,124	7,990	101,633	98,409	12,369	8,084	17,504	38,383	737
1976 M	22,785	578	33	481	588	7,932	7,503	895	547	1,254	2,917	57
J	21,408	509	33	442	563	6,935	7,474	832	536	1,246	2,792	46
J	20,634	489	35	431	546	6,304	7,260	854	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,098	491	36	438	553	6,549	7,468	840	561	1,268	2,851	43
S	20,825	502	35	455	564	6,490	7,330	827	561	1,262	2,752	47
O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,562	719	43	614	818	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,663	643	37	555	716	8,790	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,551	656	39	574	723	9,118	8,669	1,102	702	1,501	3,404	63
A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	60
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	54
J	21,919	536	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	2,975	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
1978 J	31,113	842	44	604	785	10,934	9,961	1,494	891	1,759	3,721	78
F	27,916	765	39	548	735	9,958	8,942	1,262	771	1,538	3,292	66
M	28,630	787	41	579	765	10,175	9,212	1,219	753	1,587	3,443	69
A	25,353	612	38	529	679	8,870	8,252	1,011	641	1,426	3,233	62

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production												
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1977	16,867	8,708	6,040	31,615	2,386	306	6,040	13,421	9,462	14,621	13,302	32,934	5,408
1976 J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461
O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423
N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443
D	1,255	922	615	2,792	222	20	615	1,399	536	988	786	2,994	547
1978 J	1,274	880	592	2,746	282	32	592	1,267	573	99	1,404	1,441	421
F	1,533	741	630	2,904	269	30	630	1,134	841	10	1,124	1,790	387
M	1,439	887	524	2,850	256	27	524	1,376	667	11	943	1,918	1,430
A	1,642	681	412	2,735	307	30	412	1,181	805	938	1,383	2,290	1,456
M	1,639	682	410	2,730	242	19	409	1,144	916	1,989	1,483	3,236	436

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent[2]					Natural gas							
								Sales					
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production[3]	Total supply of marketable gas	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.					Million mcf							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1977	529.6	244.4	774.0	656.5	119.3	3,616.7	2,736.6	1,431.1	313.9	297.3	819.9	1,004.0	-
1976 M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.4	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.2	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.6	10.9	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	-
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.3	9.2	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	-
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.3	9.5	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	-
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	49.7	9.1	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	-
A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.3	9.5	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	-
S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.5	10.0	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	-
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.3	9.3	299.2	219.1	105.0	18.0	17.8	69.2	83.8	-
N	47.8	17.5	65.3	53.9	10.0	318.1	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71.9	85.2	-
D	53.4	23.0	76.4	63.8	10.7	350.0	288.5	169.4	47.1	41.4	80.9	89.3	-
1978 J	42.4	18.5	60.9	53.6	8.5	345.9	296.1	191.2	55.5	50.8	84.9	85.8	-
F	39.9	19.6	59.5	53.0	8.4	302.0	252.4	175.5	53.6	48.5	73.4	76.3	0.01
M	44.4	19.2	63.6	53.5	8.7	315.9	247.3	161.9	44.5	41.6	75.8	82.1	-
A	36.5	17.1	53.6	47.1	7.4	290.7	247.3	127.9	30.5	31.5	65.9	82.1	-

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. [1] Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2] Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3] Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts[2]	Production of saleable products[3]									Net sales in Canada[4]			
		Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1976	616,703	630,014	223,163	115,422	75,900	111,148	26,640	17,398	12,266	48,079	602,806	222,081	102,525	73,321
1977	655,797	668,625	226,080	125,612	82,799	113,707	27,089	18,424	12,757	62,157	608,022	225,150	104,874	77,645
1976 J	55,769	56,704	19,912	10,231	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,283	46,515	19,577	7,827	6,604
J	56,334	56,004	20,016	9,894	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,486	46,923	20,919	7,913	6,431
A	53,176	53,097	19,762	7,945	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,514	48,837	21,801	7,463	7,256
S	39,803	45,251	17,273	6,689	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,806	45,368	19,446	6,728	6,485
O	47,734	49,604	17,683	8,471	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,684	48,184	18,382	7,841	6,553
N	55,056	54,410	19,382	9,646	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,127	54,598	18,348	10,101	6,478
D	56,914	58,676	20,554	11,148	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,322	61,985	19,065	11,554	5,832
1977 J	58,349	58,894	20,214	11,698	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,719	55,433	16,482	9,690	4,982
F	52,332	54,390	18,098	10,840	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,529	53,550	15,993	9,850	5,782
M	57,917	57,391	19,323	11,213	6,921	11,121	2,249	651	911	5,002	51,470	17,445	9,524	5,859
A	47,583	48,707	16,341	9,629	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,411	45,694	17,047	7,957	5,690
M	55,307	56,510	18,640	10,941	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,163	47,131	19,012	8,533	6,951
J	60,324	57,493	19,061	10,849	8,022	8,405	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,814	47,926	20,048	7,824	7,221
J	49,611	57,186	19,365	10,619	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,618	46,473	20,277	7,342	6,456
A	59,225	58,858	20,682	9,576	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,451	52,370	22,707	8,456	7,840
S	46,362	47,361	17,267	6,767	5,755	6,789	2,408	2,537	851	4,987	45,674	19,112	6,375	6,785
O	51,200	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576	50,466	19,245	8,419	6,933
N	54,033	57,717	19,586	11,124	7,535	9,201	2,162	1,515	1,165	5,429	51,591	18,853	9,116	6,922
D	63,554	62,646	20,253	13,050	6,787	11,792	2,277	635	1,394	6,458	60,242	18,929	11,788	6,224
1978 J	53,810	57,946	20,018	11,614	6,120	11,464	1,698	568	1,333	5,131	55,710	16,721	10,341	5,087
F	52,945	52,416	17,742	10,399	5,843	10,005	1,926	716	1,247	4,537	55,341	17,060	9,921	5,630
M	53,632	54,046	18,351	9,816	7,224	8,802	2,779	761	1,234	5,078	53,627	17,662	9,717	6,164
A											46,924	17,308	7,820	5,684
M											47,787	19,906	7,622	7,454

Year and month	Net sales in Canada[4]					Closing inventories[5]								
	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1976	120,184	25,488	17,548	11,123	30,606	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977	84,259	25,679	19,418	12,544	35,978	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1976 J	3,682	2,113	2,563	1,104	3,046	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,706	2,470	2,802	908	2,774	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,211	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,574	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,214	2,585	2,508	777	2,626	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,664	2,205	2,140	826	2,572	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,851	4,728	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,703	1,875	1,324	951	2,818	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,716	4,712	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,349	1,940	349	1,232	2,665	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,105	1,778	232	792	2,373	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,391	1,824	362	1,141	2,206	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,436	2,166	425	925	2,690	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,804	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	4,834	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,910	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,030	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,339	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,206	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,901	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,089	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,321	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460
S	3,722	2,417	2,807	928	3,529	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	14,548
O	6,481	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,495	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38,201	4,329	1,756	699	15,057
N	1,311	1,896	1,354	1,091	3,234	120,907	28,194	14,915	16,919	38,618	4,510	2,000	553	15,199
D	2,110	1,993	327	1,077	3,121	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1978 J	17,433	1,786	236	1,089	3,018	116,332	33,146	14,573	14,480	30,454	4,536	2,636	610	15,898
F	16,904	1,932	325	988	2,582	109,302	34,468	13,536	12,672	25,268	4,216	3,029	724	15,388
M	13,416	2,225	407	1,037	3,000	104,779	35,112	12,500	12,306	21,399	4,118	3,386	867	15,091
A			572											
M			1,436											

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane butane mixes) plus other materials used. [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965 Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper				Nickel		Lead				Molybdenum	
	Total metal content		Refined copper				Total metal content		Refined lead			
	Production	Exports[1]	Production	Exports[2]	Production	Exports[3]	Production	Exports[4]	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1976	1,611.6	1,378.5	1,125.5	702.0	530.9	459.7	565.1	562.9	387.4	252.4	32.2	32.0
1977	1,724.4	1,294.9	1,121.7	648.6	510.5	419.2	636.0	592.3	413.2	288.4	34.1	33.8
1976 J	125.8	80.6	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.2	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	130.6	98.6	55.3	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.9	2.0
N	130.8	110.8	96.9	52.2	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	3.2	3.5
D	134.8	92.8	83.3	49.2	46.8	41.2	63.7	30.4	36.8	18.5	3.3	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	48.4	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	44.5	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	62.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	51.7	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.4	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.6	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.1	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	2.8	2.9
N	144.4	68.9	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	43.0	38.9	21.6	3.7	1.3
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	38.0	38.9	70.2	46.0	34.9	22.5	2.3	3.9
1978 J	125.2	117.8	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.6	31.9	23.1	2.6	2.0
F	141.2	180.5	88.5	80.4	29.9	61.1	60.0	40.1	35.1	22.5	2.1	2.5
M	145.3	73.7	102.6	46.3	44.0	41.4	71.1	45.3	39 2	26.6	2.6	2.1
A	135.6	101.6	94.9	51.2	37.7	50.5	45.2	43.1	35.3	21.2	2.6	2.8
M	148.6	144.4	108.9	57.4	32.2	58.9	50.2	46.7	38.1	28.8	2.4	2.8

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore	Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons					
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports			Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1976	2,165.1	2,216.6	1,041.2	776.2	4,713.8	61,086	1,690	-	41,198	44,470	14,627.9
1977	2,418.4	1,970.3	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	60,000	1,706	-	44,646	51,080	15,832.4
1976 J	165.9	238.8	94.8	86.8	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,505	3,387	1,608.8
J	185.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,561	3,924	965.8
A	131.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	2,937	2,904	1,403.2
S	188.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	3,986	3,495	2,102.6
O	200.8	217.1	100.3	59.9	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,580	3,413	1,329.7
N	218.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,138.5	148	-	3,066	4,677	1,671.9
D	206.9	153.7	105.5	43.5	642.4	4,217.6	149	-	3,661	6,201	1,431.7
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,531	1,347.2
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,034	832.4
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,189.7	163	-	3,814	3,014	1,347.7
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,645.9	141	-	3,485	5,082	2,078.0
J	210.3	141.8	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874.1	143	-	4,187	4,287	1,413.1
A	293.0	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004 1	137	-	3,452	5,079	1,228.6
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441.0	131	-	3,149	3,324	1,613.6
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422.0	133	-	3,940	4,822	1,542.8
N	180.1	169.7	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466.1	148	-	3,958	3,438	1,183.2
D	183.2	113.9	75.4	55.5	777.8	5,570.2	148	-	3,460	4,221	1,758.6
1978 J	160.7	132.5	87.2	53.9	387.2	2,061.7	133	-	3,228	3,968	1,212.0
F	136.7	147.8	83.6	48.8	297.9	1,479.1	131	-	3,450	4,681	1,272.6
M	215.8	169.3	93.4	56.6	248.6	1,318.4	144	-	3,825	3,768	1,239.3
A	198.0	160.8	84.1	89.2	822.7	2,033.1	148	-	3,796	4,010	1,963.3
M	152.6	265.8	92.4	110.2		1,814.0	138	-	3,045	4,164	2,759.8

---

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments[1]	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1976	1,693	1,651.1	6,617	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,607	1,679.3	5,749.0
1977	1,682	1,560.0	7,968	10,950	11,075	1,993	6,656	1,241.4	6,354.4
1976 J	116	115.9	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.4	433.2
A	139	119.4	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	133.0	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	132.1	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	195.3	600	964	987	164.3	713.2	41.9	462.3
D	153	150.0	675	711	543	153.2	806.3	104.3	516.6
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	659	641	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,305	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1	575.5
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141	94.3	622	1,010	966	174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8
D	142	168.5	708	651	513	164.4	746.3	70.5	410.2
1978 J	96	95.6	389	405	352	126.2	743.8	40.7	555.0
F	108	131.6	451	449	457	136.4	765.3	85.1	541.7
M	136	110.5	494	674	627	164.7	412.7	40.6	685.2
A	106	125.1	699	798	715	159.0	471.8	253.4	574.0
M	116	109.7	730	1,109	1,137	165.6	535.9		596.5
J	140						551.2		

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

92 1. Building Permits, by Type
92 2. Building Permits, by Province
93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

		Non-residential							Non-residential					
Year and month	Canada Total[1]	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]	Canada total[1]	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676							
D								2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7				M.C.D.			
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,012.0	2,444.4	1,350.9	7,612.5	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								Adjusted for seasonal variation						
1976 J	1,443.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,122.3	490.8	99.1	309.2	82.5	631.5	203.2
J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,062.6	430.2	79.4	219.6	131.1	632.5	258.8
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.5	322.4	97.6	155.5	69.4	605.0	272.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	917.1	300.1	61.0	171.5	67.6	617.0	347.8
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,007.1	377.6	73.0	223.2	81.4	629.5	361.0
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,054.1	415.1	89.6	222.2	103.3	639.0	371.1
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	994.6	402.8	85.1	204.4	113.4	591.8	458.3
1977 J	480.5	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	261.6	230.2	966.9	381.7	84.5	190.9	106.3	585.2	356.9
F	645.5	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	353.6	285.3	983.1	398.0	93.8	205.3	98.9	585.1	329.6
M	1,090.1	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	719.4	426.8	1,094.4	375.5	84.4	169.3	121.8	718.9	416.8
A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774.0	339.4	1,027.9	401.9	84.2	210.9	106.9	625.9	338.1
M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,024.9	404.3	73.5	223.5	107.2	620.6	335.5
J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,084.7	481.4	84.8	198.2	198.4	603.4	410.4
J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	959.0	367.3	66.0	217.4	83.9	591.7	371.4
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,010.8	412.5	86.8	209.9	115.8	598.4	410.9
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,086.6	466.1	99.2	214.0	153.0	620.5	377.1
O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	977.4	371.7	90.5	208.3	72.8	605.7	396.4
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,081.2	376.4	79.5	196.2	100.7	704.8	456.6
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,154.6	366.9	92.0	194.1	80.8	787.7	449.6
1978 J	537.8	258.4	48.0	116.2	94.2	279.4	273.8	1,034.6	425.3	92.0	175.2	158.1	609.3	402.3
F	624.8	274.2	47.6	141.9	84.8	350.6	266.4	960.7	377.5	88.5	165.7	123.3	583.2	306.3
M	958.6	385.8	55.2	246.0	84.6	572.8	426.4	990.7	411.4	77.5	253.3	80.6	579.2	414.2
A	1,175.5	462.3	72.2	276.0	114.1	713.2	405.6	1,119.1	515.9	69.9	305.9	140.2	603.2	444.5
M	1,340.2	496.3	103.3	283.3	109.8	843.9	495.8	1,017.5	424.1	74.5	253.8	95.9	593.4	385.0

---

[1] In 1978, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. [2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1976 J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	480.5	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	128.6	24.4	21.0	106.9	98.3	-	0.2
F	645.5	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	96.9	137.2	-	1.3
M	1,090.1	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	171.7	153.2	-	0.6
A	1,147.5	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	-	2.9
M	1,294.5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.4	176.9	-	2.5
J	1,351.9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	-	3.5
J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	-	0.9
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	-	2.7
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.4	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.6
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.5
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2
1978 J	537.8	3.0	4.0	12.3	3.3	66.3	127.3	22.0	27.7	177.2	94.0	0.5	0.3
F	624.8	3.9	2.4	18.2	9.7	100.1	198.5	42.7	19.2	122.3	106.6	1.1	0.1
M	958.6	2.0	3.4	16.3	10.5	207.2	288.3	42.0	23.1	241.0	121.5	1.0	2.3
A	1,175.5	6.0	4.6	37.3	17.0	236.3	385.2	30.8	38.1	271.0	144.9	3.9	0.4
M	1,340.2	7.3	6.4	37.0	37.0	221.9	505.0	58.6	46.6	263.7	151.0	2.6	3.1

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	...
1977	245,724	3,719	824	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1975 3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134	246.5
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.3
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	234.0
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	242.5
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	248.7
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	251.2
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	306.9
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	196.6

Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	...
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1975 3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371	200.9
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	196.0
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	258.1
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	255.8
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.1
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	270.3
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	245.1
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	245.9
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	241.6

Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	...
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
1975 3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000	161.9
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
1977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	193.7
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	191.4
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	182.1
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	181.3
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	193.1
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	176.7

---

[1] A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas: Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1977	200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1976 J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	207
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	180
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	204
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	173
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	236
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	212
1977 J	11,516	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	894	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	204
F	9,086	265	2,896	2,463	223	285	1,315	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	195
M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	170
A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	193
M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	196
J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	202
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	207
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	203
O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	181
N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	204
D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	236
1978 J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	255
F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	251
M	13,781	277	3,069	3,535	1,127	486	3,369	1,918	1,967	2,242	1,124	1,395	247
A	12,617	256	3,072	4,166	993	405	2,174	1,551	2,064	1,931	931	864	163
M	16,441	720	4,772	5,016	830	782	2,473	1,848	1,979	1,772	730	1,094	154
J	16,214	658	3,714	5,794	1,031	451	3,089	1,477	1,473	2,283	968	883	147

Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas: Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1977	206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	...
1976 J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	188
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	174
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	186
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	180
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	182
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	187
1977 J	14,629	1,069	3,041	5,198	602	728	1,683	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	190
F	13,165	1,045	2,798	4,822	188	343	1,827	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	197
M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	228
A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	184
M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	190
J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	205
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	210
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	282
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	196
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	201
N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	192
D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	214
1978 J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	210
F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	184
M	13,298	1,064	2,662	5,226	296	271	2,036	1,743	971	2,075	265	1,037	212
A	14,250	561	2,610	5,638	595	803	2,092	1,951	1,831	2,909	485	1,284	193
M	14,770	707	4,068	4,613	631	813	1,683	2,255	2,140	1,234	353	1,494	167
J	19,680	598	4,862	7,341	739	1,128	2,549	2,463	2,880	2,668	727	1,578	211

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5

Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
1977 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
1976 J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	161
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	161
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	161
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	160
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	165
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
1977 J	168,678	9,480	37,433	68,869	4,615	6,242	24,628	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170
F	163,544	8,672	37,377	66,686	4,650	6,089	23,656	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170
M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	157
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	156
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	154
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	155
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	156
1978 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	158
F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	161
M	156,252	7,266	29,084	64,421	7,233	7,811	25,547	14,890	20,094	33,821	6,415	9,106	162
A	154,501	6,931	29,544	62,944	7,631	7,409	25,563	14,479	20,331	32,843	6,861	8,677	161
M	155,916	6,913	30,194	63,333	7,830	7,369	26,288	13,989	20,167	33,381	7,238	8,193	159
J	152,255	6,952	28,996	61,680	8,122	6,686	26,813	13,006	18,746	32,984	7,479	7,497	152

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

Year and month	New housing												Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act[2]			Conventional lenders			Total N.H.A and conventional	Dwelling units						
								National Housing Act						
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders[3]	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies[3]	Total		C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other[4]
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
1977	339	3,964	4,302	596	2,082	2,685	6,978	11,030	118,734	129,764	72,612	202,014	5,717	2,162
1976 M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,982	18,349	262	127
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,787	16,883	273	144
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190
1977 J	6	135	141	18	80	99	239	229	3,624	3,853	2,880	6,703	242	97
F	2	141	143	24	102	125	269	45	4,060	4,105	3,539	7,602	381	97
M	3	290	293	49	170	220	512	98	8,932	9,030	7,029	16,045	570	280
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,284	17,586	568	173
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
J	17	397	414	87	209	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195
J	14	357	371	39	178	225	588	442	10,616	11,058	6,651	17,436	510	182
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	511	152
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189
O	51	357	408	41	187	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156
D	120	460	579	34	141	175	754	4,209	14,064	18,273	4,386	22,659	349	215
1978 J	5	72	78	29	119	148	226	106	1,943	2,049	3,521	5,570	306	148
F	1	65	66	21	130	151	217	31	1,688	1,719	3,828	5,547	408	156
M	5	124	129	57	231	288	417	169	3,391	3,560	6,840	10,400	520	183
A	3	180	182	73	290	363	545	111	5,209	5,320	8,018	13,338	573	247

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. [2] Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3] Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4] Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Soft wood, plywood Million sq. ft. ⅜″	Soft wood lumber[1,2] Million bd. ft.	Flush type wooden doors No. in thousands	Rigid insulating board: Building board (panels natural or coated) Millions sq. ft. ½″ basis	Rigid insulating board: As-phalted sheating board Millions sq. ft. ½″ basis	Rigid insulating board: Roof insulation board Millions sq. ft. ½″ basis	Rigid insulating board: Other decorative board Millions sq. ft. ½″ basis	Particle board million sq. ft. ⅝″ basis	Hard board: Not tempered or treated Million sq. ft. ⅛″ basis	Hard board: Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels Million sq. ft. ⅛″ basis	Gypsum products: Wall board[2] Millions sq. ft.	Gypsum products: Lath[2] Millions sq. ft.	Portland cement[2] (000) tons	Concrete products: Concrete blocks (gravel)[4] No. (000) 8″ block equ.	Concrete products: Concrete ready mix[4] (000) cu. yds.	Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2] Million sq. ft.
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015
1976	2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37
1977	2,300	16,970	4,121	57	182	76	67	428	421	89	1,876	X	10,450	157,906	17,993	36
1976 D	182.0	1,198.5	1,022.8	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0
1977 J	183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	4.0	360	5,644	625	2.1
F	164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	29.5	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	410	6,641	731	3.2
M	233.5	1,538.2	1,019.5	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	36.8	52.8	8.2	159.8	3.5	584	11,113	954	4.6
A	198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	34.0	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	731	12,975	1,382	3.3
M	189.8	1,421.3	-	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	37.3	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,081	16,993	1,947	3.0
J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	40.0	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,256	17,772	2,202	3.1
J	195.4	1,352.8	-	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	30.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,114	14,291	1,788	2.5
A	176.9	1,510.4	-	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	41.3	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	2.4
S	199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	42.1	38.4	9.9	177.0	X	1,142	17,548	1,872	3.6
O	199.6	1,478.4	-	4.8	13.6	8.9	6.0	41.6	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	2.6
N	174.5	1,406.0	-	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	41.0	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	922	14,069	1,598	3.4
D	161.8	1,282.8	965.7	3.6	8.2	6.8	4.8	25.7	15.3	6.0	180.7	X	483	7,836	822	2.4
1978 J	201.1	1,355.0	-	2.8	6.2	5.1	5.0	27.1	19.6	5.3	129.6	X	336	5,260	602	0.1
F	182.9	1,285.5	-	2.9	10.4	5.8	7.8	25.0	35.2	6.9	144.5	X	433	6,140	770	0.1
M	197.6	1,593.9	582.2	7.2	26.4	0.4	9.5	30.4	37.9	8.6	169.9	X	521	8,831	928	2.6
A	212.8	1,549.7	-	4.8	23.2	4.5	5.3	36.2	43.3	7.0	168.4	X	707	9,645	1,137	0.4
M	214.2	1,698.2	-	4.3	17.1	6.4	7.3	38.6	53.8	9.5	185.7	X	1,131	14,907	1,736	0.4

Year and month	Sinks[2] (all kinds) No. in thousands	Lavatories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds) No. in thousands	Steel wire, nails[2] (000) net tons	Furnaces, warm air (all fuels)[2,3] (000) units	Locks & latch sets[2] value $'000	Iron and steel products: Construction[5]: Concrete reinforcing bars (000) net tons	Iron and steel products: Construction[5]: Hot rolled sheets (000) net tons	Iron and steel products: Construction[5]: Cold reduced sheets & strip (000) net tons	Iron and steel products: Construction[5]: Galvanized sheets (000) net tons	Mineral wool for building insulation Million sq ft.	Asphalt products: Asphalt shingles Roof squares '000	Asphalt products: Roofing asphalt (000) tons	Clay bricks No. in millions	Mechanical refrigerators No. in thousands	Paints, varnishes & lacquers value $'000
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908
1977	624	704	161	204	36,480	358	126	37	347	1,051	7,039	127	599	512	430,020
1976 D	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1
1977 J	64.9	67.5	8.2	14.0	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	26,532.3
F	48.0	48.4	10.6	11.4	3,034.2	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	74.9	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	31,208.9
M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	47.8	42.1	39,131.1
A	47.1	54.8	13.7	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	613.2	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5
M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	63.4	627.0	11.3	62.3	39.0	45,376.5
J	58.7	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	530.9	12.1	64.5	56.7	39,291.7
J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	527.5	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4
A	39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	759.6	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9
S	47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	804.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,065.6
O	47.1	53.5	14.0	21.2	2,518.9	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	527.9	12.1	62.0	41.6	34,047.8
N	55.3	40.3	13.6	20.5	2,870.9	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	332.7	12.6	55.1	42.1	33,041.5
D	68.1	40.3	10.8	16.2	2,619.5	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	202.2	7.3	30.0	37.6	25,012.7
1978 J	52.2	93.2	11.4	12.7	2,140.9	19.1	12.3	6.7	37.6	100.2	474.8	7.2	15.9	30.2	29,231.5
F	45.1	54.5	13.7	10.9	2,380.3	20.1	15.9	6.8	32.5	103.1	581.6	8.5	23.2	37.7	33,728.5
M	50.2	61.8	13.9	15.6	3,390.8	29.2	14.8	9.7	48.3	79.9	782.0	10.2	34.4	39.3	43,037.7
A	45.6	49.7	15.0	13.1	3,756.5	40.7	10.7	9.3	40.1	62.9	701.8	12.3	50.4	42.5	44,988.2
M	58.6	52.8	16.1	13.1	4,008.4	49.3	11.2	8.6	44.2	78.5	1,070.2	15.5	30.6	42.4	48,621.9

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species. [2] Includes export shipments [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. [4] Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.
[5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: **Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.**

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
99 2. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
100 3. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100 4. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101 5. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101 6. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102 7. Fisheries Statistics
103 8. Manufactured Food
104 9. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and month		Total cash receipts	Supplementary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops											
					Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. participation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B. participation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. participation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
	D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014
1976															
1977															
1976	J	868,140	-	868,140	443,076	318,880	26	14,544	-	65,121	-	-1,717	9,246	19,525	50,774
	A	637,117	-	637,117	213,098	86,834	-	3,494	-	19,239	-	-885	7,864	2,935	14,818
	S	998,125	-	998,125	485,335	234,270	17,898	9,340	-	59,551	-	12,699	2,922	13,287	25,978
	O	815,302	-	815,302	392,495	125,704	-	6,870	-	73,457	-	34,011	925	6,384	14,645
	N	778,254	-	778,254	348,614	151,523	-	5,436	-	54,416	-	15,297	424	2,198	11,654
	D	767,958	-	767,958	218,252	122,449	-	4,238	-	34,769	-	71	614	1,749	13,929
1977	J	1,213,568	-	1,213,568	809,910	35,816	83,857	3,550	-	13,479	-	11,193	854	2,107	14,448
	F	756,315	-	756,315	390,398	101,070	21,983	3,851	13,956	16,612	102,280	-6,327	1,312	5,252	33,232
	M	690,111	-	690,111	226,721	79,461	9,204	4,773	-	17,248	-	-9,295	1,188	6,125	31,966
	A	672,747	-	672,747	213,692	85,976	49	4,038	-	16,817	-	-6,689	1,147	11,033	50,193
	M	706,206	-	706,206	232,791	108,733	16	4,061	-	26,319	-	-10,021	721	3,231	29,623
	J	843,921	-	843,921	308,016	200,320	15	6,969	-	40,428	-	-20,273	1,654	4,441	16,080
	J	855,624	-	855,624	377,124	210,365	16	9,632	-	91,451	-	-9,222	6,129	7,547	14,358
	A	760,994	-	760,994	286,514	202,280	-	1,413	-	6,292	-	-5,006	3,318	1,021	10,449
	S	1,007,661	-	1,007,661	443,848	205,225	15,889	2,539	-	16,575	-	12,600	1,825	6,900	58,483
	O	1,039,693	-	1,039,693	539,989	217,168	-	6,927	-	36,663	-	15,011	1,390	25,578	117,466
	N	885,062	-	885,062	379,523	135,750	-	7,108	-	32,184	-	16,945	1,656	11,370	38,415
	D	740,046	-	740,046	220,465	84,240	-	3,807	-	20,185	-	16,755	546	5,621	31,101
1978	J	1,237,786	-	1,237,786	804,328	52,978	119,016	3,314	-	30,500	-	7,871	293	4,816	35,740
	F	763,380	-	763,380	326,023	62,105	-	3,638	5,258	23,495	84,798	-2,307	938	3,584	25,267
	M	921,514	-	921,514	338,435	129,695	-	4,750	-	41,862	-	-16,041	2,141	8,538	60,138
	A	767,496	-	767,496	236,407	76,101	-	4,046	-	25,923	-	-8,221	1,574	9,022	35,899
	M	925,310	-	925,310	374,174	160,158	-	4,587	-	35,711	-	-11,725	1,055	9,791	33,225
	J	1,012,803	-	1,012,803	394,158	249,489	-	6,008	-	43,803	-	-13,728	1,666	7,761	26,067

Year and month		Crops												Livestock and products		
		Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Total	Cattle	Calves
	D	20015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	255947	200034	200035	200036
1976																
1977																
1976	J	4,436	8,753	-	8,995	22,261	31,275	7,784	-	8,871	-125,698	-	..	397,256	131,212	8,616
	A	3,908	6,757	1,953	12,549	19,747	28,264	7,782	-	7,127	-9,288	-	..	388,788	125,761	7,886
	S	2,634	8,450	1,387	15,660	32,555	64,153	23,154	-	21,643	-60.270	-	..	479,810	190,384	10,995
	O	9,349	22,020	-	29,427	15,814	27,132	23,155	-	39,515	-35,913	-	..	388,366	139,307	10,905
	N	8,283	28,731	20,733	23,537	9,214	16,015	7,781	42,222	19,102	-67,952	-	..	387,234	144,435	17,327
	D	4,433	15,146	5,246	19,115	11,768	15,755	7,780	27,129	13,006	-78,945	-	..	468,664	187,716	13,148
1977	J	8,572	8,360	-	19,791	6,881	13,974	8,611	40,842	13,888	-22,583	546,270	..	362,297	130,864	9,286
	F	12,397	10,430	-	18,244	4,168	11,793	8,611	34,307	10,080	-12,853	-	..	341,514	122,363	8,981
	M	8,873	12,709	675	18,710	2,776	9,580	8,611	28,822	8,064	-12,769	-	..	438,857	175,808	15,931
	A	8,365	11,280	-	21,494	2,816	8,381	8,611	-	4,794	-14,613	-	..	384,988	134,599	16,251
	M	3,147	14,089	1,916	11,915	1,690	8,501	35,116	-	5,699	-11,965	-	..	423,903	148,124	11,870
	J	3,473	16,110	1,206	5,764	10,327	9,771	35,116	-	6,694	-30,079	-	..	499,717	192,589	12,122
	J	752	9,491	-	11,834	27,051	31,032	8,612	-	8,921	-50,845	-	..	439,087	148,215	8,248
	A	994	8,697	1,161	15,842	23,995	28,080	8,612	-	8.658	-29,292	-	..	429,448	135,490	8,445
	S	371	7,382	1,350	18,281	36,001	63,600	26,283	-	25,955	-55,411	-	..	524,877	202,794	14,223
	O	14,023	23,863	2,709	28,925	18,716	26,971	26,288	-	47,405	-69,114	-	..	460.145	171,505	16,946
	N	10,631	25,281	18,094	18,220	11,060	16,167	8,617	56.090	34,618	-62,683	-	..	462,622	181,896	23,697
	D	7,070	9,331	4,171	14,482	13,524	15,770	8,617	22,568	24,504	-61,827	-	..	478,337	182,693	15,947
1978	J	15,568	7,677	-	13,634	7,145	14,340	8,694	50,116	13,005	-14,413	434,034	..	410,363	149,604	12,552
	F	8,775	14,613	2,328	14,098	4,377	12,096	8,694	48,166	9,455	-3,355	-	..	418,448	159,047	14,083
	M	21,963	13,474	-	13,748	2,865	9,817	8,694	40,531	6,928	-10.668	-	..	525,836	235.292	22,421
	A	15,654	27,333	1,666	14,039	2,704	8,581	8,694	16,576	5,135	-8,319	-	..	497,742	203,656	18,412
	M	7,997	18,503	1,181	9,520	1,730	8,677	38,167	-	4,197	-8,600	-	60,000	520,541	199,333	15,713
	J	7,843	21,393	400	5,792	5,492	9,971	38,167	-	7,234	-23,200	-	-	590,323	244,597	16,271

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Livestock and products: Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other	Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1976											
1977											
1976 J	62,956	57	705	121,554	44,691	23,675	3,790	-	24,299	829	2,680
A	60,575	74	678	116,657	49,639	23,877	3,641	-	32,135	415	2,681
S	78,417	128	1,169	111,117	53,583	22,841	11,176	1,912	27,577	810	2,681
O	56,360	116	1,080	103,493	45,090	23,719	8,296	5,763	24,806	1,191	2,681
N	55,221	123	1,048	97,126	40,585	23,576	7,793	7,613	21,750	10,362	2,681
D	84,564	146	1,426	95,162	45,690	24,092	16,720	3,855	30,069	2,533	44,585
1977 J	58,767	80	848	92,824	31,758	24,105	13,765	2,111	13,704	461	25,085
F	62,381	105	694	87,666	32,112	21,958	5,254	2,108	15,009	209	7,077
M	80,074	277	1,131	103,570	32,250	24,400	5,416	4,282	13,258	1,006	5,987
A	57,323	208	913	117,153	31,431	23,088	4,022	18,248	11,411	5,942	38,466
M	63,248	111	463	132,736	37,246	25,287	4,818	13,815	23,649	3,180	8,868
J	80,190	147	834	144,443	39,904	25,286	4,202	-	23,012	10,404	2,772
J	66,520	84	553	139,930	46,591	24,407	4,539	-	28,181	8,540	2,692
A	64,752	138	865	137,397	53,980	23,980	4,401	-	32,697	9,643	2,692
S	85,862	197	1,173	129,649	53,779	21,742	15,458	2,085	29,707	4,453	2,691
O	67,087	180	850	121,297	48,402	22,356	11,522	6,372	28,155	2,341	2,691
N	73,860	114	843	107,695	41,838	22,027	10,652	8,588	29,285	2,353	2,691
D	84,043	214	1,134	108,280	46,535	22,534	16,957	4,403	21,379	158	15,304
1978 J	70,949	192	986	100,865	35,147	24,713	15,355	2,456	15,898	1,241	3,500
F	85,848	138	600	95,682	33,254	23,345	6,451	2,458	14,959	509	983
M	92,946	354	1,286	109,005	33,075	24,924	6,533	4,930	13,144	24,822	14,347
A	82,294	388	1,046	128,278	34,181	24,452	5,035	20,124	10,402	2,821	-
M	89,008	279	804	145,217	38,047	26,266	5,874	15,272	13,019	772	1,532
J	100,654	273	974	154,602	41,889	26,161	4,902	-	24.982	3,147	193

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines: Canada[2]	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Repair parts: Canada	Atlantic prov	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1976	1,134.09	27.69	125.79	239.98	125.37	315.52	268.06	31.68	154.72	5.84	25.34	38.03	15.48	35.96	30.04	4.03
1977	1,102.68	27.54	143.44	248.29	115.21	273.71	260.37	34.12	161.12	5.58	28.45	39.83	16.78	33.97	32.14	4.37
1975 3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76
1977 1	163.73	3.68	28.55	36.93	13.16	40.69	36.02	4.70	35.26	1.45	6.74	9.28	2.78	7.20	7.02	0.79
2	298.27	8.61	27.91	74.26	24.22	76.01	76.89	10.37	43.19	0.91	7.00	9.89	4.46	10.30	9.50	1.13
3	357.32	8.73	45.96	63.56	46.95	92.76	86.38	12.98	50.93	1.94	8.27	11.03	6.38	11.42	10.10	1.79
4	283.36	6.52	41.02	73.54	30.88	64.25	61.08	6.07	31.74	1.28	6.44	9.63	3.16	5.05	5.52	0.66
1978 1	153.92	3.81	19.72	37.13	15.74	37.65	34.64	5.23	39.11	2.72	5.25	9.16	3.85	8.84	8.02	1.27
2	372.85	7.98	33.63	79.98	42.16	99.17	96.90	13.03	49.82	1.05	7.14	12.70	5.83	10.62	10.99	1.49

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2] The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands) Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds) Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry[1]
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977	3,761	646	133	8,007	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1976 J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.1	76.4
1977 J	304	44	12	641	80.0	4.4	5.6	31.7	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.5	4.3	6.9	35.2	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.3	4.2	8.3	35.6	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.0	5.0	8.4	38.0	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	72.9	4.8	8.0	33.5	74.4
J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0
J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6
A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1
D	339	49	15	737	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1978 J	292	43	7	611	65.0	3.4	4.2	24.2	75.2
F	290	43	6	685	64.2	3.3	5.5	27.2	69.2
M	343	79	10	855	58.9	3.1	5.3	28.1	59.5
A	280	63	5	730	68.7	2.6	4.6	28.7	53.8
M	269	42	5	696	65.3	2.6	4.2	29.2	48.3
J	292	37	8	815	62.5	2.3	4.0	25.6	47.6

---

[1] Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 4: Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada

Year and Quarter	Farm inputs total[2]	Building and fencing	Machinery and motor vehicles				Crop production		Animal Production			Supplies and services	Hired farm labour	Property taxes	Interest	Farm rent
		Major group	Major group[4]	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement[4]	Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4]	Major group[5]	Fertilizer	Major group[5]	Feeders livestock	Feed	Major group	Major group	Major group[2]	Major group[3]	Major group[2]
	1971 = 100															
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195
1976	172.9	170.7	153.1	148.8	135.1	157.6	210.1	199.5	165.1	134.4	198.5	149.9	189.8	135.1	242.4	227.5
1977	180.0	183.9	164.4	158.8	146.6	169.6	212.5	199.8	167.4	137.3	199.0	161.2	208.6	147.3	242.8	210.7
1975 2	160.8	149.5	136.4	138.3	127.7	136.5	230.5	209.3	161.4	130.0	197.4	135.8	161.5	118.1	204.7	218.5
3	164.4	157.4	144.0	140.4	127.4	147.9	224.6	203.9	163.5	133.5	197.8	139.5	168.4	118.1	204.7	218.5
4	167.2	161.4	148.5	143.8	131.7	153.1	221.7	199.4	166.7	137.0	200.7	143.3	173.2	118.1	204.7	218.5
1976 1	172.0	164.3	150.8	146.6	134.6	155.0	216.0	207.6	167.5	139.0	198.7	146.5	179.2	135.1	242.4	227.5
2	174.4	170.6	151.9	147.9	134.7	156.1	213.3	206.6	171.3	147.9	197.4	149.0	186.1	135.1	242.4	227.5
3	172.9	172.2	152.6	148.1	134.8	157.1	206.1	193.1	165.2	130.5	202.8	150.7	193.1	135.1	242.4	227.5
4	172.3	175.8	157.2	152.5	136.3	162.3	205.0	190.8	156.2	119.9	195.1	153.2	200.7	135.1	242.4	227.5
1977 1	175.6	177.9	159.9	155.6	143.2	164.2	207.8	192.7	162.0	126.8	199.8	158.0	203.2	147.3	242.8	210.7
2	181.2	180.8	163.7	157.1	145.5	169.4	213.6	202.6	173.2	138.2	209.8	159.8	207.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
3	181.3	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	214.1	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
4	181.7	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	214.5	201.2	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.6	213.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
1978 1	187.1	193.4	172.4	170.1	157.2	175.4	217.4	199.4	177.3	159.9	195.7	169.5	214.5	147.3	242.8	210.7

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. [3] 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5] The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Exports of grains and livestock products

	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
Year and month	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1]
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	87.39	1.57	3.90	5.16	218.89	0.76	2.00
1977	565.72	26.49	17.55	131.36	8.75	12.48	45.94	80.24	1.19	0.77	4.16	367.49	0.64	7.78
1976 J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	9.99	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.86	--	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	7.76	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	1.97	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	9.02	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	33.00	1.42	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	9.42	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.98	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	9.76	0.23	0.02	0.44	24.39	0.09	0.19
N	34.96	2.12	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.72	0.16	0.22	0.88	24.73	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	1.41	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.90	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.24	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.78	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	9.72	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14
F	29.19	1.78	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	8.41	0.08	0.01	0.15	34.78	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.98	0.22	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	10.50	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.60	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	2.01	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	9.80	0.10	0.06	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33
M	51.84	2.22	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	8.34	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.02	2.31	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	7.41	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.65	0.08	1.46
J	54.42	1.76	1.78	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	5.04	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	4.43	0.08	0.01	0.40	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	4.59	0.04	0.19	0.36	28.11	0.06	0.79
O	60.84	2.33	1.12	11.04	0.67	0.77	3.95	4.58	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
N	54.73	2.37	0.11	20.50	1.54	1.20	4.14	2.98	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D	44.71	3.23	0.40	19.20	1.46	0.83	3.07	4.44	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
1978 J	22.20	1.03	0.55	8.99	1.13	0.32	4.45	5.37	0.04	-	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01
F	21.70	3.45	0.07	9.31	0.57	0.11	4.60	11.41	0.12	0.03	0.28	26.16	0.22	1.93
M	28.10	3.68	0.06	8.91	0.64	0.51	3.25	6.89	0.08	0.05	0.29	27.81	0.14	1.66
A								7.01	0.26	0.04	0.31	23.46	0.34	0.99
M								5.20	0.09	0.13	0.52	29.45	0.10	0.51

[1] Includes eggs for hatching

Sources: Coarse Grains Review (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Milk, milk products and eggs

	Production	Fluid sales	Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks[3]			Net production[4]
Year and month	Total milk[1]	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Eggs
	Million pounds					Thousand gals	Million pounds			Million dozens
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052
1976	16,943	5,291	251.53	171.98	196.26	30,855	54.91	55.11	27.55	434.91
1977	17,070	5,407	249.70	177.16	262.69	32,272	63.37	61.77	25.91	435.22
1976 J	1,661	437	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,651	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19
A	1,568	434	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,142	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55
S	1,422	443	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,717	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,156	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04
N	1,097	455	11.57	13.27	12.24	1,936	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65
D	1,117	456	10.42	13.09	17.92	1,937	54.91	55.11	27.55	36.86
1977 J	1,106	447	10.80	12.21	17.37	1,708	47.26	56.14	24.15	36.89
F	1,048	420	9.88	12.31	16.75	1,908	35.79	55.30	19.72	33.24
M	1,276	463	13.79	15.04	22.73	2,429	26.06	56.95	17.68	36.66
A	1,436	448	20.51	14.08	22.21	2,822	28.35	60.45	11.73	35.78
M	1,647	451	26.16	14.55	30.09	3,376	34.80	60.82	18.57	37.87
J	1,802	441	33.40	16.99	31.50	3,850	49.06	62.63	32.12	37.50
J	1,758	427	31.48	16.10	26.31	3,631	59.33	64.12	40.65	37.87
A	1,688	453	29.64	17.11	21.06	3,258	67.75	66.06	43.83	36.67
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.68	22.04	2,792	72.57	65.93	44.88	34.57
O	1,375	461	20.54	14.94	18.62	2,190	73.36	63.57	36.57	36.23
N	1,202	460	14.24	13.88	16.56	2,115	66.95	62.92	30.80	35.49
D	1,196	474	13.30	13.26	17.45	2,193	63.37	61.77	25.91	36.47
1978 J	1,169	464	13.82	11.52	17.83	1,703	63.82	60.94	18.39	39.73
F	1,057	434	10.86	11.43	16.16	1,928	55.52	56.97	13.04	36.91
M	1,252	480	14.05	13.41	22.69	2,562	48.49	56.96	15.44	39.11
A	1,471	444	20.65	15.63	25.84	2,434	50.94	57.64	17.44	37.66
M	1,655	470	25.52	16.84	32.13	3,172	57.34	59.05	15.08	40.25
J			28.76	17.57	34.54	3,609	71.38	60.80	17.93	38.89

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed [2] Includes case and bulk. [3] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. [4] Exclusive of Newfoundland, includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Fisheries statistics[1]

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country[2]			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period[3]
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
		Metric tonnes							Million pounds					
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1976	364,754	1,063,071	340,241	17,123	368,456	117,937	41,948	177,366	653.9	427.2	226.7	30.6	19.3	92
1977	324,206	800,809	157,141	16,921	352,966	77,483	50,022	146,276	845.7	466.9	378.7	39.6	20.0	87
1976 J	50,708	126,992	51,913	2,558	39,762	14,859	7,163	10,737	52.3	40.8	11.4	1.4	3.8	77.4
J	72,473	166,586	59,918	3,039	43,614	22,887	8,178	28,950	70.3	46.2	24.1	2.2	2.0	89.2
A	52,299	135,931	37,261	2,531	41,480	24,740	7,873	22,046	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.5	1.2	105.7
S	33,705	115,323	31,354	2,707	43,277	20,590	5,961	11,434	64.7	48.5	16.2	4.9	0.6	94.7
O	24,300	71,602	26,090	1,555	22,074	9,219	3,248	9,416	55.0	33.1	21.9	5.5	0.5	105.9
N	9,227	47,123	22,324	461	14,081	7,426	712	2,119	50.3	30.1	20.3	3.8	0.5	77.2
D	13,475	35,659	7,302	188	25,290	646	-	2,233	49.7	27.7	22.0	2.1	1.8	91.9
1977 J	3,969	14,135	939	94	6,168	1,722	18	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	2.3	1.3	79.4
F	5,554	25,272	10,152	121	12,156	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	2.2	0.7	66.8
M	22,583	73,150	11,562	95	16,347	259	98	44,789	68.4	42.7	25.7	2.6	1.1	71.1
A	14,980	42,786	12,185	54	19,857	357	2,386	7,947	36.1	23.7	12.4	1.6	1.9	59.9
M	20,344	50,762	17,453	382	21,761	1,392	5,500	4,274	89.4	59.6	29.8	2.2	3.4	73.0
J	36,397	76,208	25,358	1,623	28,356	3,826	8,950	8,095	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.2	3.8	65.1
J	61,047	87,602	14,809	1,673	29,856	5,185	8,903	27,176	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.4	2.7	82.3
A	56,139	110,141	14,106	3,325	46,501	12,023	9,702	24,484	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.1	1.8	100.1
S	34,857	92,358	16,077	2,976	48,440	8,636	6,579	9,650	87.3	42.9	44.4	3.8	1.0	98.2
O	33,041	98,541	12,552	3,731	61,226	13,109	4,155	3,768	81.2	42.3	38.9	7.9	0.6	101.1
N	20,009	77,997	12,683	1,492	41,584	15,812	3,428	2,998	54.6	28.8	25.8	3.0	0.4	111.1
D	15,286	51,857	9,265	1,355	20,714	14,288	273	5,962	95.1	38.2	56.9	5.3	1.3	87.4
1978 J	7,244	31,658	10,032	105	16,129	418	132	4,842	70.9	24.0	46.8	2.0	2.0	81.8
F	10,654	38,068	13,248	233	20,781	981	223	2,602	66.5	27.4	39.1	1.9	0.8	73.0
M	28,774	53,961	13,652	32	8,203	42	462	31,570	62.3	34.9	27.4	2.1	1.0	74.3
A	20,203	55,940	23,096	17	27,351	521	2,512	2,443	52.6	26.8	25.8	3.0	1.7	64.2
M	38,669	75,821	27,515	779	29,142	3,873	9,151	5,361	66.2	40.8	25.3	1.5	3.6	67.9

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meat, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening[3]		Salad oils					
	Production		Exports[1]	Production[2]	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Sausage[5]	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.	'000 cwt.	Million pounds									Million gallons
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	339997
1976	..	..	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	136.78	323.2
1977	..	..	11,552	307.10	20.96	360.43	18.45	223.68	10.16	363.62	76.93	132.27	335.4
1976 J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06	32.5
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20	32.5
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32	29.0
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26	24.0
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	11.29	27.1
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32	27.6
1977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.61	25.71	16.43	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86	22.7
F	75.0	3,059	960	25.32	16.88	29.41	16.32	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03	25.4
M	94.9	3,531	1,265	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00	25.7
A	91.2	3,186	792	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08	26.0
M	74.7	2,866	1,169	21.39	17.14	32.26	17.47	20.59	9.48	33.16	5.29	13.30	29.7
J	93.4	3,148	1,005	23.28	17.90	30.18	18.52	21.32	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16	37.2
J	72.0	2,966	763	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73	29.6
A	82.9	3,563	505	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00	34.2
S	80.4	3,499	681	29.55	14.84	X	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	7.38	14.09	28.0
O	90.3	3,919	1,012	31.51	15.60	X	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.10	7.39	10.48	25.5
N	94.2	4,089	1,032	34.29	21.07	X	17.20	X	9.96	30.31	7.54	11.48	26.7
D	83.2	3,765	1,406	27.98	20.96	X	18.45	X	10.16	29.30	5.57	11.05	24.6
1978 J	87.5	3,798	447	22.25	19.75	X	20.64	X	9.80	27.78	7.58	13.20	23.2
F	80.0	3,320	1,502	31.84	17.66	X	X	23.86	X	30.80	6.57	13.20	23.8
M	89.0	3,908		28.12	17.59	29.94	X	X	11.14	21.06	5.93	12.72	24.1
A				X	15.37	X	16.63	X	9.46	29.22		11.76	27.3
M				X	25.27	X	17.02	X	10.12	33.99		11.62	28.7
J												14.80	37.0

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
1977	170.7	64.4	49.0	112.3	243.3	55.2	98.2	74.4	152.4	53.2	326.7
1976 4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	63.4	10.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.6
1977 1	43.2	16.5	13 6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9
2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2
3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	13.6	79.0
4	41.1	16.6	9.8	32.7	65.3	15.2	22.3	18.7	32.8	13.4	84.5
1978 1										14.5	77.3

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery[6]	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans
	Million pounds							
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112
1976	37.6	9.1	174.1	96.4	42.3	89.6	17.9	102.0
1977	X	8.0	148.7	112.9	40.6	76.6	12.8	112.9
1976 4	8.7	2.6	48.5	25.6	12.7	19.7	4.4	20.2
1977 1	10.0	2.3	39.3	26.1	7.4	15.3	2.2	30.9
2	11.9	2.5	32.3	31.8	9.3	22.4	3.4	42.8
3	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0	23.1	4.0	13.3
4	X	2.0	40.3	27.5	12.9	15.8	3.3	25.9
1978 1	10.9	1.8	40.1	27.9	8.3	19.2	3.6	32.7

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Sugar (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						
			Production from			Shipments			Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1976	952,027	228,436	143,802	889,019	1,032,821	114,182	909,342	1,023,524	170,471
1977	1,041,526	241,113	142,344	1,011,966	1,154,310	137,970	999,606	1,137,576	182,008
1976 J	68,585	98,039	-	64,672	64,672	13,200	79,879	93,079	105,784
A	83,865	99,155	-	80,835	80,835	8,941	81,688	90,629	86,075
S	93,989	97,929	5,296	92,015	97,311	9,629	90,563	100,192	79,699
O	124,745	140,088	42,316	81,934	124,250	9,081	80,516	89,597	114,955
N	108,925	164,678	38,852	82,438	121,290	8,967	76,927	85,894	153,539
D	124,171	228,436	38,056	58,979	97,035	8,879	70,235	79,114	170,471
1977 J	35,185	202,588	22,065	57,649	79,714	8,716	62,340	71,056	178,109
F	37,416	158,523	1,666	79,287	80,953	8,083	70,698	78,781	180,759
M	38,439	113,951	1,997	78,451	80,448	11,296	80,409	91,705	170,717
A	72,448	102,181	1,822	82,481	84,303	9,594	72,681	82,275	175,630
M	109,560	130,925	-	90,103	90,103	9,808	83,785	93,593	175,073
J	103,672	132,716	-	99,912	99,912	12,193	102,669	114,862	163,055
J	63,700	127,185	3,629	65,112	68,741	17,207	72,687	89,894	141,741
A	83,448	104,648	3,629	104,551	108,180	18,557	90,975	109,532	138,230
S	108,455	117,430	1,814	93,034	94,848	11,858	108,980	120,838	111,886
O	94,176	117,362	31,208	92,956	124,164	8,997	89,060	98,057	125,350
N	178,184	202,689	39,698	92,054	131,752	11,705	90,181	101,886	154,213
D	116,843	241,113	34,816	76,376	111,192	9,956	75,141	85,097	182,008
1978 J	99,211	258,712	17,101	80,032	97,133	6,666	69,052	75,718	204,536
F	44,613	225,511	5,209	75,771	80,980	6,480	65,795	72,275	213,403
M	27,795	165,503	-	80,088	80,088	8,443	86,662	95,105	189,780
A	106,319	183,781	-	86,806	86,806	7,852	76,587	84,439	189,675
M	64,831	162,516	-	84,732	84,732	9,158	88,187	97,345	178,424
J	128,924	186,774	-	98,222	98,222	10,429	101,466	111,895	161,673

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers[1]	Service stations and garages	Automotive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
1977	14,370.8	1,041.1	6,941.0	1,653.0	1,206.6	892.5	11,749.7	5,072.4	1,191.3	765.8	1,095.4	858.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	106.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,045.4	77.2	413.5	104.5	72.9	51.2	773.3	369.8	63.6	57.3	71.0	54.3
F	1,027.8	70.9	393.7	104.0	75.1	52.1	838.5	345.3	59.9	42.0	61.3	46.7
M	1,123.5	78.7	479.8	125.4	84.8	62.2	1,040.0	389.7	78.3	51.5	78.6	60.6
A	1,212.4	79.8	533.7	127.9	93.4	72.0	1,107.1	410.1	105.6	57.4	87.9	66.2
M	1,160.8	81.4	539.8	136.1	101.0	74.1	1,150.3	431.3	118.2	58.2	89.0	64.9
J	1,242.6	89.3	526.0	123.0	108.9	72.6	1,158.2	438.3	117.8	66.1	87.7	70.1
J	1,248.6	87.0	509.9	110.9	113.2	70.3	958.4	450.7	109.6	58.9	82.0	63.2
A	1,158.7	87.9	554.9	146.1	112.8	75.3	975.5	458.0	97.2	53.1	86.9	71.5
S	1,251.6	91.5	606.0	139.9	108.8	73.4	896.2	428.8	95.0	61.9	100.1	77.2
O	1,230.9	88.7	578.6	160.3	104.9	72.1	1,044.8	447.9	102.0	63.0	98.8	73.8
N	1,205.6	95.0	751.9	193.6	105.3	81.3	986.0	458.1	120.8	75.2	105.0	83.8
D	1,462.8	113.8	1,053.3	181.4	125.5	135.9	821.3	444.3	123.2	121.0	147.1	125.7
1978 J	1,156.8	87.7	426.8	109.1	80.7	47.8	776.7	396.5	67.5	58.3	75.9	58.8
F	1,168.6	84.8	429.4	115.8	80.9	51.3	896.0	398.8	64.9	45.2	67.1	49.8
M	1,351.5	98.8	529.7	127.1	98.3	66.5	1,113.2	428.3	80.7	53.8	86.4	62.0
A	1,300.6	93.6	560.0	126.4	100.3	65.5	1,256.7	428.4	109.3	57.9	97.4	66.8
M	1,327.6	102.9	603.0	136.2	118.4	75.0	1,371.4	464.2	140.2	61.6	105.4	73.6
J	1,508.6	108.7	600.1	130.9	129.4	75.2	1,379.5	490.5	141.0	69.6	104.1	78.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1976 J	1,102.2	88.0	538.9	127.4	91.0	74.3	934.0	376.2	93.5	61.4	83.5	69.6
A	1,094.7	89.6	544.2	130.1	90.6	70.8	945.1	369.9	92.0	62.8	81.5	66.9
S	1,105.2	86.9	551.9	130.3	92.1	75.4	898.9	391.4	89.6	63.3	85.7	70.7
O	1,109.8	86.9	553.1	135.3	92.6	75.1	943.0	392.9	100.6	64.2	90.3	71.8
N	1,107.7	78.9	555.0	128.4	92.4	72.9	941.8	397.0	96.7	61.9	87.5	71.0
D	1,122.8	90.3	558.4	127.8	92.6	72.6	1,002.5	408.5	97.5	69.2	89.1	73.8
1977 J	1,127.4	82.3	566.6	138.3	87.4	76.1	990.3	415.1	98.0	64.5	88.2	70.8
F	1,144.2	79.8	571.1	130.1	95.7	74.9	974.5	408.9	98.5	62.1	88.7	72.2
M	1,151.3	79.8	558.9	140.2	95.8	76.8	1,001.9	424.8	101.4	64.0	89.4	72.4
A	1,175.7	79.6	551.5	134.8	97.6	75.5	959.0	419.6	100.6	61.3	88.5	69.4
M	1,181.7	81.9	563.1	140.1	98.3	74.5	953.7	419.4	98.5	59.9	89.2	67.0
J	1,186.8	85.5	542.9	135.0	99.9	74.0	950.1	418.6	96.0	63.1	89.5	69.9
J	1,189.6	87.4	563.6	134.6	101.6	72.9	945.0	408.9	98.4	65.7	88.9	71.0
A	1,193.2	88.7	607.3	139.1	103.9	75.7	1,009.0	420.3	96.7	63.9	93.5	73.5
S	1,235.1	90.5	579.6	134.0	104.7	74.3	1,020.5	424.5	93.9	64.1	91.1	70.7
O	1,241.4	89.1	572.3	143.5	101.3	73.6	1,012.4	431.1	99.1	62.6	92.0	68.9
N	1,254.8	95.5	623.5	140.2	105.8	73.9	1,012.4	448.2	105.2	65.4	95.3	73.4
D	1,257.4	96.7	590.2	140.6	107.5	71.0	973.4	433.3	103.2	65.4	94.1	74.6
1978 J	1,291.2	96.6	590.5	139.5	99.9	72.0	983.3	441.6	102.8	66.5	95.4	76.8
F	1,302.8	95.9	623.2	145.3	103.3	73.7	1,040.8	475.1	107.2	67.0	97.4	76.9
M	1,321.6	99.0	610.8	141.4	109.0	81.9	1,042.0	463.7	105.4	65.5	97.7	74.4
A	1,328.2	94.9	603.1	138.9	108.2	71.6	1,123.5	441.1	107.2	64.8	102.6	71.7
M	1,326.4	102.7	618.4	137.1	112.6	74.4	1,093.0	450.3	113.7	62.3	103.6	76.5
J	1,393.8	103.2	605.3	141.8	117.9	74.6	1,146.5	467.6	114.6	64.8	103.9	75.7

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other[2] stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
1977	599.3	668.2	1,670.0	1,867.0	282.4	228.1	534.2	729.8	7,134.0	61,651.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 J	41.0	62.7	150.8	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	650.0	4,935.2
A	39.3	54.7	145.8	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	622.0	4,598.0
S	53.7	54.2	143.6	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	617.4	4,690.2
O	57.6	54.3	149.6	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	646.1	5,039.3
N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	36.3	37.5	120.4	138.3	18.5	13.7	26.3	52.2	509.4	4,106.6
F	29.1	34.5	113.1	136.9	20.6	17.0	27.0	42.2	504.1	4,041.7
M	40.9	43.1	129.6	145.6	20.0	16.1	29.2	46.5	595.1	4,719.2
A	48.9	52.3	133.3	144.6	19.3	21.8	34.2	63.8	635.2	5,106.9
M	49.2	63.3	133.6	148.3	19.0	26.3	38.2	75.2	648.1	5,206.1
J	47.5	63.0	142.8	154.7	20.0	18.5	44.6	73.7	690.6	5,356.0
J	41.4	63.7	146.7	147.9	19.3	16.3	37.3	62.9	719.6	5,117.6
A	46.1	59.6	148.6	153.9	24.4	16.6	39.5	56.1	715.2	5,137.6
S	60.2	56.1	146.1	158.4	27.5	17.1	39.1	55.7	692.5	5,183.4
O	57.6	55.5	144.8	161.0	24.3	17.9	36.7	48.8	688.3	5,300.6
N	68.0	60.3	150.2	161.2	27.3	17.0	50.7	59.2	744.3	5,599.9
D	74.2	79.3	160.9	216.2	42.3	29.8	131.6	93.6	1,092.3	6,775.7
1978 J	37.5	39.4	118.4	154.3	22.1	16.4	30.1	56.1	562.9	4,379.6
F	30.4	37.6	117.8	151.6	22.4	20.1	30.4	52.5	569.6	4,485.2
M	42.1	44.2	132.6	166.5	24.4	23.5	35.7	50.8	683.7	5,300.1
A	52.0	51.3	141.6	159.8	22.2	19.8	37.5	62.8	693.4	5,503.5
M	56.8	72.9	149.2	168.4	22.9	30.3	43.3	80.1	767.9	5,971.4
J	54.6	75.1	161.4	176.9	23.9	22.6	45.6	81.8	813.9	6,271.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1976 J	45.5	53.6	142.2	143.4	20.2	16.8	40.7	59.1	594.7	4,768.4
A	42.9	54.5	139.4	144.3	19.9	16.8	40.8	58.5	606.0	4,764.2
S	46.7	53.6	135.5	146.1	19.9	16.7	40.2	58.7	621.5	4,799.9
O	51.2	52.6	138.1	143.8	20.8	16.8	41.0	61.7	624.2	4,884.2
N	44.2	51.8	140.0	148.9	21.5	17.7	41.9	59.8	617.1	4,827.1
D	44.7	52.4	136.6	153.4	21.8	17.7	41.1	59.5	636.0	4,963.5
1977 J	48.1	52.8	141.2	145.9	20.6	17.6	39.3	61.1	647.7	5,004.8
F	48.8	53.0	140.5	146.1	23.0	18.1	42.0	60.8	637.7	4,988.4
M	51.4	57.9	143.0	146.8	21.4	18.4	41.1	57.7	644.8	5,052.0
A	46.2	54.9	141.4	147.6	22.0	19.4	41.6	59.3	637.7	5,013.1
M	46.8	54.1	137.8	150.7	21.9	18.0	42.9	57.9	644.6	5,011.0
J	46.2	52.7	143.1	152.9	22.7	18.4	46.3	55.1	652.8	5,017.0
J	47.6	55.4	139.0	154.1	23.7	19.7	43.9	56.1	670.0	5,059.8
A	49.0	58.5	140.5	157.8	24.3	19.7	44.8	60.0	683.6	5,220.6
S	51.0	54.5	137.8	161.2	24.6	19.7	43.8	60.6	685.1	5,227.7
O	52.4	55.6	134.3	164.3	26.3	20.6	44.8	62.9	686.0	5,263.3
N	54.1	57.9	136.5	167.8	25.1	19.8	46.7	68.0	691.2	5,353.1
D	52.8	58.5	137.5	167.8	24.5	19.2	46.7	70.3	697.5	5,331.8
1978 J	51.1	56.2	140.8	163.8	24.6	21.1	46.3	65.6	717.3	5,385.4
F	50.9	57.9	146.6	161.8	25.0	21.3	47.4	75.7	721.1	5,540.0
M	52.1	58.7	145.3	166.7	25.9	26.5	48.7	64.2	721.5	5,537.6
A	51.8	55.7	151.4	166.7	27.0	18.5	47.2	59.9	720.4	5,591.9
M	52.6	61.5	153.1	169.5	25.3	20.1	47.1	61.1	751.8	5,650.4
J	51.8	61.5	160.8	173.3	26.9	22.2	47.4	60.3	747.6	5,782.4

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
1977	1,136.4	286.3	1,936.6	1,564.5	15,558.4	22,710.9	2,513.0	2,569.3	5,927.1	7,287.4	161.2	7,348.0	8,086.6	1,627.2	3,615.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,247.1	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	571.0	611.5	119.1	265.5
A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,133.7	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	512.0	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,192.9	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.8	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,274.0	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	597.3	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.9	18.0	125.9	99.4	1,033.2	1,534.9	167.4	164.4	389.4	494.7	9.4	492.5	569.2	108.9	251.5
F	72.0	17.2	123.6	98.9	1,006.8	1,498.4	159.0	176.1	392.9	486.8	10.1	491.7	550.3	101.8	251.0
M	85.7	19.5	144.5	116.9	1,222.0	1,736.6	193.4	195.1	444.1	550.0	11.5	585.7	623.6	124.9	279.6
A	94.6	21.4	156.6	130.6	1,339.8	1,878.8	212.2	213.8	470.3	576.4	12.5	636.9	667.2	137.0	286.8
M	95.1	23.5	158.4	134.3	1,348.4	1,931.2	211.7	223.6	483.7	582.6	13.7	634.1	679.4	134.1	287.8
J	97.9	25.4	164.0	138.0	1,368.1	1,975.4	216.5	229.5	520.7	605.3	15.1	637.2	692.3	135.6	295.1
J	96.3	27.9	164.9	136.9	1,279.3	1,880.0	206.7	216.6	490.2	604.2	14.5	573.4	648.3	128.3	291.5
A	99.8	27.2	163.4	133.3	1,294.3	1,856.4	208.9	219.0	501.2	618.9	15.1	572.6	631.1	133.0	294.6
S	95.2	25.4	166.6	127.2	1,305.1	1,872.0	210.0	218.0	508.8	641.2	13.9	610.4	667.8	141.0	312.0
O	99.1	25.6	167.0	136.5	1,342.0	1,948.8	218.2	216.9	514.7	617.6	14.3	636.5	692.0	141.6	302.9
N	107.5	25.2	179.1	142.4	1,375.9	2,056.7	231.4	232.9	555.8	679.0	14.0	665.0	742.7	152.5	340.7
D	123.3	30.1	222.7	170.2	1,643.4	2,541.8	277.7	263.4	655.3	830.7	17.1	812.0	922.8	188.6	421.6
1978 J	77.4	19.6	137.6	107.3	1,073.5	1,621.5	178.9	173.5	436.9	542.7	10.7	518.6	615.4	118.9	276.7
F	80.8	19.4	141.9	110.3	1,117.0	1,664.3	172.4	171.3	441.1	554.5	12.1	539.4	608.8	113.8	283.7
M	95.9	23.3	171.8	131.3	1,353.6	1,914.7	212.7	217.5	519.4	645.1	14.7	642.8	693.9	141.4	322.3
A	102.2	25.1	177.7	138.4	1,399.3	1,989.9	224.0	231.4	537.7	663.4	14.4	667.2	710.7	143.1	326.7
M	112.4	29.3	188.9	155.6	1,547.1	2,166.6	240.4	243.7	578.2	692.6	16.5	717.4	765.3	149.7	342.8
J	117.7	30.6	204.0	163.8	1,562.1	2,329.2	242.2	265.0	610.1	728.6	18.1	722.8	820.7	149.7	361.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1976 J	89.0	21.6	151.4	123.7	1,211.3	1,767.0	198.4	208.4	439.8	554.7	11.7	..	..	..	..
A	88.0	21.5	153.3	123.3	1,200.2	1,746.8	199.1	214.7	444.4	562.0	11.5	..	..	..	..
S	87.9	22.0	153.6	127.0	1,209.2	1,770.3	200.2	217.7	433.8	560.2	11.5	..	..	..	..
O	88.5	22.4	155.9	127.0	1,230.0	1,790.2	205.6	221.5	458.8	567.5	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.0	22.6	154.3	124.4	1,217.1	1,782.4	202.4	210.7	450.0	567.7	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.7	22.6	155.2	128.1	1,264.1	1,838.5	205.4	211.6	459.1	575.7	12.3	..	..	..	..
1977 J	90.9	23.2	155.9	128.3	1,285.1	1,847.4	205.3	206.7	466.6	588.8	12.3	..	..	..	..
F	91.7	22.5	156.0	126.6	1,272.1	1,836.1	200.7	217.0	475.8	583.7	12.4	..	..	..	..
M	92.4	21.9	155.2	126.5	1,284.8	1,879.9	206.5	211.1	472.2	583.5	11.8	..	..	..	..
A	92.8	22.3	154.0	127.6	1,282.5	1,855.4	206.4	205.5	468.5	579.5	12.9	..	..	..	..
M	92.1	22.7	155.5	127.8	1,256.3	1,873.1	204.3	214.7	474.7	577.5	13.3	..	..	..	..
J	92.8	23.3	155.6	127.0	1,266.1	1,865.5	205.4	212.6	481.4	581.4	13.5	..	..	..	..
J	93.1	23.8	157.7	129.7	1,281.0	1,866.4	207.3	212.7	484.5	590.0	13.4	..	..	..	..
A	96.0	24.5	161.0	130.2	1,334.4	1,926.2	209.1	216.7	498.1	607.4	14.2	..	..	..	..
S	96.8	25.2	168.0	129.1	1,306.4	1,895.4	211.2	220.9	516.5	651.1	13.9	..	..	..	..
O	97.7	25.0	167.9	133.5	1,326.9	1,933.3	212.3	212.9	509.6	623.5	14.1	..	..	..	..
N	100.8	25.7	172.8	136.8	1,332.3	1,930.6	218.6	222.5	533.8	655.0	14.4		..	..	..
D	96.0	25.1	171.3	137.4	1,319.5	1,962.8	218.2	215.6	526.7	647.5	14.2		..	..	..
1978 J	101.3	25.5	170.7	139.8	1,347.7	1,967.6	221.3	215.8	529.5	651.9	14.3	..	..	..	..
F	103.2	25.5	179.0	141.1	1,414.1	2,041.8	218.4	210.9	533.5	664.5	14.9	..	..	..	..
M	101.9	25.8	181.0	139.8	1,391.6	2,028.7	224.7	232.7	538.6	667.1	15.0		..	..	..
A	104.7	27.1	181.4	140.9	1,390.7	2,020.3	224.8	232.2	556.7	685.4	15.0			..	..
M	105.6	28.1	183.8	144.5	1,410.7	2,068.3	227.6	231.6	555.0	676.1	15.9				..
J	110.7	27.5	188.2	148.7	1,426.5	2,177.2	227.1	238.5	555.5	691.9	16.1				..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1976	6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1977	6,941.1	1,674.7	1,521.6	297.7	860.7	217.5	367.7	15.3	255.1	88.4	1,339.6	416.8	2,596.1	638.9
1976 J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977 J	413.5	1,506.7	79.1	273.0	41.3	203.8	24.9	13.1	20.3	75.0	103.0	337.3	145.0	604.5
F	393.7	1,705.6	84.5	335.8	42.0	239.5	26.8	15.0	15.0	90.4	82.9	388.1	142.4	636.9
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
S	606.0	1,715.8	148.4	364.1	78.2	265.9	29.9	15.6	24.6	73.7	125.6	319.9	199.3	676.7
O	578.6	2,115.4	135.7	429.1	72.4	320.8	32.3	20.0	22.0	89.1	116.0	377.0	200.2	879.5
N	751.9	2,171.4	170.2	433.0	107.6	315.3	36.2	22.5	25.1	91.3	132.3	411.0	280.3	898.3
D	1,053.3	1,674.7	217.2	297.7	153.0	217.5	45.6	15.3	30.6	88.4	147.6	416.8	459.3	638.9
1978 J	426.8	1,591.5	81.9	296.2	42.9	229.8	26.4	11.3	21.4	79.2	107.3	354.0	146.9	621.1
F	429.4	1,734.5	87.3	339.8	46.3	249.5	34.2	19.9	15.7	88.8	85.1	346.0	160.7	690.5
M	529.7	1,809.9	119.6	339.9	63.0	250.0	34.7	17.1	18.6	91.2	106.2	394.8	187.7	716.8
A	560.0	2,020.1	129.8	381.2	67.2	281.0	28.6	16.4	20.8	105.4	110.4	428.7	203.1	807.4
M	603.0	2,042.8	136.7	384.9	66.2	293.9	37.3	15.5	21.5	105.0	115.4	424.2	225.8	819.4

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
		Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades						
	Total	Total[2]	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total[2]	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1976	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1977	55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8
1976 J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7
D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3
1978 J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5
F	4,443.6	2,027.1	304.5	94.1	131.3	62.2	263.3	822.7	95.5	2,416.5	6.1	600.8	245.2	486.5	86.2	160.9
M	5,000.9	2,221.5	384.8	102.1	179.8	75.6	242.9	885.8	82.6	2,779.4	5.7	610.7	169.1	502.6	93.9	241.2
A	4,942.2	2,244.9	436.1	93.8	148.2	66.2	241.3	889.4	94.0	2,697.3	6.5	658.1	358.2	551.7	74.9	234.4
M	5,828.3	2,511.5	521.8	83.3	127.9	82.3	242.0	1,035.1	118.3	3,316.8	13.6	794.8	342.7	525.5	89.9	177.1

---

[1] Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans[3]							
End of period	Against marketable securities[1]	Home improvement loans	All other[2]	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers[4]	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions[5]	Total general loans[6]
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214
1977	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429
1976 J	835.0	42.0	14,841.0	15,717.0	464.0	2,473.0	2,938.0	9,112.5	1,513.5	1,884.4	4,624.3	9,008.2	26,143.0	588.0	45,386.0
J	871.0	41.0	15,118.0	16,030.0	467.0	2,589.0	3,056.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,747.0	606.0	46,438.0
A	865.0	40.0	15,382.0	16,287.0	459.0	2,654.0	3,113.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,932.0	551.0	46,883.0
S	833.0	38.0	15,613.0	16,484.0	476.0	2,694.0	3,170.0	9,240.7	1,526.6	1,995.4	4,858.5	9,718.5	27,340.0	533.0	47,526.0
O	853.0	36.0	15,944.0	16,834.0	463.0	2,738.0	3,201.0	-	-	-	-	-	27,553.0	512.0	48,100.0
N	833.0	38.0	16,018.0	16,888.0	455.0	2,792.0	3,247.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,082.0	545.0	48,763.0
D	835.0	37.0	16,177.0	17,049.0	456.0	2,883.0	3,339.0	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218.0	608.0	49,214.0
1977 J	812.0	37.0	16,326.0	17,175.0	443.0	2,807.0	3,250.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,608.0	634.0	49,664.0
F	859.0	38.0	16,536.0	17,433.0	430.0	2,780.0	3,209.0	-	-	-	-	-	29,560.0	653.0	50,855.0
M	886.0	39.0	16,726.0	17,651.0	434.0	2,832.0	3,265.0	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218.0	641.0	51,774.0
A	866.0	37.0	17,111.0	18,014.0	435.0	2,963.0	3,398.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,328.0	581.0	52,322.0
M	873.0	36.0	17,368.0	18,277.0	430.0	3,009.0	3,439.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,619.0	551.0	52,887.0
J	888.0	35.0	17,690.0	18,613.0	435.0	3,143.0	3,578.0	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173.0	531.0	53,895.0
J	882.0	35.0	17,929.0	18,846.0	430.0	3,219.0	3,649.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,604.0	573.0	54,675.0
A	928.0	33.0	18,073.0	19,034.0	430.0	3,303.0	3,734.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,440.0	505.0	54,712.0
S	889.0	33.0	18,232.0	19,154.0	427.0	3,338.0	3,765.0	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644.0	521.0	55,083.0
O	894.0	32.0	18,428.0	19,355.0	423.0	3,413.0	3,836.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,633.0	518.0	55,342.0
N	913.0	33.0	18,542.0	19,488.0	417.0	3,415.0	3,832.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,705.0	524.0	55,552.0
D	924.0	36.0	18,731.0	19,691.0	416.0	3,472.0	3,888.0	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323.0	526.0	55,429.0
1978 J	931.0	35.0	18,788.0	19,754.0	405.0	3,427.0	3,832.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,665.0	528.0	55,779.0
F	938.0	36.0	18,992.0	19,966.0	395.0	3,409.0	3,804.0	-	-	-	-	-	32,111.0	561.0	56,443.0
M	937.0	31.0	19,243.0	20,210.0	405.0	3,449.0	3,854.0	10,509.3	1,484.5	2,552.7	5,742.0	12,407.4	32,696.0	587.0	57,347.0
A	915.0	29.0	19,727.0	20,736.0	401.0	3,540.0	3,941.0	-	-	-	-	-	33,062.0	584.0	58,251.0
M	907.0	30.0	20,027.0	21,098.0	412.0	3,702.0	4,114.0	-	-	-	-	-	33,256.0	553.0	58,872.0

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. [1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. [2] Includes loans on the security of household property [3] Not available on a monthly basis. [4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. [5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. [6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade[1]—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

		Food group	General merchandise group		Automotive group		
End of period	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652279	652281	652282	652283
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1975 2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	66.5	77.8	98.5	124.6
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	68.7	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	63.9	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	56.8	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	72.5	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	74.3	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	56.2	81.9	98.6	164.4
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	70.6	84.1	96.4	185.0
3	2,275.2	93.4	1,156.0	70.7	76.1	86.6	187.7
4	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1978 1	2,384.8	93.9	1,214.1	57.8	84.4	82.3	185.2

	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1975 2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5
3	48.5	34.4	46.9	29.1	52.9	180.9	20.7	87.3	20.2	48.4
4	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1978 1	54.5	38.8	46.4	20.7	42.1	179.9	19.3	164.0	21.6	48.3

---

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies			Chartered banks' personal loans[5]	Quebec savings bank's loans[6]	Life insurance companies' policy loans	department stores	Furniture and appliances stores	Trust and mortgage companies[9]	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers[7]	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies[8]	Total
	Instalment financing[2]	Personal cash loans													
		Small[3]	Other[4]												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	653388	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	653389	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454	3440
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,232	1,314	191	288	22,142	1,014	317	3,884	381	27,738
1977	1,096	208	1,459	18,731	87	1,282	1,381	187	368	24,799	1,061	352	4,627	454	31,292
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 J	1,133.5	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,184.4	1,085.8	182.0	246.4	20,485.8	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	293.2	25,563.5
J	1,144.4	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,192.1	1,075.4	183.6	256.1	20,782.6	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,143.7	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,200.6	1,081.1	184.3	262.8	21,069.6	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,135.3	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,209.4	1,116.2	186.1	270.0	21,339.0	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	256.7	26,572.5
O	1,143.0	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,214.5	1,146.4	189.8	278.6	21,715.3	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,223.3	1,194.9	190.5	285.0	21,851.4	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,231.9	1,313.9	191.3	287.5	22,142.3	1,013.7	316.8	3,883.6	381.1	27,737.5
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,236.2	1,207.5	187.8	291.0	22,166.9	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,243.6	1,159.2	185.1	301.0	22,317.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,250.5	1,135.4	181.8	326.0	22,494.9	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	28,240.5
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,255.9	1,138.2	181.4	327.4	22,877.3	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,259.8	1,137.7	175.0	325.9	23,136.5	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,264.4	1,119.4	175.4	327.4	23,464.8	946.5	312.8	4,231.2	355.7	29,311.0
J	1,109.2	211.7	1,470.6	17,928.9	83.4	1,266.7	1,109.3	177.9	332.9	23,690.6	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,112.6	208.9	1,467.6	18,072.7	85.4	1,269.7	1,119.3	178.5	336.0	23,850.7	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,117.0	204.9	1,463.7	18,231.9	86.7	1,272.6	1,156.0	180.9	345.5	24,059.2	938.3	338.8	4,430.9	303.0	30,072.0
O	1,107.1	200.1	1,459.0	18,428.3	86.9	1,276.0	1,182.6	185.2	359.0	24,284.2	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,096.4	202.3	1,459.7	18,541.7	88.5	1,278.2	1,234.1	186.0	367.0	24,453.9	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,096.3	207.9	1,459.4	18,731.1	86.8	1,282.0	1,380.5	187.1	367.8	24,798.9	1,060.8	352.2	4,626.9	453.5	31,292.3
1978 J	1,066.8	201.9	1,444.9	18,787.8	87.0	1,283.0	1,308.9	184.5	363.0	24,727.8	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,055.0	201.3	1,442.8	18,992.0	88.4	1,289.0	1,233.6	181.8	380.0	24,863.9	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,059.2	193.2	1,442.5	19,242.7	90.1	1,294.6	1,214.1	179.9	403.0	25,119.3	990.9	335.9	4,731.9	573.4	31,751.4
A	1,072.8	188.6	1,444.4	19,792.5	93.0	1,299.0	1,223.0	184.1	402.0	25,699.4	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,091.0	185.0	1,462.6	20,160.4	95.9	1,302.9	1,228.8	183.2	400.2	26,110.0	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1976 J	1,129.7	233.2	1,494.6	14,684.0	67.4	1,185.9	1,120.4	187.1	241.8	20,344.1	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	321.5	25,450.5
J	1,130.4	230.1	1,493.4	14,936.0	68.5	1,193.3	1,121.4	188.3	252.4	20,613.8	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,127.1	227.4	1,496.6	15,237.0	69.8	1,200.9	1,135.6	187.3	258.6	20,940.3	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,122.8	225.7	1,500.0	15,502.0	71.3	1,209.0	1,154.2	186.1	270.8	21,241.9	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	338.7	26,519.8
O	1,121.7	225.1	1,503.1	15,771.0	70.3	1,213.4	1,163.1	186.2	274.2	21,528.1	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,119.0	226.7	1,503.3	15,983.0	71.9	1,220.2	1,188.0	186.2	285.7	21,784.0	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,123.0	231.0	1,501.1	16,213.0	71.6	1,226.7	1,181.5	183.4	301.1	22,032.4	954.3	305.2	3,884.0	372.9	27,548.8
1977 J	1,136.7	228.2	1,523.7	16,526.0	71.8	1,235.1	1,130.2	183.8	303.5	22,339.0	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,132.6	224.8	1,500.7	16,795.0	73.5	1,245.0	1,142.5	184.4	306.1	22,604.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.9	221.9	1,491.6	17,037.0	75.4	1,251.2	1,150.6	184.5	321.3	22,864.4	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	28,611.2
A	1,118.5	217.8	1,486.0	17,215.0	77.2	1,258.5	1,153.5	184.9	322.2	23,033.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,343.0	79.7	1,262.7	1,161.9	179.9	322.0	23,141.0	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,112.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,516.0	81.8	1,265.9	1,160.8	180.2	322.0	23,317.5	965.6	323.4	4,197.6	389.9	29,194.0
J	1,095.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,714.0	83.4	1,268.3	1,164.1	182.1	325.6	23,499.3	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,096.6	208.1	1,451.3	17,899.0	85.4	1,270.3	1,179.7	181.1	327.5	23,699.0	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,105.0	205.5	1,453.5	18,110.0	86.7	1,272.8	1,193.8	180.6	346.4	23,954.3	976.3	323.8	4,362.0	399.9	30,016.3
O	1,086.6	202.2	1,457.3	18,235.0	86.9	1,275.4	1,194.7	181.2	353.6	24,072.9	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,079.0	203.6	1,458.7	18,500.8	88.5	1,275.5	1,208.8	180.7	367.6	24,363.2	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,084.9	203.9	1,461.0	18,777.0	86.8	1,277.0	1,236.3	179.2	384.8	24,690.9	996.0	334.9	4,626.9	444.1	31,092.8
1978 J	1,077.0	199.2	1,460.4	19,015.9	87.0	1,281.7	1,225.7	383.7	378.4	24,906.4	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,075.2	199.8	1,453.4	19,281.2	88.4	1,290.3	1,219.9	181.3	386.3	25,175.8	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,084.7	193.0	1,453.8	19,595.4	90.1	1,295.2	1,232.5	182.9	396.4	25,524.0	997.3	354.8	4,838.3	431.2	32,145.6
A	1,095.5	189.4	1,453.7	19,912.0	93.0	1,301.6	1,244.8	187.8	394.6	25,872.4	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,100.6	186.9	1,462.0	20,140.0	95.9	1,305.9	1,256.1	188.4	396.1	26,131.9	-	-	-	-	-

---

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. [9] Personal cash loans only.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month		All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
	D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1976		38,396.6	25,893.9	1,877.9	10,624.8	5,155.4	2,631.2	485.0	424.3	710.9	555.2	455.8	152.5	813.8	549.9	577.1	414.3
1977		44,375.5	31,026.6	1,946.3	11,402.6	5,401.8	2,688.5	519.7	369.8	778.1	501.7	519.2	224.0	638.4	360.0	650.8	479.3
1976	J	3,089.7	1,927.6	163.2	998.8	441.3	207.6	40.6	26.2	64.4	40.5	35.8	31.2	106.5	87.8	65.6	33.3
	A	3,075.9	2,042.5	159.9	873.5	463.3	246.1	49.0	36.7	74.8	42.9	42.7	16.6	75.3	47.9	37.7	37.6
	S	3,250.3	2,241.1	145.2	864.0	420.2	225.1	40.5	45.7	58.8	49.9	30.0	15.3	41.0	10.0	45.9	42.9
	O	3,206.3	2,125.3	161.4	919.6	449.4	248.9	42.6	30.7	76.9	53.7	44.8	1.3	60.0	32.7	36.6	30.0
	N	3,421.5	2,281.8	162.4	977.2	531.9	294.6	52.3	33.0	93.4	67.6	48.2	18.8	39.2	11.2	52.6	36.1
	D	3,381.1	2,330.8	147.0	903.3	422.1	228.5	40.9	48.4	46.8	40.7	51.8	5.7	59.8	4.0	84.9	49.4
1977	J	3,160.3	2,145.3	159.3	855.7	443.7	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.7
	F	3,280.4	2,305.5	137.5	837.4	411.2	211.7	39.7	41.8	59.3	30.7	40.2	18.9	43.0	20.3	44.9	32.6
	M	3,905.8	2,766.0	169.1	970.6	467.0	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.9	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0
	A	3,525.0	2,575.8	131.1	818.0	358.4	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	34.2	10.2	36.4	25.6
	M	3,990.6	2,737.1	205.3	1,048.2	526.6	246.7	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4
	J	4,100.4	2,805.4	179.4	1,115.5	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6.7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0
	J	3,573.6	2,422.3	156.7	994.5	443.9	213.0	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.6	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1
	A	3,523.8	2,269.2	177.9	1,076.6	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	71.0	50.0
	S	3,510.4	2,532.1	137.7	840.6	370.8	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.8	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	36.9
	O	4,046.4	2,870.0	171.6	1,004.8	472.2	242.0	57.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5
	N	3,669.5	2,755.8	120.6	793.1	361.8	202.5	38.5	23.1	46.3	52.2	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9
	D	4,089.3	2,842.0	200.0	1,047.3	557.6	272.0	45.1	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.7
1978	J	3,507.3	2,534.6	126.1	845.5	360.9	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.2	14.8	46.9	28.8
	F	4,098.3	2,885.4	170.8	1,040.7	464.0	228.9	44.7	42.5	59.9	41.3	40.5	18.6	34.4	8.7	51.4	47.7
	M	4,037.4	2,973.3	177.8	886.2	433.8	202.0	41.9	44.0	41.1	51.8	23.1	3.9	29.6	9.4	49.8	36.5
	A	4,649.7	3,387.1	190.0	1,072.6	470.7	218.3	46.7	43.1	52.6	33.9	42.1	13.8	31.7	12.8	57.8	61.0
	M	4,585.7	3,200.7	241.9	1,143.1	536.8	214.4	47.9	34.3	56.7	37.8	37.6	22.6	109.9	70.6	54.8	30.8
	J	4,324.1	2,998.1	165.6	1,160.4	502.4	261.8	51.4	41.0	62.0	47.9	59.5	4.0	73.8	48.3	61.6	49.3

Year and month		Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	Adjusted for seasonal variation				
													All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
	D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497					
	D												3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1976		98.9	3,311.1	155.8	2,396.5	196.5	434.8	372.7	941.8	376.0	837.9	215.6			M.C.D.		
1977		85.2	3,761.0	136.2	2,518.0	369.3	489.7	413.5	1,154.1	571.2	759.5	219.1	3	3	9	5	6
1976	J	8.6	308.9	18.9	212.5	28.1	32.4	27.1	98.8	39.2	74.8	21.6	3,201.4	2,086.3	169.4	945.7	201.6
	A	5.7	217.5	8.6	161.5	10.1	42.7	36.4	65.1	21.9	93.2	33.9	3,336.2	2,405.0	155.2	776.0	247.6
	S	10.0	272.3	15.5	191.2	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.3	34.9	61.4	18.5	3,339.1	2,251.8	170.2	917.1	244.3
	O	6.7	291.9	7.4	213.1	11.8	33.8	29.0	117.5	36.0	59.7	11.0	3,231.5	2,036.9	152.9	1,041.7	234.8
	N	4.3	289.2	23.0	191.5	11.1	43.0	36.7	85.5	36.0	61.0	12.1	3,133.7	2,117.9	167.1	848.7	272.4
	D	6.1	266.8	13.2	196.3	4.4	38.1	34.5	69.2	29.6	58.9	13.0	3,390.4	2,373.9	140.0	876.5	210.6
1977	J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.8	9.9	3,448.3	2,380.5	177.0	890.8	240.8
	F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.6	15.4	3,490.1	2,385.0	150.4	954.7	238.8
	M	8.2	340.4	19.0	231.2	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.2	26.8	3,977.6	2,615.8	161.3	1,200.5	235.6
	A	6.1	323.3	8.6	205.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.8	41.3	53.7	16.1	3,730.1	2,548.1	157.6	1,024.4	218.5
	M	11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	68.3	16.3	3,531.7	2,528.9	168.8	834.0	215.1
	J	4.9	391.9	20.3	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	63.0	21.1	3,583.3	2,563.3	156.5	863.5	212.9
	J	5.3	295.9	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,801.0	2,671.9	160.3	968.8	212.0
	A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.6	28.1	102.0	25.3	87.8	24.4	3,771.8	2,593.6	185.3	992.9	256.5
	S	7.0	268.3	4.2	193.1	26.4	40.1	35.7	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,524.9	2,565.7	152.7	806.5	208.1
	O	6.0	330.1	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	56.7	25.7	4,030.9	2,719.5	166.5	1,144.9	215.6
	N	8.9	250.2	13.7	162.8	26.1	34.1	29.0	83.6	46.8	64.6	10.9	3,589.0	2,675.7	134.7	778.6	203.1
	D	7.6	293.0	10.4	179.0	43.6	38.8	33.1	105.1	58.4	73.3	19.3	3,896.8	2,778.3	175.0	943.5	231.5
1978	J	6.4	306.9	11.4	213.5	34.8	31.6	22.5	85.3	43.8	68.5	24.5	3,937.0	2,894.2	148.1	894.8	201.5
	F	7.6	376.4	18.9	243.6	35.2	37.9	31.5	117.3	79.8	81.0	21.8	4,242.9	2,916.3	178.3	1,148.2	250.9
	M	10.8	307.2	16.4	198.0	17.1	35.9	32.0	104.8	61.8	65.8	16.9	4,333.1	2,925.3	185.3	1,222.6	254.4
	A	16.2	387.1	13.6	271.9	34.2	36.2	30.9	134.3	70.3	81.9	18.2	4,750.9	3,334.3	200.7	1,215.9	252.2
	M	4.8	479.8	19.5	305.1	65.8	35.9	31.8	72.2	32.5	63.9	14.5	4,040.1	2,828.4	201.7	1,010.0	190.7
	J	6.5	405.1	20.6	273.3	40.1	42.4	33.3	109.5	31.5	80.0	16.9	3,717.0	2,743.8	144.6	828.7	222.7

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1976	37,444.4	25,751.7	1,149.7	10,543.0	3,953.6	1,888.5	124.7	437.2	780.7	364.7	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	522.4
1977	42,156.0	29,630.2	1,281.4	11,244.4	4,463.1	2,236.1	160.4	522.0	964.0	399.2	190.5	214.3	1,486.8	537.3	712.3	362.3
1976 J	2,924.6	1,888.2	89.2	947.3	353.1	168.3	12.9	43.2	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0
A	2,877.4	1,889.0	87.0	901.4	327.0	162.4	9.2	38.8	65.8	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
S	2,938.5	2,096.9	78.4	763.1	289.5	145.9	7.4	30.0	62.8	31.1	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0
O	2,969.7	2,062.8	96.2	810.7	322.3	156.1	9.0	38.7	64.0	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6
N	3,496.6	2,456.3	113.1	927.2	369.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5
D	3,076.2	2,194.1	83.7	798.4	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.3	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	29.7
1977 J	3,019.2	2,042.0	89.0	888.3	308.8	154.6	10.5	30.0	69.6	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
F	3,197.4	2,286.4	92.4	818.6	316.1	158.1	13.7	29.4	71.1	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
M	3,755.1	2,652.3	126.4	976.4	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.2	138.1	13.6	107.3	14.4
A	3,557.4	2,561.9	99.6	895.9	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	142.2	70.1	68.2	12.5
M	3,970.6	2,813.4	122.3	1,034.9	433.1	219.5	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69.6	28.2
J	3,926.9	2,839.5	126.1	961.3	414.8	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6
J	3,250.9	2,260.4	97.5	893.1	358.9	183.5	10.8	44.3	78.1	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3
A	3,373.0	2,144.3	118.1	1,110.6	432.7	231.5	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.8	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0
S	3,286.0	2,330.0	98.1	857.9	358.5	180.4	14.5	34.5	86.0	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.6
O	3,710.1	2,678.8	108.7	922.7	373.6	179.0	13.5	44.3	72.5	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7
N	3,619.0	2,654.2	104.3	860.5	343.8	180.9	13.0	41.0	78.8	32.8	15.3	13.4	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4
D	3,490.2	2,367.0	99.0	1,024.2	375.8	183.6	12.1	44.9	83.0	29.6	14.1	14.6	204.8	90.6	39.2	23.5
1978 J	3,188.3	2,100.6	97.1	990.6	353.5	182.4	10.5	37.4	84.0	34.0	16.5	19.7	103.0	8.3	68.8	30.5
F	3,904.0	2,667.0	128.3	1,108.6	420.9	210.3	14.8	58.5	83.0	34.7	19.3	18.3	226.6	122.1	71.2	31.3
M	3,534.2	2,573.1	118.7	842.4	429.2	226.0	20.9	49.5	100.7	33.4	21.5	16.6	94.7	28.0	50.6	9.9
A	4,685.7	3,365.6	153.8	1,166.2	549.1	297.4	21.7	68.0	129.7	53.6	24.5	21.8	103.1	55.3	31.6	15.1
M	4,386.9	3,111.7	136.9	1,138.4	462.5	228.7	15.8	58.2	97.3	38.3	19.1	21.7	152.2	65.2	70.3	45.7
J	4,363.8	3,184.5	143.2	1,036.1	467.6	223.3	12.7	52.2	98.6	41.0	18.8	21.3	145.5	64.8	55.4	23.7

Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	Adjusted for seasonal variation All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561					
D												3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1976	2,777.8	66.8	1,523.9	413.8	339.2	1,627.9	162.6	1,298.6	428.8	14.8	7.1			M.C.D.		
1977	3,119.8	55.7	1,802.8	427.1	353.4	1,833.5	214.0	1,359.8	618.3	55.4	70.0	3	3	5	3	3
1976 J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.7	22.9	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,114.9	2,113.3	90.3	911.3	159.2
A	236.9	4.9	118.6	47.7	39.4	113.7	18.1	83.2	32.9	1.6	-	3,122.7	2,205.1	87.6	830.0	150.8
S	244.5	5.5	122.2	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,167.2	2,180.3	90.3	896.6	159.9
O	245.7	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,939.4	1,985.3	96.3	857.8	166.7
N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32 4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,207.2	2,205.1	106.3	895.8	163.7
D	240.0	4.9	131.9	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	30.4	0.5	-	3,295.9	2,341.0	98.2	856.7	165.3
1977 J	235.6	3.2	132.5	46.0	42.3	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.9	5.9	2.2	3,263.4	2,325.6	96.0	841.8	165.8
F	245.6	3.0	133.7	28.8	22.3	133.0	16.9	95.2	45.2	2.4	-	3,394.8	2,393.4	100.6	900.8	178.2
M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	182.8	23.5	127.9	52.4	1.8	3.1	3,535.0	2,441.0	107.7	986.3	187.0
A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	153.8	16.7	110.1	60.8	4.7	9.9	3,605.1	2,541.9	106.2	957.0	182.8
M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.4	7.1	5.5	3,527.9	2,474.7	107.6	945.6	192.8
J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.9	17.1	147.8	55.1	1.8	12.5	3,507.5	2,545.9	110.3	851.3	192.5
J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	111.0	10.1	85.2	42.6	7.8	-	3,535.7	2,556.7	104.1	874.9	185.7
A	300.6	4.7	165.6	45.0	37.6	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.9	2.8	9.7	3,570.1	2,448.6	121.2	1,000.3	207.8
S	248.9	5.1	139.2	29.9	24.0	151.6	13.8	120.7	55.3	7.1	14.0	3,514.0	2,446.0	106.5	961.5	195.2
O	271.3	5.0	174.2	27.9	23.2	141.6	14.2	107.5	54.3	6.9	3.8	3,643.4	2,543.5	106.3	993.6	180.2
N	262.5	5.3	165.3	37.6	30.5	163.9	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,577.9	2,520.2	111.7	946.0	188.4
D	271.7	4.6	163.1	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	-	3,481.0	2,392.6	103.3	985.1	179.7
1978 J	268.9	2.5	162.0	41.2	33.0	225.6	17.7	175.3	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,572.0	2,479.6	109.9	982.5	210.2
F	313.0	4.8	194.4	40.0	34.0	133.3	19.9	90.1	53.5	6.4	-	3,971.4	2,702.5	127.4	1,141.4	227.0
M	244.9	3.6	147.1	19.1	14.5	104.4	15.9	70.7	42.4	4.3	0.1	3,551.1	2,500.2	115.6	935.3	242.4
A	355.8	8.3	211.7	43.6	34.0	173.2	25.1	98.0	53.1	6.4	0.1	4,655.8	3,260.3	152.4	1,243.2	304.8
M	333.4	6.8	196.6	25.5	19.0	173.5	26.7	107.0	60.7	5.6	-	3,793.3	2,620.7	117.3	1,055.3	195.3
J	306.6	5.0	170.4	37.0	26.5	130.4	22.2	84.5	46.6	7.3	0.2	3,844.4	2,868.3	118.5	857.6	204.5

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

					Domestic exports[2]											
	(1971 = 100)						Food, feed, beverages and tobacco									
Year and month	Index of prices[3] (1)	Index of physical volume[3] (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shellfish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1976	177.3	120.7	38,396.6	820.9	37,575.7	134.0	4,141.1	209.1	287.4	294.7	1,719.7	129.7	741.0	234.1	131.9	222.7
1977	188.8	131.2	44,375.5	869.7	43,505.8	151.3	4,394.5	223.4	403.9	386.6	1,826.8	114.8	483.3	301.1	164.0	270.7
1976 J	181.0	114.5	3,089.7	58.5	3,031.2	11.1	434.5	17.1	32.0	20.9	213.3	18.4	83.9	14.0	8.0	11.7
A	179.6	114.5	3,075.9	66.6	3,009.3	10.8	318.1	15.4	34.7	20.4	129.2	12.9	49.9	15.4	13.4	15.3
S	174.7	124.0	3,250.3	81.1	3,169.3	9.5	327.5	17.9	34.8	22.1	139.6	6.6	48.8	18.2	11.2	19.0
O	178.8	119.7	3,206.3	75.8	3,130.5	13.6	385.6	18.7	30.3	24.8	126.6	6.6	95.4	24.7	17.5	29.1
N	175.5	130.2	3,421.5	77.4	3,344.1	13.7	335.4	11.3	23.3	24.9	109.3	7.7	73.2	31.5	15.4	26.0
D	177.7	126.9	3,381.1	80.9	3,300.2	13.4	357.8	10.6	19.3	24.4	129.4	13.2	75.2	28.4	24.2	18.7
1977 J	184.2	115.5	3,160.3	48.4	3,111.9	9.2	295.5	13.9	17.9	16.5	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.2	9.7	15.1
F	184.1	119.2	3,280.4	69.3	3,211.1	7.1	283.5	18.0	19.0	14.8	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.1	14.9	16.9
M	181.6	144.1	3,905.8	75.7	3,830.1	7.9	312.2	26.0	27.7	25.2	93.8	16.8	38.4	28.8	11.2	19.5
A	186.7	126.5	3,525.0	68.3	3,456.7	11.7	278.6	20.2	16.0	52.6	94.7	10.0	19.0	22.7	9.1	15.9
M	186.6	143.2	3,990.6	80.2	3,910.3	17.1	380.2	22.4	26.3	58.1	130.3	12.9	50.2	25.6	15.0	18.2
J	185.6	148.1	4,100.4	79.9	4,020.4	8.7	454.3	19.6	33.2	32.7	233.7	0.5	56.2	22.6	14.5	21.0
J	189.7	126.0	3,573.6	76.8	3,496.8	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	25.8	225.3	4.4	45.1	21.0	14.6	9.8
A	197.9	119.0	3,523.8	79.5	3,444.3	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	30.0	203.8	13.1	36.4	22.6	13.2	18.6
S	190.9	123.3	3,510.4	66.9	3,443.6	13.6	355.5	18.0	47.4	33.3	138.6	6.5	23.3	26.2	12.4	34.6
O	192.0	140.8	4,046.4	90.7	3,955.7	19.1	387.4	13.4	47.9	31.8	144.3	6.8	41.1	27.4	11.3	49.0
N	193.3	127.7	3,669.5	58.0	3,611.5	17.9	328.3	13.0	26.7	27.9	126.7	18.4	32.4	28.0	14.3	28.2
D	193.9	141.5	4,089.3	76.1	4,013.2	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.8	192.2	9.0	67.5	27.8	23.9	23.9
1978 J	201.0	117.5	3,507.3	51.4	3,455.9	9.5	281.2	19.3	27.0	28.4	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.7	11.1	16.4
F	197.0	139.4	4,098.3	79.2	4,019.1	17.7	341.1	27.3	30.5	21.7	93.1	17.1	52.0	27.5	16.3	21.4
M	198.5	136.9	4,037.4	60.7	3,976.7	16.2	290.9	24.6	29.9	22.9	88.3	16.3	31.9	22.1	10.9	17.5
A	200.3	156.1	4,649.7	76.7	4,573.0	22.7	379.3	31.6	30.9	23.7	106.5	21.5	29.7	69.3	13.6	21.7
M	199.9	154.2	4,585.7	73.6	4,512.1	20.0	470.4	26.6	35.5	32.9	177.7	7.3	55.5	75.3	10.8	19.3
J			4,324.1	88.4	4,235.7	14.2	460.3	24.0	44.1	38.6	195.3	10.1	55.1	33.9	17.3	19.2

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Crude materials, inedible													Other fabricated materials, inedible		
					Ores, concentrates & scrap											
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	As-bestos, unmfrd. (37)	Non-metal minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1976	8,274.0	126.5	283.2	73.0	984.4	339.4	524.5	67.4	585.6	2,286.7	1,616.5	482.3	763.8	12,189.1	1,648.7	101.0
1977	8,849.8	158.6	440.7	105.7	1,114.9	310.7	537.4	75.4	691.2	1,750.6	2,028.1	553.3	898.6	14,924.8	2,387.1	148.3
1976 J	715.8	7.6	29.4	6.5	113.3	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.8	49.9	971.6	135.8	6.9
A	677.6	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	33.4	36.5	1,123.6	163.5	8.3
S	688.9	7.1	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.4	61.5	1,034.5	151.8	5.0
O	680.6	6.7	15.0	4.7	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	39.7	68.7	1,070.3	148.8	7.6
N	728.9	9.0	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.7	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	60.6	57.8	1,100.3	164.2	10.3
D	693.3	11.6	39.0	10.0	45.8	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.5	75.3	1,001.3	148.1	6.9
1977 J	709.2	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	154.4	41.8	82.1	1,070.9	160.2	10.2
F	633.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	175.5	42.6	51.0	1,086.9	152.3	7.2
M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.5	39.3	-	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,326.4	201.4	13.4
A	684.7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,208.1	188.5	14.2
M	803.0	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.5	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.7	71.8	1,297.6	208.8	10.7
J	846.6	12.8	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60.6	131.0	165.5	46.7	92.1	1,279.2	204.3	17.0
J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,166.1	200.3	7.0
A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.2
S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.8	234.3	12.4
O	750.7	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.4	229.4	12.7
N	708.5	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	47.7	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.7	172.1	10.0
D	808.0	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	58.2	154.3	205.8	73.4	60.4	1,351.0	198.8	16.3
1978 J	730.1	13.5	31.2	7.1	40.5	26.2	45.8	0.5	46.8	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,276.5	208.1	17.3
F	745.9	29.0	39.0	8.7	25.5	49.6	58.1	4.7	56.9	137.0	205.9	41.0	71.7	1,515.5	240.4	13.6
M	658.0	20.8	24.8	11.2	29.2	15.2	36.7	32.3	47.8	131.1	184.0	41.0	66.2	1,494.2	227.7	18.1
A	722.1	22.9	33.9	10.3	19.9	24.5	36.5	34.3	48.2	132.8	200.9	47.6	92.1	1,787.3	309.2	22.7
M	736.1	20.5	45.3	9.2	38.0	39.8	42.8	16.5	67.9	111.1	192.3	40.9	98.0	1,747.8	288.4	17.4
J	667.8	15.9	57.9	7.7	23.0	26.0	25.9	6.2	58.5	115.9	176.2	51.5	90.5	1,518.1	245.5	17.8

Note. See footnotes at end of Table

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports[2]

Fabricated materials, inedible

Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabri-cated mats. (45-48)	Chem-icals (49,50)	Ferti-lizers and mats. (51)	Syn-thetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys: Alum-inum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	End products inedible, total (64)
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1976	2,181.1	2,001.1	339.9	101.2	585.6	547.2	183.3	93.6	223.5	523.7	467.2	525.9	444.3	274.8	437.7	12,708.0
1977	2,156.0	2,381.3	427.7	111.0	764.6	659.0	246.0	141.1	302.8	602.6	769.4	522.0	436.9	228.3	538.6	15,117.2
1976 J	173.0	171.2	25.2	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	35.6	41.5	44.1	25.5	18.0	35.1	893.8
A	223.4	209.4	27.3	6.3	54.0	42.5	16.7	8.0	29.7	39.4	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.7	867.1
S	181.3	182.7	29.8	7.5	53.3	46.7	13.6	15.9	13.5	46.1	28.4	46.1	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,102.0
O	178.6	181.3	31.6	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.1	12.5	26.3	37.0	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.4	970.7
N	186.7	196.1	39.3	10.5	52.9	39.7	16.7	5.3	19.6	44.1	41.2	43.2	43.1	17.6	37.0	1,158.9
D	172.3	179.1	21.9	8.6	47.3	39.7	15.1	1.3	16.1	41.6	25.4	39.9	45.0	15.5	45.5	1,229.6
1977 J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.8	42.3	58.3	44.7	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,021.6
F	190.9	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	22.0	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,194.8
M	195.4	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.2	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.7	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,461.4
A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.9	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,269.3
M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,405.3
J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,425.7
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.1	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.8	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,145.2
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	875.1
S	136.9	182.0	39.9	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.4
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.9	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.1	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,369.8
D	169.7	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	43.5	20.7	14.0	23.4	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,375.8
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	44.8	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	73.5	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,151.6
F	173.5	206.9	44.2	12.6	64.7	74.6	25.7	3.7	33.2	71.8	87.3	69.7	76.1	15.7	60.7	1,390.8
M	165.7	241.7	45.6	11.8	89.0	69.9	23.3	12.0	30.5	67.8	100.5	42.6	58.7	18.0	48.5	1,510.3
A	177.2	263.7	46.0	14.7	126.5	72.7	35.9	11.2	37.7	84.2	112.3	48.8	76.1	27.9	74.6	1,652.8
M	189.7	274.6	41.1	12.2	129.8	69.5	30.1	17.6	35.6	72.7	121.0	52.1	88.5	34.5	55.5	1,529.5
J	179.4	230.8	40.4	12.3	98.1	48.2	28.5	25.2	27.8	67.4	89.5	38.4	84.3	35.8	50.3	1,554.9

Domestic exports[2]

End products, inedible

Year and month	Machinery: Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Con-veying, mats. handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4]	Farm (73)[4]	Transportation and communications equipment: Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Com-munic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1976	1,430.8	257.2	138.0	120.3	539.8	9,624.9	8,223.8	5,257.6	776.7	2,189.5	79.4	374.1	396.4	836.1	248.1	568.1
1977	1,723.2	326.9	171.3	181.4	558.9	11,629.3	10,339.0	6,720.4	944.9	2,673.7	66.7	419.0	405.0	932.7	297.7	534.3
1976 J	109.8	18.3	9.6	9.2	39.2	644.5	507.1	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	65.3	23.3	51.0
A	106.1	15.7	9.9	10.8	39.3	627.5	539.2	308.6	61.8	168.9	2.6	17.5	27.4	63.1	21.5	48.8
S	101.7	17.6	12.1	8.6	36.9	868.3	741.0	476.3	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	31.0	66.2	27.0	38.7
O	111.9	20.7	11.6	11.1	35.5	718.1	606.9	368.3	60.2	178.5	4.1	29.8	28.7	73.7	25.0	42.0
N	118.1	24.8	14.2	11.6	36.9	888.0	779.3	492.0	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.4	82.7	24.9	45.3
D	142.6	29.6	13.9	13.6	49.6	929.2	789.1	512.3	86.2	190.5	8.1	36.0	34.8	86.4	20.6	50.9
1977 J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	808.1	736.0	484.2	73.5	178.3	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.1	34.7
F	137.9	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.9	921.1	820.5	535.5	88.7	196.3	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.5	16.6	45.8
M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,130.9	988.3	662.4	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.8	84.0	22.1	42.1
A	145.5	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	990.7	893.5	601.2	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2
M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,072.0	932.6	612.2	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7
J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,122.9	1,011.1	684.7	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1
J	144.1	31.4	13.4	14.0	39.5	861.7	763.9	502.7	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	591.6	506.0	244.3	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.7	28.0	43.2
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.4	30.8	43.0
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,083.5	956.0	602.7	86.3	267.0	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,117.2	1,023.4	687.6	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,033.5	908.2	603.7	65.8	238.7	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1
1978 J	114.5	29.8	12.1	9.8	25.2	911.2	828.6	529.8	85.4	213.4	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6
F	170.6	35.6	17.2	12.5	53.8	1,045.9	918.5	599.1	78.3	241.0	5.7	41.7	52.0	96.2	24.5	53.5
M	193.2	35.2	16.8	46.3	45.7	1,138.9	999.0	669.6	89.9	239.6	1.6	42.9	35.2	90.4	25.6	62.0
A	197.2	48.2	19.5	13.7	58.9	1,255.5	1,121.3	715.4	101.7	304.2	2.9	44.5	47.8	111.1	29.1	60.0
M	211.1	31.9	18.4	18.5	81.5	1,125.8	987.9	605.5	91.8	290.5	4.1	47.3	48.4	99.7	30.6	62.3
J	192.7	33.5	24.2	17.9	56.5	1,163.2	989.7	660.4	98.9	230.3	40.3	49.8	44.7	108.5	33.5	57.1

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco			Fruits					Crude materials, inedible				
Year and month	Index of prices[2] (1)	Index of physical volume[2] (2)	Imports total[3] (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)	Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc.[4] (28)
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1976	157.5	152.2	37,444.4	108.6	2,762.4	363.7	310.4	184.1	317.7	248.6	341.5	5,091.1	131.0	72.1	106.2	129.8
1977	175.9	153.3	42,156.0	52.2	3,255.6	314.1	350.1	232.0	393.4	219.9	605.8	5,305.8	147.1	82.4	98.3	106.0
1976 J	160.3	140.2	2,924.6	4.1	240.3	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.7	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8
A	159.9	138.3	2,877.4	6.8	234.0	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	418.9	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5
S	154.0	146.6	2,938.5	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0
O	155.6	146.7	2,969.7	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.7	8.4	6.3	7.9	9.5
N	157.3	170.9	3,496.6	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	431.9	13.5	7.2	8.8	8.9
D	159.5	148.2	3,076.2	4.4	246.3	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	22.7	36.8	339.9	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5
1977 J	167.6	138.3	3,019.2	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.6	436.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0
F	165.7	148.1	3,197.4	2.9	227.7	27.1	17.5	18.5	33.6	12.8	49.0	340.6	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1
M	170.1	169.4	3,755.1	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	386.3	5.1	7.6	9.2	4.3
A	172.0	158.8	3,557.4	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	444.6	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1
M	172.3	176.9	3,970.6	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5
J	173.8	173.5	3,926.9	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	508.0	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8
J	178.6	139.7	3,250.9	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	467.3	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6
A	183.6	141.0	3,373.0	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.5	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2
S	177.4	142.2	3,286.0	5.6	251.9	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	401.6	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6
O	181.1	157.2	3,710.1	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.2	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5
N	182.6	152.1	3,619.0	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.3	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0
D	185.8	144.2	3,490.2	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	461.7	6.4	6.9	6.8	4.5
1978 J	192.4	126.1	3,188.3	2.3	240.6	23.1	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.2	450.6	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7
F	194.0	153.1	3,904.0	2.8	283.8	28.9	25.9	21.1	37.9	20.2	56.7	506.5	5.5	6.3	9.4	3.3
M	188.6	142.6	3,534.2	3.0	234.9	20.1	23.3	22.6	34.0	-	59.2	296.0	5.4	6.3	9.4	1.9
A	191.4	186.2	4,685.7	6.3	334.9	22.8	32.8	29.3	49.1	14.7	65.6	431.8	7.8	8.6	11.0	15.0
M			4,386.9	6.9	321.1	22.5	33.7	27.1	55.6	14.8	57.8	535.9	13.2	7.9	9.8	19.4
J			4,363.8	7.9	315.4	27.7	46.2	22.4	55.4	24.7	48.3	502.9	11.5	7.9	7.6	30.3

	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible						Chemicals						
Year and month	Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44)[5]	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1976	155.5	544.3	3,280.1	6,210.9	330.2	179.6	147.3	273.9	239.8	191.1	413.2	554.5	78.8	140.9	206.4	515.6
1977	190.9	617.7	3,209.5	6,998.9	286.2	202.0	136.2	295.6	256.0	236.0	493.5	669.2	116.5	184.7	269.8	599.6
1976 J	10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.2	11.2	20.3	17.8	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.4
A	21.6	43.8	269.1	507.5	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.3
S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0
O	13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.5	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.1
N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.8	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1
D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.9	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.7
1977 J	12.8	25.2	288.2	474.6	21.1	14.9	11.7	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.9	44.2	4.7	13.0	17.5	38.2
F	11.3	5.3	227.5	498.8	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.4	4.9	6.8	21.5	35.1
M	3.3	2.3	286.5	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7
A	20.7	21.9	285.5	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1
M	22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0
J	13.0	91.0	257.1	628.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7
J	13.5	77.0	262.7	514.7	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	16.2	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9
A	23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.8	20.4	22.0	24.9	56.2
S	22.2	62.1	229.1	562.1	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.7	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.4	44.1
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.6	24.3	17.8	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.5	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.3
N	16.0	56.9	219.0	607.2	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.8	55.3	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.2
D	17.9	38.9	305.4	588.7	24.4	16.0	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	53.3	11.6	14.9	27.9	56.1
1978 J	19.5	14.7	320.9	529.4	22.6	17.5	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.0	42.3	51.7	15.1	15.5	21.7	40.0
F	21.5	0.6	362.4	656.9	27.5	21.7	13.0	25.5	25.9	18.6	54.6	67.0	7.4	12.0	30.2	46.6
M	9.7	0.4	201.3	650.2	27.4	21.1	11.7	25.5	23.8	20.2	59.1	65.0	3.4	15.1	21.7	51.8
A	34.2	13.5	240.8	823.3	31.6	26.0	14.4	39.5	28.8	24.6	71.2	83.3	2.9	15.4	26.7	63.3
M	17.0	71.5	312.9	776.3	29.8	23.1	11.7	34.3	25.3	24.7	59.2	71.3	15.4	25.2	28.5	64.1
J	17.7	99.8	255.6	697.4	26.1	20.1	10.8	31.3	21.6	25.9	59.6	61.0	5.1	22.7	32.2	60.5

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible		End products, inedible													
				Machinery											Transp. and communications equipment	
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66)[5]	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and exca-vating (68)[5]	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mecha-nical power trans-mission equip-ment (72)[5]	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1976	493.5	634.6	22,776.1	4,530.0	807.5	306.8	807.0	145.6	178.9	85.7	192.1	484.3	570.3	263.3	11,451.4	9,399.8
1977	531.1	735.0	26,122.2	4,827.7	863.7	339.8	790.6	169.4	222.4	90.8	225.8	531.3	549.2	254.5	13,747.5	11,396.2
1976 J	61.9	51.1	1,684.7	373.4	64.0	26.8	66.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	748.4	594.7
A	43.7	50.2	1,669.2	330.6	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	747.2	581.0
S	41.9	51.7	1,851.7	313.6	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	37.1	20.4	951.6	786.7
O	37.7	50.8	1,808.8	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	874.8	699.5
N	49.2	56.4	2,177.5	406.6	85.6	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	51.0	23.7	1,140.0	953.2
D	49.8	49.0	1,956.9	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,047.1	867.7
1977 J	33.4	49.8	1,847.0	367.0	58.0	23.4	58.7	11.5	20.1	7.9	16.2	38.7	53.5	19.5	928.4	755.4
F	31.4	53.6	2,092.9	410.7	69.7	24.8	85.4	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.2	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,103.6	919.4
M	42.6	78.2	2,406.3	449.2	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,251.7	1,040.7
A	39.2	61.3	2,275.2	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.7	22.3	1,275.8	1,094.8
M	44.4	69.1	2,429.8	463.1	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,308.1	1,085.3
J	50.7	66.1	2,429.7	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.2	21.4	1,322.1	1,108.3
J	41.9	53.7	1,968.0	386.1	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	978.0	806.5
A	41.1	62.7	1,905.4	385.0	75.5	23.7	54.4	13.1	20.7	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	824.6	626.7
S	39.5	58.6	2,035.2	349.7	67.4	24.4	52.7	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.3	857.1
O	53.1	63.4	2,307.2	399.5	74.7	30.4	60.3	14.6	19.2	9.6	19.6	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.0	1,050.2
N	55.6	60.0	2,316.5	373.4	65.9	41.2	56.6	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,336.9	1,140.0
D	58.1	58.5	2,109.1	377.6	80.9	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.2	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,110.0	911.8
1978 J	38.1	54.2	1,938.4	348.2	66.8	26.2	52.1	16.3	15.6	7.5	18.2	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,013.2	839.0
F	58.6	70.5	2,422.7	452.0	76.0	31.8	82.7	16.7	18.4	9.4	25.4	47.1	42.1	25.0	1,285.1	1,057.1
M	52.0	67.8	2,318.7	425.0	81.8	29.5	65.3	12.4	21.3	10.3	22.6	46.4	44.8	21.1	1,231.7	1,008.8
A	65.8	86.1	3,038.2	580.1	103.7	36.4	93.4	17.7	23.1	10.6	29.3	68.9	72.0	26.9	1,603.0	1,318.5
M	54.4	77.9	2,676.5	546.8	90.9	39.1	92.2	22.7	23.7	10.3	26.4	71.9	63.0	23.4	1,379.9	1,138.7
J	44.2	75.4	2,652.6	514.2	90.0	37.6	85.9	16.2	22.1	9.2	25.4	52.2	64.0	25.0	1,395.6	1,163.4

Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Com-munic. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig (85)	Electric light and distrib (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1976	3,975.5	968.9	4,455.3	406.0	1,092.2	3,050.5	194.1	510.0	520.7	736.0	1,899.1	955.5	1,845.2	222.1	255.5	391.6
1977	4,701.7	1,236.4	5,458.1	439.3	1,251.9	3,407.8	202.2	587.5	611.4	804.0	1,948.9	902.5	2,190.3	247.5	309.2	489.5
1976 J	271.4	65.9	257.3	31.0	84.5	236.6	17.3	38.4	41.1	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5
A	227.0	62.8	291.3	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	294.8	82.4	409.5	24.4	105.9	249.9	12.3	41.4	40.4	64.4	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.3	61.6	302.6	31.9	108.5	261.1	15.3	42.1	42.3	63.3	163.0	77.2	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2
N	433.8	100.5	418.9	28.6	113.8	287.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.1	162.6	70.1	180.3	18.6	22.9	42.8
D	362.0	85.8	419.9	41.2	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	20.3	31.6
1977 J	274.8	86.2	394.4	32.6	88.1	255.5	16.2	41.6	46.6	64.2	148.5	76.6	147.6	15.9	21.4	30.0
F	377.7	97.3	444.4	32.7	87.9	261.2	19.2	39.9	45.8	62.9	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0
M	457.3	109.2	474.2	37.8	103.0	329.2	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.7	87.7	194.5	22.3	27.6	38.8
A	473.2	107.3	514.2	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.5	169.5	19.5	21.1	39.6
M	480.3	106.4	498.6	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	199.3	21.9	23.8	45.2
J	418.4	119.0	570.9	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5
J	326.4	91.4	388.7	32.0	95.6	257.9	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.0	21.2	23.0	42.7
A	270.8	72.2	283.7	32.8	116.6	288.3	15.0	50.9	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.6	24.9	29.8	41.8
S	353.6	97.2	406.4	34.4	113.7	285.2	14.7	49.8	49.9	71.6	156.6	68.8	192.4	22.5	25.0	41.1
O	468.4	111.8	470.0	37.6	119.0	290.5	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.5	62.9	201.7	22.7	28.2	49.9
N	421.1	133.6	585.3	37.5	115.8	287.7	12.7	52.0	49.0	71.2	137.4	54.1	181.1	20.8	26.6	42.6
D	379.7	104.8	427.3	43.1	110.0	284.8	13.2	49.8	51.9	69.0	154.0	70.4	182.7	18.7	26.2	45.3
1978 J	312.5	101.4	425.2	32.3	93.1	271.1	12.9	47.3	50.7	67.7	148.9	77.1	157.0	17.7	25.9	33.1
F	417.4	124.0	515.7	53.0	112.9	320.1	17.0	57.4	57.6	75.0	167.5	80.5	198.1	21.9	30.1	42.6
M	449.2	111.9	447.7	60.9	101.8	321.5	17.4	54.0	63.5	74.0	153.7	69.1	186.8	19.9	31.0	42.2
A	537.6	155.4	625.5	81.1	133.3	422.3	24.8	76.8	77.4	99.9	199.3	86.0	233.6	25.8	33.7	56.5
M	518.0	128.0	492.7	56.5	120.3	358.0	23.9	66.6	59.9	78.7	174.3	71.6	217.5	23.7	31.8	55.0
J	474.5	142.5	546.4	51.8	122.2	352.0	23.2	69.3	60.2	86.0	184.1	82.9	206.7	25.0	33.0	53.4

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [4] Includes scrap. [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery **Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 12 · Transportation

122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products			
	unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2
1976 J	21,519	20,525	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1
A	21,835	20,875	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8
S	22,019	20,922	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5
O	22,370	20,572	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5
N	21,576	20,144	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4
D	17,917	20,073	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,347	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,510	20,790	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,762	21,397	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,438	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	21,162	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,454	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,305	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	21,251	338.0	34.7	10.5	-	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	21,034	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,039	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5
N	21,060	19,872	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
D	17,811	20,291	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7
1978 J	18,323	21,501	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2
F	18,183	21,544	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5
M	19,160	19,857	311.3	20.3	12.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.5	23.5	17.3	11.4	44.7
A	17,572	18,188	292.1	21.1	13.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.4	11.4	17.2	9.0	44.5
M	18,274	16,575	299.4	27.7	14.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	4.1	12.3	18.1	9.6	45.6
J	19,241	17,619	310.1	32.0	15.4	0.3	1.7	0.9	4.4	18.3	18.5	10.2	47.0

Year and month	Forest products			Manufactures and miscellaneous							Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous			
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6
1976 J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.2
M	18.8	20.0	6.3	6.1	3.2	14.2	14.7	7.4	12.6	69.3	95	47.7	34.2
A	21.3	20.2	5.5	5.1	2.8	14.2	11.8	7.0	11.9	66.7	82	45.7	33.2
M	20.3	19.3	5.2	5.6	3.0	13.5	12.3	7.8	12.2	64.6	80	46.1	31.2
J	19.9	19.1	6.0	5.8	2.7	13.9	12.7	6.3	11.5	63.5	87	43.4	32.8

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada

Source: **Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,646
1977	3,389.5	2,819.7	86.7	3,177.3	212.2	137,605	1,670
1976 M	234.9	208.8	6.3	245.9	-11.0	11,634	129
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	199
J	248.5	202.2	10.6	245.4	3.1	11,437	181
A	246.8	205.8	8.8	230.1	16.7	11,219	189
S	267.0	217.5	6.0	246.4	20.7	11,449	135
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.1	19.8	12,290	117
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	154
1977 J	247.6	202.0	5.4	251.2	-3.6	9,666	105
F	260.7	216.9	5.1	251.9	8.8	10,472	95
M	304.0	258.5	6.2	276.4	27.6	11,321	126
A	284.4	241.0	5.8	262.5	21.9	11,401	114
M	292.2	248.6	7.1	270.6	21.6	12,460	144
J	296.0	252.3	8.3	267.2	28.8	12,731	157
J	265.2	221.2	10.2	254.9	10.3	12,308	202
A	286.4	236.0	11.2	259.0	27.4	11,850	221
S	282.4	237.4	6.9	269.5	12.9	11,883	126
O	290.2	244.4	5.9	268.9	21.3	12,527	112
N	289.5	247.2	6.4	266.4	23.1	11,287	113
D	290.9	214.2	8.2	278.8	12.1	9,699	155
1978 J	272.8	224.6	7.4	274.8	-2.0	10,017	142
F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	107
M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	123
A	301.9	254.0	6.0	279.7	22.1	11,488	94

[1] Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers[1]							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles[2]	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo[2]	Passengers			
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1976	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1977	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5
S	170.7	153.2	17.5	13.9	137.0	36.4	1,630.8	1,723.0
O	154.8	147.5	7.3	14.3	121.6	39.2	1,518.4	1,420.0
N	133.3	139.7	-6.4	15.0	100.4	42.8	1,329.5	1,110.4
D	155.5	170.2	-14.7	15.4	114.2	40.7	1,503.9	1,485.2

---

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil[2]					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts[3,4]		Mcf.-miles[3]	Ton-miles[3]
		Barrels[1]	Tons			Barrels[1]	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
	Million dollars	Millions				Millions				Million dollars	Millions			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1977	275.5	639.99	94.11	450,356	66,229	247.98	33.06	57,271	7,635	2,302.6	2,202.39	50.21	2,049,368	47,451
1976 J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
1977 J	-	54.38	8.00	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	-	51.27	7.54	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M	67.3	54.77	8.05	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281
A	-	48.34	7.11	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044
M	-	52.20	7.68	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993
J	68.7	55.43	8.15	37,433	5,505	20.87	2.78	5,244	699	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593
J	-	48.34	7.11	33,158	4,876	19.93	2.66	4,771	636	113.0	156.20	3.56	148,407	3,383
A	-	54.96	8.08	36,083	5,306	19.31	2.57	4,943	659	124.2	162.22	3.70	158,120	3,605
S	66.1	48.71	7.16	34,677	5,100	17.48	2.33	4,628	617	131.9	165.15	3.77	159,111	3,384
O	-	50.39	7.41	34,538	5,079	19.77	2.64	4,345	579	178.3	181.78	4.14	171,691	3,915
N	-	57.06	8.39	39,175	5,761	20.81	2.77	5,059	674	213.8	194.29	4.43	169,495	3,864
D	73.4	64.14	9.43	41,574	6,114	23.29	3.11	5,343	712	300.1	216.61	4.94	189,493	4,320
1978 J	-	53.02	7.80	37,908	5,575	23.22	3.10	5,432	724	341.8	216.94	4.93	179,907	4,101
F	-	49.11	7.22	31,005	4,560	21.20	2.83	5,147	686	325.1	185.74	4.23	167,373	3,816
M	69.3	53.05	7.80	36,840	5,418	21.13	2.82	4,688	625	310.4	188.08	4.29	175,141	3,993
A	-	44.19	6.50	31,595	4,646	18.52	2.47	3,837	512	255.3	172.71	3.94	161,779	3,689
M	-	46.88	6.89	34,950	5,140	19.80	2.64	4,440	592					

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: **Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled[1]							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1976	11,547	11,121	13,405	17,159	3,098	29.244	307,605	126,562	62,253	188,815	118,790
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1976 A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19.143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4.624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20.028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20.043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	-	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4.840

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping

Source: **Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.**

Section 13 · Finance

126 1. Bank of Canada
127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

	Assets												
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities												
		Other maturities											
End of period	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets[1]	Investments in IDB[2]	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1976 J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	-	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	-	-	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	-	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	-	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	-	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680 1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	-	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.6
F	2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.6
M	2,907.8	3,654.7	1,432.5	1,327.3	1,500.8	7,915.2	10,823.0	-	1.5	486.0	645.9	701.7	490.6
A	3,025.0	3,723.5	1,508.7	1,327.6	1,549.2	8,108.9	11,133.9	-	15.0	553.8	607.5	781.9	449.6
M	2,187.4	3,763.7	1,660.0	1,327.8	1,597.0	8,348.5	10,535.9	4.2	56.0	1,219.7	607.5	207.6	190.5
J	2,005.3	4,061.5	1,330.8	1,338.1	1,587.0	8,317.4	10,322.7	-	52.0	1,474.3	607.4	944.2	123.7

	Assets			Liabilities										
				Notes in circulation			Canadian dollar deposits					All other liabilities		
				Held by										
End of period	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts[3]	Total assets or liabilities	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts[4]
B	216	217	200 250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1976 J	157.2	68.6	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
N	178.6	69 6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204 3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24 6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949 1	7,814 9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27 1	4.1	599.9	103.4
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74 1	439.8	109.8
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3	1,064 1	6,943.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21 7	123.9	737.6	172.4
M	215.5	74.7	13,438.9	891.7	7,101.7	7,993.4	23.2	3,843.9	-5.4	99 0	29.2	78.2	1,131.8	245.5
A	163.7	77.6	13,783 1	857.2	7,196.5	8,053.7	24.9	3,882.2	-2.8	143.6	29.5	333.4	1,148.2	170.5
M	218.2	79.3	13,118.9	1,146.4	7,226.5	8,372.9	9.4	3,937.6	-3 1	97.3	26.2	59.5	461.9	157.1
J	202.2	77.9	13,804 4			8,571.0	25.8	4,037.3	-2.6	93.2	36.2	263.9	672.4	107.1

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. [3] Bank premises and all other assets [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2]					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
End of period	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks[3]	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1976 J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	80,591	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772	87,776
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89	5,238	1,086	45,914	21,183	1,209	13,855	88,485
M	5,022	5,039	86,792	5.79	5.81	4,507	1,792	46,538	22,453	1,130	14,152	90,572
A	5,057	5,067	88,057	5.74	5.76	4,432	1,630	47,339	23,033	1,176	14,291	91,902
M	5,058	5,068	89,143	5.67	5.69	4,730	1,302	47,415	23,071	1,079	14,157	91,754
J	5,143	5,138	90,530	5.68	5.68							

	Liabilities							Assets				
											Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5]	
End of period	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity[4]	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1976 J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	-	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	-	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	-	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978 J	-	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599
F	60	6,382	818	1,382	1,266	3,846	102,237	4,869	209	4,466	2,186	2,536
M	2	6,657	943	1,414	1,266	3,846	104,700	4,736	213	4,945	2,136	2,513
A	15	6,815	919	1,438	1,266	3,848	106,203	4,739	309	5,072	2,067	2,568
M	56	6,976	967	1,437	1,266	3,870	106,326	5,084	176	4,995	2,042	2,673

Conc'l on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

	Assets												
		Loans in Canadian currency[6]							Canadian securities				
End of period	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal[7]	Grain dealers[8]	Canada Savings Bonds[9]	General loans[10]	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal[7]	Corporate	Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
B	612	(622-623)[11]	624	625	(626-627)[11]	664	620	621	(617-618)[11]	619	628	(629-630)[11]	670
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1976 J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,469	7,211	90,289
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	55,719	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460
F	908	1,829	1,087	440	56,860	56,415	7,198	4,709	863	4,584	2,506	8,675	103,922
M	1,033	1,764	1,117	372	57,824	57,395	7,350	4,714	848	4,971	2,737	9,015	106,286
A	1,243	1,730	1,124	319	58,685	58,364	7,493	4,737	870	5,217	2,593	9,235	108,001
M	1,059	1,639	1,094	258	59,342	58,562	7,630	4,829	850	5,212	1,916	9,394	108,193

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

				Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks									
End of Period	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total[1]	Total[2]	Held by general public[3]
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169
1977 D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,535	85,409	93,379	88,632
1976 J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,481	69,715	76,650	74,379
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,529	70,865	77,789	75,087
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,677	71,356	78,299	76,168
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,494	72,081	79,038	76,851
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,447	73,040	80,056	77,423
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,611	75,489	82,497	78,367
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,356	76,427	83,366	78,946
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,544	77,900	84,861	80,403
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,659	78,578	85,632	82,542
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,687	79,660	86,828	84,179
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,439	79,966	87,311	85,139
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,941	22,007	12,414	80,856	88,386	85,892
A	6,763	797	7,559	2,049	44,459	21,849	12,526	80,882	88,442	86,393
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,813	22,649	12,689	82,373	89,928	87,706
O	6,785	804	7,590	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,580	82,736	90,325	87,589
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,495	12,802	83,837	91,539	88,016
D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,535	85,409	93,379	88,632
1978 J	6,919	826	7,745	5,122	45,106	22,238	12,829	85,295	93,040	87,918
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,584	85,572	93,275	88,254
M	6,909	825	7,735	5,152	45,908	23,541	12,378	86,979	94,714	89,561
A	6,950	826	7,776	4,684	46,644	24,464	12,590	88,383	96,159	91,475
M	7,129	837	7,963	4,538	47,165	24,792	12,804	89,299	97,265	92,727
J	7,230	843	8,073	4,352	47,484	24,816	13,394	90,045	98,119	93,767

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.[2]	Alta.	B.C.	By selected cities				By type of account		
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	41,373
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	2,772
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128
1978 J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
F	214,041	4,567.4	52,281.8	113,032.0	8,038.2	2,853.0	17,051.4	16,216.8	44,882	97,234	7,931	13,763	204,117	5,851	4,072
M	246,731	5,347.9	61,596.4	128,191.8	9,037.8	3,304.3	19,925.7	19,327.0	51,618	110,974	8,915	15,858	236,193	6,328	4,210
A	238,969	5,186.4	61,394.7	124,974.2	7,934.7	4,141.4	18,434.1	16,903.7	48,847	108,335	7,805	14,000	228,739	6,272	3,958
M	270,708	5,349.4	68,576.4	144,398.6	9,633.8	3,208.2	19,848.2	19,693.6	56,631	124,894	9,478	16,396	257,814	7,808	5,086
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1976 J	206,810	4,546.9	54,903.8	105,014.0	8,779.6	..	14,549.1	16,038.5	46,298	88,895	8,664	13,570	197,613	5,754	3,443
J	209,989	5,414.9	54,932.5	106,055.2	8,874.9	..	15,531.3	17,148.7	46,179	89,100	8,762	13,913	200,789	5,638	3,562
A	210,082	5,109.8	54,349.0	108,859.3	8,800.2	..	15,382.1	15,935.9	45,395	91,036	8,679	13,274	200,930	5,606	3,546
S	206,133	4,902.6	54,010.2	104,466.6	8,834.2	..	14,107.0	16,570.4	46,639	87,276	8,726	13,454	197,322	5,195	3,616
O	208,974	5,042.4	54,289.6	104,478.3	8,675.0	..	16,444.2	16,516.6	45,241	86,234	8,564	13,601	199,421	5,606	3,947
N	212,881	4,690.4	57,756.5	106,807.1	8,837.7	..	15,543.2	16,969.6	50,177	89,255	8,728	14,343	203,729	5,536	3,616
D	217,302	4,703.1	59,573.5	107,223.0	9,125.7	..	16,068.2	16,963.0	50,786	88,312	9,002	14,386	208,829	5,720	2,753
1977 J	218,226	4,605.2	59,751.3	110,482.5	8,770.6	..	16,016.9	17,536.5	53,384	91,466	8,650	14,726	208,767	5,830	3,629
F	221,961	5,261.1	59,112.9	111,946.2	9,105.9	..	16,691.5	17,307.2	50,195	92,358	8,985	14,601	212,094	6,122	3,745
M	224,092	5,146.5	60,794.7	111,557.7	9,175.0	..	16,792.6	17,638.1	51,735	92,216	9,053	14,792	214,057	6,188	3,847
A	226,708	5,257.7	60,811.0	111,649.4	9,206.2	..	16,698.1	17,052.6	52,931	91,905	9,071	14,274	217,223	5,856	3,629
M	226,466	5,028.0	57,786.3	116,436.9	9,537.0	..	16,668.5	17,647.1	49,685	98,280	9,403	14,239	216,365	6,141	3,960
J	221,938	5,004.0	55,453.9	115,379.2	9,261.1	..	17,210.8	16,671.4	48,173	97,316	9,124	13,874	211,499	6,495	3,944
J	225,898	5,016.1	57,722.6	117,322.0	9,079.0	..	16,355.7	17,327.0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	3,975
A	225,457	5,119.7	57,864.9	116,087.0	9,172.6	..	17,165.2	17,800.3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	3,892
S	237,835	5,101.3	61,081.9	125,002.6	8,954.3	..	17,555.1	17,591.2	52,124	107,131	8,821	14,678	227,365	6,414	4,056
O	235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0	..	17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	3,989
N	230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6	..	19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	4,082
D	231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0	..	17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	4,290
1978 J	234,862	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6	..	19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	4,445
F	235,056	5,099.5	57,551.6	123,870.8	9,130.4	..	18,991.8	17,912.0	49,185	106,143	8,997	14,830	224,104	6,494	4,458
M	234,966	4,970.3	59,558.6	120,955.0	8,918.2	..	19,010.4	18,593.5	50,193	104,821	8,859	15,339	224,022	6,662	4,282
A	257,566	5,606.2	65,050.3	133,472.5	8,682.4	..	18,831.4	17,567.8	52,888	114,843	8,512	14,633	245,987	7,354	4,225
M	256,574	4,935.0	65,657.3	134,946.8	9,432.3	..	19,514.6	19,059.6	53,998	117,229	9,337	15,641	245,561	6,454	4,559

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. [1] This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. [2] Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: **Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance[2]											Total, group and wholesale insurance[4]
	Total[3]	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1976	21,868.70	194.64	73.36	529.97	444.85	6,884.67	7,735.46	886.97	665.52	1,976.12	2,477.12	15,356.7
1977	23,810.94	239.34	74.60	580.43	502.97	7,174.31	8,557.77	989.98	699.02	2,293.49	2,699.03	13,892.7
1976 J	1,968.73	16.03	6.92	49.62	38.56	604.09	726.15	71.91	58.59	178.85	218.01	1,386.7
J	1,694.73	15.19	4.93	42.57	31.00	538.73	604.62	66.66	52.24	155.63	183.16	808.1
A	1,670.65	12.62	5.17	42.86	35.95	539.29	569.02	60.23	55.56	160.93	189.02	1,409.9
S	1,706.77	13.51	4.50	39.38	34.24	560.58	599.07	68.41	44.54	144.60	197.94	1,105.7
O	1,865.77	18.22	5.15	44.98	36.70	599.89	674.84	76.85	52.63	164.26	192.25	794.3
N	2,175.86	22.67	7.30	51.57	43.59	685.98	769.83	91.46	70.87	190.48	242.11	1,716.8
D	2,119.88	21.05	8.12	46.40	45.48	661.94	732.52	85.75	60.98	191.98	265.66	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	756.9
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,182.3
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,019.8
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	691.9
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	973.3
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,533.5
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,332.6
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,296.9
S	1,901.18	17.71	4.02	43.74	43.13	573.87	702.92	75.34	48.56	181.71	210.18	1,337.8
O	2,122.25	24.56	7.25	49.49	47.20	649.60	778.21	89.79	57.44	194.73	223.98	1,175.6
N	2,501.83	26.86	8.91	62.51	51.89	726.52	942.32	98.13	73.60	239.16	271.93	1,182.9
D	2,320.95	23.59	6.74	51.45	55.59	762.47	791.70	86.77	62.82	199.77	280.05	1,409.2
1978 J	1,745.22	20.29	4.43	42.34	34.79	491.55	627.02	68.55	56.10	187.70	212.45	1,209.8
F	1,961.02	19.74	7.63	46.13	41.01	598.40	704.40	78.85	61.46	190.35	213.05	1,852.9
M	2,313.74	24.46	7.58	55.42	52.72	696.79	821.44	91.04	71.60	235.37	257.31	1,961.2
A	2,166.33	20.74	6.61	48.39	46.71	647.40	776.16	85.38	63.48	229.26	242.20	911.5
M	2,341.88	24.92	6.88	59.03	46.47	705.28	824.66	83.97	63.72	242.81	284.14	1,056.1

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy-holders	Total	All policies	Individual[1]	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1977	1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1974 2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities										
	Government of Canada					Provinces[3]			Municipalities[3]		
	Funded debt[1]										
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues[2]	Retirements[2]	Gross new issues delivered[4]	Retirements	Net new issues[4]	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,124	10,026	1,045	8,981	1,596	357	1,239
1977	49,673	498	50,172	5,800	1,932	8,064	1,307	6,758	1,514	333	1,180
1974 2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	217	891	222	81	140
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	247	843	93	63	30
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	251	1,985	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	265	1,117	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,686	290	2,397	438	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	161	3,192	237	2,956	511	83	428
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	185	2,186	288	95	193
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,200	257	1,944	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	366	1,895	413	80	333
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,462	370	2,092	372	74	298
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,895	347	1,548	295	88	207
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,150	229	1,922	347	92	254
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,557	361	1,196	500	79	421
1978 1						1,183	218	965	221	78	143

Year and quarter	Corporate bonds[3]			Other bonds and debentures[3,5]			Preferred stocks[3]			Common stocks[3]		
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1976	5,161	1,237	3,922	105	70	35	660	52	616	599	8	590
1977	5,670	973	4,679	117	55	63	2,060	32	2,028	572	-	569
1974 2	819	259	560	14	5	9	64	8	56	80	-	80
3	603	212	391	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46
4	929	386	543	41	15	26	194	8	186	147	-	147
1975 1	1,102	225	877	87	15	71	108	9	99	72	-	70
2	1,300	342	959	12	7	4	335	4	331	135	7	128
3	727	242	486	15	3	12	66	4	62	118	-	117
4	898	382	515	38	5	33	257	6	251	173	-	173
1976 1	1,430	287	1,141	26	11	15	154	12	145	108	1	107
2	1,377	432	945	39	28	11	205	12	196	81	1	79
3	1,193	205	988	24	9	15	131	16	115	247	1	246
4	1,161	313	848	16	22	-6	170	12	160	163	5	158
1977 1	1,583	218	1,366	40	21	20	87	8	79	52	-	51
2	1,706	365	1,341	31	13	18	971	9	962	147	-	146
3	1,056	122	933	18	11	7	431	8	423	66	-	66
4	1,325	268	1,039	28	10	18	571	7	564	307	-	306
1978 1	1,396	158	1,238	16	12	4	958	-	958	7	-	7

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.
[1] End of period [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.
Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

			Industrials (common stocks)													
Year and month	Preferred stock index total 28 stocks	Investors index[3] 134 stocks[1]	Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines[4] (6)	Foods (9)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (5)	Retail trade (5)
D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1976	90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8
1977	96.9	100.2	97.2	82.7	89.4	77.0	116.1	122.4	95.6	105.5	186.2	88.2	97.8	107.2	244.3	79.5
1976 A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0
S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0
O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9
N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
1977 J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4
J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5
J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1
A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9
S	101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6
O	101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0
N	97.5	95.9	89.9	65.1	96.0	78.2	120.9	110.0	89.4	98.6	182.0	88.3	96.8	102.0	263.3	78.4
D	97.8	100.0	93.8	67.4	99.5	80.8	123.8	112.2	95.3	101.2	181.0	92.9	104.8	101.8	282.0	82.0
1978 J	94.7	97.9	92.0	66.3	99.6	79.6	120.9	111.7	93.1	97.8	172.7	96.7	102.7	101.5	275.5	79.3
F	94.7	97.0	90.6	63.2	100.7	81.5	122.2	115.1	95.2	98.5	165.3	98.1	98.9	104.0	271.7	79.7
M	97.7	99.1	92.5	63.9	106.0	86.8	128.3	121.1	102.9	101.8	159.3	98.6	99.6	106.5	270.4	80.6
A	98.2	104.0	98.1	70.5	108.6	90.6	137.1	133.8	104.5	106.0	169.1	101.6	103.3	109.5	279.5	85.2
M	100.5	106.6	100.0	73.7	113.1	93.5	142.5	138.8	108.0	109.8	177.0	104.3	97.9	111.7	295.1	88.4
J	102.5	108.8	101.6	74.0	115.4	93.7	154.1	139.1	115.0	112.2	180.6	111.1	97.7	115.4	309.9	92.3
J	101.3	110.4	103.0	73.2	118.5	92.5	155.3	143.8	116.0	113.1	180.1	113.6	101.1	115.8	317.1	96.7

	Utilities (common stocks)							Finance (common stocks)				Mining index[6] (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
Year and month	Total 28 stocks[1]	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T V broadcasting (5)	Total 21 stocks[1]	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (9)	Insurance (4)	Total 16 stocks	Base metals (5)	Golds (8)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)
D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1976	91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5
1977	100.3	89.0	130.1	103.6	126.3	77.6	103.2	114.6	116.7	108.9	113.2	113.0	64.0	215.3	178.5	113.0
1976 A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1
S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5
O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7
N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
1977 J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2
M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9
J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0
J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1
A	105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8
S	103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6
O	102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7
N	103.4	91.5	128.8	108.5	133.2	82.9	105.1	114.0	114.8	109.7	123.9	116.2	55.2	243.5	161.0	122.4
D	106.5	93.6	131.1	110.8	138.6	89.0	108.4	120.8	121.2	117.8	131.4	119.9	53.9	257.8	173.9	136.2
1978 J	103.4	90.2	126.8	107.8	136.2	86.5	107.2	118.9	118.9	116.5	131.4	128.8	54.4	284.1	180.8	131.4
F	102.2	89.0	126.5	107.3	133.0	83.9	106.7	121.0	121.7	116.0	136.4	124.9	51.8	277.6	183.4	128.6
M	103.7	88.9	128.2	109.4	138.9	85.0	112.6	125.4	126.5	118.5	144.3	121.1	49.7	270.1	191.5	134.9
A	106.2	90.5	133.0	110.4	140.0	87.6	119.9	130.1	131.1	122.1	154.9	118.9	52.6	257.2	217.4	139.9
M	108.9	91.5	140.5	114.1	141.3	87.2	125.1	135.7	135.3	129.6	171.8	125.2	56.2	269.1	216.3	135.1
J	110.7	92.7	142.3	116.0	143.5	88.4	132.8	141.8	142.4	132.7	180.0	132.7	59.5	285.5	230.0	135.2
J	112.7	94.3	146.1	116.4	146.4	90.2	137.9	143.9	144.1	135.2	185.0	136.6	57.7	301.1	239.2	142.4

---

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period, the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage [2] The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials Their operations include smelting and refining [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange								
			Shares traded			Value of shares traded					
Year and month	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Industrials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Industrials	Mining and oils	Combined value	Three month treasury bill yield[1]	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments[2]
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage		Million dollars
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1976	119,011	1,479.5	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,686.21
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70	2,645.17
1976 A	7,458	101.2	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.64
S	8,762	112.9	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	233.44
O	6,312	75.1	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	248.39
N	8,188	105.9	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	112.14
D	8,095	86.8	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	393.87
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	333.35
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	94.79
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	107.13
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	328.84
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	313.32
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	112.99
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61	270.45
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70	263.75
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74	107.83
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77	352.86
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06	
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9.15	
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2	7.62	9.17	
A	8,398	120.7	41,223	38,677	79,900	599.9	177.2	777.1	8 18	9.22	
M	12,969	149.7	55,684	36,009	91,693	685.2	187.4	872.6	8.13	9.23	
J	13,620	147.5	52,243	34,829	87,072	695.4	181.7	877.1	8.24	9.23	
J	9,598	121.2	38,449	43,649	82,098	593.7	239.0	832.7			

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Average of weekly rates. [2] As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

	Failures[2] (number)								Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars)							
Year and month	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1976	2,687	943	1,308	394	253	506	1,102	518	1,220,895	159,018	153,018	67,104	926,370	75,831	118,065	60,121
1977	3,745	1,362	1,668	671	349	777	1,531	724	663,557	358,841	197,734	90,971	198,585	139,558	202,132	79,724
1976 A	202	61	109	28	23	39	76	42	24,247	7,334	11,050	5,685	3,991	5,509	6,780	4,652
M	196	84	87	20	18	37	78	42	24,005	9,067	12,665	1,581	2,518	3,373	10,220	6,434
J	224	62	118	35	22	30	105	39	27,422	8,898	14,274	1,607	2,969	3,823	11,482	3,907
J	166	57	83	25	23	35	44	34	39,811	26,699	7,346	4,732	25,508	1,995	4,471	3,875
A	239	101	109	27	27	40	91	49	28,950	10,798	13,487	4,321	8,319	3,148	9,353	4,686
S	217	73	104	40	12	38	98	43	22,791	5,897	10,259	6,635	8,519	1,988	8,288	2,672
O	219	71	108	29	20	47	86	47	33,346	18,024	9,204	2,170	12,726	5,378	6,163	7,480
N	289	107	139	43	35	59	116	51	65,933	32,603	25,905	7,426	19,869	22,487	14,941	6,741
D	253	75	130	46	25	53	109	42	32,949	7,211	13,204	12,469	2,611	4,424	17,418	5,995
1977 J	283	127	115	41	26	45	136	49	30,414	13,413	12,144	4,858	3,265	7,056	10,187	4,335
F	329	114	152	71	26	61	133	62	46,029	19,925	19,046	6,919	10,981	5,018	14,571	6,832
M	351	111	180	56	23	71	150	59	56,645	33,192	16,367	5,665	28,137	6,601	13,658	4,579
A	299	114	125	54	34	64	126	51	42,776	21,670	12,678	8,059	12,081	7,680	15,847	5,076
M	312	84	142	78	27	68	145	50	41,593	8,813	22,794	8,163	6,390	8,296	14,222	11,396
J	277	94	123	52	43	51	105	55	129,205	98,625	19,621	9,070	97,306	5,824	18,658	5,890
J	231	80	103	46	21	57	101	40	81,265	58,761	11,049	7,345	3,510	35,435	36,050	5,228
A	296	105	139	47	29	69	118	49	39,143	21,343	10,550	6,184	2,921	16,720	8,706	4,016
S	317	118	144	47	27	76	125	58	67,519	22,792	30,019	14,044	15,559	12,548	28,638	7,951
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,286	10,165	16,011	8,214
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,686	14,839	12,465	8,958
1978 J	433	160	178	86	60	83	170	82	91,067	49,031	32,399	9,217	22,199	19,784	32,937	13,407
F	415	163	158	88	40	93	164	87	42,232	19,631	12,950	9,385	6,525	11,184	13,325	7,169
M	425	151	196	71	36	108	161	72	52,010	23,242	20,489	7,292	6,074	14,720	15,393	8,005

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	ration income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Corpo- Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3]
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes[2]								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1975-76	12,708	5,748	482	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021
1976-77	14,620	5,377	451	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	387	32,650	-6,301
1976-77 J	1,001.0	459.0	25.0	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,470.0	470.0	45.0	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
A	1,248.0	368.0	33.0	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,169.0	315.0	21.0	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,356.0	350.0	34.0	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,322.0	331.0	43.0	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,194.0	362.0	29.0	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	18.0	2,720.0	-340.0
J	1,848.0	467.0	86.0	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	23.0	3,353.0	382.0
F	1,089.0	430.0	39.0	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	15.0	2,295.0	-530.0
M	761.0	1,077.0	32.0	538.0	132.0	87.0	258.0	6.0	84.0	740.0	221.0	3,936.0	-1,975.0
1977-78 A	896.0	384.0	39.0	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	164.0	15.0	1,928.0	-2,082.0
M	1,129.0	424.0	38.0	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	24.0	2,597.0	-149.0
J	684.0	453.0	26.0	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	345.0	23.0	2,344.0	-762.0
J	1,287.0	501.0	54.0	327.0	97.0	80.0	244.0	1.0	54.0	196.0	22.0	2,863.0	-299.0
A	1,205.0	384.0	36.0	564.0	71.0	57.0	140.0	2.0	87.0	121.0	25.0	2,692.0	-565.0
S	1,063.0	419.0	23.0	375.0	73.0	76.0	182.0	1.0	56.0	247.0	34.0	2,549.0	-572.0
O	1,346.0	385.0	37.0	418.0	70.0	78.0	197.0	2.0	60.0	97.0	23.0	2,713.0	-615.0
N	1,190.0	408.0	47.0	495.0	95.0	104.0	213.0	3.0	68.0	94.0	30.0	2,747.0	-583.0
D	1,391.0	386.0	28.0	433.0	71.0	80.0	159.0	2.0	81.0	435.0	34.0	3,100.0	-549.0
J	1,685.0	407.0	86.0	423.0	88.0	52.0	201.0	2.0	62.0	165.0	-	3,171.0	-436.0
F	883.0	402.0	57.0	365.0	82.0	61.0	175.0	1.0	69.0	45.0	84.0	2,224.0	-1,238.0
M	807.0	1,136.0	28.0	364.0	65.0	74.0	200.0	2.0	74.0	451.0	-37.0	3,164.0	-1,439.0
1978-79 A	788.0	286.0	34.0	126.0	56.0	70.0	163.0	9.0	65.0	168.0	15.0	1,780.0	-2,876.0
M	1,291.0	443.0	31.0	464.0	66.0	74.0	237.0	41.0	75.0	144.0	26.0	2,892.0	-313.0

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: Department of Finance.**

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,667	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,596	33,977
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,059	38,951
1976-77 J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	53.0	94.0	65.0	736.0	3,060.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	732.0	63.0	107.0	58.0	92.0	67.0	805.0	2,971.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	683.0	2,825.0
M	557.0	421.0	856.0	175.0	1,087.0	96.0	142.0	118.0	273.0	72.0	2,114.0	5,911.0
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	203.0	175.0	719.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	100.0	67.0	2,041.0	4,014.0
M	245.0	419.0	215.0	174.0	686.0	29.0	87.0	42.0	89.0	63.0	697.0	2,746.0
J	271.0	450.0	314.0	174.0	686.0	27.0	68.0	57.0	120.0	67.0	872.0	3,106.0
J	280.0	451.0	230.0	174.0	694.0	30.0	95.0	59.0	100.0	69.0	980.0	3,162.0
A	299.0	428.0	214.0	173.0	713.0	114.0	114.0	60.0	107.0	72.0	963.0	3,257.0
S	356.0	442.0	215.0	173.0	725.0	30.0	91.0	74.0	117.0	69.0	829.0	3,121.0
O	311.0	456.0	230.0	173.0	766.0	153.0	95.0	72.0	116.0	69.0	887.0	3,328.0
N	304.0	457.0	230.0	173.0	800.0	96.0	101.0	74.0	118.0	72.0	905.0	3,330.0
D	330.0	507.0	520.0	172.0	779.0	26.0	96.0	75.0	140.0	70.0	934.0	3,649.0
J	286.0	470.0	240.0	187.0	807.0	70.0	122.0	63.0	90.0	72.0	1,200.0	3,607.0
F	319.0	474.0	297.0	187.0	805.0	39.0	120.0	60.0	89.0	71.0	1,001.0	3,462.0
M	371.0	459.0	730.0	187.0	804.0	192.0	98.0	79.0	195.0	73.0	1,415.0	4,603.0
1978-79 A	154.0	501.0	213.0	187.0	836.0	19.0	86.0	26.0	114.0	68.0	2,452.0	4,656.0
M	322.0	510.0	237.0	186.0	830.0	26.0	89.0	62.0	110.0	71.0	762.0	3,205.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74

Source: Department of Finance.

ublication No. 11-003E Monthly/Volume 53 Number 9

Canadian statistical review

September 1978

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

August 1978

Annual Subscription: $7.00; Other countries: $8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

©Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1978

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM R (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in each column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data are available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $45.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series the MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review
Selected Recent Articles

1977

March	Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports
	Reading Habits in Canada
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price
	International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
February	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
April	Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden
	Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
May	Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
June	The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality
July	Some Characteristics of Full-Time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78
August	The Housing Indicators at Hand

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

. .	figures not available
. . .	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 2nd Quarter 1978
xiii Financial Activity, 1st Quarter 1978
xviii Observations
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
69 Section 6 Manufacturing
85 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91 Section 8 Construction
97 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105 Section 10 Domestic Trade
113 Section 11 External Trade
121 Section 12 Transportation
125 Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

National Income and Expenditure Accounts

Second Quarter 1978 – Advance Information

Summary

Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at an annual rate, increased 3.3 per cent in the second quarter of 1978 to a level of $230.1 billion; measured in real terms, GNP rose 1.1 per cent. The overall implicit price index for GNE rose 2.2 per cent. The advance in real GNP was the result of a strong resurgence in gross fixed capital formation, a continuation of moderate growth in personal expenditure and government current expenditure on goods and services, and a resumption of inventory accumulation; the major source of weakness in the second quarter was a substantial decline in the merchandise trade surplus.

Fixed Capital Formation

A notable feature of the second quarter was the 1.8 per cent rise in real final domestic demand which has been generally sluggish since early 1977. The strength of final domestic demand, in particular the increase in gross fixed capital formation and a return to a more normal pattern of export demand by the U.S. in the second quarter, explains in large part the decline in the trade surplus. The increase in investment demand was particularly marked for business machinery and equipment, a component with a high import content. Gross fixed capital formation, after recording considerable weakness over the last four quarters, grew 5.1 per cent in the second quarter; however, the level of fixed investment remained only 1.8 per cent above the level of a year ago. Most of the second quarter increase originated in the business sector, which was up 5.3 per cent; government gross fixed capital formation provided some additional stimulus.

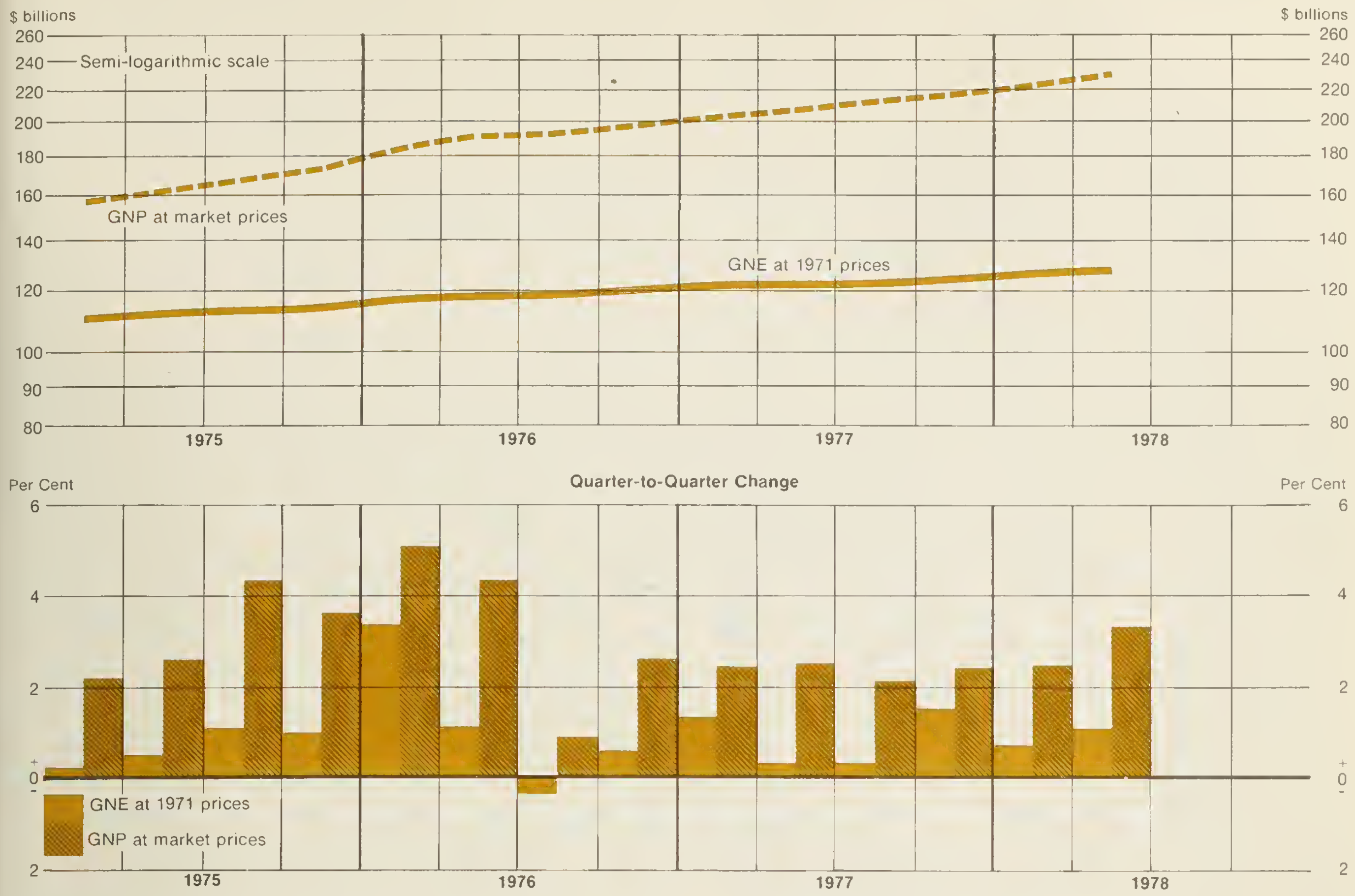
In volume terms business residential construction registered the first significant rise since mid-1976, increasing 5.1 per cent. This growth largely originated in an increase in work-put-in-place, following a sharp increase in housing starts in the first quarter. Business investment in non-residential construction exhibited further weakness in the second quarter, declining 0.7 per cent in real terms as the building component fell substantially. Investment in machinery and equipment rose 13.5 per cent, of which 10.6 per cent represented increased volume. The sudden resumption of real growth in machinery and equipment was reflected in sharp, widespread rises in imports of these goods, supplemented by higher domestic shipments and motor vehicle sales. These movements resulted in a 5.4 per cent increase in the level of real business investment in plant and equipment over the first quarter level.

The External Sector

The second quarter deterioration in the balance of trade in goods and services amounted to $3.6 billion; in real terms, the swing was $1.7 billion. The widening of the trade deficit in constant dollars was confined to the merchandise trade account as imports of goods grew 9.4 per cent, while export growth slowed to 1.3 per cent.

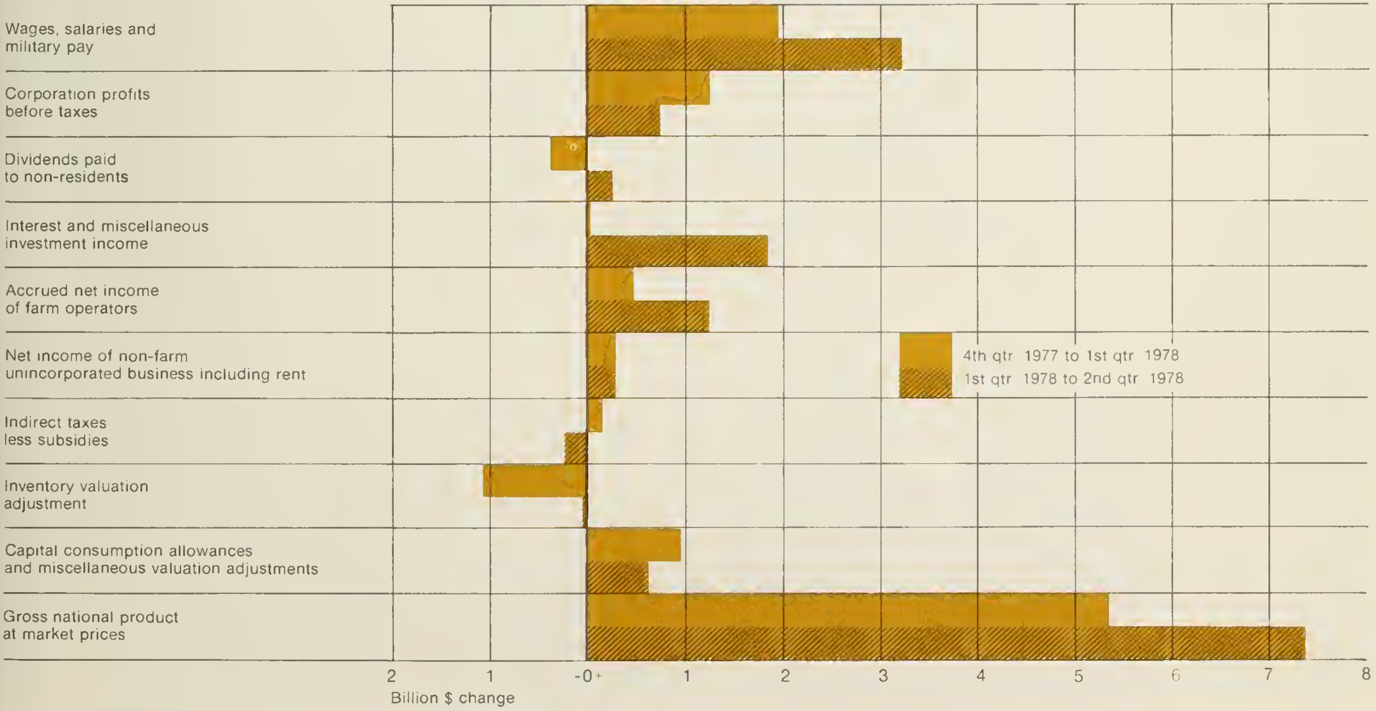
Within the merchandise account, the decline in the current dollar surplus was the result of strong final domestic demand coupled with weak exports of certain crude and fabricated materials following an exceptional increase in the exports of these goods in the first quarter. The increase in merchandise imports was concentrated in industrial and agricultural machinery and equipment. Additional large import gains were demonstrated by coal and motor vehicles including parts, where the restoration of supply in the U.S. for some goods was a contributing factor. Within exports, large declines in coal, nickel, copper, and iron ore appear to have been the result of reduced American stockpiling for some of these goods, the end of the coal strike in the United States, and strikes in the iron ore industry in Canada. Additional weakness in exports occurred in newsprint, woodpulp, and crude petroleum. The 2.3 per cent increase in exports was concentrated in rising exports of wheat, aluminum, machinery, passenger cars and motor vehicle parts. Import and export price increases slowed noticeably this quarter to 1.3 per cent and 0.9 per cent respectively. The moderation in the growth of both these price indices was, however, more the product of changes in the mix of goods traded than a slowing in the underlying prices *per se*.

Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased 3.3% in the second quarter of 1978 to a level of $230.1 billion; measured in real terms, GNP increased 1.1%.



Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income increased 2.5%, an acceleration over the growth in the last two quarters. Corporation profits before taxes recorded a 3% increase. Most other major GNP components improved over the first quarter, with notable increases in interest and miscellaneous investment income, and farm income.

Quarterly changes in GNP and components



All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

Table 1. National Income and Gross National Product, by Quarters, 1977 and 1978

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
					Millions of dollars					
Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	115,452	118,684	121,984	124,280	120,100	126,200	129,364			
Military pay and allowances	1,516	1,536	1,564	1,572	1,547	1,604	1,660			
Corporation profits before taxes[1]	22,068	21,736	22,304	23,212	22,330	24,452	25,188			
Deduct: Dividends paid to non-residents[2]	-1,664	-1,856	-1,744	-2,112	-1,844	-1,720	-2,008			
Interest, and miscellaneous investment income[3]	12,244	13,048	13,044	13,496	12,958	13,508	15,352			
Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production[4]	2,964	3,800	2,816	2,696	3,069	3,148	4,368			
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent[5]	8,472	8,712	8,968	9,008	8,790	9,292	9,576			
Inventory valuation adjustment[6]	-4,188	-3,172	-2,968	-2,820	-3,287	-3,916	-3,984			
Net National Income at factor cost	156,864	162,488	165,968	169,332	163,663	172,568	179,516			
Indirect taxes less subsidies	23,084	23,180	23,636	24,816	23,679	24,960	24,712			
Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments	22,384	22,988	23,568	23,796	23,184	24,732	25,352			
Residual error of estimate	520	-700	-864	-532	-394	484	548			
Gross National Product at market prices	202,852	207,956	212,308	217,412	210,132	222,744	230,128			
Gross National Product at market prices excluding accrued net income of farm operators	199,888	204,156	209,492	214,716	207,063	219,596	225,760			

---

[1] Excludes profits of government business enterprises.

[2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item.

[3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and other government investment income.

[4] Includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production, and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and for the changes in farm-held livestock and other inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures of accrued net income of farm operators.

[5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners.

[6] See footnote 4, Table 2

Table 2. Gross National Expenditure, by Quarters, 1977 and 1978
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
					Millions of dollars					
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	118,496	120,604	123,416	126,792	122,327	130,680	134,568			
Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	41,524	43,356	44,028	44,620	43,382	46,140	47,592			
Gross fixed capital formation	47,008	48,244	49,524	48,960	48,434	49,520	53,208			
Government[2]	6,452	7,020	7,192	7,336	7,000	7,180	7,724			
Residential construction	24	24	32	24	26	24	32			
Non-residential construction	5,448	6,000	6,140	6,276	5,966	6,156	6,696			
Machinery and equipment	980	996	1,020	1,036	1,008	1,000	996			
Business[3]	40,556	41,224	42,332	41,624	41,434	42,340	45,484			
Residential construction	12,496	12,744	12,892	12,584	12,679	12,612	13,572			
Non-residential construction	12,516	13,628	13,904	14,064	13,528	14,288	14,388			
Machinery and equipment	15,544	14,852	15,536	14,976	15,227	15,440	17,524			
Value of physical change in inventories	32	372	64	-24	111	-908	1,064			
Government	44	48	40	40	43	64	64			
Business:										
Non-farm[4]	-240	-444	316	964	149	-260	324			
Farm and grain in commercial channels[5]	228	768	-292	-1,028	-81	-712	676			
Exports of goods and services	51,292	51,708	52,496	55,368	52,716	58,740	60,856			
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-54,984	-57,032	-58,080	-58,832	-57,232	-60,944	-66,616			
Residual error of estimate	-516	704	860	528	394	-484	-544			
Gross National Expenditure at market prices	202,852	207,956	212,308	217,412	210,132	222,744	230,128			
Final domestic demand	207,028	212,204	216,968	220,372	214,143	226,340	235,368			
Detail of farm inventories and grain in commercial channels:										
Value of crop production and depletions of farm stocks of grain	612	376	220	-424	196	-148	-284			
Change in other farm-held inventories	-268	588	-184	-424	-72	-768	308			
Grain in commercial channels	-116	-196	-328	-180	-205	204	652			

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures. Details are shown in line 45, Table 16 of the forthcoming publication *National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Third Quarter 1977* (Catalogue 13-001).

[2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which are defined as current expenditure.

[3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of the existing land and buildings.

[4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price changes and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between this value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment. (See line 8, Table 1.)

[5] In the seasonally adjusted series, the value of grain crop production in each quarter is taken as one fourth of the estimated value of crop production for the year as a whole (see footnote 4, Table 1). All other items in the farm inventories series are seasonally adjusted by standard techniques.

Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars, by Quarters, 1977 and 1978

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates[1]

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	Millions of dollars									
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	77,344	76,908	77,344	78,000	77,399	78,988	79,720			
Durable goods	13,992	13,508	13,476	13,432	13,602	14,000	14,268			
Semi-durable goods	10,856	10,736	10,744	11,048	10,846	10,980	11,448			
Non-durable goods	22,324	22,256	22,216	22,584	22,345	22,620	22,448			
Services	30,172	30,408	30,908	30,936	30,606	31,388	31,556			
Government current expenditure on goods and services	22,232	22,492	22,056	22,208	22,247	22,544	22,772			
Gross fixed capital formation	27,424	27,476	27,596	26,904	27,350	26,632	27,984			
Government	3,796	4,004	4,000	4,040	3,960	3,936	4,084			
Residential construction	12	16	12	12	13	12	16			
Non-residential construction	3,112	3,304	3,292	3,340	3,262	3,264	3,416			
Machinery and equipment	672	684	696	688	685	660	652			
Business	23,628	23,472	23,596	22,864	23,390	22,696	23,900			
Residential construction	6,252	6,276	6,208	5,928	6,166	5,756	6,052			
Non-residential construction	7,332	7,756	7,748	7,832	7,667	7,884	7,828			
Machinery and equipment	10,044	9,440	9,640	9,104	9,557	9,056	10,020			
Value of physical change in inventories	-240	-8	-20	176	-23	-348	432			
Government	24	24	20	20	22	32	32			
Business:										
Non-farm	-196	-152	232	592	119	-84	432			
Farm and grain in commercial channels	-68	120	-272	-436	-164	-296	-32			
Exports of goods and services	28,216	28,076	27,536	28,968	28,199	29,948	30,728			
(of which: Merchandise)	23,692	23,332	23,064	24,448	23,634	25,296	25,636			
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-33,076	-33,356	-32,644	-32,364	-32,860	-32,368	-34,840			
(of which Merchandise)	-23,876	-24,044	-23,420	-23,248	-23,647	-23,224	-25,408			
Residual error of estimate	-288	436	520	328	249	-272	-300			
Gross National Expenditure in 1971 dollars[1]	121,612	122,024	122,388	124,220	122,561	125,124	126,496			
Final domestic demand	127,000	126,876	126,996	127,112	126,996	128,164	130,476			

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Personal Expenditure

Personal expenditure on goods and services expanded by 3.0 per cent. After accounting for price changes, real personal expenditure rose 0.9 per cent, which represents a continuation of the gradual expansion of consumer demand after a weak performance through most of 1977. Expenditures on semi-durable goods registered the largest improvement, rising 4.3 per cent in volume on the strength of purchases of clothing, footwear, and household furnishings. Spending on durable goods slowed to a 1.9 per cent rate of real growth. Sharply increased expenditure on new passenger cars, furniture, and household appliances helped to buttress this component against large declines in purchases of most recreational goods. Consumption of non-durable goods fell 0.8 per cent in constant dollars as a result of widespread declines. Purchases of food and non-alcoholic beverages, household fuels, alcohol, and gasoline all fell. Real personal expenditure on services advanced 0.5 per cent, as a decline in net travel expenditure abroad was partly compensated for by increased expenditures on air transportation, rents, and communications.

The implicit price index for personal expenditure rose 2.1 per cent, a slight acceleration over the increase in the first quarter. While the retail sales tax cuts did reduce many prices for durable and semi-durable goods, an extremely large 6.5 per cent advance in food prices, together with increased taxes on alcohol and tobacco, and price increases for most services, prevented any deceleration of inflation in the consumer sector. The improved price performance of durable and semi-durable goods relative to non-durable goods and services may help to explain the strength of these purchases when compared to non-durable consumption.

Inventory Investment

Real business non-farm inventory investment swung $516 million from a slight liquidation of $84 million in the first quarter to an accumulation of $432 million in the second quarter. Manufacturing stocks accumulated by $768 million in the second quarter, after an accumulation of $380 million in the previous quarter. All the accumulation in manufacturing stocks occurred in the durable goods-producing industries, as non-durable stocks were reduced. Mining and utility stocks showed virtually no change this quarter, after a decline in the first quarter when export demand for these goods was very strong. Liquidation of wholesale trade stocks continued in the second quarter, and the retail trade sector also recorded some decumulation, particularly in motor vehicle stocks. Real farm inventories showed a considerably lower rate of liquidation than in the first quarter.

Incomes

Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income increased 2.5 per cent. This represents an acceleration from the two previous quarters. The strongest increases in labour income, on an industry basis, were in the goods-producing sector where labour income grew 2.9 per cent. Part of the improvement can be attributed to an increase in hours worked, which was depressed in the first quarter by severe weather conditions. Labour income in the service-producing industries advanced 2.2 per cent.

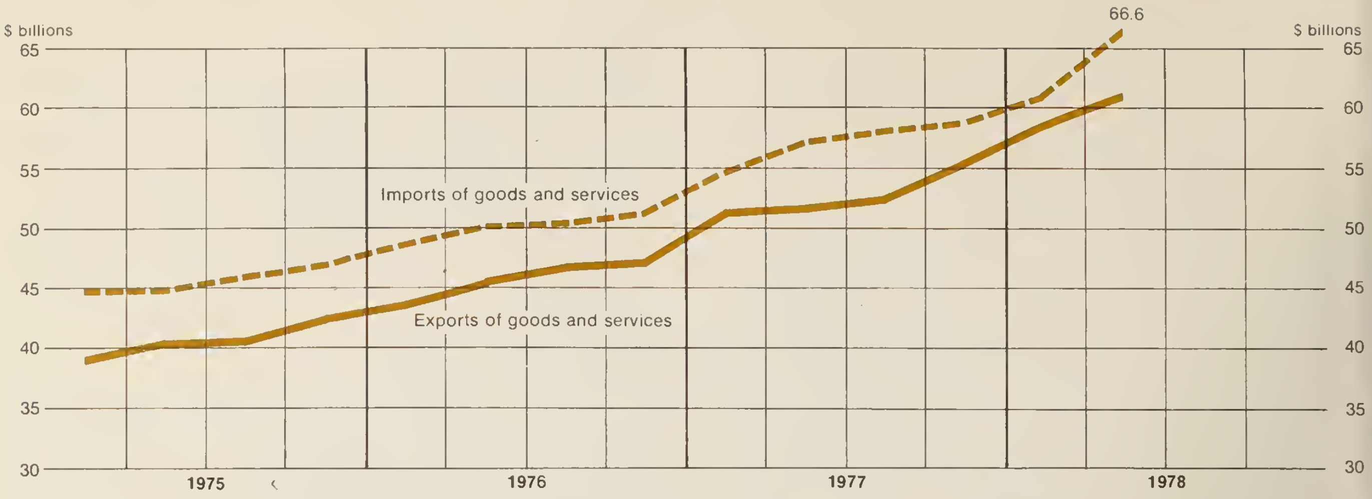
Corporation profits before taxes rose 3.0 per cent in the second quarter, and are now 15.9 per cent above the level of a year ago. Manufacturing profits were weak in the quarter, but increased profits in services, mining, and transportation contributed to the rise in total profits. Interest and miscellaneous investment income rose 13.7 per cent, largely due to increased profits for government-owned business enterprises. Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent rose 3.1 per cent, while accrued net income of farm operators from farm production jumped 38.8 per cent, reflecting sharp increases in livestock prices.

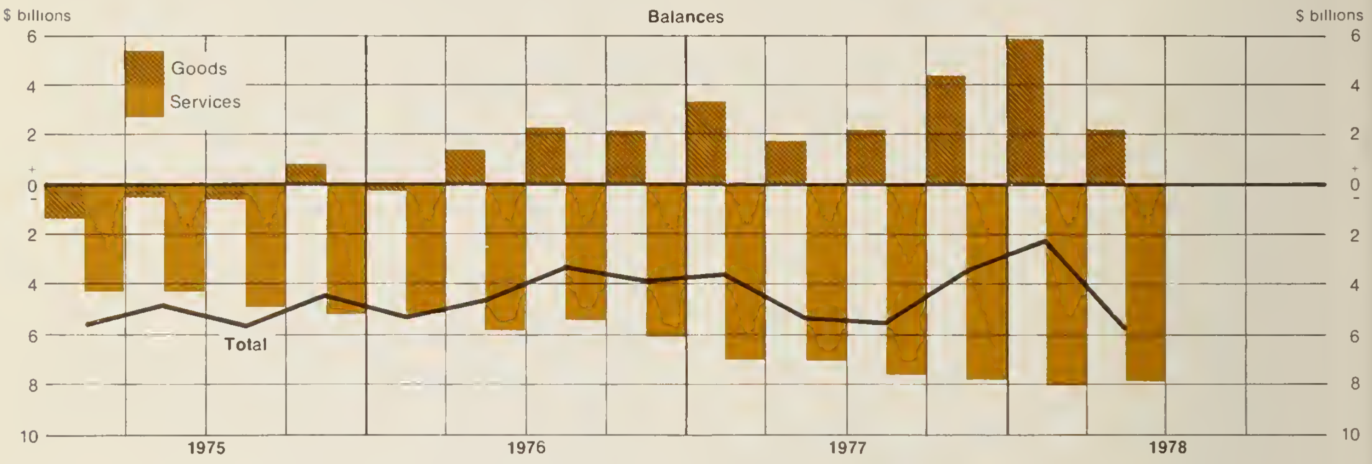
Personal income rose 3.1 per cent, but with only a slight increase in personal direct taxes, personal disposable income rose 3.3 per cent. As personal expenditure on goods and services rose 3.0 per cent, the personal saving rate increased marginally, from 11.5 per cent to 11.7 per cent in the second quarter.

The Government Sector

Total revenue of all levels of government combined (excluding intergovernmental transfers) rose by 3.2 per cent in the second quarter, following a 2.0 per cent increase in the first quarter. The strongest growth occurred in investment income which increased at all levels of government, with a particularly high increase at the federal level. Indirect taxes declined marginally with a 9.2 per cent growth at the federal level being offset by an 8.8 per cent decrease at the provincial level, reflecting lower sales tax rates in most provinces. Total expenditure of all levels of government increased 2.4 per cent, which is much weaker than the 4.4 per cent increase in the first quarter of 1978. A large portion of this decline in the growth rate can be attributed to the 0.8 per cent decrease in the current expenditure of goods and services at the federal level, following an 8.5 per cent increase in the first quarter. With the increase in total revenue exceeding that of total expenditure, the deficit of the government sector, on a national accounts basis, narrowed somewhat from $10.2 billion in the first quarter to $9.7 billion in the second quarter. ■

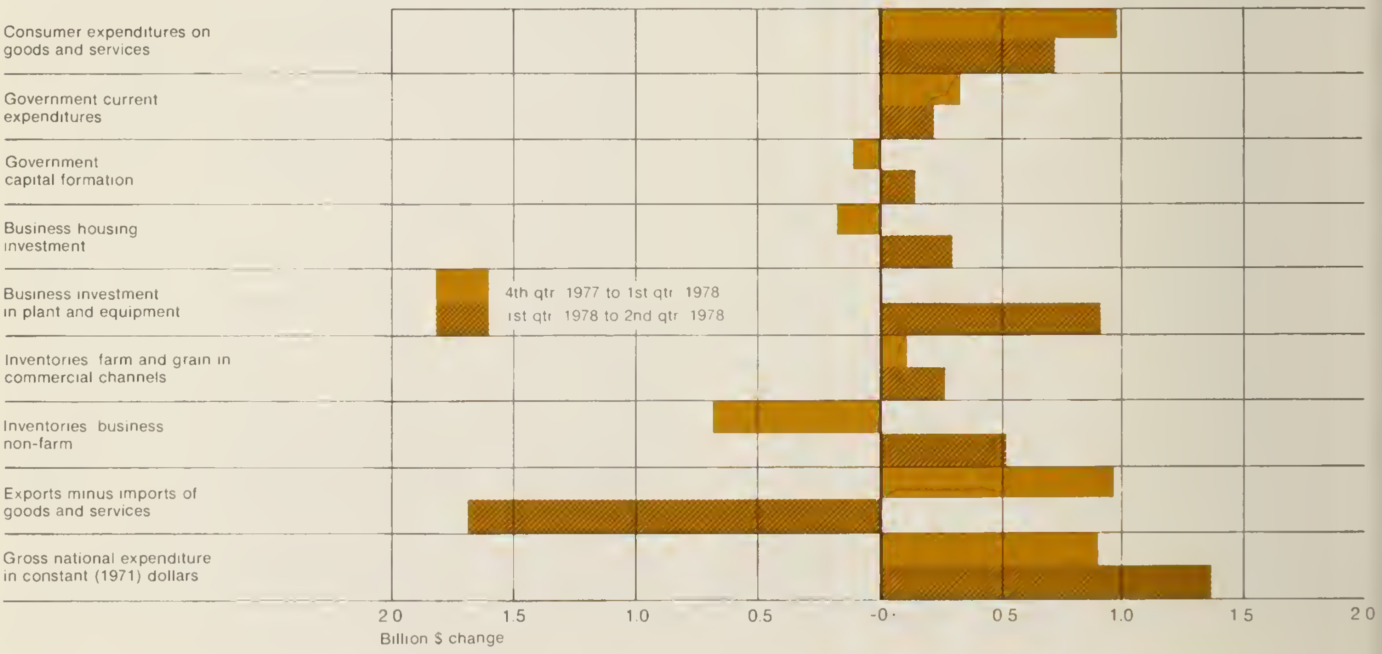
The second quarter balance of trade in goods and services was $5.76 billion, a deterioration of $3.6 billion from the last quarter. The major source of weakness was a substantial decline in merchandise surplus largely as a result of a 9.3% increase in imports.





The advance in real GNP was the result of a strong resurgence in Gross Fixed Capital Formation, a continuation of moderate growth in personal expenditure and government current expenditure on goods and services and a resumption of inventory accumulation offsetting a worsening in the balance of trade in goods and services

Quarterly changes in GNE and components in constant (1971) dollars



All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

Financial Activity in Canada
First Quarter 1978

The aggregate demand for funds in the first quarter of 1978 was slightly lower than in the first quarter of 1977 and down also from the previous quarter. The total volume of funds raised on credit markets by the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy during the first quarter amounted to $11.0 billion, a decrease of 4 per cent relative to the corresponding quarter last year (see Table 1, Financial Market Summary Table). As a percentage of GNP, total borrowing by the domestic non-financial sectors declined from 24 per cent in the first quarter of 1977 to 21 per cent in the current quarter. The principal features of financial markets in the first quarter include: a reduced rate of growth of the money supply, a rise in interest rates, a continued decline in the exchange value of the Canadian dollar, reduced long-term borrowing but increased short-term borrowing by general government, a continuation of the preference of non-financial private corporations for financing via redeemable preferred shares issued by banks over short-term paper and bonds.

Real Economic Activity

Seasonally adjusted real GNP in the first quarter increased by 0.7 per cent over the previous quarter and current dollar GNP increased by 2.3 per cent. This continuation of the weak growth which characterized 1977 was the net result of reduced real gross fixed capital formation in both the public and private sectors offset by considerable real growth of personal expenditure on durable goods and continued strength in exports and government current expenditure on goods and services. The relative slackness in gross fixed capital formation by non-financial private corporations ($4.7 billion in both the current quarter and the first quarter of 1977) contributed to reduced borrowing by this sector. The increase in expenditure on consumer durables is consistent with the increase in consumer credit($506 million in the current quarter versus $357 million in the first quarter of last year).

Borrowing by Term

The year 1977 witnessed considerable emphasis on the issuance of long-term borrowing instruments by domestic non-financial sectors of the economy. Approximately 70 per cent of total borrowing in 1977 was long-term (see Table 2, Domestic Non-financial Sectors Borrowing by Term). By contrast, the current quarter showed a swing to short-term financing at 41 per cent of the total.

There was only a moderate increase of $104 million in the amount of short-term paper outstanding during the quarter; provincial and municipal governments showed the largest proportional incresase. Government of Canada treasury bills outstanding increased by $980 million, the largest quarterly increase on record. This helped finance a large increase in the deficit.

Bank Loans

Total bank loans increased by $2.1 billion, but there was no uniform pattern across sectors. The current quarter showed a sharp reverse from the previous quarter's decline in bank loans to non-financial private corporations; federal government borrowing increased by $850 million (almost all of this resulted from drawings against stand-by credits, discussed below); but loans to domestic financial institutions decreased by $434 million.

Bonds and Shares

Net new issues of bonds were down for the first quarter to $2.5 billion from $3.8 billion in the first quarter of 1977 (see Table 1). This increase in bonds outstanding was lower for both non-financial private corporations and general government. Table 1 shows significant strength in funds raised via stock issues by non-financial private corporations ($479 million in the current quarter versus $113 million in the first quarter of 1977) but this is largely accounted for by term preferred shares issued by banks, not common shares.

Chart — 1

Total Borrowing by Domestic Non-financial Sectors as a Percentage of Gross National Product

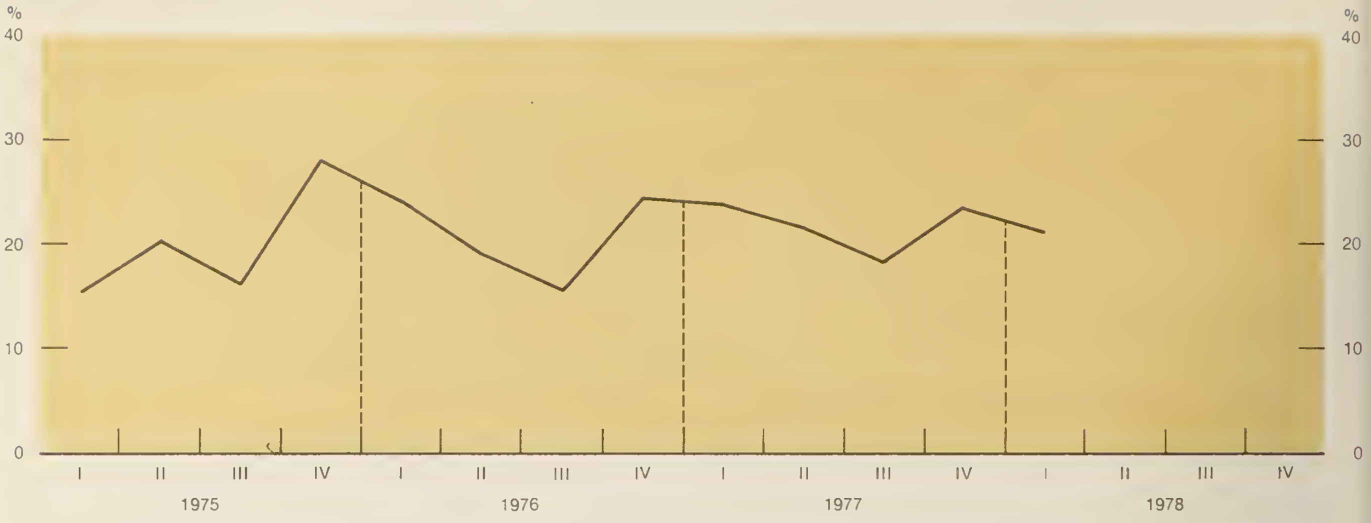
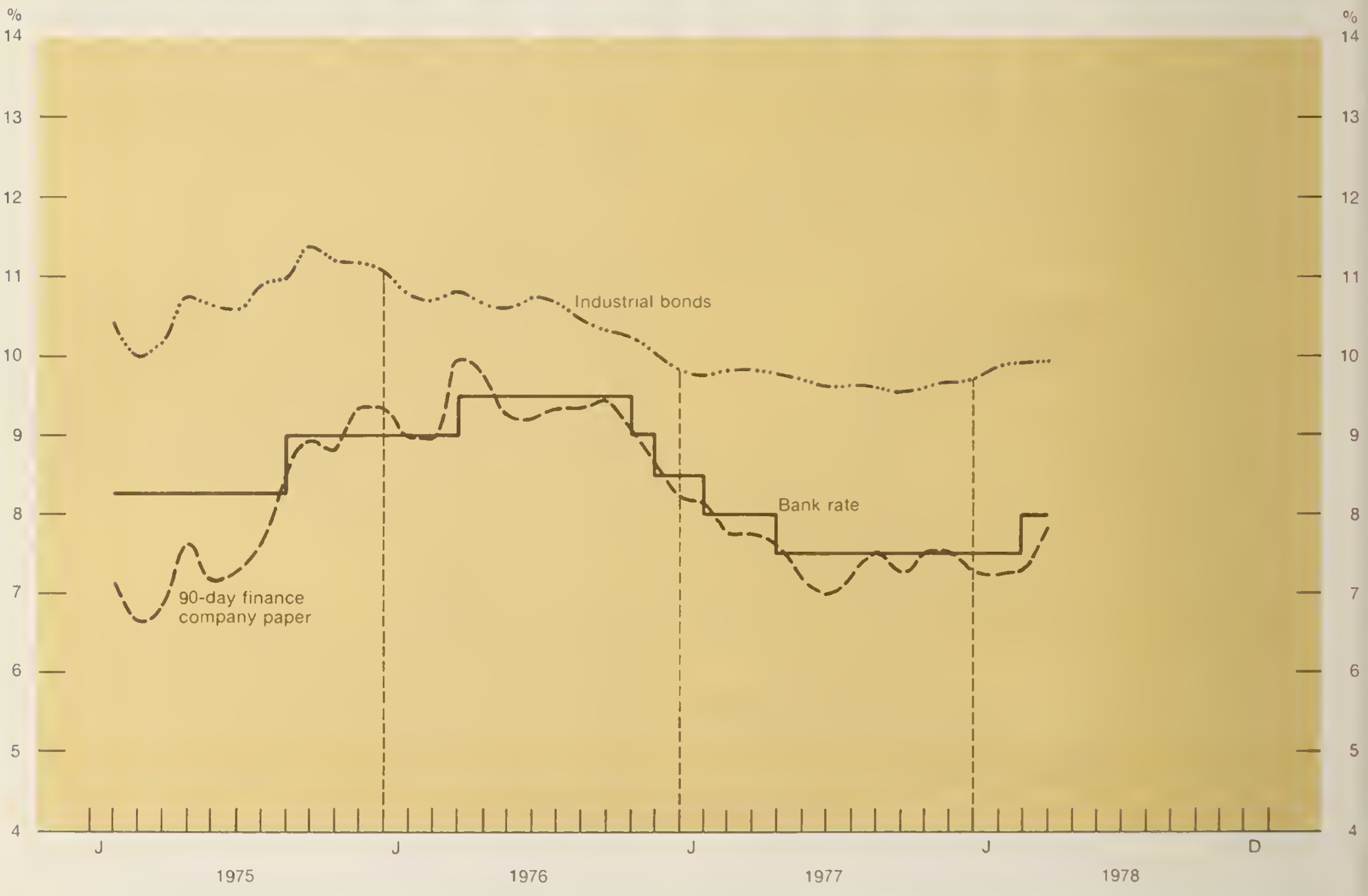


Chart — 2

Selected Canadian Interest Rates



Source. Bank of Canada Review.

Table 1. Financial Market Summary Table[1]

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
I. Funds raised in credit markets by:					Millions of dollars					
1. Persons and unincorporated business	4,874	5,761	5,511	5,794	21,940	4,987				
A) Consumer credit	357	1,223	810	954	3,344	506				
B) Bank loans	682	423	116	813	2,034	1,293				
C) Other loans	478	-269	188	73	470	43				
E) Short-term paper	7	7	4	-5	13	9				
F) Mortgages	3,353	4,367	4,392	3,948	16,060	3,144				
G) Bonds	-3	10	1	11	19	-8				
2. Non-financial private corporations	2,575	2,698	1,572	1,050	7,895	1,551				
B) Bank loans	1,432	610	462	-323	2,181	445				
C) Other loans	304	267	-160	427	838	307				
E) Short-term paper	227	-113	240	-436	-82	-72				
F) Mortgages	106	258	107	178	649	81				
G) Bonds	393	514	487	685	2,079	311				
H) Stocks	113	1,162	436	519	2,230	479				
3. Non-financial government enterprises	1,054	735	1,421	542	3,752	1,157				
B) Bank loans	33	54	-91	50	46	-84				
C) Other loans	74	24	62	-4	156	-12				
E) Short-term paper	-98	4	38	-40	-96	8				
F) Mortgages	24	9	34	59	126	13				
G) Bonds	950	710	1,345	500	3,505	596				
H) Stocks	71	-66	33	-23	15	636				
4. General government	2,862	1,896	1,937	5,652	12,347	3,271				
B) Bank loans	202	-250	-166	16	-198	852				
C) Other loans	22	435	-60	43	440	220				
D) Treasury bills	410	595	615	850	2,470	980				
E) Short-term paper	62	-143	-22	-47	-150	90				
F) Mortgages	5	4	5	5	19	5				
G) Bonds	2,161	1,255	1,565	4,785	9,766	1,124				
5. Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	11,365	11,090	10,441	13,038	45,934	10,966				
6. Rest of the world	542	134	214	499	1,389	229				
B) Bank loans	182	70	172	70	494	-9				
C) Other loans	309	207	69	509	1,094	281				
F) Mortgages	–	–	–	–	–	–				
H) Stocks	51	-143	-27	-80	-199	-43				
7. Total borrowing excluding domestic financial institutions	11,907	11,224	10,655	13,537	47,323	11,195				
8. Domestic financial institutions	461	1,457	609	1,382	3,909	263				
B) Bank loans	54	321	62	-73	364	-434				
C) Other loans	-389	220	25	124	-20	-133				
E) Short-term paper	289	339	-8	401	1,021	69				
F) Mortgages	22	11	-4	16	45	-13				
G) Bonds	299	531	425	461	1,716	444				
H) Stocks	186	35	109	453	783	330				
9. Total funds raised = Total funds supplied	12,368	12,681	11,264	14,919	51,232	11,458				
II. Funds supplied directly to credit markets by:										
10. Persons and unincorporated business	1,530	1,098	814	3,430	6,872	1,374				
11. Non-financial private enterprises	196	175	-130	347	588	-59				
12. Public sector (general government and non-financial government enterprises)	928	753	317	934	2,932	715				
13. Public financial institutions	647	496	607	716	2,466	329				
14. Rest of the world	1,377	932	1,949	1,106	5,364	775				
15. Bank of Canada	68	134	672	722	1,596	504				
16. Chartered banks	3,516	3,725	3,080	3,074	13,395	3,902				
17. Private domestic financial institutions (ex. chartered banks)	4,106	5,368	3,955	4,590	18,019	3,918				

---

[1] A description of the Financial Market Summary Table was presented in "Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective", *Canadian Statistical Review*, March 1977.

Table 2. Domestic Non-Financial Sectors Borrowing by Term

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Annual	I	II	III	IV	Annual
					Millions of dollars					
Total shorter term[1]	4,002	2,640	1,858	4,675	13,175	4,483				
Total longer term	7,363	8,450	8,583	8,363	32,759	6,483				
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	11,365	11,090	10,441	13,038	45,934	10,966				
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors as a percentage of Gross National Product	24.0	21.8	18.3	23.8	21.9	21.1				

[1] Unmatured Canada Savings Bonds are included in the Total shorter term.

Note: Since financial instruments are not homogeneous as to term the table is only indicative of broad tendencies.

Mortgages

The flow of funds through the mortgage market was down compared to any quarter in 1977 but mortgages were nevertheless the premier financial instrument, accounting for 30 per cent of the total of funds raised by the domestic non-financial sectors. The number of housing starts on a seasonally adjusted basis has shown considerable strength in the first quarter but the increase is confined to multiple dwellings. Residential gross fixed capital formation, on a seasonally adjusted basis, was flat in current dollar terms, down 2.5 per cent in real terms. Mortgage funds would appear to be in ready supply as lending rates remained unchanged throughout the quarter in the face of increases in most other interest rates.

The Supply of Funds

On the supply side, the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy increased their holdings of conventional financial assets by $8.1 billion, a decrease of 10 per cent from the flow during the first quarter of last year (see Chart 3). The flow of funds into currency and deposits was down 14 per cent at $3.9 billion but the flow into life insurance and pension assets was up 19 per cent at $2.1 billion, the flow into credit market instruments was down 24 per cent at $2.0 billion.

The role of the foreign sector as a supplier of funds in the form of conventional credit market instruments has continued its trend to diminished importance in both absolute and relative terms (see Table 1, Financial Market Summary Table). Only $0.8 billion or 7 per cent of total funds raised were supplied by the rest of the world, down from $1.4 billion (11 per cent of the total) in the first quarter of 1977 and down from $1.1 billion (7 per cent) in the previous quarter. The chartered banks were the only sector supplying funds to credit markets which showed an increase over the previous quarter ($3.9 billion, up from $3.1 billion) and an increase over a year ago when the flow was $3.5 billion (funds supplied by the Bank of Canada were also up over a year ago but down over the previous quarter). A disproportionate share of the increase in chartered bank deposits was in the form of foreign currency deposits.

The Stock of Money

The annual rate of growth of the seasonally adjusted stock of money (M_1) declined sharply during the first quarter, to 5.8 per cent from 13.6 per cent during the previous quarter. By comparison, the rate of growth during 1977 was 8.5 per cent. The current quarter's growth rate is therefore below the target range of between 7 per cent and 11 per cent. Instead of encouraging increased demand for money, policy-makers have concentrated attention on external conditions and the Bank rate was raised on March 9 by half of one per cent to 8.00 per cent and again on April 4 to 8.50 per cent as U.S. interest rates rose.

The Exchange Rate

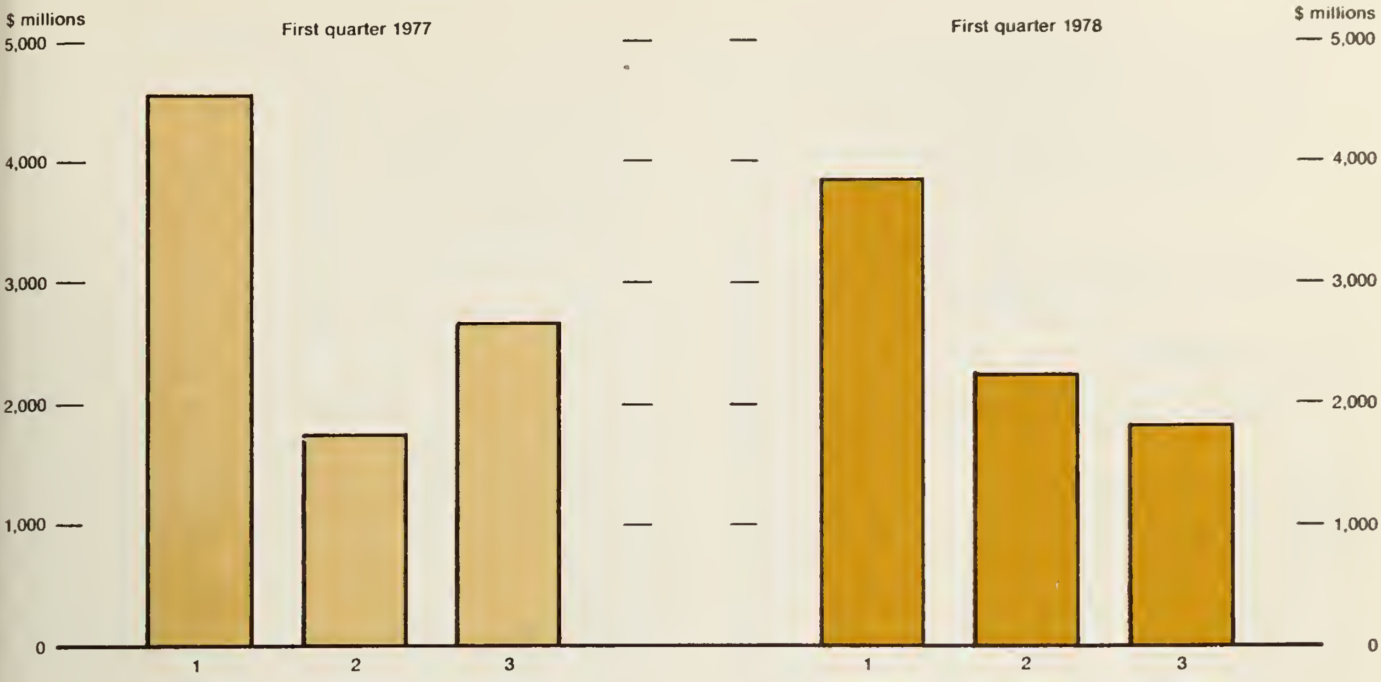
The Canadian dollar continued its decline against the U.S. dollar on foreign exchange markets and ended the quarter at $0.882, down from $0.914 at the end of 1977. The government acted to prevent a further decline by borrowing abroad and by drawing on standby credits arranged with the Canadian chartered banks.

Interest Rates

Interest rates rose during the quarter in both Canada and the U.S. with the sharpest increase in Canadian short-term rate – the rate on 90 day finance company paper was 7.85 per cent at the end of current quarter, up from 7.23 per cent in December. The average rate on Canadian industrial bonds was up 24 basis points at the end of the current quarter over December whereas the comparable figure for the U.S. is 17 basis points. ■

Chart — 3

Accumulation of Conventional Financial Assets by Domestic Non-financial Sectors

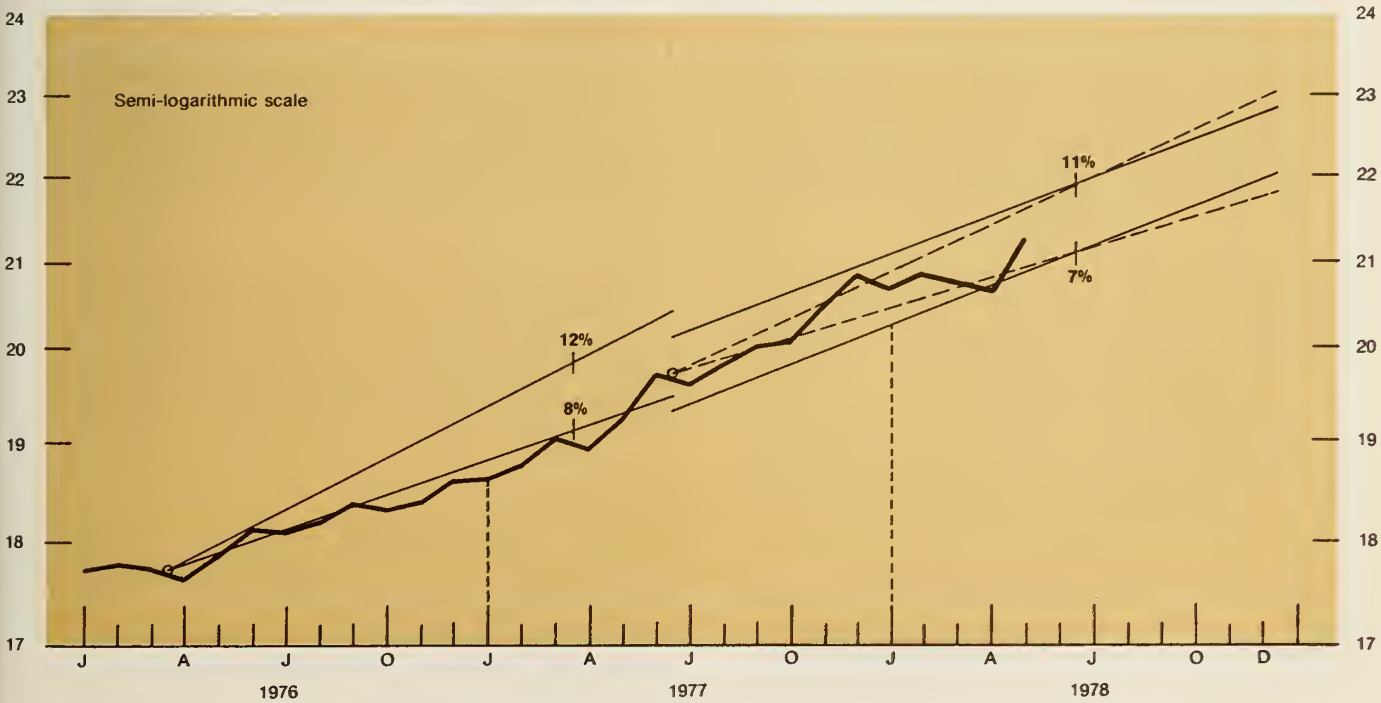


1 — Currency and deposits.
2 — Life insurance and pensions.
3 — Credit market instruments.

Chart — 4

Money Supply[(1)] and Target Growth Rates

(Seasonally Adjusted)



(1) Currency outside banks plus canadian dollar demand deposits at chartered banks.

Observations

The Market for Books in Canada

Total Domestic Market

In 1975 the total market for books in Canada was *estimated* at $476.7 million.

Imports of foreign produced books reached an *estimated* $353.8 million, an increase of 19 per cent from 1974. Canadian book publishers accounted for approximately $106.2 million, and exclusive agents for approximately $63.4 million of these imports, on an exclusive basis.

Production

In 1975 there were an *estimated* $152.5 million value of books produced in Canada ($122.9 million for the domestic market and $29.6 million exported). Book production revenue was up approximately 6 per cent from 1974.

Textbooks sales produced the greatest revenues, followed by tradebooks. However, adult tradebooks accounted for 78 per cent of all copies sold.

The novels and short stories category was the largest single UNESCO content category of books sold (72 per cent of all copies sold), followed by linguistics, general books and mathematics.

Seventy-four per cent of all books reported were in mass-market paperback format, 16 per cent in other paperback form, 9 per cent hardcover, and less than 1 per cent was unbound printed material. Hardcover books yielded the greatest revenues.

The average retail price of books published in 1975 was $7.46. Average book prices showed considerable variation depending on format, commercial category, content, and language.

Seventy-two per cent of all titles reported in 1975 were English, 26 per cent were French, 1 per cent were bilingual, and 1 per cent were in other languages. Language proportions showed sharp variations according to content and commercial category.

Foreign controlled firms accounted for 43 per cent of sales revenue of own titles produced in 1975.

Canadian authorship of new titles rose from 51 per cent of reported titles in 1974 to 67 per cent in 1975.

For further information please contact Mr. Y. Ferland (613-995-9688) Assistant Director, Culture Subdivision, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Culture Statistics Book Publishing: A Cultural Analysis (Catalogue no. 87-602, Price: $1.40) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

International and Interprovincial Migration in Canada, 1976 and 1977

Immigration

The number of immigrants to Canada between June 1976 and May 31, 1977 was only 142,156, compared to 165,637 in 1975-1976, which represents a drop of approximately 14 per cent. This decline can be attributed to the action taken to link immigration more closely to Canada's labour market requirements.

Provincially, we see that Ontario attracted 48 per cent of the immigrants in 1976-1977, Quebec 20 per cent and Alberta and British Columbia 10 per cent and 13 per cent respectively. The Atlantic provinces showed a combined attraction rate of 3 per cent.

Emigration

Although the data are only preliminary, for the first time since 1968, the annual number of emigrants did not decrease as compared to the previous year. According to the preliminary estimates, 38,900 people left Canada in 1976-1977 compared to 38,100 in 1975-1976.

Interprovincial Migration

In 1976-1977, 399,849 persons – 123,246 children and 276,603 adults – moved from one province to another, for an interprovincial mobility rate of 17.3 per 1,000 population. The distribution of interprovincial migrants by province of origin and destination was as follows: 25 per cent of these migrants left Ontario, 16 per cent British Columbia, 15 per cent Alberta and 14 per cent Quebec, while each of the other provinces accounted for less than 8 per cent of the total. In terms of destination, Ontario received 23 per cent of the migrants, Alberta 22 per cent, British Columbia 16 per cent and Quebec 8 per cent.

With a combined total of 193,200 in-migrants and out-migrants, Ontario still has the highest gross migration. Alberta comes next with 144,600, then British Columbia with 128,800, and Quebec with only 86,500. However, when we calculate the interprovincial mobility rates, we find that Alberta has the highest rate with 77 per 1,000, then Prince Edward Island with 72 per 1,000 and New Brunswick with 60 per 1,000. Quebec has the lowest mobility rate, 14 per 1,000.

Alberta showed the largest net gain as a result of interprovincial migration with 27,500 persons, while Quebec recorded a net loss of 23,300. Ontario reduced its net loss to 5,700, compared to 21,200 in 1975-1976. Of the Atlantic provinces, Newfoundland was the only one that showed a net loss (2,300) on the exchanges. In the case of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, their net gain for their part declined to levels of 400 and 1,800, respectively.

In 1976-1977, 9 persons per 1,000 population left Quebec, 12 per 1,000 in Ontario, 31 per 1,000 in Alberta and Prince Edward Island, and between 25 and 28 in the other provinces. During the same period, the probability that people living in another province would move to Ontario was 6 per 1,000, 4 per 1,000 in the case of Alberta, 3 per 1,000 for British Columbia and 2 per 1,000 for Quebec. The probability was 1 per 1,000 in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 0.5 per 1,000 in Newfoundland and 0.25 per 1,000 in Prince Edward Island.

For further information please contact Mr. R. Raby (613-994-9290) Population Estimates and Projections Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

International and Interprovincial Migration in Canada (Catalogue no. 91-208, Price: $0.70) is available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. □

Selected Canadian Statistics is a handy, pocket-sized folder for both office and after-hours. You need never again be stuck for argument-stoppers on population, social characteristics, labour force, incomes, price indexes, the economy or transportation and communications – in both official languages.

Information Division and User Advisory Services prepared the snappy folder for statistics users and respondents. Copies are available for conventions, shows and meetings.

Copies can be obtained from User Advisory Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6 or from any Statistics Canada regional office. □

Senior Staff Change at Statistics Canada

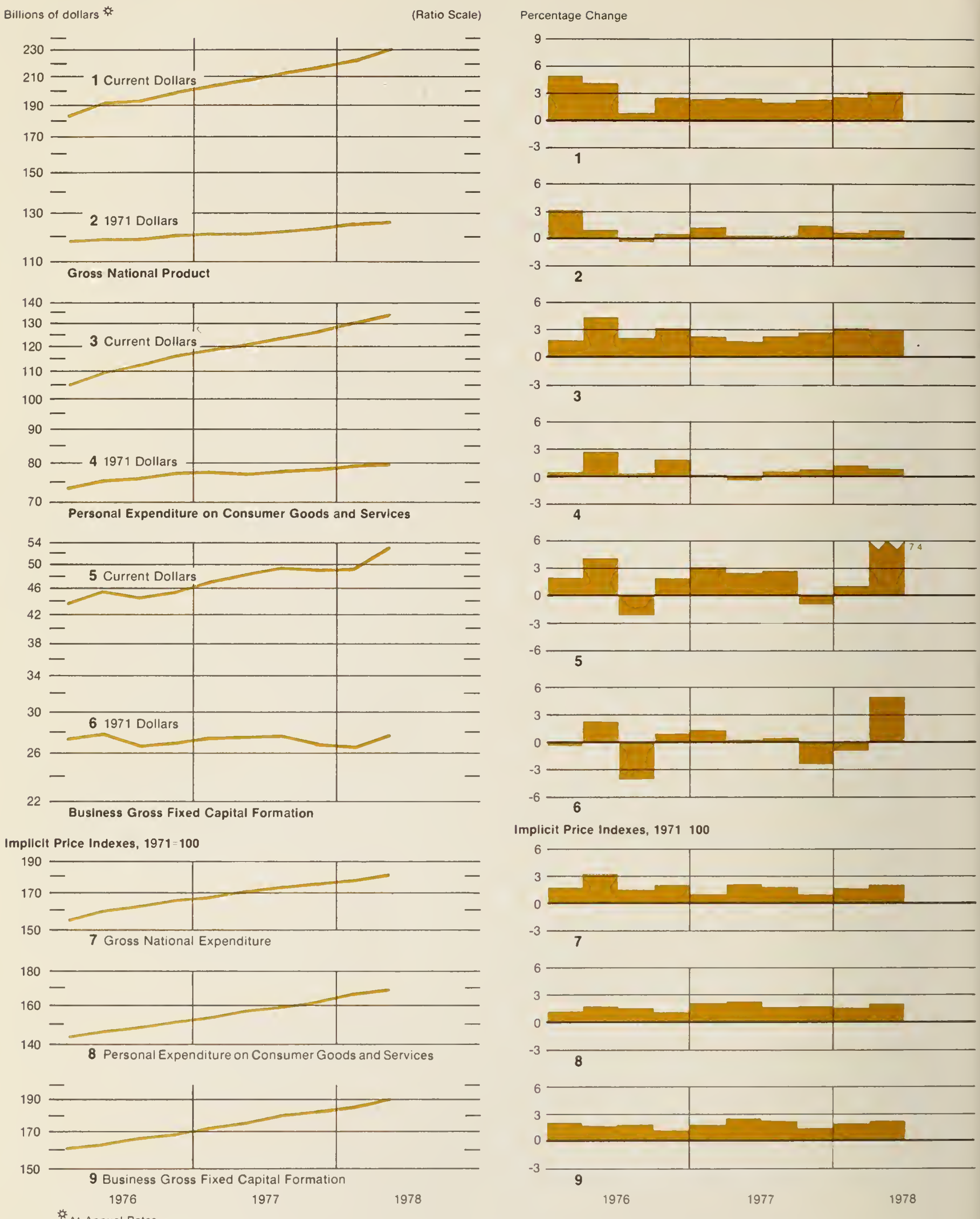
Mr. Brian Salley has recently been appointed Director General, Operations, Business Statistics Field.

He joined Statistics Canada in 1972. Since that time he has coordinated the Canada-U.S. trade Statistics Reconciliation Project, and in 1976 he was appointed Director of the External Trade Division. □

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

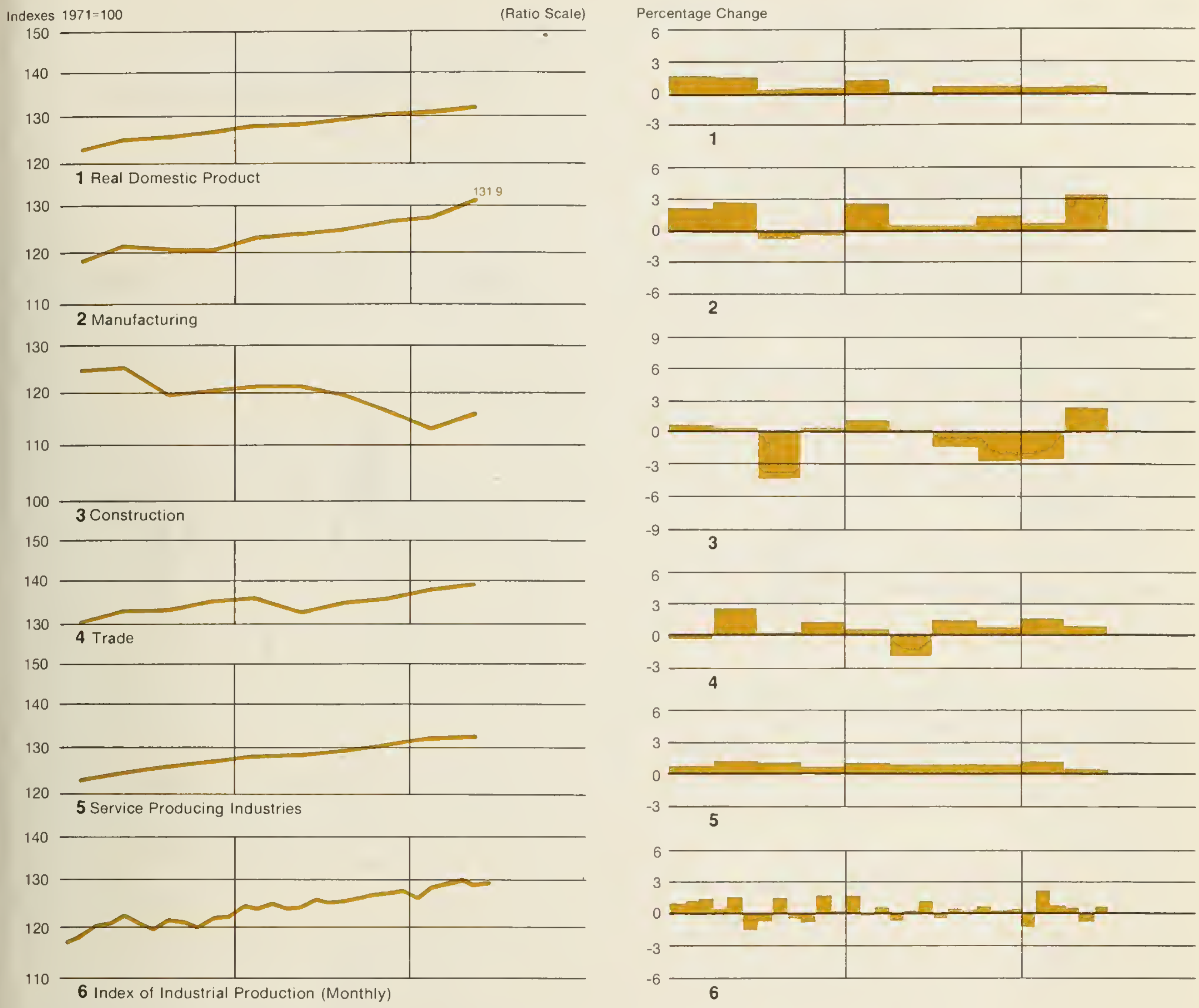
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



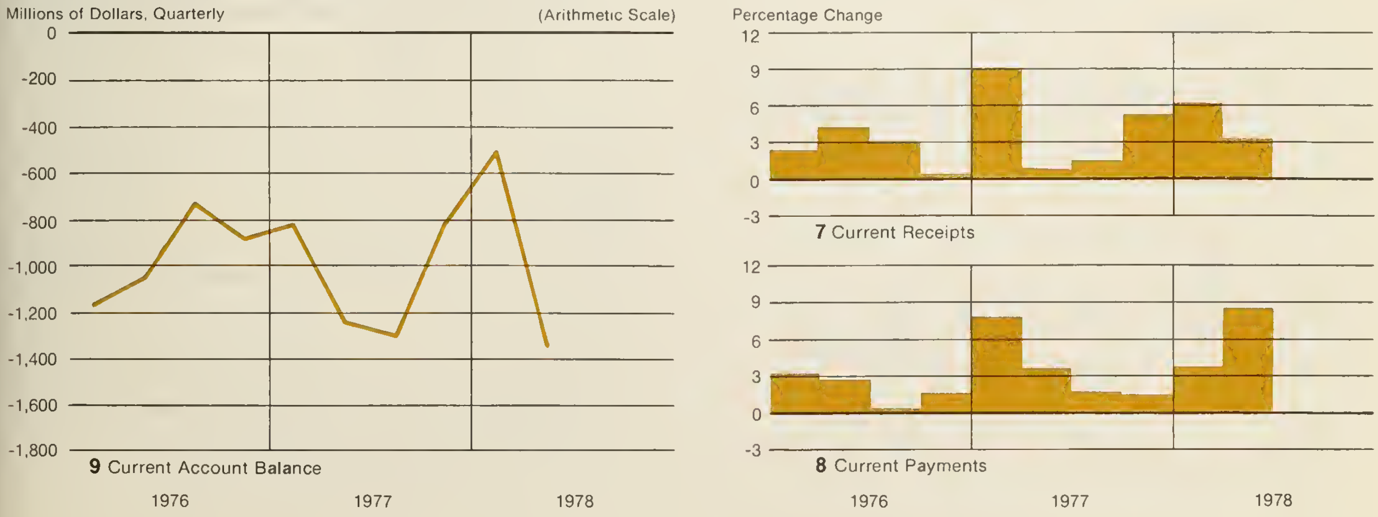
✲At Annual Rates

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

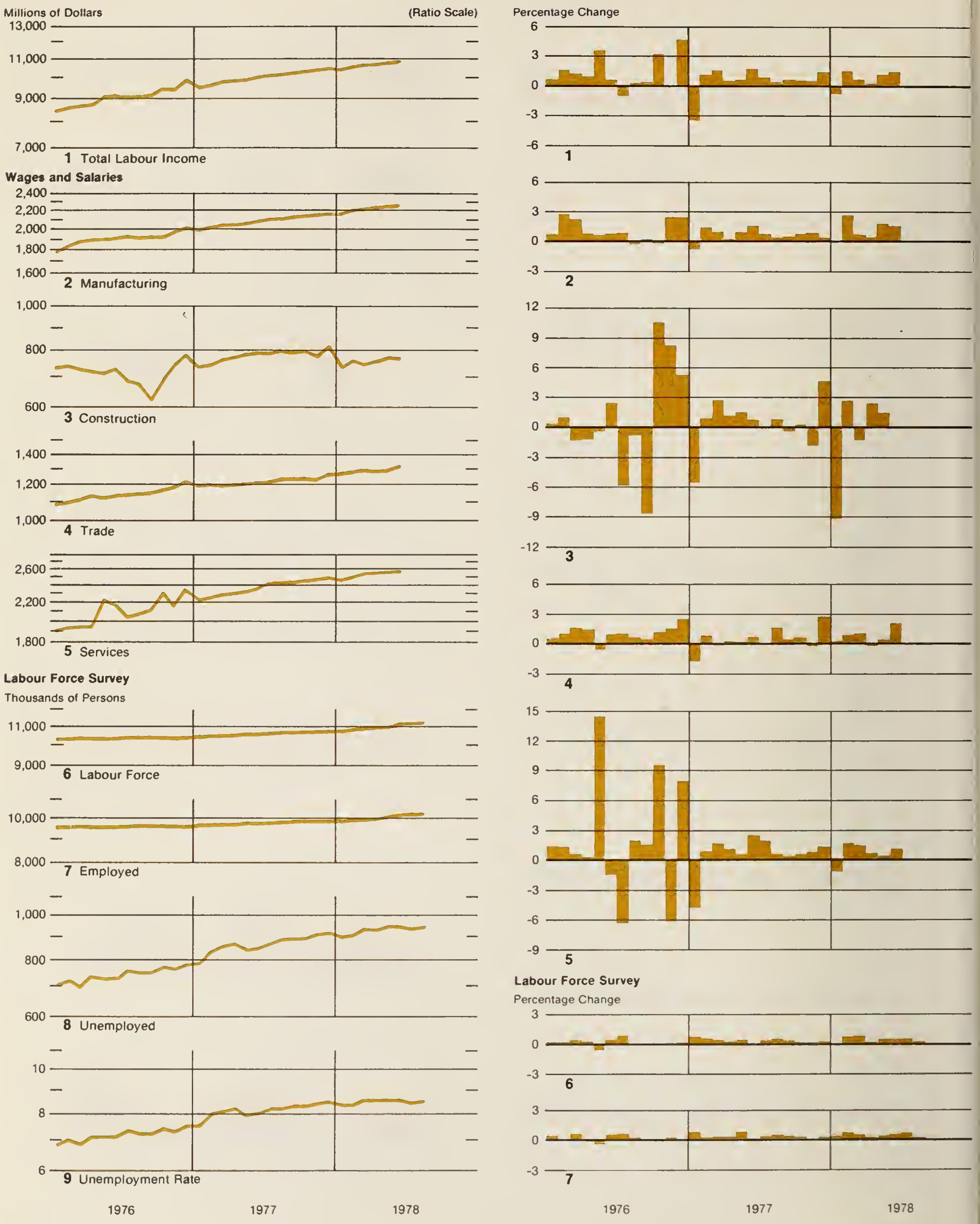
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



Canadian Balance of International Payments

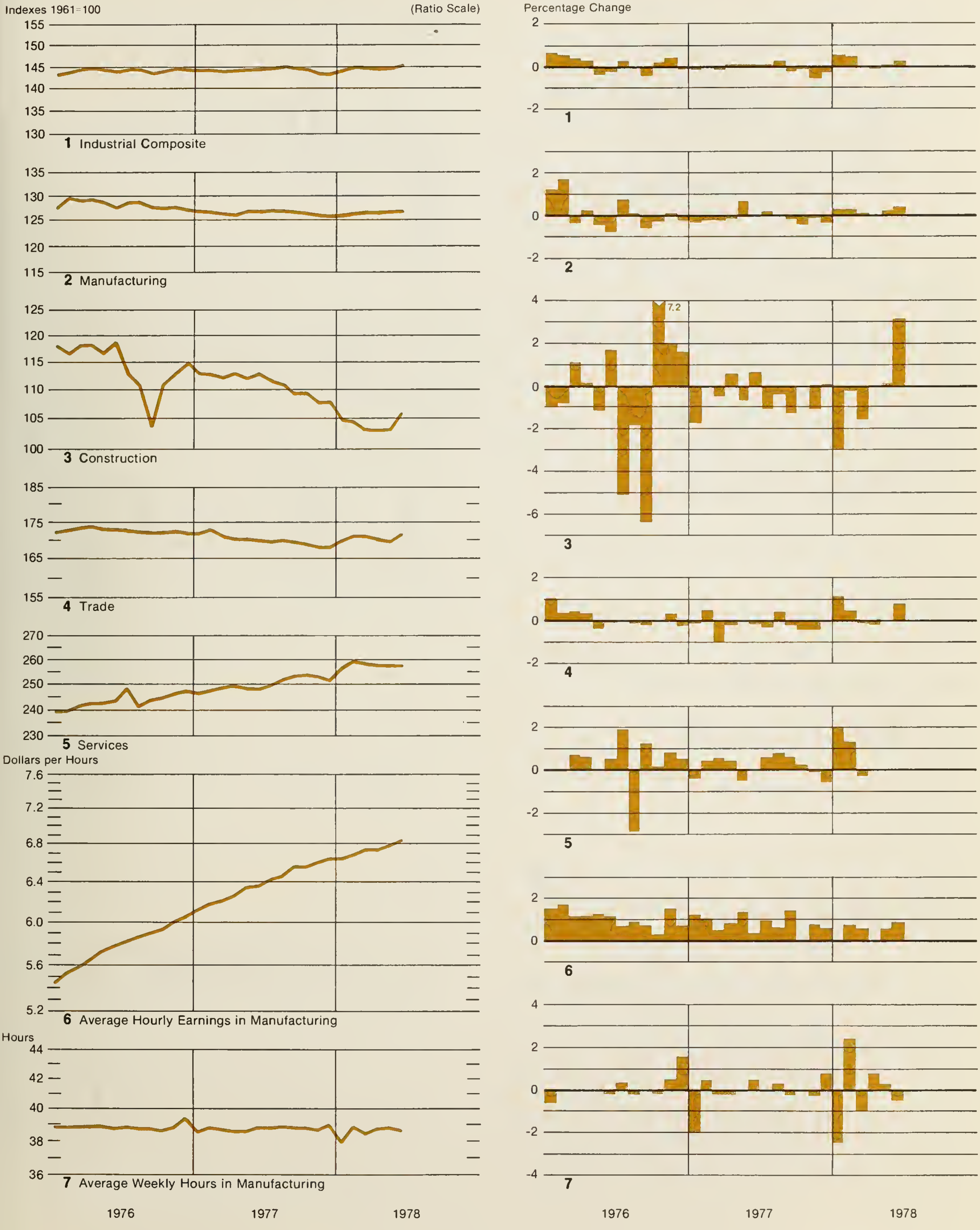


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

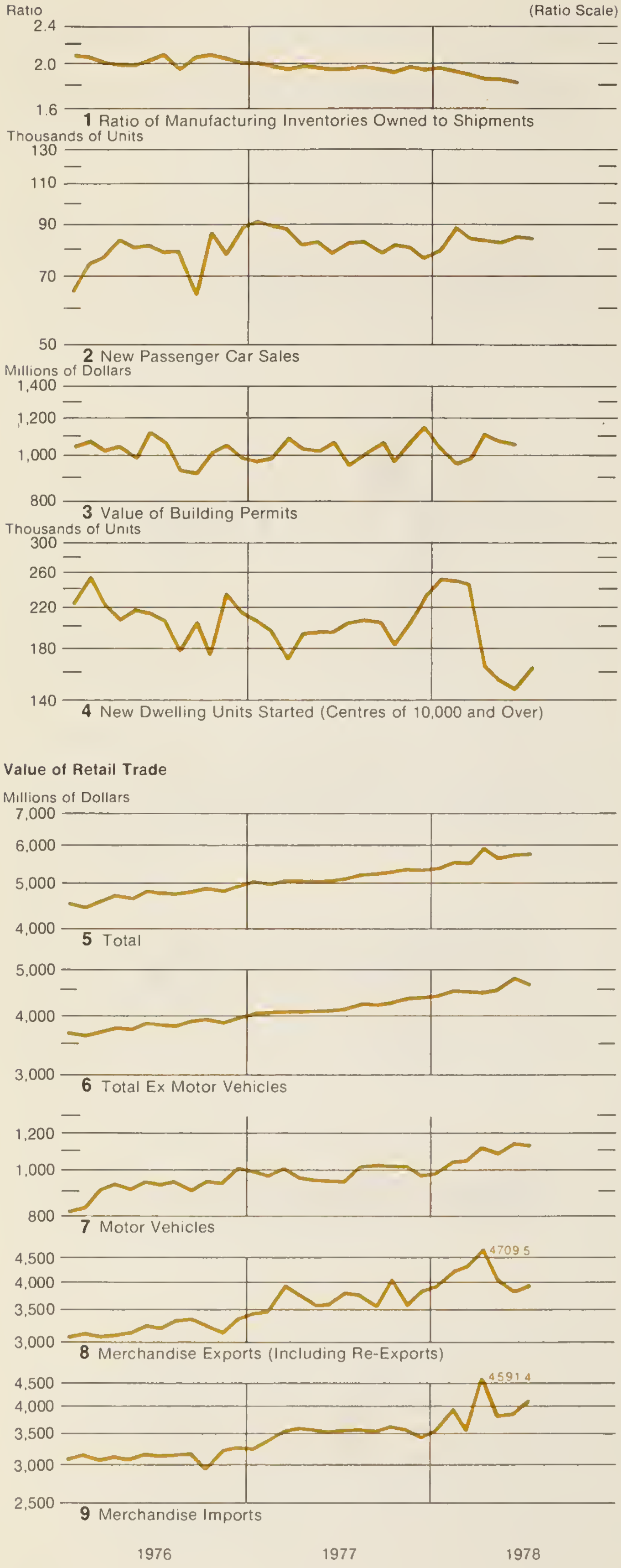


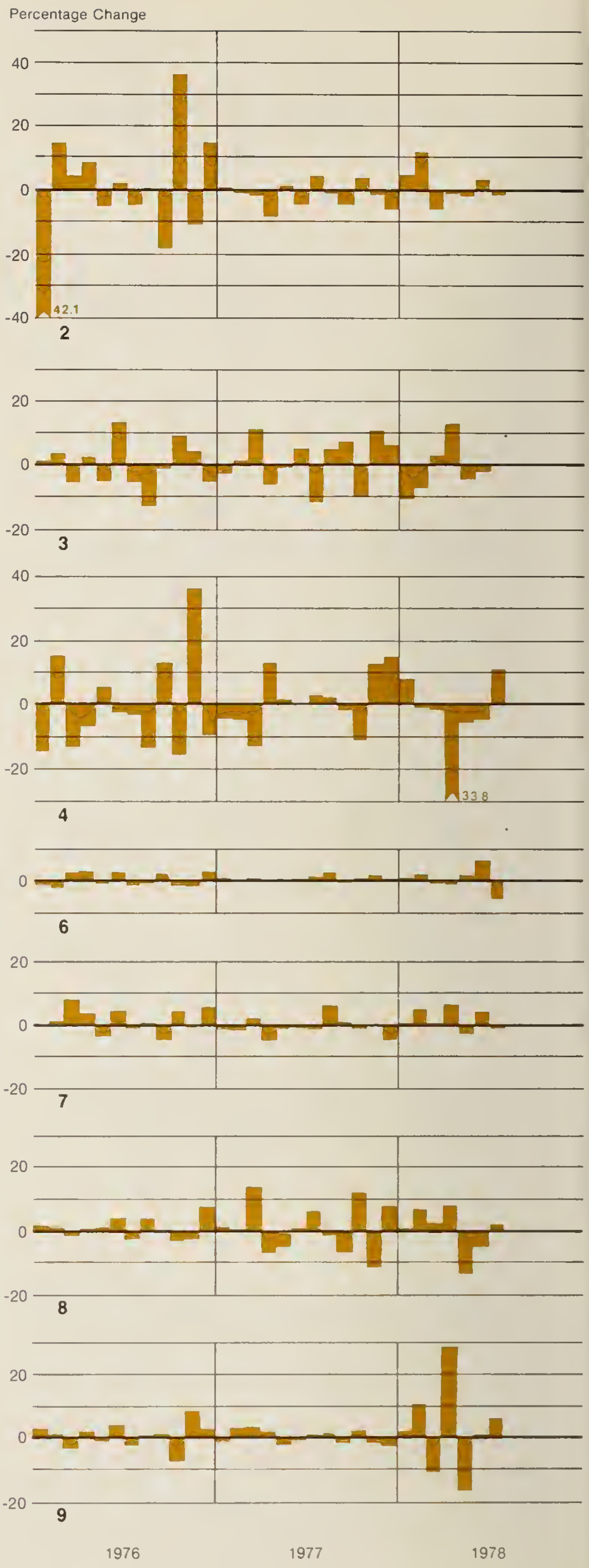
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100

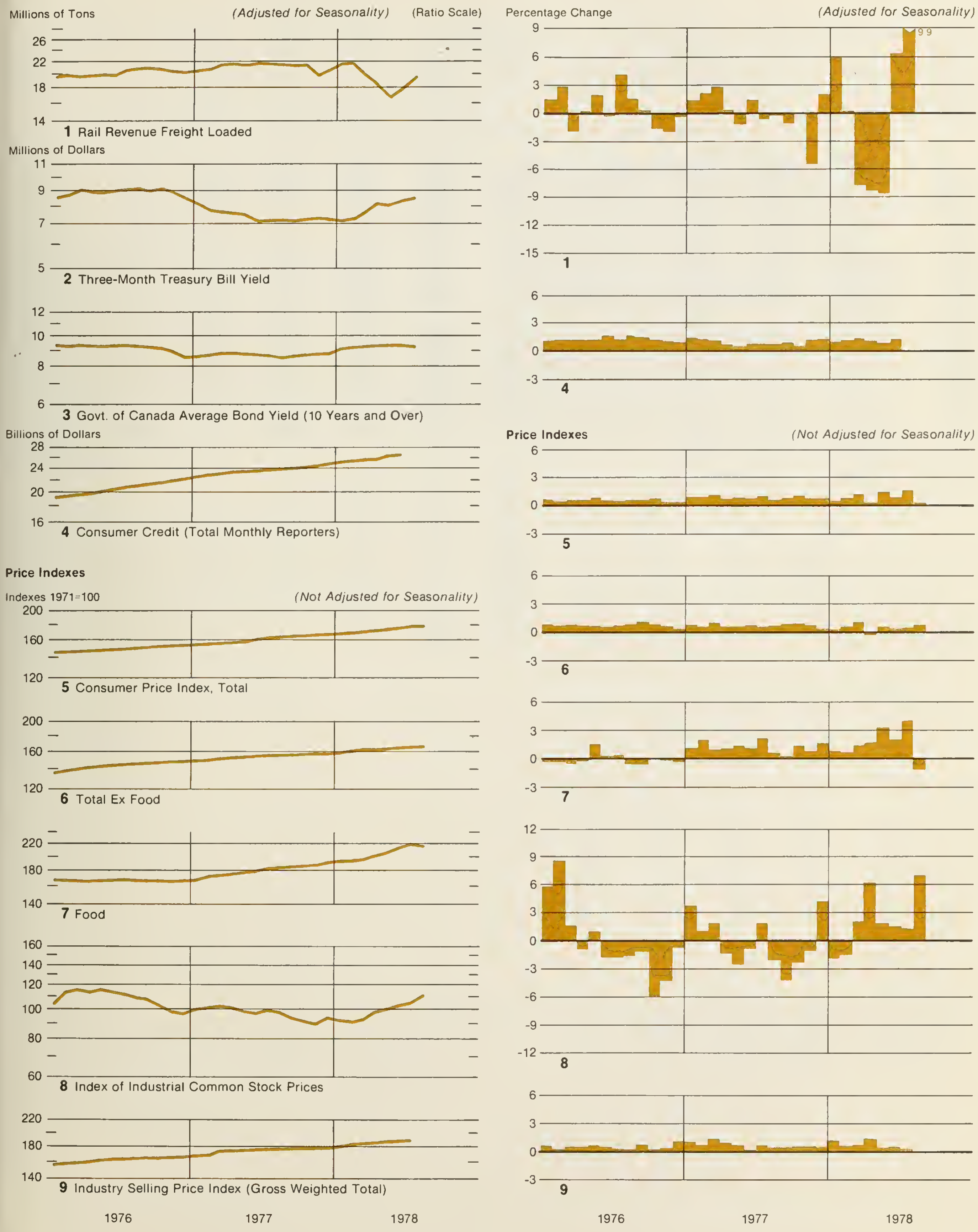


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjused





Selected Economic Indicators



1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded

2 Three-Month Treasury Bill Yield

3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

4 Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

Price Indexes

5 Consumer Price Index, Total

6 Total Ex Food

7 Food

8 Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices

9 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manufacturing
Section/Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(1961/71 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.6	107.2
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.4	116.9
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	118.1	120.8
1975	165,428	113,133	97,108	70,783	40,044	26,673	146.2	137.2	150.1	119.0	114.1
1976	191,492	119,394	110,744	75,308	44,895	27,268	160.4	147.1	164.6	125.2	120.2
1977	210,132	122,561	122,327	77,399	48,434	27,350	171.5	158.0	177.1	129.0	124.8
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1976-2	4.3	1.1	4.4	2.7	4.2	2.3	3.2	1.7	1.7	1.6r	2.7r
3	0.9	-0.4	2.1	0.5	-2.2	-4.0	1.4	1.6	1.9	0.5r	-0.7
4	2.6	0.6	3.2	1.9	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	0.6	-0.4
1977-1	2.4	1.3	2.4	0.4	3.2	1.4	1.0	2.1	1.8	1.3	2.7
2	2.5	0.3	1.8	-0.5	2.6	0.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	0.2	0.6
3	2.1	0.3	2.3	0.6	2.7	0.4	1.8	1.8	2.2	0.7	0.6
4	2.4	1.5	2.7	0.8	-1.1	-2.5	0.9	1.9	1.4	0.7	1.4
1978-1	2.5r	0.7	3.1r	1.3r	1.1r	-1.0r	1.7r	1.7	2.1r	0.6	0.8r
2	3.3	1.1	3.0	0.9	7.4	5.1	2.2	2.1	2.3	0.8	3.3

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3 T1.1

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments				Wages and salaries				
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total* current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Years, quarters and months
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4 1	S3/T4 1	S3/T4 1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1961/71 = 100		)	(			$000,000				)	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.0	104.8	107.6	25,483	25,869	-386	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.0	109.8	117.7	31,776	31,668	108	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.3	125.7	115.3	121.4	40,352	41,812	-1,460	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.3	126.3	120.0	114.9	41,840	46,597	-4,757	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.3	133.2	125.4	120.7	47,171	50,972	-3,801	108,248.1	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,144.8	1976
119.8	134.9	129.4	125.6	54,181	58,331	-4,150	120,100.0	24,966.8	9,327.6	14,574.7	28,341.6	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter												
						(*)						
0.4	2.5	1.2	2.3	4.3	2.9	-1,043	5.0	4.0	-1.6	2.7	10.0	2-1976
-4.5	0.2	1.1	-0.4	3.0	0.2	-721	1.0	1.3	-7.9	1.8	-1.7	3
0.4	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.3	1.5	-874	5.4	2.2	11.3	3.7	9.4	4
1.1	0.5	1.1	2.5	9.0	7.9	-816	0.9	2.7	1.6	0.7	-1.0	1-1977
0.2	-2.0	0.8	0.2	0.7	3.7	-1,238	2.8	2.2	4.5	0.7	3.4	2
-1.5	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.4	1.7	-1,293	2.8	2.5	1.3	1.6	4.0	3
-2.7	0.7	0.9*r*	1.4	5.3	1.5	-803	1.9	1.6	0.5	2.0	1.8	4
-2.5	1.6	1.1	0.6	6.2*r*	3.9*r*	-504*r*	1.5*r*	2.2	-5.8	2.8	1.4*r*	1-1978
2.4	0.9	0.4	1.1	3.2	8.6	-1,357	2.5	3.1	3.2	1.6	2.5	2
Percentage change from previous month												
			-1.7				0.6	0.7	2.4	0.8	-1.6	J-1976
			-0.7				-1.0	0.8	-5.9	0.9	-6.4	J
			1.5				0.3	-0.3	-0.9	0.6	1.9	A
			-0.3				0.7	0.1	-8.7	0.4	1.4	S
			-0.9				3.2	-0.2	10.6	1.2	9.4	O
			1.7				0.0	2.5	8.2	1.6	-6.1	N
			0.2				4.7	2.5	5.3	2.5	7.9	D
			1.6				-3.4	-0.9	-5.6	-1.9	-4.8	J-1977
			-0.1				1.2	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	F
			0.6				1.6	0.9	2.7	-0.1	1.4	M
			-0.7				0.4	0.2	1.2	0.3	1.1	A
			0.2				0.6	0.8	1.5	0.1	0.4	M
			1.2				1.7	1.6	0.7	0.5	2.4	J
			-0.5				0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	J
			0.4				0.5	0.3	0.8	1.6	0.6	A
			0.3				0.7	0.4	-0.4	0.3	0.2	S
			0.7				0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5	O
			0.2				0.4	0.7	-1.9	-0.3	0.8	N
			0.5				1.4	0.3	4.6	2.8	1.3	D
			-1.3				-0.7	0.0	-9.2	0.1	-1.2	J-1978
			2.1				1.5	2.4	2.7	0.9	1.6	F
			0.6*r*				0.7*r*	0.6	-1.4	1.0	1.4*r*	M
			0.4*r*				0.3*r*	0.3*r*	2.3*r*	-0.3*r*	0.5*r*	A
			-0.7*r*				1.1*r*	1.6*r*	1.4	0.3*r*	0.2*r*	M
			0.5				1.4	1.5	0.0	2.0	1.1	J

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section/Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(	000's of persons		)	(		1961 = 100		)	$			units	$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.8	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.03	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,616	9,754	862	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.97	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
Percentage change from previous quarter															
												(*)			
1976-3	0.8	0.7	2.7	1.9	-0.1	-0.1	-7.7	-0.5	0.6	2.6	0.0	2.03	-10.4	-7.8	-7.5
4	0.0	-0.2	3.0	2.3	0.1	-0.9	3.7	-0.1	0.6	2.3	0.5	2.04	15.6	5.1	5.1
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.3	6.3	-0.1	-0.6	-0.3	-0.2	0.6	3.0	-0.6	1.96	5.5	-0.3	-8.2
2	0.8	0.6	3.1	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.8	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-9.7	3.1	2.6
3	0.9	0.7	3.1	2.5	0.3	0.3	-1.7	-0.2	1.1	2.5	0.4	1.96	0.7	-2.5	4.7
4	0.6	0.4	2.5	2.0	-0.5	-0.8	-1.8	-0.8	0.5	1.9	0.0	1.94	-1.7	5.1	1.6
1978-1	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.5	0.2	-4.1	1.3	2.2	1.4	-0.9	1.92	5.7	-7.0	21.2
2	1.2	1.0	3.6	2.4	0.1	0.4	-0.1	0.1	0.1	1.3	0.9	1.84	-1.0	8.6	-38.2
Percentage change from previous month															
1976-J	0.8	0.5	4.4	2.8	0.3	0.8	-5.1	0.0	1.9	0.7	0.3	2.08	-4.4	-5.3	-3.1
A	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.3	0.0	0.1	-1.9	-0.1	-2.9	0.9	-0.2	1.96	0.1	-12.7	-13.2
S	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.4	-0.6	-6.4	-0.2	1.2	0.7	0.0	2.06	-18.5	-1.1	13.6
O	0.0	-0.2	3.6	2.8	0.2	-0.3	7.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	-0.2	2.09	36.9	9.8	-15.2
N	0.0	0.1	-1.2	-1.3	0.4	0.1	2.0	0.2	0.8	1.5	0.5	2.03	-10.6	4.7	36.3
D	0.1	0.0	2.6	2.7	-0.1	-0.2	1.6	-0.2	0.5	0.7	1.6	2.00	14.6	-5.6	-9.8
1977-J	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-1.8	-0.1	-0.4	1.2	-2.0	2.00	0.9	-2.7	-4.0
F	0.5	0.1	6.2	6.7	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.5	1.98	-0.4	1.7	-4.2
M	0.4	0.2	2.8	1.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-1.0	0.5	0.5	-0.2	1.94	-1.2	11.3	-12.7
A	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	-0.1	0.6	-0.2	0.4	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-8.4	-6.0	13.3
M	0.4	0.7	-3.2	-3.6	0.1	0.7	-0.7	0.0	-0.5	1.3	0.0	1.96	1.6	-0.2	1.3
J	0.0	-0.1	1.0	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	1.94	-4.4	5.8	0.0
J	0.3	0.2	2.1	2.5	0.1	0.2	-1.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.0	1.95	4.6	-11.5	3.1
A	0.5	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.3	0.0	-0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.3	1.98	0.4	5.4	2.5
S	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.2	-0.2	-0.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.6	1.4	-0.2	1.94	-4.6	7.5	-1.8
O	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.92	3.8	-10.0	-10.8
N	0.1	0.0	1.8	1.2	-0.5	-0.1	-1.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-0.7	10.6	13.0
D	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.2	-0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.6	0.6	0.8	1.94	-6.0	6.8	15.2
1978-J	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-2.3	0.6	0.3	-3.0	1.1	2.0	0.0	-2.5	1.95	4.7	-10.3	8.1
F	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.5	0.3	-0.2	0.6	1.3	0.8	2.4	1.92	11.7	-7.1	-1.3
M	0.8	0.5	4.1	3.6	0.0	0.1	-1.6	-0.1	-0.3	0.6	-1.0	1.89	-6.0	3.1	-1.7
A	0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0r	-0.2	0.0r	0.0	0.8	1.85	-0.4	13.0	-33.8
M	0.4	0.3	1.5	0.0	0.1r	0.2r	0.1r	0.0r	0.0r	0.6r	0.3r	1.85	-1.6	-4.2r	5.3
J	0.4	0.5	-0.5	0.0	0.3	0.4	3.1	0.8	0.0	0.9	-0.5	1.81	3.6	-1.9	-4.6
J	0.4	0.6	-1.8	-2.3									-1.0		11.5
A	0.2	0.1	1.5	1.2											

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Not seasonally adjusted					Years quarters and months
									Consumer price index			Index of industrial common stocks	Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Total	Total ex food	Food			
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(		$000,000		)	'000 tons	%	%	$000,000	(		1971 = 100		)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,918	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,396.6	37,444.4	241,262	8.89	9.18	22,142	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,375.5	42,156.0	251,112	7.35	8.70	24,799	160.8	154.0	180.1	97.2	174.0	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter														
						(*)	(*)							
0.9	1.1	-0.2	3.8	0.7	5.8	9.04	9.26	4.5	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3-1976
2.4	2.0	3.9	-1.2	0.4	-2.4	8.79	8.79	4.1	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4
2.5	2.5	2.7	11.9	8.0	2.9	7.79	8.66	3.8	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977
0.0	0.8	-3.5	-0.6	4.4	2.4	7.29	8.78	2.5	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.6	2
3.1	2.9	3.9	2.3	-0.1	-0.7	7.12	8.63	2.4	2.2	1.5	3.8	-2.4	1.2	3
2.8	3.3	0.8	3.8	0.8	-3.7	7.21	8.74	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.8	-5.4	1.2	4
3.2	3.5	2.3	8.8*r*	3.7	2.8	7.33	9.13	3.4	1.8	1.4	3.1	0.2	2.4	1-1978
3.1*r*	5.5*r*	9.5*r*	0.9	11.0	-16.7	8.18	9.23	3.4	2.4	1.1	5.9	8.9	2.5*r*	2
Percentage change from previous month														
-0.9	-0.8	-1.2	-2.4	-2.2	4.1	9.02	9.37	1.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J-1976
0.0	-0.4	1.2	4.2	0.3	1.7	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A
0.7	2.1	-4.8	0.1	1.4	0.2	8.97	9.16	1.4	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S
1.8	1.0	4.9	-3.2	-7.1	-1.6	9.07	9.09	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O
-1.1	-1.4	-0.1	-3.0	9.1	-2.0	8.88	8.82	1.2	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N
2.8	1.9	6.4	8.2	2.8	-0.3	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D
0.8	1.4	-1.2	1.7	-0.9	1.4	8.08	8.52	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977
-0.3	0.0	-1.5	1.2	4.0	2.2	7.67	8.62	1.2	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F
1.3	0.9	2.8	14.0	4.1	2.9	7.61	8.83	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M
-0.7	0.0	-4.2	-6.2	2.0	0.2	7.55	8.85	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	1.0	A
0.0	0.1	-0.5	-5.3	-2.1	-1.2	7.26	8.77	0.5	0.8	0.5	1.4	-2.7	0.6	M
0.1	0.2	-0.3	1.5	-0.5	1.4	7.07	8.72	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J
0.9	1.2	-0.5	6.1	0.8	-0.6	7.12	8.70	0.8	0.9	0.4	2.1	1.9	0.7	J
3.2	2.4	6.8	-0.7	1.0	-0.2	7.16	8.57	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	-2.1	0.3	A
0.1	-0.1	1.1	-6.5	-1.5	-1.0	7.09	8.61	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.2	-4.3	0.3	S
0.7	1.0	-0.7	14.4	3.7	0.0	7.19	8.70	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.4	-2.5	0.4	O
1.7	2.1	0.0	-10.9	-1.7	-5.5	7.25	8.74	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.8	-1.1	0.4	N
-0.3	0.4	-3.8	8.6	-2.7	2.1	7.18	8.77	1.3	0.7	0.3	1.6	4.3	0.3	D
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.6	6.0	7.14	9.06	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.8	-1.9	1.3	J-1978
2.9	2.2	5.8	7.8	11.2	0.2	7.24	9.15	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.7	-1.5	0.6	F
0.0	-0.1	0.1	2.6*r*	-10.5	-7.8	7.62	9.17	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.4	2.1	0.7*r*	M
1.0	-0.6	7.8	8.2*r*	29.3*r*	-8.4	8.18	9.22	1.1	0.2	-0.3	1.7	6.1	1.4	A
1.0	2.0	-2.7	-13.7*r*	-16.4*r*	-8.8	8.13	9.23	0.8	1.4	0.6	3.3	1.9	0.4	M
1.4*r*	7.3*r*	4.5*r*	-4.5*r*	1.2*r*	6.3	8.24	9.23	1.2	0.9	0.4	2.0	1.6	0.5*r*	J
0.5	-5.6	-0.1	2.8	6.8	9.9	8.43	9.17		1.5	0.4	4.0	1.4	0.3	J
									0.1	0.7	-1.3	7.0		A

Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 June	22,992.6	557.7	118.2	828.6	677.3	6,234.5	8,264.5	1,021.5	921.3	1,838.0	2,466.6	21.8	42.6
1977 June	23,291.1	562.5	120.3	835.4	686.4	6,283.1	8,373.5	1,031.3	936.5	1,899.7	2,497.6	21.5	43.3
1975 July	22,726.9	550.1	117.4	820.3	666.2	6,184.5	8,181.9	1,015.0	908.8	1,782.5	2,437.5	21.4	41.3
Oct.	22,815.7	552.8	117.7	824.0	670.8	6,198.6	8,211.8	1,016.0	913.5	1,799.0	2,447.9	21.6	42.0
1976 Jan.	22,883.9	554.8	118.0	826.5	673.8	6,211.5	8,228.8	1,018.2	916.7	1,814.4	2,457.1	21.8	42.3
Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,025.4	558.5	118.4	829.4	678.2	6,240.0	8,278.1	1,022.1	922.5	1,843.7	2,469.8	22.0	42.7
Oct.	23,111.3	560.0	119.1	832.7	681.2	6,255.4	8,306.1	1,024.4	927.5	1,862.3	2,477.6	21.9	43.1
1977 Jan.	23,179.6	560.7	119.8	833.9	683.5	6,265.6	8,329.7	1,027.1	931.4	1,878.0	2,485.2	21.7	43.0
Apr.	23,242.9	561.5	120.1	834.5	685.2	6,276.1	8,354.7	1,029.5	934.5	1,890.2	2,492.1	21.4	43.1
July	23,315.6	563.2	120.6	835.7	687.1	6,285.1	8,383.9	1,032.1	937.9	1,904.2	2,500.7	21.6	43.5
Oct.	23,388.1	564.1	121.3	838.0	689.8	6,283.5	8,417.0	1,032.4	941.2	1,923.0	2,512.1	21.8	43.9
1978 Jan.	23,444.2	564.8	121.9	839.6	691.9	6,280.9	8,441.1	1,034.7	944.0	1,936.2	2,523.4	22.0	43.7
Apr.	23,497.7	565.2	122.2	840.7	693.2	6,288.8	8,461.3	1,035.8	945.5	1,949.2	2,529.9	22.2	43.7

---

[1] As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 (1977 edition).

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

		Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force			
Year and quarter	Total immigration	Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying[2]	Manufacturing[3]	Labourers	Subtotal[4]	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over)[5]	Subtotal[6]
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. [2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. [3] Includes mechanical and construction. [4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. [5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. [6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010
1975 3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230
1978 1	88,460	2,880	490	2,950	2,820	24,690	30,120	3,980	3,530	7,590	9,120	100	190
2	92,950	3,190	400	3,280	3,110	24,590	31,990	4,210	4,080	8,410	9,310	120	260

Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170
1975 3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50
4	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40
1978 1	45,110	900	310	1,760	1,490	10,980	17,400	2,260	1,870	2,870	5,210	20	40
2	42,730	740	250	1,740	1,300	11,950	15,190	2,020	1,990	3,020	4,480	20	30

Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	270
1975 3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80
4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60
1978 1	22,150	510	70	800	450	4,180	8,740	910	680	2,310	3,410	40	50
2	53,380	940	270	1,700	1,660	12,200	20,450	2,520	2,120	5,770	5,650	50	50

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes[1]	Deduct. dividends paid to non-residents[2]	Interest & misc. investment income[3]	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod.[4]	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent[5]	Inventory valuation adjust.[6]	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1976	108,248	1,453	20,281	-1,688	11,078	3,584	8,304	-2,038	149,222	21,269	20,783	218	191,492	187,908
1977	120,100	1,547	22,330	-1,844	12,958	3,069	8,790	-3,287	163,663	23,679	23,184	-394	210,132	207,063
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1977 1	28,164	381	4,993	-327	3,218	-603	1,961	-1,115	36,672	5,861	5,530	-751	47,312	47,915
2	29,942	385	5,746	-377	3,184	-233	2,195	-871	39,971	5,546	5,764	-346	50,935	51,168
3	30,822	381	5,660	-332	3,205	4,027	2,335	-735	45,363	5,957	5,911	-185	57,046	53,019
4	31,172	400	5,931	-808	3,351	-122	2,299	-566	41,657	6,315	5,979	888	54,839	54,961
1978 1	30,814	404	5,432	-335	3,555	-565	2,158	-1,054	40,409	6,453	6,106	-801	52,167	52,732
2	32,655	416	6,635	-417	3,728	213	2,412	-1,059	44,583	5,893	6,367	42	56,885	56,672
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 1	115,452	1,516	22,068	-1,664	12,244	2,964	8,472	-4,188	156,864	23,084	22,384	520	202,852	199,888
2	118,684	1,536	21,736	-1,856	13,048	3,800	8,712	-3,172	162,488	23,180	22,988	-700	207,956	204,156
3	121,984	1,564	22,304	-1,744	13,044	2,816	8,968	-2,968	165,968	23,636	23,568	-864	212,308	209,492
4	124,280	1,572	23,212	-2,112	13,496	2,696	9,008	-2,820	169,332	24,816	23,796	-532	217,412	214,716
1978 1	126,200	1,604	24,452	-1,720	13,508	3,148	9,292	-3,916	172,568	24,960	24,732	484	222,744	219,596
2	129,364	1,660	25,188	-2,008	15,352	4,368	9,576	-3,984	179,516	24,712	25,352	548	230,128	225,760

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business[3]						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	Total	Government total[2]	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm[4]	Farm & grain in commercial channels[5]	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1976	110,744	38,848	44,895	6,318	38,577	12,321	12,105	14.151	1,534	41	1,049	444	45,685	-49,997	-217	191,492
1977	122,327	43,382	48,434	7,000	41,434	12,679	13,528	15.227	111	43	149	-81	52,716	-57,232	394	210,132
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 1	27,628	10,989	10,392	1,308	9,084	2,469	2,757	3,858	-876	-25	374	-1,225	11,866	-13,438	751	47,312
2	30,189	10,221	12,397	1,664	10,733	3,192	3,327	4,214	-888	24	-346	-566	13,797	-15,128	347	50,935
3	30,270	10,857	13,266	2,119	11,147	3,727	3,826	3,594	3,125	32	-214	3,307	13,097	-13,754	185	57,046
4	34,240	11,315	12,379	1,909	10,470	3,291	3.618	3,561	-1,250	12	335	-1,597	13,956	-14,912	-889	54,839
1978 1	30,565	12,181	10,948	1,439	9,509	2,525	3,151	3,833	-1,035	-25	387	-1,397	13,386	-14,679	801	52,167
2	33,717	11,276	13,709	1,835	11,874	3,401	3,523	4,950	-338	30	-123	-245	16,414	-17,852	-41	56,885
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 1	118,496	41,524	47,008	6,452	40,556	12,496	12,516	15,544	32	44	-240	228	51,292	-54,984	-516	202,852
2	120,604	43,356	48,244	7,020	41,224	12,744	13,628	14,852	372	48	-444	768	51,708	-57,032	704	207,956
3	123,416	44,028	49,524	7,192	42,332	12,892	13,904	15,536	64	40	316	-292	52,496	-58,080	860	212,308
4	126,792	44,620	48,960	7,336	41,624	12,584	14,064	14,976	-24	40	964	-1,028	55,368	-58,832	528	217,412
1978 1	130,680	46,140	49,520	7,180	42,340	12,612	14,288	15,440	-908	64	-260	-712	58,740	-60,944	-484	222,744
2	134,568	47,592	53,208	7,724	45,484	13,572	14,388	17,524	1,064	64	324	676	60,856	-66,616	-544	230,128

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1 1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1976	75,308	21,809	27,268	3,859	23,409	6,466	7,417	9,526	936	22	743	171	26,247	-32,072	-102	119,394
1977	77,399	22,247	27,350	3,960	23,390	6,166	7,667	9,557	-23	22	119	-164	28,199	-32,860	249	122,561
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 1	18,031	5,925	6,138	784	5,354	1,244	1,619	2,491	-375	-14	335	-696	6,515	-8,102	451	28,583
2	19,240	5,228	7,099	954	6,145	1,571	1,898	2,676	-207	13	-197	-23	7,490	-8,837	204	30,217
3	18,835	5,483	7,323	1,170	6,153	1,792	2,133	2,228	1,216	17	-196	1,395	6,904	-7,751	106	32,116
4	21,293	5,611	6,790	1,052	5,738	1,559	2,017	2,162	-657	6	177	-840	7,290	-8,170	-512	31,645
1978 1	18,431	6,013	5,955	804	5,151	1,162	1,741	2,248	-388	-13	364	-739	6,806	-7,816	449	29,450
2	19,929	5,320	7,231	973	6,258	1,510	1,918	2,830	-76	15	-34	-57	8,283	-9,328	-23	31,336
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 1	77,344	22,232	27,424	3,796	23,628	6,252	7,332	10,044	-240	24	-196	-68	28,216	-33,076	-288	121,612
2	76,908	22,492	27,476	4,004	23,472	6,276	7,756	9,440	-8	24	-152	120	28,076	-33,356	436	122,024
3	77,344	22,056	27,596	4,000	23,596	6,208	7,748	9,640	-20	20	232	-272	27,536	-32,644	520	122,388
4	78,000	22,208	26,904	4,040	22,864	5,928	7,832	9,104	176	20	592	-436	28,968	-32,364	328	124,220
1978 1	78,988	22,544	26,632	3,936	22,696	5,756	7,884	9,056	-348	32	-84	-296	29,948	-32,368	-272	125,124
2	79,720	22,772	27,984	4,084	23,900	6,052	7,828	10,020	432	32	432	-32	30,728	-34,840	-300	126,496

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

						Current transfers				
						From government				
Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1]	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2]	To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations[3]	From non-residents	Personal income
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1976	108,248	1,453	3,551	8,304	14,457	19,547	174	278	255	156,267
1977	120,100	1,547	3,035	8,790	15,669	22,469	158	306	296	172,370
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 1	28,164	381	-448	1,961	3,737	5,786	39	76	68	39,764
2	29,942	385	-329	2,195	3,883	5,471	42	76	77	41,742
3	30,822	381	3,988	2,335	3,810	5,560	36	77	76	47,085
4	31,172	400	-176	2,299	4,239	5,652	41	77	75	43,779
1978 1	30,814	404	-401	2,158	4,304	6,605	57	80	74	44,095
2	32,655	416	127	2,412	4,488	6,284	69	80	78	46,609
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1977 1	115,452	1,516	2,800	8,472	15,344	21,100	156	304	272	165,416
2	118,684	1,536	3,656	8,712	15,316	21,812	168	304	308	170,496
3	121,984	1,564	2,940	8,968	15,652	23,140	144	308	304	175,004
4	124,280	1,572	2,744	9,008	16,364	23,824	164	308	300	178,564
1978 1	126,200	1,604	3,056	9,292	17,692	24,332	228	320	296	183,020
2	129,364	1,660	4,248	9,576	17,716	25,184	276	320	312	188,656

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Current transfers						Personal savings			
							To government									
Year and quarter	Total personal income	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services[1]	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds[2]	Other	To corporations[3]	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income[4]
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1976	156,267	110,744	17,112	14,489	34,212	44,931	21,128	141	7,116	1,463	1,818	252	13,605	13,369	236	126,419
1977	172,370	122,327	18,469	15,556	37,625	50,677	23,354	150	7,791	1,600	1,972	262	14,914	14,902	12	139,475
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1977 1	39,764	27,628	3,867	2,973	8,725	12,063	6,691	39	1,911	516	467	65	2,447	4,071	-1,624	30,607
2	41,742	30,189	4,891	3,634	9,089	12,575	4,578	41	2,166	362	475	65	3,866	4,169	-303	34,595
3	47,085	30,270	4,384	3,769	9,037	13,080	6,223	31	1,955	359	494	66	7,687	4,371	3,316	38,517
4	43,779	34,240	5,327	5,180	10,774	12,959	5,862	39	1,759	363	536	66	914	2,291	-1,377	35,756
1978 1	44,095	30,565	4,086	3,195	9,881	13,403	6,231	33	2,073	583	553	67	3,990	5,774	-1,784	35,175
2	46,609	33,717	5,387	3,995	10,313	14,022	4,603	27	2,417	395	583	70	4,797	5,004	-207	39,167
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 1	165,416	118,496	18,572	15,192	36,092	48,640	24,776	156	7,552	1,696	1,888	260	10,592			131,236
2	170,496	120,604	18,256	15,284	36,984	50,080	22,128	164	7,800	1,556	1,956	260	16,028			138,848
3	175,004	123,416	18,400	15,548	37,768	51,700	23,500	124	7,912	1,556	1,968	264	16,264			141,912
4	178,564	126,792	18,648	16,200	39,656	52,288	23,012	156	7,900	1,592	2,076	264	16,772			145,904
1978 1	183,020	130,680	19,676	16,224	40,716	54,064	22,496	132	8,196	1,756	2,252	268	17,240			150,440
2	188,656	134,568	20,060	16,748	42,000	55,760	22,756	108	8,704	1,724	2,380	280	18,136			155,364

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

	Sources of gross saving											Disposition of gross saving		
	Saving													
		Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises										
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions[1]	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2]	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation[3]	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1976	46,212	13,605	33	8,668	303	336	-2,038	-43	4,347	20,783	218	44,895	1,534	-217
1977	48,939	14,914	34	10,556	668	387	-3,287	-1,703	4,580	23,184	-394	48,434	111	394
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	10,267	2,447	-155	2,189	236	80	-1,115	194	1,612	5,530	-751	10,392	-876	751
2	11,856	3,866	96	2,690	175	122	-871	-999	1,359	5,764	-346	12,397	-888	347
3	16,576	7,687	39	3,030	128	76	-735	-49	674	5,911	-185	13,266	3,125	185
4	10,240	914	54	2,647	129	109	-566	-849	935	5,979	888	12,379	-1,250	-889
1978 1	10,714	3,990	-164	2,650	302	84	-1,054	-1,793	1,394	6,106	-801	10,948	-1,035	801
2	13,330	4,797	86	3,301	221	113	-1,059	-1,989	1,451	6,367	42	13,709	-338	-41
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 1	46,524	10,592	164	9,988	788	320	-4,188	2,236	3,720	22,384	520	47,008	32	-516
2	49,320	16,028	144	9,724	660	408	-3,172	-2,160	5,400	22,988	-700	48,244	372	704
3	50,448	16,264	-124	10,968	564	352	-2,968	-2,888	5,576	23,568	-864	49,524	64	860
4	49,464	16,772	-48	11,544	660	468	-2,820	-4,000	3,624	23,796	-532	48,960	-24	528
1978 1	48,128	17,240	92	12,264	1,000	344	-3,916	-6,556	2,444	24,732	484	49,520	-908	-484
2	53,728	18,136	120	12,260	848	360	-3,984	-5,688	5,776	25,352	548	53,208	1,064	-544

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4 [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises						Indirect taxes			
	Total	Federal[1]	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total[2]	Federal[2]	Federal tax collections	Provincial[2]	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal[3]	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local[4]
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1976	28,385	18,042	8,138	1,630	575	7,450	5,300	5,483	2,150	2,378	504	24,666	8,601	9,015	7,050
1977	31,295	17,748	11,134	1,829	584	7,486	5,289	5,649	2,197	1,955	534	26,969	9,083	10,081	7,805
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 1	8,641	4,851	3,159	499	132	1,913	1,351	1,853	562	553	122	6,664	2,072	2,653	1,939
2	6,785	3,753	2,185	611	236	2,082	1,470	1,347	612	411	153	6,353	2,250	2,151	1,952
3	8,209	4,598	3,024	450	137	1,726	1,220	1,288	506	533	96	6,873	2,302	2,619	1,952
4	7,660	4,546	2,766	269	79	1,765	1,248	1,161	517	458	163	7,079	2,459	2,658	1,962
1978 1	8,337	4,348	3,306	516	167	1,827	1,291	1,928	536	867	132	7,299	2,142	3,040	2,117
2	7,047	3,683	2,437	688	239	2,235	1,579	1,280	656	561	149	6,696	2,438	2,130	2,128
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1977 1	32,484	19,200	10,936	1,776	572	7,992	5,644	7,020	2,348	1,804	592	26,284	8,812	9,688	7,784
2	30,092	16,036	11,496	1,860	700	7,632	5,396	3,468	2,236	1,736	516	26,872	9,204	9,864	7,804
3	31,536	17,828	11,232	1,964	512	7,232	5,108	6,024	2,124	1,880	536	26,968	9,120	10,036	7,812
4	31,068	17,928	10,872	1,716	552	7,088	5,008	6,084	2,080	2,400	492	27,752	9,196	10,736	7,820
1978 1	30,824	16,860	11,432	1,828	704	7,780	5,500	7,532	2,280	3,072	648	28,448	9,116	10,836	8,496
2	31,568	16,148	12,636	2,088	696	8,072	5,708	3,576	2,364	2,280	508	28,344	9,956	9,880	8,508

Year and quarter	Revenue											
	Other current transfers from persons					Investment income						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1976	1,463	11	1,341	107	4	8,251	2,600	4,309	255	10	751	326
1977	1,600	13	1,470	113	4	9,776	3,131	5,085	277	10	893	380
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 1	516	3	485	27	1	2,257	664	1,259	60	3	183	88
2	362	3	330	28	1	2,393	783	1,201	72	2	240	95
3	359	4	325	29	1	2,475	817	1,291	68	3	199	97
4	363	3	330	29	1	2,651	867	1,334	77	2	271	100
1978 1	583	4	548	30	1	2,618	696	1,545	66	2	216	93
2	395	4	360	30	1	2,945	1,107	1,379	77	3	284	95
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 1	1,696	12	1,572	108	4	8,860	2,752	4,640	264	12	840	352
2	1,556	12	1,428	112	4	9,844	3,160	5,156	276	8	864	380
3	1,556	16	1,420	116	4	10,180	3,352	5,232	280	12	916	388
4	1,592	12	1,460	116	4	10,220	3,260	5,312	288	8	952	400
1978 1	1,756	16	1,616	120	4	10,304	2,952	5,688	292	8	992	372
2	1,724	16	1,584	120	4	12,092	4,436	5,952	292	12	1,020	380

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance [2] Tax liabilities. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government							Total revenue						
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals								
Year and quarter	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1976	21,031	8,306	53	204	6,997	5,451	20	91,750	35,058	33,312	14,613	5,485	2,381	901
1977	24,538	9,605	47	356	8,488	6,022	20	102,198	35,798	39,619	17,039	6,056	2,722	964
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	6,455	2,815	14	39	1,967	1,615	5	26,568	9,063	10,947	4,032	1,624	682	220
2	6,560	2,260	13	176	2,658	1,448	5	24,688	8,412	8,752	4,886	1,456	851	331
3	5,507	1,964	9	72	1,962	1,495	5	25,245	9,037	9,738	4,083	1,504	649	234
4	6,016	2,566	11	69	1,901	1,464	5	25,697	9,286	10,182	4,038	1.472	540	179
1978 1	6,751	2,951	16	73	2,013	1,693	5	27,547	8,613	11,942	4,299	1,701	732	260
2	6,994	2,458	8	138	2,773	1,612	5	26,461	8,960	9,428	5,146	1,621	972	334
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 1	25,084	9,564	44	224	9,100	6,132	20	102,992	37,012	38,792	17,480	6,168	2,616	924
2	24,156	9,388	76	364	8,404	5,904	20	100,668	34,324	39,644	16,960	5,936	2,724	1,080
3	23,392	8,908	48	336	7,992	6,088	20	101,400	35,960	39,000	16,536	6,124	2,880	900
4	25,520	10,560	20	500	8,456	5,964	20	103,732	35,896	41,040	17,180	5,996	2,668	952
1978 1	26,284	10,208	52	432	9,156	6,416	20	106,044	35,092	42,112	18,496	6,448	2,820	1,076
2	26,004	10,204	56	288	8,860	6,576	20	108,312	36,772	42,676	18,068	6,612	3,108	1,076

	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services[5]								Transfer payments to persons					
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence[6]	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1976	38,848	9,653	3,220	10,940	12,696	5,501	39	19	19,547	11,533	6,731	247	775	261
1977	43,382	10,963	3,693	12,050	14,295	6,010	42	22	22,469	13,081	7,775	257	997	359
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	10,989	3,101	1,001	3,177	3,279	1,419	9	4	5,786	3,461	1,951	60	233	81
2	10,221	2,460	787	2,653	3,583	1,508	11	6	5,471	3,290	1,787	64	246	84
3	10,857	2,705	947	3,190	3,395	1,550	11	6	5,560	3,109	2,041	64	253	93
4	11,315	2,697	958	3,030	4,038	1,533	11	6	5,652	3,221	1,996	69	265	101
1978 1	12,181	3,455	1,098	3,491	3,664	1,556	11	4	6,605	3,895	2,248	64	293	105
2	11,276	2,690	939	2,956	3,975	1,643	5	7	6,284	3,751	2,036	74	308	115
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 1	41,524	10,772	3,788	11,624	13,352	5,724	36	16	21,100	12,264	7,328	252	932	324
2	43,356	10,976	3,408	12,216	14,064	6,032	44	24	21,812	12,832	7,404	256	984	336
3	44,028	11,032	3,772	12,100	14,784	6,044	44	24	23,140	13,296	8,200	260	1,012	372
4	44,620	11,072	3,804	12,260	14,980	6,240	44	24	23,824	13,932	8,168	260	1,060	404
1978 1	46,140	12,008	4,140	12,852	14,940	6,280	44	16	24,332	14,048	8,424	268	1,172	420
2	47,592	11,908	4,056	13,504	15,560	6,572	20	28	25,184	14,724	8,472	296	1,232	460

---

[5] See page 23.

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Current expenditure													
							Current transfers to non-residents							
Year and quarter	Subsidies			Capital assistance						Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Canada Pension Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1976	3,397	2,527	870	510	316	194	542	537	5	7,918	4,519	2,319	1,024	56
1977	3,290	2,456	834	545	370	175	632	625	7	9,045	5,101	2,753	1,131	60
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	803	574	229	119	72	47	165	163	2	2,057	1,162	678	207	10
2	807	669	138	164	116	48	193	192	1	2,271	1,242	702	308	19
3	916	659	257	112	73	39	123	121	2	2,219	1,311	630	266	12
4	764	554	210	150	109	41	151	149	2	2,498	1,386	743	350	19
1978 1	846	619	227	141	84	57	240	238	2	2,576	1,533	810	223	10
2	803	646	157	182	136	46	170	168	2	2,741	1,598	782	342	19
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 1	3,200	2,288	912	476	288	188	632	624	4	8,740	4,876	2,712	1,096	56
2	3,692	2,880	812	576	384	192	640	636	4	8,596	4,756	2,724	1,056	60
3	3,332	2,628	704	496	340	156	568	560	8	9,332	5,296	2,824	1,152	60
4	2,936	2,028	908	632	468	164	688	680	8	9,512	5,476	2,752	1,220	64
1978 1	3,488	2,572	916	572	344	228	916	908	8	10,868	6,432	3,200	1,180	56
2	3,632	2,708	924	636	452	184	556	548	8	10,396	6,116	3,040	1,180	60

	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure[5]						
		Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to								
Year and quarter	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1976	21,031	8,306	204	6,997	5,451	53	20	91,793	37,595	33,502	14,040	5,557	819	280
1977	24,538	9,605	356	8,488	6,022	47	20	103,901	42,557	38,097	15,750	6,070	1,046	381
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	6,455	2,815	39	1,967	1,615	14	5	26,374	11,387	9,664	3,565	1,429	244	85
2	6,560	2,260	176	2,658	1,448	13	5	25,687	10,405	9,434	3,973	1,527	258	90
3	5,507	1,964	72	1,962	1,495	9	5	25,294	10,014	9,614	3,739	1,562	266	99
4	6,016	2,566	69	1,901	1,464	11	5	26,546	10,751	9,385	4,473	1,552	278	107
1978 1	6,751	2,951	73	2,013	1,693	16	5	29,340	12,848	10,539	3,972	1,566	306	109
2	6,994	2,458	138	2,773	1,612	8	5	28,450	11,585	10,362	4,404	1,662	315	122
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 1	25,084	9,564	224	9,100	6,132	44	20	100,756	40,900	37,996	14,764	5,780	976	340
2	24,156	9,388	364	8,404	5,904	76	20	102,828	42,216	37,656	15,472	6,092	1,032	360
3	23,392	8,908	336	7,992	6,088	48	20	104,288	42,396	38,064	16,264	6,104	1,064	396
4	25,520	10,560	500	8,456	5,964	20	20	107,732	44,716	38,672	16,500	6,304	1,112	428
1978 1	26,284	10,208	432	9,156	6,416	52	20	112,600	46,952	41,192	16,460	6,336	1,224	436
2	26,004	10,204	288	8,860	6,576	56	20	114,000	46,948	41,560	17,112	6,632	1,260	488

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving							Plus: capital consumption allowances				
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1976	-43	-2,537	-190	573	-72	1,562	621	2,892	494	1,075	1,119	204
1977	-1,703	-6,759	1,522	1,289	-14	1,676	583	3,341	571	1,249	1,289	232
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 1	194	-2,324	1,283	467	195	438	135	791	135	296	305	55
2	-999	-1,993	-682	913	-71	593	241	820	140	307	316	57
3	-49	-977	124	344	-58	383	135	850	145	318	328	59
4	-849	-1,465	797	-435	-80	262	72	880	151	328	340	61
1978 1	-1,793	-4,235	1,403	327	135	426	151	910	156	340	351	63
2	-1,989	-2,625	-934	742	-41	657	212	940	162	350	363	65
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 1	2,236	-3,888	796	2,716	388	1,640	584	3,164	540	1,184	1,220	220
2	-2,160	-7,892	1,988	1,488	-156	1,692	720	3,280	560	1,228	1,264	228
3	-2,888	-6,436	936	272	20	1,816	504	3,400	580	1,272	1,312	236
4	-4,000	-8,820	2,368	680	-308	1,556	524	3,520	604	1,312	1,360	244
1978 1	-6,556	-11,860	920	2,036	112	1,596	640	3,640	624	1,360	1,404	252
2	-5,688	-10,176	1,116	956	-20	1,848	588	3,760	648	1,400	1,452	260

	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1976	6,359	1,158	2,182	2,673	346	-3,510	-3,201	-1,297	-981	-214	1,562	621
1977	7,043	1,221	2,532	2,940	350	-5,405	-7,409	239	-362	-132	1,676	583
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 1	1,283	257	511	436	79	-298	-2,446	1,068	336	171	438	135
2	1,688	279	546	779	84	-1,867	-2,132	-921	450	-98	593	241
3	2,151	355	751	949	96	-1,350	-1,187	-309	-277	-95	383	135
4	1,921	330	724	776	91	-1,890	-1,644	401	-871	-110	262	72
1978 1	1,414	289	570	470	85	-2,297	-4,368	1,173	208	113	426	151
2	1,865	304	606	864	91	-2,914	-2,767	-1,190	241	-67	657	212
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 1	6,496	1,108	2,220	2,820	348	-1,096	-4,456	-240	1,116	260	1,640	584
2	7,068	1,232	2,588	2,900	348	-5,948	-8,564	628	-148	-276	1,692	720
3	7,232	1,268	2,632	2,980	352	-6,720	-7,124	-424	-1,396	-96	1,816	504
4	7,376	1,276	2,688	3,060	352	-7,856	-9,492	992	-1,020	-416	1,556	524
1978 1	7,244	1,296	2,548	3,028	372	-10,160	-12,532	-268	412	-8	1,596	640
2	7,788	1,332	2,848	3,232	376	-9,716	-10,860	-332	-824	-136	1,848	588

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services: Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation: Total	Government: Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1976	147.1	129.6	134.7	154.5	153.8	178.1	164.6	163.7	168.6	140.3
1977	158.0	135.8	143.4	168.4	165.6	195.0	177.1	176.8	182.9	147.2
1977 1	153.2	132.7	139.9	161.7	161.2	186.8	171.4	170.0	175.1	145.8
2	156.8	135.1	142.4	166.2	164.7	192.8	175.6	175.3	181.6	145.6
3	159.6	136.5	144.7	170.0	167.3	199.6	179.5	179.8	186.5	146.6
4	162.6	138.8	146.6	175.6	169.0	200.9	182.0	181.6	187.9	150.6
1978 1	165.4	140.5	147.8	180.0	172.2	204.7	185.9	182.4	188.6	151.5
2	168.8	140.6	146.3	187.1	176.7	209.0	190.1	189.1	196.0	152.8

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation: Business: Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Exports of goods and services: Total	Of which: merchandise	Deduct: imports of goods and services: Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1976	164.8	190.6	163.2	148.6	174.1	176.8	155.9	158.0	160.4
1977	177.1	205.6	176.4	159.3	186.9	188.8	174.2	176.4	171.5
1977 1	171.6	199.9	170.7	154.8	181.8	183.7	166.2	168.3	166.8
2	175.6	203.1	175.7	157.3	184.2	186.0	171.0	173.2	170.4
3	179.4	207.7	179.5	161.2	190.6	192.8	177.9	180.7	173.5
4	182.1	212.3	179.6	164.5	191.1	192.8	181.8	183.7	175.0
1978 1	186.6	219.1	181.2	170.5	196.1	198.5	188.3	190.9	178.0
2	190.3	224.3	183.8	174.9	198.0	200.2	191.2	193.3	181.9

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct: Residual error of estimate	Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies	Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents	Add: Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct: Residual error of estimate	Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies	Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents	Add: Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198						
D							40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1976	191,492	-218	-21,269	-1,601	4,914	173,318						
1977	210,132	394	-23,679	-1,651	6,098	191,294						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1977 1	47,312	751	-5,861	-372	1,277	43,107	202,852	-520	-23,084	-1,640	5,704	183,312
2	50,935	346	-5,546	-456	1,511	46,790	207,956	700	-23,180	-1,672	6,020	189,824
3	57,046	185	-5,957	-401	1,330	52,203	212,308	864	-23,636	-1,652	6,052	193,936
4	54,839	-888	-6,315	-422	1,980	49,194	217,412	532	-24,816	-1,640	6,616	198,104
1978 1	52,167	801	-6,453	-396	1,498	47,617	222,744	-484	-24,960	-1,732	6,628	202,196
2	56,885	-42	-5,893	-571	1,752	52,131	230,128	-548	-24,712	-2,132	6,964	209,700

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9 096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1976	125.2	104.2	109.0	101.3	110.2	120.2	122.3	131.4	121.8	154.4	140.4	133.2	126.8	137.6
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	124.8	119.8	136.7	125.2	163.7	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	122.5	32.3	118.4	33.9	114.4	122.3	100.5	130.1	117.8	160.5	170.4	120.8	121.1	120.6
2	130.2	94.3	102.1	79.4	116.2	129.2	119.5	139.0	129.2	162.0	134.5	138.9	134.3	142.0
3	133.1	235.7	130.8	152.3	110.1	120.1	138.5	140.7	130.9	163.5	127.2	133.7	127.1	138.3
4	130.2	42.9	129.3	89.4	116.4	127.5	120.5	137.0	123.0	168.9	162.5	146.2	126.1	160.3
1978 1	125.5	39.2	115.2	36.4	107.6	126.4	94.8	134 1	120.3	167.8	188.2	122.7	122.1	123.2
2	134.0	96.4	104.3	101.6	102.8	137.3	114.7	142.0	128.0	173.9	140.2	145.7	140.7	149.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	128.1	95.5	123.1	84.4	116.1	123.5	121.4	135.1	124.0	161.3	145.8	135.8	128.5	141.0
2	128.4	100.6	120.8	90.0	115.4	124.2	121.6	136.3	125.7	161.1	143.7	133.0	126.2	137.7
3	129.3	104.2	119.4	85.6	114.0	124.9	119.7	137.6	126.4	163.7	149.4	134.9	126.9	140.5
4	130.2	104.8	118.3	98.5	112.0	126.7	116.4	137.6	124.6	168.6	155.2	135.8	127.1	141.9
1978 1	131.0	103.8	117.9	105.1	108.3	127.7	113.4	139.8	127.5	168.9	161.1	138.0	129.6	144.0
2	132.1	102.9	123.6	95.4	101.7	131.9	116.1	139.4	124.8	172.9	151.4	139.3	131.6	144.7

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Special industry groupings							
				Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29 497	40.754	59 246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1976	134.0	125.4	122.6	120.7	119.3	129.2	127.5	128.5	115.2	117.9	122.5
1977	142.6	129.4	124.4	125.6	122.3	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 1	139.8	129.0	122.6	125.6	113.0	128.9	123.4	127.3	118.4	119.1	125.4
2	142.5	130.5	124.9	128.0	123.0	135.1	132.9	134.6	118.5	125.3	133.2
3	143.0	126.2	127.6	119.5	132.8	133.4	138.0	133.7	112.0	120.8	119.4
4	145.0	132.0	122.4	129.3	120.4	136.9	133.0	136.8	118.3	125.3	129.7
1978 1	145.7	132.9	122.5	129.6	115.4	132.3	126.9	130.8	119.1	125.7	127.1
2	147.4	134.3	127.1	133.1	126.1	139.4	137.3	139.0	120.0	133.3	141.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 1	139.7	128.5	125.1	124.6	121.4	132.7	130.7	132.2	117.1	121.9	125.2
2	142.3	128.6	123.8	124.8	122.0	132.7	131.2	132.5	116.3	122.2	126.1
3	143.3	129.7	123.9	125.7	122.5	133.9	132.2	133.4	116.7	122.5	127.2
4	145.0	130.9	124.8	127.4	123.3	135.0	133.2	134.5	117.1	124.1	129.3
1978 1	145.6	132.3	125.1	128.2	123.3	136.3	134.1	135.4	117.6	128.3	127.0
2	147.2	132.8	126.0	129.7	124.8	137.1	135.3	136.7	118.2	130.2	133.4

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells: Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1976	125.2	104.2	109.0	101.3	110.2	106.4	111.5	117.9
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	109.4	113.9	129.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 J	120.0	36.6	116.7	289.7	100.1	94.6	101.6	99.5
A	121.8	34.9	126.0	153.8	105.5	105.4	101.9	101.7
S	148.7	675.1	136.6	108.8	113.8	116.9	105.2	127.7
O	126.3	24.7	129.8	83.1	118.6	115.6	116.7	136.9
N	128.4	41.1	135.9	45.6	116.8	108.3	118.8	140.3
D	123.8	26.6	124.5	51.6	114.6	101.4	128.1	125.8
1977 J	119.0	37.9	101.9	21.2	113.4	109.8	115.9	131.2
F	123.8	35.4	121.3	31.4	113.8	104.8	120.1	134.3
M	124.6	23.7	131.9	49.2	116.1	111.3	118.9	131.4
A	129.3	146.8	100.3	44.8	109.8	104.1	108.9	129.7
M	130.4	128.8	90.2	66.5	118.2	119.7	110.6	130.9
J	130.8	7.4	115.9	126.9	120.5	118.7	116.6	130.8
J	123.2	35.4	119.7	179.7	105.3	106.9	99.3	101.0
A	125.0	29.0	137.6	169.7	113.1	109.5	109.2	126.1
S	151.2	642.7	135.1	107.5	111.8	106.2	106.2	140.3
O	130.7	33.9	127.0	121.5	114.8	108.1	108.7	151.4
N	132.3	54.5	133.7	85.4	119.0	110.0	123.2	135.0
D	127.6	40.3	127.2	61.2	115.4	103.5	129.3	116.7
1978 J	120.5	42.2	92.5	29.4	103.5	93.2	110.6	116.9
F	128.1	45.3	127.6	45.0	110.7	102.6	116.6	122.1
M	127.8	30.2	125.4	34.7	108.6	99.0	113.5	125.6
A	134.1	156.4	101.1	58.8	100.0	86.7	103.3	125.8
M	133.2	126.2	97.5	111.0	99.2	84.3	102.5	121.4
J	134.8	6.7	114.3	135.1	109.3	87.6	120.3	134.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 J	125.5	107.6	116.3	123.4	105.1	99.2	106.5	117.3
A	126.1	108.8	114.3	95.5	108.8	107.3	106.8	117.9
S	125.8	106.6	117.1	94.6	113.0	113.8	108.3	128.0
O	125.9	105.3	116.9	88.7	114.4	111.4	115.0	126.2
N	126.9	103.4	118.9	73.2	112.1	104.7	114.5	128.6
D	126.8	95.9	118.8	76.1	110.8	100.2	116.5	127.5
1977 J	128.0	95.2	127.2	63.6	115.1	113.8	111.7	135.0
F	128.1	94.6	119.7	78.8	116.9	113.9	117.0	129.2
M	128.3	96.6	122.5	110.8	116.4	112.6	116.8	124.0
A	128.3	101.9	122.9	105.6	113.8	108.9	113.9	126.8
M	128.4	102.0	117.1	86.8	115.2	108.6	116.0	130.3
J	128.5	97.8	122.3	77.5	117.2	112.6	117.8	128.2
J	128.7	101.9	118.7	78.9	111.6	109.9	105.1	134.1
A	129.7	106.1	124.0	86.2	117.2	113.7	115.1	136.2
S	129.5	104.7	115.6	91.7	113.1	108.3	109.5	139.3
O	130.0	105.8	115.4	98.5	110.5	104.2	107.5	137.5
N	130.4	104.0	117.7	101.2	114.3	106.5	118.7	122.6
D	130.2	104.7	121.7	95.7	111.2	102.7	117.0	116.7
1978 J	129.9	103.7	116.8	102.4	106.6	100.3	106.8	120.0
F	131.7	104.3	119.2	117.4	110.1	102.4	113.6	118.1
M	131.5	103.4	117.7	95.5	108.3	99.6	111.9	117.6
A	132.3	104.2	123.4	103.5	100.6	84.4	107.9	119.3
M	131.7	103.4	127.1	95.5	98.8	79.8	107.4	121.0
J	132.4	101.2	120.2	87.2	105.6	83.7	118.2	130.7

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
Year and month	1971 industry weights												
	22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1976	120.2	110.9	115.6	145.4	102.9	114.5	107.5	117.1	130.2	123.3	111.0	125.3	108.0
1977	124.8	112.3	120.6	165.0	92.7	117.6	112.6	116.6	143.0	123.3	117.6	127.6	116.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 J	106.8	115.9	53.7	124.4	78.2	99.3	95.0	110.7	115.2	95.4	106.2	110.6	91.3
A	115.8	115.7	108.0	126.4	103.3	111.9	107.8	125.0	126.1	116.4	118.5	116.7	100.3
S	126.6	120.5	119.8	164.0	106.5	118.3	112.6	126.8	137.2	131.7	115.8	132.2	106.8
O	123.5	115.8	111.3	163.5	107.1	115.1	104.7	120.4	138.8	126.5	119.3	134.9	101.2
N	127.3	114.5	125.1	165.7	103.8	116.4	110.5	113.1	135.2	140.0	116.0	143.9	109.2
D	112.4	101.5	103.8	155.3	85.4	112.4	88.7	100.4	123.1	114.6	103.0	122.6	98.0
1977 J	113.9	95.1	129.2	149.3	96.1	110.5	101.2	109.8	136.0	112.5	111.3	114.4	111.1
F	125.3	105.6	130.9	176.6	100.8	119.1	118.2	123.2	148.0	126.8	120.7	128.3	116.5
M	127.6	103.0	134.4	178.9	97.6	118.3	114.1	122.3	148.7	132.3	118.5	131.6	122.2
A	127.4	111.3	128.2	175.8	96.6	121.6	102.2	113.7	146.9	127.4	119.3	132.8	116.8
M	125.6	111.4	121.7	164.9	91.6	116.7	105.8	105.2	140.0	123.1	118.2	129.1	118.6
J	134.7	121.8	133.5	179.0	96.5	120.9	115.3	112.5	151.5	123.4	124.2	132.8	125.7
J	111.7	113.6	46.0	140.4	69.8	99.7	97.4	111.7	126.3	96.6	106.4	112.8	105.0
A	117.1	118.2	112.9	137.5	94.3	114.2	119.8	126.6	137.6	114.8	115.5	119.1	111.7
S	131.6	124.0	130.7	172.1	94.0	123.1	121.4	129.4	153.1	135.9	115.8	130.7	122.6
O	132.6	121.1	133.6	174.2	98.1	125.4	126.5	124.6	152.5	129.6	125.7	134.6	119.4
N	132.1	117.1	143.6	165.1	98.2	123.1	126.1	116.9	146.1	134.5	123.0	142.1	124.6
D	117.9	106.0	102.5	165.9	79.0	118.2	103.8	103.6	129.7	122.5	112.2	123.7	105.5
1978 J	115.2	96.9	119.5	154.3	86.4	117.4	112.6	115.8	131.9	113.3	119.1	120.8	116.2
F	130.8	108.2	136.3	193.8	105.5	128.1	137.0	130.5	153.9	140.7	128.6	134.9	129.2
M	133.2	108.7	138.5	189.1	105.1	121.7	129.4	128.4	153.9	136.6	130.7	137.4	132.5
A	136.9	112.9	132.2	193.7	109.8	123.8	119.9	121.2	161.8	134.6	135.6	144.1	131.3
M	133.3	114.0	106.4	183.7	107.8	124.0	127.9	112.9	154.5	134.6	130.6	137.1	128.8
J	141.6	124.0	119.4	199.3	102.5	125.4	121.9	119.4	158.7	142.4	138.0	143.1	136.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 J	120.0	110.3	113.1	147.3	102.2	114.2	105.4	119.1	130.5	121.3	114.9	125.5	103.6
A	121.6	109.4	118.0	147.8	103.0	115.3	104.6	117.8	131.4	122.9	119.8	125.0	111.8
S	120.4	110.2	113.0	149.6	103.3	113.9	108.8	115.8	134.8	122.4	114.5	126.6	105.6
O	118.0	110.4	101.7	152.3	101.6	111.5	101.0	113.3	140.2	120.9	114.5	127.2	101.4
N	121.0	111.3	108.4	157.4	96.5	113.4	103.4	112.7	140.3	130.1	113.2	130.4	104.7
D	121.7	110.4	125.7	159.6	97.2	113.6	104.8	113.1	141.0	120.1	109.4	128.2	106.5
1977 J	123.3	111.6	126.9	164.3	98.4	113.9	105.0	115.0	145.9	125.2	118.8	126.8	110.3
F	123.0	112.9	118.5	166.9	95.1	114.9	111.2	115.2	136.6	114.7	118.3	128.9	109.0
M	124.3	111.5	117.4	169.0	93.3	116.7	109.6	115.9	136.2	123.5	116.5	128.2	115.3
A	123.5	111.3	117.5	171.3	92.8	120.6	102.1	113.9	134.7	124.9	115.7	127.4	111.5
M	123.9	110.4	116.2	169.1	89.8	116.0	110.1	113.8	133.9	122.8	118.8	127.7	115.9
J	125.2	110.6	122.6	171.0	91.6	115.8	110.4	116.9	139.7	121.5	117.2	127.7	118.5
J	124.7	112.1	117.8	167.1	91.3	114.6	107.6	119.7	142.7	123.4	115.4	127.9	118.9
A	124.3	111.4	120.3	159.2	94.2	117.7	116.5	119.3	144.8	121.4	116.4	127.3	123.7
S	125.6	113.0	123.7	156.0	91.4	118.3	116.7	118.4	150.5	125.4	114.4	125.2	121.7
O	126.8	115.0	122.5	161.1	92.9	121.8	122.3	117.7	154.0	124.6	120.0	127.2	120.2
N	126.3	114.4	124.0	156.3	91.2	120.0	119.0	116.7	151.3	124.9	120.1	128.6	120.1
D	127.0	115.2	123.9	164.3	89.3	119.7	121.3	116.4	148.4	128.3	119.1	128.8	114.4
1978 J	125.3	115.6	117.3	168.1	88.5	120.4	118.2	120.9	143.8	125.7	122.7	133.4	118.0
F	128.0	116.9	123.3	181.3	99.7	122.1	122.1	122.2	142.2	127.1	126.0	135.2	122.3
M	129.7	116.9	120.5	179.1	100.6	120.7	124.4	121.5	140.8	127.5	128.4	133.7	126.3
A	132.2	114.5	118.2	189.5	105.4	122.8	121.0	121.5	147.8	132.0	131.4	138.4	125.6
M	131.9	112.9	105.4	189.3	106.4	122.9	125.8	122.7	146.1	134.3	131.3	137.6	126.5
J	131.5	112.1	110.9	191.8	98.7	120.9	119.6	124.1	146.6	138.9	131.2	137.8	127.5

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Transportation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1976	117.2	133.1	129.9	122.6	124.2	127.9	122.5	127.4	122.3	131.4	121.8	103.2	154.4
1977	115.9	133.0	138.6	118.5	133.4	133.7	134.1	129.7	119.8	136.7	125.2	108.6	163.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 J	108.3	119.1	89.0	101.6	128.6	136.0	111.7	117.9	138.5	135.9	128.3	123.5	153.4
A	115.4	113.8	112.1	112.2	140.5	129.1	109.3	127.9	141.1	136.4	128.9	98.6	156.1
S	124.1	130.7	133.3	137.5	139.8	113.8	124.4	141.9	136.7	136.4	127.4	117.8	157.3
O	121.3	123.1	121.5	134.5	145.1	117.7	127.2	135.2	135.6	134.4	123.9	122.1	158.0
N	121.4	134.5	141.8	134.7	142.0	134.4	125.2	141.7	128.6	134.8	122.8	121.8	161.4
D	104.9	137.8	116.6	124.1	101.6	137.9	118.3	114.8	107.5	129.6	117.6	97.2	158.2
1977 J	107.9	118.6	135.9	109.0	92.4	138.4	118.3	108.3	98.6	126.5	113.6	81.4	158.1
F	114.2	141.8	143.9	121.3	102.7	139.8	134.0	132.9	101.6	130.9	118.0	86.6	162.6
M	118.5	148.5	154.3	117.9	109.8	136.1	139.8	131.9	101.4	132.8	121.8	83.1	160.8
A	113.8	138.9	154.7	116.5	125.4	120.6	144.6	127.3	107.2	135.8	125.7	106.2	160.0
M	113.4	138.2	147.0	112.3	147.8	130.7	141.8	122.0	118.1	138.5	128.6	118.8	161.6
J	124.2	154.7	160.4	123.5	157.3	141.8	144.0	129.2	133.2	142.6	133.2	125.0	164.4
J	106.8	113.8	110.1	101.1	141.0	135.9	120.1	119.2	135.0	140.0	131.5	125.1	159.6
A	114.6	114.3	95.1	106.5	146.4	140.7	127.2	127.8	139.7	141.0	131.4	114.9	164.1
S	127.4	133.5	134.4	134.6	154.5	116.8	139.5	145.8	140.8	141.0	129.8	119.9	166.9
O	124.3	129.7	145.3	129.4	161.3	120.2	139.1	144.2	136.3	139.4	127.0	127.3	167.0
N	120.0	130.4	154.0	126.8	150.6	139.3	134.5	147.2	124.0	138.3	124.1	117.7	170.4
D	106.2	133.2	128.2	123.0	111.8	144.0	126.8	120.6	101.3	133.2	117.8	97.6	169.3
1978 J	103.1	112.8	127.0	109.4	92.9	135.9	130.1	116.8	91.7	130.2	115.9	85.1	164.8
F	114.7	139.2	144.7	119.1	109.4	136.6	150.9	141.4	97.0	135.1	121.2	82.8	169.6
M	121.6	158.1	154.2	118.9	112.7	127.9	150.8	135.1	95.8	137.0	123.8	95.1	168.9
A	123.3	155.9	162.3	122.5	132.0	117.7	160.9	133.7	104.9	139.8	126.0	108.2	172.3
M	120.2	155.4	156.1	112.8	143.3	116.4	151.5	134.5	111.4	140.0	125.3	123.0	173.1
J	127.6	161.0	167.0	122.1	163.1	136.2	157.4	138.7	127.8	146.2	132.7	133.7	176.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 J	115.7	134.1	130.7	119.8	122.0	130.4	124.4	129.7	123.2	132.5	123.4	104.9	154.6
A	118.2	132.9	131.8	125.0	124.5	124.6	121.5	129.0	120.6	133.4	124.1	107.2	155.8
S	116.0	131.3	134.2	120.0	119.9	124.0	122.6	127.9	115.0	134.0	124.3	106.8	157.4
O	116.1	131.8	114.0	121.1	124.3	126.0	123.9	124.5	118.3	133.0	122.6	103.2	157.9
N	116.9	130.9	129.7	122.8	126.9	129.3	123.8	127.4	120.7	133.8	123.1	106.7	159.3
D	115.0	133.5	137.2	122.7	126.1	130.5	126.5	126.8	121.3	133.5	123.0	98.4	159.1
1977 J	116.6	133.0	137.9	117.0	127.8	134.8	126.9	124.6	121.0	134.5	123.0	99.4	162.3
F	114.7	134.8	136.7	115.9	129.2	137.0	129.6	128.9	121.2	135.1	124.1	111.1	161.1
M	115.1	137.8	139.7	117.9	130.9	136.2	132.4	129.8	121.9	135.6	125.0	109.6	160.6
A	113.4	129.0	137.7	120.4	133.4	132.1	135.8	127.9	120.6	136.2	125.4	116.8	160.9
M	113.2	131.0	137.3	120.1	138.3	135.8	135.0	127.4	122.3	136.1	125.7	109.7	160.9
J	115.9	137.2	140.1	121.6	132.8	133.9	134.9	127.4	121.8	136.5	125.9	110.4	161.6
J	115.0	129.6	141.1	118.0	134.0	130.4	133.7	130.3	120.6	136.3	126.1	106.9	160.8
A	117.6	132.8	127.0	118.3	130.0	136.0	140.4	128.9	119.7	137.8	126.3	125.5	163.6
S	119.2	133.6	136.5	118.0	133.5	128.5	140.8	131.3	118.7	138.6	126.8	108.0	166.8
O	118.8	135.1	137.6	117.6	137.9	129.4	135.8	133.3	119.0	138.1	125.9	107.3	166.8
N	115.5	130.9	143.1	116.9	135.1	133.6	133.9	132.5	116.5	137.6	124.8	103.0	168.3
D	117.2	128.8	148.7	118.9	136.0	135.8	134.9	133.1	113.8	137.2	123.1	99.5	170.6
1978 J	113.2	130.6	129.9	116.6	131.3	132.3	138.8	134.8	111.8	138.9	126.2	103.9	169.3
F	115.4	133.2	134.6	115.2	134.0	133.8	143.9	134.7	113.8	140.1	128.4	106.8	168.3
M	117.7	145.9	140.5	117.4	132.0	128.0	144.3	132.4	114.6	140.5	127.8	125.6	169.0
A	121.1	144.3	144.3	124.4	135.1	129.1	149.5	134.4	116.7	140.2	125.8	118.9	172.9
M	120.0	147.2	146.3	122.0	135.1	123.1	145.8	140.5	116.0	138.4	123.5	113.5	172.7
J	120.0	142.4	144.8	119.7	138.3	126.0	146.2	136.9	115.7	139.7	125.1	118.4	173.1

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
	1971 industry weights											
	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1976	140.4	133.2	126.8	137.6	134.0	125.4	108.6	119.6	165.4	166.8	113.1	133.4
1977	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3	142.6	129.4	109.9	122.8	172.4	175.4	114.6	143.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 J	117.9	130.7	124.4	135.1	134.5	120.0	83.1	120.6	209.8	169.0	112.9	143.3
A	119.7	128.6	120.5	134.3	134.2	119.4	78.4	120.4	195.5	171.4	113.0	150.4
S	121.9	137.3	134.9	139.0	135.8	128.6	109.9	120.1	166.1	172.0	112.9	148.0
O	137.9	137.6	130.7	142.5	136.8	128.8	115.2	120.2	162.0	170.7	113.4	138.0
N	152.3	142.1	129.5	150.9	137.9	129.7	118.1	120.5	159.0	171.5	113.2	136.4
D	167.1	156.1	118.2	182.5	139.0	126.0	112.9	120.7	150.9	167.9	113.2	127.0
1977 J	181.2	113.0	110.0	115.1	139.0	127.3	116.7	120.8	149.4	169.1	113.4	125.8
F	173.0	122.5	125.2	120.7	140.5	129.3	118.2	121.1	152.6	173.1	113.8	133.0
M	157.1	127.0	128.2	126.1	139.8	130.5	119.3	121.5	153.4	175.0	113.2	136.1
A	144.5	134.5	129.4	138.0	140.7	130.0	117.6	122.1	164.8	173.1	114.5	133.5
M	131.6	140.4	137.1	142.7	143.4	130.1	115.0	122.8	180.7	172.8	115.5	136.2
J	127.4	141.7	136.4	145.3	143.3	131.3	109.4	123.8	191.0	173.8	116.2	153.0
J	125.3	131.2	124.5	135.8	143.0	123.5	84.3	124.2	199.1	176.8	114.1	152.3
A	127.0	131.6	121.6	138.6	143.0	123.2	78.8	123.9	199.9	180.6	114.6	159.5
S	129.2	138.2	135.1	140.5	142.9	132.0	110.1	123.3	179.4	177.4	114.6	157.3
O	143.1	136.6	129.1	141.9	143.5	132.6	116.2	123.1	175.0	177.5	115.7	146.4
N	160.5	144.6	128.3	156.1	145.4	133.7	119.4	123.2	166.3	179.5	115.2	146.6
D	183.9	157.3	120.9	182.8	146.2	129.6	113.8	123.3	157.2	176.2	114.5	136.1
1978 J	194.6	113.5	110.8	115.4	144.4	130.6	116.7	123.2	156.8	177.3	115.9	135.5
F	195.2	126.8	130.0	124.6	147.1	133.6	119.8	123.7	160.1	180.9	116.0	144.4
M	174.8	127.9	125.4	129.7	145.7	134.4	120.0	124.0	160.2	183.6	115.7	147.2
A	154.9	140.5	135.2	144.1	146.3	133.7	118.4	124.1	161.3	183.3	116.1	145.4
M	134.6	145.6	141.8	148.2	146.9	133.9	116.0	124.9	176.8	183.6	117.4	146.5
J	131.2	150.9	145.1	155.0	149.1	135.4	110.5	125.6	191.4	186.6	118.8	163.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 J	140.2	133.2	125.9	138.3	134.2	126.0	109.6	119.2	178.7	167.2	112.9	133.5
A	141.2	133.6	126.2	138.8	134.7	126.1	109.0	119.6	170.5	168.6	113.0	135.1
S	140.8	133.6	126.5	138.6	136.1	126.5	109.1	120.0	163.3	170.0	113.2	136.5
O	146.0	135.1	127.2	140.6	137.1	126.9	109.3	120.3	164.5	170.6	113.1	137.6
N	146.8	134.5	127.3	139.4	137.7	127.7	110.4	120.8	167.8	171.3	113.4	138.2
D	146.0	135.6	126.2	142.2	138.5	126.8	107.7	121.0	169.1	171.8	113.8	136.7
1977 J	148.7	136.5	129.6	141.4	139.8	127.9	110.3	121.3	166.1	171.4	113.5	139.8
F	145.8	136.1	128.9	141.2	140.1	128.6	110.5	121.6	167.2	174.0	114.2	140.8
M	143.0	134.8	126.9	140.3	139.3	128.9	110.9	122.1	168.5	174.1	113.5	140.8
A	144.0	133.3	126.2	138.3	141.3	129.3	110.3	122.8	176.0	173.7	114.5	141.6
M	142.3	133.4	126.9	137.9	143.0	128.5	109.4	122.8	173.7	173.7	115.1	139.0
J	144.7	132.2	125.4	136.9	142.6	128.1	107.0	123.1	167.7	173.2	115.0	142.4
J	148.4	133.7	126.9	138.4	142.6	129.6	111.1	122.7	170.0	174.8	114.3	142.1
A	150.0	136.3	127.6	142.4	143.8	129.8	109.5	123.1	174.4	177.7	114.6	143.2
S	149.7	134.8	126.3	140.7	143.4	129.8	109.4	123.2	176.1	175.3	114.9	144.8
O	151.9	134.6	126.5	140.3	144.0	130.6	110.2	123.2	177.7	177.4	115.5	146.0
N	154.4	136.7	126.0	144.1	145.4	131.6	111.6	123.5	175.3	179.4	115.3	148.4
D	159.4	136.2	128.9	141.3	145.7	130.6	108.7	123.6	176.0	180.5	115.1	146.8
1978 J	161.5	136.9	129.1	142.3	145.4	131.3	109.6	123.7	174.4	179.6	115.9	150.8
F	162.6	140.2	132.5	145.6	145.9	132.7	111.3	124.3	175.6	181.8	116.3	152.8
M	159.1	137.0	127.1	144.0	145.4	132.8	111.5	124 6	176.0	182.6	116.0	152.3
A	155.1	138.8	130.1	144.9	146.8	132.9	110.9	124.8	172.3	183.8	116.2	154.1
M	149.3	138.3	130.7	143.7	147.0	132.7	110.9	125.0	169.8	184.5	116.9	151.2
J	149.8	140.8	134.1	145.4	147.9	132.9	110.5	124.8	168.0	186.1	117.5	152.2

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Public admin. and defence	Special industry groupings									
		Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96 629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1976	122.6	120.7	125.9	119.3	120.7	129.2	127.5	128.5	115.2	117.9	122.5
1977	124.4	125.6	130.0	122.3	124.2	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
Unadjusted for season variation											
1976 J	128.8	106.9	122.9	107.5	113.9	128.5	122.4	126.1	109.3	110.9	102.7
A	128.2	114.8	124.9	113.1	120.2	127.8	125.2	129.1	107.4	117.2	114.4
S	124.2	124.5	130.3	172.5	127.0	132.4	156.0	133.6	116.5	124.8	128.3
O	121.8	124.2	129.8	117.8	126.2	132.1	128.4	132.9	117.2	123.5	123.5
N	122.1	128.2	131.5	120.9	128.1	133.6	130.7	134.6	118.4	124.3	130.4
D	121.0	117.7	127.1	108.2	115.6	134.4	125.5	129.8	116.1	111.2	113.6
1977 J	121.3	120.0	121.8	108.7	115.1	126.0	119.3	122.8	117.4	110.7	117.1
F	123.0	128.1	126.9	115.3	122.5	129.7	125.1	128.9	118.6	123.4	127.1
M	123.4	128.8	128.1	115.1	123.3	131.1	125.8	130.3	119.2	123.1	132.1
A	122.0	126.7	128.7	124.1	122.1	132.9	131.9	131.2	118.2	124.5	130.3
M	124.1	125.2	130.5	123.3	122.8	135.3	133.2	133.4	118.5	122.0	129.2
J	128.5	132.2	135.1	121.7	132.0	137.1	133.6	139.1	118.7	129.4	140.1
J	129.1	112.1	126.2	110.1	116.9	132.1	126.1	130.0	110.5	112.4	111.0
A	128.6	117.5	128.4	114.6	122.3	132.2	128.9	133.2	108.2	121.2	113.0
S	125.0	128.8	134.1	173.6	131.1	135.9	159.0	138.0	117.4	128.9	134.3
O	123.2	131.2	134.1	123.9	132.0	135.4	133.5	137.8	118.6	130.3	134.9
N	122.5	133.0	135.0	124.7	131.1	137.4	135.3	138.7	119.3	128.7	135.5
D	121.6	123.6	130.7	112.6	119 2	137.8	130.1	133.9	117.0	117.0	118.8
1978 J	121.6	120.9	123.3	108.4	114.4	128.8	121.1	124.6	117.9	115.9	114.5
F	122.5	134.1	131.0	119.8	126.5	133.8	130.1	133.8	119.5	131.1	130.6
M	123.5	133.8	131.2	118.0	126.0	134.4	129.6	133.9	120.0	130.2	136.2
A	123.4	133.8	133.4	129.7	127.3	137.2	137.5	136.7	119.4	133.3	140.6
M	126.7	128.9	133.4	125.0	124.9	138.8	136.2	136.6	120.3	129.5	137.0
J	131.2	136.5	139.2	123.7	134.4	142.3	138.1	143.7	120.4	137.1	146.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	122.8	119.9	126.1	119.4	120.5	129.6	127.8	128.7	115.5	119.0	121.1
A	123.6	121.7	126.7	120.2	121.2	130.1	128.4	129.3	115.7	119.0	124.2
S	123.8	121.3	126.5	118.8	119.9	130.6	128.1	129.0	115.9	118.4	122.4
O	123.4	120.1	126.6	118.4	119.5	131.0	128.2	129.2	115.8	118.0	118.0
N	124.2	122.2	127.7	120.1	121.6	131.5	129.2	130.3	116.6	119.0	123.0
D	124.1	122.5	127.8	119.8	121.9	131.5	129.3	130.8	115.6	118.8	124.5
1977 J	124.5	124.5	129.1	121.3	123.6	132.5	130.6	132.1	116.7	121.1	125.5
F	125.3	124.3	129.3	121.0	123.4	132.9	130.6	132.2	117.2	122.3	123.6
M	125.4	125.0	129.5	122.0	124.3	132.7	130.8	132.3	117.5	122.2	126.4
A	124.5	124.1	129.2	121.5	123.3	132.9	130.9	132.1	117.1	122.2	124.7
M	123.0	124.4	129.3	121.9	123.7	132.8	131.2	132.5	116.2	122.1	125.7
J	123.9	125.9	129.6	122.6	124.8	132.5	131.4	132.9	115.7	122.3	128.0
J	123.2	125.2	129.6	122.1	123.9	133.2	131.4	132.7	116.8	122.1	127.4
A	123.9	125.7	130.5	122.8	124.3	134.4	132.7	133.8	116.6	122.9	125.6
S	124.6	126.1	130.4	122.7	124.4	134.2	132.4	133.6	116.8	122.5	128.6
O	124.9	127.0	130.9	123.5	125.1	134.5	133.0	134.1	117.1	124.3	129.3
N	124.6	127.3	131.4	123.2	125.0	135.4	133.4	134.7	117.6	123.7	129.0
D	124.8	127.9	131.1	123.3	125.0	135.0	133.3	134.6	116.7	124.4	129.6
1978 J	124.8	126.2	130.8	121.5	123.1	135.5	132.8	134.1	116.9	126.4	124.3
F	125.0	128.8	132.6	123.9	125.7	137.0	134.9	136.2	117.8	129.4	126.6
M	125.4	129.6	132.5	124.4	126.3	136.4	134.6	136.0	118.2	129.1	130.2
A	125.8	130.1	133.3	125.4	127.3	137.0	135.6	136.9	118.1	130.9	133.4
M	125.6	129.1	132.7	124.5	126.5	136.6	134.8	136.2	118.2	130.1	133.6
J	126.5	129.8	133.4	124.6	126.7	137.7	135.6	137.1	118.2	129.7	133.2

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services[1]			Merchandise trade[2]			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1976	47,171	50,972	-3,801	45,685	49,997	-4,312	38,132	36,793	1,339	7,553	13,204	-5,651
1977	54,181	58,331	-4,150	52,716	57,232	-4,516	44,628	41,712	2,916	8,088	15,520	-7,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 1	12,184	13,713	-1,529	11,866	13,438	-1,572	10,311	9,823	488	1,555	3,615	-2,060
2	14,200	15,435	-1,235	13,797	15,128	-1,331	11,619	11,229	390	2,178	3,899	-1,721
3	13,454	14,001	-547	13,097	13,754	-657	10,627	9,869	758	2,470	3,885	-1,415
4	14,343	15,182	-839	13,956	14,912	-956	12,071	10,791	1,280	1,885	4,121	-2,236
1978 1	13,719	15,033	-1,314	13,386	14,679	-1,293	11,678	10,615	1,063	1,708	4,064	-2,356
2	16,795	18,147	-1,352	16,414	17,852	-1,438	13,934	13,424	510	2,480	4,428	-1,948
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 1	13,202	14,018	-816	12,823	13,746	-923	10,881	10,045	836	1,942	3,701	-1,759
2	13,296	14,534	-1,238	12,927	14,258	-1,331	10,848	10,414	434	2,079	3,844	-1,765
3	13,487	14,780	-1,293	13,124	14,520	-1,396	11,116	10,579	537	2,008	3,941	-1,933
4	14,196	14,999	-803	13,842	14,708	-866	11,783	10,674	1,109	2,059	4,034	-1,975
1978 1	15,079	15,583	-504	14,685	15,236	-551	12,550	11,083	1,467	2,135	4,153	-2,018
2	15,563	16,920	-1,357	15,214	16,654	-1,440	12,833	12,279	554	2,381	4,375	-1,994

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			With-holding tax[3]
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	825	3,297	-2,472	2,071	2,219	-148	2,727	4,063	-1,336	-504
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	820	4,300	-3,480	2,278	2,346	-68	2,965	4,674	-1,709	-534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 1	192	1,032	-840	160	861	-701	487	490	-3	716	1,110	-394	-122
2	542	894	-352	243	1,013	-770	622	641	-19	771	1,198	-427	-153
3	979	1,101	-122	199	949	-750	566	606	-40	726	1,133	-407	-96
4	312	639	-327	218	1,477	-1,259	603	609	-6	752	1,233	-481	-163
1978 1	218	1,141	-923	191	1,051	-860	520	508	12	779	1,232	-453	-132
2	596	1,025	-429	328	1,193	-865	674	690	-16	882	1,371	-489	-149
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 1	485	903	-418	192	967	-775	544	563	-19	721	1,120	-399	-148
2	528	915	-387	205	1,055	-850	577	586	-9	769	1,159	-390	-129
3	492	974	-482	210	1,070	-860	572	610	-38	734	1,153	-419	-134
4	520	874	-354	213	1,208	-995	585	587	-2	741	1,242	-501	-123
1978 1	551	1,006	-455	223	1,162	-939	577	582	-5	784	1,241	-457	-162
2	582	1,049	-467	290	1,234	-944	629	634	-5	880	1,331	-451	-127

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax[3]	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1976	1,486	975	511	727	181	546	255	339	-84	504	-455
1977	1,465	1,099	366	635	205	430	296	355	-59	534	-539
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 1	318	275	43	128	45	83	68	89	-21	122	-141
2	403	307	96	173	49	124	77	88	-11	153	-170
3	357	247	110	185	58	127	76	89	-13	96	-100
4	387	270	117	149	53	96	75	89	-14	163	-128
1978 1	333	354	-21	127	47	80	74	92	-18	132	-215
2	381	295	86	154	55	99	78	94	-16	149	-146
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 1	379	272	107	163	49	114	68	89	-21	148	-134
2	369	276	93	163	51	112	77	88	-11	129	-137
3	363	260	103	153	52	101	76	89	-13	134	-119
4	354	291	63	156	53	103	75	89	-14	123	-149
1978 1	394	347	47	158	51	107	74	92	-18	162	-204
2	349	266	83	144	57	87	78	94	-16	127	-115

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.
[3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1976	29,842	33,827	-3,985	531	-4,516	2,959	2,283	676	727	-51	13,866	14,358	-492	81	-573
1977	35,653	39,587	-3,934	1,693	-5,627	3,191	2,718	473	633	-160	14,803	15,492	-689	590	-1,279
1977 1	8,069	9,319	-1,250	292	-1,542	714	566	148	160	-12	3,279	3,706	-427	36	-463
2	9,233	10,664	-1,431	-86	-1,345	810	688	122	165	-43	4,004	3,930	74	311	-237
3	8,740	9,171	-431	577	-1,008	822	741	81	157	-76	3,796	3,993	-197	24	-221
4	9,611	10,433	-822	910	-1,732	845	723	122	151	-29	3,724	3,863	-139	219	-358
1978 1	9,274	10,013	-739	1,029	-1,768	827	710	117	134	-17	3,486	4,178	-692	-100	-592
2	11,009	12,522	-1,513	98	-1,611	1,026	903	123	146	-23	4,611	4,573	38	266	-228

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax. [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1976	-260	-605	-79	81	-51	-49	394	65	-18	118	559	92	4,686	779	3,348	8,905
1977	500	-740	-91	26	-24	-89	168	28	-12	56	240	252	3,005	373	2,280	5,910
1977 1	165	-170	-18	2	-18	-34	6	-24	-2	2	-18	18	694	116	596	1,424
2	190	-115	29	2	-4	27	69	31	-5	22	117	31	752	64	564	1,411
3	20	-255	-29	13	-	-16	49	27	-2	19	93	96	1,183	90	525	1,894
4	125	-200	-73	9	-2	-66	44	-6	-3	13	48	107	376	103	595	1,181
1978 1	220	-335	-50	2	-2	-50	-87	-35	-8	16	-114	66	479	35	798	1,378
2	-35	-575	-159	93	-	-66	77	-1	-2	31	105	1,479	1,054	43	442	3,018

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Total Canadian bonds	Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions		Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital
	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total		Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments			
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1976	-147	-310	-121	-304	-882	8,582	59	-43	59	-435	18	-174	757	7,909
1977	-137	-305	-93	-379	-914	5,236	177	-22	84	-539	35	-532	463	4,573
1977 1	-1	-96	-24	-116	-237	1,169	18	-5	4	-189	-	-111	164	1,011
2	-52	-82	-21	-149	-304	1,224	78	-5	3	-45	2	-162	60	1,257
3	-83	-66	-14	-47	-210	1,777	46	-4	8	-78	-	29	172	1,699
4	-1	-61	-34	-67	-163	1,066	35	-8	69	-227	33	-288	67	606
1978 1	-7	-103	-21	-47	-178	1,086	49	-6	4	-104	-	-168	-1	695
2	-2	-38	-25	-92	-157	2,966	26	-4	5	-68	-	-212	309	2,346

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:							All other transactions[3]	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official monetary movements in the form of:	
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian $ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper						Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714
1976	-941	-339	160	7	440	20	44	301	213	188	93	8,002	-3,679	-	522	-
1977	1,384	-580	227	172	242	42	-59	-102	243	-667	902	5,475	-2,746	-	-1,421	-
1977 1	-173	-182	-73	72	146	9	30	87	-61	-302	-447	564	199	-	-766	-
2	1,201	-152	393	-29	-27	18	-4	-181	23	105	1,348	2,605	-1,382	-	-12	-
3	-367	-25	-166	-17	88	-97	-126	82	109	-608	-1,127	572	-377	-	-352	-
4	723	-221	72	146	35	112	41	-90	172	138	1,128	1,734	-1,186	-	-291	-
1978 1	713	82	-104	-26	-49	116	-49	-115	-113	-962	-507	188	-468	-	-750	-844
2	-287	-24	95	-23	37	96	29	-83	51	-286	-395	1,951	-23	-	871	-295

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates
5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48 7. Help Wanted Index
8. Job Vacancies
49 8.1 Job Vacancies
49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
57 17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada[1]
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1976	1,520	281	2,599	2,098	25,115	41,147	4,101	2,985	8,273	11,882	100,340
1977	1,643	312	2,859	2,273	27,484	45,658	4,419	3,346	9,604	13,335	111,326
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	138.2	27.1	228.9	185.3	2,020.8	3,496.6	358.7	248.7	713.3	972.6	8,420.0
A	136.2	26.3	222.3	183.7	1,994.5	3,497.0	354.7	257.4	715.6	989.6	8,405.2
S	140.0	25.9	226.3	187.3	2,072.8	3,570.1	362.2	270.8	737.3	1,018.7	8,641.5
O	132.6	24.5	224.1	180.6	2,291.6	3,607.4	358.0	266.1	732.5	1,047.0	8,894.4
N	130.3	24.3	226.4	181.0	2,159.0	3,593.6	353.0	264.5	737.8	1,058.9	8,758.2
D	130.2	23.4	224.7	181.3	2,364.4	3,605.8	352.0	265.4	739.9	1,047.5	8,962.7
1977 J	123.1	22.5	216.7	175.0	2,145.4	3,494.5	342.9	253.3	731.9	1,038.9	8,573.4
F	123.6	22.7	218.8	173.8	2,163.4	3,550.4	344.3	255.8	746.2	1,039.2	8,667.9
M	129.5	22.7	222.3	181.1	2,203.4	3,618.8	350.3	262.9	753.3	1,079.0	8,853.9
A	132.5	23.5	226.5	177.8	2,214.5	3,673.7	353.2	268.4	767.5	1,082.3	8,950.1
M	136.2	26.1	234.0	184.9	2,291.8	3,783.9	367.4	278.8	784.9	1,099.6	9,220.4
J	145.8	27.8	244.1	197.2	2,361.7	3,933.7	383.6	299.4	820.6	1,137.7	9,587.7
J	146.4	28.9	248.8	200.6	2,266.1	3,867.7	381.3	284.1	831.0	1,138.2	9,427.5
A	144.8	29.2	247.8	200.3	2,286.0	3,894.2	378.2	285.6	829.6	1,108.1	9,439.2
S	142.2	28.3	249.9	199.2	2,396.5	3,964.1	384.8	296.4	840.3	1,170.8	9,709.6
O	143.2	27.2	250.4	197.2	2,407.3	3,982.0	384.7	292.1	841.9	1,170.8	9,730.6
N	140.3	27.1	249.0	193.7	2,381.8	3,954.2	376.2	288.4	829.0	1,149.7	9,620.8
D	135.7	26.0	250.6	192.5	2,366.6	3,940.4	372.6	280.3	827.7	1,120.8	9,544.8
1978 J	134.1	24.7	240.9	186.6	2,342.8	3,835.4	365.5	270.7	817.4	1,116.3	9,365.2
F	133.7	24.8	243.0	187.5	2,366.0	3,913.2	368.1	273.9	819.9	1,134.0	9,496.0
M	131.5	25.8	242.2	189.0	2,387.8	3,958.0	373.8	280.9	831.0	1,166.0	9,620.3
A	129.7	25.8	247.8	189.9	2,414.7	4,001.0	377.1	285.3	835.0	1,172.1	9,712.8
M	138.5	28.6	262.6	204.4	2,517.0	4,101.3	385.4	300.5	865.2	1,201.3	10,042.6
J	148.0	30.6	273.6	216.7	2,611.1	4,247.9	390.7	310.4	897.1	1,245.6	10,412.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	130.1	24.6	221.1	175.4	2,047.7	3,466.5	349.9	244.8	694.8	967.5	8,351.4
A	129.2	23.8	215.3	174.1	2,024.5	3,476.0	347.0	252.6	702.2	997.8	8,370.1
S	134.0	24.0	219.9	179.3	2,026.9	3,500.6	353.1	261.1	719.7	992.9	8,440.4
O	128.1	23.6	221.1	176.8	2,240.8	3,539.0	350.2	258.0	717.5	1,027.7	8,712.2
N	129.4	24.7	225.9	180.8	2,144.0	3,571.1	352.7	263.0	733.7	1,055.3	8,710.0
D	134.6	24.6	227.0	187.5	2,391.7	3,647.5	360.1	270.8	755.4	1,076.1	9,104.5
1977 J	130.4	24.5	225.3	183.0	2,181.6	3,583.6	354.2	265.9	754.9	1,075.4	8,809.3
F	131.6	25.1	228.3	184.4	2,206.8	3,649.1	357.3	268.2	767.8	1,067.9	8,917.6
M	136.2	25.1	230.9	190.1	2,243.7	3,704.2	360.1	273.6	774.2	1,084.6	9,054.2
A	139.9	25.4	232.5	186.3	2,241.8	3,720.7	359.8	275.0	784.6	1,085.4	9,082.0
M	137.4	25.8	233.6	185.9	2,254.7	3,756.7	365.6	275.5	786.5	1,082.2	9.136.4
J	138.6	25.8	236.6	187.8	2,281.8	3,834.7	373.8	285.5	800.2	1,100.1	9,299.6
J	137.9	26.1	240.4	189.9	2,294.9	3,831.3	371.2	280.5	809.5	1,132.6	9,347.8
A	137.5	26.4	240.2	189.8	2,318.5	3,864.1	369.5	280.8	813.4	1,117.7	9,393.0
S	135.9	26.2	242.9	190.6	2,346.6	3,887.2	374.6	284.9	819.8	1,143.3	9,487.7
O	138.4	26.2	246.7	193.1	2,352.4	3,909.7	375.9	283.3	824.4	1,149.9	9,533.3
N	139.4	27.6	248.1	193.6	2,367.0	3,931.8	376.2	286.8	824.4	1,145.8	9,572.0
D	140.2	27.4	253.3	198.9	2,394.9	3,984.7	381.1	285.9	844.4	1,150.5	9,694.3
1978 J	141.6	26.8	249.8	194.6	2,377.5	3,925.1	376.8	283.4	841.1	1,152.5	9,601.7
F	141.8	27.4	252.6	198.5	2,407.4	4,012.4	381.2	286.4	841.5	1,162.6	9,745.5
M	138.0	28.5	251.1	197.8	2,425.5	4,042.1	383.6	291.5	852.4	1,169.4	9,815.0
A	136.9	28.0	254.2	198.8	2,442.8	4,048.3	384.1	291.9	853.2	1,175.2	9.848.2
M	139.5	28.2	261.9	205.5	2,476.0	4,070.7	383.3	296.5	866.6	1,182.0	9,947.5
J	140.7	28.5	265.0	206.1	2,518.1	4,133.9	380.0	295.3	873.3	1,203.3	10,082.9

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture[2]	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public[1] admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1976	937.8	1,084.1	2,548.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	10,467.6	13,627.3	6,187.5	25,144.8	9,026.2	100,340.0	7,908.1	108,248.1
1977	1,113.6	1,206.5	2,917.6	24,966.8	9,327.6	11,634.2	14,574.7	7,076.3	28,341.6	10,167.1	111,326.0	8,774.0	120,100.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 J	110.8	108.2	215.6	1,930.5	761.9	932.8	1,135.0	526.2	1,905.7	793.3	8,420.0	663.5	9,083.5
A	120.2	112.4	215.0	1,942.3	769.3	900.3	1,126.3	521.2	1,912.7	785.6	8,405.2	661.1	9,066.3
S	114.7	116.7	216.9	1,954.0	717.0	942.5	1,139.2	527.9	2,131.0	781.4	8,641.5	679.3	9,320.7
O	89.1	110.2	220.9	1,944.9	783.6	901.2	1,173.2	533.1	2,347.7	790.4	8,894.4	699.6	9,594.1
N	70.2	103.7	226.2	1,966.4	773.3	905.9	1,202.4	533.6	2,195.1	781.4	8,758.2	687.6	9,445.9
D	61.4	92.2	231.0	1,975.0	679.3	955.6	1,253.4	543.0	2,344.8	827.0	8,962.7	704.4	9,667.1
1977 J	50.7	84.0	230.2	1,943.4	616.5	898.4	1,165.0	551.3	2,266.1	767.6	8,573.4	680.6	9,254.0
F	51.2	87.2	229.0	1,969.0	629.1	911.5	1,163.4	562.4	2,278.9	786.2	8,667.9	687.0	9,354.9
M	62.0	79.2	237.0	2,003.9	661.1	945.4	1,169.5	578.7	2,303.9	813.2	8,853.9	701.1	9,555.0
A	70.9	72.1	231.7	2,017.9	706.4	943.1	1,189.6	573.4	2,330.1	814.9	8,950.1	705.6	9,655.7
M	86.6	92.0	240.1	2,063.8	789.4	959.2	1,209.0	582.9	2,362.3	835.1	9,220.4	725.3	9,945.7
J	108.1	112.3	250.9	2,134.0	850.8	990.3	1,234.3	598.3	2,426.2	882.5	9,587.7	753.2	10,341.0
J	132.1	113.8	255.4	2,111.5	869.2	1,008.7	1,205.5	597.1	2,232.8	901.5	9,427.5	740.8	10,168.3
A	147.5	105.3	253.1	2,138.2	893.6	1,001.8	1,207.9	593.8	2,218.3	879.8	9,439.2	741.5	10,180.7
S	131.5	122.0	244.3	2,156.1	896.9	1,004.9	1,218.7	603.0	2,453.4	878.8	9,709.6	763.4	10,473.0
O	107.7	121.4	248.6	2,163.3	896.2	1,001.2	1,246.9	606.0	2,483.2	856.1	9,730.6	765.3	10,495.9
N	86.0	112.1	249.4	2,151.0	808.0	993.8	1,253.3	612.3	2,490.3	864.6	9,620.8	758.1	10,378.9
D	79.2	104.9	247.9	2,114.9	710.4	976.0	1,311.5	616.9	2,496.2	886.9	9,544.8	752.0	10,296.8
1978 J	57.3	94.4	252.7	2,099.3	618.2	988.1	1,244.3	629.3	2,502.8	878.7	9,365.2	767.1	10,132.3
F	58.6	97.8	254.6	2,152.9	643.4	1,001.1	1,244.1	630.4	2,538.8	874.3	9,496.0	777.8	10,273.8
M	70.7	92.3	247.4	2,184.6	650.2	999.6	1,265.5	642.2	2,566.8	901.1	9,620.3	787.8	10,408.1
A	80.7	85.5	231.9	2,203.3	702.1	1,016.7	1,278.9	645.5	2,580.2	887.9	9,712.8	795.5	10,508.3
M	101.6	107.2	240.5	2,268.2	784.0	1,042.1	1,302.4	654.1	2,611.3	931.2	10,042.6	830.4	10,873.0
J	123.6	131.7	258.5	2,343.7	839.7	1,074.6	1,349.3	667.1	2,645.5	979.0	10,412.4	861.1	11,273.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1976 J	78.4	96.6	212.8	1,923.5	684.1	903.3	1,135.8	517.9	2,041.0	760.1	8,353.5	657.7	9,011.2
A	77.5	98.5	213.0	1,916.7	677.7	877.9	1,143.0	523.8	2,080.4	769.3	8,377.9	658.9	9,036.8
S	84.4	100.5	218.2	1,917.9	618.6	930.8	1,148.1	532.7	2,108.7	778.7	8,438.5	664.3	9,102.8
O	82.6	97.1	221.5	1,912.3	684.2	899.4	1,162.0	538.9	2,307.7	801.9	8,707.7	687.2	9,394.8
N	81.9	98.8	225.2	1,960.4	740.0	913.9	1,181.1	541.6	2,166.5	793.6	8,703.0	686.1	9,389.2
D	82.1	103.1	232.4	2,009.8	779.5	973.6	1,210.9	551.6	2,338.7	831.8	9,113.5	718.6	9,832.1
1977 J	82.3	93.6	230.9	1,989.9	735.2	919.0	1,186.9	555.9	2,224.2	781.9	8,799.8	694.4	9,494.2
F	83.5	96.2	230.9	2,015.1	741.5	934.6	1,196.5	564.2	2,241.6	801.8	8,905.9	702.9	9,608.7
M	86.5	95.1	236.1	2,033.3	761.3	970.2	1,194.5	569.3	2,272.9	827.4	9,046.7	713.7	9,760.4
A	90.3	96.5	238.1	2,036.4	770.2	955.1	1,198.4	571.6	2,298.8	827.5	9,082.8	715.8	9,798.6
M	89.1	98.6	240.2	2,052.7	781.7	952.4	1,199.3	577.5	2,307.2	836.0	9,134.7	720.0	9,854.7
J	91.7	100.4	245.7	2,085.1	787.0	963.9	1,205.8	585.4	2,363.1	856.8	9,284.8	732.7	10,017.5
J	93.7	100.9	252.0	2,101.8	786.8	975.6	1,206.3	588.5	2,405.6	862.6	9,373.9	736.6	10,110.5
A	95.2	91.1	250.7	2,109.0	793.2	976.5	1,225.2	596.6	2,420.0	861.0	9,418.3	740.2	10,158.5
S	96.6	104.3	245.6	2,117.1	790.0	990.8	1,228.7	606.7	2,425.5	874.0	9,479.5	747.8	10,227.2
O	99.9	107.0	249.4	2,130.0	791.8	998.0	1,235.6	612.1	2,437.6	868.6	9,530.1	751.3	10,281.4
N	101.3	106.6	248.6	2,145.1	776.4	1,002.1	1,231.6	621.4	2,456.9	877.9	9,568.1	754.5	10,322.5
D	103.7	116.3	249.3	2,151.3	812.5	996.2	1,265.9	627.1	2,488.5	891.8	9,702.7	764.1	10,466.8
1978 J	93.5	104.5	253.4	2,149.2	737.3	1,010.3	1,267.0	634.7	2,456.9	895.0	9,601.7	786.2	10,387.9
F	96.1	107.5	256.6	2,201.6	757.5	1,025.7	1,278.4	632.5	2,496.9	892.3	9,745.1	798.0	10,543.1
M	97.2	110.1	246.3	2,215.1	746.7	1,026.3	1,291.5	632.0	2,532.9	916.7	9,815.0	803.6	10,618.6
A	102.8	113.2	238.5	2,221.4	763.9	1,029.4	1,287.6	643.7	2,546.6	901.0	9,848.2	806.5	10,654.7
M	103.5	114.5	240.5	2,255.9	774.5	1,035.0	1,291.5	648.2	2,551.4	932.6	9,947.5	822.4	10,769.9
J	103.5	117.7	252.9	2,289.6	774.4	1,045.8	1,317.9	652.9	2,578.2	949.9	10,082.9	833.7	10,916.6

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping. Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate[1]	Unemployment rate[2]
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	–	767606	767608	767609	–	767610	767611
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
1977	17,250	10,616	9,754	862	6,634	61.5	8.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1976 S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
O	17,362	10,707	9,920	787	6,655	61.7	7.3
N	17,388	10,670	9,830	840	6,718	61.4	7.9
D	17,416	10,612	9,729	882	6,805	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,450	10,469	9,478	991	6,980	60.0	9.5
F	17,482	10,584	9,577	1,007	6,898	60.5	9.5
M	17,509	10,726	9,680	1,045	6,784	61.3	9.7
A	17,535	10,750	9,752	999	6,785	61.3	9.3
M	17,568	11,051	10,118	933	6,517	62.9	8.4
J	17,593	11,304	10,400	903	6,289	64.3	8.0
J	17,619	11,570	10,644	927	6,048	65.7	8.0
A	17,646	11,527	10,635	892	6,119	65.3	7.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1976 S		10,352	9,609	743		61.1	7.2
O		10,351	9,581	770		60.9	7.4
N		10,353	9,593	760		60.8	7.3
D		10,364	9,584	780		60.8	7.5
1977 J		10,440	9,654	786		61.1	7.5
F		10,497	9,662	835		61.4	8.0
M		10,537	9,679	858		61.5	8.1
A		10,553	9,685	868		61.5	8.2
M		10,591	9,751	840		61.6	7.9
J		10,589	9,741	848		61.4	8.0
J		10,622	9,756	866		61.5	8.2
A		10,680	9,799	881		61.7	8.2
S		10,708	9,821	887		61.8	8.3
O		10,721	9,834	887		61.7	8.3
N		10,735	9,832	903		61.7	8.4
D		10,753	9,842	911		61.7	8.5
1978 J		10,757	9,866	891		61.6	8.3
F		10,835	9,934	901		62.0	8.3
M		10,922	9,984	938		62.4	8.6
A		10,931	9,996	935		62.3	8.6
M		10,972	10,023	949		62.5	8.6
J		11,014	10,070	944		62.6	8.6
J		11,059	10,132	927		62.8	8.4
A		11,086	10,145	941		62.8	8.5

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation)

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1. Employed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
1977	9,754	6,113	3,642	2,449	1,342	1,108	7,305	4,771	2,534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603
O	9,920	6,207	3,713	2,405	1,313	1,093	7,515	4,895	2,620
N	9,830	6,132	3,698	2,370	1,284	1,086	7,460	4,848	2,613
D	9,729	6,025	3,704	2,325	1,242	1,082	7,405	4,783	2,622
1978 J	9,478	5,868	3,610	2,211	1,172	1,039	7,268	4,697	2,571
F	9,577	5,907	3,670	2,259	1,201	1,058	7,318	4,706	2,612
M	9,680	5,955	3,725	2,303	1,229	1,074	7,378	4,727	2,651
A	9,752	5,987	3,765	2,318	1,239	1,080	7,433	4,748	2,685
M	10,118	6,267	3,851	2,533	1,400	1,134	7,585	4,867	2,717
J	10,400	6,457	3,943	2,721	1,509	1,211	7,680	4,948	2,732
J	10,644	6,622	4,022	2,997	1,666	1,331	7,647	4,956	2,691
A	10,635	6,635	4,000	2,955	1,651	1,303	7,680	4,984	2,697
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1976 S	9,609	6,075	3,534	2,438	1,353	1,085	7,171	4,722	2,449
O	9,581	6,043	3,538	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,167	4,708	2,459
N	9,593	6,059	3,534	2,417	1,334	1,083	7,176	4,725	2,451
D	9,584	6,064	3,520	2,420	1,336	1,084	7,164	4,728	2,436
1977 J	9,654	6,102	3,552	2,476	1,366	1,110	7,178	4,736	2,442
F	9,662	6,088	3,574	2,448	1,349	1,099	7,214	4,739	2,475
M	9,679	6,081	3,598	2,454	1,347	1,107	7,225	4,734	2,491
A	9,685	6,086	3,599	2,447	1,342	1,105	7,238	4,744	2,494
M	9,751	6,106	3,645	2,460	1,351	1,109	7,291	4,755	2,536
J	9,741	6,099	3,642	2,442	1,338	1,104	7,299	4,761	2,538
J	9,756	6,095	3,661	2,447	1,334	1,113	7,309	4,761	2,548
A	9,799	6,116	3,683	2,444	1,334	1,110	7,355	4,782	2,573
S	9,821	6,137	3,684	2,464	1,347	1,117	7,357	4,790	2,567
O	9,834	6,150	3,684	2,455	1,341	1,114	7,379	4,809	2,570
N	9,832	6,145	3,687	2,441	1,329	1,112	7,391	4,816	2,575
D	9,842	6,146	3,696	2,422	1,325	1,097	7,420	4,821	2,599
1978 J	9,866	6,144	3,722	2,433	1,321	1,112	7,433	4,823	2,610
F	9,934	6,176	3,758	2,466	1,345	1,121	7,468	4,831	2,637
M	9,984	6,191	3,793	2,485	1,352	1,133	7,499	4,839	2,660
A	9,996	6,174	3,822	2,472	1,339	1,133	7,524	4,835	2,689
M	10,023	6,196	3,827	2,489	1,355	1,134	7,534	4,841	2,693
J	10,070	6,225	3,845	2,504	1,360	1,144	7,566	4,865	2,701
J	10,132	6,253	3,879	2,542	1,383	1,159	7,590	4,870	2,720
A	10,145	6,263	3,882	2,532	1,381	1,151	7,613	4,882	2,731

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2: Unemployed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
1977	862	481	380	414	236	178	447	246	202
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224
S	798	406	392	387	211	176	411	195	216
O	787	400	387	383	207	176	404	193	211
N	840	450	390	399	227	172	441	223	218
D	882	515	367	407	247	159	476	268	208
1978 J	991	586	405	444	273	171	546	313	234
F	1,007	595	412	449	271	178	558	324	234
M	1,045	615	430	454	269	185	591	346	245
A	999	601	397	426	261	166	572	341	232
M	933	521	412	441	249	192	491	271	220
J	903	488	416	453	249	205	450	239	211
J	927	497	430	486	275	211	441	221	219
A	892	451	441	424	228	196	469	223	245
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1976 S	743	390	353	337	177	160	406	213	193
O	770	443	327	356	206	150	414	237	177
N	760	427	333	372	210	162	388	217	171
D	780	436	344	384	216	168	396	220	176
1977 J	786	439	347	382	219	163	404	220	184
F	835	464	371	411	229	182	424	235	189
M	858	481	377	415	235	180	443	246	197
A	868	491	377	413	233	180	455	258	197
M	840	476	364	403	230	173	437	246	191
J	848	477	371	399	226	173	449	251	198
J	866	485	381	420	232	188	446	253	193
A	881	491	390	425	240	185	456	251	205
S	887	496	391	419	239	180	468	257	211
O	887	490	397	427	245	182	460	245	215
N	903	502	401	438	257	181	465	245	220
D	911	512	399	434	256	178	477	256	221
1978 J	891	499	392	426	247	179	465	252	213
F	901	500	401	427	247	180	474	253	221
M	938	517	421	442	256	186	496	261	235
A	935	531	404	431	256	175	504	275	229
M	949	528	421	441	254	187	508	274	234
J	944	525	419	433	245	188	511	280	231
J	927	511	416	421	239	182	506	272	234
A	941	525	416	432	243	189	509	282	227

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3. Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
1977	61.5	77.7	45.9	63.3	69.1	57.5	60.9	80.9	41.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9
O	61.7	77.4	46.4	61.4	66.2	56.4	61.8	81.5	43.0
N	61.4	77.0	46.3	60.9	65.8	55.9	61.5	81.1	42.9
D	60.9	76.4	46.0	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.2	80.6	42.9
1978 J	60.0	75.2	45.3	58.3	62.8	53.7	60.6	79.8	42.4
F	60.5	75.7	45.9	59.4	63.9	54.8	61.0	80.0	42.9
M	61.3	76.3	46.7	60.4	64.9	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.6
A	61.3	76.4	46.7	60.1	64.9	55.1	61.7	80.7	43.8
M	62.9	78.6	47.7	65.0	71.3	58.6	62.2	81.3	44.0
J	64.3	80.3	48.7	69.3	76.0	62.6	62.5	81.9	44.0
J	65.7	82.2	49.7	76.0	83.8	68.1	62.0	81.6	43.5
A	65.3	81.7	49.5	73.7	81.1	66.2	62.4	81.9	43.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 S	61.1	77.5	45.1	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.7	81.1	41.3
O	60.9	77.6	44.8	61.9	68.3	55.5	60.6	81.1	41.1
N	60.8	77.5	44.7	62.3	68.3	56.1	60.3	80.9	40.8
D	60.8	77.5	44.6	62.5	68.6	56.4	60.2	80.8	40.6
1977 J	61.1	77.9	44.9	63.7	69.9	57.3	60.2	80.8	40.7
F	61.4	77.9	45.4	63.6	69.5	57.5	60.6	80.9	41.2
M	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.7	69.6	57.8	60.7	80.9	41.5
A	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.5	69.2	57.6	60.8	81.1	41.4
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.4	69.3	57.4	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.4	77.6	45.8	62.9	68.5	57.1	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.5	77.5	46.1	63.4	68.5	58.1	60.9	80.8	41.9
A	61.7	77.7	46.3	63.3	68.8	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.2	57.8	61.2	81.0	42.3
O	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.5	69.1	57.7	61.1	81.0	42.3
N	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.3	69.0	57.5	61.2	81.0	42.4
D	61.7	77.8	46.3	62.8	68.8	56.6	61.4	81.1	42.7
1978 J	61.6	77.4	46.4	62.8	68.1	57.3	61.2	80.9	42.7
F	62.0	77.7	46.8	63.4	69.1	57.7	61.5	80.8	43.1
M	62.4	77.9	47.3	64.1	69.7	58.4	61.8	81.0	43.6
A	62.3	77.8	47.4	63.5	69.1	57.9	61.9	81.0	43.8
M	62.5	77.9	47.5	64.1	69.6	58.4	61.9	80.9	43.9
J	62.6	78.1	47.7	64.2	69.4	58.9	62.1	81.3	43.9
J	62.8	78.1	47.9	64.7	70.0	59.2	62.1	81.1	44.1
A	62.8	78.3	47.9	64.7	70.1	59.2	62.2	81.3	44.1

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4 Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
1977	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	13.9	5.8	4.9	7.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.1	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.9	5.1	3.8	7.5
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.4	15.0	13.7	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.9	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.9	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.2	10.1	16.6	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.5	18.0	14.7	7.4	6.8	8.4
A	9.3	9.1	9.5	15.5	17.4	13.3	7.1	6.7	7.9
M	8.4	7.7	9.7	14.8	15.1	14.5	6.1	5.3	7.5
J	8.0	7.0	9.5	14.3	14.1	14.5	5.5	4.6	7.2
J	8.0	7.0	9.7	14.0	14.2	13.7	5.4	4.3	7.5
A	7.7	6.4	9.9	12.5	12.1	13.1	5.8	4.3	8.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 S	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.1	11.6	12.9	5.4	4.3	7.3
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.9	13.4	12.2	5.5	4.8	6.7
N	7.3	6.6	8.6	13.3	13.6	13.0	5.1	4.4	6.5
D	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.7	13.9	13.4	5.2	4.4	6.7
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.4	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	8.0	7.1	9.4	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.6	4.7	7.1
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.8	4.9	7.3
A	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.4	14.8	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.3
M	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.1	14.5	13.5	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.8	5.0	7.2
J	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.6	14.8	14.5	5.8	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.6	14.8	15.2	14.3	5.8	5.0	7.4
S	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.0	5.1	7.6
O	8.3	7.4	9.7	14.8	15.4	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.7
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.2	16.2	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.9
D	8.5	7.7	9.7	15.2	16.2	14.0	6.0	5.0	7.8
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.9	15.8	13.9	5.9	5.0	7.5
F	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.8	15.5	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.7
M	8.6	7.7	10.0	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.2	5.1	8.1
A	8.6	7.9	9.6	14.8	16.1	13.4	6.3	5.4	7.8
M	8.6	7.9	9.9	15.1	15.8	14.2	6.3	5.4	8.0
J	8.6	7.8	9.8	14.7	15.3	14.1	6.3	5.4	7.9
J	8.4	7.6	9.7	14.2	14.7	13.6	6.3	5.3	7.9
A	8.5	7.7	9.7	14.6	15.0	14.1	6.3	5.5	7.7

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
1977	10,616	192	50	333	268	2,792	4,044	460	421	892	1,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
O	10,707	193	50	336	276	2,814	4,072	466	434	902	1,163
N	10,670	195	49	334	270	2,817	4,059	462	425	901	1,158
D	10,612	186	48	329	266	2,804	4,050	458	416	901	1,154
1978 J	10,469	180	46	323	259	2,738	4,014	455	408	891	1,156
F	10,584	181	47	326	260	2,777	4,041	462	411	907	1,172
M	10,726	183	49	328	262	2,816	4,095	465	420	918	1,191
A	10,750	188	50	339	264	2,790	4,111	464	422	930	1,192
M	11,051	198	54	348	283	2,878	4,201	479	442	953	1,215
J	11,304	209	57	356	290	2,957	4,306	483	446	960	1,239
J	11,570	222	58	371	304	3,013	4,404	496	457	985	1,260
A	11,527	218	57	366	301	2,996	4,394	494	455	986	1,261
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 S	10,352	186	48	326	262	2,714	3,934	453	409	863	1,149
O	10,351	188	49	329	260	2,731	3,943	449	402	860	1,145
N	10,353	183	49	329	262	2,727	3,923	455	408	865	1,150
D	10,364	183	48	328	262	2,726	3,945	450	408	867	1,143
1977 J	10,440	181	48	323	265	2,760	3,977	454	411	879	1,142
F	10,497	188	50	330	262	2,769	3,993	455	412	882	1,144
M	10,537	192	50	336	267	2,782	4,011	457	420	884	1,152
A	10,553	188	50	332	263	2,765	4,017	461	419	897	1,153
M	10,591	195	50	332	264	2,784	4,045	457	417	892	1,159
J	10,589	195	51	333	266	2,771	4,028	457	420	885	1,172
J	10,622	195	50	336	272	2,777	4,042	461	421	887	1,169
A	10,680	194	52	341	270	2,794	4,068	461	424	896	1,174
S	10,708	190	50	335	268	2,817	4,077	460	425	895	1,182
O	10,721	190	50	335	272	2,817	4,101	463	430	901	1,162
N	10,735	196	50	335	272	2,830	4,082	463	429	903	1,169
D	10,753	194	51	333	272	2,835	4,091	465	424	911	1,175
1978 J	10,757	194	50	336	275	2,824	4,098	467	429	909	1,182
F	10,835	196	50	339	276	2,850	4,103	474	429	920	1,196
M	10,922	194	51	339	279	2,872	4,149	477	435	930	1,205
A	10,931	196	52	346	278	2,858	4,170	473	430	938	1,200
M	10,972	196	52	343	278	2,878	4,172	476	435	944	1,202
J	11,014	197	53	346	276	2,875	4,194	473	436	945	1,211
J	11,059	203	53	349	280	2,866	4,239	475	434	952	1,206
A	11,086	200	53	347	279	2,877	4,243	476	431	959	1,218

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
1977	9,754	161	45	298	232	2,504	3,762	433	402	853	1,065
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
S	9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090
O	9,920	164	46	304	243	2,532	3,828	444	419	868	1,073
N	9,830	163	44	301	233	2,522	3,806	434	408	860	1,059
D	9,729	155	42	296	228	2,490	3,773	428	395	862	1,061
1978 J	9,478	148	41	285	223	2,399	3,698	419	382	843	1,042
F	9,577	149	41	287	220	2,436	3,714	425	385	857	1,062
M	9,680	147	43	286	222	2,464	3,750	429	390	867	1,082
A	9,752	151	42	297	221	2,461	3,782	432	395	880	1,091
M	10,118	161	49	310	244	2,552	3,894	449	420	914	1,123
J	10,400	176	53	321	259	2,634	3,998	456	428	925	1,149
J	10,644	188	53	332	268	2,710	4,088	465	438	939	1,163
A	10,635	186	53	331	266	2,692	4,103	465	436	941	1,161
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1976 S	9,609	160	44	293	232	2,455	3,710	432	394	831	1,053
O	9,581	162	44	294	231	2,470	3,691	428	386	827	1,059
N	9,593	157	44	293	233	2,470	3,674	434	393	833	1,062
D	9,584	157	44	295	232	2,467	3,690	428	393	832	1,043
1977 J	9,654	155	44	291	230	2,506	3,718	429	394	840	1,040
F	9,662	159	45	292	228	2,496	3,715	427	395	846	1,049
M	9,679	161	45	296	229	2,499	3,725	429	398	844	1,051
A	9,685	157	45	295	229	2,491	3,726	431	396	858	1,051
M	9,751	166	45	297	231	2,506	3,758	431	397	854	1,069
J	9,741	164	46	298	232	2,499	3,743	431	403	849	1,075
J	9,756	164	45	302	237	2,489	3,764	435	402	846	1,069
A	9,799	163	47	306	233	2,506	3,780	435	407	852	1,072
S	9,821	160	45	300	233	2,516	3,783	433	407	855	1,085
O	9,834	158	45	300	234	2,509	3,824	437	411	862	1,064
N	9,832	162	44	300	234	2,517	3,801	434	410	861	1,070
D	9,842	161	45	299	234	2,516	3,803	436	403	870	1,074
1978 J	9,866	163	45	300	240	2,503	3,817	438	406	871	1,079
F	9,934	165	46	304	239	2,538	3,816	443	407	877	1,095
M	9,984	162	46	301	242	2,543	3,842	446	410	888	1,103
A	9,996	164	46	308	239	2,538	3,860	441	406	893	1,108
M	10,023	161	47	306	242	2,547	3,861	444	412	902	1,106
J	10,070	163	48	309	244	2,548	3,885	442	414	901	1,117
J	10,132	169	48	311	244	2,564	3,930	443	417	906	1,113
A	10,145	167	48	311	241	2,560	3,940	444	411	912	1,116

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 5.3 Unemployed

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
1977	862	30	5	36	36	288	282	27	19	39	99
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
O	787	29	4	32	34	282	245	22	15	34	91
N	840	33	5	33	36	295	253	28	17	41	99
D	882	31	5	33	38	314	277	31	21	39	93
1978 J	991	32	6	38	36	339	316	36	26	48	115
F	1,007	32	5	39	40	342	326	37	26	50	109
M	1,045	35	6	42	40	351	345	36	30	51	108
A	999	37	7	43	43	329	330	33	27	50	100
M	933	37	5	37	38	325	307	30	22	39	92
J	903	33	4	35	31	323	308	27	19	35	90
J	927	34	4	39	36	303	316	32	19	46	96
A	892	31	4	34	35	303	291	29	19	45	100
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1976 S	743	26	4	33	30	259	224	21	15	32	96
O	770	26	5	35	29	261	252	21	16	33	86
N	760	26	5	36	29	257	249	21	15	32	88
D	780	26	4	33	30	259	255	22	15	35	100
1977 J	786	26	4	32	35	254	259	25	17	39	102
F	835	29	5	38	34	273	278	28	17	36	95
M	858	31	5	40	38	283	286	28	22	40	101
A	868	31	5	37	34	274	291	30	23	39	102
M	840	29	5	35	33	278	287	26	20	38	90
J	848	31	5	35	34	272	285	26	17	36	97
J	866	31	5	34	35	288	278	26	19	41	100
A	881	31	5	35	37	288	288	26	17	44	102
S	887	30	5	35	35	301	294	27	18	40	97
O	887	32	5	35	38	308	277	26	19	39	98
N	903	34	6	35	38	313	281	29	19	42	99
D	911	33	6	34	38	319	288	29	21	41	101
1978 J	891	31	5	36	35	321	281	29	23	38	103
F	901	31	4	35	37	312	287	31	22	43	101
M	938	32	5	38	37	329	307	31	25	42	102
A	935	32	6	38	39	320	310	32	24	45	92
M	949	35	5	37	36	331	311	32	23	42	96
J	944	34	5	37	32	327	309	31	22	44	94
J	927	34	5	38	36	302	309	32	17	46	93
A	941	33	5	36	38	317	303	32	20	47	102

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates[1]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
1977	61.5	50.6	57.3	55.3	53.8	58.8	64.4	61.6	61.4	66.5	61.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
O	61.7	50.7	57.1	55.3	55.1	59.0	64.4	62.1	62.8	66.4	61.4
N	61.4	51.3	55.8	55.0	53.6	59.0	64.1	61.6	61.4	66.0	61.0
D	60.9	48.9	53.6	54.2	52.8	58.7	63.8	61.0	60.0	65.8	60.6
1978 J	60.0	47.1	52.1	53.0	51.3	57.3	63.1	60.5	58.7	64.8	60.6
F	60.5	47.3	52.6	53.4	51.5	58.0	63.4	61.4	59.1	65.8	61.3
M	61.3	47.7	54.4	53.8	51.8	58.8	64.2	61.7	60.2	66.3	62.2
A	61.3	48.9	55.5	55.5	52.1	58.2	64.3	61.5	60.4	67.1	62.1
M	62.9	51.6	60.1	56.8	55.7	59.9	65.6	63.4	63.3	68.5	63.2
J	64.3	54.3	63.3	58.0	57.1	61.5	67.2	63.8	63.8	68.8	64.3
J	65.7	57.7	64.1	60.4	59.7	62.6	68.6	65.6	65.3	70.4	65.3
A	65.3	56.4	63.6	59.4	59.1	62.2	68.3	65.2	64.8	70.2	65.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 S	61.1	50.0	55.8	54.9	53.6	58.0	63.7	61.5	61.0	66.5	62.0
O	60.9	50.4	57.0	55.3	53.1	58.3	63.8	60.8	59.7	66.1	61.7
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.2	53.4	58.1	63.3	61.6	60.5	66.2	61.9
D	60.8	48.8	55.8	54.9	53.3	58.0	63.6	60.8	60.4	66.1	61.4
1977 J	61.1	48.3	55.8	54.0	53.8	58.6	64.0	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.3
F	61.4	50.0	57.5	55.1	53.0	58.7	64.1	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.2
M	61.5	51.1	57.5	56.0	53.9	58.9	64.3	61.5	61.7	66.7	61.6
A	61.5	49.9	57.5	55.2	53.0	58.4	64.3	62.0	61.4	67.5	61.5
M	61.6	51.6	57.5	55.1	53.1	58.7	64.6	61.3	61.0	66.9	61.7
J	61.4	51.6	58.6	55.2	53.4	58.4	64.2	61.3	61.3	66.1	62.3
J	61.5	51.5	56.8	55.7	54.5	58.4	64.3	61.7	61.4	66.0	62.0
A	61.7	51.2	59.1	56.4	54.0	58.7	64.6	61.6	61.6	66.4	62.2
S	61.8	50.0	56.8	55.4	53.5	59.1	64.6	61.4	61.6	66.1	62.5
O	61.7	49.9	56.8	55.3	54.2	59.1	64.9	61.7	62.2	66.3	61.3
N	61.7	51.4	56.2	55.2	54.1	59.3	64.5	61.7	62.0	66.2	61.6
D	61.7	50.9	57.3	54.8	54.1	59.4	64.5	61.9	61.2	66.5	61.7
1978 J	61.6	50.8	56.2	55.2	54.6	59.1	64.5	62.1	61.7	66.1	61.9
F	62.0	51.2	56.2	55.6	54.7	59.6	64.4	62.9	61.6	66.7	62.5
M	62.4	50.7	57.3	55.6	55.1	60.0	65.0	63.3	62.4	67.2	62.9
A	62.3	51.2	57.8	56.6	54.8	59.6	65.3	62.6	61.6	67.6	62.5
M	62.5	51.0	57.8	56.0	54.7	59.9	65.2	63.0	62.2	67.8	62.5
J	62.6	51.2	58.9	56.4	54.3	59.8	65.4	62.6	62.3	67.7	62.9
J	62.8	52.7	58.9	56.8	55.0	59.5	66.0	62.7	61.9	68.0	62.5
A	62.8	51.8	58.9	56.4	54.7	59.7	66.0	62.9	61.4	68.3	63.0

---

[1] See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 5.5: Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
1977	8.1	15.9	10.0	10.7	13.4	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.4	8.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
O	7.3	14.8	8.6	9.4	12.1	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.7	11.0	10.0	13.5	10.5	6.2	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.6	11.1	10.1	14.2	11.2	6.8	6.7	5.1	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.5	17.6	12.4	11.7	14.0	12.4	7.9	7.8	6.4	5.4	9.9
F	9.5	17.8	11.7	11.9	15.3	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.4	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.4	12.7	12.9	15.2	12.5	8.4	7.8	7.1	5.5	9.1
A	9.3	19.6	15.0	12.6	16.3	11.8	8.0	7.0	6.4	5.4	8.4
M	8.4	18.5	9.7	10.8	13.6	11.3	7.3	6.2	5.1	4.1	7.6
J	8.0	15.7	7.5	9.7	10.7	10.9	7.1	5.5	4.1	3.7	7.2
J	8.0	15.4	7.7	10.6	12.0	10.1	7.2	6.4	4.2	4.7	7.6
A	7.7	14.4	6.9	9.4	11.6	10.1	6.6	5.9	4.3	4.6	7.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 S	7.2	14.0	9.2	10.1	11.5	9.5	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.4
O	7.4	13.8	10.0	10.6	11.2	9.6	6.4	4.7	4.0	3.8	7.5
N	7.3	14.2	9.4	10.9	11.1	9.4	6.3	4.6	3.7	3.7	7.7
D	7.5	14.2	8.9	10.1	11.5	9.5	6.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	8.7
1977 J	7.5	14.4	8.9	9.9	13.2	9.2	6.5	5.5	4.1	4.4	8.9
F	8.0	15.4	9.9	11.5	13.0	9.9	7.0	6.2	4.1	4.1	8.3
M	8.1	16.1	10.5	11.9	14.2	10.2	7.1	6.1	5.2	4.5	8.8
A	8.2	16.5	10.3	11.1	12.9	9.9	7.2	6.5	5.5	4.3	8.8
M	7.9	14.9	10.2	10.5	12.5	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.8	4.3	7.8
J	8.0	15.9	9.1	10.5	12.8	9.8	7.1	5.7	4.0	4.1	8.3
J	8.2	15.9	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.6	4.5	4.6	8.6
A	8.2	16.0	9.1	10.3	13.7	10.3	7.1	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.7
S	8.3	15.8	9.2	10.4	13.1	10.7	7.2	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.2
O	8.3	16.8	10.5	10.4	14.0	10.9	6.8	5.6	4.4	4.3	8.4
N	8.4	17.3	11.6	10.4	14.0	11.1	6.9	6.3	4.4	4.7	8.5
D	8.5	17.0	11.1	10.2	14.0	11.3	7.0	6.2	5.0	4.5	8.6
1978 J	8.3	16.0	10.7	10.7	12.7	11.4	6.9	6.2	5.4	4.2	8.7
F	8.3	15.8	8.2	10.3	13.4	10.9	7.0	6.5	5.1	4.7	8.4
M	8.6	16.5	10.5	11.2	13.3	11.5	7.4	6.5	5.7	4.5	8.5
A	8.6	16.3	11.1	11.0	14.0	11.2	7.4	6.8	5.6	4.8	7.7
M	8.6	17.9	10.1	10.8	12.9	11.5	7.5	6.7	5.3	4.4	8.0
J	8.6	17.3	9.7	10.7	11.6	11.4	7.4	6.6	5.0	4.7	7.8
J	8.4	16.7	9.1	10.9	12.9	10.5	7.3	6.7	3.9	4.8	7.7
A	8.5	16.5	8.8	10.4	13.6	11.0	7.1	6.7	4.6	4.9	8.4

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Claims data			Benefits data								
							Type of benefits paid					
	Insured population[2]	Beneficiaries[1,2]	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment[2]	Total benefits paid[3]	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees[4]
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars	Thousand dollars						
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,361,573	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1977	9,504	750	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,909,045	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963
1976 J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	218,914	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	246,031	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	218,589	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	207,056	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	261,116	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	272,186	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	397,031	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	379,067	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	428,029	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	355,355	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	363,169	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	281,723	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	246,704	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	307,785	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	244,760	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318
O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	269,262	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591
N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	316,721	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091
D	9,502	838	317	3,018	105.84	319,439	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120
1978 J	9,372	1,011	300	4,712	109.01	513,674	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742
F	9,453	1,029	211	4,182	110.21	460,890	411,269	13,758	14,136	1,160	10,961	9,607
M	9,565	958	207	4,266	110.46	471,167	419,574	14,954	15,222	1,170	10,613	9,634
A	9,597	948	217	3,955	110.33	436,410	385,689	13,640	15,159	1,238	9,491	11,192
M	9,850	848	215	4,135	109.52	452,894	403,793	14,052	17,352	1,350	7,693	8,653
J	10,046	713	191	3,105	107.42	333,555	294,516	13,094	16,729	1,226	331	7,659

---

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. [4] Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
	Seasonally adjusted					
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1976	157	136	195	106	212	149
1977	153	152	189	104	198	147
1975 3	168	248	220	114	188	149
4	160	162	207	108	193	151
1976 1	169	133	210	116	211	165
2	149	132	186	100	197	138
3	155	149	193	103	214	142
4	156	131	190	103	227	149
1977 1	160	172	193	110	212	149
2	149	170	180	105	192	144
3	148	129	186	98	199	148
4	153	136	198	103	190	146
1978 1	163	131	216	104	212	135
2	152	135	188	106	201	144

---

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	..
1977	44.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	9.5	17.5	2.0	1.7	7.2	4.0	..
1975 2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	67.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.2
4[3]	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9
4	35.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	7.4	14.7	1.4	1.0	5.6	3.4	40.5
1978 1											44.7

---

[1] Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Rates per thousand										
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	..
1977	5	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	10	4	..
1975 2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4[3]	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5
4	4	3	2	3	3	4	4	4	8	4	5
1978 1	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	9	4	-

---

[1] A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	..
1977	38.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	8.3	15.2	1.6	1.5	6.4	3.4	..
1975 2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	60.3
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51.9
4[2]	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37.4
4	30.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	6.2	12.8	1.2	0.9	5.2	2.9	35.3
1978 1											39.7

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	..
1977	13.3	0.4	0.3	3.4	4.4	0.5	2.5	1.1	..
1975 2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	28.0
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
4[2]	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5
4	12.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	4.7	0.4	2.3	0.9	13.2
1978 1									13.4

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: **Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.**

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

Year and month	Total[4]	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Manufacturing										
					Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1976	11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	-	127.4	56.0	1,170.9
1977	3,742.4	46.1	20.9	119.5	1,920.3	178.7	-	39.0	3.3	64.9	9.3	20.8	74.1	39.0	218.3
1976 J	1,299.5	7.8	0.4	130.3	533.0	24.4	-	11.2	2.8	39.7	1.1	-	17.2	9.1	19.4
J	1,270.2	7.5	-	94.0	518.4	17.8	-	2.2	2.0	32.6	4.5	-	15.4	-	29.1
A	1,186.6	7.5	-	136.7	486.5	23.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	34.6	1.3	-	16.0	2.8	27.4
S	1,943.9	7.5	-	29.7	498.6	26.1	1.9	2.6	-	31.5	-	-	12.2	1.7	36.9
O	2,035.7	2.0	-	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	-	32.6	-	-	8.3	1.3	15.4
N	498.7	-	-	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	8.4	1.9	24.1
D	249.0	0.9	-	7.3	156.9	9.4	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	7.4	0.6	36.0
1977 J	201.7	-	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	-	0.6	-	-	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2
F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9
M	198.2	5.3	-	7.0	112.3	13.6	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0
A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	-	4.5	-	9.0	2.0	-	5.2	2.5	40.8
M	359.8	7.8	-	6.6	211.6	21.0	-	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7
J	326.5	7.0	-	4.7	182.8	22.6	-	3.8	-	7.5	-	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7
J	466.6	6.6	-	3.8	176.4	22.7	-	6.8	-	12.6	-	-	3.6	4.8	2.5
A	404.5	5.8	-	13.1	197.6	18.8	-	8.8	0.1	8.6	-	-	11.5	5.5	15.2
S	314.4	7.1	-	9.8	197.7	15.9	-	6.6	-	7.1	-	0.7	4.1	5.0	22.3
O	243.1	0.7	-	13.5	154.3	8.5	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	5.3	4.9	4.0
N	317.4	-	-	4.0	141.9	5.2	-	-	-	2.6	-	-	8.6	6.1	7.8
D	368.6	-	-	0.2	99.1	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.1	-	0.2
1978 J	366.2	-	-	0.2	96.0	9.9	-	-	0.6	3.0	-	-	4.8	0.3	4.1
F	278.5	-	-	6.9	126.8	11.2	-	0.1	1.5	-	-	-	8.5	2.0	4.1
M	406.5	2.8	-	98.8	136.4	14.7	-	0.6	0.8	1.4	-	-	3.2	3.8	1.3
A	475.6	6.7	-	187.8	147.6	19.5	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	6.2	1.2	-
M	507.5	0.7	-	181.5	176.0	22.0	-	-	1.1	-	-	3.8	9.2	5.7	0.4

Year and month	Manufacturing										Construction	Transportation[6]	Trade		Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing[5]	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries			Wholesale	Retail	
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1976	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0
1977	221.8	111.4	181.9	119.0	301.9	106.1	137.6	2.0	66.9	25.5	435.9	515.5	42.7	103.5	538.4
1976 J	2.1	247.9	24.3	17.4	58.1	28.9	10.5	0.8	17.2	1.0	22.8	160.5	3.3	16.0	425.4
J	0.1	253.1	20.3	24.7	40.6	33.2	14.4	3.0	23.8	1.6	461.0	51.7	2.4	29.8	105.5
A	13.3	254.0	18.1	7.8	24.4	31.5	7.7	1.2	18.3	2.2	438.6	52.5	12.7	15.4	36.9
S	0.2	247.4	26.9	4.4	58.8	23.2	8.7	1.2	12.7	2.1	1,295.8	38.6	20.0	13.3	40.3
O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4
N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	-	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2
D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5
1977 J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6
F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	-	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9
M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	-	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0
A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	-	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3
M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	-	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2
J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	-	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9
J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	-	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5
A	5.7	3.7	22.6	9.6	55.3	1.7	24.5	-	2.7	3.3	104.1	24.8	7.1	15.5	36.7
S	19.5	4.3	26.1	13.7	37.8	5.3	23.6	-	2.6	3.2	16.1	20.5	6.6	19.7	37.0
O	46.9	5.0	18.8	5.1	21.0	2.7	23.7	-	2.7	2.1	4.8	32.5	2.3	11.7	23.1
N	57.1	6.5	18.3	5.7	9.6	1.9	8.1	-	2.6	2.0	7.2	99.5	2.6	8.6	53.5
D	52.8	6.9	7.7	0.9	3.9	1.8	8.6	-	-	-	6.8	223.0	1.9	6.7	30.7
1978 J	43.0	2.7	1.0	1.9	14.5	1.5	7.3	1.4	-	-	5.6	222.8	5.7	9.4	26.5
F	39.8	6.1	7.2	1.2	31.3	5.7	7.9	-	-	0.1	2.1	99.0	3.7	9.3	33.9
M	42.6	7.0	9.1	1.2	38.2	-	7.6	1.9	-	2.9	5.9	57.6	3.3	11.2	90.5
A	41.0	6.1	9.7	2.2	51.3	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6	0.3	7.1	43.3	1.5	2.6	79.0
M	14.3	7.7	12.0	3.5	45.8	40.5	4.1	3.3	2.4	0.4	50.4	36.6	5.7	2.4	54.3

---

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account: time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually [5] Includes publishing and allied industries. [6] Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite[2]	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities[3]	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service[4]
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130.1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.0	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	97.0	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.1	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8
D	142.2	77.1	119.7	123.1	113.0	135.5	98.9	127.2	174.8	152.6	186.8	196.4	245.9
1978 J	140.1	68.7	120.3	122.6	112.8	134.9	90.1	125.9	168.7	152.6	177.4	196.7	245.4
F	140.4	68.1	119.5	122.9	113.1	135.1	89.6	127.4	166.7	152.4	174.5	197.4	249.4
M	141.1	62.1	114.0	124.5	114.5	136.9	90.1	127.3	167.6	152.6	175.8	198.1	251.3
A	142.2	59.4	110.4	125.1	115.1	137.6	95.5	129.1	168.8	152.4	177.7	198.1	254.0
M	146.0	78.3	114.6	128.1	118.6	140.0	105.3	132.2	169.9	153.5	178.8	199.4	261.5
J	148.9	97.2	118.3	130.2	120.6	142.3	112.4	134.1	171.2			200.6	268.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1976 J	144.4	81.5	116.4	128.4	118.6	139.9	112.5	127.8	172.2	158.5	179.7	183.1	247.7
A	144.3	81.4	120.0	128.5	118.6	140.6	110.3	129.8	172.0	158.9	179.1	184.9	240.4
S	143.7	81.6	121.9	127.7	118.9	138.4	103.2	130.1	171.6	157.8	178.8	186.8	243.4
O	144.0	78.5	120.4	127.2	118.2	138.4	110.6	129.8	171.6	158.1	178.9	187.4	243.7
N	144.6	78.1	120.0	127.3	118.0	139.0	112.8	130.8	172.0	158.4	179.6	188.3	245.6
D	144.4	77.6	120.1	127.0	117.8	138.9	114.6	130.3	171.5	158.2	178.7	189.5	246.8
1977 J	144.2	76.3	120.6	126.6	117.1	138.2	112.5	129.7	171.3	157.6	178.8	190.7	245.8
F	144.2	76.3	120.4	126.3	116.8	137.9	112.4	129.6	172.2	156.9	180.7	191.7	246.9
M	144.0	72.0	121.8	126.0	116.9	137.7	111.8	129.3	170.4	156.4	178.1	192.0	248.1
A	144.1	78.6	123.2	125.8	116.7	137.0	112.5	129.6	169.9	156.3	177.1	193.1	249.2
M	144.2	77.0	124.6	126.7	116.8	137.8	111.7	129.4	169.9	155.9	177.5	194.3	247.8
J	144.4	78.0	125.0	126.6	117.2	138.3	112.4	129.8	169.6	155.5	177.0	195.2	247.6
J	144.5	76.8	124.9	126.9	117.4	138.0	111.1	130.2	169.0	154.0	177.0	194.6	249.0
A	145.0	75.5	125.0	126.8	117.3	138.7	110.6	130.9	169.7	154.8	177.8	195.3	251.0
S	144.7	79.3	122.7	126.6	116.7	138.7	109.1	131.9	169.2	154.5	176.9	195.6	252.5
O	144.5	80.2	122.8	126.0	116.6	137.8	109 1	131.3	168.4	154.4	196.1	196.7	253.0
N	143.7	80.9	121.0	125.8	116.7	137.1	107.7	129.5	167.7	153.5	175.6	197.1	252.5
D	143.4	82.8	119.9	125.3	116.5	136.5	107.8	129.9	167.7	153.5	175.4	197.0	250.8
1978 J	144.2	80.3	121.2	125.7	116.6	137.0	104 5	129.6	169.6	154.7	177.7	198.1	255.8
F	144.9	80.4	120.3	126.1	116.6	137.6	104.2	131.0	170.6	154.7	180.8	198.8	259.1
M	144.8	77.6	115.4	126.2	116.7	138.5	102.5	130.4	170.3	154 8	178.9	198.8	258.1
A	144.6	82.9	113.9	126.2	116.2	138.6	102.4	130.8	169.9	153.7	178.4	199.8	257.9
M	144.7	82.8	115.3	126.4	117.1	138.6	102.5	130.5	169.8	152.8	179.2	198.7	257.9
J	145.1	82.9	115.3	126.9	116.7	139.9	105.7	129.9	171.1			198.6	257.9

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. [4] Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	137.9	184.9	165.2
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.2	125.1	143.7	127.3	126.9	124.6	147.2	122.3	140.3	192.9	165.8
1978 J	140.1	123.0	133.0	123.1	122.1	122.5	145.4	120.2	136.7	192.1	163.0
F	140.4	121.1	136.9	123.1	122.1	122.1	145.4	119.8	136.6	192.3	167.8
M	141.1	115.0	137.0	122.8	122.5	122.4	146.1	119.8	137.5	193.2	171.3
A	142.2	114.7	145.0	124.7	123.9	123.4	147.3	121.6	138.8	194.7	171.4
M	146.0	125.7	165.2	130.7	137.1	127.1	150.2	123.9	143.1	200.8	173.5
J	148.9	133.7	174.4	135.8	143.8	130.3	152.5	123.6	146.7	206.0	175.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1976 J	144.4	135.7	145.4	128.8	133.9	131.5	147.1	128.2	137.5	184.8	166.2
A	144.3	136.1	148.0	127.7	135.2	129.3	147.5	128.1	141.2	186.8	167.6
S	143.7	136.0	149.5	127.6	135.3	126.7	147.3	127.5	142.4	187.8	169.0
O	144.0	133.5	147.2	127.9	133.9	128.1	147.4	128.0	143.8	188.7	170.0
N	144.6	133.8	147.0	128.1	132.8	128.8	147.8	127.1	144.1	189.4	170.5
D	144.4	133.7	147.3	127.0	133.3	129.0	147.7	126.6	144.5	190.5	169.7
1977 J	144.2	133.2	147.7	126.6	131.3	128.7	147.4	126.0	143.3	191.1	169.6
F	144.2	134.9	150.7	126.5	131.5	128.1	147.3	125.9	144.0	191.6	170.2
M	144.0	133.2	149.9	125.7	130.6	18.2	147.2	125.8	143.3	192.4	169.9
A	144.1	134.5	150.7	126.2	131.0	127.8	147.2	125.8	143.5	193.7	168.1
M	144.2	135.8	153.3	126.3	130.4	127.5	148.1	126.2	143.6	193.2	169.2
J	144.4	132.9	152.8	126.6	131.9	127.5	148.0	126.3	143.2	193.1	171.4
J	144.5	131.0	153.7	126.1	131.5	127.9	148.0	125.3	141.3	191.7	172.9
A	145.0	131.6	153.4	127.4	130.1	128.3	148.3	124.9	142.5	192.4	173.8
S	144.7	127.7	151.5	127.3	130.7	127.5	148.4	124.8	142.6	193.7	173.2
O	144.5	129.5	148.9	127.6	131.4	127.0	148.7	125.2	142.1	195.3	171.4
N	143.7	129.5	152.5	128.2	130.8	125.8	148.6	124.1	142.2	194.7	168.3
D	143.4	129.3	153.4	128.6	131.5	125.7	148.1	123.8	141.7	193.9	166.5
1978 J	144.2	136.6	152.3	128.3	131.2	126.1	148.8	123.8	142.0	198.5	167.6
F	144.9	132.4	159.2	129.0	132.9	126.2	149.2	123.9	142.2	198.2	172.4
M	144.8	125.5	159.7	127.9	132.6	125.9	149.4	123.3	142.8	198.2	172.2
A	144.6	122.5	159.9	127.6	132.5	125.7	148.9	123.9	142.7	199.4	170.9
M	144.7	127.8	157.5	129.7	136.1	125.9	149.0	123.1	142.1	200.2	172.0
J	145.1	125.1	157.5	131.4	134.7	126.5	149.2	120.8	142.5	201.3	174.0

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

	Non-durable manufacturing[3]								Durable manufacturing							
Year and month	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1977	111.2	127.5	74.9	105.9	107.6	128.8	120.0	128.8	130.8	125.3	130.8	135.0	163.1	159.0	128.0	121.3
1976 J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.4	164.9	126.8	121.0
D	103.9	123.0	70.8	106.3	102.0	127.2	123.6	127.7	127.9	124.6	129.7	130.4	158.1	162.0	123.4	116.4
1978 J	102.1	125.2	72.4	106.6	104.3	125.4	123.6	127.4	125.8	122.3	130.2	129.9	159.3	161.6	123.7	112.1
F	101.9	122.1	74.2	106.6	106.8	125.6	122.9	127.3	127.3	122.3	129.3	129.9	160.1	161.8	123.3	114.0
M	105.3	123.9	76.4	107.1	106.8	127 2	122.7	127.7	129.5	121.7	131.0	130.8	161.2	164.8	125.4	115.2
A	107.2	124.7	77.0	106.3	107.6	127.1	124.0	129.1	131.2	122.4	132.5	131.7	160.8	165.4	124.7	116.4
M	114.8	124.6	77.9	107.1	108.8	130.6	130.3	131.1	135.1	123.1	135.4	132.5	164.8	169.0	124.0	122.1

---

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 11

[2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10.

[3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills, printing, publishing and allied, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

[4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

				Manufacturing					Trade			
Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods	Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Wholesale	Retail	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1976	228.03	287.36	317.12	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49
1977	249.95	312.81	348.12	266.04	248.39	284.65	369.88	291.14	247.81	164.00	229.57	171.28
1976 J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
S	232.12	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977 J	239.52	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.06	281.56	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87
F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06
M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15
A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	369.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95
J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31
J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89
S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.14
O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.97
N	256.31	332.55	362.40	275.50	255.23	296.59	381.89	298.40	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.39
D	252.81	249.22	362.65	271.89	254.12	290.30	346.75	299.76	254.46	169.44	236.35	175.22
1978 J	256.00	334.96	366.70	274.13	259.18	289.67	364.13	303.81	257.07	165.56	238.73	175.99
F	260.07	349.79	373.22	281.04	262.47	300.36	381.03	303.64	261.45	166.72	239.13	176.18
M	261.38	350.45	369.47	281.52	262.44	301.36	382.76	305.65	260 61	170.28	242.93	179.38
A	262.26	345.36	368.26	282.91	263.41	303.18	386.25	306.33	263.16	170.66	243.97	177.91
M	264.21	332.54	365.33	282.92	263.94	302.90	394.64	307.52	263.83	174.64	245.52	178.43
J	268.80	333.63	373.39	286.73	266.74	307.77	393.79	311.29			249.55	182.57

---

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing[2]								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1977	241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.29	279.42	313.07	259.76	287.26
1976 J	222.87	239.11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	266.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	287.17	330.87	268.58	294.91
D	250.85	265.20	170.16	224.14	162.51	319.26	383.99	299.26	273.38	215.73	325.87	275.72	283.28	320.29	264.78	291.03
1978 J	255.17	267.72	174.88	224.99	170.73	329.15	398.24	304.39	282.29	214.39	328.93	277.84	281.39	308.47	265.44	292.59
F	257.20	275.65	181.24	231.79	175.08	333.03	394.97	304.43	286.03	219.64	332.40	288.36	294.49	330.28	275.28	298.81
M	256.74	271.56	179.60	229.96	170.61	332.57	399.10	309.87	286.96	221.32	333.83	289.79	295.95	328.04	277.23	304.90
A	256.75	273.24	183.62	234.73	172.43	332.75	405.90	308.53	285.01	221.87	336.20	291.51	295.83	333.62	278.41	304.43
M	257.45	268.22	182.58	234.55	172.20	334.48	403.83	309.50	284.35	223.11	338.12	289.00	291.19	331.17	277.28	310.90

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada[2]	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1977	249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244.77	249.46	226.28	235.61	261.96	284.13
1976 J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.00	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.52	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.32	252.37	274.29
F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	184.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.31	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.42	256.20	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	252.81	238.36	192.08	214.72	225.29	248.91	252.83	229.94	239.30	264.11	283.08
1978 J	256.00	248.32	195.59	220.34	232.34	254.45	252.84	230.80	240.34	269.53	291.12
F	260.07	248.00	191.78	219.43	232.79	256.62	259.52	233.89	242.21	271.47	293.10
M	261.38	239.72	195.77	219.59	233.67	257.13	261.07	235.63	245.76	273.04	294.98
A	262.26	239.24	194.54	220.26	229.99	258.89	262.17	236.16	246.25	271.87	296.99
M	264.21	240.41	192.43	222.67	229.70	262.28	263.82	235.81	249.10	272.82	299.37
J	268.80	245.11	193.26	224.79	232.15	267.46	268.11	240.34	254.08	278.01	304.91

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 14. [2] Includes Yukon and North West Territories.

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing													
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89
1977	8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	6.74	5.07	7.69
1976 J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.42	6.14	6.16	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10
A	7.37	5.80	5.85	5.40	5.46	6.18	6.22	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10
S	7.51	5.87	5.89	5.48	5.54	6.25	6.23	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22
O	7.63	5.92	5.91	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.27	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12
N	7.72	5.98	6.00	5.56	5.60	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16
D	7.85	6.02	6.04	5.63	5.64	6.37	6.42	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.70	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25
F	7.90	6.17	6.17	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.57	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.68	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.87	6.76	6.74	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70
J	8.06	6.39	6.35	5.99	5.92	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85
J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.97	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93
A	8.05	6.39	6.45	5.95	6.01	6.82	6.86	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87
S	8.20	6.52	6.54	6.03	6.09	6.98	6.96	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90
O	8.35	6.55	6.54	6.05	6.09	7.02	6.99	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90
N	8.43	6.57	6.59	6.08	6.13	7.03	7.04	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91
D	8.47	6.60	6.63	6.15	6.17	7.01	7.07	6.23	6.36	4.39	5.21	4.39	7.11	5.14	7.90
1978 J	8.52	6.63	6.63	6.20	6.20	7.05	7.05	6.26	6.41	4.47	5.17	4.46	7.25	5.15	7.97
F	8.61	6.68	6.68	6.22	6.23	7.12	7.11	6.27	6.46	4.46	5.29	4.51	7.20	5.17	7.99
M	8.57	6.74	6.72	6.28	6.24	7.16	7.17	6.38	6.46	4.50	5.29	4.51	7.19	5.21	8.03
A	8.54	6.74	6.72	6.26	6.23	7.18	7.16	6.30	6.44	4.50	5.31	4.50	7.16	5.24	8.02
M	8.57	6.80	6.76	6.34	6.28	7.23	7.21	6.25	6.51	4.62	5.44	4.63	7.17	5.33	8.14
J	8.74	6.87	6.82	6.37	6.29	7.35	7.32								

	Manufacturing												Other industries			
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1977	6.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.76	3.80	3.81
1976 J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49
A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53
S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.62	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62
N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66
D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.43	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.67	3.62	3.68
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.71
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.74
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82
J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84
J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82
A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80
S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.84
O	7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.87
N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.05	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	5.89	3.93	3.83
D	7.02	7.71	6.73	7.00	7 64	5.87	6.98	8.90	6.65	9.92	9.95	9.87	7.74	6.06	3.89	3.91
1978 J	7.22	7.74	6.82	7.08	7.56	5.94	7.04	9.07	6.74	10.17	10.04	10.43	7.86	6.27	3.79	3.85
F	7.31	7.77	6.91	7.17	7.68	6.01	7.13	8.95	6.77	10.28	10.12	10.59	7.84	5.96	3.89	3.84
M	7.39	7.86	6.98	7.19	7.69	6.12	7.22	9.07	6.86	10.23	10.12	10.45	7.87	6.06	3.97	3.93
A	7.39	7.85	7.00	7.21	7.74	6.07	7.24	9.25	6.88	10.26	10.13	10.48	7.88	5.96	4.00	3.90
M	7.49	7.96	7.03	7.25	7.75	6.09	7.40	9.23	6.97	10.13	10.27	9.93	7.88	6.12	4.08	3.96
J										10.44	10.28	9.72				

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7
1977	40.6	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.9	39.1	39.2
1976 J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3
A	39.4	38.5	38.6	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.6	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3
S	40.2	38.9	38.6	38.3	38.0	39.5	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8
O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.1	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9
D	40.5	38.2	39.3	37.3	38.2	39.0	40.2	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.1	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.8	39.5	39.3	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6
M	40.6	38.3	38.5	37.4	37.5	39.2	39.3	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0
J	40.4	38.8	38.7	37.8	37.9	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.9	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5
A	40.6	38.7	38.8	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7
S	40.8	39.0	38.7	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1
O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3
N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5
D	40.4	37.9	38.9	37.0	37.9	38.8	40.0	37.1	39.1	35.1	38.2	33.4	36.9	38.8	38.1
1978 J	40.6	37.9	37.9	37.5	37.5	38.2	38.2	37.5	38.8	35.7	38.7	34.9	37.5	38.3	39.3
F	41.0	39.0	38.8	38.1	38.4	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.1	37.5	39.4	35.6	38.2	39.2	39.7
M	40.5	38.7	38.4	37.6	37.4	39.6	39.3	36.9	39.1	36.8	38.9	34.4	38.5	39.4	39.4
A	40.0	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.5	39.6	37.7	39.5	34.9	38.3	39.1	39.5
M	39.6	38.6	38.8	37.7	37.8	39.4	39.5	38.0	38.0	36.5	38.6	33.9	38.1	38.7	39.3
J	40.3	38.7	38.6	37.9	38.0	39.6	39.6								

Year and month	Manufacturing									Other industries						
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1977	35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.3	33.6	26.3
1976 J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	25.8
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3
O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.5	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7
D	34.1	39.5	38.7	38.6	39.5	38.4	39.8	40.4	40.0	34.9	34.6	35.5	42.3	42.6	32.5	25.2
1978 J	34.5	39.6	38.4	37.3	37.6	37.7	39.4	40.6	39.9	36.3	35.3	38.4	40.6	43.9	32.4	25.1
F	34.8	40.2	39.8	39.7	41.1	39.3	40.1	39.9	39.8	38.1	36.9	40.6	39.9	43.1	33.1	25.6
M	35.6	39.8	39.8	39.4	40.5	38.8	40.7	40.8	40.3	38.3	36.7	41.7	40.9	43.1	33.5	25.8
A	35.3	40.2	40.0	38.9	41.1	39.1	40.3	41.6	39.7	38.5	37.4	40.9	40.3	41.6	33.6	25.5
M	35.0	40.0	39.2	37.9	40.6	38.5	40.8	41.6	40.0	40.0	38.0	43.2	42.1	41.6	33.3	25.4
J										40.2	38.2	43.4				

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Food and beverage industries										
Year and Month	Industry selling price index manufacturing	Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1976	161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	200.3	164.7	178.1	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.2
1977	174.0	185.9	164.1	191.2	226.5	174.5	190.3	182.0	183.1	200.0	184.2	229.1
1976 A	162.2	173.6	159.0	200.8	203.1	164.7	179.1	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8
S	163.4	175.1	163.4	196.8	203.5	165.6	180.0	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8
O	163.4	172.3	153.9	194.5	205.4	168.2	180.8	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8
N	163.6	172.2	152.2	187.2	208.1	168.4	183.3	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1
D	165.6	174.6	154.1	184.3	210.5	169.7	183.9	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	214.9	169.5	183.9	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	221.5	170.3	183.6	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	184.8	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7
A	172.7	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8
M	173.7	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3
J	173.9	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8
J	175.1	187.9	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.1	184.9	231.6
A	175.6	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.4	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.4	213.2	184.9	233.7
S	176.1	188.2	171.1	193.4	231.1	176.7	192.0	178.3	166.6	213.2	185.7	233.5
O	176.9	187.6	169.1	192.9	233.3	178.2	193.0	178.5	167.4	213.2	186.3	233.5
N	177.7	189.2	173.4	192.9	237.9	178.8	193.1	183.8	168.0	213.2	186.7	233.5
D	178.3	190.8	176.3	190.8	241.6	179.8	194.5	186.0	172.1	213.2	186.7	233.4
1978 J	180.7	192.8	178.7	190.6	245.3	181.1	196.9	185.4	176.2	216.5	189.2	237.4
F	181.8	195.2	185.3	191.2	250.5	182.4	199.9	185.5	174.5	216.5	190.9	240.7
M	183.0	196.8	187.3	195.5	250.4	182.4	200.5	185.6	181.4	219.9	192.1	242.2
A	185.6	200.2	194.8	199.0	253.6	183.4	201.1	186.4	187.2	220.0	193.4	242.8
M	186.4	204.9	213.1	207.1	248.5	184.8	203.3	186.7	188.2	220.0	193.4	245.8
J	187.3	207.1	217.1	214.1	249.3	187.2	203.9	189.4	187.8	220.0	196.6	248.8
J	187.9	206.9	215.7	219.4	253.7	187.3	204.1	189.7	185.5	220.0	196.8	248.9

	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1976	199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.4
1977	173.5	227.9	219.1	195.7	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.0	150.2
1976 A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6
S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.3	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.3	140.1	173.6	152.5	151.0
A	173.6	198.2	232.7	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	154.2	152.4
S	171.5	192.5	232.2	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.8	139.6	173.6	154.3	151.9
O	164.7	191.4	224.3	199.0	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.9	139.4	173.6	154.2	152.3
N	158.1	210.6	224.0	199.2	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.1	141.6	173.6	159.2	153.3
D	176.2	196.4	224.5	199.4	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.7	142.2	174.1	158.9	154.4
1978 J	184.3	189.7	226.1	199.4	131.7	200.0	183.0	152.5	152.9	143.2	177.3	161.5	154.8
F	182.3	189.4	224.3	204.0	132.7	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.3	143.1	179.2	162.3	155.4
M	171.8	221.3	223.8	204.6	133.3	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.8	143.4	179.2	162.9	156.2
A	175.6	231.5	223.4	206.2	138.0	207.3	183.0	152.7	154.3	143.3	182.2	163.4	156.9
M	167.5	229.8	225.9	206.2	135.1	208.6	182.7	152.7	154.9	144.3	182.2	162.8	157.8
J	167.8	220.3	230.1	209.4	135.6	208.6	183.1	152.7	155.5	144.4	182.3	163.3	158.8
J	158.3	218.1	230.4	209.6	135.9	208.6	183.1	152.7	156.4	146.5	182.3	163.6	159.0

Source: **Industry Price Indexes (62-011)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Leather industries					Textile industries						
Year and Month	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrawsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1976	160.6	193.7	155.0	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.7	167.1	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1976 A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.4	212.9	166.2	191.0	152.3	151.2	193.8	167.3	134.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	168.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	165.7
S	174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	165.7
O	175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.8	195.8	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	165.7
N	175.7	215.0	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.9	195.8	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.3	153.2	195.8	170.5	133.3	127.9	121.4	165.7
1978 J	180.9	226.9	171.6	204.4	158.1	154.9	198.0	176.1	133.8	128.0	122.5	169.6
F	181.9	231.5	171.9	204.6	158.6	155.4	198.0	177.3	134.9	128.6	122.7	171.5
M	183.3	234.6	172.3	215.3	158.6	155.7	198.3	178.2	135.5	128.6	122.7	171.5
A	185.8	240.1	174.7	215.8	159.4	157.3	199.8	179.3	135.8	129.9	123.5	184.6
M	186.7	243.1	175.4	216.6	159.4	157.8	199.9	179.8	136.4	130.9	123.8	184.6
J	187.5	246.9	175.5	216.6	159.4	158.1	200.7	179.9	136.3	130.9	123.8	184.6
J	189.7	249.0	177.5	219.2	162.8	159.8	206.9	181.0	136.4	131.1	124.4	184.6

	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
Year and Month	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.4	149.2	188.7	270.5	190.7	175.2	182.0
1976 A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9
M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7
J	133.5	123.5	116.7	153.7	167.8	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7
A	133.4	124.0	116.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.5	179.4	183.7
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.1	295.8	209.4	187.3	185.8
O	133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.8	152.1	198.2	298.5	200.7	187.6	187.2
N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.6	151.8	196.8	303.1	199.2	182.8	187.2
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	173.4	151.8	200.0	308.6	204.2	183.6	187.2
1978 J	136.4	125.6	118.3	158.2	175.1	155.0	208.9	321.6	215.5	191.0	189.2
F	136.6	125.9	118.3	158.3	175.1	159.1	213.4	322.4	220.1	201.3	189.4
M	136.5	126.2	118.8	157.5	175.5	159.1	216.8	323.3	222.8	210.2	191.3
A	137.5	126.3	118.9	159.8	175.6	159.1	219.2	328.6	224.0	216.3	194.9
M	138.3	126.7	118.9	161.7	176.6	159.2	219.6	309.0	224.8	216.6	195.6
J	138.6	126.8	119.7	161.7	177.0	159.2	219.0	300.4	222.5	220.4	197.1
J	139.5	127.5	120.3	162.9	178.1	163.7	220.4	297.5	224.2	220.8	198.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
Year and Month	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8
1977	185.2	200.9	174.2	158.6	172.9	178.5	161.7	168.8	193.5	204.6	218.0	169.2
1976 A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1
A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.9	206.2	223.7	169.4
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.5	207.9	232.1	169.9
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	160.3	176.8	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.8	207.7	232.1	170.6
D	192.3	202.2	176.5	160.3	175.3	182.9	156.4	171.1	194.0	203.8	226.9	170.7
1978 J	194.9	210.0	178.2	165.2	177.7	183.6	161.5	174.9	193.8	203.3	215.6	172.2
F	196.5	210.5	180.3	166.2	178.0	184.1	161.8	174.9	195.0	204.9	215.6	171.8
M	202.6	213.5	181.1	166.2	178.9	184.2	165.2	176.0	195.6	205.7	215.6	171.8
A	211.9	213.3	183.0	166.4	180.2	184.5	167.2	178.6	202.3	215.1	216.1	172.3
M	211.1	213.3	185.8	172.4	180.6	184.3	169.1	179.3	199.9	211.4	216.0	172.3
J	216.3	215.7	187.5	178.7	181.4	185.3	169.1	180.1	200.8	212.4	218.1	173.0
J	224.8	215.7	193.3	178.7	182.6	187.6	169.3	180.1	201.2	212.8	219.2	173.8

	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
Year and Month	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundearies	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1976	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.2	179.1	180.9	165.1	155.8	138.4	181.0
1977	161.1	166.1	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.7	173.6	144.5	216.3
1976 A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	172.8	181.3	186.1	182.5	164.1	165.9	143.1	186.6
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.7	181.8	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.9	179.0	140.1	221.4
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6
N	164.6	167.9	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.3	184.1	138.0	226.6
D	165.9	167.7	170.0	194.7	193.5	208.0	196.4	201.8	184.0	138.0	227.8
1978 J	165.5	169.8	171.4	196.9	193.4	208.5	196.8	206.6	184.9	144.1	230.2
F	165.5	169.3	172.2	197.8	193.9	210.2	197.7	208.0	186.0	144.3	232.0
M	165.5	171.0	172.4	198.9	194.3	210.5	197.7	210.4	186.3	144.4	231.6
A	165.6	171.6	172.8	203.5	200.5	212.4	197.9	215.8	188.2	148.5	230.7
M	165.6	172.0	173.9	201.9	202.0	214.4	198.1	208.4	189.2	149.9	229.7
J	165.6	172.1	175.3	204.2	202.8	215.0	199.0	213.2	192.0	151.2	232.7
J	165.9	172.9	175.7	205.7	204.1	223.0	200.8	214.3	192.9	149.6	234.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
Year and Month	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.9	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.1	143.1
1977	172.1	190.9	171.4	175.4	162.6	156.5	158.9	177.6	165.5	138.9	132.2	157.6
1976 A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	123.0	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.5	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.8	178.5	167.2	139.0	131.4	159.2
S	174.9	205.5	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.4	178.5	167.7	142.4	131.5	160.7
O	175.9	206.0	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.5	181.2	168.6	143.4	136.6	162.1
N	176.6	206.0	176.3	175.9	169.0	161.9	162.5	184.4	169.4	144.0	136.8	163.8
D	177.1	206.1	177.4	176.0	168.8	161.9	162.9	183.5	170.0	143.9	136.8	163.6
1978 J	179.0	206.4	180.0	176.7	172.7	162.2	164.3	184.2	171.7	144.4	139.5	167.1
F	179.5	206.8	180.4	176.8	174.1	162.2	164.9	185.4	172.3	145.7	140.3	168.9
M	180.4	207.1	181.1	179.3	174.6	164.6	165.2	186.2	172.6	146.4	140.6	170.4
A	184.0	207.6	187.8	183.7	176.5	168.5	166.6	187.1	174.3	146.7	140.7	172.1
M	185.2	207.7	188.4	184.0	175.6	169.8	166.7	186.3	174.8	146.6	141.6	170.1
J	185.7	207.9	188.7	185.3	175.8	169.8	167.5	186.6	175.8	146.6	142.6	170.9
J	186.1	208.4	188.9	185.9	175.9	170.6	167.7	186.7	176.1	146.8	142.6	171.8

	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7
1977	147.3	134.9	147.8	167.8	114.2	153.3	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7
1976 A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.3	184.6	165.6
A	148.5	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.5	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.5	148.8	182.0	153.5	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.9	135.3	149.7	166.2	115.3	157.0	147.5	182.8	155.1	179.1	186.1	166.5
N	149.4	135.4	151.7	169.2	115.7	152.4	146.8	183.4	154.5	179.6	186.7	166.5
D	151.4	135.7	152.2	169.2	115.7	162.2	146.8	184.0	154.2	180.7	186.5	166.5
1978 J	153.2	137.6	154.4	169.1	115.8	159.5	146.6	191.0	159.0	188.6	189.7	165.4
F	153.7	138.2	155.1	169.2	115.8	157.9	150.8	191.1	160.5	189.8	190.3	169.3
M	154.9	138.3	155.6	171.4	115.0	163.0	152.3	191.3	159.8	191.3	190.4	169.3
A	156.1	139.1	156.3	171.6	115.1	163.9	153.6	195.1	162.0	191.8	190.7	173.0
M	156.3	139.5	156.8	174.1	114.5	164.0	154.1	195.6	162.4	191.0	198.7	175.0
J	156.6	139.5	157.3	177.3	114.6	164.4	154.0	195.3	163.0	191.9	198.8	175.0
J	156.8	139.5	157.4	177.7	114.6	164.5	154.1	196.0	164.4	192.3	198.8	175.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
Year and Month	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1976	171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.5
1977	186.7	189.8	173.6	187.3	150.4	194.7	228.7	199.3	..	..
1976 A	173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1
S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6
O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4
N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5
D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2
F	185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	..	..
M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	..	..
A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	..	..
M	186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	..	..
J	188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	..	..
J	188.1	192.6	176.2	188.9	152.1	197.5	229.3	200.3	..	..
A	188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.4	197.6	229.3	200.3	..	..
S	188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.4	197.6	231.8	200.3	..	..
O	188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	151.6	197.8	237.2	201.2	..	..
N	188.1	192.1	175.9	189.0	151.6	199.1	238.3	201.2	..	..
D	189.5	192.1	176.1	189.6	151.6	202.1	238.3	217.6	..	..
1978 J	205.7	192.5	184.9	197.6	159.4	203.1	247.4	220.4	..	..
F	203.6	193.2	185.2	199.1	159.6	220.3	247.4	220.4	..	..
M	203.6	193.2	186.7	203.9	159.6	220.6	249.0	220.4	..	..
A	204.4	193.2	187.4	203.0	161.1	221.7	249.0	221.1	..	..
M	204.4	193.2	187.8	198.6	160.8	221.7	249.0	221.1	..	..
J	204.4	197.4	188.6	199.4	160.9	225.5	254.2	221.7	..	..
J	205.0	198.5	188.7	200.3	160.8	226.2	256.0	221.7	..	..

	Chemical and chemical products industries										Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Typewriter supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1976	167.2	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	133.5	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4	143.4	235.2	133.6	144.7	155.1
1977	175.8	193.3	131.4	172.8	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.4	228.1	148.8	157.0	277.7	138.9	148.5	153.5
1976 A	168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	137.7	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
S	167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.3	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	132.9	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.8	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	139.1	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977 J	171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	135.5	151.2	154.2
F	172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	136.4	152.6	154.2
M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.2	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	137.6	153.1	154.2
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	142.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
M	174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1	281.8	139.9	146.6	154.2
J	175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1	278.7	140.1	146.6	153.0
J	176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3	281.4	140.3	146.6	153.0
A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.3	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3	283.6	139.1	147.0	153.0
S	177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.5	146.6	176.0	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3	284.8	139.1	147.0	153.0
O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	176.5	194.5	230.8	151.1	157.3	293.9	139.6	147.0	153.0
N	180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	176.7	195.0	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.7	139.5	149.0	153.0
D	180.2	196.5	133.8	177.9	142.7	144.5	179.6	191.6	240.6	155.2	157.3	293.9	139.5	149.0	153.0
1978 J	183.7	202.8	135.9	180.4	144.8	152.6	181.4	196.0	242.4	157.8	173.8	306.3	140.7	151.5	155.2
F	184.2	204.3	136.2	181.2	145.1	148.3	182.9	196.7	243.1	158.5	173.1	314.1	143.4	151.5	155.2
M	184.5	202.0	136.7	181.1	144.8	148.0	183.7	198.6	243.5	158.5	173.0	320.7	143.6	154.0	157.3
A	186.8	205.4	138.4	181.2	145.9	152.1	184.5	202.7	246.5	158.5	175.4	326.2	144.3	154.5	173.2
M	187.7	205.7	138.4	181.6	145.5	153.1	183.5	204.3	247.9	158.5	175.4	321.4	144.5	154.5	173.2
J	187.7	206.5	138.6	181.6	145.5	151.8	183.7	202.1	248.4	158.5	175.4	328.3	145.3	154.5	173.2
J	188.5	206.7	139.5	182.0	146.5	154.0	183.8	202.8	250.2	158.5	175.4	330.0	145.6	154.5	173.4

Source: **Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

	Principal components									Special groupings						
													Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
Year and month	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals[2]	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products[3]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[4]	Raw & partly mfg. goods[5]	Total[5]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[6]	Iron	Non-ferrous metals[6]
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1976	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4
1977	559.5	493.8	578.4	471.9	790.6	596.2	497.9	474.9	408.3	579.3	653.1	523.0	578.6	597.0	592.6	694.7
1976 A	514.3	441.8	549.4	445.6	702.8	569.2	447.1	434.5	391.6	532.5	607.6	472.5	536.9	562.3	557.9	656.7
S	512.2	426.8	552.3	452.5	702.3	568.5	443.8	442.3	391.6	533.9	605.2	463.3	539.0	563.2	558.9	654.8
O	510.4	428.2	534.7	459.0	696.7	570.4	448.2	443.3	395.1	535.0	608.8	460.4	537.7	567.7	562.6	664.5
N	515.0	438.7	536.6	461.4	699.8	575.4	453.4	444.0	393.0	538.1	613.9	471.3	538.8	572.4	568.4	657.3
D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9
M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	581.1	686.2
A	560.4	520.2	559.3	475.5	775.0	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.8	657.5	536.3	572.2	589.1	584.0	697.2
M	561.3	511.6	576.9	474.2	772.2	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.6	575.9	659.7	536.5	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0
J	559.2	497.9	586.5	471.7	777.2	590.4	503.8	470.7	409.5	575.2	653.9	527.2	575.7	590.9	586.3	690.0
J	563.8	497.1	592.3	473.1	790.0	596.0	509.7	474.1	413.1	581.4	660.6	531.4	580.4	597.9	593.4	693.3
A	564.4	484.9	589.4	472.9	814.7	601.7	495.4	485.8	410.6	587.9	654.7	519.7	588.0	604.1	599.7	698.3
S	565.0	482.6	594.0	468.7	821.3	602.7	491.4	486.4	411.2	588.5	652.7	517.9	590.6	604.8	600.8	690.1
O	567.0	487.4	587.9	472.2	821.2	604.3	498.8	492.7	412.8	591.6	657.6	521.1	591.0	608.0	603.7	700.8
N	572.2	497.1	597.9	471.6	821.2	612.4	502.4	493.6	410.0	593.8	664.2	530.7	593.9	618.7	613.9	721.7
D	571.7	489.1	610.1	471.0	821.0	612.3	496.5	492.4	412.5	592.8	660.7	522.6	597.8	618.3	613.5	721.9
1978 J	579.7	489.2	623.9	481.6	834.0	617.6	505.7	500.0	425.0	602.2	668.7	529.2	606.7	621.0	615.6	727.5
F	587.1	492.4	641.8	486.3	847.6	621.8	509.6	505.1	424.0	608.5	673.3	538.3	613.2	623.2	618.3	727.0
M	589.0	492.8	636.5	489.2	855.9	624.7	513.9	506.7	427.5	612.8	677.1	539.3	615.6	624.6	620.4	727.1
A	600.4	501.7	639.7	494.0	888.5	638.7	525.7	508.4	433.0	627.3	692.9	548.8	628.0	638.7	634.4	730.4
M	600.8	494.6	673.6	492.1	869.3	641.5	518.6	507.9	432.7	621.8	690.6	548.8	628.6	641.8	637.4	735.1
J	604.7	497.3	687.0	494.6	868.5	644.0	522.9	509.1	435.6	623.6	694.3	557.0	630.1	644.3	639.7	743.3
J	603.4	490.0	676.4	500.7	871.9	648.0	525.5	509.7	437.8	627.0	698.0	548.8	632.6	648.6	644.0	747.4

---

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision. [2] Includes gold. [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. [4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index. [6] Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

			Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)				Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100)	Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100)	Composite index	Canadian made	Imported	Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1976	488.6	268.3	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	184.1	213.7	167.3
1977		288.0	191.2	172.0	200.3	176.7	180.4	200.6	168.9
1976 A	496.1	268.5	168.3	162.6	170.8	162.8	177.4	197.6	165.9
S	490.5	268.6	167.8	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.7	195.4	166.2
O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	168.3	190.6	155.8
N	480.3	271.1	170.8	163.8	174.1	164.5	170.1	195.8	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	172.7	197.5	158.6
1977 J	494.5	275.0	178.5	167.1	183.8	170.0	171.7	200.1	155.6
F	502.0	278.3	181.5	168.6	187.5	171.5	175.5	203.1	159.9
M	513.4	285.8	185.7	168.2	193.8	172.9	178.5	206.0	162.9
A	515.0	286.6	186.3	169.1	194.3	173.4	181.8	214.7	163.2
M	513.5	286.0	188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	187.3	214.9	171.7
J	507.8	287.8	190.3	172.2	198.6	176.8	189.5	211.9	176.9
J	509.6	287.6	191.4	172.8	200.0	177.2	186.3	203.9	176.3
A	507.8	283.7	194.0	172.4	204.0	178.2	179.1	192.0	171.9
S	506.6	290.7	194.2	174.1	203.5	178.3	179.0	189.4	173.1
O	506.5	297.4	198.7	174.2	210.0	180.5	177.2	190.7	169.6
N	513.1	300.4	202.8	176.4	216.9	182.6	179.2	190.8	172.6
D	518.4	296.9	202.9	177.5	214.6	183.4	179.6	189.9	173.7
1978 J	527.7		204.4	179.9	215.8	187.1	181.8	191.1	176.4
F	532.2		207.5	181.0	219.8	188.4	188.1	191.8	186.0
M	533.1		209.2	181.0	222.1	190.1	190.4	195.8	187.3
A	543.7		217.9	184.5	233.2	194.0	195.3	199.4	193.0
M	546.3		213.9	184.6	227.4	192.8	205.6	201.3	207.9
J	555.1		215.9	184.8	230.2	193.9	208.9	201.6	213.0
J	553.5		217.4	184.8	232.4	195.0	203.6	198.1	206.8

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

Year and month	All items and main components											Reclassified by goods and services				
				Housing								Goods				Services
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1977	160.8	154.0	180.1	161.9	159.3	165.3	141.0	153.3	155.0	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	163.2
1976 S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
A	162.5	155.0	183.9	163.2	160.5	166.6	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
S	163.4	156.1	184.3	164.3	161.2	168.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
O	165.0	157.3	186.9	166.6	164.3	169.5	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
N	166.1	158.3	188.4	167.3	165.1	170.1	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9
D	167.2	158.8	191.5	167.8	165.6	170.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
1978 J	167.8	159.1	193.0	168.6	166.1	172.0	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4
F	168.9	160.1	194.3	169.6	167.0	173.0	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6
M	170.8	161.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	176.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4
A	171.2	161.2	200.4	171.3	168.1	175.4	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0
M	173.6	162.2	207.1	172.1	168.9	176.3	143.5	160.3	164.7	146.3	157.0	174.7	136.8	141.0	193.7	172.7
J	175.1	162.8	211.2	172.9	170.0	176.6	144.5	160.7	165.0	146.9	157.4	176.7	138.1	141.9	196.1	173.4
J	177.7	163.5	219.7	173.8	170.7	178.1	144.4	161.3	166.2	148.5	157.5	180.2	138.4	142.1	201.5	174.5
A	177.8	164.6	216.7	175.0	171.9	179.1	145.2	162.9	167.8	148.7	157.7	179.6	139.0	142.7	200.2	175.6

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0
1977	165.7	156.4	159.2	156.6	157.8	158.0	157.3	159.9	161.4	157.3	159.2	159.9	158.0	161.8
1976 A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5
S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149 6	149.0	155.4
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2
1977 J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3
F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4
M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4
A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6
M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4
J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159.6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	157.9	161.3
J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	158.8	162.4
A	167.9	158.3	161.1	158.9	159.5	159.4	158.7	161.9	163.1	159.5	161.4	161.8	159.7	163.1
S	168.3	159.1	162.3	159.3	160.3	160.1	159.4	162.8	164.3	159.9	161.9	162.2	159.8	163.9
O	169.3	159.9	162.9	160.6	161.8	161.7	161.4	164.4	165.2	162.3	164.5	164.4	162.1	165.3
N	170.0	161.0	164.1	161.7	162.6	162.8	162.5	165.5	167.0	163.2	166.1	165.9	163.0	166.1
D	171.3	161.9	164.9	162.1	164.2	163.9	163.5	166.4	167.5	163.7	166.6	166.9	163.8	167.2
1978 J	171.8	162.0	165.3	162.7	164.2	165.0	164.5	167.1	168.0	164.4	167.2	167.8	164.1	168.0
F	172.8	163.0	166.4	163.9	165.5	165.9	164.8	167.3	169.8	164.8	168.3	168.5	165.5	168.7
M	174.6	164.6	167.9	165.8	167.5	167.7	166.4	169.0	171.8	166.2	170.0	170.2	167.9	170.6
A	175.5	165.4	168.9	165.6	167.2	168.0	166.9	169.5	170.9	167.0	171.0	171.3	168.4	171.3
M	176.8	166.1	169.9	167.8	169.4	169.9	168.8	171.5	173.1	168.4	173.1	173.0	170.1	173.2
J	177.6	167.7	171.2	168.9	171.0	171.3	170.4	172.4	174.4	169.7	174.3	174.5	171 6	174.6
J	181.1	169.7	173.6	171.5	173.6	173.5	173.5	173.7	176.2	171.5	176 0	175.6	173.1	175.7

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I. on average, during the year 1974

[2] Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada			Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Prairies	B.C.	Canada			On basic	Including pay sup-
	Total	Materials	Labour	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Materials	Labour	rates	plements
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.7	156.6	175.9	173.1	179.1
1977	175.5	165.2	193.9	185.4	178.1	169.9	184.6	175.0	179.7	165.6	195.4	192.3	199.6
1976 A	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	168.5	158.3	179.7	176.7	182.9
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.9	159.0	179.9	176.9	183.1
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.5	158.8	181.4	178.7	184.9
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	171.1	159.2	184.3	181.8	188.3
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.8	159.1	185.9	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	172.7	160.4	186.3	183.5	189.9
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	173.1	161.2	186.3	183.5	189.9
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.6	162.1	186.3	183.5	189.9
A	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.4	163.0	187.1	184.3	190.9
M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	180.8	165.4	197.9	194.9	202.2
J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	181.5	165.8	198.8	195.9	203.4
J	178.1	167.2	197.7	187.1	183.6	171.6	186.9	177.2	182.4	166.7	199.7	196.3	203.7
A	179.9	169.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	183.3	168.1	200.1	196.9	204.5
S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.4	168.3	200.2	197.0	204.7
O	180.1	169.6	198.8	188.9	183.1	174.4	188.5	180.6	183.6	168.5	200.3	197.1	204.8
N	179.7	168.6	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.1	188.6	179.9	184.1	168.8	201.0	197.6	205.5
D	180.1	169.2	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.4	190.1	180.2	183.9	168.5	201.0	197.6	205.5
1978 J	182.3	172.6	199.6	192.3	184.8	175.9	192.2	183.4	185.2	170.8	201.1	197.7	205.7
F	184.5	176.0	199.6	193.7	186.9	178.0	195.8	185.0	185.9	172.1	201.1	197.7	205.7
M	185.8	178.0	199.6	194.2	188.8	179.3	196.6	186.4	187.1	174.4	201.1	197.7	205.7
A	187.2	180.3	199.6	195.6	190.7	181.1	197.0	187.1	188.0	176.1	201.1	197.7	205.8
M	189.6	181.2	204.7	196.6	196.9	182.4	199.7	187.5	191.0	176.3	207.2	203.5	211.9
J	190.1	181.6	205.3	197.5	197.0	183.2	199.8	187.6	192.0	177.2	208.3	204.6	213.1
J	191.1	183.0	205.7	198.2	199.1	184.6	199.3	187.9	192.8	178.4	208.8	205.1	213.6

Year and month	New housing price indexes												
	1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	14 city composite
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762	603765
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5	104.0
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6	113.9
1976 A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1	115.4
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3	115.7
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4	116.1
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5	116.2
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0	116.4
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7	116.8
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4	116.7
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4	117.0
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1	117.4
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1	117.6
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1	118.4
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	261.9	265.4	112.8	120.0	105.3	116.8	134.0	145.6	118.5
A	211.8	197.9	180.8	212.2	258.1	265.8	112.8	122.4	106.2	117.1	134.0	145.6	118.5
S	212.0	197.3	180.3	213.3	258.1	265.9	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	145.6	118.4
O	212.4	197.6	180.3	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	146.0	118.5
N	212.4	197.6	180.4	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.8	146.0	118.5
D	213.7	197.6	180.1	213.9	261.9	266.7			106.2	117.1		146.1	
1978 J	214.2	197.6	180.2	214.1	262.4	267.5							
F	212.9	194.5	180.2	214.1	262.9	272.5							
M	210.9	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.3	272.7							
A	213.3	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.5	272.7							
M	215.0	194.2	180.5	219.9	278.5	279.2							
J	216.6	194.0	180.5	220.2	282.9	280.5							
J	216.6	194.8	180.5	220.2	282.9	282.4							

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

				Inventory at end of month						
						All inventory held				
Annual average and month	Shipments[1]	New orders received during month[2]	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned[3]	Held but not owned	Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1976	8,173.1	8,083.1	9,944.1	16,524.8	929.5	17,454.4	7,323.3	4,489.0	5,642.0	2.03
1977	9,150.3	9,222.2	10,210.4	17,934.4	995.7	18,930.1	7,733.8	4,915.0	6,281.2	1.97
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 J	7,446.0	7,385.6	9,904.3	16,437.0	947.4	17,384.4	7,344.1	4,421.4	5,618.9	2.21
A	7,985.6	8,146.6	10,065.3	16,525.5	940.7	17,466.2	7,364.0	4,453.5	5,648.7	2.07
S	8,556.5	8,268.6	9,777.5	16,659.7	984.3	17,644.1	7,375.4	4,553.7	5,714.9	1.95
O	8,275.6	8,084.4	9,586.3	16,721.3	993.3	17,714.6	7,411.2	4,621.0	5,682.4	2.02
N	8,641.7	8,529.3	9,473.8	16,884.3	1,012.4	17,896.8	7,440.5	4,716.1	5,740.0	1.95
D	8,281.4	8,043.9	9,236.4	17,128.4	904.3	18,032.7	7,612.5	4,606.2	5,814.0	2.07
1977 J	7,889.3	8,162.1	9,509.2	17,351.2	932.9	18,284.1	7,522.9	4,710.1	6,051.0	2.20
F	8,252.8	8,650.0	9,906.4	17,583.6	928.4	18,512.1	7,429.3	4,824.4	6,258.3	2.13
M	9,708.4	9,973.7	10,171.6	17,894.9	926.7	18,821.6	7,620.4	4,849.3	6,351.9	1.84
A	8,957.1	9,213.7	10,428.2	17,819.6	918.2	18,737.9	7,573.9	4,810.6	6,353.3	1.99
M	9,419.4	9,342.2	10,351.1	17,754.1	982.7	18,736.8	7,585.3	4,827.5	6,323.8	1.88
J	10,008.7	10,186.6	10,528.9	17,888.3	999.4	18,887.7	7,696.3	4,806.3	6,385.0	1.79
J	8,357.5	8,123.6	10,295.1	17,756.5	1,011.7	18,768.2	7,704.8	4,800.7	6,262.7	2.12
A	8,893.1	9,022.4	10,424.4	17,990.3	1,038.0	19,028.3	7,809.2	4,906.8	6,312.2	2.02
S	9,713.3	9,531.9	10,243.0	18,071.5	1,034.1	19,105.6	7,863.5	5,020.0	6,221.9	1.86
O	9,764.9	9,792.4	10,270.5	18,086.6	1,074.7	19,161.4	7,907.6	5,071.5	6,182.2	1.85
N	9,760.7	9,787.8	10,297.6	18,417.3	1,101.8	19,519.1	7,972.5	5,201.4	6,345.1	1.89
D	9,078.3	8,879.4	10,098.6	18,599.1	999.5	19,598.7	8,119.6	5,151.6	6,327.3	2.05
1978 J	8,923.9	9,428.0	10,602.8	18,905.8	1,023.3	19,929.1	8,071.4	5,264.5	6,593.3	2.11
F	9,331.0	9,570.9	10,842.7	19,336.8	1,039.4	20,376.1	8,130.4	5,378.1	6,867.6	2.07
M	10,700.6	11,092.7	11,234.8	19,411.1	1,034.3	20,445.4	8,220.4	5,319.9	6,905.1	1.81
A	10,372.8	10,654.6	11,516.7	19,568.8	1,050.7	20,619.5	8,207.1	5,454.3	6,958.1	1.88
M	11,199.8	11,422.7	11,739.6	19,510.4	1,003.0	20,513.5	8,226.8	5,411.9	6,874.7	1.74
J	11,648.3	11,739.6	11,830.9	19,649.8	979.2	20,629.0	8,410.0	5,408.6	6,810.4	1.68
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1976 J	8,004.4	7,895.9	9,906.5	16,618.5	942.1	17,560.6	7,320.6	4,515.0	5,725.0	2.08
A	8,518.0	8,620.9	10,009.4	16,667.2	926.4	17,593.6	7,335.4	4,495.8	5,762.4	1.96
S	8,166.2	7,994.7	9,837.9	16,810.4	982.5	17,792.9	7,363.9	4,554.7	5,874.3	2.06
O	8,100.8	7,937.4	9,674.5	16,963.4	973.9	17,937.3	7,420.2	4,613.5	5,903.6	2.09
N	8,361.7	8,247.2	9,560.0	17,004.0	994.9	17,998.9	7,427.9	4,671.9	5,899.1	2.03
D	8,581.5	8,373.2	9,351.7	17,120.7	930.7	18,051.4	7,451.0	4,661.3	5,939 1	2.00
1977 J	8,617.9	8,682.9	9,416.7	17,234.3	946.1	18,180.4	7,458.5	4,688.3	6,033.6	2.00
F	8,755.2	9,115.7	9,777.2	17,378.4	932.4	18,310.8	7,429.0	4,773.4	6,108.4	1.98
M	9,034.1	9,331.1	10,074.2	17,566.9	926.0	18,492.9	7,649.0	4,760.5	6,083.4	1.94
A	8,907.3	9,222.6	10,389.5	17,610.7	934.3	18,545.0	7,669.7	4,772.4	6,102.9	1.98
M	9,034.3	8,957.6	10,312.8	17,715.9	973.2	18,689.1	7,682.4	4,814.5	6,192.2	1.96
J	9,212.9	9,497.1	10,597.0	17,901.3	1,013.3	18,914.6	7,769.8	4,851.7	6,293.1	1.94
J	9,214.4	8,922.9	10,305.5	17,954.4	1,007.2	18,961.6	7,684.7	4,906.0	6,370.9	1.95
A	9,152.5	9,216.7	10,369.7	18,165.3	1,021.9	19,187.2	7,781.2	4,964.1	6,441.9	1.98
S	9,393.1	9,329.0	10,305.6	18,252.7	1,032.5	19,285.2	7,850.2	5,027.1	6,407.9	1.94
O	9,548.2	9,647.4	10,404.8	18,366.0	1,054.2	19,420.2	7,912.7	5,066.1	6,441.4	1.92
N	9,364.1	9,392.3	10,433.0	18,556.0	1,079.5	19,635.5	7,955.1	5,154.4	6,526.0	1.98
D	9,572.9	9,393.8	10,253.9	18,598.4	1,027.9	19,626.3	7,954.1	5,206.3	6,465.9	1.94
1978 J	9,622.8	9,858.0	10,490.4	18,780.2	1,036.7	19,816.9	8,005.0	5,240.6	6,571.3	1.95
F	9,904.7	10,087.4	10,673.1	19,107.5	1,042.9	20,150.4	8,132.6	5,319.6	6,698.2	1.92
M	10,064.5	10,506.7	11,115.3	19,024.9	1,031.7	20,056.6	8,245.5	5,220.8	6,590.3	1.89
A	10,419.5	10,761.7	11,457.5	19,325.4	1,072.8	20,398.2	8,308.6	5,416.6	6,673.0	1.85
M	10,486.4	10,708.6	11,679.7	19,467.4	996.6	20,464.0	8,329.9	5,406.2	6,727.9	1.85
J	10,861.8	11,089.0	11,906.9	19,675.6	996.4	20,672.0	8,492.2	5,467 1	6,712.7	1.81

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments, for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note. As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1976	8,173.1	4,443.2	3,729.9	1,441.5	73.8	192.8	58.0	225.0	52.6	214.1	416.1
1977	9,150.3	4,960.5	4,189.7	1,599.6	78.0	209.5	57.5	243.6	58.6	231.3	524.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	7,446.0	4,263.1	3,182.9	1,440.8	65.5	174.0	50.4	186.8	51.1	212.1	401.7
A	7,985.6	4,453.4	3,532.2	1,449.3	66.3	179.5	65.8	216.6	54.8	239.3	428.8
S	8,556.5	4,685.2	3,871.2	1,506.0	71.2	214.5	68.9	236.2	59.3	246.0	443.1
O	8,275.6	4,574.1	3,701.4	1,479.2	58.7	204.7	64.0	231.1	54.6	221.9	431.9
N	8,641.7	4,683.0	3,958.7	1,485.8	66.5	217.0	58.0	228.7	51.7	211.9	446.3
D	8,281.4	4,573.5	3,707.9	1,483.2	99.4	185.5	47.1	217.2	44.0	176.6	417.0
1977 J	7,889.3	4,287.2	3,602.0	1,326.8	58.3	181.1	50.7	214.4	51.3	208.0	423.2
F	8,252.8	4,546.4	3,706.4	1,404.4	69.3	202.0	60.5	226.0	56.0	235.1	425.1
M	9,708.4	5,063.8	4,644.5	1,523.5	126.9	228.9	61.3	260.2	58.4	249.6	527.0
A	8,957.1	4,786.3	4,170.8	1,550.6	58.6	212.7	49.6	252.5	48.3	204.5	504.6
M	9,419.4	5,031.8	4,387.5	1,650.0	65.9	219.3	51.9	245.8	51.9	191.7	531.9
J	10,008.7	5,224.6	4,784.0	1,688.8	86.4	227.9	56.0	262.1	59.9	226.8	575.1
J	8,357.5	4,683.7	3,673.7	1,598.8	70.0	183.9	48.4	190.6	57.0	229.9	519.6
A	8,893.1	5,079.0	3,814.1	1,648.4	73.2	189.9	74.3	232.4	66.2	280.2	577.8
S	9,713.3	5,258.6	4,454.6	1,732.8	79.4	223.4	66.4	265.6	68.1	273.0	603.7
O	9,764.9	5,260.0	4,504.9	1,698.2	77.3	223.7	63.4	274.2	67.7	251.0	566.3
N	9,760.7	5,251.1	4,509.5	1,691.8	73.2	228.9	60.1	267.2	68.0	237.9	545.7
D	9,078.3	5,053.6	4,024.7	1,681.1	98.0	192.1	47.0	232.2	50.6	187.6	497.5
1978 J	8,923.9	4,912.8	4,011.0	1,514.8	70.1	198.8	54.5	247.1	60.4	245.3	536.4
F	9,331.0	5,119.2	4,211.8	1,603.4	82.2	224.5	67.8	260.2	67.2	274.1	535.2
M	10,700.6	5,654.3	5,046.3	1,757.1	86.1	250.8	74.1	284.1	71.2	297.0	642.6
A	10,372.8	5,522.5	4,850.2	1,732.0	118.2	239.5	66.7	276.0	61.9	248.7	655.9
M	11,199.8	5,939.5	5,260.2	1,919.7	81.5	255.2	72.8	285.9	70.3	230.8	726.2
J	11,648.3	6,066.6	5,581.6	1,947.4	92.2	264.3	72.9	285.3	78.3	274.7	747.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1976 J	8,004.4	4,436.4	3,568.0	1,422.1	77.1	195.1	58.5	227.0	53.4	216.4	416.7
A	8,518.0	4,481.8	4,036.2	1,418.7	77.6	200.7	57.4	235.6	52.0	210.6	431.8
S	8,166.2	4,485.1	3,681.1	1,418.9	71.8	199.8	58.2	223.2	53.1	210.6	431.4
O	8,100.8	4,492.1	3,608.7	1,428.0	72.4	198.5	57.4	219.8	51.3	209.5	451.3
N	8,361.7	4,560.5	3,801.2	1,455.2	75.1	206.9	56.4	222.3	48.4	207.8	458.2
D	8,581.5	4,676.8	3,904.7	1,490.8	84.3	203.9	57.0	225.8	52.3	220.0	478.3
1977 J	8,617.9	4,688.7	3,929.2	1,508.4	80.7	202.4	57.3	229.1	56.5	223.3	472.0
F	8,755.2	4,794.2	3,961.0	1,536.2	77.3	207.0	57.5	230.6	53.8	223.4	457.4
M	9,034.1	4,833.5	4,200.6	1,540.4	76.9	205.4	55.8	236.0	54.0	224.2	476.9
A	8,907.3	4,839.3	4,068.0	1,587.7	63.7	203.3	55.1	243.4	53.6	219.5	474.1
M	9,034.3	4,905.3	4,129.0	1,598.8	55.2	209.4	56.5	241.6	55.5	225.0	484.8
J	9,212.9	4,942.2	4,270.7	1,589.5	82.5	210.7	56.1	241.8	57.9	235.9	507.9
J	9,214.4	4,978.9	4,235.5	1,604.1	81.9	212.5	58.1	235.9	60.4	242.2	551.8
A	9,152.5	5,023.4	4,129.1	1,591.9	85.3	207.7	62.8	247.4	61.6	240.4	577.5
S	9,393.1	5,060.7	4,332.4	1,630.4	80.9	213.7	57.2	254.9	62.0	237.3	590.4
O	9,548.2	5,172.4	4,375.8	1,652.2	94.4	212.0	57.3	257.8	63.7	232.9	592.3
N	9,364.1	5,100.3	4,263.8	1,653.0	83.8	217.0	57.4	258.4	62.5	236.0	559.9
D	9,572.9	5,215.3	4,357.6	1,709.4	83.2	214.1	58.4	244.9	62.1	237.5	574.3
1978 J	9,622.8	5,306.1	4,316.7	1,698.1	96.6	219.8	60.4	264.0	65.4	260.1	582.4
F	9,904.7	5,400.1	4,504.6	1,753.2	91.6	230.4	64.4	265.7	64.5	260.3	576.2
M	10,064.5	5,472.2	4,592.3	1,776.1	72.2	231.0	67.9	258.5	66.0	267.5	593.1
A	10,419.5	5,610.4	4,809.1	1,804.7	71.2	227.8	75.8	267.4	69.0	270.9	616.4
M	10,486.4	5,711.3	4,775.1	1,830.0	89.0	238.7	76.3	275.6	73.4	263.6	657.8
J	10,861.8	5,772.1	5,089.7	1,828.2	88.4	250.7	74.0	267.5	77.2	289.1	664.9

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Trans-portation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1976	122.3	685.7	270.0	585.7	566.8	323.7	1,083.8	394.4	236.7	576.9	475.5	176.9
1977	130.3	751.0	293.9	655.3	629.4	338.9	1,248.8	402.5	259.4	696.6	544.5	196.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 J	104.0	676.8	242.2	526.5	530.6	294.3	722.5	350.9	252.1	549.2	443.0	170.7
A	116.0	736.6	256.2	568.4	558.5	261.4	964.6	366.3	267.8	551.6	454.6	182.1
S	133.0	721.3	284.5	612.0	625.2	305.9	1,064.2	427.5	259.9	588.7	489.4	198.7
O	126.8	709.4	291.6	556.2	587.7	315.4	1,024.9	399.4	258.8	587.6	483.1	187.5
N	130.7	736.6	306.6	608.3	591.8	323.3	1,189.7	407.3	261.0	649.0	474.8	196.0
D	120.7	690.8	274.6	556.2	581.2	339.9	1,092.3	405.0	195.3	719.5	466.7	168.2
1977 J	112.2	674.3	258.2	583.5	532.8	289.4	1,125.7	359.3	175.6	673.2	433.9	156.5
F	121.0	705.5	265.1	582.3	558.7	336.4	1,120.0	375.5	187.1	666.4	478.4	177.1
M	140.0	778.9	310.0	722.7	664.2	443.3	1,510.6	415.7	220.7	689.8	571.0	204.9
A	125.6	737.0	296.0	629.1	590.0	356.9	1,327.4	398.8	238.1	636.0	553.7	186.4
M	130.3	750.3	293.6	665.0	626.9	357.8	1,394.7	387.8	292.6	682.7	641.0	187.3
J	133.9	834.3	302.3	742.6	682.8	395.2	1,494.1	438.0	322.1	680.7	601.6	197.3
J	108.7	692.0	257.8	572.5	589.1	281.5	961.9	359.6	280.4	668.3	506.4	180.2
A	129.2	766.0	285.6	633.9	655.0	287.7	831.8	388.6	309.8	718.8	545.1	198.4
S	146.4	757.4	313.3	693.9	699.4	334.9	1,242.4	441.1	292.4	684.3	573.2	221.3
O	139.8	802.6	314.4	681.3	684.6	320.8	1,381.1	426.1	304.6	708.1	557.2	221.7
N	145.7	777.2	335.6	708.0	660.0	323.1	1,416.9	424.9	284.9	734.5	548.1	227.1
D	130.4	735.9	293.4	648.8	609.3	340.2	1,179.0	414.4	204.7	816.6	524.6	193.8
1978 J	121.2	737.2	291.0	687.9	574.3	300.1	1,221.9	384.3	184.9	764.0	541.4	188.2
F	140.7	737.4	300.4	707.3	613.3	345.2	1,273.5	397.7	199.0	723.3	572.3	206.3
M	150.8	854.8	347.5	828.4	704.2	449.7	1,584.7	451.1	234.8	746.5	658.8	226.4
A	144.1	828.5	340.5	784.9	691.4	432.1	1,463.6	422.1	256.2	732.1	663.9	214.4
M	155.7	887.6	347.0	870.3	749.1	437.3	1,561.2	439.3	321.2	810.0	752.6	226.0
J	154.8	892.9	349.6	899.2	795.5	440.9	1,704.6	497.6	341.7	859.0	713.5	236.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1976 J	121.8	698.9	271.3	578.4	556.7	325.4	947.7	388.2	233.1	562.9	470.9	182.8
A	122.4	732.1	271.8	631.7	572.4	320.8	1,322.0	397.5	237.6	567.8	476.4	181.1
S	121.8	722.8	268.9	585.4	573.5	320.2	1,031.7	387.7	229.4	607.4	471.7	178.7
O	123.0	725.8	276.9	567.2	575.4	333.2	948.5	377.4	232.7	600.8	479.7	172.0
N	121.2	729.1	282.1	584.2	578.5	322.5	1,103.9	388.9	243.8	618.4	479.5	179.3
D	123.2	738.0	283.4	586.5	595.7	332.4	1,153.8	397.5	237.3	642.5	497.4	181.4
1977 J	124.4	728.8	282.1	598.2	600.2	320.6	1,180.0	398.9	234.9	662.7	475.7	181.7
F	124.9	739.7	288.7	609.0	605.2	333.9	1,189.6	398.8	242.2	681.8	511.7	186.5
M	127.0	737.8	289.1	655.5	615.4	385.5	1,301.9	390.1	248.3	682.1	539.1	192.7
A	128.0	724.7	288.1	626.4	611.3	331.9	1,231.8	410.1	254.4	668.8	538.0	193.4
M	128.3	713.7	286.2	628.1	619.8	330.6	1,273.0	399.5	264.9	687.8	584.6	191.0
J	126.5	749.9	291.6	678.4	620.6	345.3	1,323.3	401.8	266.9	687.1	547.7	191.5
J	131.7	735.9	292.7	658.2	638.4	318.5	1,270.9	401.2	264.8	706.7	551.2	197.3
A	131.8	749.8	296.8	683.4	646.6	351.0	1,062.1	408.5	268.2	728.3	556.3	195.1
S	137.4	763.2	300.1	678.4	654.9	349.0	1,252.5	407.9	261.9	705.5	554.5	201.0
O	133.7	819.9	300.6	682.4	662.0	339.1	1,294.4	399.1	272.8	723.4	553.8	204.4
N	134.0	770.9	304.2	677.9	639.3	323.5	1,260.1	405.5	263.6	699.7	551.6	205.8
D	135.5	792.3	307.2	690.4	640.2	336.1	1,311.0	413.2	256.9	725.9	569.7	210.6
1978 J	133.4	786.0	313.2	702.6	637.7	324.5	1,265.5	429.3	241.3	744.4	583.7	214.4
F	145.0	772.7	327.0	739.5	664.6	342.1	1,357.6	422.1	257.5	740.3	612.9	217.1
M	138.4	820.5	327.8	763.2	658.4	396.0	1,357.7	420.1	265.4	745.8	622.5	216.4
A	148.3	821.5	333.9	787.6	728.6	404.8	1,405.1	439.9	278.4	786.6	659.1	222.5
M	148.4	833.0	332.1	799.4	715.2	402.8	1,329.7	438.5	283.3	801.4	670.0	228.2
J	150.0	804.7	341.8	838.9	737.8	383.8	1,564.3	464.4	285.6	865.8	652.9	231.8

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1976	16,524.8	8,327.8	8,197.0	2,152.6	396.7	468.9	144.5	558.1	138.9	461.4	768.1
1977	17,934.4	9,169.9	8,764.4	2,330.0	420.2	508.0	145.7	590.0	147.3	488.5	867.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	16,437.0	8,408.4	8,028.5	2,102.2	380.8	475.9	151.1	554.2	138.7	483.2	762.4
A	16,525.5	8,475.3	8,050.1	2,158.9	356.1	473.2	147.7	567.1	139.3	467.0	742.2
S	16,659.7	8,449.4	8,210.2	2,212.8	338.5	458.7	143.9	570.1	138.2	457.7	770.4
O	16,721.3	8,384.5	8,336.7	2,214.8	342.1	447.8	142.9	563.9	133.4	448.6	783.1
N	16,884.3	8,523.2	8,361.1	2,263.1	375.3	459.5	143.4	566.2	138.7	438.2	787.0
D	17,128.4	8,633.9	8,494.5	2,226.0	396.1	464.8	153.7	554.5	135.3	443.9	793.9
1977 J	17,351.2	8,732.7	8,618.5	2,226.8	436.3	468.2	151.2	569.8	137.9	444.6	842.8
F	17,583.6	8,856.8	8,726.7	2,219.3	491.5	492.4	152.1	588.9	136.5	453.8	902.8
M	17,894.9	9,049.1	8,845.7	2,237.7	461.3	506.7	150.6	593.9	143.1	467.2	897.6
A	17,819.6	9,027.4	8,792.2	2,266.7	449.6	514.4	151.5	595.0	146.7	491.6	876.0
M	17,754.1	9,035.2	8,718.8	2,302.6	444.2	516.3	153.8	603.6	150.4	520.4	843.8
J	17,888.3	9,241.4	8,646.8	2,329.4	431.6	513.2	152.6	602.6	156.0	550.0	842.5
J	17,756.5	9,234.1	8,522.4	2,354.8	391.9	512.5	148.6	590.5	149.3	503.7	843.3
A	17,990.3	9,371.3	8,618.9	2,423.4	369.5	522.3	141.4	601.9	151.7	492.3	828.0
S	18,071.5	9,343.0	8,728.4	2,413.8	350.9	517.5	134.9	585.8	148.8	495.4	848.5
O	18,086.6	9,323.9	8,762.7	2,411.3	368.1	505.4	134.8	582.3	148.0	468.0	866.7
N	18,417.3	9,406.9	9,010.3	2,418.1	417.2	508.2	137.3	574.6	146.6	484.9	887.9
D	18,599.1	9,417.4	9,181.7	2,356.1	430.1	518.8	139.8	591.3	152.0	489.8	924.6
1978 J	18,905.8	9,565.4	9,340.4	2,380.1	485.9	539.8	138.5	599.9	151.0	490.1	964.8
F	19,336.8	9,743.5	9,593.3	2,352.7	572.3	562.3	141.8	609.6	152.1	514.0	1,042.1
M	19,411.1	9,855.3	9,555.9	2,329.0	611.9	562.5	140.7	614.8	154.0	549.0	1,050.6
A	19,568.8	9,790.9	9,777.8	2,362.7	525.7	559.5	148.6	619.1	159.5	558.2	1,031.6
M	19,510.4	9,666.3	9,844.2	2,343.2	501.3	570.1	155.9	627.4	164.0	585.8	1,003.4
J	19,649.8	9,820.0	9.829.8	2,376.1	492.7	564.1	165.9	620.8	164.7	609.0	996.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1976 J	16,618.5	8,430.6	8,187.9	2,167.2	402.1	470.2	145.4	560.8	136.1	462.5	781.5
A	16,667.2	8,478.4	8,188.8	2,171.7	404.3	473.1	147.1	562.0	136.1	462.2	775.4
S	16,810.4	8,518.4	8,292.0	2,183.8	413.9	477.9	149.6	575.3	138.6	467.7	788.1
O	16,963.4	8,521.1	8,442.3	2,157.4	415.2	478.2	150.1	573.7	137.7	472.0	810.3
N	17,004.0	8,613.0	8,391.0	2,167.8	423.0	487.3	149.7	578.0	143.6	467.6	819.6
D	17,120.7	8,645.8	8,474.9	2,169.2	421.0	477.5	153.3	560.5	138.1	465.4	805.5
1977 J	17,234.3	8,680.4	8,553.9	2,199.6	422.1	469.9	149.9	566.2	139.1	448.6	819.9
F	17,378.4	8,785.9	8,592.5	2,232.3	441.4	477.5	153.1	580.4	139.5	464.8	850.6
M	17,566.9	8,902.2	8,664.7	2,270.0	376.4	483.6	154.2	587.1	144.4	476.6	839.4
A	17,610.7	8,945.8	8,664.9	2,300.3	365.8	493.3	150.0	590.0	143.6	486.0	846.3
M	17,715.9	9,060.8	8,655.1	2,362.2	417.9	499.3	147.7	594.6	145.6	485.7	838.2
J	17,901.3	9,240.7	8,660.6	2,390.9	415.9	499.4	143.2	599.4	149.8	501.1	861.9
J	17,954.4	9,254.8	8,699.6	2,423.4	419.0	507.0	142.8	598.3	146.9	482.5	863.9
A	18,165.3	9,375.6	8,789.7	2,437.5	425.8	523.6	141.4	597.0	148.1	487.4	866.3
S	18,252.7	9,430.5	8,822.2	2,385.7	433.4	540.3	140.5	591.4	149.1	506.6	869.5
O	18,366.0	9,490.0	8,876.0	2,353.2	448.2	541.0	142.1	592.1	152.5	493.3	897.0
N	18,556.0	9,518.7	9,037.3	2,318.8	471.2	538.6	143.6	586.2	151.7	518.0	922.4
D	18,598.4	9,438.9	9,159.5	2,298.2	456.1	533.5	139.3	597.5	155.0	514.4	935.1
1978 J	18,780.2	9,509.5	9,270.7	2,351.8	468.9	541.8	137.4	596.3	152.2	494.3	939.9
F	19,107.5	9,662.4	9,445.1	2,367.2	513.4	544.3	143.0	600.7	155.6	526.9	983.7
M	19,024.9	9,671.8	9,353.1	2,363.2	491.0	536.6	144.2	607.6	155.7	560.4	983.0
A	19,325.4	9,691.5	9,633.9	2,398.4	422.1	536.9	147.0	613.8	156.4	551.7	997.0
M	19,467.4	9,693.8	9,773.6	2,405.1	472.7	552.2	150.0	618.4	159.2	546.0	996.3
J	19,675.6	9,819.8	9,855.8	2,438.7	475.7	549.5	156.6	617.4	158.2	553.9	1,018.5

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Trans-portation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1976	276.3	1,134.7	237.2	1,643.0	1,373.3	1,032.8	1,509.8	1,186.1	407.3	1,094.1	1,059.2	480.9
1977	292.7	1,249.9	238.1	1,775.4	1,395.6	1,080.8	1,691.3	1,237.8	423.3	1,364.9	1,139.7	547.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 J	271.5	1,131.8	244.7	1,631.2	1,373.3	974.1	1,431.9	1,176.1	407.7	1,193.8	1,061.0	490.7
A	280.4	1,165.4	243.1	1,612.4	1,375.8	977.0	1,481.8	1,174.8	405.4	1,207.1	1,070.0	479.8
S	276.3	1,192.2	245.9	1,657.1	1,392.8	1,001.7	1,540.7	1,170.3	400.7	1,174.4	1,051.1	465.3
O	274.1	1,196.9	234.5	1,720.4	1,393.2	1,053.8	1,551.5	1,168.9	391.4	1,124.8	1,056.9	477.1
N	283.1	1,194.8	228.5	1,715.2	1,388.5	1,086.8	1,532.8	1,183.8	383.5	1,153.6	1,085.7	475.6
D	288.8	1,250.6	231.5	1,797.7	1,399.2	1,110.1	1,542.7	1,176.3	385.2	1,183.4	1,102.8	490.7
1977 J	291.4	1,215.9	221.0	1,772.9	1,396.8	1,091.6	1,605.5	1,215.3	401.8	1,243.9	1,118.4	498.0
F	295.2	1,239.2	224.3	1,698.7	1,393.3	1,076.3	1,692.7	1,242.2	425.1	1,212.8	1,138.1	507.4
M	300.0	1,243.6	234.7	1,730.5	1,442.1	1,096.2	1,668.4	1,278.5	432.0	1,339.5	1,151.6	518.7
A	304.1	1,195.8	232.3	1,683.0	1,417.3	1,092.8	1,683.1	1,290.3	445.3	1,306.0	1,160.3	516.8
M	302.1	1,174.1	233.7	1,708.9	1,410.3	1,079.9	1,646.2	1,288.0	439.1	1,289.1	1,115.9	530.5
J	297.4	1,228.5	239.7	1,722.0	1,397.9	1,056.4	1,614.1	1,287.1	429.0	1,388.8	1,109.4	539.2
J	293.7	1,258.7	249.1	1,761.1	1,390.1	1,049.1	1,524.7	1,229.1	431.0	1,403.4	1,122.8	548.3
A	287.1	1,281.6	255.9	1,790.6	1,347.3	1,051.8	1,676.9	1,219.4	417.5	1,429.5	1,138.5	562.6
S	281.5	1,295.5	249.3	1,802.3	1,381.8	1,066.1	1,710.5	1,218.3	419.2	1,429.1	1,128.6	592.8
O	281.1	1,299.1	241.2	1,834.5	1,363.5	1,069.6	1,750.2	1,186.3	410.5	1,426.9	1,155.5	582.6
N	283.9	1,297.9	237.2	1,902.4	1,365.2	1,107.0	1,852.7	1,202.3	408.5	1,435.3	1,158.7	590.3
D	294.5	1,268.5	238.2	1,898.1	1,441.8	1,133.1	1,871.1	1,197.1	421.1	1,474.5	1,178.7	579.0
1978 J	289.9	1,258.0	248.0	1,857.7	1,468.0	1,167.0	1,921.1	1,233.7	438.2	1,469.4	1,221.7	583.1
F	293.1	1,286.1	259.0	1,837.2	1,509.9	1,189.5	2,013.0	1,264.2	444.3	1,466.9	1,241.8	584.9
M	297.7	1,249.0	262.6	1,770.4	1,534.7	1,190.2	1,947.5	1,303.2	461.6	1,513.7	1,269.2	598.8
A	296.8	1,231.2	261.7	1,761.8	1,572.4	1,189.8	2,105.1	1,345.0	475.4	1,460.6	1,282.4	621.8
M	295.2	1,187.8	278.8	1,810.4	1,612.3	1,174.6	2,117.1	1,351.0	480.2	1,380.8	1,249.7	621.5
J	294.2	1,185.6	278.7	1,829.6	1,600.0	1,180.4	2,096.1	1,357.8	475.1	1,527.9	1,214.6	619.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1976 J	273.4	1,123.3	233.0	1,633.8	1,382.1	1,010.9	1,516.3	1,183.2	406.7	1,177.1	1,065.7	487.2
A	282.8	1,159.8	233.1	1,614.1	1,399.1	1,009.8	1,504.6	1,191.3	411.7	1,176.9	1,073.2	478.9
S	281.5	1,179.6	236.4	1,664.4	1,398.5	1,026.0	1,530.5	1,192.1	410.9	1,152.5	1,076.3	466.8
O	281.5	1,193.7	235.2	1,713.0	1,418.3	1,070.6	1,533.5	1,202.7	412.4	1,135.2	1,086.9	485.8
N	289.3	1,197.4	232.6	1,688.7	1,416.7	1,078.9	1,474.6	1,217.3	405.9	1,170.0	1,107.8	488.2
D	286.3	1,235.6	235.8	1,738.4	1,394.7	1,090.7	1,546.4	1,209.0	403.9	1,188.9	1,102.8	497.7
1977 J	293.1	1,198.1	228.5	1,749.8	1,389.9	1,067.3	1,602.3	1,226.1	405.5	1,252.4	1,104.4	501.6
F	292.4	1,224 3	232.8	1,728.6	1,377.1	1,041.0	1,653.1	1,234.1	415.6	1,217.7	1,116.5	505.6
M	293.0	1,220.2	241.3	1,759.4	1,407.5	1,062.3	1,639.1	1,251.1	412.9	1,322.9	1,113.9	511.6
A	299.3	1,229.4	235.7	1,702.7	1,396.8	1,076.0	1,676.2	1,246.7	420.9	1,305.3	1,134.6	511.8
M	295.8	1,219.1	233.0	1,723.3	1,402.2	1,078.0	1,655.4	1,244.2	418.0	1,313.3	1,122.2	520.2
J	292.7	1,245.1	235.9	1,721.7	1,393.6	1,072.9	1,655.7	1,243.6	418.5	1,413.1	1,115.6	531.3
J	296.4	1,246.0	237.1	1,766.4	1,401.7	1,090.8	1,611.7	1,238.6	430.1	1,379.8	1,127.0	545.0
A	290.1	1,275.6	245.3	1,797.7	1,377.1	1,091.3	1,703.4	1,240.0	423.8	1,390 6	1,140.9	562.4
S	287.2	1,287.1	239.6	1,812.9	1,386.4	1,095.3	1,697.2	1,242.8	430.9	1,406.0	1,155.6	595.2
O	289.0	1,301.5	242.0	1,829.3	1,389.6	1,087.9	1,727.3	1,222.8	433.1	1,444.1	1,187.6	592.4
N	290.6	1,307.1	241.4	1,873.4	1,396.1	1,098.6	1,787.0	1,235.4	433.8	1,455.2	1,182.1	604.8
D	291.9	1,257.2	243.0	1,835.1	1,433.8	1,112.6	1,878.5	1,230.3	442.2	1,478.3	1,179.7	586.7
1978 J	291.4	1,238.3	256.5	1,833.0	1,459.1	1,140.1	1,921.1	1,243.9	442.2	1,478.2	1,206.7	587.1
F	290.1	1,269.5	269.3	1,868.4	1,492.2	1,149.7	1,971.3	1,255.5	434.2	1,471.2	1,218.4	582.9
M	290.6	1,227.7	270.4	1,798.9	1,496.9	1,152.9	1,916.1	1,273.8	440.9	1,494.9	1,229.0	591.1
A	292.3	1,269.1	265.5	1,784.5	1,549.5	1,168.4	2,096.5	1,297.6	448.1	1,459.8	1,254.1	616.7
M	289.1	1,240.2	278.0	1,825.4	1,600.9	1,173.4	2,128.2	1,303.4	456.9	1,404.2	1,257.4	610.4
J	289.8	1,209.2	274.6	1,828.1	1,595.7	1,199.4	2,150.3	1,310.8	463.2	1,552.5	1,221.9	611.6

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments[1]							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1976	2,339.8	348.2	716.6	810.0	2,316.6	1,641.7	1,541.6	402.2	225.6	5,119.0	2,129.2	1,662.1	405.7	284.3
1977	2,619.1	362.6	751.6	884.1	2,582.4	1,950.3	1,837.7	437.0	212.7	5,663.5	1,764.3	1,674.4	458.3	345.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 J	2,292.3	325.4	628.4	801.2	2,047.1	1,351.3	1,166.7	426.1	215.7	4,998.5	2,140.2	1,720.8	402.7	282.3
A	2,343.1	348.2	638.3	831.9	2,242.7	1,581.1	1,402.7	398.9	228.7	5,155.1	2,154.9	1,720.2	407.3	306.2
S	2,475.4	388.7	705.3	875.1	2,429.0	1,682.7	1,564.4	390.2	225.6	5,070.6	2,108.2	1,626.1	356.5	272.5
O	2,421.7	369.4	693.1	843.4	2,315.3	1,632.3	1,508.9	398.1	218.9	4,923.7	2,090.9	1,573.6	380.8	271.9
N	2,450.6	375.3	723.2	853.0	2,445.9	1,793.6	1,737.5	410.6	214.0	4,918.1	2,000.4	1,573.5	356.9	281.9
D	2,477.1	323.7	772.9	777.8	2,250.0	1,679.6	1,695.1	420.1	196.4	4,765.1	1,910.1	1,563.0	381.4	307.3
1977 J	2,295.5	299.7	619.9	693.2	2,282.7	1,698.0	1,731.7	428.5	223.0	4,933.6	1,817.5	1,666.4	439.9	330.3
F	2,428.1	329.1	692.7	738.5	2,349.5	1,714.7	1,713.0	425.7	224.2	5,317.9	1,800.9	1,665.1	472.2	343.1
M	2,597.2	368.3	835.7	864.2	2,809.6	2,233.2	2,113.7	423.9	217.9	5,586.9	1,800.8	1,631.9	510.0	359.2
A	2,427.9	344.5	753.5	834.9	2,578.3	2,017.9	1,856.2	441.0	214.7	5,776.8	1,835.8	1,678.9	480.7	356.6
M	2,589.4	351.3	775.5	924.0	2,724.8	2,054.3	1,946.7	467.4	210.1	5,701.2	1,832.7	1,656.7	482.6	357.0
J	2,686.9	381.8	833.1	1,018.0	2,832.0	2,256.7	2,043.9	472.3	208.7	5,926.4	1,777.0	1,656.7	487.6	341.0
J	2,583.2	336.2	634.4	876.0	2,247.2	1,680.2	1,534.1	448.9	200.9	5,776.3	1,767.6	1,640.6	460.6	339.7
A	2,760.3	369.0	700.5	978.0	2,460.5	1,624.6	1,424.6	430.1	204.5	5,850.7	1,817.0	1,695.0	426.9	326.7
S	2,793.9	411.8	786.1	985.4	2,750.5	1,985.4	1,815.1	423.8	210.0	5,782.8	1,752.0	1,658.2	415.9	318.6
O	2,756.7	404.2	790.8	981.7	2,703.9	2,127.4	1,957.1	431.6	218.3	5,758.4	1,718.5	1,707.0	436.4	350.6
N	2,758.6	410.8	784.1	940.0	2,762.5	2,104.4	2,043.5	420.0	217.6	5,859.4	1,674.6	1,706.7	419.1	350.8
D	2,751.2	344.6	812.3	775.8	2,487.7	1,906.4	1,872.6	430.5	202.1	5,691.4	1,576.9	1,729.9	467.5	367.2
1978 J	2,623.9	318.3	723.5	741.0	2,614.6	1,902.5	1,881.6	423.5	219.9	5,982.8	1,600.1	1,821.9	554.5	401.1
F	2,745.7	360.9	784.8	785.7	2,716.9	1,937.0	1,892.6	408.5	219.3	6,114.6	1,612.1	1,920.4	567.6	450.4
M	2,947.9	389.3	931.2	909.3	3,127.1	2,395.9	2,211.0	441.5	216.8	6,261.4	1,658.7	1,974.4	681.9	507.4
A	2,828.4	385.3	853.8	934.2	3,061.1	2,310.0	2,091.8	472.1	207.9	6,481.5	1,643.4	2,015.0	696.8	523.4
M	3,064.2	414.4	907.7	1,065.1	3,286.7	2,461.6	2,234.8	538.5	218.9	6,528.0	1,704.3	2,074.8	675.1	490.6
J	3,216.9	425.7	1,003.1	1,157.4	3,294.5	2,550.5	2,386.5	535.5	229.9	6,633.8	1,760.4	1,957.5	714.0	495.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1976 J	2,314.9	349.5	699.8	805.9	2,280.0	1,574.8	1,407.7	405.1	225.2	5,032.4	2,111.2	1,722.8	422.0	299.6
A	2,308.8	354.2	710.4	813.0	2,426.7	1,873.6	1,816.4	403.2	232.2	5,086.7	2,110.0	1,687.5	430.5	315.7
S	2,339.8	345.3	689.1	804.7	2,303.4	1,677.6	1,535.2	408.9	225.7	5,052.0	2,103.2	1,655.3	391.6	286.1
O	2,356.7	337.0	701.8	810.0	2,296.9	1,586.6	1,440.5	414.6	215.2	4,937.6	2,099.3	1,614.6	390.5	274.1
N	2,393.2	338.8	714.1	818.7	2,378.7	1,727.7	1,624.5	429.8	209.8	4,941.0	2,045.5	1,609.6	360.2	276.7
D	2,470.9	347.9	728.2	851.5	2,395.7	1,770.1	1,691.8	435.5	207.4	4,821.4	1,971.2	1,596.0	379.3	293.9
1977 J	2,519.9	348.6	699.5	822.8	2,455.2	1,869.3	1,737.1	445.8	210.1	4,912.2	1,817.6	1,647.1	413.3	312.2
F	2,546.8	356.3	724.2	837.0	2,471.0	1,824.5	1,777.3	451.0	208.4	5,242.2	1,811.0	1,642.8	455.4	325.1
M	2,539.1	357.4	756.5	852.9	2,552.4	1,982.9	1,894.4	443.2	210.4	5,545.6	1,801.6	1,614.6	456.2	345.9
A	2,513.6	352.7	735.1	858.8	2,550.3	1,886.2	1,797.4	416.7	217.4	5,767.2	1,836.7	1,659.0	451.9	353.1
M	2,595.1	355.1	748.0	878.1	2,538.1	1,873.6	1,843.5	424.6	218.9	5,724.4	1,803.8	1,630.5	466.9	360.0
J	2,600.3	362.5	748.0	891.1	2,592.1	1,963.7	1,874.2	426.8	220.9	6,005.8	1,762.1	1,649.8	537.4	366.5
J	2,663.6	371.4	716.4	907.2	2,591.1	2,000.2	1,890.7	427.7	209.2	5,817.4	1,746.2	1,642.1	483.0	360.2
A	2,670.0	367.8	767.0	926.0	2,588.6	1,876.9	1,751.0	435.5	207.4	5,771.6	1,778.8	1,661.8	451.5	337.9
S	2,655.9	367.5	775.7	928.4	2,643.0	2,034.2	1,835.2	443.1	209.8	5,767.5	1,748.0	1,690.1	458.5	335.1
O	2,683.5	367.1	801.7	928.5	2,668.7	2,054.6	1,863.5	449.2	214.2	5,788.1	1,721.7	1,750.8	448.9	354.3
N	2,686.7	373.2	769.2	894.6	2,671.3	1,994.6	1,866.7	441.1	212.8	5,887.1	1,710.4	1,749.1	425.2	345.0
D	2,765.3	373.0	773.5	867.8	2,698.4	2,066.2	1,933.6	446.6	213.0	5,769.8	1,626.9	1,769.3	465.7	352.1
1978 J	2,851.6	367.1	815.5	868.8	2,759.9	2,069.7	1,871.2	441.1	206.7	5,959.0	1,599.0	1,800.3	520.1	378.9
F	2,878.9	389.5	820.7	891.1	2,860.3	2,064.0	1,969.5	432.8	203.5	6,026.1	1,621.4	1,895.0	546.2	425.9
M	2,895.9	378.2	844.9	909.1	2,878.1	2,150.6	1,978.4	461.3	210.2	6,210.5	1,661.2	1,954.1	608.8	488.1
A	2,972.9	400.0	837.6	969.2	3,071.2	2,150.1	2,079.8	445.8	211.3	6,466.7	1,645.2	1,989.7	653.6	518.1
M	3,010.4	411.3	860.9	982.5	2,979.8	2,189.9	2,011.7	488.5	228.7	6,551.6	1,678.2	2,042.3	650.7	494.3
J	3,127.3	406.5	908.8	1,034.8	3,054.4	2,279.2	2,249.5	483.8	243.8	6,719.2	1,747.1	1,948.1	788.5	531.6

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1976	3,814.4	946.4	2,167.6	1,772.7	4,872.3	2,951.1	2,250.3	1,689.5	411.6	952.8	868.5	2,159.3	1,241.4	870.8
1977	4,297.8	1,001.9	2,272.6	1,840.3	5,213.4	3,308.2	2,724.6	1,923.7	431.2	949.7	878.6	2,211.7	1,338.6	1,067.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 J	3,917.4	926.5	2,122.1	1,789.4	4,835.2	2,846.2	2,296.3	1,770.5	395.5	944.6	881.5	2,184.6	1,167.0	913.8
A	3,920.5	913.4	2,136.7	1,786.1	4,884.2	2,884.3	2,352.9	1,745.5	401.5	941.9	886.8	2,196.3	1,191.7	906.6
S	3,892.0	906.6	2,129.8	1,772.2	4,904.3	3,054.6	2,385.4	1,704.1	404.1	950.0	871.9	2,199.2	1,245.9	909.0
O	3,833.3	924.4	2,154.4	1,751.3	4,939.8	3,117.8	2,341.5	1,661.3	408.8	953.9	866.0	2,205.5	1,315.4	915.0
N	3,883.2	939.4	2,123.1	1,753.3	5,075.8	3,109.3	2,402.8	1,713.9	398.9	904.9	859.7	2,260.1	1,302.7	955.2
D	3,872.1	971.6	2,155.3	1,743.4	5,192.3	3,193.5	2,417.5	1,733.5	412.0	934.2	856.6	2,301.4	1,374.4	977.4
1977 J	3,947.7	1,001.1	2,139.5	1,777.2	5,217.7	3,267.7	2,547.8	1,749.9	427.1	923.2	849.9	2,223.0	1,349.5	1,023.0
F	3,974.0	1,023.7	2,166.0	1,815.5	5,295.2	3,308.9	2,595.4	1,729.6	434.1	918.6	857.1	2,176.0	1,313.7	960.7
M	4,199.2	1,016.8	2,233.3	1,895.2	5,213.0	3,337.0	2,691.8	1,874.7	428.7	936.9	896.9	2,125.4	1,357.5	1,036.2
A	4,251.6	1,024.7	2,251.2	1,906.0	5,186.7	3,199.1	2,661.8	1,913.6	425.5	953.6	889.2	2,121.1	1,270.6	1,040.4
M	4,303.7	1,032.2	2,239.6	1,901.8	5,129.9	3,146.5	2,626.8	1,926.4	430.1	957.9	886.1	2,137.0	1,247.6	1,010.8
J	4,480.4	1,009.5	2,255.3	1,885.1	5,087.9	3,169.8	2,692.3	2,046.5	424.8	947.7	878.5	2,136.3	1,262.2	1,075.0
J	4,398.9	984.3	2,262.4	1,849.2	5,115.8	3,145.6	2,608.0	1,982.5	430.3	950.7	889.6	2,210.2	1,241.1	974.6
A	4,440.7	990.7	2,289.1	1,793.9	5,151.7	3,323.9	2,774.4	1,997.8	428.2	953.6	894.7	2,213.7	1,321.1	1,053.8
S	4,415.8	993.3	2,317.6	1,818.2	5,124.7	3,401.6	2,806.6	1,961.0	439.1	960.6	880.6	2,243.2	1,378.8	1,104.4
O	4,387.6	993.5	2,313.1	1,788.9	5,181.4	3,421.8	2,826.5	1,983.0	439.1	949.4	870.0	2,246.8	1,419.1	1,171.3
N	4,398.9	983.5	2,374.7	1,789.6	5,327.8	3,542.6	2,911.4	1,960.6	434.2	953.1	865.3	2,304.2	1,454.8	1,167.7
D	4,375.1	969.4	2,428.8	1,863.1	5,528.7	3,433.8	2,952.4	1,958.8	433.4	991.0	885.5	2,403.7	1,447.0	1,196.1
1978 J	4,416.9	972.3	2,467.5	1,910.7	5,615.0	3,523.4	2,992.4	1,932.0	433.2	993.0	910.6	2,351.1	1,451.5	1,176.1
F	4,493.7	971.1	2,555.6	1,968.2	5,722.4	3,625.8	3,049.3	1,960.8	430.5	1,014.8	921.7	2,348.2	1,454.3	1,197.4
M	4,600.9	1,005.9	2,573.3	2,028.4	5,663.2	3,539.5	3,045.1	2,068.8	437.7	1,024.4	943.1	2,312.3	1,434.2	1,243.5
A	4,629.2	1,039.2	2,706.8	2,071.3	5,605.4	3,516.8	3,045.5	2,046.4	450.9	1,027.7	956.6	2,329.7	1,395.8	1,196.6
M	4,581.1	1,040.2	2,705.5	2,157.7	5,632.6	3,393.3	2,979.5	2,079.0	446.8	1,015.8	990.7	2,368.2	1,326.2	1,210.0
J	4,762.7	1,038.5	2,749.8	2,146.9	5,601.5	3,350.4	3,084.6	2,168.3	443.8	1,036.3	999.1	2,423.5	1,339.0	1,286.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1976 J	3,893.3	928.1	2,150.4	1,786.7	4,921.9	2,955.7	2,369.8	1,729.0	393.1	943.3	872.6	2,181.5	1,209.0	919.1
A	3,917.5	927.6	2,154.8	1,805.5	4,945.1	2,910.2	2,340.0	1,733.6	397.3	937.6	875.4	2,181.0	1,208.3	911.4
S	3,917.2	941.4	2,149.6	1,798.7	5,014.9	3,017.3	2,367.7	1,732.8	405.1	943.2	870.6	2,185.9	1,227.5	909.6
O	3,886.1	961.7	2,179.1	1,817.7	5,044.6	3,072.1	2,352.5	1,694.7	408.5	962.5	874.0	2,188.0	1,273.4	901.9
N	3,943.1	969.2	2,140.2	1,828.0	5,080.7	3,051.2	2,403.5	1,745.6	401.2	921.2	882.5	2,203.6	1,267.2	948.2
D	3,929.1	996.4	2,155.5	1,776.0	5,068.7	3,158.8	2,405.8	1,757.9	412.2	932.8	864.9	2,191.0	1,310.1	956.5
1977 J	3,994.7	1,003.7	2,143.8	1,774.4	5,084.4	3,199.4	2,541.9	1,775.2	432.6	923.8	849.2	2,179.2	1,297.1	1,018.9
F	4,040.1	1,000.4	2,154.9	1,794.4	5,198.5	3,237.1	2,584.3	1,789.0	434.3	918.3	854.4	2,190.9	1,288.2	983.7
M	4,138.6	987.8	2,196.1	1,848.8	5,124.2	3,264.7	2,606.4	1,836.8	425.9	934.2	894.4	2,188.4	1,360.1	1,012.3
A	4,175.1	984.6	2,222.0	1,844.6	5,123.7	3,228.3	2,632.1	1,877.9	425.5	951.9	883.3	2,191.0	1,310.3	1,034.2
M	4,244.2	994.9	2,219.3	1,847.8	5,175.1	3,250.1	2,674.0	1,896.4	427.8	949.7	885.9	2,198.1	1,325.3	1,047.2
J	4,379.4	988.9	2,243.0	1,837.9	5,160.6	3,280.1	2,731.6	1,991.1	427.5	949.0	873.8	2,187.7	1,317.6	1,085.6
J	4,370.6	986.9	2,293.8	1,848.5	5,213.3	3,263.6	2,684.0	1,935.9	428.6	949.5	880.6	2,208.2	1,287.4	978.6
A	4,432.0	1,008.9	2,308.7	1,820.0	5,224.4	3,359.1	2,760.3	1,983.5	424.1	949.5	882.4	2,200.2	1,342.3	1,062.6
S	4,442.5	1,034.1	2,337.1	1,846.2	5,244.0	3,364.9	2,785.3	1,990.7	440.4	953.3	879.0	2,229.8	1,360.2	1,101.7
O	4,455.5	1,033.5	2,336.9	1,861.6	5,296.0	3,378.6	2,843.5	2,024.9	438.3	958.1	878.4	2,229.3	1,374.4	1,154.5
N	4,465.3	1,014.4	2,388.3	1,871.7	5,333.6	3,478.8	2,910.6	1,995.5	436.7	970.9	888.6	2,244.7	1,416.9	1,158.6
D	4,440.8	992.4	2,428.1	1,898.7	5,398.7	3,399.0	2,937.2	1,988.0	433.5	989.9	895.3	2,288.6	1,380.8	1,170.2
1978 J	4,470.4	974.6	2,475.8	1,907.5	5,470.2	3,449.0	2,984.7	1,961.4	438.9	993.7	910.4	2,304.8	1,393.7	1,170.9
F	4,574.5	949.6	2,545.3	1,944.7	5,616.4	3,545.7	3,040.9	2,033.1	430.8	1,014.6	919.1	2,364.3	1,425.0	1,228.9
M	4,533.9	977.7	2,532.3	1,978.4	5,562.7	3,460.4	2,948.7	2,027.0	434.7	1,021.6	940.7	2,380.3	1,436.1	1,215.0
A	4,544.2	1,000.2	2,673.5	2,003.9	5,540.0	3,547.0	3,012.6	2,007.4	450.7	1,025.9	950.2	2,407.5	1,437.5	1,189.4
M	4,518.5	1,003.9	2,684.1	2,094.9	5,684.7	3,501.6	3,036.4	2,046.7	444.3	1,007.1	990.2	2,437.2	1,408.4	1,255.2
J	4,657.7	1,018.5	2,738.4	2,094.6	5,683.8	3,464.6	3,131.1	2,109.8	446.8	1,037.8	993.8	2,481.3	1,396.3	1,299.3

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipments	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1976	451.3	159.5	1,429.3	674.7	941.3	832.6	464.9	1,673.5	375.2	427.5	517.0	1,771.6	877.1	914.6
1977	492.9	164.4	1,523.1	736.8	1,067.0	930.6	547.4	1,881.1	406.2	448.9	571.3	1,934.6	1,039.0	1,109.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 J	437.9	155.2	1,406.7	684.1	944.3	792.9	451.4	1,708.8	375.6	421.5	520.2	1,706.2	886.2	931.0
A	427.5	158.7	1,403.4	699.0	967.5	797.0	455.3	1,747.4	353.1	423.7	508.5	1,720.2	895.6	990.9
S	442.6	156.7	1,419.6	708.7	987.6	838.3	479.9	1,745.2	345.6	426.4	509.5	1,717.5	970.4	996.5
O	453.7	160.2	1,444.7	714.3	984.2	863.7	497.8	1,718.2	355.3	421.3	498.8	1,750.0	938.5	928.6
N	460.4	167.1	1,486.3	705.1	1,013.0	884.0	509.4	1,708.8	373.2	428.0	504.6	1,802.6	922.4	938.0
D	466.6	163.5	1,422.2	656.6	1,014.8	882.2	521.2	1,671.8	396.0	426.3	506.9	1,875.9	936.7	918.7
1977 J	478.7	166.5	1,410.3	681.5	1,047.6	925.4	531.6	1,719.0	407.4	442.1	542.5	1,947.0	992.8	993.1
F	486.3	171.1	1,422.8	692.0	1,088.0	963.9	562.0	1,758.0	418.4	447.8	571.6	2,031.1	1,031.2	1,072.5
M	496.9	170.0	1,444.9	711.1	1,067.3	958.8	563.8	1,827.5	418.0	465.7	599.7	2,020.2	1,020.6	1,091.7
A	478.0	161.3	1,444.4	742.7	1,061.8	922.1	535.7	1,859.9	437.8	433.6	611.7	2,003.8	1,006.2	1,085.6
M	491.2	162.1	1,450.8	770.6	1,053.2	899.3	522.5	1,886.0	440.0	447.2	611.3	1,939.6	999.5	1,093.5
J	485.3	159.7	1,485.4	758.5	1,039.9	877.2	494.9	1,948.5	424.9	463.3	606.2	1,911.6	1,030.3	1,122.4
J	467.5	159.4	1,500.7	760.2	1,038.0	874.6	472.6	1,948.8	394.4	451.9	570.0	1,867.5	1,029.9	1,160.6
A	472.4	162.8	1,539.2	740.3	1,080.6	911.3	526.6	1,970.4	399.6	445.8	547.4	1,857.3	1,091.5	1,193.9
S	492.8	166.2	1,596.1	752.6	1,071.0	941.2	555.2	1,961.9	387.9	436.5	543.4	1,810.4	1,081.6	1,146.8
O	506.3	165.3	1,636.4	745.3	1,076.3	941.6	570.6	1,898.2	389.0	442.4	533.0	1,858.3	1,061.1	1,084.6
N	532.3	164.6	1,688.2	760.8	1,078.5	976.7	606.0	1,905.8	384.7	452.7	545.8	1,945.0	1,110.9	1,137.6
D	527.6	163.6	1,658.2	725.9	1,101.3	974.9	627.3	1,888.6	372.4	457.2	573.5	2,023.6	1,011.8	1,128.9
1978 J	540.6	163.9	1,686.4	737.6	1,144.3	991.7	639.3	1,944.3	375.1	471.3	602.8	2,119.6	1,080.2	1,177.0
F	536.7	162.3	1,745.5	773.9	1,154.2	1,005.5	623.8	1,996.2	378.2	487.7	619.5	2,219.9	1,166.0	1,228.1
M	531.2	166.7	1,733.2	780.1	1,119.5	989.3	605.4	2,000.9	401.6	508.6	646.6	2,231.5	1,115.9	1,196.2
A	537.7	168.2	1,846.2	816.1	1,123.6	962.5	596.5	2,045.1	420.1	515.8	666.6	2,152.1	1,158.5	1,252.3
M	522.9	167.1	1,850.8	804.0	1,142.8	924.4	576.7	1,979.2	426.4	520.7	684.2	2,121.5	1,142.8	1,192.8
J	533.5	168.4	1,844.2	808.8	1,134.7	919.0	586.4	2,060.9	426.3	526.1	661.4	2,043.4	1,092.3	1,211.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1976 J	454.7	157.9	1,418.4	676.1	957.3	842.9	511.6	1,709.6	377.1	432.7	524.5	1,783.1	903.8	939.1
A	452.0	158.1	1,407.8	691.4	960.8	819.6	468.9	1,731.9	372.2	438.4	528.9	1,803.3	882.3	959.7
S	456.5	155.5	1,403.8	706.0	987.2	844.1	479.4	1,727.9	380.8	440.2	536.0	1,841.8	945.7	978.7
O	462.7	161.3	1,419.4	713.5	1,000.0	863.5	493.0	1,728.7	391.9	435.8	537.2	1,856.6	935.2	957.6
N	469.4	167.7	1,438.2	705.2	1,024.4	864.9	487.4	1,728.1	400.3	435.9	543.2	1,852.7	919.1	967.9
D	472.1	164.4	1,435.2	699.1	1,022.0	853.4	496.1	1,699.1	419.8	432.0	525.3	1,855.7	995.3	953.2
1977 J	469.0	166.4	1,436.7	703.9	1,019.5	894.3	515.0	1,750.5	404.7	441.7	542.6	1,885.7	1,008.0	1,008.0
F	468.8	167.5	1,435.2	703.0	1,077.7	935.9	555.6	1,782.3	398.6	438.7	557.8	1,929.9	1,013.0	1,045.0
M	485.3	168.6	1,438.8	714.5	1,056.6	914.1	536.9	1,816.5	393.3	450.8	563.7	1,879.2	990.5	1,057.2
A	458.5	159.6	1,456.5	725.5	1,053.6	924.9	531.1	1,838.7	399.5	417.9	572.3	1,879.1	993.1	1,066.8
M	477.1	163.1	1,459.4	739.5	1,056.2	923.9	531.5	1,870.7	404.0	436.2	572.5	1,920.8	1,000.9	1,095.3
J	476.6	161.7	1,492.0	742.1	1,051.8	920.5	516.8	1,911.7	399.7	445.7	577.1	1,921.1	1,042.0	1,129.2
J	486.7	162.4	1,514.1	752.7	1,052.0	928.0	535.1	1,948.0	395.9	464.7	574.4	1,953.1	1,048.2	1,170.3
A	499.9	162.5	1,547.0	734.3	1,074.8	938.5	544.2	1,948.6	422.3	461.2	569.9	1,949.4	1,078.3	1,153.5
S	508.2	165.1	1,578.8	749.2	1,071.0	948.3	556.1	1,943.6	428.6	451.4	572.2	1,943.2	1,056.4	1,127.5
O	515.9	166.5	1,607.8	745.2	1,094.6	941.6	565.2	1,914.7	428.7	457.5	575.2	1,972.1	1,062.6	1,123.8
N	542.6	165.0	1,633.6	760.6	1,090.1	955.9	580.4	1,927.2	412.7	460.7	588.0	1,998.8	1,106.0	1,171.6
D	532.7	164.5	1,671.0	771.4	1,109.7	943.3	597.7	1,920.1	394.4	464.1	594.8	2,000.4	1,074.9	1,169.3
1978 J	529.2	163.6	1,717.3	761.6	1,112.9	958.1	618.6	1,979.8	372.1	470.5	603.1	2,052.5	1,097.2	1,195.2
F	517.4	158.8	1,759.8	785.5	1,142.7	976.8	616.6	2,024.0	360.0	477.6	604.3	2,109.4	1,143.9	1,195.4
M	518.9	165.3	1,726.8	783.8	1,107.8	942.8	575.6	1,988.0	377.7	492.5	607.5	2,074.6	1,081.5	1,158.1
A	515.6	166.4	1,861.3	797.3	1,114.8	965.8	591.6	2,021.2	383.1	496.8	623.5	2,017.7	1,143.7	1,231.6
M	508.3	168.0	1,861.0	771.1	1,146.2	949.7	585.9	1,963.5	391.6	508.1	640.4	2,101.3	1,143.5	1,195.3
J	524.4	170.4	1,853.9	791.6	1,148.0	964.9	612.3	2,023.5	401.3	505.9	629.3	2,054.5	1,103.4	1,219.5

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco											Beverages			
	Production[1] of tobacco products				Sales[4] of tobacco products						Stocks, unmanufactured[6]	Production			Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse
			Cut tobacco		Domestic				Ex-warehoused[5]						
							Cut tobacco								
	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars		Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91
1977	65,464	460	14,329	1,885	61,786	464.8	13,918	1,907	964.5	10.6	232.5	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50
1976 A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	0.3	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	1.0	241.8	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.6	-	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59
J	6,048	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	-	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	-	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76
O	5,906	42	1,211	139	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	-	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.9	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	-	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	232.5	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	241	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	1.0	-	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40
F	5,724	44	1,132	159	4,184	26.1	1,013	131	76.7	1.0	-	27.6	7.76	2.84	411.32
M	6,417	40	1,311	158	5,289	34.6	1,175	155	86.5	1.0	279.9	37.1	7.46	2.88	411.94
A	5,537	40	1,193	179	4,104	32.6	926	144	85.9	1.4	-	37.9	3.51	2.53	408.89
M	5,095	36	1,279	143	5,619	42.0	1,163	176	87.1	1.0	-	44.6	5.44	2.91	406.53
J	5,509	40	1,093	216	5,824	41.8	1,162	170	11.8	1.0	241.0				
J	1,850	12	292	43	5,357	41.9	983	169	87.3	1.3	-				

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2] Intended for cigarettes. [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. [6] End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks[1]
		Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1976	226.54	209,910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299,826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205
1977	238.34	237,927	90,350	207,094	9,497	306,941	212,583	7,176	1,929	11,733
1976 J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485
O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940
D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205
1977 J	22.61	18,679	6,887	16,652	758	24,297	17,275	576	188	9,606
F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,292	866	26,846	19,769	564	163	13,249
M	21.18	22,037	8,466	18,926	864	28,256	20,518	585	225	11,704
A	22.40	18,330	7,519	17,572	867	25,958	16,363	524	191	12,168
M	17.84	20,481	7,925	18,049	925	26,899	18,684	574	190	11,989
J	20.48	22,067	8,177	18,622	928	27,727	19,265	600	181	10,528
J	14.82	21,196	4,334	10,983	582	15,899	11,061	302	40	11,182
A	16.85	15,634	8,020	16,420	625	25,065	17,772	581	151	10,301
S	18.09	15,396	7,411	17,524	753	25,688	17,338	583	155	11,258
O	23.21	23,396	7,990	19,229	856	28,075	18,442	1,218	135	12,432
N	20.26	20,901	8,677	19,536	816	29,029	19,865	646	168	10,993
D	21.66	22,723	7,256	15,289	657	23,202	16,231	423	142	11,733
1978 J	13.21	20,700	7,588	16,343	712	24,643	17,232	753	156	11,141
F	27.69	18,779	7,997	17,186	728	25,911	18,211	702	198	13,212
M	15.70	21,268	7,828	16,639	754	25,221	17,699	653	179	13,743
A	31.11	21,757	8,273	17,303	814	26,390	18,126	832	171	15,341
M	15.71	22,159	7,787	17,519	819	26,125	17,783	664	204	13,508
J		21,380	7,317	17,715	847	25,879	17,703	820	208	11,683

[1] End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production						Shipments	Stocks
		Boots, all rubber						
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes[1]	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1977	2,519.7	445.9	226.0	562.8	607.2	100.5	4,397.2	17,026.9
1976 J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	309.4	56.8	128.6	54.2	86.8	9.8	273.2	1,118.6
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4
1978 J	155.9	30.0	8.8	35.6	31.8	7.2	171.2	1,017.0
F	182.8	34.2	7.9	38.5	45.2	9.1	243.7	1,102.3
M	252.7	37.7	11.4	49.9	69.8	9.0	173.5	1,350.1
A	228.8	48.0	10.9	42.7	49.7	8.0	136.4	1,586.0
M	224.6	51.5	11.1	42.0	37.3	9.2	217.9	1,752.0
J	245.2	51.1	12.6	45.1	40.9	50.3	654.5	1,489.4

[1] Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts[1]	Wettings[1]	Stocks[3]					Cattle leather				
	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Calf and kip skins[2]	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole[4]	Upper[5]	Glove and garment	Splits, all types[6]	All other[7]
	Thousands				'000 doz.	Thousands		'000 lbs.	Thousand square feet			
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,947	28,048	3,676
1977	1,852	1,949	230	109	8	14	5	X	56,154	11,650	25,076	3,570
1976 A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,712.3	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	X	4,772.8	559.6	1,846.8	373.0
M	120.1	182.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,145.8	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	X	5,323.3	919.8	2,368.5	328.8
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	X	4,461.4	1,142.6	2,359.8	284.8
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	-	X	5,147.1	1,201.0	2,903.9	277.8
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	X	2,940.3	336.5	1,387.4	158.4
A	164.1	155.6	244.9	X	8.8	19.5	0.5	X	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,687.7	416.5
S	165.6	177.8	225.7	X	8.2	15.5	0.5	X	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,228.1	206.5
O	184.3	193.8	224.7	X	8.1	16.1	1.0	X	5,344.1	1,364.9	2,816.9	265.0
N	185.7	184.0	229.6	X	8.4	14.2	2.0	X	4,760.6	1,336.7	1,922.2	318.9
D	162.1	168.5	230.0	108.8	8.3	13.5	4.6	X	4,838.0	1,193.7	1,696.3	188.2
1978 J	198.9	175.6	271.9	X	8.7	11.7	7.4	X	4,936.8	1,421.7	2,141.8	246.5
F	214.4	196.6	285.4	X	8.5	11.7	6.5	X	5,549.9	1,381.0	2,025.6	524.3
M	177.3	193.3	257.5	X	7.1	11.6	6.8	X	5,400.4	1,537.1	1,943.9	553.7
A	178.9	201.9	244.6	X	7.2	9.7	2.3	X	5,673.9	1,749.7	2,169.8	490.2
M	234.4	234.3	211.4	X	6.7	10.7	2.4	X	6,585.4	2,211.1	2,081.1	247.5
J	119.0	192.1	191.5	X	7.2	13.0	-	X	5,457.3	2,144.5	1,939.0	394.4
J	110.7	103.2	180.2	X	10.8	13.5	0.4	X	3,480.8	1,300.7	1,194.4	239.2

[1] Held by tanners. [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported. [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound. [7] Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear[2]							
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1977	13,100	16,526	3,216	2,253	3,018	38,113	5,543	4,836
1976 J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440
S	1,152	1,515	268	203	278	3,416	585	421
O	1,139	1,333	256	156	228	3,112	508	420
N	1,155	1,500	336	189	265	3,445	493	510
D	804	1,014	207	114	176	2,315	242	306
1978 J	971	1,266	217	131	198	2,783	317	348
F	1,156	1,480	260	162	254	3,312	336	420
M	1,289	1,623	326	218	229	3,685	X	513
A	1,180	1,561	298	229	258	3,526	X	423
M	1,303	1,721	327	269	317	3,937	X	431
J	1,258	1,554	318	258	283	3,671	582	454

---

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1977	17,582	194	308	2,700	1,412	218	620	12,038
1976 J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.2	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.5	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,390.3	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	984.1
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,441.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	962.5
S	1,557.1	18.9	26.3	269.5	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,523.9	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	19.7	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,518.8	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	17.3	35.0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6
1978 J	1,495.1	12.1	22.5	211.7	117.0	16.4	87.0	1,019.4
F	1,600.1	10.9	26.4	260.9	131.7	19.8	112.0	1,028.6
M	1,719.7	11.8	31.7	284.6	143.2	21.1	90.0	1,127.7
A	1,596.8	12.0	30.9	259.7	134.7	22.2	25.0	1,102.6
M	1,637.4	16.0	32.7	295.6	141.4	18.9	25.0	1,098.5
J	1,638.8	18.1	33.9	278.6	148.6	17.2	12.0	1,121.5

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1])	Wood pulp production[2]			Wood pulp exports[3]	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export[4]	
		Thousand metric tonnes			Thousand short tons					
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1976	15,093	17,590.2	6,843.4	10,687.2	6,756	8,915	8,712	885	7,827	299
1977	15,603	17,764.5	6,828.6	10,910.5	6,715	8,988	9,005	909	8,096	282
1976 A	1,628	1,617.1	610.0	1,004.3	680.7	824.9	803.9	67.7	736.2	333.1
S	1,731	1,450.8	600.6	847.6	566.7	760.1	748.6	71.2	677.4	344.6
O	1,566	1,591.7	633.3	956.3	566.7	837.5	813.4	83.0	730.5	368.6
N	1,417	1,543.6	605.0	936.9	572.4	794.1	812.6	95.7	717.0	350.1
D	1,221	1,441.1	587.9	818.1	516.6	717.8	769.0	82.2	686.8	298.9
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	492.6	732.7	652.9	69.1	583.8	378.7
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586.4	689.7	648.4	61.4	587.1	420.0
M	1,048	1,574.9	564.0	1,008.9	592.9	726.2	733.8	78.6	655.3	412.3
A	630	1,418.2	553.0	863.7	569.4	732.2	728.8	76.6	652.2	415.6
M	891	1,524.8	563.0	960.4	600.4	755.1	746.7	84.4	662.2	424.1
J	1,594	1,609.1	591.9	1,015.4	615.8	760.4	768.0	83.3	684.7	416.5
J	1,612	1,444.2	533.4	908.1	517.9	721.0	729.7	62.4	667.3	407.8
A	1,702	1,538.8	593.9	942.3	601.6	782.8	756.9	78.9	678.1	433.6
S	1,759	1,336.3	553.4	780.1	432.6	712.8	738.2	75.8	662.4	408.1
O	1,494	1,538.0	629.4	906.0	622.3	839.8	855.9	82.4	773.6	392.0
N	1,471	1,524.8	613.5	908.8	489.3	834.5	810.3	81.3	729.1	416.2
D	1,178	1,390.0	569.3	818.1	593.5	701.1	835.1	74.9	760.2	282.1
1978 J	1,033	1,470.9	582.8	886.2	516.6	811.0	721.0	75.0	646.0	372.0
F	1,216	1,505.7	572.7	929.9	596.4	767.0	688.0	81.0	606.0	452.0
M	1,165	1,610.9	621.2	986.5	569.2	826.0	927.0	96.0	831.0	350.0
A	689	1,581.9	609.7	968.7	617.5	834.0	798.0	81.0	718.0	386.0
M	1,040	1,593.3	617.3	972.8	677.7	843.0	895.0	88.0	807.0	333.0
J	1,535	1,644.8	608.1	1,033.6	662.2	807.0	853.0	84.0	769.0	287.0
J		1,516.3	618.4	895.0		838.0	833.0	77.0	755.0	293.0

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

	Primary production[1,2]					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)								
			Steel											
Year and month	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive[2]	Shipbuilding	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	10,649.3	213.0	15,025.5	14,861.3	164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	809.9	19.8	1,251.6	1,242.9	8.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	923.4	22.0	1,187.2	1,175.1	12.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	922.4	31.5	1,253.0	1,237.8	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	885.4	17.3	1,226.3	1,213.3	13.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,233.5	1,222.7	10.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	885.4	14.0	1,181.8	1,170.6	11.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	991.6	25.1	1,398.8	1,384.7	14.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	859.7	18.1	1,219.2	1,205.2	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	885.9	17.4	1,288.1	1,273.0	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	828.3	19.7	1,264.2	1,248.3	15.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	831.1	15.1	1,147.4	1,137.0	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	926.3	16.2	1,264.5	1,252.6	11.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	879.1	21.2	1,272.2	1,256.2	16.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	916.3	15.1	1,312.7	1,297.5	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	852.0	15.8	1,226.4	1,210.7	15.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3	928.3	118.9	158.1	25.7	5.7	3.2	68.0	8.4	47.5
F	893.4	16.3	1,265.3	1,250.3	15.0	1,030.1	171.9	151.1	21.0	4.6	3.2	76.6	9.3	44.8
M	977.5	22.8	1,419.0	1,402.5	16.5	1,182.4	181.3	179.3	18.9	5.4	2.6	81.5	9.9	63.7
A	956.4	25.2	1,372.5	1,357.1	15.4	1,063.4	173.2	154.9	19.6	5.1	2.7	86.7	6.8	60.5
M	998.5	22.7	1,422.4	1,406.3	16.1	1,166.5	176.1	177.5	21.1	8.1	2.8	100.4	6.6	64.9
J	949.4	22.3	1,362.4	1,344.2	18.2	1,214.4	183.1	188.6	11.5	14.1	3.8	108.1	6.7	73.4

	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)												
Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	42.1	14.4	15.7	20.3	11.0	16.5	130.3	57.9	37.7	14.4	4.2	116.7	11.6
F	39.3	18.0	14.2	24.1	11.3	16.0	126.1	64.6	41.9	13.9	4.9	131.7	41.6
M	50.8	19.8	15.6	24.8	13.0	18.8	148.4	82.6	46.6	17.5	14.2	146.0	41.7
A	42.8	17.5	14.3	21.3	11.5	12.1	136.4	75.9	46.1	14.9	6.4	131.1	23.6
M	47.0	20.1	12.6	23.4	12.1	11.7	159.1	75.1	46.7	14.1	7.1	155.4	24.6
J	50.4	20.8	13.9	22.2	12.1	13.9	144.3	80.9	46.2	16.5	6.2	128.8	68.9

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964 [2] Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [3] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant [4] Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distrubution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales				
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars						Passenger		Commercial	
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply[1]	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(Thousand units								)	(Million dollars				)
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	743.10	884.42	996.00	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0
1977	1,775.4	1,773.1	612.9	611.8	1,162.5	1,161.3	753.04	921.45	994.10	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2
1976 A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.79	49.99	70.51	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	78.49	111.16	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	78.04	71.21	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.42	77.94	78.85	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.5	462.8	83.6	254.6	6.5
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	788.1	464.1	92.2	225.5	6.4
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.6	506.4	102.8	259.1	7.3
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	72.88	45.69	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.79	29.71	58.48	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8
S	136.87	139.60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46	52.44	60.49	73.05	555.8	291.8	74.7	181.7	7.7
O	153.16	152.43	61.07	63.00	92.08	89.44	73.96	66.24	99.80	847.4	493.2	74.2	273.9	6.2
N	171.18	165.79	64.44	61.34	106.74	104.45	63.31	78.89	91.16	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1
D	131.46	140.29	49.29	53.72	82.17	86.57	56.42	71.96	66.63	539.6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7
1978 J	135.23	131.44	51.08	48.95	84.15	82.49	50.23	63.91	70.47	575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6
F	146.84	138.54	57.61	55.01	89.23	83.53	65.46	70.16	84.53	660.1	373.2	67.5	214.4	4.9
M	178.90	183.86	66.75	69.97	112.15	113.89	63.73	77.95	97.93	830.6	462.0	94.1	268.0	6.6
A	169.32	162.12	62.79	61.25	106.53	100.87	79.56	89.17	96.92	931.0	531.1	103.4	289.2	7.4
M	176.71	173.69	64.68	63.83	112.03	109.86	79.15	74.32	116.86	1,082.3	626.9	108.4	338.7	8.4
J	182.60	190.62	64.64	67.03	117.96	123.59		81.31		1,026.7	580.9	101.2	336.4	8.1
J										812.1	447.8	84.3	273.0	7.0

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales											
			Passenger						Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
	Units											
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914	15,647
1976 A	95,851	106,886	68,955	78,254	55,403	66,158	13,552	12,096	26,896	28,632	25,847	1,049
S	73,954	87,233	54,181	63,752	38,682	50,401	15,499	13,351	19,773	23,481	18,466	1,307
O	138,645	124,268	101,450	87,262	88,292	73,522	13,158	13,740	37,195	37,006	35,968	1,227
N	102,570	106,428	75,879	77,967	63,519	64,107	12,360	13,860	26,691	28,461	25,594	1,097
D	92,769	120,110	68,649	89,362	59,468	75,882	9,181	13,480	24,120	30,748	23,267	853
1977 J	93,760	120,328	68,426	90,158	59,590	75,952	8,836	14,206	25,334	30,170	24,446	888
F	97,389	119,758	71,022	89,776	60,199	75,059	10,823	14,717	26,367	29,982	25,478	889
M	128,528	119,309	94,144	88,610	76,518	71,685	17,626	16,925	34,384	30,699	33,020	1,364
A	127,314	108,222	96,467	81,158	76,934	64,250	19,533	16,908	30,847	27,064	29,494	1,353
M	139,916	111,012	104,740	82,474	82,669	65,049	22,071	17,425	35,176	28,538	33,635	1,541
J	135,445	105,840	101,434	78,790	80,148	62,014	21,286	16,776	34,011	27,050	32,362	1,649
J	108,760	113,104	79,562	82,388	61,802	66,097	17,760	16,291	29,198	30,716	27,799	1,399
A	107,668	112,088	78,093	82,755	59,471	66,381	18,622	16,374	29,575	29,333	27,971	1,604
S	87,443	108,245	63,470	78,944	48,308	65,741	15,162	13,203	23,973	29,301	22,433	1,540
O	131,677	113,947	97,826	81,960	83,065	66,620	14,761	15,340	33,851	31,987	32,643	1,208
N	107,291	112,203	79,052	81,319	64,394	64,898	14,658	16,421	28,239	30,884	27,060	1,179
D	79,768	105,424	57,162	76,426	44,654	57,463	12,508	18,963	22,606	28,998	21,573	1,033
1978 J	84,357	109,554	59,945	79,993	49,639	63,944	10,306	16,049	24,412	29,561	23,578	834
F	96,364	118,910	70,420	89,385	57,796	72,111	12,624	17,274	25,944	29,525	25,049	895
M	121,294	113,383	88,426	83,934	71,595	67,586	16,831	16,348	32,868	29,449	31,663	1,205
A	136,990	116,576	101,004	83,520	82,147	66,578	18,857	16,942	35,986	33,056	34,683	1,303
M	151,884	114,187	109,738	82,132	90,106	66,886	19,632	15,246	42,146	32,055	40,671	1,475
J	147,195	118,019	106,788	85,051	88,733	70,635	18,055	14,416	40,407	32,968	38,968	1,439
J	115,260	116,523	82,822	84,126	67,821	70,524	15,001	13,602	32,438	32,397	31,277	1,161

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1]			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7]		Domestic washing machines[5]					Clothes dryers		
	Production	Sales[3]	Factory stocks[4]	Production	Sales	Factory stocks[4]	Imports	Exports	Production[6]	Sales[2,6]	Factory stocks[4,6]	Imports	Exports	Production	Sales[2]	Factory stocks[4]
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.04	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	30.01	363.1	344.46	70.83
1977	530.30	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	X	444.98	71.83	109.98	42.52	X	X	X
1976 A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.62	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.36	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.25	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.27	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.16	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	31.53	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	33.65	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.54	40.03	33.72	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.13	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.58	37.90	74.98	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	27.98	38.83	67.14	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.21	X	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.02	X	X	X
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	X	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	X	X	X
N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	X	X	X
D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	X	X	X
1978 J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	X	80.39	9.37	2.51	X	X	X
F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92	6.79	0.65	39.49	X	84.72	6.20	4.35	X	X	X
M	43.67	39.27	99.78	25.17	16.93	58.50	5.27	1.15	45.79	34.51	90.75	4.87	6.18	X	24.81	X
A	49.09	42.53	105.48	25.91	19.48	64.59	7.03	1.52	X	34.84	96.81	7.33	6.16	X	X	X
M	43.07	42.40	106.12	27.80	23.64	68.23	7.26	1.10	X	32.67	98.45	9.50	6.83	X	X	X
J	49.92	50.51	104.70	26.89	33.68	63.72		2.16	39.98	39.74	97.45		8.76	X	X	X
J	35.01	50.59	88.67	20.94	35.42	42.34			X	39.10	84.05			X	X	80.82

---

[1] Gas types are included. [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period. [5] Electric and other [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric. **Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets										Imports[5]	
	Radio phonograph combinations[1,2]	Television receivers[3]										
		Total	Atlantic prov	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Colour T.V. sets[4]	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1976	X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,586.4	1,044.7
1977	X	X	26.9	81.0	128.9	17.9	X	X	29.5	295.4	4,996.4	961.6
1976 A	8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	505.0	101.8
S	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	611.7	136.0
O	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	713.8	114.1
N	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	599.5	130.0
D	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	X	3.1	36.9	520.3	90.4
1977 J	5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	370.5	78.6
F	5.2	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	376.8	84.9
M	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	465.2	72.6
A	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	301.2	63.5
M	2.6	20.8	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	458.4	82.9
J	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	430.7	95.8
J	3.1	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	445.4	66.1
A	6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	480.0	107.3
S	X	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2	456.5	94.8
O	10.4	28.6	2.4	7.7	10.6	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.7	27.3	457.6	88.4
N	X	30.8	2.3	6.8	13.1	1.8	1.1	3.0	2.7	30.0	406.8	74.6
D	7.6	21.7	1.9	4.3	9.8	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.9	20.3	347.3	52.1
1978 J	4.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.0	270.8	41.4
F	3.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.4	352.8	49.8
M	3.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.1	264.2	52.5
A	2.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	15.0	405.9	65.7
M	3.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	27.6	340.1	68.6
J	4.3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	8.0		
J	2.4	X	X	X	X	X	0.2	0.5	X	5.9		

---

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export [2] Radio phonograph combinations. [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export [4] Included with "total television receivers" [5] Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white **Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

86 1. Electric Energy
86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87 3. Coal and Coke
87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89 6. Metals
90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available[2]		
	Hydraulic[1]	Thermal[1]	Total[1]	Utilities[2]	Industries[2]	Net exports[1]	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1976	212,791	81,252	294,043	263,739	30,304	9,214	284,829	279,632	5,197
1977	220,150	96,399	316,549	279,804	36,745	17,192	299,356	294,666	4,690
1976 J	15,799	5,401	21,200	19,272	1,928	793	20,634	20,334	300
A	15,706	5,965	21,671	19,862	1,809	836	21,098	20,792	306
S	15,401	6,160	21,561	19,683	1,878	975	20,825	20,550	275
O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,466	23,360	23,115	245
N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060	24,792	268
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528	28,192	336
1977 J	20,116	10,734	30,850	27,561	3,289	1,288	29,562	29,203	359
F	17,169	9,431	26,600	23,638	2,962	936	25,663	25,365	298
M	19,027	8,460	27,487	24,445	3,042	937	26,551	26,228	323
A	18,271	6,782	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257	23,795	23,252	543
M	17,419	6,760	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040	23,139	22,780	359
J	16,526	6,729	23,255	20,270	2,985	912	22,343	21,964	379
J	16,479	7,340	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901	21,919	21,569	350
A	16,944	7,500	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806	22,454	352
S	16,527	7,077	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492	22,135	357
O	19,305	7,269	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831	24,403	428
N	20,259	8,107	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429	25,983	446
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827	29,334	493
1978 J	22,413	10,931	33,344	29,887	3,457	2,231	31,113	30,685	428
F	20,286	9,948	30,234	27,114	3,120	2,318	27,916	27,517	399
M	20,614	10,132	30,746	27,472	3,274	2,116	28,630	28,211	419
A	18,641	7,783	26,424	23,426	2,998	1,071	25,353	24,997	356
M	18,705	6,442	25,147	21,895	3,252	870	24,278	23,887	391
J	17,764	6,303	24,067	20,954	3,113	953	23,114	22,754	360

---

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I	N.S.	N.B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,829	7,151	445	6,059	7,648	93,867	96,142	12,108	7,498	16,240	36,856	815
1977	299,356	7,673	452	6,124	7,990	101,633	98,410	12,369	8,082	17,503	38,383	737
1976 J	20,634	489	35	431	546	6,304	7,260	854	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,098	491	36	438	553	6,549	7,468	840	561	1,268	2,851	43
S	20,825	502	35	455	564	6,490	7,330	827	561	1,262	2,752	47
O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,562	719	43	614	818	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,663	643	37	555	716	8,790	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,551	656	39	574	723	9,118	8,669	1,102	702	1,501	3,404	63
A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	60
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	54
J	21,919	536	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	2,975	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
1978 J	31,113	842	44	604	785	10,934	9,961	1,494	891	1,759	3,721	78
F	27,916	765	39	548	735	9,958	8,942	1,262	771	1,538	3,292	66
M	28,630	787	41	579	765	10,175	9,212	1,219	753	1,587	3,443	69
A	25,353	612	38	529	679	8,870	8,252	1,011	641	1,426	3,233	62
M	24,278	562	37	497	650	8,226	8,084	931	642	1,410	3,181	58
J	23,114	468	36	470	589	7,713	7,804	878	625	1,421	3,053	57

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW h or more per year Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production									Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.				
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1977	16,867	8,708	6,040	31,615	2,386	306	6,040	13,421	9,462	14,621	13,302	32,934	5,408
1976 J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461
O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423
N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443
D	1,255	922	615	2,792	222	20	615	1,399	536	988	786	2,994	547
1978 J	1,274	880	592	2,746	282	32	592	1,267	573	99	1,404	1,441	421
F	1,533	741	630	2,904	269	30	630	1,134	841	10	1,124	1,790	387
M	1,439	887	524	2,850	256	27	524	1,376	667	11	943	1,918	1,430
A	1,642	681	412	2,735	307	30	412	1,181	805	938	1,383	2,290	1,456
M	1,639	682	410	2,730	242	19	409	1,144	916	1,989	1,483	3,236	436
J	1,622	521	334	2,477	220	24	334	1,016	883	1,839	1,202	3,114	448

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent[2]					Natural gas							
								Sales					
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production[3]	Total supply of marketable gas	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.					Million mcf							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1977	529.6	244.4	774.0	656.5	119.3	3,616.1	2,736.6	1,431.1	313.9	297.3	819.9	1,004.0	-
1976 J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.4	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.2	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.6	10.9	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	-
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.3	9.2	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	-
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.3	9.5	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	-
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	49.7	9.1	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	-
A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.3	9.5	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	-
S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.5	10.0	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	-
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.3	9.3	299.2	219.1	105.0	18.0	17.8	69.2	83.8	-
N	47.8	17.5	65.3	53.9	10.0	318.1	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71.9	85.2	-
D	53.4	23.0	76.4	63.8	10.7	350.0	288.5	169.4	47.1	41.4	80.9	89.3	-
1978 J	42.4	18.5	60.9	53.6	8.5	345.9	296.1	191.2	55.5	50.8	84.9	85.8	-
F	39.9	19.6	59.5	53.0	8.4	302.0	252.4	175.5	53.6	48.5	73.4	76.3	0.01
M	44.4	19.2	63.6	53.5	8.7	315.9	247.3	161.9	44.5	41.6	75.8	82.1	-
A	36.5	17.1	53.6	47.1	7.4	290.7	247.3	127.9	30.5	31.5	65.9	82.1	-
M	39.4	15.8	55.2	48.7	6.9	270.4	191.0	101.6	19.6	19.5	62.5	71.4	-

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. [1] Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2] Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3] Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.
Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts[2]	Production of saleable products[3]									Net sales in Canada[4]			
		Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1976	616,703	630,014	223,163	115,422	75,900	111,148	26,640	17,398	12,266	48,079	602,806	222,081	102,525	73,321
1977	655,797	668,625	226,080	125,612	83,407	114,023	27,089	18,424	12,757	61,232	608,978	225,966	104,874	78,251
1976 J	56,334	56,004	20,016	9,894	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,486	46,923	20,919	7,913	6,431
A	53,176	53,097	19,762	7,945	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,514	48,837	21,801	7,463	7,256
S	39,803	45,251	17,273	6,689	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,806	45,368	19,446	6,728	6,485
O	47,734	49,604	17,683	8,471	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,684	48,184	18,382	7,841	6,553
N	55,056	54,410	19,382	9,646	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,127	54,598	18,348	10,101	6,478
D	56,914	58,676	20,554	11,148	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,322	61,985	19,065	11,554	5,832
1977 J	58,349	58,894	20,214	11,698	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,719	55,433	16,482	9,690	4,982
F	52,332	54,390	18,098	10,840	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,529	53,550	15,993	9,850	5,782
M	57,917	57,391	19,323	11,213	6,933	11,372	2,249	651	911	4,740	51,470	17,445	9,524	5,870
A	47,583	48,707	16,341	9,629	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,411	45,694	17,047	7,957	5,690
M	55,307	56,510	18,640	10,941	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6.163	47,131	19,012	8,533	6,951
J	60,324	57,493	19,061	10,849	8,179	8,424	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,638	47,998	20,121	7,824	7,377
J	49,611	57,186	19,365	10,619	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,618	46,487	20,291	7,342	6,456
A	59,225	58,858	20,682	9,576	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,451	52,386	22,723	8,456	7,840
S	46,362	47,361	17,267	6,767	5,991	6,803	2,408	2,537	851	4,737	46,016	19,454	6,375	7,020
O	51,200	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576	50,466	19,245	8,419	6,933
N	54,033	57,717	19,586	11,124	7,535	9,200	2,162	1,515	1,165	5,429	51,605	18,867	9,116	6,922
D	63,554	62,646	20,253	13,050	6,990	11,825	2,277	635	1,394	6,221	60,741	19,287	11,788	6,427
1978 J	53,810	57,946	20,018	11,614	6,120	11,464	1,698	568	1,333	5,131	55,725	16,736	10,341	5,087
F	52,945	52,416	17,742	10,399	5,843	10,005	1,926	716	1,247	4,537	55,354	17,073	9,921	5,630
M	53,632	54,046	18,351	9,816	7,224	8,762	2,779	761	1,234	5,352	53,182	17,955	8,968	6,176
A	47,031	48,745	15,638	9,655	6,707	7,476	2,255	974	989	5,051	46,924	17,308	7,820	5,684
M	48,572	50,488	16,854	9,819	7,042	6,780	2,590	1,491	1,188	4,724	47,490	19,955	6,504	7,587
J											49,787	20,763	8,879	7,646

Year and month	Net sales in Canada[4]					Closing inventories[5]								
	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1976	120,184	25,488	17,548	11,123	30,606	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977	107,505	25,679	19,418	12,544	35,051	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1976 J	2,706	2,470	2,802	908	2,774	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,211	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,574	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,214	2,585	2,508	777	2,626	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,664	2,205	2,140	826	2,572	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,851	4,728	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,703	1,875	1,324	951	2,818	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,716	4,712	2,035	1,015	13.696
D	19,349	1,940	349	1,232	2,665	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,105	1,778	232	792	2,373	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,391	1,824	362	1,141	2,206	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,687	2,166	425	925	2,427	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3.215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,804	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	4,834	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,910	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,030	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,358	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,029	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,901	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,089	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,321	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460
S	3,737	2,417	2,807	928	3,279	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	14,548
O	6,481	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,495	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38.201	4,329	1,756	699	15,057
N	9,425	1,896	1,354	1,091	3,234	120,907	28,194	14,915	16,919	38,618	4,510	2,000	553	15,199
D	16,957	1,993	327	1,077	2,884	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16.079
1978 J	17,508	1,786	236	1,089	3,018	116,332	33,146	14,573	14,480	30,454	4,536	2,636	610	15,898
F	16,986	1,932	325	988	2,582	109,302	34,468	13,536	12,672	25,268	4,216	3,029	724	15,388
M	13,475	2,225	407	1,037	3,273	104,779	35,112	12,500	12,306	21,399	4,118	3,386	867	15,091
A	9,040	2,216	572	1,236	3,047	102,493	33,323	12,919	12,266	20,657	3,889	3,804	917	14,720
M	5,332	2,169	1,441	996	3,505	98,684	29.407	14,145	11,816	20,586	4,062	3,869	1,033	13,766
J			2,956											

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene. [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper				Nickel		Lead				Molybdenum	
	Total metal content		Refined copper				Total metal content		Refined lead			
	Production	Exports[1]	Production	Exports[2]	Production	Exports[3]	Production	Exports[4]	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1976	1,611.6	1,378.5	1,125.5	702.0	530.9	459.7	565.1	562.9	387.4	252.4	32.2	32.0
1977	1,724.4	1,294.9	1,121.7	648.6	510.5	419.2	636.0	592.3	413.2	288.4	34.1	33.8
1976 J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	130.6	98.6	55.3	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.9	2.0
N	130.8	110.8	96.9	52.2	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	3.2	3.5
D	134.8	92.8	83.3	49.2	46.8	41.2	63.7	30.4	36.8	18.5	3.3	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	48.4	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	44.5	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	62.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	51.7	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.4	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.6	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.1	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	2.8	2.9
N	144.4	68.9	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	43.0	38.9	21.6	3.7	1.3
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	38.0	38.9	70.2	46.0	34.9	22.5	2.3	3.9
1978 J	124.0	117.8	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.6	31.9	23.1	2.6	2.0
F	140.0	180.5	88.5	80.4	29.9	61.1	60.0	40.1	35.1	22.5	2.1	2.5
M	144.1	73.7	102.6	46.3	44.0	41.4	71.1	45.3	39.2	26.6	2.6	2.1
A	134.4	101.6	94.9	51.2	37.7	50.5	45.2	43.1	35.3	21.2	2.6	2.8
M	152.2	144.4	108.9	57.4	32.2	58.9	51.3	46.7	38.1	28.8	2.4	2.8
J	147.0	100.5	94.9	42.9	33.5	46.7	61.6	26.8	40.3	17.5	2.3	3.0

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore	Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons					
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports			Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1976	2,165.1	2,216.6	1,041.2	776.2	4,713.8	61,086	1,690	-	41,198	44,470	14,627.9
1977	2,418.4	1,970.3	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	60,000	1,706	-	44,646	51,080	15,832.4
1976 J	185.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,561	3,924	965.8
A	131.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	2,937	2,904	1,403.2
S	188.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	3,986	3,495	2,102.6
O	200.8	217.1	100.3	59.9	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,580	3,413	1,329.7
N	218.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,138.5	148	-	3,066	4,677	1,671.9
D	206.9	153.7	105.5	43.5	642.4	4,217.6	149	-	3,661	6,201	1,431.7
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,531	1,347.2
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,034	832.4
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,189.7	163	-	3,814	3,014	1,347.7
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,645.9	141	-	3,485	5,082	2,078.0
J	210.3	141.8	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874.1	143	-	4,187	4,287	1,413.1
A	293.0	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004.1	137	-	3,452	5,079	1,228.6
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441.0	131	-	3,149	3,324	1,613.6
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422.0	133	-	3,940	4,822	1,542.8
N	180.1	169.7	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466.1	148	-	3,958	3,438	1,183.2
D	183.2	113.9	75.4	55.5	777.8	5,570.2	148	-	3,460	4,221	1,758.6
1978 J	160.7	132.5	87.2	53.9	387.2	2,061.7	132	-	3,228	3,968	1,212.0
F	136.7	147.8	83.6	48.8	297.9	1,479.1	131	-	3,450	4,681	1,272.6
M	215.8	169.3	93.4	56.6	248.6	1,318.4	144	-	3,825	3,768	1,239.3
A	198.0	160.8	84.1	89.2	822.7	2,033.1	148	-	3,796	4,010	1,963.3
M	144.9	267.4	92.4	110.2	910.7	1,814.0	138	-	2,802	4,164	2,759.8
J	205.0	160.2	95.5	111.1		2,357.1	141	-	3,971	2,956	934.1

---

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments[1]	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1976	1,693	1,651.1	6,617	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,607	1,679.3	5,749.0
1977	1,682	1,560.0	7,968	10,950	11,075	1,993	6,656	1,241.4	6,354.4
1976 A	139	119.4	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	133.0	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	132.1	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	195.3	600	964	987	164.3	713.2	41.9	462.3
D	153	150.0	675	711	543	153.2	806.3	104.3	516.6
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	659	641	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,305	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1	575.5
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141	94.3	622	1,010	966	174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8
D	142	168.5	708	651	513	164.4	746.3	70.5	410.2
1978 J	96	95.6	389	405	352	126.2	743.8	40.7	555.0
F	108	131.1	451	449	457	136.4	765.3	85.1	541.7
M	136	108.4	494	674	627	164.7	412.7	40.6	685.2
A	106	125.1	699	798	715	159.0	471.8	253.4	574.0
M	116	109.7	730	1,109	1,137	165.6	535.9	74.5	596.5
J	140	130.6	971	1,216	1,360	190.9	551.2		678.5
J	104					143.9	487.2		

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

92 1. Building Permits, by Type
92 2. Building Permits, by Province
93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada Total[1]	Non-residential Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]	Canada total[1]	Non-residential Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676							
D								2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7				M.C.D.			
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,012.0	2,444.4	1,350.9	7,612.5	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								Adjusted for seasonal variation						
1976 J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,062.6	430.2	79.4	219.6	131.1	632.5	258.8
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.5	322.4	97.6	155.5	69.4	605.0	272.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	917.1	300.1	61.0	171.5	67.6	617.0	347.8
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,007.1	377.6	73.0	223.2	81.4	629.5	361.0
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,054.1	415.1	89.6	222.2	103.3	639.0	371.1
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	994.6	402.8	85.1	204.4	113.4	591.8	458.3
1977 J	480.5	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	261.6	230.2	966.9	381.7	84.5	190.9	106.3	585.2	356.9
F	645.5	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	353.6	285.3	983.1	398.0	93.8	205.3	98.9	585.1	329.6
M	1,090.1	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	719.4	426.8	1,094.4	375.5	84.4	169.3	121.8	718.9	416.8
A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774.0	339.4	1,027.9	401.9	84.2	210.9	106.9	625.9	338.1
M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,024.9	404.3	73.5	223.5	107.2	620.6	335.5
J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,084.7	481.4	84.8	198.2	198.4	603.4	410.4
J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	959.0	367.3	66.0	217.4	83.9	591.7	371.4
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,010.8	412.5	86.8	209.9	115.8	598.4	410.9
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,086.6	466.1	99.2	214.0	153.0	620.5	377.1
O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	977.4	371.7	90.5	208.3	72.8	605.7	396.4
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,081.2	376.4	79.5	196.2	100.7	704.8	456.6
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,154.6	366.9	92.0	194.1	80.8	787.7	449.6
1978 J	537.8	258.4	48.0	116.2	94.2	279.4	273.8	1,034.6	425.3	92.0	175.2	158.1	609.3	402.3
F	624.8	274.2	47.6	141.9	84.8	350.6	266.4	960.7	377.5	88.5	165.7	123.3	583.2	306.3
M	958.6	385.8	55.2	246.0	84.6	572.8	426.4	990.7	411.4	77.5	253.3	80.6	579.2	414.2
A	1,175.5	462.3	72.2	276.0	114.1	713.2	405.6	1,119.1	515.9	69.9	305.9	140.2	603.2	444.5
M	1,412.3	518.4	106.6	295.9	115.9	893.9	502.4	1,071.7	443.1	76.8	265.1	101.2	628.6	390.0
J	1,305.8	521.4	128.5	251.3	141.6	784.4	426.9	1,050.7	461.0	100.7	228.7	131.6	589.7	355.3

---

[1] In 1978, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. [2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920 Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: **Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1976 J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	480.5	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	128.6	24.4	21.0	106.9	98.3	-	0.2
F	645.5	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	96.9	137.2	-	1.3
M	1,090.1	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	171.7	153.2	-	0.6
A	1,147.5	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	-	2.9
M	1,294.5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.4	176.9	-	2.5
J	1,351.9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	-	3.5
J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	-	0.9
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	-	2.7
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.4	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.6
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.5
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2
1978 J	537.8	3.0	4.0	12.3	3.3	66.3	127.3	22.0	27.7	177.2	94.0	0.5	0.3
F	624.8	3.9	2.4	18.2	9.7	100.1	198.5	42.7	19.2	122.3	106.6	1.1	0.1
M	958.6	2.0	3.4	16.3	10.5	207.2	288.3	42.0	23.1	241.0	121.5	1.0	2.3
A	1,175.5	6.0	4.6	37.3	17.0	236.3	385.2	30.8	38.1	271.0	144.9	3.9	0.4
M	1,412.3	9.3	6.4	37.2	38.8	255.6	521.5	59.1	47.8	263.9	166.9	2.6	3.1
J	1,305.8	7.7	6.8	37.6	21.2	261.6	457.7	45.9	50.4	266.0	148.1	1.4	1.4

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

Source: **Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	...
1977	245,724	3,719	824	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1975 3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134	246.5
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.3
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	234.0
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	242.5
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	248.7
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	251.2
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	306.9
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	196.6

Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	...
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1975 3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371	200.9
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	196.0
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	258.1
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	255.8
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.1
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	270.3
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	245.1
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	245.9
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	241.6

Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	...
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
1975 3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000	161.9
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
1977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	193.7
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	191.4
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	182.1
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	181.3
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	193.1
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	176.7

---

[1] A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1977	200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1976 A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	180
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	204
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	173
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	236
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	212
1977 J	11,516	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	894	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	204
F	9,086	265	2,896	2,463	223	285	1,315	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	195
M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	170
A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	193
M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	196
J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	202
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	207
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	203
O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	181
N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	204
D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	236
1978 J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	255
F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	251
M	13,781	277	3,069	3,535	1,127	486	3,369	1,918	1,967	2,242	1,124	1,395	247
A	12,617	256	3,072	4,166	993	405	2,174	1,551	2,064	1,931	931	864	163
M	16,441	720	4,772	5,016	830	782	2,473	1,848	1,979	1,772	730	1,094	154
J	16,214	658	3,714	5,794	1,031	451	3,089	1,477	1,473	2,283	968	883	147
J	16,388	636	3,341	6,309	570	549	3,631	1,352	1,796	2,739	445	705	164

Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1977	206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	...
1976 A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	174
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	186
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	180
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	182
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	187
1977 J	14,629	1,069	3,041	5,198	602	728	1,683	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	190
F	13,165	1,045	2,798	4,822	188	343	1,827	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	197
M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	228
A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	184
M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	190
J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	205
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	210
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	282
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	196
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	201
N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	192
D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	214
1978 J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	210
F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	184
M	13,298	1,064	2,662	5,226	296	271	2,036	1,743	971	2,075	265	1,037	212
A	14,250	561	2,610	5,638	595	803	2,092	1,951	1,831	2,909	485	1,284	193
M	14,770	707	4,068	4,613	631	813	1,683	2,255	2,140	1,234	353	1,494	167
J	19,680	598	4,862	7,341	739	1,128	2,549	2,463	2,880	2,668	727	1,578	211
J	19,526	341	5,945	6,813	795	436	2,920	2,276	3,234	3,245	668	1,687	235

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
1977 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
1976 A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	161
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	161
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	160
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	165
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
1977 J	168,678	9,480	37,433	68,869	4,615	6,242	24,628	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170
F	163,544	8,672	37,377	66,686	4,650	6,089	23,656	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170
M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	157
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	156
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	154
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	155
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	156
1978 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	158
F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	161
M	156,252	7,266	29,084	64,421	7,233	7,811	25,547	14,890	20,094	33,821	6,415	9,106	162
A	154,501	6,931	29,544	62,944	7,631	7,409	25,563	14,479	20,331	32,843	6,861	8,677	161
M	155,916	6,913	30,194	63,333	7,830	7,369	26,288	13,989	20,167	33,381	7,238	8,193	159
J	152,255	6,952	28,996	61,680	8,122	6,686	26,813	13,006	18,746	32,984	7,479	7,497	152
J	148,890	7,248	26,330	61,145	7,897	6,796	27,462	12,012	17,267	32,478	7,256	6,443	145

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

	New housing													
	Under National Housing Act[2]			Conventional lenders			Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units					Conventional lenders	
								National Housing Act						
Year and month	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders[3]	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies[3]	Total		C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other[4]
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
1977	339	3,964	4,302	596	2,089	2,685	6,978	11,030	118,734	129,764	72,612	202,376	5,717	2,162
1976 J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,787	16,883	273	144
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190
1977 J	6	135	141	18	81	99	239	229	3,624	3,853	2,880	6,733	242	97
F	2	141	143	24	101	125	269	45	4,060	4,105	3,539	7,644	381	97
M	3	290	293	49	171	220	512	98	8,932	9,030	7,029	16,059	570	280
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,284	17,589	568	173
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
J	17	397	414	87	208	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195
J	14	357	371	39	186	225	588	442	10,616	11,058	6,651	17,709	510	182
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	511	152
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189
O	51	357	408	41	186	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156
D	120	460	579	34	141	175	754	4,209	14,064	18,273	4,386	22,659	349	215
1978 J	5	72	78	29	119	148	226	106	1,943	2,049	3,521	5,570	306	148
F	1	65	66	21	130	151	217	31	1,688	1,719	3,828	5,547	408	156
M	5	124	129	57	231	288	417	169	3,391	3,560	6,840	10,400	520	183
A	3	180	182	73	290	363	545	111	5,209	5,320	8,018	13,338	573	247
M	11	208	219	47	242	289	508	298	5,418	5,716	6,659	12,375	556	210

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. [2] Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3] Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4] Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month					Rigid insulating board					Hard board		Gypsum products			Concrete products		
		Softwood, plywood	Softwood lumber[1,2]	Flush type wooden doors	Building board (panels natural or coated)	Asphalted sheating board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board	Not tempered or treated	Prefinished wall or ceiling panels	Wall board[2]	Lath[2]	Portland cement[2]	Concrete blocks (gravel)[4]	Concrete ready mix[4]	Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2]
		Million sq. ft. ⅜"	Million bd. ft.	No. in thousands	Millions sq. ft. ½" basis				million sq. ft. ⅝" basis	Million sq. ft. ⅛" basis		Millions sq ft.		(000) tons	No. (000) 8" block equ.	(000) cu. yds.	Million sq. ft.
	D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015
1976		2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37
1977		2,300	16,970	4,121	57	182	76	67	608	421	89	1,876	X	10,450	157,906	17,993	36
1977	J	183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	38.7	34.9	5.3	120.3	4.0	360	5,644	625	2.1
	F	164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	38.8	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	410	6,641	731	3.2
	M	233.5	1,538.2	1,019.5	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	51.7	52.8	8.2	159.8	3.5	584	11,113	954	4.6
	A	198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	731	12,975	1,382	3.3
	M	189.8	1,421.3	-	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,081	16,993	1,947	3.0
	J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	56.8	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,256	17,772	2,202	3.1
	J	195.4	1,352.8	-	4.8	22.0	4.0	3 2	46.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,114	14,291	1,788	2.5
	A	176.9	1,510.4	-	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	55.7	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	2.4
	S	199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	57.8	38.4	9.9	177.0	X	1,142	17,548	1,872	3.6
	O	199.6	1,478.4	-	4.8	13.6	8.9	6.0	58.0	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	2.6
	N	174.5	1,406.0	-	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	58.6	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	922	14,069	1,598	3.4
	D	161.8	1,282.8	965.7	3.6	8.2	6.8	4.8	41.3	15.3	6.0	180.7	X	483	7,836	822	2.4
1978	J	201.1	1,355.0	-	2.8	6.2	5.1	5.0	55.3	19.6	5.3	129.6	X	336	5,260	602	0.1
	F	182.9	1,285.5	-	2.9	10.4	5.8	7.8	49.0	35.2	6.9	144.5	X	433	6,140	770	0.1
	M	197.6	1,593.9	582.2	7.2	26.4	0.4	9.5	60.0	37.9	8.6	169.9	X	521	8,831	928	2.6
	A	212.8	1,549.7	-	4.8	23.2	4.5	5.3	61.7	43.3	7.0	168.4	X	707	9,645	1,137	0.4
	M	214.2	1,698.2	-	4.3	17.1	6.4	7.3	62.2	53.8	9.5	185.7	X	1,131	14,907	1,736	0.4
	J	205.7	1,762.9	-	5.1	18.6	8.5	4.5	161.3	47.8	10.7	198.6	X	1,354	15,959	2,018	X

Year and month		Iron and steel products														
							Construction[5]					Asphalt products				
		Sinks[2] (all kinds)	Lavatories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds)	Steel wire, nails[2]	Furnaces, warm air (all fuels)[2,3]	Locks & latch sets[2]	Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galvanized sheets	Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt	Clay bricks	Mechanical refrigerators	Paints, varnishes & lacquers
		No. in thousands		(000) net tons	(000) units	value $'000	(000) net tons				Million sq ft.	Roof squares '000	(000) tons	No. in millions	No. in thousands	value $'000
	D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030
1976		560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908
1977		624	704	161	204	36,480	358	126	37	347	1,051	7,039	127	599	512	430,020
1977	J	64.9	67.5	8.2	14.0	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	26,532.3
	F	48.0	48.4	10.6	11.4	3,034.2	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	74.9	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	31,208.9
	M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	47.8	42.1	39,131.1
	A	47.1	54.8	13.7	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	613.2	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5
	M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4 1	28.2	63.4	627.0	11.3	62.3	39.0	45,376.5
	J	58.7	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	530.9	12.1	64.5	56.7	39,291.7
	J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	527.5	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4
	A	39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	759.6	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9
	S	47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	804.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,065.6
	O	47.1	53.5	14.0	21.2	2,518.9	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	527.9	12.1	62.0	41.6	34,047.8
	N	55.3	40.3	13.6	20.5	2,870.9	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	332.7	12.6	55.1	42.1	33,041.5
	D	68.1	40.3	10.8	16.2	2,619.5	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	202.2	7.3	30.0	37.6	25,012.7
1978	J	52.2	93.2	11.4	12.7	2,140.9	19.1	12.3	6.7	37.6	100.2	474.8	7.2	15.9	30.2	29,231.5
	F	45.1	54.5	13.7	10.9	2,380.3	20.1	15.9	6.8	32.5	103.1	581 6	8.5	23.2	37.7	33,728.5
	M	50.2	61.8	13.9	15.6	3,390.8	29.2	14.8	9.7	48.3	79.9	782.0	10.2	34.4	39.3	43,037.7
	A	45.6	49.7	15.0	13.1	3,756.5	40.7	10.7	9.3	40.1	62.9	701.8	12.3	50.4	42.5	44,988.2
	M	58.6	52.8	16.1	13.1	4,008.4	49.3	11.2	8.6	44.2	78.5	1,070.2	15.5	60.4	42.4	48,621.9
	J	145.5	64.7	15.5	16.8	2,974.5	56.5	12.8	9.0	48.2	90.6	766.9	14.0	69.2	50.5	53,870.6

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species

[2] Includes export shipments.

[3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher.

[4] Production for these items A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher

[5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
99 2. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
100 3. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100 4. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101 5. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101 6. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102 7. Fisheries Statistics
103 8. Manufactured Food
104 9. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supplementary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops										
				Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. participation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B participation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. participation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014
1976	10,038.54	-	10,038.54	4,621.65	1,643.91	412.21	71.56	11.67	462.08	44.11	58.44	27.59	77.55	225.88
1977	10,171.94	-	10,171.95	4,429.00	1,666.40	131.03	58.67	13.96	334.25	102.28	5.67	21.74	90.23	445.81
1976 A	637.12	-	637.12	213.10	86.83	-	3.49	-	19.24	-	-0.88	7.86	2.94	14.82
S	998.12	-	998.12	485.34	234.27	17.90	9.34	-	59.55	-	12.70	2.92	13.29	25.98
O	815.30	-	815.30	392.50	125.70	-	6.87	-	73.46	-	34.01	0.92	6.38	14.64
N	778.25	-	778.25	348.61	151.52	-	5.44	-	54.42	-	15.30	0.42	2.20	11.65
D	767.96	-	767.96	218.25	122.45	-	4.24	-	34.77	-	0.07	0.61	1.75	13.93
1977 J	1,213.57	-	1,213.57	809.91	35.82	83.86	3.55	-	13.48	-	11.19	0.85	2.11	14.45
F	756.32	-	756.32	390.40	101.07	21.98	3.85	13.96	16.61	102.28	-6.33	1.31	5.25	33.23
M	690.11	-	690.11	226.72	79.46	9.20	4.77	-	17.25	-	-9.29	1.19	6.12	31.97
A	672.75	-	672.75	213.69	85.98	0.05	4.04	-	16.82	-	-6.69	1.15	11.03	50.19
M	706.21	-	706.21	232.79	108.73	0.02	4.06	-	26.32	-	-10.02	0.72	3.23	29.62
J	843.92	-	843.92	308.02	200.32	0.02	6.97	-	40.43	-	-20.27	1.65	4.44	16.08
J	855.62	-	855.62	377.12	210.36	0.02	9.63	-	91.45	-	-9.22	6.13	7.55	14.36
A	760.99	-	760.99	286.51	202.28	-	1.41	-	6.29	-	-5.01	3.32	1.02	10.45
S	1,007.66	-	1,007.66	443.85	205.22	15.89	2.54	-	16.58	-	12.60	1.82	6.90	58.48
O	1,039.69	-	1,039.69	539.99	217.17	-	6.93	-	36.66	-	15.01	1.39	25.58	117.47
N	885.06	-	885.06	379.52	135.75	-	7.11	-	32.18	-	16.94	1.66	11.37	38.42
D	740.05	-	740.05	220.46	84.24	-	3.81	-	20.18	-	16.76	0.55	5.62	31.10
1978 J	1,237.79	-	1,237.79	804.33	52.98	119.02	3.31	-	30.50	-	7.87	0.29	4.82	35.74
F	763.38	-	763.38	326.02	62.10	-	3.64	5.26	23.50	84.80	-2.31	0.94	3.58	25.27
M	921.51	-	921.51	338.44	129.70	-	4.75	-	41.86	-	-16.04	2.14	8.54	60.14
A	767.39	-	767.39	236.30	76.10	-	4.05	-	25.94	-	-8.22	1.57	9.02	35.90
M	933.21	-	933.21	382.07	160.16	-	4.59	-	35.71	-	-11.72	1.06	9.79	33.22
J	1,016.31	-	1,016.31	398.92	249.49	-	6.01	-	43.80	-	-13.73	1.67	7.76	26.07
J	1,015.61	-	1,015.61	517.48	310.28	-	8.39	-	78.60	-	-8.81	6.42	13.29	27.73

Year and month	Crops												Livestock and products		
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Total	Cattle	Calves
D	20015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	255947	200034	200035	200036
1976	78.14	157.64	36.26	213.17	136.27	244.54	170.26	236.90	164.25	-546.27	695.45	..	4,996.26	1,818.58	144.75
1977	78.67	157.02	31.28	203.49	159.00	243.62	191.71	182.63	199.28	-434.03	546.27	..	5,245.79	1,926.94	161.95
1976 A	3.91	6.76	1.95	12.55	19.75	28.26	7.78	-	7.13	-9.29	-	..	388.79	125.76	7.89
S	2.66	8.45	1.39	15.66	32.56	64.15	23.15	-	21.64	-60.27	-	..	479.81	190.38	11.00
O	9.35	22.02	-	29.43	15.81	27.13	23.16	-	39.52	-35.91	-	..	388.37	139.31	10.90
N	8.28	28.73	20.73	23.54	9.21	16.02	7.78	42.22	19.10	-67.95	-	..	387.23	144.44	17.33
D	4.43	15.15	5.25	19.12	11.77	15.76	7.78	27.13	13.01	-78.94	-	..	468.66	187.72	13.15
1977 J	8.57	8.36	-	19.79	6.88	13.97	8.61	40.84	13.89	-22.58	546.27	..	362.30	130.86	9.29
F	12.40	10.43	-	18.24	4.17	11.79	8.61	34.31	10.08	-12.85	-	..	341.51	122.36	8.98
M	8.87	12.71	0.68	18.71	2.78	9.58	8.61	28.82	8.06	-12.77	-	..	438.86	175.81	15.93
A	8.36	11.28	-	21.49	2.82	8.38	8.61	-	4.79	-14.61	-	..	384.99	134.60	16.25
M	3.15	14.09	1.92	11.92	1.69	8.50	35.12	-	5.70	-11.96	-	..	423.90	148.12	11.87
J	3.47	16.11	1.21	5.76	10.33	9.77	35.12	-	6.69	-30.08	-	..	499.72	192.59	12.12
J	0.75	9.49	-	11.83	27.05	31.03	8.61	-	8.92	-50.84	-	..	439.09	148.22	8.25
A	0.99	8.70	1.16	15.84	24.00	28.08	8.61	-	8.66	-29.29	-	..	429.45	135.49	8.44
S	0.37	7.38	1.35	18.28	36.00	63.60	26.28	-	25.96	-55.41	-	..	524.88	202.79	14.22
O	14.02	23.86	2.71	28.92	18.72	26.97	26.29	-	47.40	-69.11	-	..	460.14	171.50	16.95
N	10.63	25.28	18.09	18.22	11.06	16.17	8.62	56.09	34.62	-62.68	-	..	462.62	181.90	23.70
D	7.07	9.33	4.17	14.48	13.52	15.77	8.62	22.57	24.50	-61.83	-	..	478.34	182.69	15.95
1978 J	15.57	7.68	-	13.63	7.14	14.34	8.69	50.12	13.00	-14.41	434.03		410.36	149.60	12.55
F	8.78	14.61	2.33	14.10	4.38	12.10	8.69	48.17	9.46	-3.35	-		418.45	159.05	14.08
M	21.96	13.47	-	13.75	2.86	9.82	8.69	40.53	6.93	-10.67	-	..	525.84	235.29	22.42
A	15.53	27.33	1.67	14.04	2.70	8.58	8.69	16.58	5.14	-8.32	-	..	497.74	203.66	18.41
M	15.90	18.50	1.18	9.52	1.73	8.68	38.17	-	4.20	-8.60	-	60.00	520.54	199.33	15.71
J	7.42	21.39	0.40	5.79	10.68	9.97	38.17	-	7.23	-23.20	-	-	589.07	244.60	16.27
J	2.05	13.09	-	11.67	27.01	31.92	8.70	-	9.47	-22.32	-	-	466.12	157.68	10.20

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: **Farm Cash Receipts (21-001)**, Statistics Canada

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1976	840.17	1.22	12.47	1,331.30	479.55	282.51	85.71	53.66	258.87	24.79	83.32
1977	844.10	1.86	10.30	1,422.64	495.83	281.17	101.00	62.02	269.44	48.69	117.02
1976 A	60.58	0.07	0.68	116.66	49.64	23.88	3.64	-	32.14	0.42	2.68
S	78.42	0.13	1.17	111.12	53.58	22.84	11.18	1.91	27.58	0.81	2.68
O	56.36	0.12	1.08	103.49	45.09	23.72	8.30	5.76	24.81	1.19	2.68
N	55.22	0.12	1.05	97.13	40.58	23.58	7.79	7.61	21.75	10.36	2.68
D	84.56	0.15	1.43	95.16	45.69	24.09	16.72	3.86	30.07	2.53	44.58
1977 J	58.77	0.08	0.85	92.82	31.76	24.10	13.76	2.11	13.70	0.46	25.08
F	62.38	0.10	0.69	87.67	32.11	21.96	5.25	2.11	15.01	0.21	7.08
M	80.07	0.28	1.13	103.57	32.25	24.40	5.42	4.28	13.26	1.01	5.99
A	57.32	0.21	0.91	117.15	31.43	23.09	4.02	18.25	11.41	5.94	38.47
M	63.25	0.11	0.46	132.74	37.25	25.29	4.82	13.82	23.65	3.18	8.87
J	80.19	0.15	0.83	144.44	39.90	25.29	4.20	-	23.01	10.40	2.77
J	66.52	0.08	0.55	139.93	46.59	24.41	4.54	-	28.18	8.54	2.69
A	64.75	0.14	0.86	137.40	53.98	23.98	4.40	-	32.70	9.64	2.69
S	85.86	0.20	1.17	129.65	53.78	21.74	15.46	2.08	29.71	4.45	2.69
O	67.09	0.18	0.85	121.30	48.40	22.36	11.52	6.37	28.16	2.34	2.69
N	73.86	0.11	0.84	107.70	41.84	22.03	10.65	8.59	29.28	2.35	2.69
D	84.04	0.21	1.13	108.28	46.54	22.53	16.96	4.40	21.38	0.16	15.30
1978 J	70.95	0.19	0.99	100.86	35.15	24.71	15.36	2.46	15.90	1.24	3.50
F	85.85	0.14	0.60	95.68	33.25	23.34	6.45	2.46	14.96	0.51	0.98
M	92.95	0.35	1.29	109.00	33.08	24.92	6.53	4.93	13.14	24.82	14.35
A	82.29	0.39	1.05	128.28	34.18	24.45	5.04	20.12	10.40	2.82	-
M	89.01	0.28	0.80	145.22	38.05	26.27	5.87	15.27	13.02	0.77	1.53
J	100.65	0.27	0.97	154.31	41.89	25.20	4.90	-	24.98	3.15	0.19
J	70.47	0.28	0.94	147.59	49.31	24.85	4.80	-	28.15	2.36	1.51

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada[2]	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1976	1,134.09	27.69	125.79	239.98	125.37	315.52	268.06	31.68	154.72	5.84	25.34	38.03	15.48	35.96	30.04	4.03
1977	1,102.68	27.54	143.44	248.29	115.21	273.71	260.37	34.12	161.12	5.58	28.45	39.83	16.78	33.97	32.14	4.37
1975 3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76
1977 1	163.73	3.68	28.55	36.93	13.16	40.69	36.02	4.70	35.26	1.45	6.74	9.28	2.78	7.20	7.02	0.79
2	298.27	8.61	27.91	74.26	24.22	76.01	76.89	10.37	43.19	0.91	7.00	9.89	4.46	10.30	9.50	1.13
3	357.32	8.73	45.96	63.56	46.95	92.76	86.38	12.98	50.93	1.94	8.27	11.03	6.38	11.42	10.10	1.79
4	283.36	6.52	41.02	73.54	30.88	64.25	61.08	6.07	31.74	1.28	6.44	9.63	3.16	5.05	5.52	0.66
1978 1	153.92	3.81	19.72	37.13	15.74	37.65	34.64	5.23	39.11	2.72	5.25	9.16	3.85	8.84	8.02	1.27
2	372.85	7.98	33.63	79.98	42.16	99.17	96.90	13.03	49.82	1.05	7.14	12.70	5.83	10.62	10.99	1.49

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1]The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2]The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry[1]
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977	3,761	646	133	8,007	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1976 A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.1	76.4
1977 J	304	44	12	641	80.0	4.4	5.6	31.7	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.5	4.3	6.9	35.2	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.3	4.2	8.3	35.6	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.0	5.0	8.4	38.0	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	72.9	4.8	8.0	33.5	74.4
J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0
J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6
A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1
D	339	49	15	737	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1978 J	292	43	7	611	65.0	3.4	4.2	24.2	75.2
F	290	43	6	685	64.2	3.3	5.5	27.2	69.2
M	343	79	10	855	58.9	3.1	5.3	28.1	59.5
A	280	63	5	730	68.7	2.6	4.6	28.7	53.8
M	269	42	5	696	65.3	2.6	4.2	29.2	48.3
J	292	37	8	815	62.4	2.3	4.5	28.5	47.6
J	215	24	7	607	59.8	2.7	6.4	28.4	56.4

---

[1] Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 4: Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada

Year and Quarter	Farm inputs total[2]	Building and fencing	Machinery and motor vehicles				Crop production		Animal Production			Supplies and services	Hired farm labour	Property taxes	Interest	Farm rent
		Major group	Major group[4]	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement[4]	Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4]	Major group[5]	Fertilizer	Major group[5]	Feeders livestock	Feed	Major group	Major group	Major group[2]	Major group[3]	Major group[2]
	1971 = 100															
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195
1976	172.9	170.7	153.1	148.8	135.1	157.6	210.1	199.5	165.1	134.4	198.5	149.9	189.8	135.1	242.4	227.5
1977	180.0	183.9	164.4	158.8	146.6	169.6	212.5	199.8	167.4	137.3	199.0	161.2	208.6	147.3	242.8	210.7
1975 3	164.4	157.4	144.0	140.4	127.4	147.9	224.6	203.9	163.5	133.5	197.8	139.5	168.4	118.1	204.7	218.5
4	167.2	161.4	148.5	143.8	131.7	153.1	221.7	199.4	166.7	137.0	200.7	143.3	173.2	118.1	204.7	218.5
1976 1	172.0	164.3	150.8	146.6	134.6	155.0	216.0	207.6	167.5	139.0	198.7	146.5	179.2	135.1	242.4	227.5
2	174.4	170.6	151.9	147.9	134.7	156.1	213.3	206.6	171.3	147.9	197.4	149.0	186.1	135.1	242.4	227.5
3	172.9	172.2	152.6	148.1	134.8	157.1	206.1	193.1	165.2	130.5	202.8	150.7	193.1	135.1	242.4	227.5
4	172.3	175.8	157.2	152.5	136.3	162.3	205.0	190.8	156.2	119.9	195.1	153.2	200.7	135.1	242.4	227.5
1977 1	175.6	177.9	159.9	155.6	143.2	164.2	207.8	192.7	162.0	126.8	199.8	158.0	203.2	147.3	242.8	210.7
2	181.2	180.8	163.7	157.1	145.5	169.4	213.6	202.6	173.2	138.2	209.8	159.8	207.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
3	181.3	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	214.1	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
4	181.7	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	214.5	201.2	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.6	213.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
1978 1	187.3	193.4	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.7	216.3	199.6	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.5	214.5	147.3	242.8	210.7
2	196.7	199.6	174.1	172.0	157.7	177.2	221.2	208.4	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.9	217.9	147.3	242.8	210.7

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision [3] 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5] The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1]
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	87.39	1.57	3.90	5.16	218.89	0.76	2.00
1977	565.72	26.49	17.55	131.36	8.75	12.48	45.94	80.24	1.19	0.77	4.16	367.49	0.64	7.78
1976 J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	7.76	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	1.97	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	9.02	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	33.00	1.42	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	9.42	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.98	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	9.76	0.23	0.02	0.44	24.39	0.09	0.19
N	34.96	2.12	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.72	0.16	0.22	0.88	24.73	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	1.41	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.90	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.24	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.78	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	9.72	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14
F	29.19	1.78	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	8.41	0.08	0.01	0.15	34.78	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.98	0.22	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	10.50	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.60	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	2.01	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	9.80	0.10	0.06	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33
M	51.84	2.22	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	8.34	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.02	2.31	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	7.41	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.65	0.08	1.46
J	54.42	1.76	1.78	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	5.04	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	4.43	0.08	0.01	0.40	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	4.59	0.04	0.19	0.36	28.11	0.06	0.79
O	60.84	2.33	1.12	11.04	0.67	0.77	3.95	4.58	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
N	54.73	2.37	0.11	20.50	1.54	1.20	4.14	2.98	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D	44.71	3.23	0.40	19.20	1.46	0.83	3.07	4.44	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
1978 J	22.20	1.03	0.55	8.99	1.13	0.32	4.45	5.37	0.04	-	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01
F	21.70	3.45	0.07	9.31	0.57	0.11	4.60	11.41	0.12	0.03	0.28	26.16	0.22	1.93
M	28.10	3.68	0.06	8.91	0.64	0.51	3.25	6.89	0.08	0.05	0.29	27.81	0.14	1.66
A								7.01	0.26	0.04	0.31	23.46	0.34	0.99
M								5.20	0.09	0.13	0.52	29.45	0.10	0.51
J								3.89	0.17	0.25	0.36	26.40	0.14	0.39

---

[1] Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Review (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production	Fluid sales	Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks[3]			Net production[4]
	Total milk[1]	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Eggs
	Million pounds					Thousand gals	Million pounds			Million dozens
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052
1976	16,943	5,291	251.53	171.98	196.26	30,855	54.91	55.11	27.55	434.91
1977	17,070	5,407	249.70	177.16	262.69	32,272	63.37	61.77	25.91	435.22
1976 A	1,568	434	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,142	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55
S	1,422	443	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,717	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,156	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04
N	1,097	455	11.57	13.27	12.24	1,936	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65
D	1,117	456	10.42	13.09	17.92	1,937	54.91	55.11	27.55	36.86
1977 J	1,106	447	10.80	12.21	17.37	1,708	47.26	56.14	24.15	36.89
F	1,048	420	9.88	12.31	16.75	1,908	35.79	55.30	19.72	33.24
M	1,276	463	13.79	15.04	22.73	2,429	26.06	56.95	17.68	36.66
A	1,436	448	20.51	14.08	22.21	2,822	28.35	60.45	11.73	35.78
M	1,647	451	26.16	14.55	30.09	3,376	34.80	60.82	18.57	37.87
J	1,802	441	33.40	16.99	31.50	3,850	49.06	62.63	32.12	37.50
J	1,758	427	31.48	16.10	26.31	3,631	59.33	64.12	40.65	37.87
A	1,688	453	29.64	17.11	21.06	3,258	67.75	66.06	43.83	36.67
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.68	22.04	2,792	72.57	65.93	44.88	34.57
O	1,375	461	20.54	14.94	18.62	2,190	73.36	63.57	36.57	36.23
N	1,202	460	14.24	13.88	16.56	2,115	66.95	62.92	30.80	35.49
D	1,196	474	13.30	13.26	17.45	2,193	63.37	61.77	25.91	36.47
1978 J	1,169	464	13.82	11.52	17.83	1,703	63.82	60.94	18.39	39.73
F	1,057	434	10.86	11.43	16.16	1,928	55.52	56.97	13.04	36.91
M	1,252	480	14.05	13.41	22.69	2,562	48.49	56.96	15.44	39.11
A	1,471	444	20.65	15.63	25.84	2,434	50.94	57.64	17.44	37.66
M	1,655	470	25.52	16.84	32.13	3,172	57.34	59.05	15.08	40.25
J	1,753	460	28.76	17.57	34.54	3,609	71.33	60.32	17.93	38.89
J			25.77	15.59	34.23	3,506	79.56	65.09	22.84	39.75

---

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. [2] Includes case and bulk. [3] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. [4] Exclusive of Newfoundland, includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Fisheries statistics[1]

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country[2]			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period[3]
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
		Metric tonnes							Million pounds					
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1976	364,754	1,063,071	340,241	17,123	368,456	117,937	41,948	177,366	653.9	427.2	226.7	30.6	19.3	92
1977	456,130	1,211,408	394,148	19,801	407,368	131,937	54,292	203,862	845.7	466.9	378.7	39.6	20.0	87
1976 A	52,299	135,931	37,261	2,531	41,480	24,740	7,873	22,046	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.5	1.2	105.7
S	33,705	115,323	31,354	2,707	43,277	20,590	5,961	11,434	64.7	48.5	16.2	4.9	0.6	94.7
O	24,300	71,602	26,090	1,555	22,074	9,219	3,248	9,416	55.0	33.1	21.9	5.5	0.5	105.9
N	9,227	47,123	22,324	461	14,081	7,426	712	2,119	50.3	30.1	20.3	3.8	0.5	77.2
D	13,475	35,659	7,302	188	25,290	646	-	2,233	49.7	27.7	22.0	2.1	1.8	91.9
1977 J	7,061	33,002	2,154	183	21,324	1,837	18	7,486	42.5	18.2	24.3	2.3	1.3	79.4
F	8,822	32,691	13,526	179	15,250	1,324	30	2,382	44.0	20.2	23.8	2.2	0.7	66.8
M	35,315	96,983	14,692	11	15,039	431	98	66,712	68.4	42.7	25.7	2.6	1.1	71.1
A	25,583	67,982	26,827	58	26,292	1,398	2,387	11,020	36.1	23.7	12.4	1.6	1.9	59.9
M	46,593	110,244	40,751	2,769	44,864	9,262	6,626	5,972	89.4	59.6	29.8	2.2	3.4	73.0
J	61,233	177,269	69,102	3,569	55,280	29,463	9,880	9,975	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.2	3.8	65.1
J	90,593	184,738	61,915	3,493	52,227	21,732	10,072	35,299	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.4	2.7	82.3
A	74,046	168,366	52,943	3,295	52,273	22,170	9,877	27,808	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.1	1.8	100.1
S	43,234	115,833	34,446	2,628	46,461	13,565	6,814	11,919	87.3	42.9	44.4	3.8	1.0	98.2
O	23,937	91,106	37,861	1,799	29,237	13,245	4,204	4,760	81.2	42.3	38.9	7.9	0.6	101.1
N	22,250	89,107	29,459	1,386	26,620	16,037	4,000	11,605	54.6	28.8	25.8	3.0	0.4	111.1
D	17,463	44,087	10,472	431	22,501	1,473	286	8,924	95.1	38.2	56.9	5.3	1.3	87.4
1978 J	7,244	31,658	10,032	105	16,129	418	132	4,842	70.9	24.0	46.8	2.0	2.0	81.8
F	10,654	38,068	13,248	233	20,781	981	223	2,602	66.5	27.4	39.1	1.9	0.8	73.0
M	28,774	53,961	13,652	32	8,203	42	462	31,570	62.3	34.9	27.4	2.1	1.0	74.3
A	20,203	55,940	23,096	17	27,351	521	2,512	2,443	52.6	26.8	25.8	3.0	1.7	64.2
M	38,669	75,821	27,515	779	29,142	3,873	9,151	5,361	66.2	40.8	25.3	1.5	3.6	67.9
J	47,644	91,991	30,800	2,116	31,500	10,390	9,308	7,877	72.3	50.5	21.8	2.1	4.3	78.8
J														

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour Production		Wheat flour Exports[1]	Margarine		Shortening[3]		Salad oils		Sausage[5]	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.	'000 cwt.	Production[2]	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]				
				Million pounds									Million gallons
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	339997
1976	..	..	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	136.78	323.2
1977	..	..	11,552	307.10	20.96	360.43	18.45	223.68	10.16	363.62	76.93	132.27	335.4
1976 A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20	32.5
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32	29.0
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26	24.0
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	11.29	27.1
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32	27.6
1977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.61	25.71	16.43	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86	22.7
F	75.0	3,059	960	25.32	16.88	29.41	16.32	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03	25.4
M	94.9	3,531	1,265	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00	25.7
A	91.2	3,186	792	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08	26.0
M	74.7	2,866	1,169	21.39	17.14	32.26	17.47	20.59	9.48	33.16	5.29	13.30	29.7
J	93.4	3,148	1,005	23.28	17.90	30.18	18.52	21.32	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16	37.2
J	72.0	2,966	763	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73	29.6
A	82.9	3,563	505	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00	34.2
S	80.4	3,499	681	29.55	14.84	X	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	7.38	14.09	28.0
O	90.3	3,919	1,012	31.51	15.60	X	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.10	7.39	10.48	25.5
N	94.2	4,089	1,032	34.29	21.07	X	17.20	X	9.96	30.31	7.54	11.48	26.7
D	83.2	3,765	1,406	27.98	20.96	X	18.45	X	10.16	29.30	5.57	11.05	24.6
1978 J	87.5	3,798	447	22.25	19.75	X	20.64	X	9.80	27.78	7.58	13.20	23.2
F	80.0	3,320	1,502	31.84	17.66	X	X	23.86	X	30.80	6.57	13.20	23.8
M	89.0	3,908	1,599	28.12	17.59	29.94	X	X	11.14	21.06	5.93	12.72	24.1
A	77.9	3,384	1,498	X	15.37	X	16.63	X	9.46	29.22	6.35	11.76	27.3
M	74.6	3,350	1,133	X	25.27	X	17.02	X	10.12	33.99	4.78	11.62	28.7
J	77.8	3,482		25.38	16.38	X	15.09	X	12.98	26.76	6.98	14.80	37.0
J												9.18	33.6

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
1977	170.7	64.4	49.0	112.3	243.3	55.2	98.2	74.4	152.4	53.2	326.7
1976 4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	63.4	10.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.6
1977 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9
2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2
3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	13.6	79.0
4	41.1	16.6	9.8	32.7	65.3	15.2	22.3	18.7	32.8	13.4	84.5
1978 1	44.8	16.4	9.4	30.2	64.4	13.6	20.9	20.4	33.9	14.5	77.3

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery[6]	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans
	Million pounds							
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112
1976	37.6	9.1	174.1	96.4	42.3	89.6	17.9	102.0
1977	X	8.0	148.7	112.9	40.6	76.6	12.8	112.9
1977 1	10.0	2.3	39.3	26.1	7.4	15.3	2.2	30.9
2	11.9	2.5	32.3	31.8	9.3	22.4	3.4	42.8
3	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0	23.1	4.0	13.3
4	X	2.0	40.3	27.5	12.9	15.8	3.3	25.9
1978 1	10.9	1.8	40.1	27.9	8.3	19.2	3.6	32.7
2						18.8	3.9	36.0

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Sugar (metric tonnes)

			Refined sugar						
Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Production from			Shipments			Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1976	952,027	228,436	143,802	889,019	1,032,821	114,182	909,342	1,023,524	170,471
1977	1,041,526	241,113	142,344	1,011,966	1,154,310	137,970	999,606	1,137,576	182,008
1976 A	83,865	99,155	-	80,835	80,835	8,941	81,688	90,629	86,075
S	93,989	97,929	5,296	92,015	97,311	9,629	90,563	100,192	79,699
O	124,745	140,088	42,316	81,934	124,250	9,081	80,516	89,597	114,955
N	108,925	164,678	38,852	82,438	121,290	8,967	76,927	85,894	153,539
D	124,171	228,436	38,056	58,979	97,035	8,879	70,235	79,114	170,471
1977 J	35,185	202,588	22,065	57,649	79,714	8,716	62,340	71,056	178,109
F	37,416	158,523	1,666	79,287	80,953	8,083	70,698	78,781	180,759
M	38,439	113,951	1,997	78,451	80,448	11,296	80,409	91,705	170,717
A	72,448	102,181	1,822	82,481	84,303	9,594	72,681	82,275	175,630
M	109,560	130,925	-	90,103	90,103	9,808	83,785	93,593	175,073
J	103,672	132,716	-	99,912	99,912	12,193	102,669	114,862	163,055
J	63,700	127,185	3,629	65,112	68,741	17,207	72,687	89,894	141,741
A	83,448	104,648	3,629	104,551	108,180	18,557	90,975	109,532	138,230
S	108,455	117,430	1,814	93,034	94,848	11,858	108,980	120,838	111,886
O	94,176	117,362	31,208	92,956	124,164	8,997	89,060	98,057	125,350
N	178,184	202,689	39,698	92,054	131,752	11,705	90,181	101,886	154,213
D	116,843	241,113	34,816	76,376	111,192	9,956	75,141	85,097	182,008
1978 J	99,211	258,712	17,101	80,032	97,133	6,666	69,052	75,718	204,536
F	44,613	225,511	5,209	75,771	80,980	6,480	65,795	72,275	213,403
M	27,795	165,503	-	80,088	80,088	8,443	86,662	95,105	189,780
A	106,319	183,781	-	86,806	86,806	7,852	76,587	84,439	189,675
M	64,831	162,516	-	84,732	84,732	9,158	88,187	97,345	178,424
J	128,924	186,774	-	98,222	98,222	10,429	101,466	111,895	161,673
J	67,014	178,454	-	73,137	73,137	8,039	87,546	95,585	135,676

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers[1]	Service stations and garages	Automotive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
1977	14,370.8	1,041.1	6,941.0	1,653.0	1,206.6	892.5	11,749.7	5,072.4	1,191.3	765.8	1,095.4	858.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,045.4	77.2	413.5	104.5	72.9	51.2	773.3	369.8	63.6	57.3	71.0	54.3
F	1,027.8	70.9	393.7	104.0	75.1	52.1	838.5	345.3	59.9	42.0	61.3	46.7
M	1,123.5	78.7	479.8	125.4	84.8	62.2	1,040.0	389.7	78.3	51.5	78.6	60.6
A	1,212.4	79.8	533.7	127.9	93.4	72.0	1,107.1	410.1	105.6	57.4	87.9	66.2
M	1,160.8	81.4	539.8	136.1	101.0	74.1	1,150.3	431.3	118.2	58.2	89.0	64.9
J	1,242.6	89.3	526.0	123.0	108.9	72.6	1,158.2	438.3	117.8	66.1	87.7	70.1
J	1,248.6	87.0	509.9	110.9	113.2	70.3	958.4	450.7	109.6	58.9	82.0	63.2
A	1,158.7	87.9	554.9	146.1	112.8	75.3	975.5	458.0	97.2	53.1	86.9	71.5
S	1,251.6	91.5	606.0	139.9	108.8	73.4	896.2	428.8	95.0	61.9	100.1	77.2
O	1,230.9	88.7	578.6	160.3	104.9	72.1	1,044.8	447.9	102.0	63.0	98.8	73.8
N	1,205.6	95.0	751.9	193.6	105.3	81.3	986.0	458.1	120.8	75.2	105.0	83.8
D	1,462.8	113.8	1,053.3	181.4	125.5	135.9	821.3	444.3	123.2	121.0	147.1	125.7
1978 J	1,156.8	87.7	426.8	109.1	80.7	47.8	776.7	396.5	67.5	58.3	75.9	58.8
F	1,168.6	84.8	429.4	115.8	80.9	51.3	896.0	398.8	64.9	45.2	67.1	49.8
M	1,351.5	98.8	529.7	127.1	98.3	66.5	1,113.2	428.3	80.7	53.8	86.4	62.0
A	1,300.6	93.6	560.0	126.4	100.3	65.5	1,256.7	428.4	109.3	57.9	97.4	66.8
M	1,327.6	102.9	603.0	136.2	118.4	75.0	1,371.4	464.2	140.2	61.6	105.4	73.6
J	1,476.6	104.7	600.1	131.8	127.3	74.5	1,373.9	485.6	144.5	70.7	102.9	79.0
J	1,349.3	99.6	550.4	123.6	122.8	70.7	1,155.4	504.1	126.8	61.4	94.2	69.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1976 A	1,094.7	89.6	544.2	130.1	90.6	70.8	945.1	369.9	92.0	62.8	81.5	66.9
S	1,105.2	86.9	551.9	130.3	92.1	75.4	898.9	391.4	89.6	63.3	85.7	70.7
O	1,109.8	86.9	553.1	135.3	92.6	75.1	943.0	392.9	100.6	64.2	90.3	71.8
N	1,107.7	78.9	555.0	128.4	92.4	72.9	941.8	397.0	96.7	61.9	87.5	71.0
D	1,122.8	90.3	558.4	127.8	92.6	72.6	1,002.5	408.5	97.5	69.2	89.1	73.8
1977 J	1,127.4	82.3	566.6	138.3	87.4	76.1	990.3	415.1	98.0	64.5	88.2	70.8
F	1,144.2	79.8	571.1	130.1	95.7	74.9	974.5	408.9	98.5	62.1	88.7	72.2
M	1,151.3	79.8	558.9	140.2	95.8	76.8	1,001.9	424.8	101.4	64.0	89.4	72.4
A	1,175.7	79.6	551.5	134.8	97.6	75.5	959.0	419.6	100.6	61.3	88.5	69.4
M	1,181.7	81.9	563.1	140.1	98.3	74.5	953.7	419.4	98.5	59.9	89.2	67.0
J	1,186.8	85.5	542.9	135.0	99.9	74.0	950.1	418.6	96.0	63.1	89.5	69.9
J	1,189.6	87.4	563.6	134.6	101.6	72.9	945.0	408.9	98.4	65.7	88.9	71.0
A	1,193.2	88.7	607.3	139.1	103.9	75.7	1,009.0	420.3	96.7	63.9	93.5	73.5
S	1,235.1	90.5	579.6	134.0	104.7	74.3	1,020.5	424.5	93.9	64.1	91.1	70.7
O	1,241.4	89.1	572.3	143.5	101.3	73.6	1,012.4	431.1	99.1	62.6	92.0	68.9
N	1,254.8	95.5	623.5	140.2	105.8	73.9	1,012.4	448.2	105.2	65.4	95.3	73.4
D	1,257.4	96.7	590.2	140.6	107.5	71.0	973.4	433.3	103.2	65.4	94.1	74.6
1978 J	1,291.2	96.6	590.5	139.5	99.9	72.0	983.3	441.6	102.8	66.5	95.4	76.8
F	1,302.8	95.9	623.2	145.3	103.3	73.7	1,040.8	475.1	107.2	67.0	97.4	76.9
M	1,321.6	99.0	610.8	141.4	109.0	81.9	1,042.0	463.7	105.4	65.5	97.7	74.4
A	1,328.2	94.9	603.1	138.9	108.2	71.6	1,123.5	441.1	107.2	64.8	102.6	71.7
M	1,326.4	102.7	618.4	137.1	112.6	74.4	1,093.0	450.3	113.7	62.3	103.6	76.5
J	1,364.3	99.4	605.3	142.7	115.9	73.8	1,141.9	463.0	117.4	65.8	102.7	76.6
J	1,342.2	100.3	623.5	152.6	111.4	74.5	1,140.3	461.6	116.9	69.3	105.3	80.6

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other[2] stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
1977	599.3	668.2	1,670.0	1,867.0	282.4	228.1	534.2	729.8	8,234.6	61,651.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 A	39.3	54.7	145.8	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	622.0	4,598.0
S	53.7	54.2	143.6	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	617.4	4,690.2
O	57.6	54.3	149.6	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	646.1	5,039.3
N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	36.3	37.5	120.4	138.3	18.5	13.7	26.3	52.2	509.4	4,106.6
F	29.1	34.5	113.1	136.9	20.6	17.0	27.0	42.2	504.1	4,041.7
M	40.9	43.1	129.6	145.6	20.0	16.1	29.2	46.5	595.1	4,719.2
A	48.9	52.3	133.3	144.6	19.3	21.8	34.2	63.8	635.2	5,106.9
M	49.2	63.3	133.6	148.3	19.0	26.3	38.2	75.2	648.1	5,206.1
J	47.5	63.0	142.8	154.7	20.0	18.5	44.6	73.7	690.6	5,356.0
J	41.4	63.7	146.7	147.9	19.3	16.3	37.3	62.9	719.6	5,117.6
A	46.1	59.6	148.6	153.9	24.4	16.6	39.5	56.1	715.2	5,137.6
S	60.2	56.1	146.1	158.4	27.5	17.1	39.1	55.7	692.5	5,183.4
O	57.6	55.5	144.8	161.0	24.3	17.9	36.7	48.8	688.3	5,300.6
N	68.0	60.3	150.2	161.2	27.3	17.0	50.7	59.2	744.3	5,599.9
D	74.2	79.3	160.9	216.2	42.3	29.8	131.6	93.6	1,092.3	6,775.7
1978 J	37.5	39.4	118.4	154.3	22.1	16.4	30.1	56.1	562.9	4,379.6
F	30.4	37.6	117.8	151.6	22.4	20.1	30.4	52.5	569.6	4,485.2
M	42.1	44.2	132.6	166.5	24.4	23.5	35.7	50.8	683.7	5,300.1
A	52.0	51.3	141.6	159.8	22.2	19.8	37.5	62.8	693.4	5,503.5
M	56.8	72.9	149.2	168.4	22.9	30.3	43.3	80.1	767.9	5,971.4
J	53.0	76.4	156.4	179.8	24.0	22.7	45.4	86.4	800.7	6,216.3
J	46.4	66.5	157.7	171.5	21.9	17.9	42.0	75.7	763.4	5,691.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1976 A	42.9	54.5	139.4	144.3	19.9	16.8	40.8	58.5	606.0	4,764.2
S	46.7	53.6	135.5	146.1	19.9	16.7	40.2	58.7	621.5	4,799.9
O	51.2	52.6	138.1	143.8	20.8	16.8	41.0	61.7	624.2	4,884.2
N	44.2	51.8	140.0	148.9	21.5	17.7	41.9	59.8	617.1	4,827.1
D	44.7	52.4	136.6	153.4	21.8	17.7	41.1	59.5	636.0	4,963.5
1977 J	48.1	52.8	141.2	145.9	20.6	17.6	39.3	61.1	647.7	5,004.8
F	48.8	53.0	140.5	146.1	23.0	18.1	42.0	60.8	637.7	4,988.4
M	51.4	57.9	143.0	146.8	21.4	18.4	41.1	57.7	644.8	5,052.0
A	46.2	54.9	141.4	147.6	22.0	19.4	41.6	59.3	637.7	5,013.1
M	46.8	54.1	137.8	150.7	21.9	18.0	42.9	57.9	644.6	5,011.0
J	46.2	52.7	143.1	152.9	22.7	18.4	46.3	55.1	652.8	5,017.0
J	47.6	55.4	139.0	154.1	23.7	19.7	43.9	56.1	670.0	5,059.8
A	49.0	58.5	140.5	157.8	24.3	19.7	44.8	60.0	683.6	5,220.6
S	51.0	54.5	137.8	161.2	24.6	19.7	43.8	60.6	685.1	5,227.7
O	52.4	55.6	134.3	164.3	26.3	20.6	44.8	62.9	686.0	5,263.3
N	54.1	57.9	136.5	167.8	25.1	19.8	46.7	68.0	691.2	5,353.1
D	52.8	58.5	137.5	167.8	24.5	19.2	46.7	70.3	697.5	5,331.8
1978 J	51.1	56.2	140.8	163.8	24.6	21.1	46.3	65.6	717.3	5,385.4
F	50.9	57.9	146.6	161.8	25.0	21.3	47.4	75.7	721.1	5,540.0
M	52.1	58.7	145.3	166.7	25.9	26.5	48.7	64.2	721.5	5,537.6
A	51.8	55.7	151.4	166.7	27.0	18.5	47.2	59.9	720.4	5,591.9
M	52.6	61.5	153.1	169.5	25.3	20.1	47.1	61.1	751.8	5,650.4
J	50.2	62.6	156.0	176.2	27.0	22.4	47.1	63.7	735.7	5,731.4
J	54.7	59.6	149.1	178.6	27.2	22.1	50.0	69.1	729.5	5,758.1

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
1977	1,136.4	286.3	1,936.6	1,564.5	15,558.4	22,710.9	2,513.0	2,569.3	5,927.1	7,287.4	161.2	7,348.0	8,086.6	1,627.2	3,615.3

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
1976 A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,133.7	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	512.0	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,192.9	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.8	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,274.0	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	597.3	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.9	18.0	125.9	99.4	1,033.2	1,534.9	167.4	164.4	389.4	494.7	9.4	492.5	569.2	108.9	251.5
F	72.0	17.2	123.6	98.9	1,006.8	1,498.4	159.0	176.1	392.9	486.8	10.1	491.7	550.3	101.8	251.0
M	85.7	19.5	144.5	116.9	1,222.0	1,736.6	193.4	195.1	444.1	550.0	11.5	585.7	623.6	124.9	279.6
A	94.6	21.4	156.6	130.6	1,339.8	1,878.8	212.2	213.8	470.3	576.4	12.5	636.9	667.2	137.0	286.8
M	95.1	23.5	158.4	134.3	1,348.4	1,931.2	211.7	223.6	483.7	582.6	13.7	634.1	679.4	134.1	287.8
J	97.9	25.4	164.0	138.0	1,368.1	1,975.4	216.5	229.5	520.7	605.3	15.1	637.2	692.3	135.6	295.1
J	96.3	27.9	164.9	136.9	1,279.3	1,880.0	206.7	216.6	490.2	604.2	14.5	573.4	648.3	128.3	291.5
A	99.8	27.2	163.4	133.3	1,294.3	1,856.4	208.9	219.0	501.2	618.9	15.1	572.6	631.1	133.0	294.6
S	95.2	25.4	166.6	127.2	1,305.1	1,872.0	210.0	218.0	508.8	641.2	13.9	610.4	667.8	141.0	312.0
O	99.1	25.6	167.0	136.5	1,342.0	1,948.8	218.2	216.9	514.7	617.6	14.3	636.5	692.0	141.6	302.9
N	107.5	25.2	179.1	142.4	1,375.9	2,056.7	231.4	232.9	555.8	679.0	14.0	665.0	742.7	152.5	340.7
D	123.3	30.1	222.7	170.2	1,643.4	2,541.8	277.7	263.4	655.3	830.7	17.1	812.0	922.8	188.6	421.6
1978 J	77.4	19.6	137.6	107.3	1,073.5	1,621.5	178.9	173.5	436.9	542.7	10.7	518.6	615.4	118.9	276.7
F	80.8	19.4	141.9	110.3	1,117.0	1,664.3	172.4	171.3	441.1	554.5	12.1	539.4	608.8	113.8	283.7
M	95.9	23.3	171.8	131.3	1,353.6	1,914.7	212.7	217.5	519.4	645.1	14.7	642.8	693.9	141.4	322.3
A	102.2	25.1	177.7	138.4	1,399.3	1,989.9	224.0	231.4	537.7	663.4	14.4	667.2	710.7	143.1	326.7
M	112.4	29.3	188.9	155.6	1,547.1	2,166.6	240.4	243.7	578.2	692.6	16.5	717.4	765.3	149.7	342.8
J	116.8	30.4	199.2	160.2	1,540.9	2,294.4	245.5	271.8	606.9	731.3	18.9	708.9	816.4	152.9	360.2
J	107.8	31.0	189.5	150.9	1,407.1	2,066.1	225.6	245.9	556.4	693.7	17.0	620.0	717.6	138.9	332.0

Adjusted for seasonal variation

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1976 A	88.0	21.5	153.3	123.3	1,200.2	1,746.8	199.1	214.7	444.4	562.0	11.5	..	..	..	..
S	87.9	22.0	153.6	127.0	1,209.2	1,770.3	200.2	217.7	433.8	560.2	11.5	..	..	..	..
O	88.5	22.4	155.9	127.0	1,230.0	1,790.2	205.6	221.5	458.8	567.5	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.0	22.6	154.3	124.4	1,217.1	1,782.4	202.4	210.7	450.0	567.7	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.7	22.6	155.2	128.1	1,264.1	1,838.5	205.4	211.6	459.1	575.7	12.3	..	..	..	..
1977 J	90.9	23.2	155.9	128.3	1,285.1	1,847.4	205.3	206.7	466.6	588.8	12.3	..	..	..	..
F	91.7	22.5	156.0	126.6	1,272.1	1,836.1	200.7	217.0	475.8	583.7	12.4	..	..	..	..
M	92.4	21.9	155.2	126.5	1,284.8	1,879.9	206.5	211.1	472.2	583.5	11.8	..	..	..	..
A	92.8	22.3	154.0	127.6	1,282.5	1,855.4	206.4	205.5	468.5	579.5	12.9	..	..	..	..
M	92.1	22.7	155.5	127.8	1,256.3	1,873.1	204.3	214.7	474.7	577.5	13.3	..	..	..	..
J	92.8	23.3	155.6	127.0	1,266.1	1,865.5	205.4	212.6	481.4	581.4	13.5	..	..	..	..
J	93.1	23.8	157.7	129.7	1,281.0	1,866.4	207.3	212.7	484.5	590.0	13.4	..	..	..	..
A	96.0	24.5	161.0	130.2	1,334.4	1,926.2	209.1	216.7	498.1	607.4	14.2	..	..	..	..
S	96.8	25.2	168.0	129.1	1,306.4	1,895.4	211.2	220.9	516.5	651.1	13.9	..	..	..	..
O	97.7	25.0	167.9	133.5	1,326.9	1,933.3	212.3	212.9	509.6	623.5	14.1	..	..	..	..
N	100.8	25.7	172.8	136.8	1,332.3	1,930.6	218.6	222.5	533.8	655.0	14.4	..	..	..	..
D	96.0	25.1	171.3	137.4	1,319.5	1,962.8	218.2	215.6	526.7	647.5	14.2	..	..	..	..
1978 J	101.3	25.5	170.7	139.8	1,347.7	1,967.6	221.3	215.8	529.5	651.9	14.3	..	..	..	..
F	103.2	25.5	179.0	141.1	1,414.1	2,041.8	218.4	210.9	533.5	664.5	14.9	..	..	..	..
M	101.9	25.8	181.0	139.8	1,391.6	2,028.7	224.7	232.7	538.6	667.1	15.0	..	..	..	..
A	104.7	27.1	181.4	140.9	1,390.7	2,020.3	224.8	232.2	556.7	685.4	15.0	..	..	..	..
M	105.6	28.1	183.8	144.5	1,410.7	2,068.3	227.6	231.6	555.0	676.1	15.9	..	..	..	..
J	109.9	27.3	183.8	145.4	1,407.1	2,144.7	230.2	244.6	552.7	694.5	16.9	..	..	..	..
J	106.3	27.2	185.5	145.2	1,440.6	2,096.6	231.8	248.2	565.6	695.4	15.8	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

Year and month		Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
		Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
	D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1976		6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1977		6,941.1	1,674.7	1,521.6	297.7	860.7	217.5	367.7	15.3	255.1	88.4	1,339.6	416.8	2,596.1	638.9
1976	J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
	A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
	S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
	O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
	N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
	D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977	J	413.5	1,506.7	79.1	273.0	41.3	203.8	24.9	13.1	20.3	75.0	103.0	337.3	145.0	604.5
	F	393.7	1,705.6	84.5	335.8	42.0	239.5	26.8	15.0	15.0	90.4	82.9	388.1	142.4	636.9
	M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
	A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
	M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
	J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
	J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
	A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
	S	606.0	1,715.8	148.4	364.1	78.2	265.9	29.9	15.6	24.6	73.7	125.6	319.9	199.3	676.7
	O	578.6	2,115.4	135.7	429.1	72.4	320.8	32.3	20.0	22.0	89.1	116.0	377.0	200.2	879.5
	N	751.9	2,171.4	170.2	433.0	107.6	315.3	36.2	22.5	25.1	91.3	132.3	411.0	280.3	898.3
	D	1,053.3	1,674.7	217.2	297.7	153.0	217.5	45.6	15.3	30.6	88.4	147.6	416.8	459.3	638.9
1978	J	426.8	1,591.5	81.9	296.2	42.9	229.8	26.4	11.3	21.4	79.2	107.3	354.0	146.9	621.1
	F	429.4	1,734.5	87.3	339.8	46.3	249.5	34.2	19.9	15.7	88.8	85.1	346.0	160.7	690.5
	M	529.7	1,809.9	119.6	339.9	63.0	250.0	34.7	17.1	18.6	91.2	106.2	394.8	187.7	716.8
	A	560.0	2,020.1	129.8	381.2	67.2	281.0	28.6	16.4	20.8	105.4	110.4	428.7	203.1	807.4
	M	603.0	2,042.8	136.7	384.9	66.2	293.9	37.3	15.5	21.5	105.0	115.4	424.2	225.8	819.4
	J	600.1	1,901.7	127.9	349.2	77.4	270.2	28.2	17.6	22.0	97.6	115.2	415.5	229.3	751.6

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

		All trades															
			Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades						
Year and month		Total	Total[2]	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total[2]	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
	D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1976		49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1977		55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8
1976	J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
	A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
	S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
	O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
	N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
	D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977	J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
	F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
	M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
	A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
	M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
	J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
	J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
	A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
	S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
	O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
	N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7
	D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3
1978	J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5
	F	4,443.6	2,027.1	304.5	94.1	131.3	62.2	263.3	822.7	95.5	2,416.5	6.1	600.8	245.2	486.5	86.2	160.9
	M	5,000.9	2,221.5	384.8	102.1	179.8	75.6	242.9	885.8	82.6	2,779.4	5.7	610.7	169.1	502.6	93.9	241.2
	A	4,942.2	2,244.9	436.1	93.8	148.2	66.2	241.3	889.4	94.0	2,697.3	6.5	658.1	358.2	551.7	74.9	234.4
	M	5,828.3	2,511.5	521.8	83.3	127.9	82.3	242.0	1,035.1	118.3	3,316.8	13.6	794.8	342.7	525.5	89.9	177.1
	J	5,708.5	2,545.0	525.6	112.2	148.8	86.9	290.7	974.6	108.7	3,163.5	4.4	839.0	178.3	551.1	93.6	271.7

---

[1] Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans[3]							
End of period	Against marketable securities[1]	Home improvement loans	All other[2]	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers[4]	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions[5]	Total general loans[6]
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214
1977	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429
1976 J	871.0	41.0	15,118.0	16,030.0	467.0	2,589.0	3,056.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,747.0	606.0	46,438.0
A	865.0	40.0	15,382.0	16,287.0	459.0	2,654.0	3,113.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,932.0	551.0	46,883.0
S	833.0	38.0	15,613.0	16,484.0	476.0	2,694.0	3,170.0	9,240.7	1,526.6	1,995.4	4,858.5	9,718.5	27,340.0	533.0	47,526.0
O	853.0	36.0	15,944.0	16,834.0	463.0	2,738.0	3,201.0	-	-	-	-	-	27,553.0	512.0	48,100.0
N	833.0	38.0	16,018.0	16,888.0	455.0	2,792.0	3,247.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,082.0	545.0	48,763.0
D	835.0	37.0	16,177.0	17,049.0	456.0	2,883.0	3,339.0	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218.0	608.0	49,214.0
1977 J	812.0	37.0	16,326.0	17,175.0	443.0	2,807.0	3,250.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,608.0	634.0	49,664.0
F	859.0	38.0	16,536.0	17,433.0	430.0	2,780.0	3,209.0	-	-	-	-	-	29,560.0	653.0	50,855.0
M	886.0	39.0	16,726.0	17,651.0	434.0	2,832.0	3,265.0	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218.0	641.0	51,774.0
A	866.0	37.0	17,111.0	18,014.0	435.0	2,963.0	3,398.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,328.0	581.0	52,322.0
M	873.0	36.0	17,368.0	18,277.0	430.0	3,009.0	3,439.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,619.0	551.0	52,887.0
J	888.0	35.0	17,690.0	18,613.0	435.0	3,143.0	3,578.0	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173.0	531.0	-53,895.0
J	882.0	35.0	17,929.0	18,846.0	430.0	3,219.0	3,649.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,604.0	573.0	54,675.0
A	928.0	33.0	18,073.0	19,034.0	430.0	3,303.0	3,734.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,440.0	505.0	54,712.0
S	889.0	33.0	18,232.0	19,154.0	427.0	3,338.0	3,765.0	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644.0	521.0	55,083.0
O	894.0	32.0	18,428.0	19,355.0	423.0	3,413.0	3,836.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,633.0	518.0	55,342.0
N	913.0	33.0	18,542.0	19,488.0	417.0	3,415.0	3,832.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,705.0	524.0	55,552.0
D	924.0	36.0	18,731.0	19,691.0	416.0	3,472.0	3,888.0	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323.0	526.0	55,429.0
1978 J	931.0	35.0	18,788.0	19,754.0	405.0	3,427.0	3,832.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,665.0	528.0	55,779.0
F	938.0	36.0	18,992.0	19,966.0	395.0	3,409.0	3,804.0	-	-	-	-	-	32,111.0	561.0	56,443.0
M	937.0	31.0	19,243.0	20,210.0	405.0	3,449.0	3,854.0	10,509.3	1,484.5	2,552.7	5,742.0	12,407.4	32,696.0	587.0	57,347.0
A	920.0	29.0	19,727.0	20,676.0	401.0	3,531.0	3,932.0	-	-	-	-	-	33,062.0	581.0	58,251.0
M	917.0	30.0	20,027.0	20,975.0	412.0	3,682.0	4,094.0	-	-	-	-	-	33,256.0	547.0	58,872.0
J	947.0	32.0	20,512.0	21,493.0	434.0	3,859.0	4,293.0	10,618.4	1,506.0	2,782.6	5,914.2	12,733.7	33,555.0	555.0	59.896.0

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions [1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. [2] Includes loans on the security of household property [3] Not available on a monthly basis. [4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. [5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. [6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade[1]–consumer credit outstanding–by kind of business–(million dollars)

		Food group	General merchandise group		Automotive group		
End of period	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652279	652281	652282	652283
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1975 2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	66.5	77.8	98.5	124.6
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	68.7	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	63.9	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	56.8	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	72.5	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	74.3	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	56.2	81.9	98.6	164.4
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	70.6	84.1	96.4	185.0
3	2,275.2	93.4	1,156.0	70.7	76.1	86.6	187.7
4	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1978 1	2,384.8	93.9	1,214.1	57.8	84.4	82.3	185.2

	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1975 2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5
3	48.5	34.4	46.9	29.1	52.9	180.9	20.7	87.3	20.2	48.4
4	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1978 1	54.5	38.8	46.4	20.7	42.1	179.9	19.3	164.0	21.6	48.3

---

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

	Sales finance and consumer loan companies														
		Personal cash loans													
End of period	Instalment financing[2]	Small[3]	Other[4]	Chartered banks' personal loans[5]	Quebec savings bank's loans[6]	Life insurance companies' policy loans	department stores	Furniture and appliances stores	Trust and mortgage companies[9]	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers[7]	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies[8]	Total
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	653388	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	653389	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454	3440
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,232	1,314	191	288	22,142	1,014	317	3,884	381	27,738
1977	1,096	208	1,459	18,731	87	1,282	1,381	187	368	24,799	1,061	352	4,627	454	31,292
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 J	1,144.4	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,192.1	1,075.4	183.6	256.1	20,782.6	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,143.7	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,200.6	1,081.1	184.3	262.8	21,069.6	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,135.3	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,209.4	1,116.2	186.1	270.0	21,339.0	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	256.7	26,572.5
O	1,143.0	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,214.5	1,146.4	189.8	278.6	21,715.3	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,223.3	1,194.9	190.5	285.0	21,851.4	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,231.9	1,313.9	191.3	287.5	22,142.3	1,013.7	316.8	3,883.6	381.1	27,737.5
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,236.2	1,207.5	187.8	291.0	22,166.9	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,243.6	1,159.2	185.1	301.0	22,317.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,250.5	1,135.4	181.8	326.0	22,494.9	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	28,240.5
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,255.9	1,138.2	181.4	327.4	22,877.3	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,259.8	1,137.7	175.0	325.9	23,136.5	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,264.4	1,119.4	175.4	327.4	23,464.8	946.5	312.8	4,231.2	355.7	29,311.0
J	1,109.2	211.7	1,470.6	17,928.9	83.4	1,266.7	1,109.3	177.9	332.9	23,690.6	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,112.6	208.9	1,467.6	18,072.7	85.4	1,269.7	1,119.3	178.5	336.0	23,850.7	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,117.0	204.9	1,463.7	18,231.9	86.7	1,272.6	1,156.0	180.9	345.5	24,059.2	938.3	338.8	4,430.9	303.0	30,072.0
O	1,107.1	200.1	1,459.0	18,428.3	86.9	1,276.0	1,182.6	185.2	359.0	24,284.2	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,096.4	202.3	1,459.7	18,541.7	88.5	1,278.2	1,234.1	186.0	367.0	24,453.9	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,096.3	207.9	1,459.9	18,731.1	86.8	1,282.0	1,380.5	187.1	367.8	24,799.4	1,060.8	352.2	4,511.8	453.5	31,177.7
1978 J	1,066.8	201.9	1,444.9	18,787.8	87.0	1,283.0	1,308.9	184.5	363.0	24,727.8	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,055.0	201.3	1,442.8	18,992.0	88.4	1,289.0	1,233.6	181.8	380.0	24,863.9	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,059.2	193.2	1,442.5	19,242.7	90.1	1,294.6	1,214.1	179.9	403.0	25,119.3	990.9	335.9	4,754.8	573.4	31,774.3
A	1,072.8	188.6	1,444.4	19,727.3	93.0	1,299.0	1,223.0	184.1	402.1	25,634.3	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,091.4	185.0	1,462.6	20,028.1	95.9	1,302.9	1,228.8	183.2	413.0	25,990.9	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,107.1	186.0	1,478.5	20,513.0	98.1	1,307.1	1,216.4	182.8	405.0	26,494.0	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1976 J	1,130.4	230.1	1,493.4	14,936.0	68.5	1,193.3	1,121.4	188.3	252.4	20,613.8	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,127.1	227.4	1,496.6	15,237.0	69.8	1,200.9	1,135.6	187.3	258.6	20,940.3	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,122.8	225.7	1,500.0	15,502.0	71.3	1,209.0	1,154.2	186.1	270.8	21,241.9	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	338.7	26,519.8
O	1,121.7	225.1	1,503.1	15,771.0	70.3	1,213.4	1,163.1	186.2	274.2	21,528.1	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,119.0	226.7	1,503.3	15,983.0	71.9	1,220.2	1,188.0	186.2	285.7	21,784.0	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,123.0	231.0	1,501.1	16,213.0	71.6	1,226.7	1,181.5	183.4	301.1	22,032.4	954.3	305.2	3,884.0	372.9	27,548.8
1977 J	1,136.7	228.2	1,523.7	16,526.0	71.8	1,235.1	1,130.2	183.8	303.5	22,339.0	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,132.6	224.8	1,500.7	16,795.0	73.5	1,245.0	1,142.5	184.4	306.1	22,604 6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.9	221.9	1,491.6	17,037.0	75.4	1,251.2	1,150.6	184.5	321.3	22,864.4	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	28,611.2
A	1,118.5	217.8	1,486.0	17,215.0	77.2	1,258.5	1,153.5	184.9	322.2	23,033.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,343.0	79.7	1,262.7	1,161.9	179.9	322.0	23,141.0	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,112.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,516.0	81.8	1,265.9	1,160.8	180.2	322.0	23,317.5	965.6	323.4	4,197.6	389.9	29,194.0
J	1,095.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,714.0	83.4	1,268.3	1,164.1	182.1	325.6	23,499.3	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,096.6	208.1	1,451.3	17,899.0	85.4	1,270.3	1,179.7	181.1	327.5	23,699.0	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,105.0	205.5	1,453.5	18,110.0	86.7	1,272.8	1,193.8	180.6	346.4	23,954.3	976.3	323.8	4,362.0	399.9	30,016.3
O	1,086.6	202.2	1,457.3	18,235.0	86.9	1,275.4	1,194.7	181.2	353.6	24,072.9	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,079.0	203.6	1,458.7	18,500.8	88.5	1,275.5	1,208.8	180.7	367.6	24,363.2	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,084 9	203.9	1,461.5	18,777.0	86.8	1,277.0	1,236.3	179.2	384.8	24,691.4	996.0	334.9	4,511.8	444.1	30,978.2
1978 J	1,077.0	199.2	1,460.4	19,015.9	87.0	1,281.7	1,225.7	383.7	378.4	24,906.4	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,075.2	199.8	1,453.4	19,281.2	88.4	1,290.3	1,219.9	181.3	386.3	25,175.8	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,084.7	193.0	1,453.8	19,595.4	90.1	1,295.2	1,232.5	182.9	396.4	25,524.0	997.3	354.8	4,892.4	431.2	32,199.7
A	1,095.5	189.4	1,453.7	19,846.0	93.0	1,301.6	1,244.8	187.8	394.7	25,806.5	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,100.8	186.9	1,462.0	20,007.0	95.9	1,305.9	1,256.1	188.4	408.8	26,011.8	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,104.0	186.8	1,469.2	20,309.0	98.1	1,308.7	1,266.6	188.1	400.1	26,330.6	-	-	-	-	-

---

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. [9] Personal cash loans only

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1976	38,396.6	25,893.9	1,877.9	10,624.8	5,155.4	2,631.2	485.0	424.3	710.9	555.2	455.8	152.5	813.8	549.9	577.1	414.3
1977	44,375.5	31,026.6	1,946.3	11,402.6	5,401.8	2,688.5	519.7	369.8	778.1	501.7	519.2	224.0	638.4	360.0	650.8	479.3
1976 A	3,075.9	2,042.5	159.9	873.5	463.3	246.1	49.0	36.7	74.8	42.9	42.7	16.6	75.3	47.9	37.7	37.6
S	3,250.3	2,241.1	145.2	864.0	420.2	225.1	40.5	45.7	58.8	49.9	30.0	15.3	41.0	10.0	45.9	42.9
O	3,206.3	2,125.3	161.4	919.6	449.4	248.9	42.6	30.7	76.9	53.7	44.8	1.3	60.0	32.7	36.6	30.0
N	3,421.5	2,281.8	162.4	977.2	531.9	294.6	52.3	33.0	93.4	67.6	48.2	18.8	39.2	11.2	52.6	36.1
D	3,381.1	2,330.8	147.0	903.3	422.1	228.5	40.9	48.4	46.8	40.7	51.8	5.7	59.8	4.0	84.9	49.4
1977 J	3,160.3	2,145.3	159.3	855.7	443.7	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.7
F	3,280.4	2,305.5	137.5	837.4	411.2	211.7	39.7	41.8	59.3	30.7	40.2	18.9	43.0	20.3	44.9	32.6
M	3,905.8	2,766.0	169.1	970.6	467.0	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.9	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0
A	3,525.0	2,575.8	131.1	818.0	358.4	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	34.2	10.2	36.4	25.6
M	3,990.6	2,737.1	205.3	1,048.2	526.6	246.7	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4
J	4,100.4	2,805.4	179.4	1,115.5	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6.7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0
J	3,573.6	2,422.3	156.7	994.5	443.9	213.0	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.6	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1
A	3,523.8	2,269.2	177.9	1,076.6	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	71.0	50.0
S	3,510.4	2,532.1	137.7	840.6	370.8	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.8	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	36.9
O	4,046.4	2,870.0	171.6	1,004.8	472.2	242.0	57.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5
N	3,669.5	2,755.8	120.6	793.1	361.8	202.5	38.5	23.1	46.3	52.2	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9
D	4,089.3	2,842.0	200.0	1,047.3	557.6	272.0	45.1	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.7
1978 J	3,507.3	2,534.6	126.1	845.5	360.9	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.2	14.8	46.9	28.8
F	4,097.9	2,885.4	170.8	1,040.3	464.0	228.9	44.7	42.5	59.9	41.3	40.5	18.6	34.0	8.7	51.4	47.7
M	4,056.9	2,973.3	177.8	905.7	433.8	202.0	41.9	44.0	41.1	51.8	23.1	3.9	29.6	9.4	49.8	36.5
A	4,650.2	3,387.1	190.0	1,073.2	470.7	218.3	46.7	43.1	52.6	33.9	42.1	13.8	31.7	12.8	57.8	61.6
M	4,612.0	3,199.2	241.9	1,170.8	536.8	214.4	47.9	34.3	56.7	37.8	37.6	22.6	109.9	70.6	54.8	32.6
J	4,490.0	3,144.7	177.2	1,168.0	520.8	265.9	52.5	41.8	62.7	48.4	60.6	4.2	67.5	41.8	62.7	49.8
J	3,782.9	2,695.2	145.1	942.6	357.9	170.6	35.7	28.3	50.9	22.8	32.8	6.1	97.3	64.7	49.8	28.9

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497					
D												3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1976	98.9	3,311.1	155.8	2,396.5	196.5	434.8	372.7	941.8	376.0	837.9	215.6			M.C.D.		
1977	85.2	3,761.0	136.2	2,518.0	369.3	489.7	413.5	1,154.1	571.2	759.5	219.1	3	3	9	5	6
1976 A	5.7	217.5	8.6	161.5	10.1	42.7	36.4	65.1	21.9	93.2	33.9	3,336.2	2,405.0	155.2	776.0	247.6
S	10.0	272.3	15.5	191.2	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.3	34.9	61.4	18.5	3,339.1	2,251.8	170.2	917.1	244.3
O	6.7	291.9	7.4	213.1	11.8	33.8	29.0	117.5	36.0	59.7	11.0	3,231.5	2,036.9	152.9	1,041.7	234.8
N	4.3	289.2	23.0	191.5	11.1	43.0	36.7	85.5	36.0	61.0	12.1	3,133.7	2,117.9	167.1	848.7	272.4
D	6.1	266.8	13.2	196.3	4.4	38.1	34.5	69.2	29.6	58.9	13.0	3,390.4	2,373.9	140.0	876.5	210.6
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.8	9.9	3,448.3	2,380.5	177.0	890.8	240.8
F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.6	15.4	3,490.1	2,385.0	150.4	954.7	238.8
M	8.2	340.4	19.0	231.2	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.2	26.8	3,977.6	2,615.8	161.3	1,200.5	235.6
A	6.1	323.3	8.6	205.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.8	41.3	53.7	16.1	3,730.1	2,548.1	157.6	1,024.4	218.5
M	11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	68.3	16.3	3,531.7	2,528.9	168.8	834.0	215.1
J	4.9	391.9	20.3	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	63.0	21.1	3,583.3	2,563.3	156.5	863.5	212.9
J	5.3	295.9	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,801.0	2,671.9	160.3	968.8	212.0
A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.6	28.1	102.0	25.3	87.8	24 4	3,771.8	2,593.6	185.3	992.9	256.5
S	7.0	268.3	4.2	193.1	26.4	40.1	35.7	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,524.9	2,565.7	152.7	806.5	208.1
O	6.0	330.1	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116 4	57.0	56.7	25.7	4,030.9	2,719.5	166.5	1,144.9	215.6
N	8.9	250.2	13.7	162.8	26.1	34.1	29.0	83 6	46.8	64.6	10.9	3,589.0	2,675.7	134.7	778.6	203.1
D	7.6	293.0	10.4	179.0	43.6	38.8	33.1	105.1	58.4	73.3	19.3	3,896.8	2,778.3	175.0	943.5	231.5
1978 J	6.4	306.9	11.4	213.5	34.8	31.6	22.5	85.3	43.8	68.5	24.5	3,937.0	2,894.2	148.1	894.8	201.5
F	7.6	376.4	18.9	243.6	35.2	37.9	31.5	117.3	79.8	81.0	21.8	4,242.5	2,916.3	178.3	1,147.8	250.9
M	10.8	307.2	16.4	198.0	17.1	35.8	31.9	104.8	61.8	85.4	16.9	4,354.1	2,925.3	185.3	1,243.5	254.4
A	16.7	387.1	13.6	271.9	34.2	36.2	30.9	134.3	70.3	81.9	18.2	4,709.5	3,281.6	196.5	1,231.5	250.9
M	6.6	480.2	19.5	305.1	65.8	40.4	36.3	93.2	52.6	63.9	14.5	4,062.8	2,872.6	213.0	977.1	190.1
J	6.7	406.5	20.8	273.5	40.2	43.1	33.8	110.7	32.1	82.6	17.4	3,879.0	2,904.0	145.5	829.5	219.9
J	5.8	378.9	26.5	214.1	64.3	31.0	26.4	93.2	31.5	50.1	11.6	3,985.8	2,938.4	150.6	896.7	161.2

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1976	37,444.4	25,751.7	1,149.7	10,543.0	3,953.6	1,888.5	124.7	437.2	780.7	364.7	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	522.4
1977	42,156.0	29,630.2	1,281.4	11,244.4	4,463.1	2,236.1	160.4	522.0	964.0	399.2	190.5	214.3	1,486.8	537.3	712.3	362.3
1976 A	2,877.4	1,889.0	87.0	901.4	327.0	162.4	9.2	38.8	65.8	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
S	2,938.5	2,096.9	78.4	763.1	289.5	145.9	7.4	30.0	62.8	31.1	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0
O	2,969.7	2,062.8	96.2	810.7	322.3	156.1	9.0	38.7	64.0	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6
N	3,496.6	2,456.3	113.1	927.2	369.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5
D	3,076.2	2,194.1	83.7	798.4	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.3	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	29.7
1977 J	3,019.2	2,042.0	89.0	888.3	308.8	154.6	10.5	30.0	69.6	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
F	3,197.4	2,286.4	92.4	818.6	316.1	158.1	13.7	29.4	71.1	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
M	3,755.1	2,652.3	126.4	976.4	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.2	138.1	13.6	107.3	14.4
A	3,557.4	2,561.9	99.6	895.9	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	142.2	70.1	68.2	12.5
M	3,970.6	2,813.4	122.3	1,034.9	433.1	219.5	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69.6	28.2
J	3,926.9	2,839.5	126.1	961.3	414.8	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6
J	3,250.9	2,260.4	97.5	893.1	358.9	183.5	10.8	44.3	78.1	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3
A	3,373.0	2,144.3	118.1	1,110.6	432.7	231.5	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.8	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0
S	3,286.0	2,330.0	98.1	857.9	358.5	180.4	14.5	34.5	86.0	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.6
O	3,710.1	2,678.8	108.7	922.7	373.6	179.0	13.5	44.3	72.5	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7
N	3,619.0	2,654.2	104.3	860.5	343.8	180.9	13.0	41.0	78.8	32.8	15.3	13.4	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4
D	3,490.2	2,367.0	99.0	1,024.2	375.8	183.6	12.1	44.9	83.0	29.6	14.1	14.6	204.8	90.6	39.2	23.5
1978 J	3,188.3	2,100.6	97.1	990.6	353.5	182.4	10.5	37.4	84.0	34.0	16.5	19.7	103.0	8.3	68.8	30.5
F	3,904.0	2,667.0	128.3	1,108.6	420.9	210.3	14.8	58.5	83.0	34.7	19.3	18.3	226.6	122.1	71.2	31.3
M	3,534.2	2,573.1	118.7	842.4	429.2	226.0	20.9	49.5	100.7	33.4	21.5	16.6	94.7	28.0	50.6	9.9
A	4,685.6	3,365.6	153.8	1,166.2	549.1	297.4	21.7	68.0	129.7	53.6	24.5	21.8	103.1	55.3	31.6	15.1
M	4,393.0	3,110.1	138.0	1,144.9	465.8	230.3	15.8	58.8	97.4	38.3	20.0	21.7	152.2	65.2	70.3	45.0
J	4,377.6	3,186.1	145.5	1,046.0	478.0	230.6	11.9	55.9	101.4	41.1	20.4	19.2	145.6	64.8	55.4	23.7
J	3,836.1	2,622.4	119.0	1,094.7	444.0	225.0	17.9	59.2	87.3	47.6	13.0	24.9	139.0	33.6	78.2	43.2

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561					
D												3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1976	2,777.8	66.8	1,523.9	413.8	339.2	1,627.9	162.6	1,298.6	428.8	14.8	7.1			M.C.D.		
1977	3,119.8	55.7	1,802.8	427.1	353.4	1,833.5	214.0	1,359.8	618.3	55.4	70.0	3	3	5	3	3
1976 A	236.9	4.9	118.6	47.7	39.4	113.7	18.1	83.2	32.9	1.6	-	3,122.7	2,205.1	87.6	830.0	150.8
S	244.5	5.5	122.2	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,167.2	2,180.3	90.3	896.6	159.9
O	245.7	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,939.4	1,985.3	96.3	857.8	166.7
N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,207.2	2,205.1	106.3	895.8	163.7
D	240.0	4.9	131.9	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	30.4	0.5	-	3,295.9	2,341.0	98.2	856.7	165.3
1977 J	235.6	3.2	132.5	46.0	42.3	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.9	5.9	2.2	3,263.4	2,325.6	96.0	841.8	165.8
F	245.6	3.0	133.7	28.8	22.3	133.0	16.9	95.2	45.2	2.4	-	3,394.8	2,393.4	100.6	900.8	178.2
M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	182.8	23.5	127.9	52.4	1.8	3.1	3,535.0	2,441.0	107.7	986.3	187.0
A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	153.8	16.7	110.1	60.8	4.7	9.9	3,605.1	2,541.9	106.2	957.0	182.8
M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.4	7.1	5.5	3,527.9	2,474.7	107.6	945.6	192.8
J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.9	17.1	147.8	55.1	1.8	12.5	3,507.5	2,545.9	110.3	851.3	192.5
J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	111.0	10.1	85.2	42.6	7.8	-	3,535.7	2,556.7	104.1	874.9	185.7
A	300.6	4.7	165.6	45.0	37.6	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.9	2.8	9.7	3,570.1	2,448.6	121.2	1,000.3	207.8
S	248.9	5.1	139.2	29.9	24.0	151.6	13.8	120.7	55.3	7.1	14.0	3,514.0	2,446.0	106.5	961.5	195.2
O	271.3	5.0	174.2	27.9	23.2	141.6	14.2	107.5	54.3	6.9	3.8	3,643.4	2,543.5	106.3	993.6	180.2
N	262.5	5.3	165.3	37.6	30.5	163.9	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,577.9	2,520.2	111.7	946.0	188.4
D	271.7	4.6	163.1	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	-	3,481.0	2,392.6	103.3	985.1	179.7
1978 J	268.9	2.5	162.0	41.2	33.0	225.6	17.7	175.3	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,572.0	2,479.6	109.9	982.5	210.2
F	313.0	4.8	194.4	40.0	34.0	133.3	19.9	90.1	53.5	6.4	-	3,971.4	2,702.5	127.4	1,141.4	227.0
M	244.9	3.6	147.1	19.1	14.5	104.4	15.9	70.7	42.4	4.3	0.1	3,551.1	2,500.2	115.6	935.3	242.4
A	355.8	8.3	211.7	43.6	34.0	173.2	25.1	98.0	53.1	6.4	0.1	4,591.4	3,204.0	152.8	1,234.6	306.9
M	333.5	6.8	196.8	25.5	19.0	174.2	26.8	107.0	64.9	9.6	-	3,836.3	2,683.6	124.9	1,027.9	194.5
J	311.4	4.9	172.3	37.1	26.6	130.6	22.2	84.4	45.9	7.2	0.1	3,882.8	2,888.2	119.5	875.1	212.2
J	299.3	4.4	166.6	45.6	32.4	166.1	16.5	121.1	51.0	4.7	0.2	4,145.6	2,927.1	125.8	1,092.6	213.0

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

						Domestic exports[2]											
		(1971 = 100)						Food, feed, beverages and tobacco									
Year and month		Index of prices[3] (1)	Index of physical volume[3] (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shellfish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
	D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1976		177.3	120.7	38,396.6	820.9	37,575.7	134.0	4,141.1	209.1	287.4	294.7	1,719.7	129.7	741.0	234.1	131.9	222.7
1977		188.8	131.2	44,375.5	869.7	43,505.8	151.3	4,394.5	223.4	403.9	386.6	1,826.8	114.8	483.3	301.1	164.0	270.7
1976	A	179.6	114.5	3,075.9	66.6	3,009.3	10.8	318.1	15.4	34.7	20.4	129.2	12.9	49.9	15.4	13.4	15.3
	S	174.7	124.0	3,250.3	81.1	3,169.3	9.5	327.5	17.9	34.8	22.1	139.6	6.6	48.8	18.2	11.2	19.0
	O	178.8	119.7	3,206.3	75.8	3,130.5	13.6	385.6	18.7	30.3	24.8	126.6	6.6	95.4	24.7	17.5	29.1
	N	175.5	130.2	3,421.5	77.4	3,344.1	13.7	335.4	11.3	23.3	24.9	109.3	7.7	73.2	31.5	15.4	26.0
	D	177.7	126.9	3,381.1	80.9	3,300.2	13.4	357.8	10.6	19.3	24.4	129.4	13.2	75.2	28.4	24.2	18.7
1977	J	184.2	115.5	3,160.3	48.4	3,111.9	9.2	295.5	13.9	17.9	16.5	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.2	9.7	15.1
	F	184.1	119.2	3,280.4	69.3	3,211.1	7.1	283.5	18.0	19.0	14.8	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.1	14.9	16.9
	M	181.6	144.1	3,905.8	75.7	3,830.1	7.9	312.2	26.0	27.7	25.2	93.8	16.8	38.4	28.8	11.2	19.5
	A	186.7	126.5	3,525.0	68.3	3,456.7	11.7	278.6	20.2	16.0	52.6	94.7	10.0	19.0	22.7	9.1	15.9
	M	186.6	143.2	3,990.6	80.2	3,910.3	17.1	380.2	22.4	26.3	58.1	130.3	12.9	50.2	25.6	15.0	18.2
	J	185.6	148.1	4,100.4	79.9	4,020.4	8.7	454.3	19.6	33.2	32.7	233.7	0.5	56.2	22.6	14.5	21.0
	J	189.7	126.0	3,573.6	76.8	3,496.8	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	25.8	225.3	4.4	45.1	21.0	14.6	9.8
	A	197.9	119.0	3,523.8	79.5	3,444.3	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	30.0	203.8	13.1	36.4	22.6	13.2	18.6
	S	190.9	123.3	3,510.4	66.9	3,443.6	13.6	355.5	18.0	47.4	33.3	138.6	6.5	23.3	26.2	12.4	34.6
	O	192.0	140.8	4,046.4	90.7	3,955.7	19.1	387.4	13.4	47.9	31.8	144.3	6.8	41.1	27.4	11.3	49.0
	N	193.3	127.7	3,669.5	58.0	3,611.5	17.9	328.3	13.0	26.7	27.9	126.7	18.4	32.4	28.0	14.3	28.2
	D	193.9	141.5	4,089.3	76.1	4,013.2	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.8	192.2	9.0	67.5	27.8	23.9	23.9
1978	J	201.1	117.5	3,507.3	51.4	3,455.9	9.5	281.2	19.3	27.0	29.1	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.1	11.1	16.4
	F	197.2	139.3	4,097.9	79.2	4,018.7	17.7	341.1	27.3	30.5	22.2	93.1	17.1	52.0	27.1	16.3	21.4
	M	199.0	137.3	4,056.9	60.7	3,996.2	16.2	290.9	24.6	29.9	26.5	88.3	16.3	31.9	18.5	10.9	17.5
	A	201.6	155.1	4,650.2	76.7	4,573.6	22.7	379.3	31.6	30.9	67.0	106.5	21.5	29.7	26.1	13.6	21.7
	M	200.9	154.4	4,612.0	73.6	4,538.3	20.0	470.4	26.6	35.5	86.0	177.7	7.3	55.5	22.2	10.8	19.3
	J	200.2	149.9	4,490.0	98.1	4,391.8	14.6	462.3	24.0	44.6	52.9	195.3	10.1	55.3	20.6	17.1	19.3
	J			3,782.9	59.6	3,723.4	14.3	386.1	17.0	42.9	29.9	184.5	7.6	43.3	19.6	8.6	13.9

		Domestic exports[2]															
		Crude materials, inedible													Other fabricated materials, inedible		
						Ores, concentrates & scrap											
Year and month		Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmfrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
	D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1976		8,274.0	126.5	283.2	73.0	984.4	339.4	524.5	67.4	585.6	2,286.7	1,616.5	482.3	763.8	12,189.1	1,648.7	101.0
1977		8,849.8	158.6	440.7	105.7	1,114.9	310.7	537.4	75.4	691.2	1,750.6	2,028.1	553.3	898.6	14,924.8	2,387.1	148.3
1976	A	677.6	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	33.4	36.5	1,123.6	163.5	8.3
	S	688.9	7.1	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.4	61.5	1,034.5	151.8	5.0
	O	680.6	6.7	15.0	4.7	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	39.7	68.7	1,070.3	148.8	7 6
	N	728.9	9.0	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.7	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	60.6	57.8	1,100.3	164.2	10.3
	D	693.3	11.6	39.0	10.0	45.8	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.5	75.3	1,001.3	148.1	6.9
1977	J	709.2	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	154.4	41.8	82.1	1,070.9	160.2	10.2
	F	633.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	175.5	42.6	51.0	1,086.9	152.3	7.2
	M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.5	39.3	-	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,326.4	201.4	13.4
	A	684.7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,208.1	188.5	14.2
	M	803.0	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.5	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.7	71.8	1,297.6	208.8	10.7
	J	846.6	12.8	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60.6	131.0	165.5	46.7	92.1	1,279.2	204.3	17.0
	J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,166.1	200.3	7.0
	A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.2
	S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.8	234.3	12.4
	O	750.7	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.4	229 4	12.7
	N	708.5	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	47.7	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.7	172.1	10.0
	D	808.0	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	58.2	154 3	205.8	73.4	60.4	1,351.0	198.8	16.3
1978	J	730.1	13.5	31.2	7.1	40.5	26.2	45.8	0.5	46.8	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,276.5	208.1	17.3
	F	745.5	29.0	39.0	8.7	25.5	49.6	58.1	4.7	56.9	137.0	205.9	40.6	71 7	1,515.5	240.4	13.6
	M	657.9	20.8	24.8	11.2	29.2	15.2	36.7	32.3	47.8	131.1	184.0	41.0	66.2	1,494.2	227.7	18.1
	A	722.1	22.9	33.9	10.3	19.9	24.5	36.5	34.3	48.2	132.8	200.9	47.6	92.1	1,787.3	309.2	22.7
	M	736.1	20.5	45.3	9.2	38.0	39.8	42.8	16.5	67.9	111.1	192.3	40.8	98.0	1,746.3	288 4	17.4
	J	674.1	15.9	58.2	8.6	23.2	27.1	26.0	12.6	57.6	110.8	176.2	53.5	91.1	1,607.3	289.5	18.3
	J	579.7	11.0	40.2	6.9	17.9	30.1	8.0	-	60.5	127.5	156.1	34.1	78.8	1,390.2	263.8	19.3

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Fabricated materials, inedible															
											Non-ferrous metals and alloys					
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabri-cated mats. (45-48)	Chem-icals (49,50)	Ferti-lizers and mats. (51)	Syn-thetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Alum-inum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	End products inedible, total (64)
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1976	2,181.1	2,001.1	339.9	101.2	585.6	547.2	183.3	93.6	223.5	523.7	467.2	525.9	444.3	274.8	437.7	12,708.0
1977	2,156.0	2,381.3	427.7	111.0	764.6	659.0	246.0	141.1	302.8	602.6	769.4	522.0	436.9	228.3	538.6	15,117.2
1976 A	223.4	209.4	27.3	6.3	54.0	42.5	16.7	8.0	29.7	39.4	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.7	867.1
S	181.3	182.7	29.8	7.5	53.3	46.7	13.6	15.9	13.5	46.1	28.4	46.1	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,102.0
O	178.6	181.3	31.6	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.1	12.5	26.3	37.0	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.4	970.7
N	186.7	196.1	39.3	10.5	52.9	39.7	16.7	5.3	19.6	44.1	41.2	43.2	43.1	17.6	37.0	1,158.9
D	172.3	179.1	21.9	8.6	47.3	39.7	15.1	1.3	16.1	41.6	25.4	39.9	45.0	15.5	45.5	1,229.6
1977 J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.8	42.3	58.3	44.7	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,021.6
F	190.9	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	22.0	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,194.8
M	195.4	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.2	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.7	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,461.4
A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.9	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,269.3
M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,405.3
J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,425.7
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.1	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.8	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,145.2
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	875.1
S	136.9	182.0	39.9	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.4
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.9	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.1	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,369.8
D	169.7	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	43.5	20.7	14.0	23.4	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,375.8
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	44.8	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	73.5	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,151.6
F	173.5	206.9	44.2	12.6	64.7	74.6	25.7	3.7	33.2	71.8	87.3	69.7	76.1	15.7	60.7	1,390.8
M	165.7	241.7	45.6	11.8	89.0	69.9	23.3	12.0	30.5	67.8	100.5	42.6	58.7	18.0	48.5	1,529.8
A	177.2	263.7	46.0	14.7	126.5	72.7	35.9	11.2	37.7	84.2	112.3	48.8	76.1	27.9	74.6	1,653.4
M	189.7	274.6	41.1	12.2	129.8	68.0	30.1	17.6	35.6	72.7	121.0	52.1	88.5	34.5	55.5	1,557.2
J	184.0	242.7	43.3	13.5	99.3	49.3	29.0	25.7	31.4	73.2	89.7	38.5	84.8	36.2	55.7	1,624.9
J	173.9	224.5	46.6	10.5	71.8	42.7	23.6	7.3	31.5	63.3	83.3	37.0	32.8	25.8	37.2	1,286.1

	Domestic exports[2]															
	End products, inedible															
	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
Year and month	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Con-veying, mats. handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4]	Farm (73)[4]	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Com-munic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1976	1,430.8	257.2	138.0	120.3	539.8	9,624.9	8,223.8	5,257.6	776.7	2,189.5	79.4	374.1	396.4	836.1	248.1	568.1
1977	1,723.2	326.9	171.3	181.4	558.9	11,629.3	10,339.0	6,720.4	944.9	2,673.7	66.7	419.0	405.0	932.7	297.7	534.3
1976 A	106.1	15.7	9.9	10.8	39.3	627.5	539.2	308.6	61.8	168.9	2.6	17.5	27.4	63.1	21.5	48.8
S	101.7	17.6	12.1	8.6	36.9	868.3	741.0	476.3	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	31.0	66.2	27.0	38.7
O	111.9	20.7	11.6	11.1	35.5	718.1	606.9	368.3	60.2	178.5	4.1	29.8	28.7	73.7	25.0	42.0
N	118.1	24.8	14.2	11.6	36.9	888.0	779.3	492.0	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.4	82.7	24.9	45.3
D	142.6	29.6	13.9	13.6	49.6	929.2	789.1	512.3	86.2	190.5	8.1	36.0	34.8	86.4	20.6	50.9
1977 J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	808.1	736.0	484.2	73.5	178.3	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.1	34.7
F	137.9	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.9	921.1	820.5	535.5	88.7	196.3	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.5	16.6	45.8
M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,130.9	988.3	662.4	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.8	84.0	22.1	42.1
A	145.5	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	990.7	893.5	601.2	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2
M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,072.0	932.6	612.2	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7
J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,122.9	1,011.1	684.7	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1
J	144.1	31.4	13.4	14.0	39.5	861.7	763.9	502.7	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	591.6	506.0	244.3	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.7	28.0	43.2
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.4	30.8	43.0
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,083.5	956.0	602.7	86.3	267.0	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,117.2	1,023.4	687.6	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,033.5	908.2	603.7	65.8	238.7	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1
1978 J	114.5	29.8	12.1	9.8	25.2	911.2	828.6	529.8	85.4	213.4	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6
F	170.6	35.6	17.2	12.5	53.8	1,045.9	918.5	599.1	78.3	241.0	5.7	41.7	52.0	96.2	24.5	53.5
M	193.2	35.2	16.8	46.3	45.7	1,158.4	999.0	669.6	89.9	239.6	1.6	42.9	35.2	90.4	25.6	62.0
A	197.2	48.2	19.5	13.7	58.9	1,256.0	1,121.9	716.0	101.7	304.2	2.9	44.5	47.8	111.1	29.1	60.0
M	211.1	31.9	18.5	18.5	81.5	1,153.5	1,015.6	625.1	92.1	298.4	4.1	47.3	48.4	99.7	30.6	62.3
J	201.9	35.7	23.7	19.5	58.0	1,207.8	1,027.4	660.3	100.1	267.0	40.3	51.6	49.0	117.3	35.8	62.1
J	166.9	32.7	18.5	13.6	44.9	940.2	797.4	475.3	83.8	238.3	15.3	53.1	40.4	101.4	32.3	45.2

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	(1971 = 100)				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco		Fruits					Crude materials, inedible				
	Index of prices[2] (1)	Index of physical volume[2] (2)	Imports total[3] (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)	Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc.[4] (28)
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1976	157.5	152.2	37,444.4	108.6	2,762.4	363.7	310.4	184.1	317.7	248.6	341.5	5,091.1	131.0	72.1	106.2	129.8
1977	175.9	153.3	42,156.0	52.2	3,255.6	314.1	350.1	232.0	393.4	219.9	605.8	5,305.8	147.1	82.4	98.3	106.0
1976 A	159.9	138.3	2,877.4	6.8	234.0	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	418.9	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5
S	154.0	146.6	2,938.5	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0
O	155.6	146.7	2,969.7	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.7	8.4	6.3	7.9	9.5
N	157.3	170.9	3,496.6	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	431.9	13.5	7.2	8.8	8.9
D	159.5	148.2	3,076.2	4.4	246.3	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	22.7	36.8	339.9	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5
1977 J	167.6	138.3	3,019.2	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.6	436.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0
F	165.7	148.1	3,197.4	2.9	227.7	27.1	17.5	18.5	33.6	12.8	49.0	340.6	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1
M	170.1	169.4	3,755.1	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	386.3	5.1	7.6	9.2	4.3
A	172.0	158.8	3,557.4	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	444.6	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1
M	172.3	176.9	3,970.6	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5
J	173.8	173.5	3,926.9	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	508.0	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8
J	178.6	139.7	3,250.9	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	467.3	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6
A	183.6	141.0	3,373.0	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.5	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2
S	177.4	142.2	3,286.0	5.6	251.9	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	401.6	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6
O	181.1	157.2	3,710.1	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.2	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5
N	182.6	152.1	3,619.0	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.3	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0
D	185.8	144.2	3,490.2	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	461.7	6.4	6.9	6.8	4.5
1978 J	191.6	126.6	3,188.3	2.3	240.6	23.1	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.2	450.6	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7
F	193.2	153.7	3,904.0	2.8	283.8	28.9	25.9	21.1	37.9	20.2	56.7	506.5	5.5	6.3	9.4	3.3
M	188.0	143.0	3,534.2	3.0	234.9	20.1	23.3	22.6	34.0	-	59.2	296.0	5.4	6.3	9.4	1.9
A	190.8	186.8	4,685.6	6.3	334.9	22.8	32.8	29.3	49.1	14.7	65.6	431.8	7.8	8.6	11.0	15.0
M	194.6	171.8	4,393.0	7.5	331.6	23.1	35.0	28.5	56.7	14.9	58.4	540.7	13.3	7.9	9.8	19.4
J	194.2	171.5	4,377.6	8.9	336.3	30.6	48.0	26.5	56.1	24.7	49.6	507.4	12.0	8.2	8.6	30.4
J			3,836.1	5.9	305.2	32.9	47.5	17.2	43.0	18.6	41.3	526.5	17.1	3.8	8.7	31.7

Year and month	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible						Chemicals						
	Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44)[5]	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1976	155.5	544.3	3,280.1	6,210.9	330.2	179.6	147.3	273.9	239.8	191.1	413.2	554.5	78.8	140.9	206.4	515.6
1977	190.9	617.7	3,209.5	6,998.9	286.2	202.0	136.2	295.6	256.0	236.0	493.5	669.2	116.5	184.7	269.8	599.6
1976 A	21.6	43.8	269.1	507.5	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.3
S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0
O	13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.5	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.1
N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.8	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1
D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.9	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.7
1977 J	12.8	25.2	288.2	474 6	21 1	14.9	11.7	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.9	44.2	4.7	13.0	17.5	38.2
F	11.3	5.3	227.5	498.8	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.4	4.9	6.8	21.5	35.1
M	3.3	2.3	286.5	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7
A	20.7	21.9	285.5	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1
M	22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0
J	13.0	91.0	257.1	628.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7
J	13.5	77.0	262.7	514.7	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	16.2	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9
A	23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57 8	20.4	22.0	24.9	56.2
S	22.2	62.1	229.1	562.1	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21 7	17.7	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.4	44.1
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.6	24.3	17.8	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.5	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.3
N	16.0	56.9	219.0	607.2	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.8	55.3	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.2
D	17.9	38.9	305.4	588.7	24.4	16.0	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	53.3	11.6	14.9	27.9	56.1
1978 J	19.5	14.7	320.9	529.4	22.6	17.5	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.0	42.3	51.7	15.1	15.5	21.7	40.0
F	21.5	0.6	362.4	656.9	27.5	21.7	13.0	25.5	25.9	18.6	54.6	67.0	7.4	12.0	30.2	46.6
M	9.7	0.4	201.3	650.2	27.4	21 1	11.7	25.5	23.8	20.2	59 1	65.0	3.4	15.1	21.7	51.8
A	34.2	13.5	240.8	823.3	31.6	26.0	14 4	39.5	28.8	24.6	71.2	83.3	2.9	15.4	26.7	63.3
M	21.3	71.5	312.9	782.6	30.6	23.0	11.7	34.2	25.7	24.9	59.4	72.5	15.3	25.3	28.7	64.3
J	17.7	99.9	256.8	740.8	26.6	21.0	12.5	32.2	24.0	25.8	65.1	70.5	5.1	23.3	33.1	62.8
J	26.2	47.4	317.7	628.0	23.1	14.6	9.2	28.4	19 0	21.6	46.2	54 7	10.2	22.4	29.9	56.6

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible		End products, inedible													
				Machinery											Transp. and communications equipment	
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66)[5]	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68)[5]	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72)[5]	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1976	493.5	634.6	22,776.1	4,530.0	807.5	306.8	807.0	145.6	178.9	85.7	192.1	484.3	570.3	263.3	11,451.4	9,399.8
1977	531.1	735.0	26,122.2	4,827.7	863.7	339.8	790.6	169.4	222.4	90.8	225.8	531.3	549.2	254.5	13,747.5	11,396.2
1976 A	43.7	50.2	1,669.2	330.6	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	747.2	581.0
S	41.9	51.7	1,851.7	313.6	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	37.1	20.4	951.6	786.7
O	37.7	50.8	1,808.8	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	874.8	699.5
N	49.2	56.4	2,177.5	406.6	85.6	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	51.0	23.7	1,140.0	953.2
D	49.8	49.0	1,956.9	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,047.1	867.7
1977 J	33.4	49.8	1,847.0	367.0	58.0	23.4	58.7	11.5	20.1	7.9	16.2	38.7	53.5	19.5	928.4	755.4
F	31.4	53.6	2,092.9	410.7	69.7	24.8	85.4	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.2	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,103.6	919.4
M	42.6	78.2	2,406.3	449.2	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,251.7	1,040.7
A	39.2	61.3	2,275.2	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.7	22.3	1,275.8	1,094.8
M	44.4	69.1	2,429.8	463.1	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,308.1	1,085.3
J	50.7	66.1	2,429.7	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.2	21.4	1,322.1	1,108.3
J	41.9	53.7	1,968.0	386.1	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	978.0	806.5
A	41.1	62.7	1,905.4	385.0	75.5	23.7	54.4	13.1	20.7	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	824.6	626.7
S	39.5	58.6	2,035.2	349.7	67.4	24.4	52.7	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.3	857.1
O	53.1	63.4	2,307.2	399.5	74.7	30.4	60.3	14.6	19.2	9.6	19.6	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.0	1,050.2
N	55.6	60.0	2,316.5	373.4	65.9	41.2	56.6	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,336.9	1,140.0
D	58.1	58.5	2,109.1	377.6	80.9	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.2	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,110.0	911.8
1978 J	38.1	54.2	1,938.4	348.2	66.8	26.2	52.1	16.3	15.6	7.5	18.2	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,013.2	839.0
F	58.6	70.5	2,422.7	452.0	76.0	31.8	82.7	16.7	18.4	9.4	25.4	47.1	42.1	25.0	1,285.1	1,057.0
M	52.0	67.8	2,318.7	425.0	81.8	29.5	65.3	12.4	21.3	10.3	22.6	46.4	44.8	21.1	1,231.7	1,008.8
A	65.8	86.1	3,038.2	580.1	103.7	36.4	93.4	17.7	23.1	10.6	29.3	68.9	72.0	26.9	1,603.0	1,318.5
M	54.9	78.0	2,689.3	548.3	89.9	39.2	93.5	22.2	23.9	10.3	26.6	72.7	63.2	23.4	1,387.6	1,144.8
J	45.7	78.5	2,750.7	535.7	97.3	38.1	88.6	18.1	22.7	9.6	27.4	54.3	64.4	25.4	1,434.1	1,192.1
J	49.5	71.5	2,222.3	455.9	88.2	29.3	71.6	18.5	20.3	9.4	20.5	45.3	56.9	20.5	1,086.6	880.6

Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Communic & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1976	3,975.5	968.9	4,455.3	406.0	1,092.2	3,050.5	194.1	510.0	520.7	736.0	1,899.1	955.5	1,845.2	222.1	255.5	391.6
1977	4,701.7	1,236.4	5,458.1	439.3	1,251.9	3,407.8	202.2	587.5	611.4	804.0	1,948.9	902.5	2,190.3	247.5	309.2	489.5
1976 A	227.0	62.8	291.3	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	294.8	82.4	409.5	24.4	105.9	249.9	12.3	41.4	40.4	64.4	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.3	61.6	302.6	31.9	108.5	261.1	15.3	42.1	42.3	63.3	163.0	77.2	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2
N	433.8	100.5	418.9	28.6	113.8	287.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.1	162.6	70.1	180.3	18.6	22.9	42.8
D	362.0	85.8	419.9	41.2	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	20.3	31.6
1977 J	274.8	86.2	394.4	32.6	88.1	255.5	16.2	41.6	46.6	64.2	148.5	76.6	147.6	15.9	21.4	30.0
F	377.7	97.3	444.4	32.7	87.9	261.2	19.2	39.9	45.8	62.9	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0
M	457.3	109.2	474.2	37.8	103.0	329.2	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.7	87.7	194.5	22.3	27.6	38.8
A	473.2	107.3	514.2	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.5	169.5	19.5	21.1	39.6
M	480.3	106.4	498.6	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	199.3	21.9	23.8	45.2
J	418.4	119.0	570.9	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5
J	326.4	91.4	388.7	32.0	95.6	257.9	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.0	21.2	23.0	42.7
A	270.8	72.2	283.7	32.8	116.6	288.3	15.0	50.9	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.6	24.9	29.8	41.8
S	353.6	97.2	406.4	34.4	113.7	285.2	14.7	49.8	49.9	71.6	156.6	68.8	192.4	22.5	25.0	41.1
O	468.4	111.8	470.0	37.6	119.0	290.5	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.5	62.9	201.7	22.7	28.2	49.9
N	421.1	133.6	585.3	37.5	115.8	287.7	12.7	52.0	49.0	71.2	137.4	54.1	181.1	20.8	26.6	42.6
D	379.7	104.8	427.3	43.1	110.0	284.8	13.2	49.8	51.9	69.0	154.0	70.4	182.7	18.7	26.2	45.3
1978 J	312.5	101.4	425.2	32.3	93.1	271.1	12.9	47.3	50.7	67.7	148.9	77.1	157.0	17.7	25.9	33.1
F	417.4	124.0	515.6	53.0	112.9	320.1	17.0	57.4	57.6	75.0	167.5	80.5	198.1	21.9	30.1	42.6
M	449.2	111.9	447.7	60.9	101.8	321.5	17.4	54.0	63.5	74.0	153.7	69.1	186.8	19.9	31.0	42.2
A	537.6	155.4	625.5	81.1	133.3	422.3	24.8	76.8	77.4	99.9	199.3	86.0	233.6	25.8	33.7	56.5
M	518.7	128.1	498.0	57.9	119.9	359.6	23.9	66.8	60.4	78.9	174.7	71.6	219.0	24.0	32.0	55.2
J	477.3	143.1	571.6	58.2	125.4	369.5	23.7	70.4	64.2	91.2	192.8	87.4	218.7	26.0	32.8	54.8
J	363.0	114.8	402.8	53.9	111.9	307.1	18.5	52.2	55.4	84.4	191.9	99.5	180.8	22.9	28.7	42.4

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [4] Includes scrap. [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. **Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 12 · Transportation

122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) unadj.	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) S.A.	Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products			
				Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2
1976 A	21,835	20,875	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8
S	22,019	20,922	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5
O	22,370	20,572	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5
N	21,576	20,144	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4
D	17,917	20,073	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,347	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,510	20,790	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,762	21,397	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,438	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	21,162	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,454	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,305	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	21,251	338.0	34.7	10.5	-	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	21,034	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,039	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5
N	21,060	19,872	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
D	17,811	20,291	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7
1978 J	18,323	21,501	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2
F	18,183	21,544	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5
M	19,160	19,857	311.3	20.3	12.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.5	23.5	17.3	11.4	44.7
A	17,572	18,188	292.1	21.1	13.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.4	11.4	17.2	9.0	44.5
M	18,274	16,575	299.4	27.7	14.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	4.1	12.3	18.1	9.6	45.6
J	19,241	17,619	310.1	32.0	15.4	0.3	1.7	0.9	4.4	18.3	18.5	10.2	47.0
J	19,808	19,371	301.6	32.1	14.8	0.1	1.4	0.6	3.5	38.3	12.0	7.6	45.7

Year and month	Forest products			Manufactures and miscellaneous							Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous			
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6
1976 A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4 1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11 1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.2
M	18.8	20.0	6.3	6.1	3.2	14.2	14.7	7.4	12.6	69.3	95	47.7	34.2
A	21.3	20.2	5.5	5.1	2.8	14.2	11.8	7.0	11.9	66.7	82	45.7	33.2
M	20.3	19.3	5.2	5.6	3.0	13.5	12.3	7.8	12.2	64.6	80	46.1	31.2
J	19.9	19.1	6.0	5.8	2.7	13.9	12.7	6.3	11.5	63.5	87	43.4	32.8
J	19.5	17.3	5.0	5.4	2.0	9.2	12.5	5.6	10.7	58.3	76	36.8	30.4

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,646
1977	3,390.4	2,819.7	86.7	3,179.6	210.8	137,605	1,670
1976 J	248.5	202.2	10.6	245.4	3.1	11,437	181
A	246.8	205.8	8.8	230.1	16.7	11,219	189
S	267.0	217.5	6.0	246.4	20.7	11,449	135
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.1	19.8	12,290	117
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	154
1977 J	247.6	202.0	5.4	251.2	-3.6	9,666	105
F	260.7	216.9	5.1	251.9	8.8	10,472	95
M	304.0	258.5	6.2	276.4	27.6	11,321	126
A	284.4	241.0	5.8	262.5	21.9	11,401	114
M	292.2	248.6	7.1	270.6	21.6	12,460	144
J	296.9	252.3	8.3	269.5	27.4	12,731	157
J	265.2	221.2	10.2	254.9	10.3	12,308	202
A	286.4	236.0	11.2	259.0	27.4	11,850	221
S	282.4	237.4	6.9	269.5	12.9	11,883	126
O	290.2	244.4	5.9	268.9	21.3	12,527	112
N	289.5	247.2	6.4	266.4	23.1	11,287	113
D	290.9	214.2	8.2	278.8	12.1	9,699	155
1978 J	272.8	224.6	7.4	274.8	-2.0	10,017	142
F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	107
M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	123
A	301.9	254.0	6.0	279.7	22.1	11,488	94
M	319.8	268.8	7.6	297.7	22.1	11,576	135
J	314.2	263.5	6.9	288.8	25.4	11,918	142

---

[1] Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers[1]							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles[2]	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo[2]	Passengers			
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1976	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1977	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5
S	170.7	153.2	17.5	13.9	137.0	36.4	1,630.8	1,723.0
O	154.8	147.5	7.3	14.3	121.6	39.2	1,518.4	1,420.0
N	133.3	139.7	-6.4	15.0	100.4	42.8	1,329.5	1,110.4
D	155.5	170.2	-14.7	15.4	114.2	40.7	1,503.9	1,485.2

---

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

	Crude oil[2]					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts[3,4]		Mcf.-miles[3]	Ton-miles[3]
Year and month	Million dollars	Barrels[1]	Tons			Barrels[1]	Tons			Million dollars	Mcf.	Tons		
		Millions				Millions					Millions			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1977	275.5	639.99	94.11	450,356	66,229	247.98	33.06	57,271	7,635	2,302.6	2,202.39	50.21	2,049,368	47,451
1976 J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
1977 J	-	54.38	8.00	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	-	51.27	7.54	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M	67.3	54.77	8.05	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281
A	-	48.34	7.11	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044
M	-	52.20	7.68	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993
J	68.7	55.43	8.15	37,433	5,505	20.87	2.78	5,244	699	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593
J	-	48.34	7.11	33,158	4,876	19.93	2.66	4,771	636	113.0	156.20	3.56	148,407	3,383
A	-	54.96	8.08	36,083	5,306	19.31	2.57	4,943	659	124.2	162.22	3.70	158,120	3,605
S	66.1	48.71	7.16	34,677	5,100	17.48	2.33	4,628	617	131.9	165.15	3.77	159,111	3,384
O	-	50.39	7.41	34,538	5,079	19.77	2.64	4,345	579	178.3	181.78	4.14	171,691	3,915
N	-	57.06	8.39	39,175	5,761	20.81	2.77	5,059	674	213.8	194.29	4.43	169,495	3,864
D	73.4	64.14	9.43	41,574	6,114	23.29	3.11	5,343	712	300.1	216.61	4.94	189,493	4,320
1978 J	-	53.02	7.80	37,908	5,575	23.22	3.10	5,432	724	341.8	216.94	4.93	179,907	4,101
F	-	49.11	7.22	31,005	4,560	21.20	2.83	5,147	686	325.1	185.74	4.23	167,373	3,816
M	69.3	53.05	7.80	36,840	5,418	21.13	2.82	4,688	625	310.4	188.08	4.29	175,141	3,993
A	-	44.19	6.50	31,595	4,646	18.52	2.47	3,837	512	255.3	172.71	3.94	161,779	3,689
M	-	46.88	6.89	34,950	5,140	19.80	2.64	4,440	592	190.4	160.24	3.65	154,071	3,513

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems. [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

	Total cargo handled[1]							International seaborne shipping			
Year and month	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	Total coastwise shipping
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1976	11,547	11,121	13,405	17,159	3,098	29,244	307,605	126,562	62,253	188,815	118,790
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1976 M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	-	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227

Note. Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

126 1. Bank of Canada
127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

	Assets												
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities												
		Other maturities											
End of period	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets[1]	Investments in IDB[2]	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1976 A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	-	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	-	-	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	-	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	-	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	-	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	-	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.6
F	2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.6
M	2,907.8	3,654.7	1,432.5	1,327.3	1,500.8	7,915.2	10,823.0	-	1.5	486.0	645.9	701.7	490.6
A	3,025.0	3,723.5	1,508.7	1,327.6	1,549.2	8,108.9	11,133.9	-	15.0	553.8	607.5	781.9	449.6
M	2,187.4	3,763.7	1,660.0	1,327.8	1,597.0	8,348.5	10,535.9	4.2	56.0	1,219.7	607.5	207.6	190.5
J	2,005.3	4,061.5	1,330.8	1,338.1	1,587.0	8,317.4	10,322.7	-	52.0	1,474.3	607.4	944.2	123.7
J	2,877.7	3,767.9	1,527.9	1,338.3	1,703.8	8,338.0	11,215.6	24.6	37.5	810.1	565.5	325.7	274.2

	Assets			Liabilities										
				Notes in circulation			Canadian dollar deposits					All other liabilities		
				Held by										
End of period	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts[3]	Total assets or liabilities	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts[4]
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1976 A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3	1,064.1	6,943.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	172.4
M	215.5	74.7	13,438.9	891.7	7,101.7	7,993.4	23.2	3,843.9	-5.4	99.0	29.2	78.2	1,131.8	245.5
A	163.7	77.6	13,783.1	857.2	7,196.5	8,053.7	24.9	3,882.2	-2.8	143.6	29.5	333.4	1,148.2	170.5
M	218.2	79.3	13,118.9	1,146.4	7,226.5	8,372.9	9.4	3,937.6	-3.1	97.3	26.2	59.5	461.9	157.1
J	202.2	77.9	13,804.4	933.8	7,637.1	8,571.0	25.8	4,037.3	-2.6	93.2	36.2	263.9	672.4	107.1
J	207.0	80.9	13,541.3			8,645.6	7.6	3,983.9	-2.2	138.1	26.8	66.3	535.0	140.1

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities. [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. [3] Bank premises and all other assets [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets^{1,2}					Liabilities						
								Canadian dollar deposits				
End of period	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks^{3}	Public demand	Total
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31							
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1976 A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	80,591	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772	87,776
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89	5,238	1,086	45,914	21,183	1,209	13,855	88,485
M	5,022	5,039	86,792	5.79	5.81	4,507	1,792	46,538	22,453	1,130	14,152	90,572
A	5,057	5,067	88,057	5.74	5.76	4,432	1,630	47,339	23,033	1,176	14,291	91,902
M	5,058	5,068	89,143	5.67	5.69	4,730	1,302	47,415	23,071	1,079	14,157	91,754
J	5,143	5,138	90,531	5.68	5.68	4,042	1,206	48,106	23,707	1,165	15,847	94,073
J	5,187	5,189	91,032	5.70	5.70							

	Liabilities							Assets				
											Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds^{5}	
End of period	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity^{4}	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1976 J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	-	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	-	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	-	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978 J	-	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599
F	60	6,382	818	1,382	1,266	3,846	102,237	4,869	209	4,466	2,186	2,536
M	2	6,657	943	1,414	1,266	3,846	104,700	4,736	213	4,945	2,136	2,513
A	15	6,815	919	1,438	1,266	3,848	106,203	4,739	309	5,072	2,067	2,568
M	56	6,976	967	1,437	1,266	3,870	106,326	5,084	176	4,995	2,042	2,673
J	52	7,101	1,173	1,497	1,266	3,963	109,125	4,971	348	5,540	2,328	2,339

Conc'l on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency[6]								Canadian securities				
End of period	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal[7]	Grain dealers[8]	Canada Savings Bonds[9]	General loans[10]	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal[7]	Corporate	Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
B	612	(622-623)[11]	624	625	(626-627)[11]	664	620	621	(617-618)[11]	619	628	(629-630)[11]	670
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1976 J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,469	7,211	90,289
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1 846	7,565	93,788
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	55,719	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460
F	908	1,829	1,087	440	56,860	56,415	7,198	4,709	863	4,584	2,506	8,675	103,922
M	1,033	1,764	1,117	372	57,824	57,395	7,350	4,714	848	4,971	2,737	9,015	106,286
A	1,243	1,730	1,124	319	58,685	58,364	7,493	4,737	870	5,217	2,593	9,235	108,001
M	1,059	1,639	1,094	258	59,342	58,562	7,630	4,829	850	5,212	1,916	9,394	108,193
J	1,390	1,686	1,135	202	60,289	59,711	7,852	4,990	839	5,373	2,303	9,628	111,210

---

[1]Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2]Daily averages for period. [3]Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4]Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5]Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6]Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7]Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8]Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9]Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10]Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11]These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.
Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

				Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks									
End of Period	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total[1]	Total[2]	Held by general public[3]
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169
1977 D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,535	85,409	93,379	88,632
1976 A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,529	70,865	77,789	75,087
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,677	71,356	78,299	76,168
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,494	72,081	79,038	76,851
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,447	73,040	80,056	77,423
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,611	75,489	82,497	78,367
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,356	76,427	83,366	78,946
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,544	77,900	84,861	80,403
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,659	78,578	85,632	82,542
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,687	79,660	86,828	84,179
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,439	79,966	87,311	85,139
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,941	22,007	12,414	80,856	88,386	85,892
A	6,763	797	7,559	2,049	44,459	21,849	12,526	80,882	88,442	86,393
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,813	22,649	12,689	82,373	89,928	87,706
O	6,785	804	7,590	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,580	82,736	90,325	87,589
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,495	12,802	83,837	91,539	88,016
D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,535	85,409	93,379	88,632
1978 J	6,919	826	7,745	5,122	45,106	22,238	12,829	85,295	93,040	87,918
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,584	85,572	93,275	88,254
M	6,909	825	7,735	5,152	45,908	23,541	12,378	86,979	94,714	89,561
A	6,950	826	7,776	4,684	46,644	24,464	12,590	88,383	96,159	91,475
M	7,126	837	7,963	4,538	47,159	24,792	12,813	89,302	97,265	92,727
J	7,230	843	8,073	4,352	47,484	24,810	13,400	90,045	98,119	93,767
J	7,462	850	8,311	4,431	48,156	25,231	13,679	91,496	99,807	95,376

---

[1]Less Canadian dollar float. [2]Includes Government of Canada Deposits. [3]Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.
Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.2	Alta.	B.C.	By selected cities				By type of account		
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	41,373
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	2,772
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128
1978 J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
F	214,041	4,567.4	52,281.8	113,032.0	8,038.2	2,853.0	17,051.4	16,216.8	44,882	97,234	7,931	13,763	204,117	5,851	4,072
M	246,731	5,347.9	61,596.4	128,191.8	9,037.8	3,304.3	19,925.7	19,327.0	51,618	110,974	8,915	15,858	236,193	6,328	4,210
A	238,969	5,186.4	61,394.7	124,974.2	7,934.7	4,141.4	18,434.1	16,903.7	48,847	108,335	7,805	14,000	228,739	6,272	3,958
M	270,708	5,349.4	68,576.4	144,398.6	9,633.8	3,208.2	19,848.2	19,693.6	56,631	124,894	9,478	16,396	257,814	7,808	5,086
J	274,190	5,965.4	60,727.9	156,070.8	9,296.9	3,157.5	20,026.0	18,945.6	49,786	136,229	9,147	15,719	262,161	7,232	4,797
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1976 J	209,989	5,414.9	54,932.5	106,055.2	8,874.9	..	15,531.3	17,148.7	46,179	89,100	8,762	13,913	200,789	5,638	3,562
A	210,082	5,109.8	54,349.0	108,859.3	8,800.2	..	15,382.1	15,935.9	45,395	91,036	8,679	13,274	200,930	5,606	3,546
S	206,133	4,902.6	54,010.2	104,466.6	8,834.2	..	14,107.0	16,570.4	46,639	87,276	8,726	13,454	197,322	5,195	3,616
O	208,974	5,042.4	54,289.6	104,478.3	8,675.0	..	16,444.2	16,516.6	45,241	86,234	8,564	13,601	199,421	5,606	3,947
N	212,881	4,690.4	57,756.5	106,807.1	8,837.7	..	15,543.2	16,969.6	50,177	89,255	8,728	14,343	203,729	5,536	3,616
D	217,302	4,703.1	59,573.5	107,223.0	9,125.7	..	16,068.2	16,963.0	50,786	88,312	9,002	14,386	208,829	5,720	2,753
1977 J	218,226	4,605.2	59,751.3	110,482.5	8,770.6	..	16,016.9	17,536.5	53,384	91,466	8,650	14,726	208,767	5,830	3,629
F	221,961	5,261.1	59,112.9	111,946.2	9,105.9	..	16,691.5	17,307.2	50,195	92,358	8,985	14,601	212,094	6,122	3,745
M	224,092	5,146.5	60,794.7	111,557.7	9,175.0	..	16,792.6	17,638.1	51,735	92,216	9,053	14,792	214,057	6,188	3,847
A	226,708	5,257.7	60,811.0	111,649.4	9,206.2	..	16,698.1	17,052.6	52,931	91,905	9,071	14,274	217,223	5,856	3,629
M	226,466	5,028.0	57,786.3	116,436.9	9,537.0	..	16,668.5	17,647.1	49,685	98,280	9,403	14,239	216,365	6,141	3,960
J	221,938	5,004.0	55,453.9	115,379.2	9,261.1	..	17,210.8	16,671.4	48,173	97,316	9,124	13,874	211,499	6,495	3,944
J	225,898	5,016.1	57,722.6	117,322.0	9,079.0	..	16,355.7	17,327.0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	3,975
A	225,457	5,119.7	57,864.9	116,087.0	9,172.6	..	17,165.2	17,800.3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	3,892
S	237,835	5,101.3	61,081.9	125,002.6	8,954.3	..	17,555.1	17,591.2	52,124	107,131	8,821	14,678	227,365	6,414	4,056
O	235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0	..	17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	3,989
N	230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6	..	19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	4,082
D	231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0	..	17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	4,290
1978 J	234,862	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6	..	19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	4,445
F	235,056	5,099.5	57,551.6	123,870.8	9,130.4	..	18,991.8	17,912.0	49,185	106,143	8,997	14,830	224,104	6,494	4,458
M	234,966	4,970.3	59,558.6	120,955.0	8,918.2	..	19,010.4	18,593.5	50,193	104,821	8,859	15,339	224,022	6,662	4,282
A	257,566	5,606.2	65,050.3	133,472.5	8,682.4	..	18,831.4	17,567.8	52,888	114,843	8,512	14,633	245,987	7,354	4,225
M	256,574	4,935.0	65,657.3	134,946.8	9,432.3	..	19,514.6	19,059.6	53,998	117,229	9,337	15,641	245,561	6,454	4,559
J	258,846	5,790.4	56,844.7	148,668.0	8,611.0	..	19,758.7	18,095.1	46,606	129,300	8,418	14,825	247,593	6,777	4,476

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. [1] This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. [2] Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance[2]											Total, group and wholesale insurance[4]
	Total[3]	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1976	21,868.70	194.64	73.36	529.97	444.85	6,884.67	7,735.46	886.97	665.52	1,976.12	2,477.12	15,356.7
1977	23,810.94	239.34	74.60	580.43	502.97	7,174.31	8,557.77	989.98	699.02	2,293.49	2,699.03	13,892.7
1976 A	1,670.65	12.62	5.17	42.86	35.95	539.29	569.02	60.23	55.56	160.93	189.02	1,409.9
S	1,706.77	13.51	4.50	39.38	34.24	560.58	599.07	68.41	44.54	144.60	197.94	1,105.7
O	1,865.77	18.22	5.15	44.98	36.70	599.89	674.84	76.85	52.63	164.26	192.25	794.3
N	2,175.86	22.67	7.30	51.57	43.59	685.98	769.83	91.46	70.87	190.48	242.11	1,716.8
D	2,119.88	21.05	8.12	46.40	45.48	661.94	732.52	85.75	60.98	191.98	265.66	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	756.9
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,182.3
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,019.8
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	691.9
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	973.3
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,533.5
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,332.6
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,296.9
S	1,901.18	17.71	4.02	43.74	43.13	573.87	702.92	75.34	48.56	181.71	210.18	1,337.8
O	2,122.25	24.56	7.25	49.49	47.20	649.60	778.21	89.79	57.44	194.73	223.98	1,175.6
N	2,501.83	26.86	8.91	62.51	51.89	726.52	942.32	98.13	73.60	239.16	271.93	1,182.9
D	2,320.95	23.59	6.74	51.45	55.59	762.47	791.70	86.77	62.82	199.77	280.05	1,409.2
1978 J	1,745.22	20.29	4.43	42.34	34.79	491.55	627.02	68.55	56.10	187.70	212.45	1,209.8
F	1,961.02	19.74	7.63	46.13	41.01	598.40	704.40	78.85	61.46	190.35	213.05	1,852.9
M	2,313.74	24.46	7.58	55.42	52.72	696.79	821.44	91.04	71.60	235.37	257.31	1,961.2
A	2,166.33	20.74	6.61	48.39	46.71	647.40	776.16	85.38	63.48	229.26	242.20	911.5
M	2,341.88	24.92	6.88	59.03	46.47	705.28	824.66	83.97	63.72	242.81	284.14	1,056.1
J	2,458.19	26.48	8.55	59.60	55.46	690.63	885.59	106.16	77.52	250.60	297.60	1,577.2
J	2,148.28	16.89	6.48	52.04	41.51	609.55	795.72	89.59	70.47	218.46	247.57	861.7

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts

Source: **Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.**

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy-holders	Total	All policies	Individual[1]	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1977	1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1974 2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] Includes ordinary and industrial

Source: **The Canadian Life Insurance Association.**

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

	Direct and guaranteed securities										
	Government of Canada					Provinces[3]			Municipalities[3]		
	Funded debt[1]										
Year and quarter	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues[2]	Retirements[2]	Gross new issues delivered[4]	Retirements	Net new issues[4]	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,124	10,026	1,045	8,981	1,596	357	1,239
1977	49,673	498	50,172	5,800	1,932	8,064	1,307	6,758	1,514	333	1,180
1974 2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	217	891	222	81	140
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	247	843	93	63	30
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8·	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	251	1,985	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	265	1,117	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,686	290	2,397	438	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	161	3,192	237	2,956	511	83	428
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	185	2,186	288	95	193
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,200	257	1,944	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	366	1,895	413	80	333
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,462	370	2,092	372	74	298
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,895	347	1,548	295	88	207
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,150	229	1,922	347	92	254
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,557	361	1,196	500	79	421
1978 1						1,183	218	965	221	78	143

	Corporate bonds[3]			Other bonds and debentures[3,5]			Preferred stocks[3]			Common stocks[3]		
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1976	5,161	1,237	3,922	105	70	35	660	52	616	599	8	590
1977	5,670	973	4,679	117	55	63	2,060	32	2,028	572	-	569
1974 2	819	259	560	14	5	9	64	8	56	80	-	80
3	603	212	391	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46
4	929	386	543	41	15	26	194	8	186	147	-	147
1975 1	1,102	225	877	87	15	71	108	9	99	72	-	70
2	1,300	342	959	12	7	4	335	4	331	135	7	128
3	727	242	486	15	3	12	66	4	62	118	-	117
4	898	382	515	38	5	33	257	6	251	173	-	173
1976 1	1,430	287	1,141	26	11	15	154	12	145	108	1	107
2	1,377	432	945	39	28	11	205	12	196	81	1	79
3	1,193	205	988	24	9	15	131	16	115	247	1	246
4	1,161	313	848	16	22	-6	170	12	160	163	5	158
1977 1	1,583	218	1,366	40	21	20	87	8	79	52	-	51
2	1,706	365	1,341	31	13	18	971	9	962	147	-	146
3	1,056	122	933	18	11	7	431	8	423	66	-	66
4	1,325	268	1,039	28	10	18	571	7	564	307	-	306
1978 1	1,396	158	1,238	16	12	4	958	-	958	7	-	7

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

Year and month	Preferred stock index total 28 stocks	Investors index[3] 134 stocks[1]	Industrials (common stocks)													
			Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines[4] (6)	Foods (9)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (5)	Retail trade (5)
D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1976	90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8
1977	96.9	100.2	97.2	82.7	89.4	77.0	116.1	122.4	95.6	105.5	186.2	88.2	97.8	107.2	244.3	79.5
1976 S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0
O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9
N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
1977 J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4
J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5
J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1
A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9
S	101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6
O	101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0
N	97.5	95.9	89.9	65.1	96.0	78.2	120.9	110.0	89.4	98.6	182.0	88.3	96.8	102.0	263.3	78.4
D	97.8	100.0	93.8	67.4	99.5	80.8	123.8	112.2	95.3	101.2	181.0	92.9	104.8	101.8	282.0	82.0
1978 J	94.7	97.9	92.0	66.3	99.6	79.6	120.9	111.7	93.1	97.8	172.7	96.7	102.7	101.5	275.5	79.3
F	94.7	97.0	90.6	63.2	100.7	81.5	122.2	115.1	95.2	98.5	165.3	98.1	98.9	104.0	271.7	79.7
M	97.7	99.1	92.5	63.9	106.0	86.8	128.3	121.1	102.9	101.8	159.3	98.6	99.6	106.5	270.4	80.6
A	98.2	104.0	98.1	70.5	108.6	90.6	137.1	133.8	104.5	106.0	169.1	101.6	103.3	109.5	279.5	85.2
M	100.5	106.6	100.0	73.7	113.1	93.5	142.5	138.8	108.0	109.8	177.0	104.3	97.9	111.7	295.1	88.4
J	102.5	108.8	101.6	74.0	115.4	93.7	154.1	139.1	115.0	112.2	180.6	111.1	97.7	115.4	309.9	92.3
J	101.3	110.4	103.0	73.2	118.5	92.5	155.3	143.8	116.0	113.1	180.1	113.6	101.1	115.8	317.1	96.7
A	105.5	117.2	110.2	80.7	122.3	98.8	157.0	159.2	113.3	119.0	186.2	113.9	108.5	118.6	342.7	103.5

Year and month	Utilities (common stocks)							Finance (common stocks)				Mining index[6] (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
	Total 28 stocks[1]	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and TV broadcasting (5)	Total 21 stocks[1]	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (9)	Insurance (4)	Total 16 stocks	Base metals (5)	Golds (8)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)
D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1976	91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5
1977	100.3	89.0	130.1	103.6	126.3	77.6	103.2	114.6	116.7	108.9	113.2	113.0	64.0	215.3	178.5	113.0
1976 S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5
O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7
N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
1977 J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2
M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9
J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0
J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1
A	105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8
S	103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6
O	102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7
N	103.4	91.5	128.8	108.5	133.2	82.9	105.1	114.0	114.8	109.7	123.9	116.2	55.2	243.5	161.0	122.4
D	106.5	93.6	131.1	110.8	138.6	89.0	108.4	120.8	121.2	117.8	131.4	119.9	53.9	257.8	173.9	136.2
1978 J	103.4	90.2	126.8	107.8	136.2	86.5	107.2	118.9	118.9	116.5	131.4	128.8	54.4	284.1	180.8	131.4
F	102.2	89.0	126.5	107.3	133.0	83.9	106.7	121.0	121.7	116.0	136.4	124.9	51.8	277.6	183.4	128.6
M	103.7	88.9	128.2	109.4	138.9	85.0	112.6	125.4	126.5	118.5	144.3	121.1	49.7	270.1	191.5	134.9
A	106.2	90.5	133.0	110.4	140.0	87.6	119.9	130.1	131.1	122.1	154.9	118.9	52.6	257.2	217.4	139.9
M	108.9	91.5	140.5	114.1	141.3	87.2	125.1	135.7	135.3	129.6	171.8	125.2	56.2	269.1	216.3	135.1
J	110.7	92.7	142.3	116.0	143.5	88.4	132.8	141.8	142.4	132.7	180.0	132.7	59.5	285.5	230.0	135.2
J	112.7	94.3	146.1	116.4	146.4	90.2	137.9	143.9	144.1	135.2	185.0	136.6	57.7	301.1	239.2	142.4
A	119.9	100.8	163.5	120.8	150.9	93.6	144.6	148.4	148.7	139.0	193.3	144.5	60.1	320.4	244.5	148.9

---

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. [2] The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange: Combined volume	Montreal stock exchange: Value of shares traded	Toronto stock exchange: Shares traded: Industrials	Toronto stock exchange: Shares traded: Mining and oils	Toronto stock exchange: Shares traded: Combined volume	Toronto stock exchange: Value of shares traded: Industrials	Toronto stock exchange: Value of shares traded: Mining and oils	Toronto stock exchange: Value of shares traded: Combined value	Three month treasury bill yield[1]	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments[2]
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage		Million dollars
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1976	119,011	1,479.5	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,686.21
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70	2,645.17
1976 S	8,762	112.9	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	233.44
O	6,312	75.1	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	248.39
N	8,188	105.9	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	112.14
D	8,095	86.8	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	393.87
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	333.35
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	94.79
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	107.13
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	328.84
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	313.32
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	112.99
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61	270.45
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70	263.75
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74	107.83
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77	352.86
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06	
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9.15	
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2	7.62	9.17	
A	8,398	120.7	41,223	38,677	79,900	599.9	177.2	777.1	8.18	9.22	
M	12,969	149.7	55,684	36,009	91,693	685.2	187.4	872.6	8.13	9.23	
J	13,620	147.5	52,243	34,829	87,072	695.4	181.7	877.1	8.24	9.23	
J	9,598	121.2	38,449	43,649	82,098	593.7	239.0	832.7	8.43	9.17	
A	13,556	172.5	61,603	47,617	109,220	874.6	262.9	1,137.5			

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Average of weekly rates. [2] As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

Year and month	Failures[2] (number): Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars): Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1976	2,687	943	1,308	394	253	506	1,102	518	1,220,895	159,018	153,018	67,104	926,370	75,831	118,065	60,121
1977	3,745	1,362	1,668	671	349	777	1,531	724	663,557	358,841	197,734	90,971	198,585	139,558	202,132	79,724
1976 J	166	57	83	25	23	35	44	34	39,811	26,699	7,346	4,732	25,508	1,995	4,471	3,875
A	239	101	109	27	27	40	91	49	28,950	10,798	13,487	4,321	8,319	3,148	9,353	4,686
S	217	73	104	40	12	38	98	43	22,791	5,897	10,259	6,635	8,519	1,988	8,288	2,672
O	219	71	108	29	20	47	86	47	33,346	18,024	9,204	2,170	12,726	5,378	6,163	7,480
N	289	107	139	43	35	59	116	51	65,933	32,603	25,905	7,426	19,869	22,487	14,941	6,741
D	253	75	130	46	25	53	109	42	32,949	7,211	13,204	12,469	2,611	4,424	17,418	5,995
1977 J	283	127	115	41	26	45	136	49	30,414	13,413	12,144	4,858	3,265	7,056	10,187	4,335
F	329	114	152	71	26	61	133	62	46,029	19,925	19,046	6,919	10,981	5,018	14,571	6,832
M	351	111	180	56	23	71	150	59	56,645	33,192	16,367	5,665	28,137	6,601	13,658	4,579
A	299	114	125	54	34	64	126	51	42,776	21,670	12,678	8,059	12,081	7,680	15,847	5,076
M	312	84	142	78	27	68	145	50	41,593	8,813	22,794	8,163	6,390	8,296	14,222	11,396
J	277	94	123	52	43	51	105	55	129,205	98,625	19,621	9,070	97,306	5,824	18,658	5,890
J	231	80	103	46	21	57	101	40	81,265	58,761	11,049	7,345	3,510	35,435	36,050	5,228
A	296	105	139	47	29	69	118	49	39,143	21,343	10,550	6,184	2,921	16,720	8,706	4,016
S	317	118	144	47	27	76	125	58	67,519	22,792	30,019	14,044	15,559	12,548	28,638	7,951
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,286	10,165	16,011	8,214
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,686	14,839	12,465	8,958
1978 J	433	160	178	86	60	83	170	82	91,067	49,031	32,399	9,217	22,199	19,784	32,937	13,407
F	415	163	158	88	40	93	164	87	42,232	19,631	12,950	9,385	6,525	11,184	13,325	7,169
M	425	151	196	71	36	108	161	72	52,010	23,242	20,489	7,292	6,074	14,720	15,393	8,005
A	464	178	184	99	37	97	171	110	48,054	16,078	17,994	13,377	4,257	11,958	16,581	8,737
M	470	167	188	109	31	112	154	112	56,160	21,083	18,152	16,151	5,783	11,542	16,863	14,270
J	409	132	173	100	36	81	132	104	49,311	21,764	16,571	10,528	6,148	11,348	9,872	7,034

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3]
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes[2]								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1976-77	14,620	5,377	451	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	387	32,650	-6,301
1977-78	13,439	5,828	503	5,026	904	882	2,312	66	773	2,592	539	32,863	-10,037
1976-77 A	1,248.0	368.0	33.0	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,169.0	315.0	21.0	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,356.0	350.0	34.0	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,322.0	331.0	43.0	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,194.0	362.0	29.0	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	18.0	2,720.0	-340.0
J	1,848.0	467.0	86.0	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	23.0	3,353.0	382.0
F	1,089.0	430.0	39.0	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	15.0	2,295.0	-530.0
M	761.0	1,077.0	32.0	538.0	132.0	87.0	258.0	6.0	84.0	740.0	221.0	3,936.0	-1,975.0
1977-78 A	896.0	384.0	39.0	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	164.0	15.0	1,928.0	-2,086.0
M	1,129.0	424.0	38.0	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	25.0	2,598.0	-149.0
J	684.0	453.0	26.0	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	346.0	23.0	2,345.0	-762.0
J	1,287.0	501.0	54.0	327.0	97.0	80.0	244.0	1.0	54.0	196.0	24.0	2,865.0	-298.0
A	1,205.0	384.0	36.0	564.0	71.0	57.0	140.0	2.0	87.0	122.0	25.0	2,693.0	-566.0
S	1,063.0	419.0	23.0	375.0	73.0	76.0	182.0	1.0	56.0	248.0	34.0	2,550.0	-572.0
O	1,346.0	385.0	37.0	418.0	70.0	78.0	197.0	2.0	60.0	97.0	25.0	2,715.0	-614.0
N	1,190.0	408.0	47.0	495.0	95.0	104.0	213.0	3.0	68.0	94.0	31.0	2,748.0	-584.0
D	1,391.0	386.0	28.0	433.0	71.0	80.0	159.0	2.0	81.0	436.0	35.0	3,101.0	-549.0
J	1,685.0	407.0	86.0	423.0	88.0	52.0	201.0	2.0	62.0	166.0	1.0	3,173.0	-435.0
F	883.0	402.0	57.0	365.0	82.0	61.0	175.0	1.0	69.0	45.0	86.0	2,226.0	-1,238.0
M	680.0	1,275.0	32.0	637.0	73.0	84.0	264.0	5.0	82.0	574.0	215.0	3,921.0	-2,184.0
1978-79 A	788.0	286.0	34.0	126.0	56.0	70.0	163.0	9.0	65.0	168.0	15.0	1,780.0	-2,876.0
M	1,291.0	443.0	31.0	464.0	66.0	74.0	237.0	41.0	75.0	144.0	26.0	2,892.0	-313.0
J	678.0	430.0	32.0	445.0	57.0	71.0	217.0	2.0	75.0	412.0	24.0	2,443.0	-1,264.0
J	1,253.0	490.0	43.0	488.0	56.0	61.0	201.0	1.0	90.0	178.0	30.0	2,891.0	-794.0

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: Department of Finance.**

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,059	38,951
1977-78	3,771	5,549	3,126	2,122	9,412	959	1,237	815	1,478	842	13,589	42,900
1976-77 A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	53.0	94.0	65.0	736.0	3,060.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	732.0	63.0	107.0	58.0	92.0	67.0	805.0	2,971.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	683.0	2,825.0
M	557.0	421.0	856.0	175.0	1,087.0	96.0	142.0	118.0	273.0	72.0	2,114.0	5,911.0
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	203.0	175.0	719.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	100.0	67.0	2,041.0	4,014.0
M	245.0	419.0	190.0	175.0	710.0	28.0	87.0	43.0	89.0	63.0	698.0	2,747.0
J	271.0	450.0	310.0	174.0	689.0	27.0	69.0	57.0	120.0	68.0	872.0	3,107.0
J	280.0	451.0	227.0	173.0	698.0	30.0	95.0	59.0	102.0	68.0	980.0	3,163.0
A	298.0	429.0	200.0	173.0	727.0	115.0	114.0	60.0	107.0	72.0	964.0	3,259.0
S	356.0	441.0	201.0	174.0	738.0	29.0	91.0	75.0	118.0	69.0	830.0	3,122.0
O	311.0	457.0	186.0	173.0	808.0	153.0	95.0	72.0	117.0	70.0	887.0	3,329.0
N	305.0	456.0	210.0	173.0	821.0	97.0	100.0	75.0	118.0	72.0	905.0	3,332.0
D	329.0	507.0	489.0	172.0	809.0	26.0	96.0	76.0	140.0	70.0	936.0	3,650.0
J	286.0	470.0	210.0	187.0	837.0	70.0	122.0	64.0	90.0	72.0	1,200.0	3,608.0
F	319.0	473.0	267.0	187.0	835.0	40.0	120.0	62.0	90.0	71.0	1,000.0	3,464.0
M	587.0	614.0	433.0	186.0	1,021.0	322.0	151.0	148.0	287.0	80.0	2,276.0	6,105.0
1978-79 A	154.0	501.0	213.0	187.0	836.0	19.0	86.0	26.0	114.0	68.0	2,452.0	4,656.0
M	322.0	510.0	237.0	186.0	830.0	26.0	89.0	62.0	110.0	71.0	762.0	3,205.0
J	351.0	619.0	405.0	186.0	852.0	26.0	93.0	69.0	134.0	72.0	900.0	3,707.0
J	257.0	503.0	408.0	185.0	867.0	89.0	92.0	68.0	138.0	72.0	1,006.0	3,685.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74

Source: Department of Finance.

ublication No. 11-003E Monthly/Volume 53 Number 10

Canadian statistical review

October 1978

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

October 1978

Annual Subscription: $7.00; Other countries: $8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1978

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in each column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data are available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $45.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series the MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review
Selected Recent Articles

1977

March	Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports
	Reading Habits in Canada
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price
	International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
February	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
April	Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden
	Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
May	Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
June	The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality
July	Some Characteristics of Full-Time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78
August	The Housing Indicators at Hand

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

. .	figures not available
. . .	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi Canadian Productivity Program
xiii Observations
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
69 Section 6 Manufacturing
85 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91 Section 8 Construction
97 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105 Section 10 Domestic Trade
113 Section 11 External Trade
121 Section 12 Transportation
125 Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 4, Tables 10 to 17

Further to an adjustment of the Employment, Payrolls and Manhours survey coverage, the employment, earnings and hours statistics have been revised for the months of January to June 1978 inclusively. These data supersede previously published data. Data for January to April 1978 are contained in "Employment, Earnings and Hours, January – April 1978" (Catalogue No. 72-517), while data for May and June 1978 are published in the July 1978 issue of "Employment, Earnings and Hours" (Catalogue No. 72-002). Tables 10 to 17 of Section 4 in this publication contain revised 1978 data.

Canadian Productivity Program*

Productivity, in a general sense, refers to a comparison between the quantity of goods and services produced and the quantity of resources employed in turning out these goods and services. It is an accounting of the relationship between what comes *out* of production and what goes *into* production, that is, the ratio between *output* and *input.*

Preferably, all manner of inputs should enter into the calculation. Such a complete accounting of inputs has proven difficult and common practice restricts the input measure to labour, either as persons employed or man-hours worked. While it is recognized that this formulation holds constant other important contributions to the production process, items such as capital, managerial skill, and greater skill and proficiency in the labour force, the resulting ratio does provide insight into how and whether our economic performance can meet our expectations.

An important complement to productivity measurement is that of unit labour cost, which is the ratio of labour compensation to output. This ratio is perhaps more interesting if the numerator and denominator are divided by labour input. Thus with unit labour cost expressed as the ratio of compensation per man-hour to output per man-hour, it is evident that if increases in compensation per man-hour are matched by increases in output per man-hour, there will be no effect on unit labour cost.

This article presents a synoptic view of the Canadian productivity measurement program and a review of its results. As much of the interest in productivity and cost measurement relates to comparisons with other countries, there are sections dealing with the program and analysis of the results in the United States, Canada's dominant trading partner. A short section on future developments concludes the article.

1. Canadian Productivity Measurement Program

Productivity is measured on an annual basis in *"Aggregate Productivity Measures"*, (Catalogue 14-201).

Two estimates are released each year. Preliminary estimates are released in the *Statistics Canada Daily* in April. Revised indexes are prepared following the annual revisions to the *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (Catalogue 13-201) and to *Real Domestic Product by Industry* (Catalogue 61-213) and are incorporated into the publication, Catalogue 14-201. The most recent publication covers the years 1946-1977.

Productivity and unit labour cost are measured for all commercial industries, for four industry groupings ((agriculture, manufacturing, other commercial goods-producing industries (ex agriculture and manufacturing) and commercial service-producing industries)) and combinations of those industry groupings. The output measures are the indexes of real domestic product. The employment measures are derived primarily from establishment surveys.

One sometimes encounters other measures of Canadian labour productivity, the most common being the ratio of real Gross National Expenditure to employment as measured by the labour force survey. However, measures of total national or domestic output include measures for noncommercial industries. The output of these industries is not marketed, and by convention, factor input (labour and capital consumption allowances) serves as a proxy for the output of these industries. Such measures are not suitable for productivity calculation, and thus it is preferable to restrict productivity measurement to commercial industries. The labour input measures used in the official measures are derived principally from surveys of establishments. The output measures are constructed from business accounting records, and having both the numerator and denominator of the productivity ratio from like sources ensures greater consistency.

2. U.S. Productivity Measurement Program

There are two streams to the U.S. productivity measurement program which is produced by the Office of Productivity and Technology, Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor:

---

* Prepared in the Input-Output Division.

(a) The Division of Productivity Research produces data essentially similar to those published in Canada in *"Aggregate Productivity Measures"*, except that the U.S. data are published quarterly. The output measures are real gross domestic product as estimated by the U.S. Department of Commerce, and are consistent with their National Income and Product Accounts. The most comprehensive productivity measure refers to the Private Sector, which is defined as gross national product less the output of general government and rest-of-the-world sectors. The published U.S. indexes are on a 1967 = 100 reference base. Man-hours data in the U.S. differ from in Canada in being man-hours paid, not man-hours worked as in Canada.

(b) The Division of Industry Productivity Studies produces productivity studies of individual industries. Their most recent publication is *"Productivity Indexes for Selected Industries, 1977 Edition"*, and includes 8 mining industries, 44 manufacturing industries and 13 other industries. Generally four productivity indexes are published:
- output per employee-hour
- output per employee
  - all employees
  - production workers
  - nonproduction workers

The output indexes are based primarily on the physical output of the products of the industry, combined with fixed period weights. Unit employee-hour weights are used whenever possible to aggregate the data. The industry indexes cannot be combined to yield higher aggregations.

(c) One other division of the Office of Productivity and Technology may be noted in this context. The Division of Foreign Labour Statistics and Trade prepares international comparisons of wage rates and productivity performance in manufacturing for the major trading partners of the United States.

3. Recent Canadian Experience in Perspective

Productivity performance in All Commercial Industries and in Manufacturing are featured. Most interest is expressed in these industry aggregations.

Output per man-hour for All Commercial Industries increased 2.8 per cent in 1977; this followed an increase of 5.0 per cent in 1976 and virtually no change in 1975 and 1974. The growth in output per man-hour in 1977 reflects increases of 3.4 per cent in output and 0.7 per cent in man-hours worked. Productivity performance is the result of changes in real output and man-hours worked. Indexes of labour productivity are now available for the last thirty-two years and the results for 1977 can be compared to average annual rates for thirty-one-years, the last fifteen years and the last five years. The growth in output of 3.4 per cent in 1977 is noticeably below the average rate of growth[1] for the past five, fifteen and thirty-one years of 4.1 per cent, 5.3 per cent and 5.0 per cent respectively. Man-hours increased 0.7 per cent in 1977, compared to 2.1 per cent per year for the past five years, 1.7 per cent for the past fifteen years and 0.9 per cent for the whole post 1946 period. The increase in man-hours has been below 1.0 per cent for the last three years. Bringing these two variables together in the calculation of output per man-hour, the increase of 2.8 per cent in output per man-hour in 1977 is above the 2.0 per cent increase for the past five years; but below the increase of 3.5 per cent for the last fifteen years and the longer run increase of 4.0 per cent for the entire post 1946 period.

Output per man-hour in manufacturing increased 4.8 per cent in 1977 following an increase of 4.6 per cent in 1976. The increase in output per man-hour in 1977 reflects an increase of 3.8 per cent in output and a decline of 0.9 per cent in man-hours. The increase in productivity in 1977 is more than the 4.1 per cent average increase for the past thirty-one years or the 3.9 per cent increase for the last fifteen years, and more than double the 2.1 per cent increase for the last five years. This above-average increase in productivity is more attributable to the decrease in man-hours than to a large growth in output; the increase of 3.8 per cent in output is noticeably below the average of 5.2 per cent for the post 1946 period. The man-hours in manufacturing have declined at an average rate of 0.6 per cent for the last four years.

Labour Compensation and Unit Labour Cost

Unit labour cost for All Commercial Industries increased by 6.4 per cent in 1977 following an increase of 7.8 per cent in 1976. Though still quite high when compared to the long-run increase of 3.0 per cent for the entire post 1946 period, the increase of 6.4 per cent in 1977 contrasts with the average annual increase of 10.9 per cent for the past five years and the peak of 15.2 per cent reached in 1975.

Unit labour cost can be calculated as the ratio of average compensation (compensation per man-hour) to productivity (output per man-hour). In years of high productivity, comparatively higher increases in compensation per man-hour translate into more moderate increases in unit labour cost. In 1977, the 9.3 per cent increase in compensation per man-hour is reduced to a 6.4 per cent increase in unit labour cost by the 2.8 per cent increase in productivity. In 1975, for example, a year with no increase in productivity, the 15.2 per cent increase in compensation per man-hour translated direct into a 15.2 per cent increase in unit labour cost.

---

[1] Average annual rates of growth are computed from the least squares trend of the logarithms of the index numbers.

Unit labour cost in manufacturing increased by 5.6 per cent in 1977 after a 9.0 per cent increase in 1976 and a 17.3 per cent increase in 1975. The diminution in the increases in unit labour cost, noted above in the commercial industries, is quite evident here too. Also evident is the role of productivity increases in dampening the increases in unit labour cost. In 1977, a 10.7 per cent increase in compensation per man-hour is reduced to a 5.6 per cent increase in unit labour cost by the 4.8 per cent increase in output per man-hour. In 1975, a year when productivity declined, a 14.5 per cent increase in compensation per man-hour became a 17.3 per cent increase in unit labour cost, with a 2.3 per cent decline in productivity. Recent increases in unit labour cost, although less than in the immediately preceding years, are still much above the long-run averages. The average annual rate of growth for unit labour cost since 1946 is 2.3 per cent. There have been two periods characterized by large increases in unit labour cost, the years immediately following World War II as well as the mid 1970's. In the 1960's unit labour cost in manufacturing declined for four consecutive years from 1961 to 1964. From 1965 unit labour cost in manufacturing has increased each year. While economic conditions in the 1950's and 1960's were different from those that obtained in the 1970's it is interesting to note that the average annual growth in unit labour cost for manufacturing for the period 1951 to 1970 is 0.8 per cent.

An analysis of the sources and transmittal of price changes is beyond the scope of this article. However there are similarities in trend between indexes of unit labour cost and selected price indexes. For example, a comparison of average annual growth in unit labour cost (ULC) for manufacturing with the Industry Selling Price Index (ISPI) for manufacturing shows that, for the period 1956-1961, ULC increased 0.8 per cent per year and the ISPI increased 0.7 per cent per year; for 1961-1971 ULC increased 1.9 per cent per year and the ISPI increased 2.0 per cent per year; for 1971-1977 ULC increased 10.0 per cent per year and the ISPI increased 10.6 per cent per year.

4. Comparison with United States Results

International comparisons of measures of economic performance should be approached with caution, even when comparing economies as closely linked as those of Canada and the United States. The problem is more acute when the analysis attempts to infer, explicitly or implicitly, changes in international competitiveness. Exchange rates are recognized as often being unsuitable as a correction factor in comparing economic aggregates expressed in national currencies. Exchange rates are influenced by international merchandise trade and international capital transactions, among other things, and the relative internal purchasing power of different currencies is usually quite different from that indicated by official exchange rates.

The relative prices of goods and services, measured both as the outputs and inputs of the productive process, show considerable variation when two countries are being compared. One suitable approach is to value all the transactions included in the calculation of the economic aggregate at the prices of the other country, but this is so difficult and laborious that it is only infrequently attempted.[2] Thus unless the price of a particular good or service is being compared, we are necessarily constrained to comparing the growth rates in seemingly comparable national statistical series valued in national currencies and making intuitive judgements about the effect of exchange rates.

In addition to the technical constraints, short term comparisons can be distorted by differences in the timing and amplitude of cyclical movements. This is illustrated by the tables below giving output and productivity indexes in manufacturing in the two countries:

Thus the United States reached a peak in output in 1973 and Canada in 1974. Both the U.S. and Canada started to recover in 1976. Though the increase in output in the United States was more than the increase in output in Canada in 1976 and 1977, the U.S. increases followed two years of markedly poorer performance. In 1977, output in manufacturing in the U.S. was 22.1 per cent above 1971 and 3.0 per cent above 1973. Canadian manufacturing output in 1977 was 24.8 per cent above 1971 and 6.8 per cent above 1973. The indexes of output per man-hour also show sharper cyclical movements

---

[2] See, for example, *Canada – United States Price and Productivity Differences in Manufacturing Industries, 1963* by E.C. West; Economic Council of Canada Staff Study No. 32. For a comprehensive discussion of the problem see *United Nations International Comparison Project: Phase One A System of International Comparisons of Gross Product and Purchasing Power*, The John Hopkins University Press, 1975.

Output — Manufacturing

	Canada		United States	
	Index	% change	Index	% change
1971	100.0		100.0	
1972	107.2	7.2	109.3	9.3
1973	116.9	9.0	118.5	8.4
1974	120.8	3.3	110.5	-6.7
1975	114.1	-5.5	103.5	-6.4
1976	120.2	5.3	115.4	11.6
1977	124.8	3.8	122.1	5.8

Output per man-hour — Manufacturing

	Canada		United States	
	Index	% change	Index	% change
1971	100.0		100.0	
1972	104.6	4.6	105.1	5.1
1973	109.3	4.5	108.1	2.9
1974	111.1	1.6	102.2	-5.5
1975	108.5	-2.3	105.4	3.1
1976	113.5	4.6	112.5	6.8
1977	118.9	4.8	114.9	2.2

in the United States. Against this backdrop the comparative performance in manufacturing will be reviewed, followed by all commercial industries.

Output per man-hour in manufacturing in 1977 increased by 4.8 per cent in Canada and 2.2 per cent in the United States. The increase for Canada was of the same order of magnitude as in 1976 but for the United States it was considerably lower than in the previous year. The increase in output in Canada, 3.8 per cent in 1977, was smaller than the 5.8 per cent increase in the United States, but a 0.9 per cent decrease in man-hours in Canada resulted in an increase in output per man-hour higher in Canada than in the United States. The pattern of increases in output per man-hour in 1977 for the two countries is a reversal from the two previous years. In 1976 output per man-hour increased 4.6 per cent in Canada and 6.8 per cent in the United States. In 1975 there was a 2.3 per cent decrease in Canada and a 3.1 per cent increase for the United States.

Unit labour cost in manufacturing increased by 6.4 per cent in the United States in 1977, compared to 5.6 per cent in Canada. Compensation per man-hour increased more rapidly in Canada in 1977 than in the United States, but the higher increase in output per man-hour in Canada kept unit labour cost lower in Canada than in the United States in 1977. The pattern of increases in unit labour cost in the two countries in 1977 contrasts sharply with 1976 when the increase in unit labour cost was 9.0 per cent in Canada and 1.7 per cent in the United States, and from the trend for the last six years when the annual increase in unit labour cost was 10.0 per cent in Canada and 6.8 per cent in the United States.

Since 1947, output per man-hour in manufacturing has grown more rapidly in Canada (4.1 per cent) than in the United States (2.7 per cent). The same relationship in the growth of output per man-hour is indicated in Table 1 for the periods 1961-1971 and 1971-1977. In the 1970's the rate of increase in output per man-hour in both countries is lower than for the decade 1961-1971, and for the entire period 1947-1977. Compensation per man-hour has also grown more rapidly in Canada than in the United States, 6.4 per cent as against 5.3 per cent, for the period 1947-1977. However, higher Canadian productivity for most of this period more than provides an offset with the result that unit labour cost in Canada increased at a lower rate, 2.2 per cent as against 2.6 per cent for the United States. If we analyse unit labour cost for separate periods, a change through time becomes evident. For the period 1947-1961, the yearly increase in unit labour cost was 2.3 per cent in Canada and 3.1 per cent in the United States; for 1961-1971 the difference

Table 1. Average Annual Per Cent Change, Productivity and Related Measures — Canada and United States

	1947-1977		1961-1971		1971-1977	
	Canada	United States	Canada	United States	Canada	United States
Commercial industries:						
Output per man-hour	4.0	2.8	4.2	2.9	2.1	1.4
Output	5.0	3.5	5.8	4.2	4.5	2.5
Man-hours	1.0	0.6	1.5	1.3	2.4	1.1
Unit labour cost	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	10.2	7.2
Compensation per man-hour	7.0	5.8	7.2	6.0	12.5	8.7
Manufacturing industries:						
Output per man-hour	4.1	2.7	4.4	2.8	2.4	1.9
Output	5.1	3.5	6.3	4.6	3.2	2.1
Man-hours	1.0	0.8	1.9	1.8	0.7	0.2
Unit labour cost	2.2	2.6	1.9	2.1	10.0	6.8
Compensation per man-hour	6.4	5.3	6.3	5.0	12.7	8.8

	1974-1975		1975-1976		1976-1977	
	Canada	United States	Canada	United States	Canada	United States
Commercial industries:						
Output per man-hour	–	1.8	5.0	4.2	2.8	2.5
Output	0.3	-2.4	5.9	7.0	3.4	6.0
Man-hours	0.4	-4.1	0.8	2.7	0.7	3.5
Unit labour cost	15.2	7.8	7.8	4.7	6.4	6.2
Compensation per man-hour	15.2	9.7	13.2	9.1	9.3	8.8
Manufacturing industries:						
Output per man-hour	-2.3	3.1	4.6	6.8	4.8	2.2
Output	-5.5	-6.4	5.3	11.6	3.8	5.8
Man-hours	-3.2	-9.2	0.7	4.5	-0.9	3.6
Unit labour cost	17.3	7.9	9.0	1.7	5.6	6.4
Compensation per man-hour	14.5	11.1	14.0	8.6	10.7	8.8

narrowed considerably with unit labour cost increasing by 1.9 per cent in Canada and 2.1 per cent in the United States. For the period after 1971, the figures are reversed with unit labour cost increasing by 10.0 per cent in Canada and 6.8 per cent in the United States.

Commercial Industries[3]

Output per man-hour for commercial industries in 1977 increased 2.8 per cent in Canada and 2.5 per cent in the United States. In both countries larger increases were registered in 1976, 5.0 per cent in Canada and 4.2 per cent in the United States. The pattern was different in 1974 and 1975, with almost no change in Canada for those years while the United States registered a 1.8 per cent increase in 1975, following a 2.8 per cent decline in 1974. For the past five years the average annual growth rate was 2.0 per cent in Canada and 1.4 per cent in the United States. Higher rates of growth in output per man-hour for Canada are consistent with past experience, although the growth rate in both countries was notably higher in earlier years. Over the past thirty years the average annual growth has been 4.0 per cent in Canada and 2.8 per cent in the United States, double the rates for the past five years.

The increase in unit labour cost in 1977 was of the same order of magnitude in both countries, 6.4 per cent in Canada and 6.2 per cent in the United States. This is in contrast to the immediately preceding years when the increases in unit labour cost in Canada were much above those in the United States. The respective changes in Canada and the United States were 7.8 per cent and 4.7 per cent in 1976 and 15.2 per cent and 7.8 per cent in 1975. For the longer run, Canada has experienced higher growth rates in both output per man-hour and compensation per man-hour. As unit labour cost can be calculated as the ratio of these two components, the growth in unit labour cost is similar in the two countries; for the period 1947-1977 the average annual rate of growth is 2.9 per cent in both countries. In the early 1960's the changes in unit labour cost were quite restrained, increasing only 0.4 per cent per year from 1960 to 1964 in the United States and declining fractionally in Canada for the same period. From 1965 onward, unit labour cost started rising in both countries, and from 1965-1970, the average annual rate of increase in unit labour cost was 3.9 per cent in Canada and 4.8 per cent in the United States. Then the inflationary pressure of the 1970's manifested itself and from 1971 to 1977 the rate of increase in unit labour cost more than doubled in Canada to 10.2 per cent per year. The increase in the United States in the same period was 7.2 per cent.

Comparative Compensation Levels

There is considerable interest in a comparison of the levels of average hourly earnings in Canada and the United States. In both countries compensation per man-hour is calculated as part of estimating productivity and unit labour cost but the levels generated in these estimates are not comparable. The U.S. calculates compensation per hour paid and the Canadian estimates refer to average compensation per hour worked, the difference being paid absences.

Average hourly earnings data are also generated by employment surveys. The Office of Productivity and Technology, Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor produces data for several countries on average hourly compensation in manufacturing, adjusted to a comparable basis. The averages include all direct payments made to the worker (pay for time worked, pay for vacations, holidays, and other leave, all bonuses, and pay in kind) before payroll deductions of any kind, plus employer expenditures for legally required insurance programs and contractual and private plans for the benefit of employees.

The table below presents estimated hourly compensation of production workers in manufacturing; Canadian average compensation expressed in U.S. dollars is converted using exchange rates.

5. Future Developments

The present productivity program uses real gross domestic product at factor cost[4] as the measure of output. Annual constant price input-output tables are now being prepared. Tables for the period 1961-1971 have been completed[5] and the constant price tables for 1972-1974 will follow shortly on the completion of the current price tables in the latter part of 1978. The availability of constant price input-output tables makes possible new approaches to productivity measurement.

The first phase, and one that is being worked on at present, involves the estimation of the number of persons employed, by industry, in a manner consistent with the classification system used in the input-output tables. Employment will be available for the industries at Aggregation "M" (40 industries) and for most, if not all, of the industries at Aggregation "L" (183 industries). Thus the unit labour requirements of industries can be calculated and simulation models can display the impact on employment as well as on the demand for commodities.

---

[3] Private Business Sector in the United States is taken as equivalent to Commercial Industries in Canada.

[4] *Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100* Catalogue 61-213.

[5] *The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant Prices, 1961-1971*, Catalogue 15-507E.

Estimated Hourly Compensation of Production Workers in Manufacturing

	Canada		United States	Ratio
	$ Cdn (1)	$ U.S. (2)	$ U.S. (3)	Canada/U.S. (Col. 2 ÷ Col. 3)
1965	2.46	2.28	3.14	.73
1966	2.65	2.46	3.30	.75
1967	2.84	2.63	3.44	.76
1968	3.07	2.85	3.68	.77
1969	3.33	3.09	3.93	.79
1970	3.61	3.46	4.19	.83
1971	3.95	3.91	4.49	.87
1972	4.27	4.31	4.82	.89
1973	4.67	4.67	5.24	.89
1974	5.36	5.48	5.73	.96
1975	6.28	6.18	6.33	.98
1976	7.20	7.30	6.87	1.06
1976 (First Half)	7.03	7.12	6.72	1.06
1976 (Second Half)	7.38	7.50	7.00	1.07
1977 (First Half)	7.84	7.53	7.33	1.03

Source: United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology.

The constant price input-output tables can also serve as a basis for productivity measurement. A detailed examination of the conceptual and statistical implications of such a change has not yet been carried out, but some dimensions can be suggested. There can be some expansion in the industry detail presented, probably approaching the M level of aggregation of industries in the input-output tables which numbers 40 industries excluding the dummy industries. There is no difficulty in estimating employment at this level, but the estimation of man-hours for some industries is a bit more problematic.

The constant price input-output tables do produce estimates of gross domestic product by industry, thus continuity with the present concept can be maintained. In addition, the tables generate data on gross output and intermediate input by industry and thus it becomes possible to relate selected commodity inputs as well as labour to the gross output of the industry. ■

Observations

1971 Census of Canada Profile Studies

Statistics Canada has completed its 1971 Census Profile Series programme by issuing 28 studies during 1976-1978. Each study discusses the data and analyses major trends and patterns in selected aspects of population, housing and agriculture, drawing heavily upon published and unpublished 1971 Census data.

The Profile Studies on selected topics are published in three parts: Part 1 – Demographic Characteristics: includes studies relating to population growth and general demographic characteristics of the population; Part 2 – Economic Characteristics: includes studies relating to labour force, occupations and income of the population 15 years of age and over; Part 3 – Families, Housing, Agriculture: includes studies relating to families, households, housing, and agriculture.

These studies vary in size from 45 to 142 (8½ in. x 11 in.) pages in both English and French, with a total of 2,366 pages (including tables and charts) of easily readable census literature, covering almost every basic variable in the 1971 Census. These studies will be of interest to the general and professionally oriented readers.

A complete list of the studies with the name of the author(s) follows.

Part 1: Demographic Characteristics

Catalogue No.	Title	No. of pages
99-701	Population Growth in Canada by M.V. George.	72
99-702	The Urban and Rural Composition of Canada's Population by J.M. Kralt.	61
99-703	The Age-Sex Structure of Canada's Population by J. Norland.	107
99-704	Marital Status and Nuptiality in Canada by K.G. Basavarajappa.	142
99-705	Migration in Canada by L.O. Stone and S. Fletcher.	80
99-706	Fertility in Canada by N. Collishaw.	78
99-707	Language in Canada by J.M. Kralt.	87
99-708	Educational Attainment in Canada by G. Tetlock and G. Mori.	77
99-709	Ethnic Origins of Canadians by J.M. Kralt.	95
99-710	Canada's Religious Composition by J.K. Scott.	67
99-711	Place of Birth and Citizenship of Canada's Population by M.V. George.	111

Part 2: Economic Characteristics

Catalogue No.	Title	No. of Pages
99-712	Labour Force Participation in Canada by H. Monck.	87
99-713	Unemployment in Canada by R. Khan.	45
99-715	The Industrial Structure of Canada's Labour Force by J. Zatko.	84
99-716	Industrial Employment Trends in Canada, 1951-1971 by L. Kumar-Misir.	83
99-718	The Occupational Composition of Canada's Labour Force by G. Montigny.	68
99-719	Where Canadians Work by K. Simpson and M. Cromie.	74
99-720	Employment Income in Canada by J.F. David and A. Lux.	131
99-721	Sources and Distribution of Canadian Income by A. Rashid.	122

Part 3: Families, Housing, Agriculture

Catalogue No.	Title	No. of Pages
99-723	Characteristics of Canadian Dwellings by D. Alford and J. Che.	98
99-724	Occupancy Patterns and Trends in Canadian Housing by D. Alford and J. Che.	99
99-725	The Family in Canada by J. Veevers.	82
99-726	Incomes of Canadian Families by R. Holmes.	77
99-727	The Household in Canada by B. Harrison.	91
99-728	Canada's Livestock Industry by W.C. Doan.	61
99-729	Large Farms in Canada by R.J. Burroughs.	54
99-730	Structure of Canadian Agriculture by R. Huang.	75
99-731	Socio-economic Characteristics of Small Farm Operators in Canada by Danielle Lafrenière.	58

The price of each study is $1.00. Copies may be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Enclose payment with your order in the form of a cheque or money order made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

For further information regarding these studies, contact Dr. M.V. George (613-995-8306), Census Characteristics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

Comparisons of Low Income and Other Family Units, 1973

For the majority of consumer durables and household facilities, family units above the low income cut-offs have a higher degree of ownership and/or usage of these items than family units below the low income cut-offs.

The gap in the rate of ownership for low income and other family units exists by region, size of area of residence and life cycle. Irrespective of which of the three aforementioned variables is utilized, a similar difference appears. For only one item is there a consistent reverse trend, that is, the proportion of low income family units possessing a black and white television is higher than the proportion of family units above the low income cut-off possessing a black and white television.[1] Separating family units by region, size of area of residence or life cycle, this difference stands.

Intuitively, one would expect the low income units to have a different collection of (i) household facilities and equipment; and (ii) dwelling characteristics than those units above the low income cut-off. Nevertheless, some items are owned almost equally by both groups. Consumer durables such as refrigerators fit into this category. On the other hand, some items are owned to a much greater extent by those units above the low income cut-off. Consumer durables that often require a large expenditure and are not normally included with rented apartments, are especially common in this category, e.g., automatic washing machines and clothes dryers.

---

[1] Of course, it should be realized that in the television market, a black and white television is an inferior good in comparison with a colour television. As such, the high possession and/or ownership rate of black and white televisions among the low income population must be considered a reflection of their inferior levels of living.

Further information on household facilities of the low income population can be found in the publication *Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics* (Catalogue No. 13-565) or can be obtained from Housing Surveys and Data Dissemination Section, Consumer Income and Expenditure Division Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.
Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics (Catalogue No. 13-565, price: $2.10), can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

The Revision of the Consumer Price Index

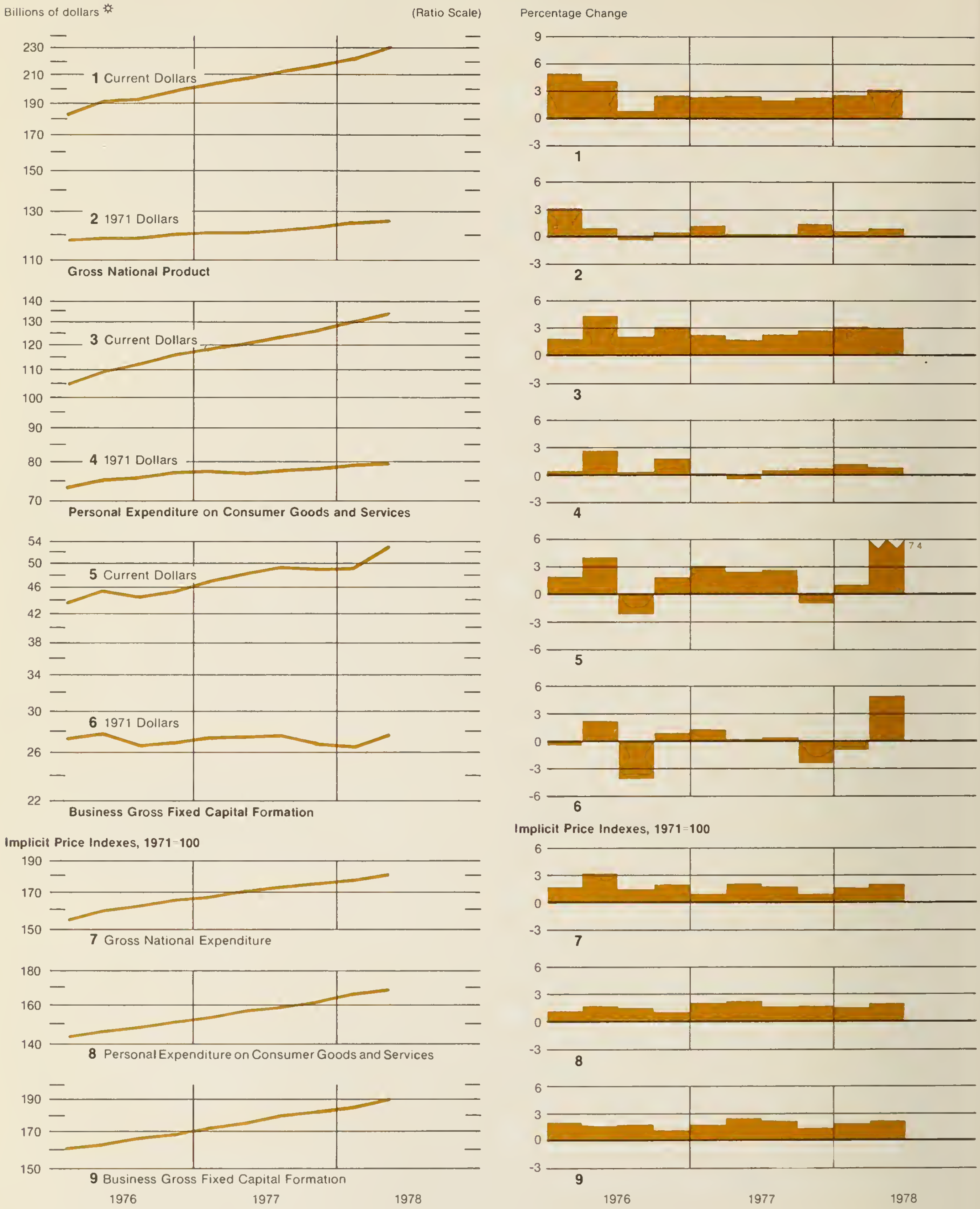
The Revision of the Consumer Price Index is being introduced for the October CPI to be published on November 24. The principal features of the Revision will be as follows:

1. The incorporation of 1974 family expenditure patterns into the calculation of the CPI. Currently, 1967 expenditure patterns (1969 within the Food component) are being used. The current 1971 = 100 item base will be retained.
2. The population group to which the CPI weights relate is being expanded to include all private urban households living in cities which, according to the 1971 Census, had a population of 30,000 or more. The currrent CPI target group relates to private households with 2-6 members whose incomes in 1967 ranged between $4,000 and $12,000 and who lived in cities with a population of 30,000 or over.
3. The number of items included in the CPI basket is being significantly increased.
4. The number of cities in which price data are collected is being expanded from 34 to 51.
5. A CPI will be published for Charlottetown/Summerside bringing the total number of city CPI's to 15.
6. Beginning with the October reference month, the CPI for Canada and for the 15 cities for which a CPI is produced and published will be released simultaneously. There currently exists a 7-12 day lag between the release of the two sets of indexes.
7. The revised CPI will also feature refinements in the classification system and a number of methodological improvements. ☐

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

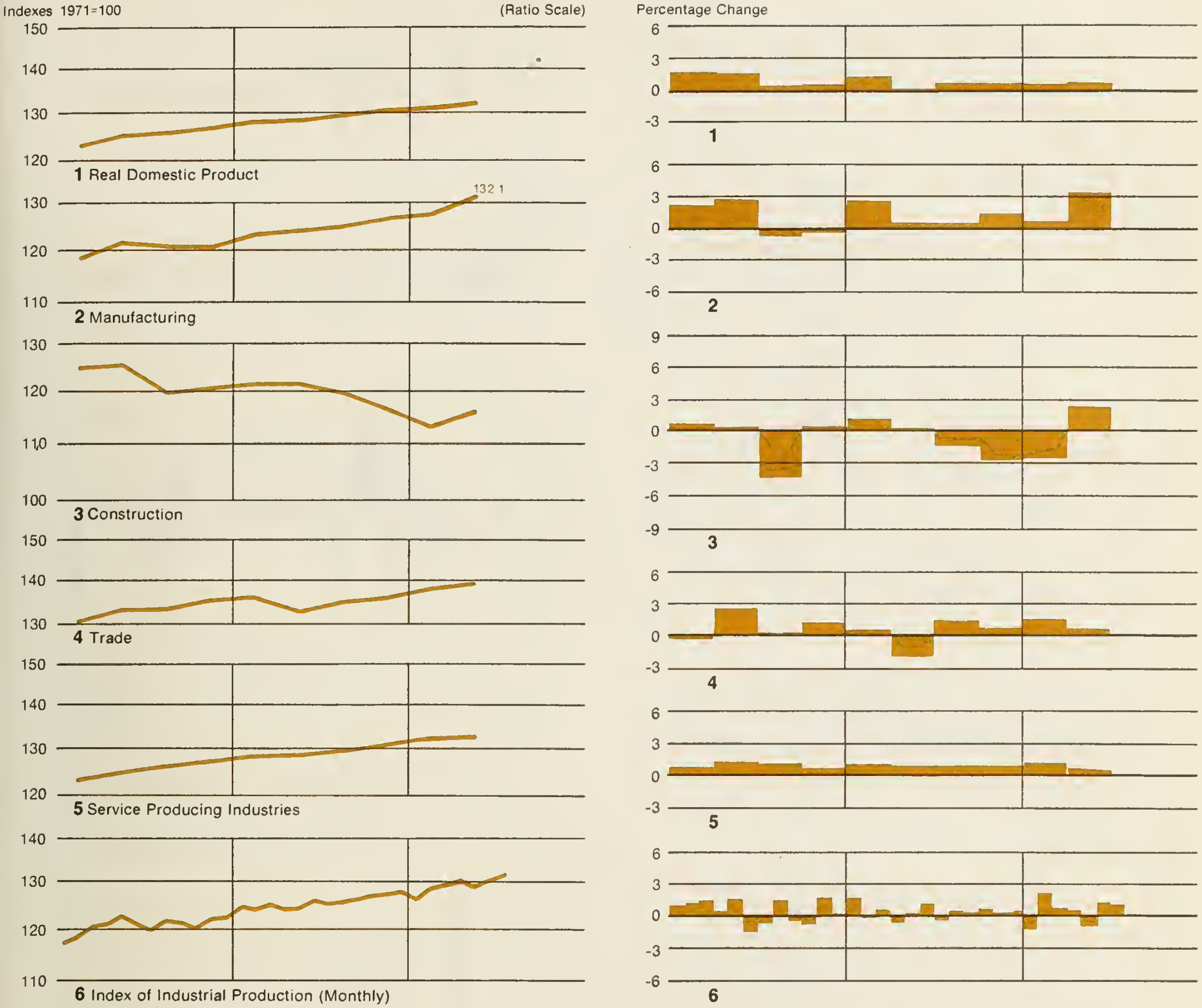
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



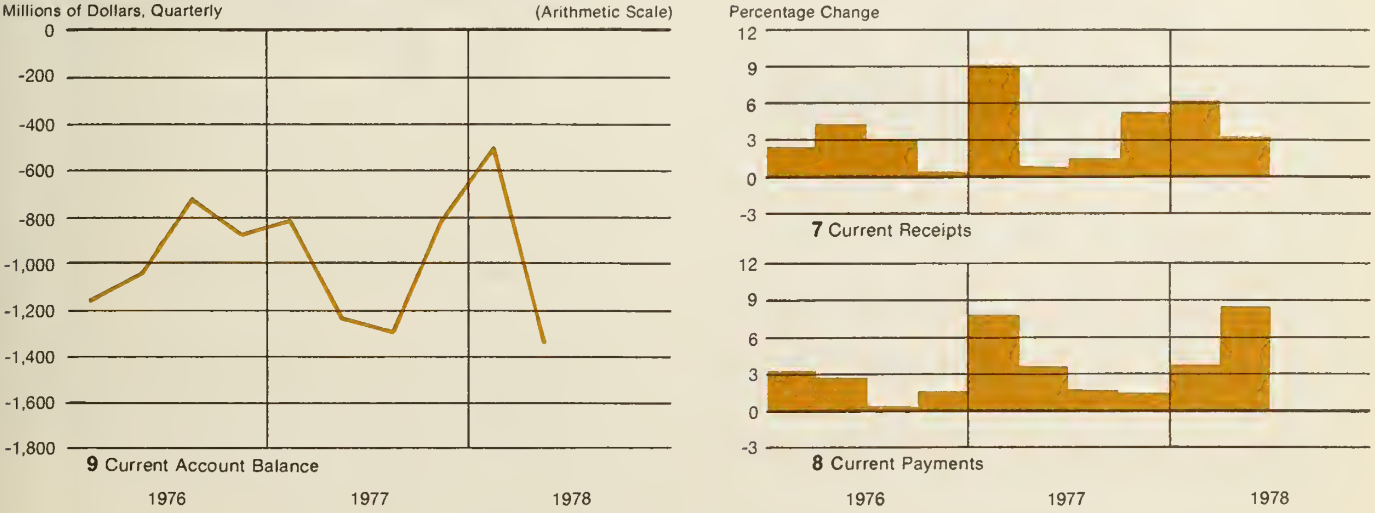
✲ At Annual Rates

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

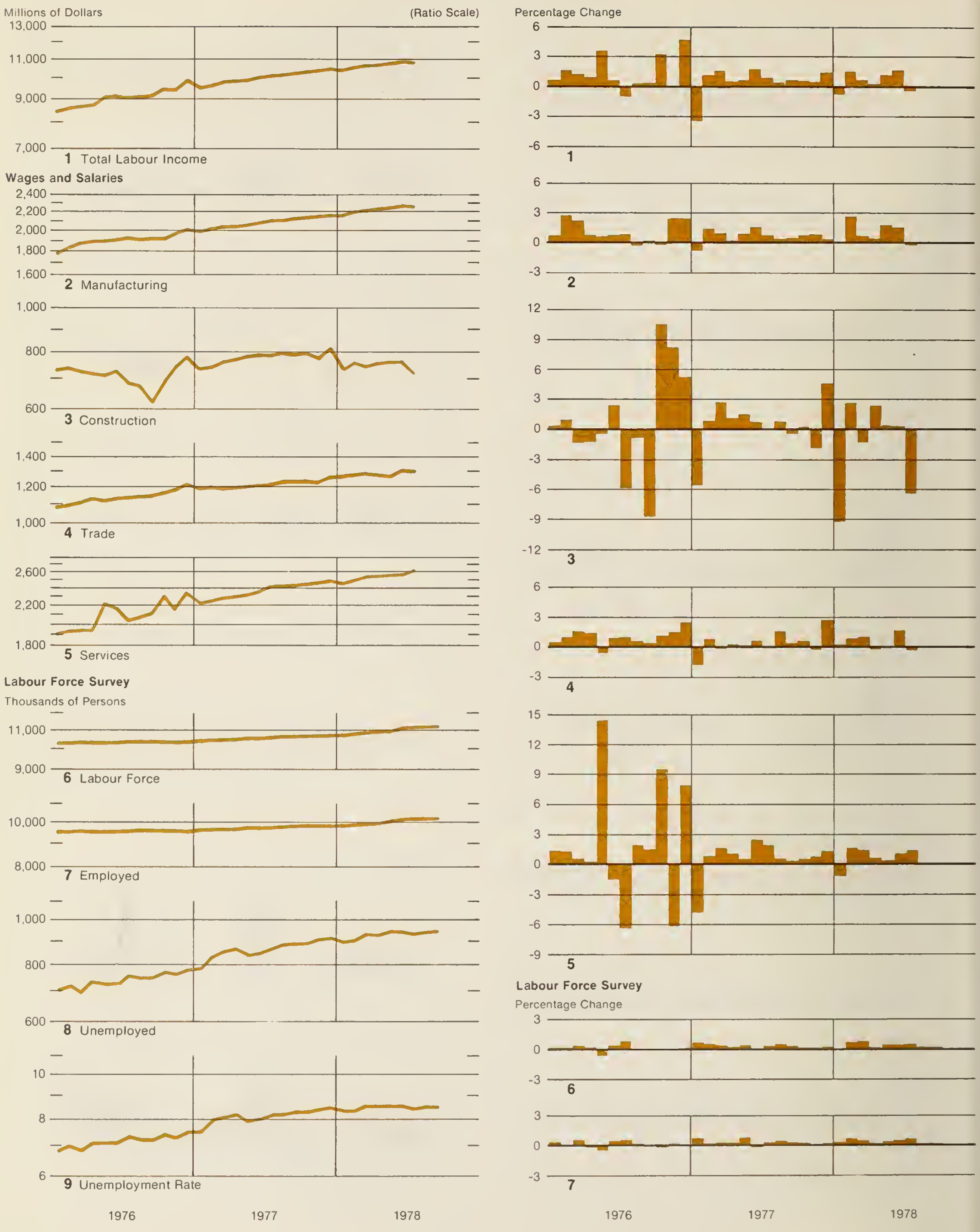
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



Canadian Balance of International Payments

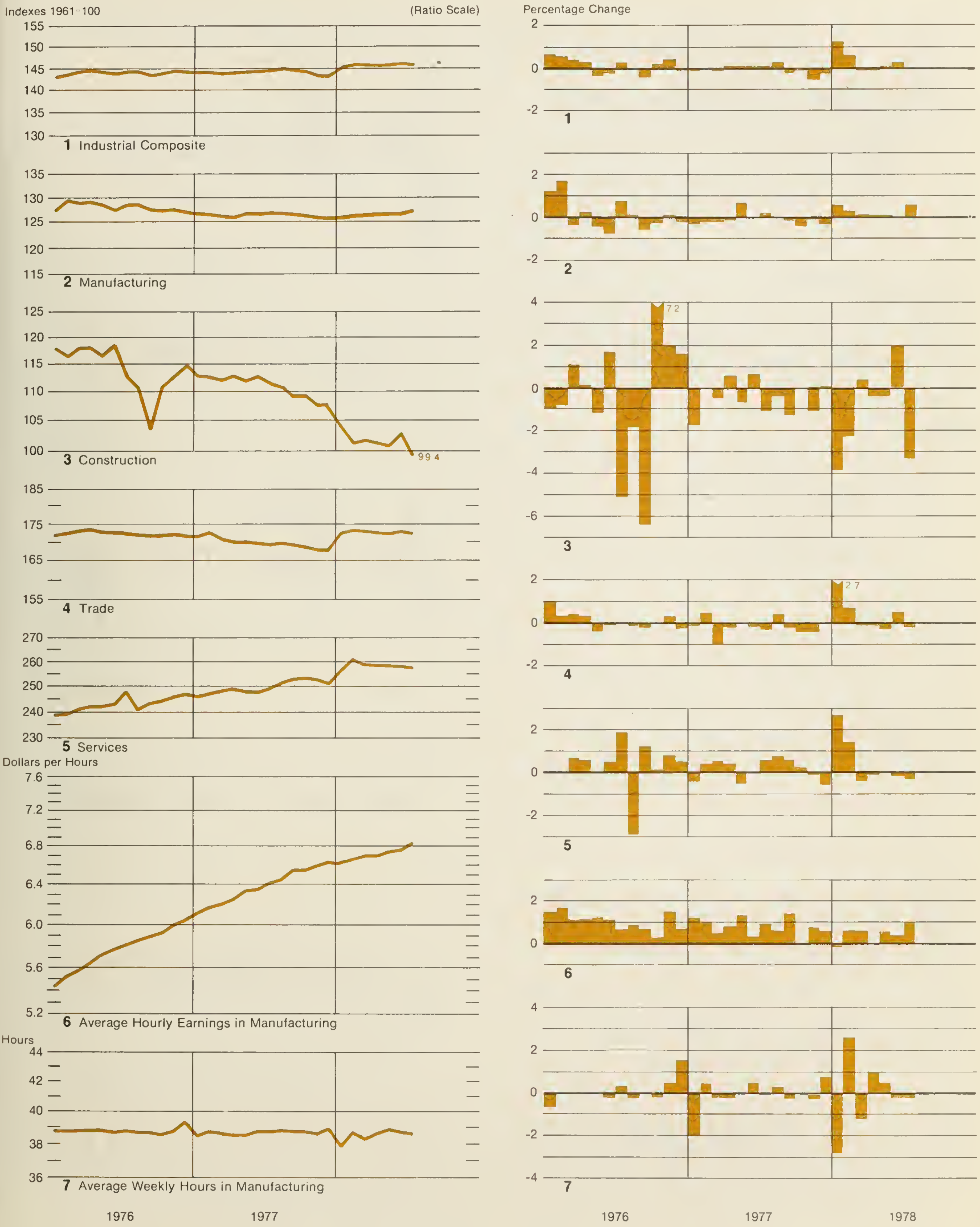


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

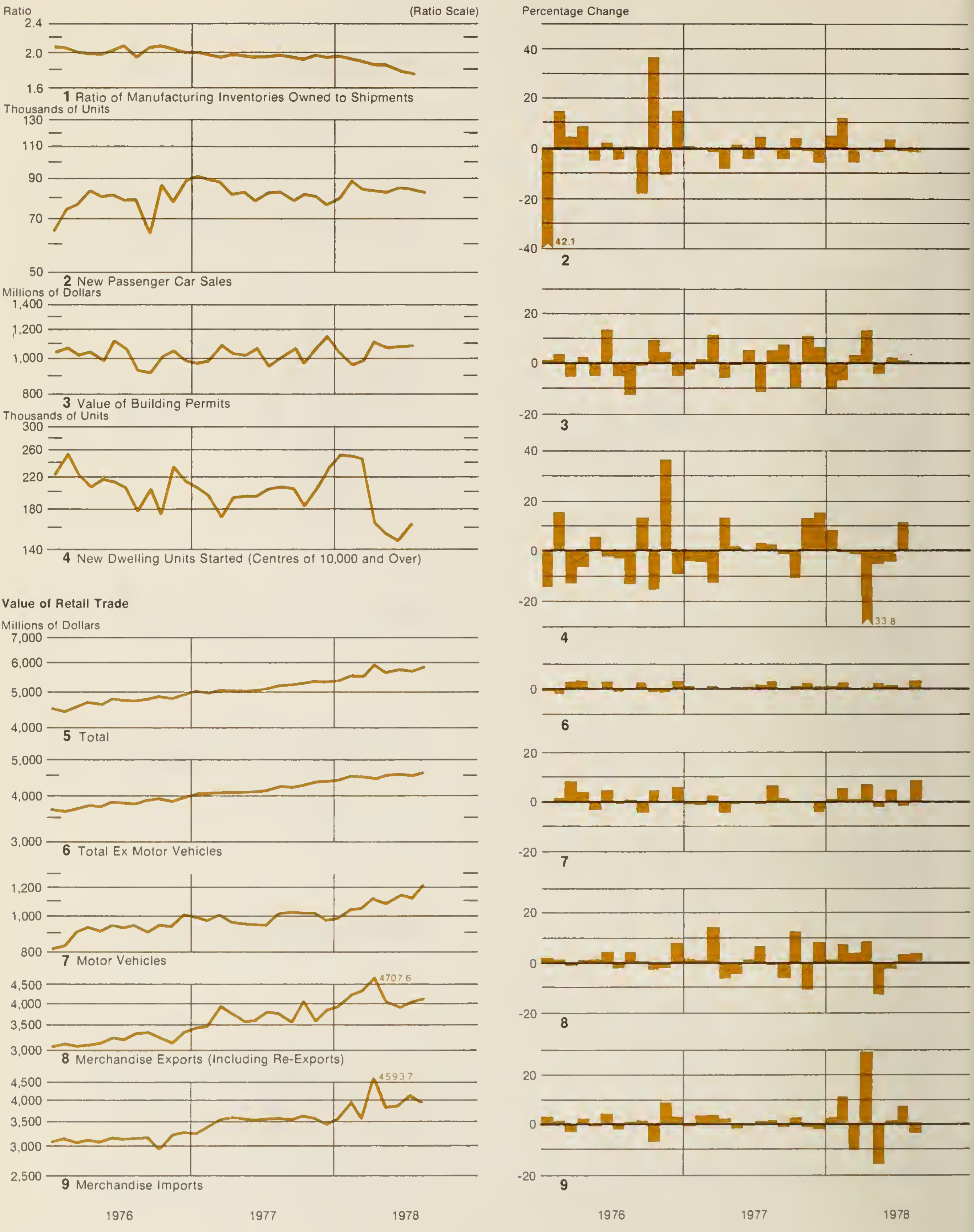


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

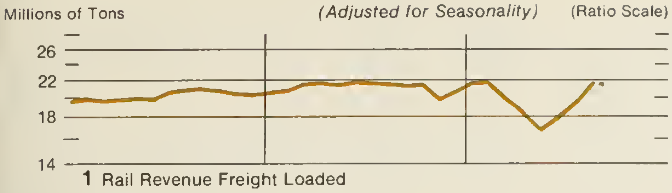
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



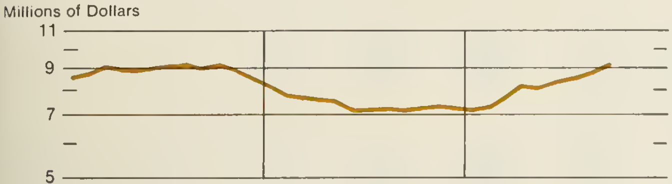
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjused



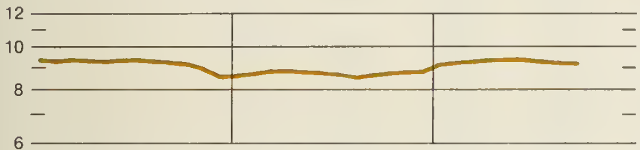
Selected Economic Indicators



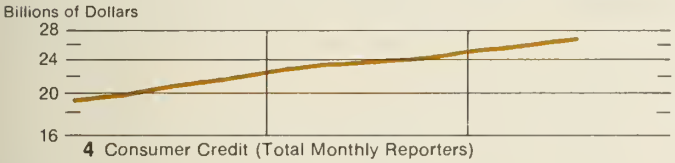
1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded



2 Three-Month Treasury Bill Yield

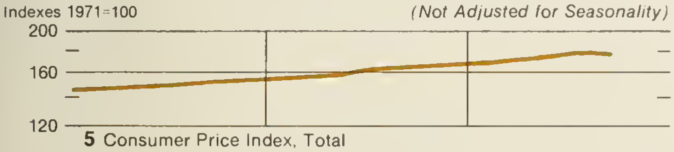


3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

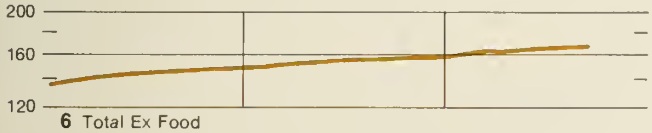


4 Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

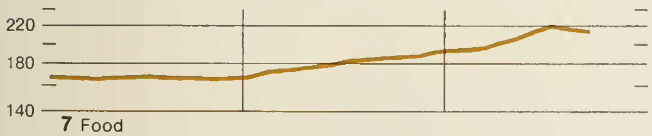
Price Indexes



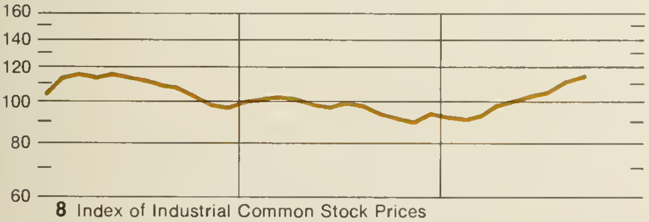
5 Consumer Price Index, Total



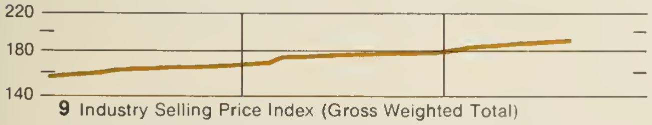
6 Total Ex Food



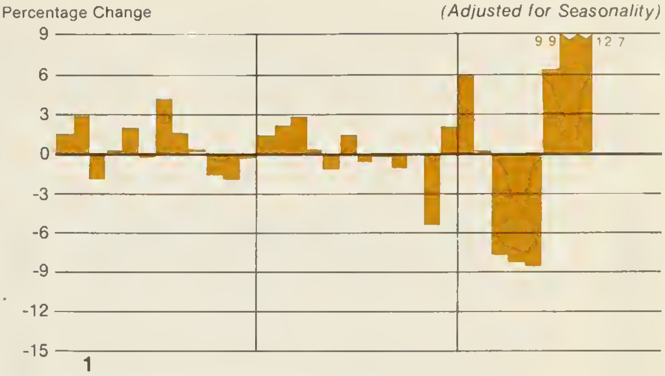
7 Food



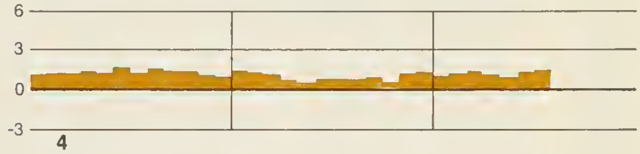
8 Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices



9 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

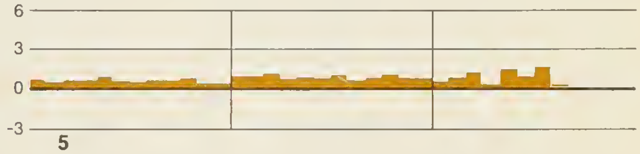


1

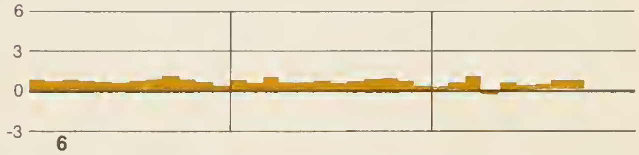


4

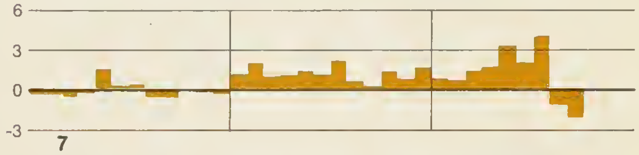
Price Indexes *(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)*



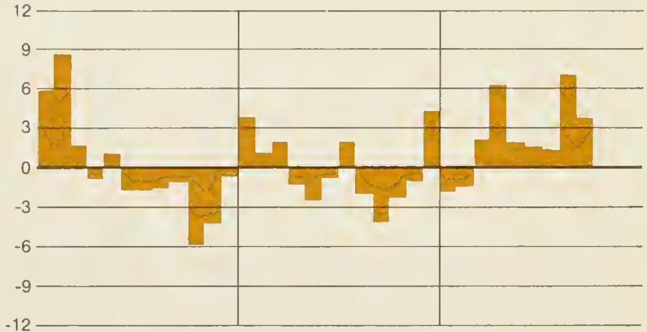
5



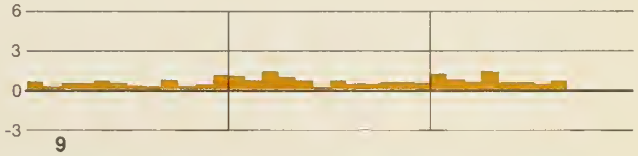
6



7



8



9

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manufacturing
Section/Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(1961/71 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.6	107.2
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.4	116.9
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	118.1	120.8
1975	165,428	113,133	97,108	70,783	40,044	26,673	146.2	137.2	150.1	119.0	114.1
1976	191,492	119,394	110,744	75,308	44,895	27,268	160.4	147.1	164.6	125.2	120.2
1977	210,132	122,561	122,327	77,399	48,434	27,350	171.5	158.0	177.1	129.0	124.8

Percentage change from previous quarter

Years, quarters and months	GNP current dollars	GNP 1971 dollars	PE current dollars	PE 1971 dollars	TGFCF current dollars	TGFCF 1971 dollars	GNE price index	PE price index	TGFCF price index	RDP Total	RDP Manufacturing
1976-3	0.9	-0.4	2.1	0.5	-2.2	-4.0	1.4	1.6	1.9	0.5r	-0.7
4	2.6	0.6	3.2	1.9	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	0.6	-0.4
1977-1	2.4	1.3	2.4	0.4	3.2	1.4	1.0	2.1	1.8	1.3	2.7
2	2.5	0.3	1.8	-0.5	2.6	0.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	0.2	0.6
3	2.1	0.3	2.3	0.6	2.7	0.4	1.8	1.8	2.2	0.7	0.6
4	2.4	1.5	2.7	0.8	-1.1	-2.5	0.9	1.9	1.4	0.7	1.4
1978-1	2.5	0.7	3.1	1.3	1.1	-1.0	1.7	1.7	2.1	0.6	0.8
2	3.3	1.1	3.0	0.9	7.4	5.1	2.2	2.1	2.3	0.8	3.4r

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1

*Actual data

Note Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments				Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1961/71 = 100		)	(			$000,000				)	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.0	104.8	107.6	25,483	25,869	-386	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.0	109.8	117.7	31,776	31,668	108	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.3	125.7	115.3	121.4	40,352	41,812	-1,460	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.3	126.3	120.0	114.9	41,840	46,597	-4,757	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.3	133.2	125.4	120.7	47,171	50,972	-3,801	108,248.1	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,144.8	1976
119.8	134.9	129.4	125.6	54,181	58,331	-4,150	120,100.0	24,966.8	9,327.6	14,574.7	28,341.6	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter												
						(*)						
0.4	2.5	1.2	2.3	4.3	2.9	-1,043	5.0	4.0	-1.6	2.7	10.0	2-1976
-4.5	0.2	1.1	-0.4	3.0	0.2	-721	1.0	1.3	-7.9	1.8	-1.7	3
0.4	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.3	1.5	-874	5.4	2.2	11.3	3.7	9.4	4
1.1	0.5	1.1	2.5	9.0	7.9	-816	0.9	2.7	1.6	0.7	-1.0	1-1977
0.2	-2.0	0.1r	0.2	0.7	3.7	-1,238	2.8	2.2	4.5	0.7	3.4	2
-1.5	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.4	1.7	-1,293	2.8	2.5	1.3	1.6	4.0	3
-2.7	0.7	0.9	1.4	5.3	1.5	-803	1.9	1.6	0.5	2.0	1.8	4
-2.5	1.6	1.1	0.6	6.2	3.9	-504	1.5	2.2	-5.8	2.8	1.4	1-1978
2.3r	0.7r	0.5r	1.3r	3.2	8.6	-1,357	2.6r	3.2r	2.4r	1.2r	2.7r	2
Percentage change from previous month												
			-0.7				-1.0	0.8	-5.9	0.9	-6.4	J-1976
			1.5				0.3	-0.3	-0.9	0.6	1.9	A
			-0.3				0.7	0.1	-8.7	0.4	1.4	S
			-0.9				3.2	-0.2	10.6	1.2	9.4	O
			1.7				0.0	2.5	8.2	1.6	-6.1	N
			0.2				4.7	2.5	5.3	2.5	7.9	D
			1.6				-3.4	-0.9	-5.6	-1.9	-4.8	J-1977
			-0.1				1.2	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	F
			0.6				1.6	0.9	2.7	-0.1	1.4	M
			-0.7				0.4	0.2	1.2	0.3	1.1	A
			0.2				0.6	0.8	1.5	0.1	0.4	M
			1.2				1.7	1.6	0.7	0.5	2.4	J
			-0.5				0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	J
			0.4				0.5	0.3	0.8	1.6	0.6	A
			0.3				0.7	0.4	-0.4	0.3	0.2	S
			0.7				0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5	O
			0.2				0.4	0.7	-1.9	-0.3	0.8	N
			0.5				1.4	0.3	4.6	2.8	1.3	D
			-1.3				-0.7	0.0	-9.2	0.1	-1.2	J-1978
			2.1				1.5	2.4	2.7	0.9	1.6	F
			0.6				0.7	0.6	-1.4	1.0	1.4	M
			0.5r				0.3	0.3	2.3	-0.3	0.6r	A
			-0.9r				1.1	1.7r	0.2r	0.0r	0.3r	M
			1.2r				1.6r	1.5	0.1r	1.7r	1.0r	J
			1.1				-0.4	-0.2	-6.4	-0.4	1.4	J

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(000's of persons)				(1961 = 100)					$			units	$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.03	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,616	9,754	862	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.97	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
Percentage change from previous quarter															
1976-4	0.0	-0.2	3.0	2.3	0.1	-0.8r	3.7	-0.1	0.6	2.3	0.5	(*) 2.04	15.6	5.1	5.1
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.3	6.3	-0.1	-0.6	-0.3	-0.2	0.6	3.0	-0.6	1.96	5.5	-0.3	-8.2
2	0.8	0.6	3.1	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.8	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-9.7	3.1	2.6
3	0.9	0.7	3.1	2.5	0.3	0.3	-1.7	-0.2	1.1	2.5	0.4	1.96	0.7	-2.5	4.7
4	0.6	0.4	2.5	2.0	-0.5	-0.8	-1.8	-0.8	0.5	1.9	0.0	1.94	-1.7	5.1	1.6
1978-1	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.0	1.2r	0.5r	-5.6r	3.0r	2.9r	1.1r	-1.1r	1.92	5.7	-7.0	21.2
2	1.2	1.0	3.6	2.4	0.1	0.3r	-0.4r	-0.1r	-0.2r	1.2r	1.3r	1.84	-1.0	9.9r	-38.2
3	1.0	1.2	-0.4	-1.5											
Percentage change from previous month															
1976-A	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.3	0.0	0.1	-1.9	-0.1	-2.9	0.9	-0.2	1.96	0.1	-12.7	-13.2
S	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.4	-0.6	-6.4	-0.2	1.2	0.7	0.0	2.06	-18.5	-1.1	13.6
O	0.0	-0.2	3.6	2.8	0.2	-0.3	7.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	-0.2	2.09	36.9	9.8	-15.2
N	0.0	0.1	-1.2	-1.3	0.4	0.1	2.0	0.2	0.8	1.5	0.5	2.03	-10.6	4.7	36.3
D	0.1	0.0	2.6	2.7	-0.1	-0.2	1.6	-0.2	0.5	0.7	1.6	2.00	14.6	-5.6	-9.8
1977-J	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-1.8	-0.1	-0.4	1.2	-2.0	2.00	0.9	-2.7	-4.0
F	0.5	0.1	6.2	6.7	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.5	1.98	-0.4	1.7	-4.2
M	0.4	0.2	2.8	1.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-1.0	0.5	0.5	-0.2	1.94	-1.2	11.3	-12.7
A	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	-0.1	0.6	-0.2	0.4	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-8.4	-6.0	13.3
M	0.4	0.7	-3.2	-3.6	0.1	0.7	-0.7	0.0	-0.5	1.3	0.0	1.96	1.6	-0.2	1.3
J	0.0	-0.1	1.0	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	1.94	-4.4	5.8	0.0
J	0.3	0.2	2.1	2.5	0.1	0.2	-1.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.0	1.95	4.6	-11.5	3.1
A	0.5	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.3	0.0	-0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.3	1.98	0.4	5.4	2.5
S	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.2	-0.2	-0.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.6	1.4	-0.2	1.94	-4.6	7.5	-1.8
O	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.92	3.8	-10.0	-10.8
N	0.1	0.0	1.8	1.2	-0.5	-0.1	-1.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-0.7	10.6	13.0
D	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.2	-0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.6	0.6	0.8	1.94	-6.0	6.8	15.2
1978-J	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-2.3	1.2r	0.6r	-3.9r	2.7r	2.7r	-0.1r	-2.8r	1.95	4.7	-10.3	8.1
F	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.6r	0.3	-2.3r	0.7r	1.4r	0.6r	2.6r	1.92	11.7	-7.1	-1.3
M	0.8	0.5	4.1	3.6	-0.1r	0.1	0.4r	-0.1	-0.4r	0.6	-1.2r	1.89	-6.0	3.1	-1.7
A	0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.1r	-0.4r	-0.1r	-0.1r	0.0	1.0r	1.85	-0.4	13.0	-33.8
M	0.4	0.3	1.5	0.0	0.1	0.1r	-0.1r	-0.3r	0.0	0.6	0.5r	1.85	-1.6	-4.2	5.3
J	0.4	0.5	-0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0r	2.0r	0.5r	-0.2r	0.4r	-0.2r	1.79r	3.6	1.7r	-4.6
J	0.4	0.6	-1.8	-2.3	0.0	0.6	-3.3	-0.2	-0.3	1.0	-0.2	1.75	-1.0	0.8	11.5
A	0.2	0.1	1.5	1.2									-1.8		
S	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.0											

*Actual data

Note Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Not seasonally adjusted					Years quarters and months
									Consumer price index			Index of industrial common stocks	Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Total	Total ex food	Food			
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(		$000,000		)	'000 tons	%	%	$000,000	(		1971 = 100		)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,918	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,396.6	37,444.4	241,262	8.89	9.18	22,142	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,375.5	42,156.0	251,112	7.35	8.70	24,789	160.8	154.0	180.1	97.2	174.0	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter														
						(*)	(*)							
2.4	2.0	3.9	-1.2	0.4	-2.4	8.79	8.79	4.1	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4-176
2.5	2.5	2.7	11.9	8.0	2.9	7.79	8.66	3.8	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977
0.0	0.8	-3.5	-0.6	4.4	2.4	7.29	8.78	2.5	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.6	2
3.1	2.9	3.9	2.3	-0.1	-0.7	7.12	8.63	2.4	2.2	1.5	3.8	-2.4	1.2	3
2.8	3.3	0.8	3.8	0.8	-3.7	7.21	8.74	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.8	-5.4	1.2	4
3.2	3.5	2.3	8.9r	3.7	2.8	7.33	9.13	3.7r	1.8	1.4	3.1	0.2	2.4	1-1978
3.1	5.5r	9.5	1.1r	11.0	-16.7	8.18	9.23	3.5r	2.4	1.1	5.9	8.9	2.5	2
						8.74	9.16		2.5	1.6	4.7	9.2		3
Percentage change from previous month														
0.0	-0.4	1.2	4.2	0.3	1.7	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A-1976
0.7	2.1	-4.8	0.1	1.4	0.2	8.97	9.16	1.4	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S
1.8	1.0	4.9	-3.2	-7.1	-1.6	9.07	9.09	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O
-1.1	-1.4	-0.1	-3.0	9.1	-2.0	8.88	8.82	1.2	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N
2.8	1.9	6.4	8.2	2.8	-0.3	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D
0.8	1.4	-1.2	1.7	-0.9	1.4	8.08	8.52	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977
-0.3	0.0	-1.5	1.2	4.0	2.2	7.67	8.62	1.2	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F
1.3	0.9	2.8	14.0	4.1	2.9	7.61	8.83	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M
-0.7	0.0	-4.2	-6.2	2.0	0.2	7.55	8.85	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	1.0	A
0.0	0.1	-0.5	-5.3	-2.1	-1.2	7.26	8.77	0.5	0.8	0.5	1.4	-2.7	0.6	M
0.1	0.2	-0.3	1.5	-0.5	1.4	7.07	8.72	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J
0.9	1.2	-0.5	6.1	0.8	-0.6	7.12	8.70	0.8	0.9	0.4	2.1	1.9	0.7	J
3.2	2.4	6.8	-0.7	1.0	-0.2	7.16	8.57	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	-2.1	0.3	A
0.1	-0.1	1.1	-6.5	-1.5	-1.0	7.09	8.61	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.2	-4.3	0.3	S
0.7	1.0	-0.7	14.4	3.7	0.0	7.19	8.70	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.4	-2.5	0.4	O
1.7	2.1	0.0	-10.9	-1.7	-5.5	7.25	8.74	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.8	-1.1	0.4	N
-0.3	0.4	-3.8	8.6	-2.7	2.1	7.18	8.77	1.3	0.7	0.3	1.6	4.3	0.3	D
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.6	6.0	7.14	9.06	1.0r	0.4	0.2	0.8	-1.9	1.3	J-1978
2.9	2.2	5.8	7.7r	11.2	0.2	7.24	9.15	1.3r	0.7	0.6	0.7	-1.5	0.7r	F
0.0	-0.1	0.1	2.9r	-10.5	-7.8	7.62	9.17	1.6r	1.1	1.1	1.4	2.1	0.5r	M
1.0	-0.6	7.8	7.9r	29.3	-8.4	8.18	9.22	1.1	0.2	-0.3	1.7	6.1	1.4	A
1.0	2.0	-2.7	-13.6r	-16.4	-8.8	8.13	9.23	0.8	1.4	0.6	3.3	1.9	0.5r	M
1.4	0.7r	4.5	-3.7r	1.2	6.3	8.24	9.23	1.3r	0.9	0.4	2.0	1.6	0.5	J
-0.6r	-0.3r	-2.0r	2.9r	7.1r	9.9	8.43	9.17	1.6	1.5	0.4	4.0	1.4	0.4r	J
3.5	2.3	8.3	3.1	-4.6	12.7	8.77	9.16		0.1	0.7	-1.3	7.0	0.6	A
						9.02	9.15		-0.1	0.7	-2.3	3.6		S

Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 June	22,992.6	557.7	118.2	828.6	677.3	6,234.5	8,264.5	1,021.5	921.3	1,838.0	2,466.6	21.8	42.6
1977 June	23,257.7	563.9	120.2	835.1	687.0	6,278.2	8,354.0	1,029.0	936.9	1,895.6	2,493.5	21.1	43.2
1975 Oct.	22,815.7	552.8	117.7	824.0	670.8	6,198.6	8,211.8	1,016.0	913.5	1,799.0	2,447.9	21.6	42.0
1976 Jan.	22,883.9	554.8	118.0	826.5	673.8	6,211.5	8,228.8	1,018.2	916.7	1,814.4	2,457.1	21.8	42.3
Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,024.6	558.5	118.3	829.5	678.3	6,240.4	8,277.3	1,022.0	922.6	1,843.5	2,469.6	21.9	42.7
Oct.	23,100.3	560.5	119.0	832.7	681.6	6,254.3	8,299.5	1,023.6	927.5	1,860.7	2,476.1	21.8	43.0
1977 Jan.	23,160.4	561.9	119.6	833.6	684.2	6,262.7	8,318.8	1,025.6	931.4	1,875.6	2,482.6	21.5	42.9
Apr.	23,215.7	562.9	119.9	834.3	685.9	6,271.8	8,338.7	1,027.6	934.8	1,886.8	2,488.8	21.1	43.1
July	23,279.9	564.5	120.4	835.4	687.6	6,280.2	8,363.2	1,029.7	938.3	1,899.8	2,496.2	21.2	43.4
Oct.	23,343.0	566.1	121.1	837.8	690.6	6,276.6	8,390.8	1,029.2	941.7	1,917.6	2,506.4	21.4	43.7
1978 Jan.	23,394.4	567.4	121.5	839.1	692.7	6,272.8	8,412.7	1,031.0	944.4	1,929.8	2,518.0	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,443.3	568.0	121.8	840.0	694.1	6,279.5	8,430.7	1,031.8	945.9	1,942.2	2,524.3	21.7	43.3
July	23,498.9	569.9	122.1	841.6	695.6	6,287.1	8,449.7	1,032.7	947.6	1,954.5	2,533.2	21.7	43.5

---

[1] As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 and 91-001.

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter		Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D		74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975		187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976		149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1975	1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
	2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
	3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
	4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976	1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
	2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
	3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
	4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977	1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
	2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
	3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1.431	702	3,819	4,465	52
	4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

			Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force			
Year and quarter		Total immigration	Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying[2]	Manufacturing[3]	Labourers	Subtotal[4]	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over)[5]	Subtotal[6]
D		55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975		187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976		149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1975	1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
	2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
	3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
	4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976	1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
	2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
	3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
	4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977	1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
	2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
	3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
	4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census, see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. [2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. [3] Includes mechanical and construction. [4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. [5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. [6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010
1975 3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230
1978 1	88,460	2,880	490	2,950	2,820	24,690	30,120	3,980	3,530	7,590	9,120	100	190
2	92,950	3,190	400	3,280	3,110	24,590	31,990	4,210	4,080	8,410	9,310	120	260

Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170
1975 3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50
4	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40
1978 1	45,110	900	310	1,760	1,490	10,980	17,400	2,260	1,870	2,870	5,210	20	40
2	42,730	740	250	1,740	1,300	11,950	15,190	2,020	1,990	3,020	4,480	20	30

Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	270
1975 3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80
4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60
1978 1	22,150	510	70	800	450	4,180	8,740	910	680	2,310	3,410	40	50
2	53,380	940	270	1,700	1,660	12,200	20,450	2,520	2,120	5,770	5,650	50	50

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes[1]	Deduct. dividends paid to non-residents[2]	Interest & misc. investment income[3]	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod.[4]	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent[5]	Inventory valuation adjust.[6]	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1976	108,248	1,453	20,281	-1,688	11,078	3,584	8,304	-2,038	149,222	21,269	20,783	218	191,492	187,908
1977	120,100	1,547	22,330	-1,844	12,958	3,069	8,790	-3,287	163,663	23,679	23,184	-394	210,132	207,063
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1977 1	28,164	381	4,993	-327	3,218	-603	1,961	-1,115	36,672	5,861	5,530	-751	47,312	47,915
2	29,942	385	5,746	-377	3,184	-233	2,195	-871	39,971	5,546	5,764	-346	50,935	51,168
3	30,822	381	5,660	-332	3,205	4,027	2,335	-735	45,363	5,957	5,911	-185	57,046	53,019
4	31,172	400	5,931	-808	3,351	-122	2,299	-566	41,657	6,315	5,979	888	54,839	54,961
1978 1	30,814	404	5,432	-335	3,555	-565	2,158	-1,054	40,409	6,453	6,106	-801	52,167	52,732
2	32,655	416	6,635	-417	3,728	213	2,412	-1,059	44,583	5,893	6,367	42	56,885	56,672
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 1	115,452	1,516	22,068	-1,664	12,244	2,964	8,472	-4,188	156,864	23,084	22,384	520	202,852	199,888
2	118,684	1,536	21,736	-1,856	13,048	3,800	8,712	-3,172	162,488	23,180	22,988	-700	207,956	204,156
3	121,984	1,564	22,304	-1,744	13,044	2,816	8,968	-2,968	165,968	23,636	23,568	-864	212,308	209,492
4	124,280	1,572	23,212	-2,112	13,496	2,696	9,008	-2,820	169,332	24,816	23,796	-532	217,412	214,716
1978 1	126,200	1,604	24,452	-1,720	13,508	3,148	9,292	-3,916	172,568	24,960	24,732	484	222,744	219,596
2	129,364	1,660	25,188	-2,008	15,352	4,368	9,576	-3,984	179,516	24,712	25,352	548	230,128	225,760

---

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business[3]						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	Total	Government total[2]	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm[4]	Farm & grain in commercial channels[5]	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1976	110,744	38,848	44,895	6,318	38,577	12,321	12,105	14,151	1,534	41	1,049	444	45,685	-49,997	-217	191,492
1977	122,327	43,382	48,434	7,000	41,434	12,679	13,528	15,227	111	43	149	-81	52,716	-57,232	394	210,132
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 1	27,628	10,989	10,392	1,308	9,084	2,469	2,757	3,858	-876	-25	374	-1,225	11,866	-13,438	751	47,312
2	30,189	10,221	12,397	1,664	10,733	3,192	3,327	4,214	-888	24	-346	-566	13,797	-15,128	347	50,935
3	30,270	10,857	13,266	2,119	11,147	3,727	3,826	3,594	3,125	32	-214	3,307	13,097	-13,754	185	57,046
4	34,240	11,315	12,379	1,909	10,470	3,291	3,618	3,561	-1,250	12	335	-1,597	13,956	-14,912	-889	54,839
1978 1	30,565	12,181	10,948	1,439	9,509	2,525	3,151	3,833	-1,035	-25	387	-1,397	13,386	-14,679	801	52,167
2	33,717	11,276	13,709	1,835	11,874	3,401	3,523	4,950	-338	30	-123	-245	16,414	-17,852	-41	56,885
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 1	118,496	41,524	47,008	6,452	40,556	12,496	12,516	15,544	32	44	-240	228	51,292	-54,984	-516	202,852
2	120,604	43,356	48,244	7,020	41,224	12,744	13,628	14,852	372	48	-444	768	51,708	-57,032	704	207,956
3	123,416	44,028	49,524	7,192	42,332	12,892	13,904	15,536	64	40	316	-292	52,496	-58.080	860	212,308
4	126,792	44,620	48,960	7,336	41,624	12,584	14,064	14,976	-24	40	964	-1,028	55,368	-58,832	528	217,412
1978 1	130,680	46,140	49,520	7,180	42,340	12,612	14,288	15,440	-908	64	-260	-712	58,740	-60,944	-484	222,744
2	134,568	47,592	53,208	7,724	45,484	13,572	14,388	17,524	1,064	64	324	676	60,856	-66,616	-544	230,128

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation: Total	Gross fixed capital formation: Government total	Gross fixed capital formation: Business: Total	Gross fixed capital formation: Business: Residential construction	Gross fixed capital formation: Business: Non-residential construction	Gross fixed capital formation: Business: Machinery and equipment	Value of physical change in inventories: Total	Value of physical change in inventories: Government total	Value of physical change in inventories: Business: Non-farm	Value of physical change in inventories: Business: Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct. imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1976	75,308	21,809	27,268	3,859	23,409	6,466	7,417	9,526	936	22	743	171	26,247	-32,072	-102	119,394
1977	77,399	22,247	27,350	3,960	23,390	6,166	7,667	9,557	-23	22	119	-164	28,199	-32,860	249	122,561
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 1	18,031	5,925	6,138	784	5,354	1,244	1,619	2,491	-375	-14	335	-696	6,515	-8,102	451	28,583
2	19,240	5,228	7,099	954	6,145	1,571	1,898	2,676	-207	13	-197	-23	7,490	-8,837	204	30,217
3	18,835	5,483	7,323	1,170	6,153	1,792	2,133	2,228	1,216	17	-196	1,395	6,904	-7,751	106	32,116
4	21,293	5,611	6,790	1,052	5,738	1,559	2,017	2,162	-657	6	177	-840	7,290	-8,170	-512	31,645
1978 1	18,431	6,013	5,955	804	5,151	1,162	1,741	2,248	-388	-13	364	-739	6,806	-7,816	449	29,450
2	19,929	5,320	7,231	973	6,258	1,510	1,918	2,830	-76	15	-34	-57	8,283	-9,328	-23	31,336
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 1	77,344	22,232	27,424	3,796	23,628	6,252	7,332	10,044	-240	24	-196	-68	28,216	-33,076	-288	121,612
2	76,908	22,492	27,476	4,004	23,472	6,276	7,756	9,440	-8	24	-152	120	28,076	-33,356	436	122,024
3	77,344	22,056	27,596	4,000	23,596	6,208	7,748	9,640	-20	20	232	-272	27,536	-32,644	520	122,388
4	78,000	22,208	26,904	4,040	22,864	5,928	7,832	9,104	176	20	592	-436	28,968	-32,364	328	124,220
1978 1	78,988	22,544	26,632	3,936	22,696	5,756	7,884	9,056	-348	32	-84	-296	29,948	-32,368	-272	125,124
2	79,720	22,772	27,984	4,084	23,900	6,052	7,828	10,020	432	32	432	-32	30,728	-34,840	-300	126,496

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1]	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2]	Current transfers: From government: To persons	Current transfers: From government: Capital assistance	Current transfers: From corporations[3]	Current transfers: From non-residents	Personal income
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1976	108,248	1,453	3,551	8,304	14,457	19,547	174	278	255	156,267
1977	120,100	1,547	3,035	8,790	15,669	22,469	158	306	296	172,370
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 1	28,164	381	-448	1,961	3,737	5,786	39	76	68	39,764
2	29,942	385	-329	2,195	3,883	5,471	42	76	77	41,742
3	30,822	381	3,988	2,335	3,810	5,560	36	77	76	47,085
4	31,172	400	-176	2,299	4,239	5,652	41	77	75	43,779
1978 1	30,814	404	-401	2,158	4,304	6,605	57	80	74	44,095
2	32,655	416	127	2,412	4,488	6,284	69	80	78	46,609
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1977 1	115,452	1,516	2,800	8,472	15,344	21,100	156	304	272	165,416
2	118,684	1,536	3,656	8,712	15,316	21,812	168	304	308	170,496
3	121,984	1,564	2,940	8,968	15,652	23,140	144	308	304	175,004
4	124,280	1,572	2,744	9,008	16,364	23,824	164	308	300	178,564
1978 1	126,200	1,604	3,056	9,292	17,692	24,332	228	320	296	183,020
2	129,364	1,660	4,248	9,576	17,716	25,184	276	320	312	188,656

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

							Current transfers						Personal savings			
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					To government									
Year and quarter	Total personal income	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services[1]	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds[2]	Other	To corporations[3]	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income[4]
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1976	156,267	110,744	17,112	14,489	34,212	44,931	21,128	141	7,116	1,463	1,818	252	13,605	13,369	236	126,419
1977	172,370	122,327	18,469	15,556	37,625	50,677	23,354	150	7,791	1,600	1,972	262	14,914	14,902	12	139,475
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1977 1	39,764	27,628	3,867	2,973	8,725	12,063	6,691	39	1,911	516	467	65	2,447	4,071	-1,624	30,607
2	41,742	30,189	4,891	3,634	9,089	12,575	4,578	41	2,166	362	475	65	3,866	4,169	-303	34,595
3	47,085	30,270	4,384	3,769	9,037	13,080	6,223	31	1,955	359	494	66	7,687	4,371	3,316	38,517
4	43,779	34,240	5,327	5,180	10,774	12,959	5,862	39	1,759	363	536	66	914	2,291	-1,377	35,756
1978 1	44,095	30,565	4,086	3,195	9,881	13,403	6,231	33	2,073	583	553	67	3,990	5,774	-1,784	35,175
2	46,609	33,717	5,387	3,995	10,313	14,022	4,603	27	2,417	395	583	70	4,797	5,004	-207	39,167
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 1	165,416	118,496	18,572	15,192	36,092	48,640	24,776	156	7,552	1,696	1,888	260	10,592			131,236
2	170,496	120,604	18,256	15,284	36,984	50,080	22,128	164	7,800	1,556	1,956	260	16,028			138,848
3	175,004	123,416	18,400	15,548	37,768	51,700	23,500	124	7,912	1,556	1,968	264	16,264			141,912
4	178,564	126,792	18,648	16,200	39,656	52,288	23,012	156	7,900	1,592	2,076	264	16,772			145,904
1978 1	183,020	130,680	19,676	16,224	40,716	54,064	22,496	132	8,196	1,756	2,252	268	17,240			150,440
2	188,656	134,568	20,060	16,748	42,000	55,760	22,756	108	8,704	1,724	2,380	280	18,136			155,364

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government"

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

	Sources of gross saving											Disposition of gross saving		
	Saving													
		Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises										
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions[1]	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2]	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation[3]	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1976	46,212	13,605	33	8,668	303	336	-2,038	-43	4,347	20,783	218	44,895	1,534	-217
1977	48,939	14,914	34	10,556	668	387	-3,287	-1,703	4,580	23,184	-394	48,434	111	394
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	10,267	2,447	-155	2,189	236	80	-1,115	194	1,612	5,530	-751	10,392	-876	751
2	11,856	3,866	96	2,690	175	122	-871	-999	1,359	5,764	-346	12,397	-888	347
3	16,576	7,687	39	3,030	128	76	-735	-49	674	5,911	-185	13,266	3,125	185
4	10,240	914	54	2,647	129	109	-566	-849	935	5,979	888	12,379	-1,250	-889
1978 1	10,714	3,990	-164	2,650	302	84	-1,054	-1,793	1,394	6,106	-801	10,948	-1,035	801
2	13,330	4,797	86	3,301	221	113	-1,059	-1,989	1,451	6,367	42	13,709	-338	-41
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 1	46,524	10,592	164	9,988	788	320	-4,188	2,236	3,720	22,384	520	47,008	32	-516
2	49,320	16,028	144	9,724	660	408	-3,172	-2,160	5,400	22,988	-700	48,244	372	704
3	50,448	16,264	-124	10,968	564	352	-2,968	-2,888	5,576	23,568	-864	49,524	64	860
4	49,464	16,772	-48	11,544	660	468	-2,820	-4,000	3,624	23,796	-532	48,960	-24	528
1978 1	48,128	17,240	92	12,264	1,000	344	-3,916	-6,556	2,444	24,732	484	49,520	-908	-484
2	53,728	18,136	120	12,260	848	360	-3,984	-5,688	5,776	25,352	548	53,208	1,064	-544

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4 [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1 2

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises						Indirect taxes			
	Total	Federal[1]	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total[2]	Federal[2]	Federal tax collections	Provincial[2]	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal[3]	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local[4]
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1976	28,385	18,042	8,138	1,630	575	7,450	5,300	5,483	2,150	2,378	504	24,666	8,601	9,015	7,050
1977	31,295	17,748	11,134	1,829	584	7,486	5,289	5,649	2,197	1,955	534	26,969	9,083	10,081	7,805
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 1	8,641	4,851	3,159	499	132	1,913	1,351	1,853	562	553	122	6,664	2,072	2,653	1,939
2	6,785	3,753	2,185	611	236	2,082	1,470	1,347	612	411	153	6,353	2,250	2,151	1,952
3	8,209	4,598	3,024	450	137	1,726	1,220	1,288	506	533	96	6,873	2,302	2,619	1,952
4	7,660	4,546	2,766	269	79	1,765	1,248	1,161	517	458	163	7,079	2,459	2,658	1,962
1978 1	8,337	4,348	3,306	516	167	1,827	1,291	1,928	536	867	132	7,299	2,142	3,040	2,117
2	7,047	3,683	2,437	688	239	2,235	1,579	1,280	656	561	149	6,696	2,438	2,130	2,128
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1977 1	32,484	19,200	10,936	1,776	572	7,992	5,644	7,020	2,348	1,804	592	26,284	8,812	9,688	7,784
2	30,092	16,036	11,496	1,860	700	7,632	5,396	3,468	2,236	1,736	516	26,872	9,204	9,864	7,804
3	31,536	17,828	11,232	1,964	512	7,232	5,108	6,024	2,124	1,880	536	26,968	9,120	10,036	7,812
4	31,068	17,928	10,872	1,716	552	7,088	5,008	6,084	2,080	2,400	492	27,752	9,196	10,736	7,820
1978 1	30,824	16,860	11,432	1,828	704	7,780	5,500	7,532	2,280	3,072	648	28,448	9,116	10,836	8,496
2	31,568	16,148	12,636	2,088	696	8,072	5,708	3,576	2,364	2,280	508	28,344	9,956	9,880	8,508

Year and quarter	Revenue											
	Other current transfers from persons					Investment income						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1976	1,463	11	1,341	107	4	8,251	2,600	4,309	255	10	751	326
1977	1,600	13	1,470	113	4	9,776	3,131	5,085	277	10	893	380
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 1	516	3	485	27	1	2,257	664	1,259	60	3	183	88
2	362	3	330	28	1	2,393	783	1,201	72	2	240	95
3	359	4	325	29	1	2,475	817	1,291	68	3	199	97
4	363	3	330	29	1	2,651	867	1,334	77	2	271	100
1978 1	583	4	548	30	1	2,618	696	1,545	66	2	216	93
2	395	4	360	30	1	2,945	1,107	1,379	77	3	284	95
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 1	1,696	12	1,572	108	4	8,860	2,752	4,640	264	12	840	352
2	1,556	12	1,428	112	4	9,844	3,160	5,156	276	8	864	380
3	1,556	16	1,420	116	4	10,180	3,352	5,232	280	12	916	388
4	1,592	12	1,460	116	4	10,220	3,260	5,312	288	8	952	400
1978 1	1,756	16	1,616	120	4	10,304	2,952	5,688	292	8	992	372
2	1,724	16	1,584	120	4	12,092	4,436	5,952	292	12	1,020	380

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2] Tax liabilities. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government													
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue						
	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1976	21,031	8,306	53	204	6,997	5,451	20	91,750	35,058	33,312	14,613	5,485	2,381	901
1977	24,538	9,605	47	356	8,488	6,022	20	102,198	35,798	39,619	17,039	6,056	2,722	964
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	6,455	2,815	14	39	1,967	1,615	5	26,568	9,063	10,947	4,032	1,624	682	220
2	6,560	2,260	13	176	2,658	1,448	5	24,688	8,412	8,752	4,886	1,456	851	331
3	5,507	1,964	9	72	1,962	1,495	5	25,245	9,037	9,738	4,083	1,504	649	234
4	6,016	2,566	11	69	1,901	1,464	5	25,697	9,286	10,182	4,038	1,472	540	179
1978 1	6,751	2,951	16	73	2,013	1,693	5	27,547	8,613	11,942	4,299	1,701	732	260
2	6,994	2,458	8	138	2,773	1,612	5	26,461	8,960	9,428	5,146	1,621	972	334
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 1	25,084	9,564	44	224	9,100	6,132	20	102,992	37,012	38,792	17,480	6,168	2,616	924
2	24,156	9,388	76	364	8,404	5,904	20	100,668	34,324	39,644	16,960	5,936	2,724	1,080
3	23,392	8,908	48	336	7,992	6,088	20	101,400	35,960	39,000	16,536	6,124	2,880	900
4	25,520	10,560	20	500	8,456	5,964	20	103,732	35,896	41,040	17,180	5,996	2,668	952
1978 1	26,284	10,208	52	432	9,156	6,416	20	106,044	35,092	42,112	18,496	6,448	2,820	1,076
2	26,004	10,204	56	288	8,860	6,576	20	108,312	36,772	42,676	18,068	6,612	3,108	1,076

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services[5]								Transfer payments to persons					
	Total	Federal	Defence[6]	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1976	38,848	9,653	3,220	10,940	12,696	5,501	39	19	19,547	11,533	6,731	247	775	261
1977	43,382	10,963	3,693	12,050	14,295	6,010	42	22	22,469	13,081	7,775	257	997	359
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	10,989	3,101	1,001	3,177	3,279	1,419	9	4	5,786	3,461	1,951	60	233	81
2	10,221	2,460	787	2,653	3,583	1,508	11	6	5,471	3,290	1,787	64	246	84
3	10,857	2,705	947	3,190	3,395	1,550	11	6	5,560	3,109	2,041	64	253	93
4	11,315	2,697	958	3,030	4,038	1,533	11	6	5,652	3,221	1,996	69	265	101
1978 1	12,181	3,455	1,098	3,491	3,664	1,556	11	4	6,605	3,895	2,248	64	293	105
2	11,276	2,690	939	2,956	3,975	1,643	5	7	6,284	3,751	2,036	74	308	115
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 1	41,524	10,772	3,788	11,624	13,352	5,724	36	16	21,100	12,264	7,328	252	932	324
2	43,356	10,976	3,408	12,216	14,064	6,032	44	24	21,812	12,832	7,404	256	984	336
3	44,028	11,032	3,772	12,100	14,784	6,044	44	24	23,140	13,296	8,200	260	1,012	372
4	44,620	11,072	3,804	12,260	14,980	6,240	44	24	23,824	13,932	8,168	260	1,060	404
1978 1	46,140	12,008	4,140	12,352	14,940	6,280	44	16	24,332	14,048	8,424	268	1,172	420
2	47,592	11,908	4,056	13,504	15,560	6,572	20	28	25,184	14,724	8,472	296	1,232	460

---

[5] See page 23.

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Current expenditure													
							Current transfers to non-residents							
Year and quarter	Subsidies			Capital assistance					Canada Pension Plan	Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1976	3,397	2,527	870	510	316	194	542	537	5	7,918	4,519	2,319	1,024	56
1977	3,290	2,456	834	545	370	175	632	625	7	9,045	5,101	2,753	1,131	60
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	803	574	229	119	72	47	165	163	2	2,057	1,162	678	207	10
2	807	669	138	164	116	48	193	192	1	2,271	1,242	702	308	19
3	916	659	257	112	73	39	123	121	2	2,219	1,311	630	266	12
4	764	554	210	150	109	41	151	149	2	2,498	1,386	743	350	19
1978 1	846	619	227	141	84	57	240	238	2	2,576	1,533	810	223	10
2	803	646	157	182	136	46	170	168	2	2,741	1,598	782	342	19
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 1	3,200	2,288	912	476	288	188	632	624	4	8,740	4,876	2,712	1,096	56
2	3,692	2,880	812	576	384	192	640	636	4	8,596	4,756	2,724	1,056	60
3	3,332	2,628	704	496	340	156	568	560	8	9,332	5,296	2,824	1,152	60
4	2,936	2,028	908	632	468	164	688	680	8	9,512	5,476	2,752	1,220	64
1978 1	3,488	2,572	916	572	344	228	916	908	8	10,868	6,432	3,200	1,180	56
2	3,632	2,708	924	636	452	184	556	548	8	10,396	6,116	3,040	1,180	60

	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure[5]						
		Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to								
Year and quarter	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1976	21,031	8,306	204	6,997	5,451	53	20	91,793	37,595	33,502	14,040	5,557	819	280
1977	24,538	9,605	356	8,488	6,022	47	20	103,901	42,557	38,097	15,750	6,070	1,046	381
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	6,455	2,815	39	1,967	1,615	14	5	26,374	11,387	9,664	3,565	1,429	244	85
2	6,560	2,260	176	2,658	1,448	13	5	25,687	10,405	9,434	3,973	1,527	258	90
3	5,507	1,964	72	1,962	1,495	9	5	25,294	10,014	9,614	3,739	1,562	266	99
4	6,016	2,566	69	1,901	1,464	11	5	26,546	10,751	9,385	4,473	1,552	278	107
1978 1	6,751	2,951	73	2,013	1,693	16	5	29,340	12,848	10,539	3,972	1,566	306	109
2	6,994	2,458	138	2,773	1,612	8	5	28,450	11,585	10,362	4,404	1,662	315	122
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 1	25,084	9,564	224	9,100	6,132	44	20	100,756	40,900	37,996	14,764	5,780	976	340
2	24,156	9,388	364	8,404	5,904	76	20	102,828	42,216	37,656	15,472	6,092	1,032	360
3	23,392	8,908	336	7,992	6,088	48	20	104,288	42,396	38,064	16,264	6,104	1,064	396
4	25,520	10,560	500	8,456	5,964	20	20	107,732	44,716	38,672	16,500	6,304	1,112	428
1978 1	26,284	10,208	432	9,156	6,416	52	20	112,600	46,952	41,192	16,460	6,336	1,224	436
2	26,004	10,204	288	8,860	6,576	56	20	114,000	46,948	41,560	17,112	6,632	1,260	488

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col 8

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving							Plus: capital consumption allowances				
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1976	-43	-2,537	-190	573	-72	1,562	621	2,892	494	1,075	1,119	204
1977	-1,703	-6,759	1,522	1,289	-14	1,676	583	3,341	571	1,249	1,289	232
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 1	194	-2,324	1,283	467	195	438	135	791	135	296	305	55
2	-999	-1,993	-682	913	-71	593	241	820	140	307	316	57
3	-49	-977	124	344	-58	383	135	850	145	318	328	59
4	-849	-1,465	797	-435	-80	262	72	880	151	328	340	61
1978 1	-1,793	-4,235	1,403	327	135	426	151	910	156	340	351	63
2	-1,989	-2,625	-934	742	-41	657	212	940	162	350	363	65
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 1	2,236	-3,888	796	2,716	388	1,640	584	3,164	540	1,184	1,220	220
2	-2,160	-7,892	1,988	1,488	-156	1,692	720	3,280	560	1,228	1,264	228
3	-2,888	-6,436	936	272	20	1,816	504	3,400	580	1,272	1,312	236
4	-4,000	-8,820	2,368	680	-308	1,556	524	3,520	604	1,312	1,360	244
1978 1	-6,556	-11,860	920	2,036	112	1,596	640	3,640	624	1,360	1,404	252
2	-5,688	-10,176	1,116	956	-20	1,848	588	3,760	648	1,400	1,452	260

	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1976	6,359	1,158	2,182	2,673	346	-3,510	-3,201	-1,297	-981	-214	1,562	621
1977	7,043	1,221	2,532	2,940	350	-5,405	-7,409	239	-362	-132	1,676	583
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 1	1,283	257	511	436	79	-298	-2,446	1,068	336	171	438	135
2	1,688	279	546	779	84	-1,867	-2,132	-921	450	-98	593	241
3	2,151	355	751	949	96	-1,350	-1,187	-309	-277	-95	383	135
4	1,921	330	724	776	91	-1,890	-1,644	401	-871	-110	262	72
1978 1	1,414	289	570	470	85	-2,297	-4,368	1,173	208	113	426	151
2	1,865	304	606	864	91	-2,914	-2,767	-1,190	241	-67	657	212
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 1	6,496	1,108	2,220	2,820	348	-1,096	-4,456	-240	1,116	260	1,640	584
2	7,068	1,232	2,588	2,900	348	-5,948	-8,564	628	-148	-276	1,692	720
3	7,232	1,268	2,632	2,980	352	-6,720	-7,124	-424	-1,396	-96	1,816	504
4	7,376	1,276	2,688	3,060	352	-7,856	-9,492	992	-1,020	-416	1,556	524
1978 1	7,244	1,296	2,548	3,028	372	-10,160	-12,532	-268	412	-8	1,596	640
2	7,788	1,332	2,848	3,232	376	-9,716	-10,860	-332	-824	-136	1,848	588

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
								Government		
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1976	147.1	129.6	134.7	154.5	153.8	178.1	164.6	163.7	168.6	140.3
1977	158.0	135.8	143.4	168.4	165.6	195.0	177.1	176.8	182.9	147.2
1977 1	153.2	132.7	139.9	161.7	161.2	186.8	171.4	170.0	175.1	145.8
2	156.8	135.1	142.4	166.2	164.7	192.8	175.6	175.3	181.6	145.6
3	159.6	136.5	144.7	170.0	167.3	199.6	179.5	179.8	186.5	146.6
4	162.6	138.8	146.6	175.6	169.0	200.9	182.0	181.6	187.9	150.6
1978 1	165.4	140.5	147.8	180.0	172.2	204.7	185.9	182.4	188.6	151.5
2	168.8	140.6	146.3	187.1	176.7	209.0	190.1	189.1	196.0	152.8

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services		Gross national expenditure
	Business								
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1976	164.8	190.6	163.2	148.6	174.1	176.8	155.9	158.0	160.4
1977	177.1	205.6	176.4	159.3	186.9	188.8	174.2	176.4	171.5
1977 1	171.6	199.9	170.7	154.8	181.8	183.7	166.2	168.3	166.8
2	175.6	203.1	175.7	157.3	184.2	186.0	171.0	173.2	170.4
3	179.4	207.7	179.5	161.2	190.6	192.8	177.9	180.7	173.5
4	182.1	212.3	179.6	164.5	191.1	192.8	181.8	183.7	175.0
1978 1	186.6	219.1	181.2	170.5	196.1	198.5	188.3	190.9	178.0
2	190.3	224.3	183.8	174.9	198.0	200.2	191.2	193.3	181.9

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct:			Add	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct:			Add	Gross domestic product at factor cost
		Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents			Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198						
D							40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1976	191,492	-218	-21,269	-1,601	4,914	173,318						
1977	210,132	394	-23,679	-1,651	6,098	191,294						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1977 1	47,312	751	-5,861	-372	1,277	43,107	202,852	-520	-23,084	-1,640	5,704	183,312
2	50,935	346	-5,546	-456	1,511	46,790	207,956	700	-23,180	-1,672	6,020	189,824
3	57,046	185	-5,957	-401	1,330	52,203	212,308	864	-23,636	-1,652	6,052	193,936
4	54,839	-888	-6,315	-422	1,980	49,194	217,412	532	-24,816	-1,640	6,616	198,104
1978 1	52,167	801	-6,453	-396	1,498	47,617	222,744	-484	-24,960	-1,732	6,628	202,196
2	56,885	-42	-5,893	-571	1,752	52,131	230,128	-548	-24,712	-2,132	6,964	209,700

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication: Total	Transportation, storage and communication: Transportation	Transportation, storage and communication: Communication	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade: Total	Trade: Wholesale trade	Trade: Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1976	125.2	104.2	109.0	101.3	110.2	120.2	122.3	131.4	121.8	154.4	140.4	133.2	126.8	137.6
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	124.8	119.8	136.7	125.2	163.7	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	122.5	32.3	118.4	33.9	114.4	122.3	100.5	130.1	117.8	160.5	170.4	120.8	121.1	120.6
2	130.2	94.3	102.1	79.4	116.2	129.2	119.5	139.0	129.2	162.0	134.5	138.9	134.3	142.0
3	133.1	235.7	130.8	152.3	110.1	120.1	138.5	140.7	130.9	163.5	127.2	133.7	127.1	138.3
4	130.2	42.9	129.3	89.4	116.4	127.5	120.5	137.0	123.0	168.9	162.5	146.2	126.1	160.3
1978 1	125.5	39.7	115.2	36.4	107.6	126.4	94.8	134.1	120.3	167.8	188.2	122.9	122.5	123.2
2	134.1	96.9	104.3	101.6	103.2	137.8	114.5	142.0	127.9	174.0	140.4	145.4	140.7	148.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	128.1	95.5	123.1	84.4	116.1	123.5	121.4	135.1	124.0	161.3	145.8	135.8	128.5	141.0
2	128.4	100.6	120.8	90.0	115.4	124.2	121.6	136.3	125.7	161.1	143.7	133.0	126.2	137.7
3	129.3	104.2	119.4	85.6	114.0	124.9	119.7	137.6	126.4	163.7	149.4	134.9	126.9	140.5
4	130.2	104.8	118.3	98.5	112.0	126.7	116.4	137.6	124.6	168.6	155.2	135.8	127.1	141.9
1978 1	131.2	108.3	117.9	105.1	108.3	127.7	113.4	139.8	127.5	168.9	161.1	138.0	129.6	144.0
2	132.3	106.2	123.6	91.2	101.9	132.1	116.0	139.5	124.8	173.1	151.7	139.0	131.5	144.2

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Special industry groupings: Index of industrial production	Special industry groupings: Goods-producing industries	Special industry groupings: Service-producing industries	Special industry groupings: Commercial industries	Special industry groupings: Commercial industries less agriculture	Special industry groupings: Non commercial industries	Special industry groupings: Non-durable manufacturing industries	Special industry groupings: Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29 497	40.754	59 246	81 341	77 970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1976	134.0	125.4	122.6	120.7	119.3	129.2	127.5	128.5	115.2	117.9	122.5
1977	142.6	129.4	124.4	125.6	122.3	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 1	139.8	129.0	122.6	125.6	113.0	128.9	123.4	127.3	118.4	119.1	125.4
2	142.5	130.5	124.9	128.0	123.0	135.1	132.9	134.6	118.5	125.3	133.2
3	143.0	126.2	127.6	119.5	132.8	133.4	138.0	133.7	112.0	120.8	119.4
4	145.0	132.0	122.4	129.3	120.4	136.9	133.0	136.8	118.3	125.3	129.7
1978 1	145.7	132.9	122.5	129.6	115.4	132.4	127.0	130.8	119.1	125.7	127.1
2	147.3	134.3	127.0	133.5	126.5	139.3	137.3	139.0	120.2	134.4	141.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 1	139.7	128.5	125.1	124.6	121.4	132.7	130.7	132.2	117.1	121.9	125.2
2	142.3	128.6	123.8	124.8	122.0	132.7	131.2	132.5	116.3	122.2	126.1
3	143.3	129.7	123.9	125.7	122.5	133.9	132.2	133.4	116.7	122.5	127.2
4	145.0	130.9	124.8	127.4	123.3	135.0	133.2	134.5	117.1	124.1	129.3
1978 1	145.6	132.3	125.1	128.2	123.7	136.3	134.3	135.4	117.6	128.3	127.0
2	147.1	132.9	125.8	129.9	125.2	137.1	135.5	136.7	118.4	130.9	133.3

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells			
					Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1976	125.2	104.2	109.0	101.3	110.2	106.4	111.5	117.9
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	109.4	113.9	129.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 A	121.8	34.9	126.0	153.8	105.5	105.4	101.9	101.7
S	148.7	675.1	136.6	108.8	113.8	116.9	105.2	127.7
O	126.3	24.7	129.8	83.1	118.6	115.6	116.7	136.9
N	128.4	41.1	135.9	45.6	116.8	108.3	118.8	140.3
D	123.8	26.6	124.5	51.6	114.6	101.4	128.1	125.8
1977 J	119.0	37.9	101.9	21.2	113.4	109.8	115.9	131.2
F	123.8	35.4	121.3	31.4	113.8	104.8	120.1	134.3
M	124.6	23.7	131.9	49.2	116.1	111.3	118.9	131.4
A	129.3	146.8	100.3	44.8	109.8	104.1	108.9	129.7
M	130.4	128.8	90.2	66.5	118.2	119.7	110.6	130.9
J	130.8	7.4	115.9	126.9	120.5	118.7	116.6	130.8
J	123.2	35.4	119.7	179.7	105.3	106.9	99.3	101.0
A	125.0	29.0	137.6	169.7	113.1	109.5	109.2	126.1
S	151.2	642.7	135.1	107.5	111.8	106.2	106.2	140.3
O	130.7	33.9	127.0	121.5	114.8	108.1	108.7	151.4
N	132.3	54.5	133.7	85.4	119.0	110.0	123.2	135.0
D	127.6	40.3	127.2	61.2	115.4	103.5	129.3	116.7
1978 J	120.5	42.7	92.5	29.4	103.5	93.2	110.6	116.9
F	128.1	45.7	127.6	45.0	110.7	102.6	116.6	122.1
M	127.8	30.7	125.4	34.7	108.6	99.0	113.5	125.6
A	134.1	156.3	101.1	58.8	99.9	86.4	103.3	125.8
M	133.2	126.2	97.5	111.0	99.1	84.2	102.3	121.4
J	135.0	8.2	114.3	135.1	110.6	89.9	121.2	134.4
J	126.5	19.5	97.0	228.8	88.4	65.1	101.0	96.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 A	126.1	108.8	114.3	95.5	108.8	107.3	106.8	117.9
S	125.8	106.6	117.1	94.6	113.0	113.8	108.3	128.0
O	125.9	105.3	116.9	88.7	114.4	111.4	115.0	126.2
N	126.9	103.4	118.9	73.2	112.1	104.7	114.5	128.6
D	126.8	95.9	118.8	76.1	110.8	100.2	116.5	127.5
1977 J	128.0	95.2	127.2	63.6	115.1	113.8	111.7	135.0
F	128.1	94.6	119.7	78.8	116.9	113.9	117.0	129.2
M	128.3	96.6	122.5	110.8	116.4	112.6	116.8	124.0
A	128.3	101.9	122.9	105.6	113.8	108.9	113.9	126.8
M	128.4	102.0	117.1	86.8	115.2	108.6	116.0	130.3
J	128.5	97.8	122.3	77.5	117.2	112.6	117.8	128.2
J	128.7	101.9	118.7	78.9	111.6	109.9	105.1	134.1
A	129.7	106.1	124.0	86.2	117.2	113.7	115.1	136.2
S	129.5	104.7	115.6	91.7	113.1	108.3	109.5	139.3
O	130.0	105.8	115.4	98.5	110.5	104.2	107.5	137.5
N	130.4	104.0	117.7	101.2	114.3	106.5	118.7	122.6
D	130.2	104.7	121.7	95.7	111.2	102.7	117.0	116.7
1978 J	130.0	108.2	116.8	102.4	106.6	100.3	106.8	120.0
F	131.8	108.8	119.2	117.4	110.1	102.4	113.6	118.1
M	131.7	107.9	117.7	95.5	108.3	99.6	111.9	117.6
A	132.4	108.1	123.4	90.8	100.5	84.2	107.9	119.3
M	131.8	107.1	127.1	95.5	98.7	79.6	107.3	121.0
J	132.6	103.3	120.2	87.2	106.6	85.1	119.0	131.0
J	132.9	106.1	96.0	93.8	95.5	70.6	107.1	126.4

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

	Manufacturing industries												
Year and month	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
	22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1976	120.2	110.9	115.6	145.4	102.9	114.5	107.5	117.1	130.2	123.3	111.0	125.3	108.0
1977	124.8	112.3	120.6	165.0	92.7	117.6	112.6	116.6	143.0	123.3	117.6	127.6	116.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 A	115.8	115.7	108.0	126.4	103.3	111.9	107.8	125.0	126.1	116.4	118.5	116.7	100.3
S	126.6	120.5	119.8	164.0	106.5	118.3	112.6	126.8	137.2	131.7	115.8	132.2	106.8
O	123.5	115.8	111.3	163.5	107.1	115.1	104.7	120.4	138.8	126.5	119.3	134.9	101.2
N	127.3	114.5	125.1	165.7	103.8	116.4	110.5	113.1	135.2	140.0	116.0	143.9	109.2
D	112.4	101.5	103.8	155.3	85.4	112.4	88.7	100.4	123.1	114.6	103.0	122.6	98.0
1977 J	113.9	95.1	129.2	149.3	96.1	110.5	101.2	109.8	136.0	112.5	111.3	114.4	111.1
F	125.3	105.6	130.9	176.6	100.8	119.1	118.2	123.2	148.0	126.8	120.7	128.3	116.5
M	127.6	103.0	134.4	178.9	97.6	118.3	114.1	122.3	148.7	132.3	118.5	131.6	122.2
A	127.4	111.3	128.2	175.8	96.6	121.6	102.2	113.7	146.9	127.4	119.3	132.8	116.8
M	125.6	111.4	121.7	164.9	91.6	116.7	105.8	105.2	140.0	123.1	118.2	129.1	118.6
J	134.7	121.8	133.5	179.0	96.5	120.9	115.3	112.5	151.5	123.4	124.2	132.8	125.7
J	111.7	113.6	46.0	140.4	69.8	99.7	97.4	111.7	126.3	96.6	106.4	112.8	105.0
A	117.1	118.2	112.9	137.5	94.3	114.2	119.8	126.6	137.6	114.8	115.5	119.1	111.7
S	131.6	124.0	130.7	172.1	94.0	123.1	121.4	129.4	153.1	135.9	115.8	130.7	122.6
O	132.6	121.1	133.6	174.2	98.1	125.4	126.5	124.6	152.5	129.6	125.7	134.6	119.4
N	132.1	117.1	143.6	165.1	98.2	123.1	126.1	116.9	146.1	134.5	123.0	142.1	124.6
D	117.9	106.0	102.5	165.9	79.0	118.2	103.8	103.6	129.7	122.5	112.2	123.7	105.5
1978 J	115.2	96.9	119.5	154.3	86.4	117.4	112.6	115.8	131.9	113.3	119.1	120.8	116.2
F	130.8	108.2	136.3	193.8	105.5	128.1	137.0	130.5	153.9	140.7	128.6	134.9	129.2
M	133.2	108.7	138.5	189.1	105.1	121.7	129.4	128.4	153.9	136.6	130.7	137.4	132.5
A	137.1	112.8	132.2	194.7	109.8	127.3	119.9	120.8	162.1	134.7	135.7	147.3	131.4
M	133.2	114.2	106.4	184.8	107.8	123.7	124.5	111.6	155.2	134.9	130.6	139.8	128.8
J	143.0	124.6	119.4	212.5	102.5	128.4	153.6	125.1	162.7	140.4	139.4	146.2	136.8
J	122.5	117.7	41.2	185.7	79.1	110.7	129.0	117.8	134.6	99.8	124.4	124.8	115.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 A	121.6	109.4	118.0	147.8	103.0	115.3	104 6	117.8	131.4	122.9	119.8	125.0	111.8
S	120.4	110.2	113.0	149.6	103.3	113.9	108.8	115.8	134.8	122.4	114.5	126 6	105.6
O	118.0	110.4	101.7	152.3	101.6	111.5	101.0	113.3	140.2	120.9	114.5	127.2	101.4
N	121.0	111.3	108.4	157.4	96.5	113.4	103.4	112.7	140.3	130.1	113.2	130.4	104.7
D	121.7	110.4	125.7	159.6	97.2	113.6	104.8	113.1	141.0	120.1	109.4	128.2	106.5
1977 J	123.3	111 6	126.9	164.3	98.4	113.9	105.0	115.0	145.9	125.2	118.8	126.8	110.3
F	123.0	112.9	118.5	166.9	95.1	114.9	111.2	115.2	136.6	114.7	118.3	128.9	109.0
M	124.3	111.5	117.4	169.0	93.3	116.7	109.6	115.9	136.2	123.5	116.5	128.2	115.3
A	123.5	111.3	117.5	171.3	92.8	120.6	102.1	113.9	134 7	124.9	115.7	127.4	111.5
M	123.9	110.4	116.2	169 1	89.8	116.0	110.1	113.8	133.9	122.8	118.8	127.7	115.9
J	125.2	110.6	122.6	171.0	91.6	115.8	110.4	116.9	139.7	121.5	117.2	127.7	118.5
J	124.7	112.1	117.8	167.1	91.3	114.6	107.6	119.7	142.7	123.4	115.4	127.9	118.9
A	124.3	111.4	120.3	159.2	94.2	117.7	116.5	119.3	144.8	121.4	116.4	127.3	123.7
S	125.6	113.0	123.7	156.0	91.4	118.3	116.7	118.4	150.5	125.4	114.4	125.2	121.7
O	126.8	115.0	122.5	161.1	92.9	121.8	122.3	117.7	154.0	124 6	120.0	127.2	120.2
N	126.3	114.4	124.0	156.3	91.2	120.0	119.0	116.7	151.3	124.9	120.1	128.6	120.1
D	127.0	115.2	123.9	164.3	89.3	119.7	121.3	116.4	148.4	128.3	119.1	128.8	114.4
1978 J	125.3	115.6	117.3	168.1	88.5	120.4	118.2	120.9	143.8	125.7	122.7	133.4	118.0
F	128.0	116.9	123.3	181.3	99.7	122.1	122.1	122.2	142.2	127.1	126.0	135.2	122.3
M	129.7	116.9	120.5	179.1	100.6	120.7	124.4	121.5	140.8	127.5	128.4	133.7	126.3
A	132.3	114.4	118.2	190.5	105.4	125.0	121.2	121.1	148.0	132.0	131.5	141.4	125.7
M	131.7	113.1	105.4	190.3	106.4	123.3	122.2	121.1	146.8	134.6	131.3	140.4	126.5
J	132.2	112.3	110.9	200.7	98.7	122.7	136.8	125.8	150.2	137.0	131.4	140.7	127.9
J	136.2	113.2	108.5	210.8	102.2	124.5	141.3	126.1	152.5	131.3	134.6	141.7	131.7

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Transportation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	Construction industry	Transportation, storage & commun. Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9 096	5.874	.258	2.964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1976	117.2	133.1	129.9	122.6	124.2	127.9	122.5	127.4	122.3	131.4	121.8	103.2	154.4
1977	115.9	133.0	138.6	118.5	133.4	133.7	134.1	129.7	119.8	136.7	125.2	108.6	163.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 A	115.4	113.8	112.1	112.2	140.5	129.1	109.3	127.9	141.1	136.4	128.9	98.6	156.1
S	124.1	130.7	133.3	137.5	139.8	113.8	124.4	141.9	136.7	136.4	127.4	117.8	157.3
O	121.3	123.1	121.5	134.5	145.1	117.7	127.2	135.2	135.6	134.4	123.9	122.1	158.0
N	121.4	134.5	141.8	134.7	142.0	134.4	125.2	141.7	128.6	134.8	122.8	121.8	161.4
D	104.9	137.8	116.6	124.1	101.6	137.9	118.3	114.8	107.5	129.6	117.6	97.2	158.2
1977 J	107.9	118.6	135.9	109.0	92.4	138.4	118.3	108.3	98.6	126.5	113.6	81.4	158.1
F	114.2	141.8	143.9	121.3	102.7	139.8	134.0	132.9	101.6	130.9	118.0	86.6	162.6
M	118.5	148.5	154.3	117.9	109.8	136.1	139.8	131.9	101.4	132.8	121.8	83.1	160.8
A	113.8	138.9	154.7	116.5	125.4	120.6	144.6	127.3	107.2	135.8	125.7	106.2	160.0
M	113.4	138.2	147.0	112.3	147.8	130.7	141.8	122.0	118.1	138.5	128.6	118.8	161.6
J	124.2	154.7	160.4	123.5	157.3	141.8	144.0	129.2	133.2	142.6	133.2	125.0	164.4
J	106.8	113.8	110.1	101.1	141.0	135.9	120.1	119.2	135.0	140.0	131.5	125.1	159.6
A	114.6	114.3	95.1	106.5	146.4	140.7	127.2	127.8	139.7	141.0	131.4	114.9	164.1
S	127.4	133.5	134.4	134.6	154.5	116.8	139.5	145.8	140.8	141.0	129.8	119.9	166.9
O	124.3	129.7	145.3	129.4	161.3	120.2	139.1	144.2	136.3	139.4	127.0	127.3	167.0
N	120.0	130.4	154.0	126.8	150.6	139.3	134 5	147.2	124.0	138.3	124.1	117.7	170.4
D	106.2	133.2	128.2	123.0	111.8	144.0	126.8	120.6	101.3	133.2	117.8	97.6	169.3
1978 J	103.1	112.8	127.0	109.4	92.9	135.9	130.1	116.8	91.7	130.2	115.9	85.1	164.8
F	114.7	139.2	144.7	119.1	109.4	136.6	150.9	141.4	97.0	135.1	121.2	82.8	169.6
M	121.6	158.1	154.2	118.9	112.7	127.9	150.8	135.1	95.8	137.0	123.8	95.1	168.9
A	124.0	152.7	161.9	122.7	131.9	117.7	161.8	131.9	104.9	139.6	125.7	108.0	172.2
M	121.1	149.6	155.7	112.6	143.2	117.8	152.1	133.0	111.8	139.9	125.2	122.6	173.1
J	129.9	160.6	166.7	119.6	163.5	136.2	153.9	140.8	126.7	146.5	132.9	132.5	176.8
J	116.6	133.1	115.2	106.2	153.0	134.2	141.6	127.0	126.6	143.8	130.2	135.8	173.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 A	118.2	132.9	131.8	125.0	124.5	124.6	121.5	129.0	120.6	133.4	124.1	107.2	155.8
S	116.0	131.3	134.2	120.0	119.9	124.0	122.6	127.9	115.0	134.0	124.3	106.8	157.4
O	116.1	131.8	114.0	121.1	124.3	126.0	123.9	124.5	118.3	133.0	122.6	103.2	157.9
N	116.9	130.9	129.7	122.8	126.9	129.3	123.8	127.4	120.7	133.8	123.1	106.7	159.3
D	115.0	133.5	137.2	122.7	126.1	130.5	126.5	126.8	121.3	133.5	123.0	98.4	159.1
1977 J	116.6	133.0	137.9	117.0	127.8	134.8	126.9	124.6	121.0	134.5	123.0	99.4	162.3
F	114.7	134.8	136.7	115.9	129.2	137.0	129.6	128.9	121.2	135.1	124.1	111.1	161.1
M	115.1	137.8	139.7	117.9	130.9	136.2	132.4	129.8	121.9	135.6	125.0	109.6	160.6
A	113.4	129.0	137.7	120.4	133.4	132.1	135.8	127.9	120.6	136.2	125.4	116.8	160.9
M	113.2	131.0	137.3	120.1	138.3	135.8	135.0	127.4	122.3	136.1	125.7	109.7	160.9
J	115.9	137.2	140.1	121.6	132.8	133.9	134.9	127.4	121.8	136.5	125.9	110.4	161.6
J	115.0	129.6	141.1	118.0	134.0	130.4	133.7	130.3	120.6	136.3	126.1	106.9	160.8
A	117.6	132.8	127.0	118.3	130.0	136.0	140.4	128.9	119.7	137.8	126.3	125.5	163.6
S	119.2	133.6	136.5	118.0	133.5	128.5	140.8	131.3	118.7	138.6	126.8	108.0	166.8
O	118.8	135.1	137.6	117.6	137.9	129.4	135.8	133.3	119.0	138.1	125.9	107.3	166.8
N	115.5	130.9	143.1	116.9	135.1	133.6	133.9	132.5	116.5	137.6	124.8	103.0	168.3
D	117.2	128.8	148.7	118.9	136.0	135.8	134.9	133.1	113.8	137.2	123.1	99.5	170.6
1978 J	113.2	130.6	129 9	116.6	131.3	132.3	138.8	134.8	111.8	138.9	126.2	103.9	169.3
F	115.4	133.2	134.6	115.2	134.0	133.8	143.9	134.7	113.8	140.1	128.4	106.8	168.3
M	117.7	145.9	140.5	117.4	132.0	128.0	144.3	132.4	114.6	140.5	127.8	125.6	169.0
A	121.7	141.3	144.0	124.5	135.0	129.1	149.9	132.6	116.7	140.1	125.7	118.7	172.9
M	120.9	141.7	145.9	121.8	135.0	122.0	145.7	139.0	116.0	138.3	123.3	113.1	172.7
J	120.8	142.1	144.5	118.9	138.7	126.0	143.7	139.0	115.3	140.0	125.3	117.2	173.7
J	126.0	153.0	152.0	121.2	145.0	128.9	153.5	138.3	112.9	140.5	125.3	115.6	175.4

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade: Total	Trade: Wholesale trade	Trade: Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services: Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
	1971 industry weights											
	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1976	140.4	133.2	126.8	137.6	134.0	125.4	108.6	119.6	165.4	166.8	113.1	133.4
1977	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3	142.6	129.4	109.9	122.8	172.4	175.4	114.6	143.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 A	119.7	128.6	120.5	134.3	134.2	119.4	78.4	120.4	195.5	171.4	113.0	150.4
S	121.9	137.3	134.9	139.0	135.8	128.6	109.9	120.1	166.1	172.0	112.9	148.0
O	137.9	137.6	130.7	142.5	136.8	128.8	115.2	120.2	162.0	170.7	113.4	138.0
N	152.3	142.1	129.5	150.9	137.9	129.7	118.1	120.5	159.0	171.5	113.2	136.4
D	167.1	156.1	118.2	182.5	139.0	126.0	112.9	120.7	150.9	167.9	113.2	127.0
1977 J	181.2	113.0	110.0	115.1	139.0	127.3	116.7	120.8	149.4	169.1	113.4	125.8
F	173.0	122.5	125.2	120.7	140.5	129.3	118.2	121.1	152.6	173.1	113.8	133.0
M	157.1	127.0	128.2	126.1	139.8	130.5	119.3	121.5	153.4	175.0	113.2	136.1
A	144.5	134.5	129.4	138.0	140.7	130.0	117.6	122.1	164.8	173.1	114.5	133.5
M	131.6	140.4	137.1	142.7	143.4	130.1	115.0	122.8	180.7	172.8	115.5	136.2
J	127.4	141.7	136.4	145.3	143.3	131.3	109.4	123.8	191.0	173.8	116.2	153.0
J	125.3	131.2	124.5	135.8	143.0	123.5	84.3	124.2	199.1	176.8	114.1	152.3
A	127.0	131.6	121.6	138.6	143.0	123.2	78.8	123.9	199.9	180.6	114.6	159.5
S	129.2	138.2	135.1	140.5	142.9	132.0	110.1	123.3	179.4	177.4	114.6	157.3
O	143.1	136.6	129.1	141.9	143.5	132.6	116.2	123.1	175.0	177.5	115.7	146.4
N	160.5	144.6	128.3	156.1	145.4	133.7	119.4	123.2	166.3	179.5	115.2	146.6
D	183.9	157.3	120.9	182.8	146.2	129.6	113.8	123.3	157.2	176.2	114.5	136.1
1978 J	194.6	113.5	110.8	115.4	144.4	130.6	116.7	123.2	156.8	177.3	115.9	135.5
F	195.2	126.8	130.0	124.6	147.1	133.6	119.8	123.7	160.1	180.9	116.0	144.4
M	174.8	128.4	126.6	129.7	145.7	134.4	120.0	124.0	160.2	183.6	115.7	147.2
A	154.9	140.4	135.2	144.0	146.1	133.5	118.4	124.1	158.0	183.1	116.2	145.4
M	134.8	145.6	142.0	148.1	146.7	134.0	116.5	124.9	177.9	182.9	117.3	146.8
J	131.5	150.2	144.9	154.0	149.2	135.4	111.2	126.1	188.6	185.2	118.8	163.7
J	123.8	137.4	131.1	141.8	149.0	127.3	84.6	127.0	190.7	187.6	117.7	164.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 A	141.2	133.6	126.2	138.8	134.7	126.1	109.0	119.6	170.5	168.6	113.0	135.1
S	140.8	133.6	126.5	138.6	136.1	126.5	109.1	120.0	163.3	170.0	113.2	136.5
O	146.0	135.1	127.2	140.6	137.1	126.9	109.3	120.3	164.5	170.6	113.1	137.6
N	146.8	134.5	127.3	139.4	137.7	127.7	110.4	120.8	167.8	171.3	113.4	138.2
D	146.0	135.6	126.2	142.2	138.5	126.8	107.7	121.0	169.1	171.8	113.8	136.7
1977 J	148.7	136.5	129.6	141.4	139.8	127.9	110.3	121.3	166.1	171.4	113.5	139.8
F	145.8	136.1	128.9	141.2	140.1	128.6	110.5	121.6	167.2	174.0	114.2	140.8
M	143.0	134.8	126.9	140.3	139.3	128.9	110.9	122.1	168.5	174.1	113.5	140.8
A	144.0	133.3	126.2	138.3	141.3	129.3	110.3	122.8	176.0	173.7	114.5	141.6
M	142.3	133.4	126.9	137.9	143.0	128.5	109.4	122.8	173.7	173.7	115.1	139.0
J	144.7	132.2	125.4	136.9	142.6	128.1	107.0	123.1	167.7	173.2	115.0	142.4
J	148.4	133.7	126.9	138.4	142.6	129.6	111.1	122.7	170.0	174.8	114.3	142.1
A	150.0	136.3	127.6	142.4	143.8	129.8	109.5	123.1	174.4	177.7	114.6	143.2
S	149.7	134.8	126.3	140.7	143.4	129.8	109.4	123.2	176.1	175.3	114.9	144.8
O	151.9	134.6	126.5	140.3	144.0	130.6	110.2	123.2	177.7	177.4	115.5	146.0
N	154.4	136.7	126.0	144.1	145.4	131.6	111.6	123.5	175.3	179.4	115.3	148.4
D	159.4	136.2	128.9	141.3	145.7	130.6	108.7	123.6	176.0	180.5	115.1	146.8
1978 J	161.5	136.9	129.1	142.3	145.4	131.3	109.6	123.7	174.4	179.6	115.9	150.8
F	162.6	140.2	132.5	145.6	145.9	132.7	111.3	124.3	175.6	181.8	116.3	152.8
M	159.1	137.0	127.1	144.0	145.4	132.8	111.5	124.6	176.0	182.6	116.0	152.3
A	155.1	138.6	130.1	144.6	146.6	133.0	111.6	124.8	170.1	183.6	116.2	154.2
M	149.7	138.2	130.6	143.5	146.8	132.8	111.4	125.0	170.9	183.8	116.8	151.5
J	150.2	140.2	133.9	144.6	148.0	132.9	111.2	125.4	165.5	184.6	117.5	152.5
J	148.2	139.9	133.2	144.6	148.4	133.3	111.5	125.5	163.0	185.5	117.8	153.9

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Special industry groupings									
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1976	122.6	120.7	125.9	119.3	120.7	129.2	127.5	128.5	115.2	117.9	122.5
1977	124.4	125.6	130.0	122.3	124.2	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
Unadjusted for season variation											
1976 A	128.2	114.8	124.9	113.1	120.2	127.8	125.2	129.1	107.4	117.2	114.4
S	124.2	124.5	130.3	172.5	127.0	132.4	156.0	133.6	116.5	124.8	128.3
O	121.8	124.2	129.8	117.8	126.2	132.1	128.4	132.9	117.2	123.5	123.5
N	122.1	128.2	131.5	120.9	128.1	133.6	130.7	134.6	118.4	124.3	130.4
D	121.0	117.7	127.1	108.2	115.6	134.4	125.5	129.8	116.1	111.2	113.6
1977 J	121.3	120.0	121.8	108.7	115.1	126.0	119.3	122.8	117.4	110.7	117.1
F	123.0	128.1	126.9	115.3	122.5	129.7	125.1	128.9	118.6	123.4	127.1
M	123.4	128.8	128.1	115.1	123.3	131.1	125.8	130.3	119.2	123.1	132.1
A	122.0	126.7	128.7	124.1	122.1	132.9	131.9	131.2	118.2	124.5	130.3
M	124.1	125.2	130.5	123.3	122.8	135.3	133.2	133.4	118.5	122.0	129.2
J	128.5	132.2	135.1	121.7	132.0	137.1	133.6	139.1	118.7	129.4	140.1
J	129.1	112.1	126.2	110.1	116.9	132.1	126.1	130.0	110.5	112.4	111.0
A	128.6	117.5	128.4	114.6	122.3	132.2	128.9	133.2	108.2	121.2	113.0
S	125.0	128.8	134.1	173.6	131.1	135.9	159.0	138.0	117.4	128.9	134.3
O	123.2	131.2	134.1	123.9	132.0	135.4	133.5	137.8	118.6	130.3	134.9
N	122.5	133.0	135.0	124.7	131.1	137.4	135.3	138.7	119.3	128.7	135.5
D	121.6	123.6	130.7	112.6	119.2	137.8	130.1	133.9	117.0	117.0	118.8
1978 J	121.6	120.9	123.3	108.4	114.4	128.8	121.2	124.6	117.9	115.9	114.5
F	122.5	134.1	131.0	119.8	126.5	133.8	130.1	133.8	119.5	131.1	130.6
M	123.5	133.8	131.2	118.1	126.0	134.5	129.6	133.9	120.0	130.2	136.2
A	123.6	133.9	133.3	129.8	127.4	137.1	137.5	136.7	119.4	133.9	140.4
M	126.7	128.9	133.4	125.0	124.9	138.8	136.1	136.5	120.5	129.7	136.6
J	130.7	137.7	139.4	124.6	135.1	142.1	138.3	143.9	120.7	139.5	146.4
J	132.2	118.1	130.2	111.5	119.8	136.7	129.7	134.5	112.4	125.0	119.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	123.6	121.7	126.7	120.2	121.2	130.1	128.4	129.3	115.7	119.0	124.2
S	123.8	121.3	126.5	118.8	119.9	130.6	128.1	129.0	115.9	118.4	122.4
O	123.4	120.1	126.6	118.4	119.5	131.0	128.2	129.2	115.8	118.0	118.0
N	124.2	122.2	127.7	120.1	121.6	131.5	129.2	130.3	116.6	119.0	123.0
D	124.1	122.5	127.8	119.8	121.9	131.5	129.3	130.8	115.6	118.8	124.5
1977 J	124.5	124.5	129.1	121.3	123.6	132.5	130.6	132.1	116.7	121.1	125.5
F	125.3	124.3	129.3	121.0	123.4	132.9	130.6	132.2	117.2	122.3	123.6
M	125.4	125.0	129.5	122.0	124.3	132.7	130.8	132.3	117.5	122.2	126.4
A	124.5	124.1	129.2	121.5	123.3	132.9	130.9	132.1	117.1	122.2	124.7
M	123.0	124.4	129.3	121.9	123.7	132.8	131.2	132.5	116.2	122.1	125.7
J	123.9	125.9	129.6	122.6	124.8	132.5	131.4	132.9	115.7	122.3	128.0
J	123.2	125.2	129.6	122.1	123.9	133.2	131.4	132.7	116.8	122.1	127.4
A	123.9	125.7	130.5	122.8	124.3	134.4	132.7	133.8	116.6	122.9	125.6
S	124.6	126.1	130.4	122.7	124.4	134.2	132.4	133.6	116.8	122.5	128.6
O	124.9	127.0	130.9	123.5	125.1	134.5	133.0	134.1	117.1	124.3	129.3
N	124.6	127.3	131.4	123.2	125.0	135.4	133.4	134.7	117.6	123.7	129.0
D	124.8	127.9	131.1	123.3	125.0	135.0	133.3	134.6	116.7	124.4	129.6
1978 J	124.8	126.2	130.8	121.9	123.1	135.5	133.0	134.1	116.9	126.4	124.3
F	125.0	128.8	132.6	124.3	125.7	137.0	135.1	136.2	117.8	129.4	126.6
M	125.4	129.6	132.5	124.8	126.3	136.4	134.8	136.0	118.2	129.1	130.2
A	125.9	130.2	133.3	125.7	127.3	137.0	135.7	136.9	118.4	131.4	133.2
M	125.6	129.0	132.7	124.8	126.4	136.6	134.9	136.1	118.4	130.2	133.3
J	126.0	130.5	133.6	125.2	127.2	137.6	135.8	137.2	118.5	131.0	133.5
J	126.5	132.0	133.8	125.7	127.4	137.9	136.2	137.5	118.8	133.9	138.5

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services[1]			Merchandise trade[2]			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1976	47,171	50,972	-3,801	45,685	49,997	-4,312	38,132	36,793	1,339	7,553	13,204	-5,651
1977	54,181	58,331	-4,150	52,716	57,232	-4,516	44,628	41,712	2,916	8,088	15,520	-7,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 1	12,184	13,713	-1,529	11,866	13,438	-1,572	10,311	9,823	488	1,555	3,615	-2,060
2	14,200	15,435	-1,235	13,797	15,128	-1,331	11,619	11,229	390	2,178	3,899	-1,721
3	13,454	14,001	-547	13,097	13,754	-657	10,627	9,869	758	2,470	3,885	-1,415
4	14,343	15,182	-839	13,956	14,912	-956	12,071	10,791	1,280	1,885	4,121	-2,236
1978 1	13,719	15,033	-1,314	13,386	14,679	-1,293	11,678	10,615	1,063	1,708	4,064	-2,356
2	16,795	18,147	-1,352	16,414	17,852	-1,438	13,934	13,424	510	2,480	4,428	-1,948
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 1	13,202	14,018	-816	12,823	13,746	-923	10,881	10,045	836	1,942	3,701	-1,759
2	13,296	14,534	-1,238	12,927	14,258	-1,331	10,848	10,414	434	2,079	3,844	-1,765
3	13,487	14,780	-1,293	13,124	14,520	-1,396	11,116	10,579	537	2,008	3,941	-1,933
4	14,196	14,999	-803	13,842	14,708	-866	11,783	10,674	1,109	2,059	4,034	-1,975
1978 1	15,079	15,583	-504	14,685	15,236	-551	12,550	11,083	1,467	2,135	4,153	-2,018
2	15,563	16,920	-1,357	15,214	16,654	-1,440	12,833	12,279	554	2,381	4,375	-1,994

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax[3]
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	825	3,297	-2,472	2,071	2,219	-148	2,727	4,063	-1,336	-504
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	820	4,300	-3,480	2,278	2,346	-68	2,965	4,674	-1,709	-534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 1	192	1,032	-840	160	861	-701	487	490	-3	716	1,110	-394	-122
2	542	894	-352	243	1,013	-770	622	641	-19	771	1,198	-427	-153
3	979	1,101	-122	199	949	-750	566	606	-40	726	1,133	-407	-96
4	312	639	-327	218	1,477	-1,259	603	609	-6	752	1,233	-481	-163
1978 1	218	1,141	-923	191	1,051	-860	520	508	12	779	1,232	-453	-132
2	596	1,025	-429	328	1,193	-865	674	690	-16	882	1,371	-489	-149
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 1	485	903	-418	192	967	-775	544	563	-19	721	1,120	-399	-148
2	528	915	-387	205	1,055	-850	577	586	-9	769	1,159	-390	-129
3	492	974	-482	210	1,070	-860	572	610	-38	734	1,153	-419	-134
4	520	874	-354	213	1,208	-995	585	587	-2	741	1,242	-501	-123
1978 1	551	1,006	-455	223	1,162	-939	577	582	-5	784	1,241	-457	-162
2	582	1,049	-467	290	1,234	-944	629	634	-5	880	1,331	-451	-127

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax[3]	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1976	1,486	975	511	727	181	546	255	339	-84	504	-455
1977	1,465	1,099	366	635	205	430	296	355	-59	534	-539
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 1	318	275	43	128	45	83	68	89	-21	122	-141
2	403	307	96	173	49	124	77	88	-11	153	-170
3	357	247	110	185	58	127	76	89	-13	96	-100
4	387	270	117	149	53	96	75	89	-14	163	-128
1978 1	333	354	-21	127	47	80	74	92	-18	132	-215
2	381	295	86	154	55	99	78	94	-16	149	-146
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 1	379	272	107	163	49	114	68	89	-21	148	-134
2	369	276	93	163	51	112	77	88	-11	129	-137
3	363	260	103	153	52	101	76	89	-13	134	-119
4	354	291	63	156	53	103	75	89	-14	123	-149
1978 1	394	347	47	158	51	107	74	92	-18	162	-204
2	349	266	83	144	57	87	78	94	-16	127	-115

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments. [3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1976	29,842	33,827	-3,985	531	-4,516	2,959	2,283	676	727	-51	13,866	14,358	-492	81	-573
1977	35,653	39,587	-3,934	1,693	-5,627	3,191	2,718	473	633	-160	14,803	15,492	-689	590	-1,279
1977 1	8,069	9,319	-1,250	292	-1,542	714	566	148	160	-12	3,279	3,706	-427	36	-463
2	9,233	10,664	-1,431	-86	-1,345	810	688	122	165	-43	4,004	3,930	74	311	-237
3	8,740	9,171	-431	577	-1,008	822	741	81	157	-76	3,796	3,993	-197	24	-221
4	9,611	10,433	-822	910	-1,732	845	723	122	151	-29	3,724	3,863	-139	219	-358
1978 1	9,274	10,013	-739	1,029	-1,768	827	710	117	134	-17	3,486	4,178	-692	-100	-592
2	11,009	12,522	-1,513	98	-1,611	1,026	903	123	146	-23	4,611	4,573	38	266	-228

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax. [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1976	-260	-605	-79	81	-51	-49	394	65	-18	118	559	92	4,686	779	3,348	8,905
1977	500	-740	-91	26	-24	-89	168	28	-12	56	240	252	3,005	373	2,280	5,910
1977 1	165	-170	-18	2	-18	-34	6	-24	-2	2	-18	18	694	116	596	1,424
2	190	-115	29	2	-4	27	69	31	-5	22	117	31	752	64	564	1,411
3	20	-255	-29	13	-	-16	49	27	-2	19	93	96	1,183	90	525	1,894
4	125	-200	-73	9	-2	-66	44	-6	-3	13	48	107	376	103	595	1,181
1978 1	220	-335	-50	2	-2	-50	-87	-35	-8	16	-114	66	479	35	798	1,378
2	-35	-575	-159	93	-	-66	77	-1	-2	31	105	1,479	1,054	43	442	3,018

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Total Canadian bonds	Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions		Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital
	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total		Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments			
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1976	-147	-310	-121	-304	-882	8,582	59	-43	59	-435	18	-174	757	7,909
1977	-137	-305	-93	-379	-914	5,236	177	-22	84	-539	35	-532	463	4,573
1977 1	-1	-96	-24	-116	-237	1,169	18	-5	4	-189	-	-111	164	1,011
2	-52	-82	-21	-149	-304	1,224	78	-5	3	-45	2	-162	60	1,257
3	-83	-66	-14	-47	-210	1,777	46	-4	8	-78	-	29	172	1,699
4	-1	-61	-34	-67	-163	1,066	35	-8	69	-227	33	-288	67	606
1978 1	-7	-103	-21	-47	-178	1,086	49	-6	4	-104	-	-168	-1	695
2	-2	-38	-25	-92	-157	2,966	26	-4	5	-68	-	-212	309	2,346

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:							All other transactions[3]	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official monetary movements in the form of:	
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian $ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper						Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714
1976	-941	-339	160	7	440	20	44	301	213	188	93	8,002	-3,679	-	522	-
1977	1,384	-580	227	172	242	42	-59	-102	243	-667	902	5,475	-2,746	-	-1,421	-
1977 1	-173	-182	-73	72	146	9	30	87	-61	-302	-447	564	199	-	-766	-
2	1,201	-152	394	-29	-27	18	-4	-181	23	105	1,348	2,605	-1,382	-	-12	-
3	-367	-25	-166	-17	88	-97	-126	82	109	-608	-1,127	572	-377	-	-352	-
4	723	-221	72	146	35	112	41	-90	172	138	1,128	1,734	-1,186	-	-291	-
1978 1	713	82	-104	-26	-49	116	-49	-115	-113	-962	-507	188	-468	-	-750	-844
2	-287	-24	95	-23	37	96	29	-83	51	-286	-395	1,951	-23	-	871	-295

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates
5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48 7. Help Wanted Index
8. Job Vacancies
49 8.1 Job Vacancies
49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
57 17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada[1]
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1976	1,520	281	2,599	2,098	25,115	41,147	4,101	2,985	8,273	11,882	100,340
1977	1,643	312	2,859	2,273	27,484	45,658	4,419	3,346	9,604	13,335	111,326
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	136.2	26.3	222.3	183.7	1,994.5	3,497.0	354.7	257.4	715.6	989.6	8,405.2
S	140.0	25.9	226.3	187.3	2,072.8	3,570.1	362.2	270.8	737.3	1,018.7	8,641.5
O	132.6	24.5	224.1	180.6	2,291.6	3,607.4	358.0	266.1	732.5	1,047.0	8,894.4
N	130.3	24.3	226.4	181.0	2,159.0	3,593.6	353.0	264.5	737.8	1,058.9	8,758.2
D	130.2	23.4	224.7	181.3	2,364.4	3,605.8	352.0	265.4	739.9	1,047.5	8,962.7
1977 J	123.1	22.5	216.7	175.0	2,145.4	3,494.5	342.9	253.3	731.9	1,038.9	8,573.4
F	123.6	22.7	218.8	173.8	2,163.4	3,550.4	344.3	255.8	746.2	1,039.2	8,667.9
M	129.5	22.7	222.3	181.1	2,203.4	3,618.8	350.3	262.9	753.3	1,079.0	8,853.9
A	132.5	23.5	226.5	177.8	2,214.5	3,673.7	353.2	268.4	767.5	1,082.3	8,950.1
M	136.2	26.1	234.0	184.9	2,291.8	3,783.9	367.4	278.8	784.9	1,099.6	9,220.4
J	145.8	27.6	244.1	197.2	2,361.7	3,933.7	383.6	299.4	820.6	1,137.7	9,587.7
J	146.4	28.9	248.8	200.6	2,266.1	3,867.7	381.3	284.1	831.0	1,138.2	9,427.5
A	144.8	29.2	247.8	200.3	2,286.0	3,894.2	378.2	285.6	829.6	1,108.1	9,439.2
S	142.2	28.3	249.9	199.2	2,396.5	3,964.1	384.8	296.4	840.3	1,170.8	9,709.6
O	143.2	27.2	250.4	197.2	2,407.3	3,982.0	384.7	292.1	841.9	1,170.8	9,730.6
N	140.3	27.1	249.0	193.7	2,381.8	3,954.2	376.2	288.4	829.0	1,149.7	9,620.8
D	135.7	26.0	250.6	192.5	2,366.6	3,940.4	372.6	280.3	827.7	1,120.8	9,544.8
1978 J	134.1	24.7	240.9	186.6	2,342.8	3,835.4	365.5	270.7	817.4	1,116.3	9,365.2
F	133.7	24.8	243.0	187.5	2,366.0	3,913.2	368.1	273.9	819.9	1,134.0	9,496.0
M	131.5	25.8	242.2	189.0	2,387.8	3,958.0	373.8	280.9	831.0	1,166.0	9,620.3
A	129.7	25.8	247.8	191.1	2,409.9	4,006.1	378.3	284.4	834.6	1,172.3	9,712.9
M	137.4	28.5	261.7	203.3	2,509.3	4,112.5	388.4	299.6	865.4	1,199.8	10,041.3
J	149.8	30.4	271.8	215.4	2,593.6	4,257.7	401.9	316.8	901.4	1,252.7	10,430.0
J	148.3	30.8	274.1	215.6	2,439.3	4,160.8	402.6	300.4	892.3	1,209.1	10,109.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	129.2	23.8	215.3	174.1	2,024.5	3,476.0	347.0	252.6	702.2	997.8	8,370.1
S	134.0	24.0	219.9	179.3	2,026.9	3,500.6	353.1	261.1	719.7	992.9	8,440.4
O	128.1	23.6	221.1	176.8	2,240.8	3,539.0	350.2	258.0	717.5	1,027.7	8,712.2
N	129.4	24.7	225.9	180.8	2,144.0	3,571.1	352.7	263.0	733.7	1,055.3	8,710.0
D	134.6	24.6	227.0	187.5	2,391.7	3,647.5	360.1	270.8	755.4	1,076.1	9,104.5
1977 J	130.4	24.5	225.3	183.0	2,181.6	3,583.6	354.2	265.9	754.9	1,075.4	8,809.3
F	131.6	25.1	228.3	184.4	2,206.8	3,649.1	357.3	268.2	767.8	1,067.9	8,917.6
M	136.2	25.1	230.9	190.1	2,243.7	3,704.2	360.1	273.6	774.2	1,084.6	9,054.2
A	139.9	25.4	232.5	186.3	2,241.8	3,720.7	359.8	275.0	784.6	1,085.4	9,082.0
M	137.4	25.8	233.6	185.9	2,254.7	3,756.7	365.6	275.5	786.5	1,082.2	9,136.4
J	138.6	25.8	236.6	187.8	2,281.8	3,834.7	373.8	285.5	800.2	1,100.1	9,299.6
J	137.9	26.1	240.4	189.9	2,294.9	3,831.3	371.2	280.5	809.5	1,132.6	9,347.8
A	137.5	26.4	240.2	189.8	2,318.5	3,864.1	369.5	280.8	813.4	1,117.7	9,393.0
S	135.9	26.2	242.9	190.6	2,346.6	3,887.2	374.6	284.9	819.8	1,143.3	9,487.7
O	138.4	26.2	246.7	193.1	2,352.4	3,909.7	375.9	283.3	824.4	1,149.9	9,533.3
N	139.4	27.6	248.1	193.6	2,367.0	3,931.8	376.2	286.8	824.4	1,145.8	9,572.0
D	140.2	27.4	253.3	198.9	2,394.9	3,984.7	381.1	285.9	844.4	1,150.5	9,694.3
1978 J	141.6	26.8	249.8	194.6	2,377.5	3,925.1	376.8	283.4	841.1	1,152.5	9,601.7
F	141.8	27.4	252.6	198.5	2,407.4	4,012.4	381.2	286.4	841.5	1,162.6	9,745.5
M	138.0	28.5	251.1	197.8	2,425.5	4,042.1	383.6	291.5	852.4	1,169.4	9,815.0
A	136.9	27.9	254.2	200.0	2,437.8	4,053.4	385.4	291.0	852.7	1,175.4	9,848.1
M	138.4	28.1	261.1	204.3	2,468.3	4,081.6	386.2	295.7	866.7	1,180.5	9,946.0
J	142.2	28.3	263.3	204.9	2,501.8	4,144.2	391.0	301.2	877.6	1,210.5	10,101.7
J	140.0	27.9	265.8	204.8	2,478.2	4,133.6	392.7	298.0	871.5	1,206.5	10,054.1

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture[2]	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public[1] admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1976	937.8	1,084.1	2,548.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	10,467.6	13,627.3	6,187.5	25,144.8	9,026.2	100,340.0	7,908.1	108,248.1
1977	1,113.6	1,206.5	2,917.6	24,966.8	9,327.6	11,634.2	14,574.7	7,076.3	28,341.6	10,167.1	111,326.0	8,774.0	120,100.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 A	120.2	112.4	215.0	1,942.3	769.3	900.3	1,126.3	521.2	1,912.7	785.6	8,405.2	661.1	9,066.3
S	114.7	116.7	216.9	1,954.0	717.0	942.5	1,139.2	527.9	2,131.0	781.4	8,641.5	679.3	9,320.7
O	89.1	110.2	220.9	1,944.9	783.6	901.2	1,173.2	533.1	2,347.7	790.4	8,894.4	699.6	9,594.1
N	70.2	103.7	226.2	1,966.4	773.3	905.9	1,202.4	533.6	2,195.1	781.4	8,758.2	687.6	9,445.9
D	61.4	92.2	231.0	1,975.0	679.3	955.6	1,253.4	543.0	2,344.8	827.0	8,962.7	704.4	9,667.1
1977 J	50.7	84.0	230.2	1,943.4	616.5	898.4	1,165.0	551.3	2,266.1	767.6	8,573.4	680.6	9,254.0
F	51.2	87.2	229.0	1,969.0	629.1	911.5	1,163.4	562.4	2,278.9	786.2	8,667.9	687.0	9,354.9
M	62.0	79.2	237.0	2,003.9	661.1	945.4	1,169.5	578.7	2,303.9	813.2	8,853.9	701.1	9,555.0
A	70.9	72.1	231.7	2,017.9	706.4	943.1	1,189.6	573.4	2,330.1	814.9	8,950.1	705.6	9,655.7
M	86.6	92.0	240.1	2,063.8	789.4	959.2	1,209.0	582.9	2,362.3	835.1	9,220.4	725.3	9,945.7
J	108.1	112.3	250.9	2,134.0	850.8	990.3	1,234.3	598.3	2,426.2	882.5	9,587.7	753.2	10,341.0
J	132.1	113.8	255.4	2,111.5	869.2	1,008.7	1,205.5	597.1	2,232.8	901.5	9,427.5	740.8	10,168.3
A	147.5	105.3	253.1	2,138.2	893.6	1,001.8	1,207.9	593.8	2,218.3	879.8	9,439.2	741.5	10,180.7
S	131.5	122.0	244.3	2,156.1	896.9	1,004.9	1,218.7	603.0	2,453.4	878.8	9,709.6	763.4	10,473.0
O	107.7	121.4	248.6	2,163.3	896.2	1,001.2	1,246.9	606.0	2,483.2	856.1	9,730.6	765.3	10,495.9
N	86.0	112.1	249.4	2,151.0	808.0	993.8	1,253.3	612.3	2,490.3	864.6	9,620.8	758.1	10,378.9
D	79.2	104.9	247.9	2,114.9	710.4	976.0	1,311.5	616.9	2,496.2	886.9	9,544.8	752.0	10,296.8
1978 J	57.3	94.4	252.7	2,099.3	618.2	988.1	1,244.3	629.3	2,502.8	878.7	9,365.2	767.1	10,132.3
F	58.6	97.8	254.6	2,152.9	643.4	1,001.1	1,244.1	630.4	2,538.8	874.3	9,496.0	777.8	10,273.8
M	70.7	92.3	247.4	2,184.6	650.2	999.6	1,265.5	642.2	2,566.8	901.1	9,620.3	787.8	10,408.1
A	80.7	85.5	231.9	2,203.3	702.1	1,016.7	1,278.9	645.5	2,581.8	886.4	9,712.9	795.4	10,508.4
M	100.6	106.7	240.3	2,272.1	774.6	1,055.4	1,297.3	653.8	2,616.9	923.7	10,041.3	830.3	10,871.6
J	123.2	125.7	264.1	2,347.5	831.1	1,102.0	1,339.5	673.4	2,650.1	973.2	10,430.0	862.2	11,292.2
J	155.6	122.7	264.3	2,298.6	798.0	1,097.9	1,300.5	665.9	2,429.4	976.5	10,109.5	835.0	10,944.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1976 A	77.5	98.5	213.0	1,916.7	677.7	877.9	1,143.0	523.8	2,080.4	769.3	8,377.9	658.9	9,036.8
S	84.4	100.5	218.2	1,917.9	618.6	930.8	1,148.1	532.7	2,108.7	778.7	8,438.5	664.3	9,102.8
O	82.6	97.1	221.5	1,912.3	684.2	899.4	1,162.0	538.9	2,307.7	801.9	8,707.7	687.2	9,394.8
N	81.9	98.8	225.2	1,960.4	740.0	913.9	1,181.1	541.6	2,166.5	793.6	8,703.0	686.1	9,389.2
D	82.1	103.1	232.4	2,009.8	779.5	973.6	1,210.9	551.6	2,338.7	831.8	9,113.5	718.6	9,832.1
1977 J	82.3	93.6	230.9	1,989.9	735.2	919.0	1,186.9	555.9	2,224.2	781.9	8,799.8	694.4	9,494.2
F	83.5	96.2	230.9	2,015.1	741.5	934.6	1,196.5	564.2	2,241.6	801.8	8,905.9	702.9	9,608.7
M	86.5	95.1	236.1	2,033.3	761.3	970.2	1,194.5	569.3	2,272.9	827.4	9,046.7	713.7	9,760.4
A	90.3	96.5	238.1	2,036.4	770.2	955.1	1,198.4	571.6	2,298.8	827.5	9,082.8	715.8	9,798.6
M	89.1	98.6	240.2	2,052.7	781.7	952.4	1,199.3	577.5	2,307.2	836.0	9,134.7	720.0	9,854.7
J	91.7	100.4	245.7	2,085.1	787.0	963.9	1,205.8	585.4	2,363.1	856.8	9,284.8	732.7	10,017.5
J	93.7	100.9	252.0	2,101.8	786.8	975.6	1,206.3	588.5	2,405.6	862.6	9,373.9	736.6	10,110.5
A	95.2	91.1	250.7	2,109.0	793.2	976.5	1,225.2	596.6	2,420.0	861.0	9,418.3	740.2	10,158.5
S	96.6	104.3	245.6	2,117.1	790.0	990.8	1,228.7	606.7	2,425.5	874.0	9,479.5	747.8	10,227.2
O	99.9	107.0	249.4	2,130.0	791.8	998.0	1,235.6	612.1	2,437.6	868.6	9,530.1	751.3	10,281.4
N	101.3	106.6	248.6	2,145.1	776.4	1,002.1	1,231.6	621.4	2,456.9	877.9	9,568.1	754.5	10,322.5
D	103.7	116.3	249.3	2,151.3	812.5	996.2	1,265.9	627.1	2,488.5	891.8	9,702.7	764.1	10,466.8
1978 J	93.5	104.5	253.4	2,149.2	737.3	1,010.3	1,267.0	634.7	2,456.9	895.0	9,601.7	786.2	10,387.9
F	96.1	107.5	256.6	2,201.6	757.5	1,025.7	1,278.4	632.5	2,496.9	892.3	9,745.1	798.0	10,543.1
M	97.2	110.1	246.3	2,215.1	746.7	1,026.3	1,291.5	632.0	2,532.9	916.7	9,815.0	803.6	10,618.6
A	102.8	113.2	238.5	2,221.4	763.9	1,029.4	1,287.6	643.7	2,548.2	899.5	9,848.1	806.5	10,654.6
M	102.5	113.9	240.3	2,259.7	765.3	1,048.3	1,286.5	647.9	2,556.7	925.0	9,946.0	822.2	10,768.1
J	103.3	112.4	258.5	2,293.6	766.4	1,072.6	1,308.5	659.2	2,582.8	944.4	10,101.7	835.0	10,936.7
J	108.0	108.4	260.8	2,287.8	716.6	1,061.7	1,302.1	656.5	2,618.5	933.7	10,054.1	831.0	10,885.1

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate[1]	Unemployment rate[2]
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	–	767606	767608	767609	–	767610	767611
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
1977	17,250	10,616	9,754	862	6,634	61.5	8.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1976 O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
O	17,362	10,707	9,920	787	6,655	61.7	7.3
N	17,388	10,670	9,830	840	6,718	61.4	7.9
D	17,416	10,612	9,729	882	6,805	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,450	10,469	9,478	991	6,980	60.0	9.5
F	17,482	10,584	9,577	1,007	6,898	60.5	9.5
M	17,509	10,726	9,680	1,045	6,784	61.3	9.7
A	17,535	10,750	9,752	999	6,785	61.3	9.3
M	17,568	11,051	10,118	933	6,517	62.9	8.4
J	17,593	11,304	10,400	903	6,289	64.3	8.0
J	17,619	11,570	10,644	927	6,048	65.7	8.0
A	17,646	11,527	10,635	892	6,119	65.3	7.7
S	17,670	11,112	10,258	854	6,559	62.9	7.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1976 O		10,351	9,581	770		60.9	7.4
N		10,353	9,593	760		60.8	7.3
D		10,364	9,584	780		60.8	7.5
1977 J		10,440	9,654	786		61.1	7.5
F		10,497	9,662	835		61.4	8.0
M		10,537	9,679	858		61.5	8.1
A		10,553	9,685	868		61.5	8.2
M		10,591	9,751	840		61.6	7.9
J		10,589	9,741	848		61.4	8.0
J		10,622	9,756	866		61.5	8.2
A		10,680	9,799	881		61.7	8.2
S		10,708	9,821	887		61.8	8.3
O		10,721	9,834	887		61.7	8.3
N		10,735	9,832	903		61.7	8.4
D		10,753	9,842	911		61.7	8.5
1978 J		10,757	9,866	891		61.6	8.3
F		10,835	9,934	901		62.0	8.3
M		10,922	9,984	938		62.4	8.6
A		10,931	9,996	935		62.3	8.6
M		10,972	10,023	949		62.5	8.6
J		11,014	10,070	944		62.6	8.6
J		11,059	10,132	927		62.8	8.4
A		11,086	10,145	941		62.8	8.5
S		11,106	10,160	946		62.9	8.5

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4 1 Employed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
1977	9,754	6,113	3,642	2,449	1,342	1,108	7,305	4,771	2,534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603
O	9,920	6,207	3,713	2,405	1,313	1,093	7,515	4,895	2,620
N	9,830	6,132	3,698	2,370	1,284	1,086	7,460	4,848	2,613
D	9,729	6,025	3,704	2,325	1,242	1,082	7,405	4,783	2,622
1978 J	9,478	5,868	3,610	2,211	1,172	1,039	7,268	4,697	2,571
F	9,577	5,907	3,670	2,259	1,201	1,058	7,318	4,706	2,612
M	9,680	5,955	3,725	2,303	1,229	1,074	7,378	4,727	2,651
A	9,752	5,987	3,765	2,318	1,239	1,080	7,433	4,748	2,685
M	10,118	6,267	3,851	2,533	1,400	1,134	7,585	4,867	2,717
J	10,400	6,457	3,943	2,721	1,509	1,211	7,680	4,948	2,732
J	10,644	6,622	4,022	2,997	1,666	1,331	7,647	4,956	2,691
A	10,635	6,635	4,000	2,955	1,651	1,303	7,680	4,984	2,697
S	10,258	6,348	3,909	2,487	1,360	1,127	7,771	4,989	2,782
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1976 O	9,581	6,043	3,538	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,167	4,708	2,459
N	9,593	6,059	3,534	2,417	1,334	1,083	7,176	4,725	2,451
D	9,584	6,064	3,520	2,420	1,336	1,084	7,164	4,728	2,436
1977 J	9,654	6,102	3,552	2,476	1,366	1,110	7,178	4,736	2,442
F	9,662	6,088	3,574	2,448	1,349	1,099	7,214	4,739	2,475
M	9,679	6,081	3,598	2,454	1,347	1,107	7,225	4,734	2,491
A	9,685	6,086	3,599	2,447	1,342	1,105	7,238	4,744	2,494
M	9,751	6,106	3,645	2,460	1,351	1,109	7,291	4,755	2,536
J	9,741	6,099	3,642	2,442	1,338	1,104	7,299	4,761	2,538
J	9,756	6,095	3,661	2,447	1,334	1,113	7,309	4,761	2,548
A	9,799	6,116	3,683	2,444	1,334	1,110	7,355	4,782	2,573
S	9,821	6,137	3,684	2,464	1,347	1,117	7,357	4,790	2,567
O	9,834	6,150	3,684	2,455	1,341	1,114	7,379	4,809	2,570
N	9,832	6,145	3,687	2,441	1,329	1,112	7,391	4,816	2,575
D	9,842	6,146	3,696	2,422	1,325	1,097	7,420	4,821	2,599
1978 J	9,866	6,144	3,722	2,433	1,321	1,112	7,433	4,823	2,610
F	9,934	6,176	3,758	2,466	1,345	1,121	7,468	4,831	2,637
M	9,984	6,191	3,793	2,485	1,352	1,133	7,499	4,839	2,660
A	9,996	6,174	3,822	2,472	1,339	1,133	7,524	4,835	2,689
M	10,023	6,196	3,827	2,489	1,355	1,134	7,534	4,841	2,693
J	10,070	6,225	3,845	2,504	1,360	1,144	7,566	4,865	2,701
J	10,132	6,253	3,879	2,542	1,383	1,159	7,590	4,870	2,720
A	10,145	6,263	3,882	2,532	1,381	1,151	7,613	4,882	2,731
S	10,160	6,263	3,897	2,535	1,381	1,154	7,625	4,882	2,743

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2: Unemployed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
1977	862	481	380	414	236	178	447	246	202
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224
S	798	406	392	387	211	176	411	195	216
O	787	400	387	383	207	176	404	193	211
N	840	450	390	399	227	172	441	223	218
D	882	515	367	407	247	159	476	268	208
1978 J	991	586	405	444	273	171	546	313	234
F	1,007	595	412	449	271	178	558	324	234
M	1,045	615	430	454	269	185	591	346	245
A	999	601	397	426	261	166	572	341	232
M	933	521	412	441	249	192	491	271	220
J	903	488	416	453	249	205	450	239	211
J	927	497	430	486	275	211	441	221	219
A	892	451	441	424	228	196	469	223	245
S	854	424	429	393	206	187	461	218	242
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1976 O	770	443	327	356	206	150	414	237	177
N	760	427	333	372	210	162	388	217	171
D	780	436	344	384	216	168	396	220	176
1977 J	786	439	347	382	219	163	404	220	184
F	835	464	371	411	229	182	424	235	189
M	858	481	377	415	235	180	443	246	197
A	868	491	377	413	233	180	455	258	197
M	840	476	364	403	230	173	437	246	191
J	848	477	371	399	226	173	449	251	198
J	866	485	381	420	232	188	446	253	193
A	881	491	390	425	240	185	456	251	205
S	887	496	391	419	239	180	468	257	211
O	887	490	397	427	245	182	460	245	215
N	903	502	401	438	257	181	465	245	220
D	911	512	399	434	256	178	477	256	221
1978 J	891	499	392	426	247	179	465	252	213
F	901	500	401	427	247	180	474	253	221
M	938	517	421	442	256	186	496	261	235
A	935	531	404	431	256	175	504	275	229
M	949	528	421	441	254	187	508	274	234
J	944	525	419	433	245	188	511	280	231
J	927	511	416	421	239	182	506	272	234
A	941	525	416	432	243	189	509	282	227
S	946	521	425	428	238	190	518	283	235

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
1977	61.5	77.7	45.9	63.3	69.1	57.5	60.9	80.9	41.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9
O	61.7	77.4	46.4	61.4	66.2	56.4	61.8	81.5	43.0
N	61.4	77.0	46.3	60.9	65.8	55.9	61.5	81.1	42.9
D	60.9	76.4	46.0	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.2	80.6	42.9
1978 J	60.0	75.2	45.3	58.3	62.8	53.7	60.6	79.8	42.4
F	60.5	75.7	45.9	59.4	63.9	54.8	61.0	80.0	42.9
M	61.3	76.3	46.7	60.4	64.9	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.6
A	61.3	76.4	46.7	60.1	64.9	55.1	61.7	80.7	43.8
M	62.9	78.6	47.7	65.0	71.3	58.6	62.2	81.3	44.0
J	64.3	80.3	48.7	69.3	76.0	62.6	62.5	81.9	44.0
J	65.7	82.2	49.7	76.0	83.8	68.1	62.0	81.6	43.5
A	65.3	81.7	49.5	73.7	81.1	66.2	62.4	81.9	43.8
S	62.9	78.0	48.3	62.8	67.6	58.0	62.9	81.8	45.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 O	60.9	77.6	44.8	61.9	68.3	55.5	60.6	81.1	41.1
N	60.8	77.5	44.7	62.3	68.3	56.1	60.3	80.9	40.8
D	60.8	77.5	44.6	62.5	68.6	56.4	60.2	80.8	40.6
1977 J	61.1	77.9	44.9	63.7	69.9	57.3	60.2	80.8	40.7
F	61.4	77.9	45.4	63.6	69.5	57.5	60.6	80.9	41.2
M	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.7	69.6	57.8	60.7	80.9	41.5
A	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.5	69.2	57.6	60.8	81.1	41.4
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.4	69.3	57.4	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.4	77.6	45.8	62.9	68.5	57.1	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.5	77.5	46.1	63.4	68.5	58.1	60.9	80.8	41.9
A	61.7	77.7	46.3	63.3	68.8	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.2	57.8	61.2	81.0	42.3
O	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.5	69.1	57.7	61.1	81.0	42.3
N	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.3	69.0	57.5	61.2	81.0	42.4
D	61.7	77.8	46.3	62.8	68.8	56.6	61.4	81.1	42.7
1978 J	61.6	77.4	46.4	62.8	68.1	57.3	61.2	80.9	42.7
F	62.0	77.7	46.8	63.4	69.1	57.7	61.5	80.8	43.1
M	62.4	77.9	47.3	64.1	69.7	58.4	61.8	81.0	43.6
A	62.3	77.8	47.4	63.5	69.1	57.9	61.9	81.0	43.8
M	62.5	77.9	47.5	64.1	69.6	58.4	61.9	80.9	43.9
J	62.6	78.1	47.7	64.2	69.4	58.9	62.1	81.3	43.9
J	62.8	78.1	47.9	64.7	70.0	59.2	62.1	81.1	44.1
A	62.8	78.3	47.9	64.7	70.1	59.2	62.2	81.3	44.1
S	62.9	78.1	48.1	64.6	69.8	59.3	62.2	81.2	44.3

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
1977	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	13.9	5.8	4.9	7.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.1	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.9	5.1	3.8	7.5
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.4	15.0	13.7	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.9	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.9	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.2	10.1	16.6	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.5	18.0	14.7	7.4	6.8	8.4
A	9.3	9.1	9.5	15.5	17.4	13.3	7.1	6.7	7.9
M	8.4	7.7	9.7	14.8	15.1	14.5	6.1	5.3	7.5
J	8.0	7.0	9.5	14.3	14.1	14.5	5.5	4.6	7.2
J	8.0	7.0	9.7	14.0	14.2	13.7	5.4	4.3	7.5
A	7.7	6.4	9.9	12.5	12.1	13.1	5.8	4.3	8.3
S	7.7	6.3	9.9	13.6	13.2	14.2	5.6	4.2	8.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.9	13.4	12.2	5.5	4.8	6.7
N	7.3	6.6	8.6	13.3	13.6	13.0	5.1	4.4	6.5
D	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.7	13.9	13.4	5.2	4.4	6.7
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.4	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	8.0	7.1	9.4	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.6	4.7	7.1
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.8	4.9	7.3
A	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.4	14.8	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.3
M	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.1	14.5	13.5	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.8	5.0	7.2
J	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.6	14.8	14.5	5.8	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.6	14.8	15.2	14.3	5.8	5.0	7.4
S	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.0	5.1	7.6
O	8.3	7.4	9.7	14.8	15.4	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.7
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.2	16.2	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.9
D	8.5	7.7	9.7	15.2	16.2	14.0	6.0	5.0	7.8
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.9	15.8	13.9	5.9	5.0	7.5
F	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.8	15.5	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.7
M	8.6	7.7	10.0	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.2	5.1	8.1
A	8.6	7.9	9.6	14.8	16.1	13.4	6.3	5.4	7.8
M	8.6	7.9	9.9	15.1	15.8	14.2	6.3	5.4	8.0
J	8.6	7.8	9.8	14.7	15.3	14.1	6.3	5.4	7.9
J	8.4	7.6	9.7	14.2	14.7	13.6	6.3	5.3	7.9
A	8.5	7.7	9.7	14.6	15.0	14.1	6.3	5.5	7.7
S	8.5	7.7	9.8	14.4	14.7	14.1	6.4	5.5	7.9

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Table 5.1: Labour force

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
1977	10,616	192	50	333	268	2,792	4,044	460	421	892	1,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
O	10,707	193	50	336	276	2,814	4,072	466	434	902	1,163
N	10,670	195	49	334	270	2,817	4,059	462	425	901	1,158
D	10,612	186	48	329	266	2,804	4,050	458	416	901	1,154
1978 J	10,469	180	46	323	259	2,738	4,014	455	408	891	1,156
F	10,584	181	47	326	260	2,777	4,041	462	411	907	1,172
M	10,726	183	49	328	262	2,816	4,095	465	420	918	1,191
A	10,750	188	50	339	264	2,790	4,111	464	422	930	1,192
M	11,051	198	54	348	283	2,878	4,201	479	442	953	1,215
J	11,304	209	57	356	290	2,957	4,306	483	446	960	1,239
J	11,570	222	58	371	304	3,013	4,404	496	457	985	1,260
A	11,527	218	57	366	301	2,996	4,394	494	455	986	1,261
S	11,112	208	55	350	291	2,888	4,224	480	438	951	1,227
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 O	10,351	188	49	329	260	2,731	3,943	449	402	860	1,145
N	10,353	183	49	329	262	2,727	3,923	455	408	865	1,150
D	10,364	183	48	328	262	2,726	3,945	450	408	867	1,143
1977 J	10,440	181	48	323	265	2,760	3,977	454	411	879	1,142
F	10,497	188	50	330	262	2,769	3,993	455	412	882	1,144
M	10,537	192	50	336	267	2,782	4,011	457	420	884	1,152
A	10,553	188	50	332	263	2,765	4,017	461	419	897	1,153
M	10,591	195	50	332	264	2,784	4,045	457	417	892	1,159
J	10,589	195	51	333	266	2,771	4,028	457	420	885	1,172
J	10,622	195	50	336	272	2,777	4,042	461	421	887	1,169
A	10,680	194	52	341	270	2,794	4,068	461	424	896	1,174
S	10,708	190	50	335	268	2,817	4,077	460	425	895	1,182
O	10,721	190	50	335	272	2,817	4,101	463	430	901	1,162
N	10,735	196	50	335	272	2,830	4,082	463	429	903	1,169
D	10,753	194	51	333	272	2,835	4,091	465	424	911	1,175
1978 J	10,757	194	50	336	275	2,824	4,098	467	429	909	1,182
F	10,835	196	50	339	276	2,850	4,103	474	429	920	1,196
M	10,922	194	51	339	279	2,872	4,149	477	435	930	1,205
A	10,931	196	52	346	278	2,858	4,170	473	430	938	1,200
M	10,972	196	52	343	278	2,878	4,172	476	435	944	1,202
J	11,014	197	53	346	276	2,875	4,194	473	436	945	1,211
J	11,059	203	53	349	280	2,866	4,239	475	434	952	1,206
A	11,086	200	53	347	279	2,877	4,243	476	431	959	1,218
S	11,106	201	53	347	282	2,880	4,250	478	432	955	1,226

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
1977	9,754	161	45	298	232	2,504	3,762	433	402	853	1,065
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
S	9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090
O	9,920	164	46	304	243	2,532	3,828	444	419	868	1,073
N	9,830	163	44	301	233	2,522	3,806	434	408	860	1,059
D	9,729	155	42	296	228	2,490	3,773	428	395	862	1,061
1978 J	9,478	148	41	285	223	2,399	3,698	419	382	843	1,042
F	9,577	149	41	287	220	2,436	3,714	425	385	857	1,062
M	9,680	147	43	286	222	2,464	3,750	429	390	867	1,082
A	9,752	151	42	297	221	2,461	3,782	432	395	880	1,091
M	10,118	161	49	310	244	2,552	3,894	449	420	914	1,123
J	10,400	176	53	321	259	2,634	3,998	456	428	925	1,149
J	10,644	188	53	332	268	2,710	4,088	465	438	939	1,163
A	10,635	186	53	331	266	2,692	4,103	465	436	941	1,161
S	10,258	178	50	318	260	2,598	3,937	449	422	908	1,137
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1976 O	9,581	162	44	294	231	2,470	3,691	428	386	827	1,059
N	9,593	157	44	293	233	2,470	3,674	434	393	833	1,062
D	9,584	157	44	295	232	2,467	3,690	428	393	832	1,043
1977 J	9,654	155	44	291	230	2,506	3,718	429	394	840	1,040
F	9,662	159	45	292	228	2,496	3,715	427	395	846	1,049
M	9,679	161	45	296	229	2,499	3,725	429	398	844	1,051
A	9,685	157	45	295	229	2,491	3,726	431	396	858	1,051
M	9,751	166	45	297	231	2,506	3,758	431	397	854	1,069
J	9,741	164	46	298	232	2,499	3,743	431	403	849	1,075
J	9,756	164	45	302	237	2,489	3,764	435	402	846	1,069
A	9,799	163	47	306	233	2,506	3,780	435	407	852	1,072
S	9,821	160	45	300	233	2,516	3,783	433	407	855	1,085
O	9,834	158	45	300	234	2,509	3,824	437	411	862	1,064
N	9,832	162	44	300	234	2,517	3,801	434	410	861	1,070
D	9,842	161	45	299	234	2,516	3,803	436	403	870	1,074
1978 J	9,866	163	45	300	240	2,503	3,817	438	406	871	1,079
F	9,934	165	46	304	239	2,538	3,816	443	407	877	1,095
M	9,984	162	46	301	242	2,543	3,842	446	410	888	1,103
A	9,996	164	46	308	239	2,538	3,860	441	406	893	1,108
M	10,023	161	47	306	242	2,547	3,861	444	412	902	1,106
J	10,070	163	48	309	244	2,548	3,885	442	414	901	1,117
J	10,132	169	48	311	244	2,564	3,930	443	417	906	1,113
A	10,145	167	48	311	241	2,560	3,940	444	411	912	1,116
S	10,160	167	48	313	246	2,567	3,933	443	411	906	1,127

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3. Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
1977	862	30	5	36	36	288	282	27	19	39	99
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
O	787	29	4	32	34	282	245	22	15	34	91
N	840	33	5	33	36	295	253	28	17	41	99
D	882	31	5	33	38	314	277	31	21	39	93
1978 J	991	32	6	38	36	339	316	36	26	48	115
F	1,007	32	5	39	40	342	326	37	26	50	109
M	1,045	35	6	42	40	351	345	36	30	51	108
A	999	37	7	43	43	329	330	33	27	50	100
M	933	37	5	37	38	325	307	30	22	39	92
J	903	33	4	35	31	323	308	27	19	35	90
J	927	34	4	39	36	303	316	32	19	46	96
A	892	31	4	34	35	303	291	29	19	45	100
S	854	30	5	31	31	290	286	31	16	43	90
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1976 O	770	26	5	35	29	261	252	21	16	33	86
N	760	26	5	36	29	257	249	21	15	32	88
D	780	26	4	33	30	259	255	22	15	35	100
1977 J	786	26	4	32	35	254	259	25	17	39	102
F	835	29	5	38	34	273	278	28	17	36	95
M	858	31	5	40	38	283	286	28	22	40	101
A	868	31	5	37	34	274	291	30	23	39	102
M	840	29	5	35	33	278	287	26	20	38	90
J	848	31	5	35	34	272	285	26	17	36	97
J	866	31	5	34	35	288	278	26	19	41	100
A	881	31	5	35	37	288	288	26	17	44	102
S	887	30	5	35	35	301	294	27	18	40	97
O	887	32	5	35	38	308	277	26	19	39	98
N	903	34	6	35	38	313	281	29	19	42	99
D	911	33	6	34	38	319	288	29	21	41	101
1978 J	891	31	5	36	35	321	281	29	23	38	103
F	901	31	4	35	37	312	287	31	22	43	101
M	938	32	5	38	37	329	307	31	25	42	102
A	935	32	6	38	39	320	310	32	24	45	92
M	949	35	5	37	36	331	311	32	23	42	96
J	944	34	5	37	32	327	309	31	22	44	94
J	927	34	5	38	36	302	309	32	17	46	93
A	941	33	5	36	38	317	303	32	20	47	102
S	946	34	5	34	36	313	317	35	21	49	99

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4. Participation rates[1]									
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
1977	61.5	50.6	57.3	55.3	53.8	58.8	64.4	61.6	61.4	66.5	61.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
O	61.7	50.7	57.1	55.3	55.1	59.0	64.4	62.1	62.8	66.4	61.4
N	61.4	51.3	55.8	55.0	53.6	59.0	64.1	61.6	61.4	66.0	61.0
D	60.9	48.9	53.6	54.2	52.8	58.7	63.8	61.0	60.0	65.8	60.6
1978 J	60.0	47.1	52.1	53.0	51.3	57.3	63.1	60.5	58.7	64.8	60.6
F	60.5	47.3	52.6	53.4	51.5	58.0	63.4	61.4	59.1	65.8	61.3
M	61.3	47.7	54.4	53.8	51.8	58.8	64.2	61.7	60.2	66.3	62.2
A	61.3	48.9	55.5	55.5	52.1	58.2	64.3	61.5	60.4	67.1	62.1
M	62.9	51.6	60.1	56.8	55.7	59.9	65.6	63.4	63.3	68.5	63.2
J	64.3	54.3	63.3	58.0	57.1	61.5	67.2	63.8	63.8	68.8	64.3
J	65.7	57.7	64.1	60.4	59.7	62.6	68.6	65.6	65.3	70.4	65.3
A	65.3	56.4	63.6	59.4	59.1	62.2	68.3	65.2	64.8	70.2	65.2
S	62.9	53.9	60.7	56.7	56.9	59.9	65.6	63.3	62.4	67.5	63.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 O	60.9	50.4	57.0	55.3	53.1	58.3	63.8	60.8	59.7	66.1	61.7
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.2	53.4	58.1	63.3	61.6	60.5	66.2	61.9
D	60.8	48.8	55.8	54.9	53.3	58.0	63.6	60.8	60.4	66.1	61.4
1977 J	61.1	48.3	55.8	54.0	53.8	58.6	64.0	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.3
F	61.4	50.0	57.5	55.1	53.0	58.7	64.1	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.2
M	61.5	51.1	57.5	56.0	53.9	58.9	64.3	61.5	61.7	66.7	61.6
A	61.5	49.9	57.5	55.2	53.0	58.4	64.3	62.0	61.4	67.5	61.5
M	61.6	51.6	57.5	55.1	53.1	58.7	64.6	61.3	61.0	66.9	61.7
J	61.4	51.6	58.6	55.2	53.4	58.4	64.2	61.3	61.3	66.1	62.3
J	61.5	51.5	56.8	55.7	54.5	58.4	64.3	61.7	61.4	66.0	62.0
A	61.7	51.2	59.1	56.4	54.0	58.7	64.6	61.6	61.6	66.4	62.2
S	61.8	50.0	56.8	55.4	53.5	59.1	64.6	61.4	61.6	66.1	62.5
O	61.7	49.9	56.8	55.3	54.2	59.1	64.9	61.7	62.2	66.3	61.3
N	61.7	51.4	56.2	55.2	54.1	59.3	64.5	61.7	62.0	66.2	61.6
D	61.7	50.9	57.3	54.8	54.1	59.4	64.5	61.9	61.2	66.5	61.7
1978 J	61.6	50.8	56.2	55.2	54.6	59.1	64.5	62.1	61.7	66.1	61.9
F	62.0	51.2	56.2	55.6	54.7	59.6	64.4	62.9	61.6	66.7	62.5
M	62.4	50.7	57.3	55.6	55.1	60.0	65.0	63.3	62.4	67.2	62.9
A	62.3	51.2	57.8	56.6	54.8	59.6	65.3	62.6	61.6	67.6	62.5
M	62.5	51.0	57.8	56.0	54.7	59.9	65.2	63.0	62.2	67.8	62.5
J	62.6	51.2	58.9	56.4	54.3	59.8	65.4	62.6	62.3	67.7	62.9
J	62.8	52.7	58.9	56.8	55.0	59.5	66.0	62.7	61.9	68.0	62.5
A	62.8	51.8	58.9	56.4	54.7	59.7	66.0	62.9	61.4	68.3	63.0
S	62.9	51.9	58.9	56.3	55.2	59.7	66.0	63.1	61.5	67.8	63.3

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates[2]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
1977	8.1	15.9	10.0	10.7	13.4	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.4	8.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
O	7.3	14.8	8.6	9.4	12.1	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.7	11.0	10.0	13.5	10.5	6.2	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.6	11.1	10.1	14.2	11.2	6.8	6.7	5.1	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.5	17.6	12.4	11.7	14.0	12.4	7.9	7.8	6.4	5.4	9.9
F	9.5	17.8	11.7	11.9	15.3	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.4	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.4	12.7	12.9	15.2	12.5	8.4	7.8	7.1	5.5	9.1
A	9.3	19.6	15.0	12.6	16.3	11.8	8.0	7.0	6.4	5.4	8.4
M	8.4	18.5	9.7	10.8	13.6	11.3	7.3	6.2	5.1	4.1	7.6
J	8.0	15.7	7.5	9.7	10.7	10.9	7.1	5.5	4.1	3.7	7.2
J	8.0	15.4	7.7	10.6	12.0	10.1	7.2	6.4	4.2	4.7	7.6
A	7.7	14.4	6.9	9.4	11.6	10.1	6.6	5.9	4.3	4.6	7.9
S	7.7	14.6	8.4	9.0	10.6	10.0	6.8	6.5	3.6	4.6	7.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 O	7.4	13.8	10.0	10.6	11.2	9.6	6.4	4.7	4.0	3.8	7.5
N	7.3	14.2	9.4	10.9	11.1	9.4	6.3	4.6	3.7	3.7	7.7
D	7.5	14.2	8.9	10.1	11.5	9.5	6.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	8.7
1977 J	7.5	14.4	8.9	9.9	13.2	9.2	6.5	5.5	4.1	4.4	8.9
F	8.0	15.4	9.9	11.5	13.0	9.9	7.0	6.2	4.1	4.1	8.3
M	8.1	16.1	10.5	11.9	14.2	10.2	7.1	6.1	5.2	4.5	8.8
A	8.2	16.5	10.3	11.1	12.9	9.9	7.2	6.5	5.5	4.3	8.8
M	7.9	14.9	10.2	10.5	12.5	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.8	4.3	7.8
J	8.0	15.9	9.1	10.5	12.8	9.8	7.1	5.7	4.0	4.1	8.3
J	8.2	15.9	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.6	4.5	4.6	8.6
A	8.2	16.0	9.1	10.3	13.7	10.3	7.1	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.7
S	8.3	15.8	9.2	10.4	13.1	10.7	7.2	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.2
O	8.3	16.8	10.5	10.4	14.0	10.9	6.8	5.6	4.4	4.3	8.4
N	8.4	17.3	11.6	10.4	14.0	11.1	6.9	6.3	4.4	4.7	8.5
D	8.5	17.0	11.1	10.2	14.0	11.3	7.0	6.2	5.0	4.5	8.6
1978 J	8.3	16.0	10.7	10.7	12.7	11.4	6.9	6.2	5.4	4.2	8.7
F	8.3	15.8	8.2	10.3	13.4	10.9	7.0	6.5	5.1	4.7	8.4
M	8.6	16.5	10.5	11.2	13.3	11.5	7.4	6.5	5.7	4.5	8.5
A	8.6	16.3	11.1	11.0	14.0	11.2	7.4	6.8	5.6	4.8	7.7
M	8.6	17.9	10.1	10.8	12.9	11.5	7.5	6.7	5.3	4.4	8.0
J	8.6	17.3	9.7	10.7	11.6	11.4	7.4	6.6	5.0	4.7	7.8
J	8.4	16.7	9.1	10.9	12.9	10.5	7.3	6.7	3.9	4.8	7.7
A	8.5	16.5	8.8	10.4	13.6	11.0	7.1	6.7	4.6	4.9	8.4
S	8.5	16.9	10.1	9.8	12.8	10.9	7.5	7.3	4.9	5.1	8.1

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month		Claims data		Benefits data			Type of benefits paid					
	Insured population[2]	Beneficiaries[1,2]	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment[2]	Total benefits paid[3]	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees[4]
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars	Thousand dollars						
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,361,573	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1977	9,504	750	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,909,045	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963
1976 A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	246,031	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	218,589	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	207,056	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	261,116	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	272,186	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	397,031	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	379,067	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	428,029	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	355,355	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	363,169	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	281,723	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	246,704	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	307,785	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	244,760	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318
O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	269,262	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591
N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	316,721	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091
D	9,502	838	317	3,018	105.84	319,439	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120
1978 J	9,372	1,011	300	4,712	109.01	513,674	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742
F	9,453	1,029	211	4,182	110.21	460,890	411,269	13,758	14,136	1,160	10,961	9,607
M	9,565	997	207	4,266	110.46	471,167	419,574	14,954	15,222	1,170	10,613	9,634
A	9,597	958	217	3,955	110.33	436,410	385,689	13,640	15,159	1,238	9,491	11,192
M	9,850	856	215	4,135	109.52	452,894	403,793	14,052	17,352	1,350	7,693	8,653
J	10,046	713	191	3,105	107.42	333,555	294,516	13,094	16,729	1,226	331	7,659
J	10,254	674	215	2,869	107.01	307,015	273,307	11,964	15,874	1,158	-	4,711

---

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. [4] Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
			Seasonally adjusted			
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1976	157	136	195	106	212	149
1977	153	152	189	104	198	147
1975 3	168	248	220	114	188	149
4	160	162	207	108	193	151
1976 1	169	133	210	116	211	165
2	149	132	186	100	197	138
3	155	149	193	103	214	142
4	156	131	190	103	227	149
1977 1	160	172	193	110	212	149
2	149	170	180	105	192	144
3	148	129	186	98	199	148
4	153	136	198	103	190	146
1978 1	163	131	216	104	212	135
2	152	135	188	106	201	144

---

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	..
1977	44.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	9.5	17.5	2.0	1.7	7.2	4.0	..
1975 2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	67.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.2
4[3]	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9
4	35.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	7.4	14.7	1.4	1.0	5.6	3.4	40.5
1978 1											44.7

---

[1] Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Rates per thousand										
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	..
1977	5	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	10	4	..
1975 2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4[3]	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5
4	4	3	2	3	3	4	4	4	8	4	5
1978 1	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	9	4	-

---

[1] A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	..
1977	38.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	8.3	15.2	1.6	1.5	6.4	3.4	..
1975 2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	60.3
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51.9
4[2]	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37.4
4	30.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	6.2	12.8	1.2	0.9	5.2	2.9	35.3
1978 1											39.7

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	N.S.	N.B	Quebec	Ont	Man.	Alta	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	..
1977	13.3	0.4	0.3	3.4	4.4	0.5	2.5	1.1	..
1975 2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	28.0
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
4[2]	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5
4	12.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	4.7	0.4	2.3	0.9	13.2
1978 1									13.4

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

					Manufacturing										
Year and month	Total[4]	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1976	11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	-	127.4	56.0	1,170.9
1977	3,742.4	46.1	20.9	119.5	1,920.3	178.7	-	39.0	3.3	64.9	9.3	20.8	74.1	39.0	218.3
1976 J	1,270.2	7.5	-	94.0	518.4	17.8	-	2.2	2.0	32.6	4.5	-	15.4	-	29.1
A	1,186.6	7.5	-	136.7	486.5	23.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	34.6	1.3	-	16.0	2.8	27.4
S	1,943.9	7.5	-	29.7	498.6	26.1	1.9	2.6	-	31.5	-	-	12.2	1.7	36.9
O	2,035.7	2.0	-	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	-	32.6	-	-	8.3	1.3	15.4
N	498.7	-	-	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	8.4	1.9	24.1
D	249.0	0.9	-	7.3	156.9	9.4	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	7.4	0.6	36.0
1977 J	201.7	-	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	-	0.6	-	-	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2
F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9
M	198.2	5.3	-	7.0	112.3	13.6	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0
A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	-	4.5	-	9.0	2.0	-	5.2	2.5	40.8
M	359.8	7.8	-	6.6	211.6	21.0	-	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7
J	326.5	7.0	-	4.7	182.8	22.6	-	3.8	-	7.5	-	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7
J	466.6	6.6	-	3.8	176.4	22.7	-	6.8	-	12.6	-	-	3.6	4.8	2.5
A	404.5	5.8	-	13.1	197.6	18.8	-	8.8	0.1	8.6	-	-	11.5	5.5	15.2
S	314.4	7.1	-	9.8	197.7	15.9	-	6.6	-	7.1	-	0.7	4.1	5.0	22.3
O	243.1	0.7	-	13.5	154.3	8.5	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	5.3	4.9	4.0
N	317.4	-	-	4.0	141.9	5.2	-	-	-	2.6	-	-	8.6	6.1	7.8
D	368.6	-	-	0.2	99.1	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.1	-	0.2
1978 J	366.2	-	-	0.2	96.0	9.9	-	-	0.6	3.0	-	-	4.8	0.3	4.1
F	278.5	-	-	6.9	126.8	11.2	-	0.1	1.5	-	-	-	8.5	2.0	4.1
M	406.5	2.8	-	98.8	136.4	14.7	-	0.6	0.8	1.4	-	-	3.2	3.8	1.3
A	475.6	6.7	-	187.8	147.6	19.5	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	6.2	1.2	-
M	507.5	0.7	-	181.5	176.0	22.0	-	-	1.1	-	-	3.8	9.2	5.7	0.4
J	698.0	1.0	-	135.4	281.3	103.8	-	0.2	-	5.1	-	0.7	14.2	14.3	1.7

	Manufacturing												Trade		
Year and month	Printing[5]	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation[6]	Wholesale	Retail	Community, business and personal service industries
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1976	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0
1977	221.8	111.4	181.9	119.0	301.9	106.1	137.6	2.0	66.9	25.5	435.9	515.5	42.7	103.5	538.4
1976 J	0.1	253.1	20.3	24.7	40.6	33.2	14.4	3.0	23.8	1.6	461.0	51.7	2.4	29.8	105.5
A	13.3	254.0	18.1	7.8	24.4	31.5	7.7	1.2	18.3	2.2	438.6	52.5	12.7	15.4	36.9
S	0.2	247.4	26.9	4.4	58.8	23.2	8.7	1.2	12.7	2.1	1,295.8	38.6	20.0	13.3	40.3
O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4
N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	-	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2
D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5
1977 J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6
F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	-	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9
M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	-	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0
A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	-	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3
M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	-	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2
J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	-	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9
J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	-	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5
A	5.7	3.7	22.6	9.6	55.3	1.7	24.5	-	2.7	3.3	104.1	24.8	7.1	15.5	36.7
S	19.5	4.3	26.1	13.7	37.8	5.3	23.6	-	2.6	3.2	16.1	20.5	6.6	19.7	37.0
O	46.9	5.0	18.8	5.1	21.0	2.7	23.7	-	2.7	2.1	4.8	32.5	2.3	11.7	23.1
N	57.1	6.5	18.3	5.7	9.6	1.9	8.1	-	2.6	2.0	7.2	99.5	2.6	8.6	53.5
D	52.8	6.9	7.7	0.9	3.9	1.8	8.6	-	-	-	6.8	223.0	1.9	6.7	30.7
1978 J	43.0	2.7	1.0	1.9	14.5	1.5	7.3	1.4	-	-	5.6	222.8	5.7	9.4	26.5
F	39.8	6.1	7.2	1.2	31.3	5.7	7.9	-	-	0.1	2.1	99.0	3.7	9.3	33.9
M	42.6	7.0	9.1	1.2	38.2	-	7.6	1.9	-	2.9	5.9	57.6	3.3	11.2	90.5
A	41.0	6.1	9.7	2.2	51.3	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6	0.3	7.1	43.3	1.5	2.6	79.0
M	14.3	7.7	12.0	3.5	45.8	40.5	4.1	3.3	2.4	0.4	50.4	36.6	5.7	2.4	54.3
J	9.7	11.5	18.1	2.3	28.5	54.0	10.9	2.5	3.0	1.0	121.4	36.1	7.5	41.1	74.3

---

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. [5] Includes publishing and allied industries. [6] Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite[2]	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities[3]	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service[4]
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130.1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 A	147.3	98.6	123.0	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	97.0	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.1	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8
D	142.2	77.1	119.7	123.1	113.0	135.5	98.9	127.2	174.8	152.6	186.8	196.4	245.9
1978 J	140.9	67.7	120.8	122.9	113.0	135.1	89.3	125.9	171.3	153.0	181.5	195.5	247.0
F	141.3	68.0	120.0	123.2	113.3	135.4	87.0	127.4	169.4	152.6	178.7	195.9	251.2
M	142.0	61.9	115.3	124.8	114.7	137.2	89.2	127.5	170.3	153.0	180.0	196.4	252.8
A	143.1	59.9	111.5	125.4	115.4	137.9	94.2	129.3	171.7	153.3	181.8	196.6	255.2
M	146.9	79.6	115.6	128.4	118.7	140.5	103.5	133.1	172.3	154.2	182.4	198.0	262.6
J	149.8	97.6	122.1	130.0	120.0	142.4	109.3	136.6	173.2	156.1	182.9	199.0	269.0
J	148.3	98.4	126.9	128.4	118.6	140.6	108.1	136.1	168.6			198.8	266.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1976 A	144.3	81.4	120.0	128.5	118.6	140.6	110.3	129.8	172.0	158.9	179.1	184.9	240.4
S	143.7	81.6	121.9	127.7	118.9	138.4	103.2	130.1	171.6	157.8	178.8	186.8	243.4
O	144.0	78.5	120.4	127.2	118.2	138.4	110.6	129.8	171.6	158.1	178.9	187.4	243.7
N	144.6	78.1	120.0	127.3	118.0	139.0	112.8	130.8	172.0	158.4	179.6	188.3	245.6
D	144.4	77.6	120.1	127.0	117.8	138.9	114.6	130.3	171.5	158.2	178.7	189.5	246.8
1977 J	144.2	76.3	120.6	126.6	117.1	138.2	112.5	129.7	171.3	157.6	178.8	190.7	245.8
F	144.2	76.3	120.4	126.3	116.8	137.9	112.4	129.6	172.2	156.9	180.7	191.7	246.9
M	144.0	72.0	121.8	126.0	116.9	137.7	111.8	129.3	170.4	156.4	178.1	192.0	248.1
A	144.1	78.6	123.2	125.8	116.7	137.0	112.5	129.6	169.9	156.3	177.1	193.1	249.2
M	144.2	77.0	124.6	126.7	116.8	137.8	111.7	129.4	169.9	155.9	177.5	194.3	247.8
J	144.4	78.0	125.0	126.6	117.2	138.3	112.4	129.8	169.6	155.5	177.0	195.2	247.6
J	144.5	76.8	124.9	126.9	117.4	138.0	111.1	130.2	169.0	154.0	177.0	194.6	249.0
A	145.0	75.5	125.0	126.8	117.3	138.7	110.6	130.9	169.7	154.8	177.8	195.3	251.0
S	144.7	79.3	122.7	126.6	116.7	138.7	109.1	131.9	169.2	154.5	176.9	195.6	252.5
O	144.5	80.2	122.8	126.0	116.6	137.8	109.1	131.3	168.4	154.4	196.1	196.7	253.0
N	143.7	80.9	121.0	125.8	116.7	137.1	107.7	129.5	167.7	153.5	175.6	197.1	252.5
D	143.4	82.8	119.9	125.3	116.5	136.5	107.8	129.9	167.7	153.5	175.4	197.0	250.8
1978 J	145.1	79.1	121.7	126.0	116.8	137.2	103.5	129.6	172.2	155.1	181.8	196.9	257.5
F	145.9	80.3	120.8	126.4	116.8	137.9	101.1	131.0	173.4	154.9	183.8	197.3	261.0
M	145.7	77.3	116.7	126.5	116.9	138.8	101.5	130.6	173.1	155.2	183.2	197.1	259.7
A	145.5	83.6	115.0	126.5	116.5	138.9	101.0	131.0	172.8	154.6	182.5	198.2	259.2
M	145.6	84.1	116.3	126.7	117.2	139.1	100.8	131.4	172.2	153.5	182.8	197.3	259.0
J	146.0	83.2	119.0	126.7	116.1	140.0	102.8	132.4	173.1	153.9	183.8	197.0	258.3
J	145.9	81.6	122.6	127.4	116.5	140.3	99.4	131.8	172.7			196.3	257.4

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. [4] Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	137.9	184.9	165.2
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.2	125.1	143.7	127.3	126.9	124.6	147.2	122.3	140.3	192.9	165.8
1978 J	140.9	119.1	132.4	125.1	122.6	122.9	146.7	121.1	136.2	193.0	163.9
F	141.3	117.2	136.4	125.2	122.8	122.6	146.8	120.7	136.6	193.3	168.6
M	142.0	111.5	136.8	124.4	123.2	122.9	147.5	120.8	137.4	194.7	172.2
A	143.1	111.7	148.9	126.6	124.6	123.9	148.7	122.5	138.9	196.0	172.6
M	146.9	121.5	162.8	132.0	137.2	127.4	151.9	125.0	143.2	201.8	174.4
J	149.8	131.0	171.9	137.8	145.0	130.7	153.9	125.5	148.0	206.5	176.9
J	148.3	134.9	169.4	136.6	143.4	128.5	152.0	125.7	146.0	204.4	177.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1976 A	144.3	136.1	148.0	127.7	135.2	129.3	147.5	128.1	141.2	186.8	167.6
S	143.7	136.0	149.5	127.6	135.3	126.7	147.3	127.5	142.4	187.8	169.0
O	144.0	133.5	147.2	127.9	133.9	128.1	147.4	128.0	143.8	188.7	170.0
N	144.6	133.8	147.0	128.1	132.8	128.8	147.8	127.1	144.1	189.4	170.5
D	144.4	133.7	147.3	127.0	133.3	129.0	147.7	126.6	144.5	190.5	169.7
1977 J	144.2	133.2	147.7	126.6	131.3	128.7	147.4	126.0	143.3	191.1	169.6
F	144.2	134.9	150.7	126.5	131.5	128.1	147.3	125.9	144.0	191.6	170.2
M	144.0	133.2	149.9	125.7	130.6	18.2	147.2	125.8	143.3	192.4	169.9
A	144.1	134.5	150.7	126.2	131.0	127.8	147.2	125.8	143.5	193.7	168.1
M	144.2	135.8	153.3	126.3	130.4	127.5	148.1	126.2	143.6	193.2	169.2
J	144.4	132.9	152.8	126.6	131.9	127.5	148.0	126.3	143.2	193.1	171.4
J	144.5	131.0	153.7	126.1	131.5	127.9	148.0	125.3	141.3	191.7	172.9
A	145.0	131.6	153.4	127.4	130.1	128.3	148.3	124.9	142.5	192.4	173.8
S	144.7	127.7	151.5	127.3	130.7	127.5	148.4	124.8	142.6	193.7	173.2
O	144.5	129.5	148.9	127.6	131.4	127.0	148.7	125.2	142.1	195.3	171.4
N	143.7	129.5	152.5	128.2	130.8	125.8	148.6	124.1	142.2	194.7	168.3
D	143.4	129.3	153.4	128.6	131.5	125.7	148.1	123.8	141.7	193.9	166.5
1978 J	145.1	132.2	151.6	130.4	131.8	126.5	150.1	124.7	141.5	199.5	168.6
F	145.9	128.1	158.6	131.2	133.7	126.7	150.6	124.8	142.2	199.2	173.2
M	145.7	121.6	159.5	129.5	133.4	126.4	150.8	124.3	142.7	199.7	173.1
A	145.5	119.2	164.1	129.5	133.3	126.2	150.4	124.8	142.8	200.7	172.1
M	145.6	123.5	155.2	131.0	136.2	126.2	150.7	124.1	142.2	201.2	172.9
J	146.0	122.5	155.3	133.3	135.8	126.9	150.5	122.6	143.8	201.8	175.0
J	145.9	124.5	149.3	131.8	133.0	126.6	150.7	123.1	140.3	198.8	176.0

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.
Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

	Non-durable manufacturing[3]								Durable manufacturing							
Year and month	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1977	111.2	127.5	74.9	105.9	107.6	128.8	120.0	128.8	130.8	125.3	130.8	135.0	163.1	159.0	128.0	121.3
1976 J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.4	164.9	126.8	121.0
D	103.9	123.0	70.8	106.3	102.0	127.2	123.6	127.7	127.9	124.6	129.7	130.4	158.1	162.0	123.4	116.4
1978 J	102.3	125.3	72.5	106.6	104.6	125.5	123.5	127.2	126.0	122.6	130.3	130.1	159.5	162.0	124.3	112.1
F	102.1	122.3	74.4	106.6	107.1	125.7	122.8	127.3	127.6	122.6	129.4	129.9	160.4	162.2	124.0	113.9
M	105.6	124.1	76.7	107.1	107.1	127.3	122.6	127.8	130.1	122.1	131.1	130.9	161.7	165.2	126.2	115.2
A	107.6	124.8	77.2	106.4	108.0	127.1	123.8	129.2	131.8	122.8	132.7	131.8	161.4	165.9	125.6	116.3
M	114.4	123.5	79.6	107.1	109.2	130.6	130.3	131.2	135.8	122.0	136.1	132.9	166.3	169.6	124.7	122.2
J	115.4	123.9	80.3	108.2	109.9	134.0	133.3	133.1	139.4	124.3	138.1	135.3	164.3	172.8	125.8	126.0

---

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills, printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.
[4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

				Manufacturing					Trade			
Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods	Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Wholesale	Retail	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1976	228.03	287.36	317.12	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49
1977	249.95	312.81	348.12	266.04	248.39	284.65	369.88	291.14	247.81	164.00	229.57	171.28
1976 A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
S	232.12	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977 J	239.52	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.06	281.56	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87
F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06
M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15
A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	369.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95
J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31
J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89
S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.14
O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.97
N	256.31	332.55	362.40	275.50	255.23	296.59	381.89	298.40	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.39
D	252.81	249.22	362.65	271.89	254.12	290.30	346.75	299.76	254.46	169.44	236.35	175.22
1978 J	255.26	328.73	367.90	273.32	258.28	288.88	361.29	306.64	255.84	165.09	239.27	174.85
F	258.85	342.28	373.01	280.19	261.51	299.54	377.99	306.11	260.07	166.26	240.12	174.98
M	260.23	343.90	369.83	280.65	261.50	300.47	379.66	307.89	259.60	169.89	243.82	178.13
A	261.08	336.06	368.14	282.06	262.47	302.34	383.33	308.07	262.11	170.15	245.14	177.10
M	263.38	324.21	365.55	282.55	263.26	302.72	392.18	309.94	262.81	173.53	246.91	177.78
J	267.93	316.63	375.54	285.47	266.00	305.77	394.94	314.74	268.37	177.99	248.05	181.86
J	266.77	309.23	367.98	282.08	263.75	301.20	396.09	315.12			249.94	182.73

---

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

	Non-durable manufacturing[2]								Durable manufacturing							
Year and month	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1977	241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.29	279.42	313.07	259.76	287.26
1976 J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	266.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	287.17	330.87	268.58	294.91
D	250.85	265.20	170.16	224.14	162.51	319.26	383.99	299.26	273.38	215.73	325.87	275.72	283.28	320.29	264.78	291.03
1978 J	254.45	267.52	174.53	224.12	170.80	328.92	398.07	303.88	281.72	214.17	328.61	277.28	281.82	307.17	265.08	292.60
F	256.56	275.46	180.75	230.69	175.11	332.80	394.90	303.86	285.58	219.54	332.03	286.79	295.14	328.84	274.71	298.99
M	256.02	271.22	179.03	229.02	170.69	332.36	399.60	309.19	286.46	221.19	333.47	288.85	296.45	326.55	276.86	305.09
A	255.92	272.80	182.79	233.88	172.49	332.54	406.37	307.84	284.87	222.05	335.79	290.61	296.52	332.06	277.86	304.95
M	257.34	271.40	182.03	232.97	171.92	335.81	403.09	308.26	284.07	222.92	341.35	288.78	293.24	331.52	275.66	310.99
J	258.91	275.28	183.71	233.31	175.96	343.01	395.46	309.36	284.76	226.62	336.45	295.66	300.35	333.64	277.09	314.99

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada[2]	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1977	249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244.77	249.46	226.28	235.61	261.96	284.13
1976 A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.00	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.52	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.32	252.37	274.29
F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	184.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.31	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.42	256.20	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	252.81	238.36	192.08	214.72	225.29	248.91	252.83	229.94	239.30	264.11	283.08
1978 J	255.26	248.21	195.28	219.88	230.29	253.50	251.76	229.95	239.52	268.03	289.50
F	258.85	247.82	191.34	219.08	230.33	255.65	258.27	233.13	240.41	269.79	291.60
M	260.23	239.61	195.86	220.12	231.35	256.25	259.76	234.90	243.83	271.88	293.54
A	261.08	238.64	191.57	220.04	227.71	257.91	260.87	235.33	244.31	270.77	294.84
M	263.38	241.11	193.02	222.34	228.43	261.28	262.89	235.94	247.16	272.13	298.80
J	267.93	247.14	190.01	224.64	230.25	267.07	266.53	241.91	252.32	277.63	304.47
J	266.77	253.65	198.10	224.32	231.47	264.29	264.71	240.90	253.82	278.47	305.41

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 14. [2] Includes Yukon and North West Territories

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing: Total Unadj.	Total S.A.	Non-durable goods Unadj.	Non-durable goods S.A.	Durable goods Unadj.	Durable goods S.A.	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89
1977	8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	6.74	5.07	7.69
1976 A	7.37	5.80	5.85	5.40	5.46	6.18	6.22	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10
S	7.51	5.87	5.89	5.48	5.54	6.25	6.23	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22
O	7.63	5.92	5.91	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.27	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12
N	7.72	5.98	6.00	5.56	5.60	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16
D	7.85	6.02	6.04	5.63	5.64	6.37	6.42	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.70	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25
F	7.90	6.17	6.17	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.57	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.68	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.87	6.76	6.74	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70
J	8.06	6.39	6.35	5.99	5.92	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85
J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.97	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93
A	8.05	6.39	6.45	5.95	6.01	6.82	6.86	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87
S	8.20	6.52	6.54	6.03	6.09	6.98	6.96	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90
O	8.35	6.55	6.54	6.05	6.09	7.02	6.99	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90
N	8.43	6.57	6.59	6.08	6.13	7.03	7.04	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91
D	8.47	6.60	6.63	6.15	6.17	7.01	7.07	6.23	6.36	4.39	5.21	4.39	7.11	5.14	7.90
1978 J	8.50	6.62	6.62	6.18	6.18	7.03	7.03	6.24	6.41	4.47	5.15	4.47	7.23	5.14	7.96
F	8.60	6.66	6.66	6.19	6.20	7.10	7.09	6.25	6.46	4.45	5.27	4.51	7.19	5.16	7.99
M	8.56	6.72	6.70	6.26	6.22	7.14	7.15	6.36	6.42	4.49	5.27	4.52	7.17	5.21	8.02
A	8.53	6.72	6.70	6.24	6.21	7.16	7.14	6.28	6.43	4.50	5.30	4.51	7.15	5.24	8.01
M	8.53	6.78	6.74	6.30	6.24	7.22	7.20	6.22	6.52	4.61	5.39	4.60	7.15	5.30	8.13
J	8.65	6.82	6.77	6.32	6.24	7.29	7.26	6.20	6.42	4.62	5.39	4.59	7.17	5.42	8.24
J	8.77	6.83	6.84	6.34	6.31	7.28	7.30								

Year and month	Manufacturing: Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction: Total	Building	Engineering	Other industries: Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1977	6.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.76	3.80	3.81
1976 A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53
S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.62	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62
N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66
D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.43	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.67	3.62	3.68
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.71
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.74
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82
J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84
J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82
A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80
S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.84
O	7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.87
N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.05	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	5.89	3.93	3.83
D	7.02	7.71	6.73	7.00	7.64	5.87	6.98	8.90	6.65	9.92	9.95	9.87	7.74	6.06	3.89	3.91
1978 J	7.18	7.74	6.80	7.09	7.53	5.93	7.04	9.07	6.73	10.12	9.99	10.40	7.87	6.25	3.88	3.84
F	7.26	7.76	6.90	7.18	7.64	6.00	7.14	8.95	6.75	10.23	10.06	10.56	7.84	5.93	3.98	3.82
M	7.35	7.85	6.95	7.21	7.66	6.11	7.23	9.07	6.84	10.19	10.06	10.43	7.87	6.03	4.04	3.91
A	7.35	7.84	6.97	7.23	7.71	6.06	7.25	9.25	6.87	10.21	10.08	10.45	7.87	5.93	4.07	3.88
M	7.40	7.95	7.02	7.29	7.74	6.07	7.41	9.20	6.94	10.10	10.22	9.91	7.94	6.01	4.18	3.94
J	7.47	7.92	7.14	7.32	7.85	6.03	7.49	9.02	6.95	10.10	10.27	9.85	7.92	6.33	4.25	4.01
J										10.09	10.24	9.88				

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7
1977	40.6	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.9	39.1	39.2
1976 A	39.4	38.5	38.6	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.6	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3
S	40.2	38.9	38.6	38.3	38.0	39.5	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8
O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.1	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9
D	40.5	38.2	39.3	37.3	38.2	39.0	40.2	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.1	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.8	39.5	39.3	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6
M	40.6	38.3	38.5	37.4	37.5	39.2	39.3	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0
J	40.4	38.8	38.7	37.8	37.9	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.9	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5
A	40.6	38.7	38.8	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7
S	40.8	39.0	38.7	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1
O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3
N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5
D	40.4	37.9	38.9	37.0	37.9	38.8	40.0	37.1	39.1	35.1	38.2	33.4	36.9	38.8	38.1
1978 J	40.6	37.8	37.8	37.5	37.5	38.2	38.2	37.5	38.8	35.7	38.7	34.9	37.4	38.3	39.3
F	41.1	39.0	38.8	38.1	38.0	39.8	39.6	37.8	40.1	37.5	39.3	35.6	38.2	39.3	39.7
M	40.6	38.6	38.3	37.6	37.4	39.6	39.3	36.9	39.2	36.8	38.9	34.3	38.5	39.4	39.4
A	40.0	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.5	39.6	37.7	39.5	34.9	38.3	39.2	39.5
M	39.9	38.7	38.9	37.8	37.9	39.5	39.6	38.2	38.7	36.6	38.6	34.1	38.1	38.9	39.4
J	41.2	38.9	38.8	38.1	38.2	39.6	39.6	38.3	39.7	37.0	38.6	35.1	38.1	38.7	39.9
J	39.6	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.9	38.9	39.6								

Year and month	Manufacturing									Construction			Other industries			
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1977	35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.3	33.6	26.3
1976 A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	25.8
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3
O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.5	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7
D	34.1	39.5	38.7	38.6	39.5	38.4	39.8	40.4	40.0	34.9	34.6	35.5	42.3	42.6	32.5	25.2
1978 J	34.4	39.6	38.4	37.4	37.6	37.7	39.4	40.6	39.9	36.3	35.4	38.3	40.5	44.3	32.6	25.0
F	34.7	40.2	39.8	39.7	41.1	39.2	40.1	39.9	39.8	38.0	36.9	40.6	39.9	43.9	33.3	25.5
M	35.5	39.8	39.7	39.4	40.4	38.8	40.7	40.8	40.3	38.3	36.8	41.6	40.9	43.8	33.6	25.7
A	35.3	40.2	40.0	39.0	41.1	39.0	40.4	41.6	39.7	38.6	37.5	40.9	40.3	42.0	33.6	25.4
M	35.1	40.5	39.2	37.9	40.8	38.4	40.7	41.6	40.1	40.0	38.1	43.2	41.8	42.2	33.4	25.5
J	35.4	39.9	39.7	39.3	40.6	39.0	41.1	40.4	39.9	40.2	38.1	43.8	41.7	40.4	33.6	26.1
J										40.4	38.0	44.3				

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Food and beverage industries										
Year and Month	Industry selling price index manufacturing	Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1976	161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	200.3	164.7	178.1	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.2
1977	174.0	185.9	164.1	191.2	226.5	174.5	190.3	182.0	183.1	200.0	184.2	229.1
1976 S	163.4	175.1	163.4	196.8	203.5	165.6	180.0	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8
O	163.4	172.3	153.9	194.5	205.4	168.2	180.8	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8
N	163.6	172.2	152.2	187.2	208.1	168.4	183.3	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1
D	165.6	174.6	154.1	184.3	210.5	169.7	183.9	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	214.9	169.5	183.9	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	221.5	170.3	183.6	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	184.8	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7
A	172.7	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8
M	173.7	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3
J	173.9	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8
J	175.1	187.9	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.1	184.9	231.6
A	175.6	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.4	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.4	213.2	184.9	233.7
S	176.1	188.2	171.1	193.4	231.1	176.7	192.0	178.3	166.6	213.2	185.7	233.5
O	176.9	187.6	169.1	192.9	233.3	178.2	193.0	178.5	167.4	213.2	186.3	233.5
N	177.7	189.2	173.4	192.9	237.9	178.8	193.1	183.8	168.0	213.2	186.7	233.5
D	178.3	190.8	176.3	190.8	241.6	179.8	194.5	186.0	172.1	213.2	186.7	233.4
1978 J	180.7	192.8	178.7	190.6	245.3	181.1	196.9	185.4	176.2	216.5	189.2	237.4
F	182.0	195.2	185.3	191.2	250.5	182.4	199.9	185.5	174.5	216.5	190.9	240.7
M	183.0	196.9	187.3	195.5	250.4	182.4	200.5	185.6	181.4	219.9	192.1	242.2
A	185.6	200.4	194.9	199.0	253.6	183.4	201.4	186.4	187.2	220.0	193.4	242.8
M	186.5	205.1	213.2	207.1	248.5	184.8	203.6	186.7	188.2	220.0	193.4	245.8
J	187.4	207.2	217.2	214.1	248.1	187.3	204.3	189.7	187.8	220.0	196.6	248.8
J	188.1	207.0	215.9	219.4	253.0	187.4	204.5	189.7	185.5	220.0	196.8	248.8
A	189.2	207.7	218.6	223.3	250.2	189.0	204.7	189.4	184.4	221.3	196.4	249.0

	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1976	199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.4
1977	173.5	227.9	219.1	195.7	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.0	150.2
1976 S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.3	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.3	140.1	173.6	152.5	151.0
A	173.6	198.2	232.7	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	154.2	152.4
S	171.5	192.5	232.2	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.8	139.6	173.6	154.3	151.9
O	164.7	191.4	224.3	199.0	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.9	139.4	173.6	154.2	152.3
N	158.1	210.6	224.0	199.2	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.1	141.6	173.6	159.2	153.3
D	176.2	196.4	224.5	199.4	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.7	142.2	174.1	158.9	154.4
1978 J	184.3	189.7	226.1	199.4	131.7	200.0	183.0	152.5	152.9	143.2	177.3	161.5	154.8
F	182.3	189.4	224.3	204.0	132.7	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.3	143.1	179.2	162.3	155.4
M	171.8	221.3	224.6	204.6	133.3	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.8	143.4	179.2	162.9	156.2
A	175.6	231.5	224.2	206.2	138.0	207.3	183.0	152.7	154.4	143.3	182.2	163.5	156.9
M	167.5	229.8	226.8	206.2	135.1	208.6	182.7	152.7	154.9	144.3	182.2	162.9	157.8
J	167.8	218.3	230.7	209.4	135.6	208.6	183.1	152.7	155.3	143.8	182.3	163.4	158.9
J	158.3	215.9	231.3	209.6	135.9	208.6	183.1	152.7	156.6	145.9	183.1	163.7	159.9
A	166.1	214.1	229.1	209.6	137.0	208.6	183.1	152.7	157.2	146.2	183.1	164.9	160.6

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrawsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1976	160.6	193.7	155.0	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.7	167.1	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1976 S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.4	212.9	166.2	191.0	152.3	151.2	193.8	167.3	134.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	168.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	165.7
S	174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	165.7
O	175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.8	195.8	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	165.7
N	175.7	215.0	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.9	195.8	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.3	153.2	195.8	170.5	133.3	127.9	121.4	165.7
1978 J	180.9	226.9	171.6	204.4	158.1	154.9	198.0	176.1	133.8	128.0	122.5	169.6
F	181.9	231.5	171.9	204.6	158.6	155.6	198.7	177.3	134.9	128.6	122.7	171.5
M	183.3	234.6	172.3	215.3	158.6	155.8	198.9	178.2	135.3	128.6	122.7	171.5
A	185.8	240.1	174.7	215.8	159.4	157.4	200.5	179.3	135.5	129.9	123.5	184.6
M	186.7	243.1	175.4	216.6	159.4	157.9	200.5	179.8	136.2	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	187.5	246.9	175.6	216.6	159.4	158.4	201.4	179.9	136.1	131.0	123.9	184.6
J	190.3	251.5	177.9	219.2	162.8	160.1	207.3	181.0	136.2	131.5	124.2	184.6
A	191.8	260.8	178.0	219.2	162.8	159.7	208.5	182.9	137.0	127.0	124.2	184.6

Year and Month	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.4	149.2	188.7	270.5	190.7	175.2	182.0
1976 S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9
M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7
J	133.5	123.5	116.7	153.7	167.8	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7
A	133.4	124.0	116.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.5	179.4	183.7
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.1	295.8	209.4	187.3	185.8
O	133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.8	152.1	198.2	298.5	200.7	187.6	187.2
N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.6	151.8	196.8	303.1	199.2	182.8	187.2
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	173.4	151.8	200.0	308.6	204.2	183.6	187.2
1978 J	136.4	125.6	118.3	158.2	175.1	155.0	208.9	321.6	215.5	191.0	189.2
F	136.6	125.9	118.3	158.3	175.1	159.1	213.4	322.4	220.1	201.2	189.4
M	136.4	126.0	118.8	157.5	175.5	159.1	216.8	323.3	222.8	210.1	191.3
A	137.4	126.1	118.9	159.8	175.7	159.1	219.1	328.6	224.0	216.2	194.9
M	138.3	126.5	118.9	161.7	176.6	159.2	219.5	309.0	224.7	217.0	195.6
J	138.6	126.5	119.7	161.7	177.0	159.2	218.9	302.5	222.2	220.7	197.1
J	139.5	127.2	120.4	162.9	178.4	163.7	222.2	300.2	226.7	222.2	198.5
A	139.4	128.2	120.5	162.1	178.7	163.7	228.1	304.4	235.6	223.5	198.8

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8
1977	185.2	200.9	174.2	158.6	172.9	178.5	161.7	168.8	193.5	204.6	218.0	169.2
1976 S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1
A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.9	206.2	223.7	169.4
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.5	207.9	232.1	169.9
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	160.3	176.8	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.8	207.7	232.1	170.6
D	192.3	202.2	176.5	160.3	175.3	182.9	156.4	171.1	194.0	203.8	226.9	170.7
1978 J	194.9	210.0	178.2	165.2	177.7	183.6	161.5	174.9	193.8	203.3	215.6	172.2
F	196.5	210.5	180.3	166.2	178.5	184.9	162.1	174.9	195.0	204.9	215.6	171.8
M	202.6	213.5	181.1	166.2	179.3	185.0	165.6	176.0	195.6	205.7	215.6	171.8
A	211.1	213.3	183.0	166.4	180.7	185.4	167.6	178.6	202.3	215.0	216.1	172.3
M	210.3	213.2	185.8	172.4	181.0	185.1	169.4	179.3	199.9	211.4	216.0	172.3
J	216.1	215.7	188.4	178.7	181.9	186.2	169.4	180.1	200.9	212.4	220.8	173.0
J	226.2	215.7	194.3	178.7	183.3	188.8	169.7	180.1	201.4	212.9	225.3	173.8
A	230.7	216.0	196.9	178.7	184.1	189.2	169.7	181.8	202.9	214.7	226.0	174.2

Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1976	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.2	179.1	180.9	165.1	155.8	138.4	181.0
1977	161.1	166.1	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.7	173.6	144.5	216.3
1976 S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	172.8	181.3	186.1	182.5	164.1	165.9	143.1	186.6
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.7	181.8	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.9	179.0	140.1	221.4
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6
N	164.6	167.9	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.3	184.1	138.0	226.6
D	165.9	167.7	170.0	194.7	193.5	208.0	196.4	201.8	184.0	138.0	227.8
1978 J	165.5	169.8	171.4	196.9	193.4	208.5	196.8	206.6	184.9	144.1	230.2
F	165.5	169.3	172.2	197.8	193.9	210.2	197.7	208.0	186.0	144.3	232.0
M	165.5	171.0	172.4	198.9	194.3	210.5	197.7	210.4	186.3	144.4	231.6
A	165.6	171.7	172.8	203.5	200.5	212.4	197.9	215.8	188.2	148.5	230.7
M	165.6	172.2	173.9	202.2	203.0	214.4	198.1	208.4	189.2	149.9	229.7
J	165.6	172.2	175.3	204.4	203.3	215.0	199.0	213.2	192.2	151.2	232.7
J	165.9	173.1	175.8	205.6	204.4	223.0	200.8	213.4	193.1	149.6	234.7
A	167.0	173.6	176.1	209.0	204.8	223.0	200.4	222.1	193.8	152.6	237.2

Source: **Industry Price Indexes (62-011)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
Year and Month	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.9	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.1	143.1
1977	172.1	190.9	171.4	175.4	162.6	156.5	158.9	177.6	165.5	138.9	132.2	157.6
1976 S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	123.0	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.5	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.8	178.5	167.2	139.0	131.4	159.2
S	174.9	205.5	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.4	178.5	167.7	142.4	131.5	160.7
O	175.9	206.0	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.5	181.2	168.6	143.4	136.6	162.1
N	176.6	206.0	176.3	175.9	169.0	161.9	162.5	184.4	169.4	144.0	136.8	163.8
D	177.1	206.1	177.4	176.0	168.8	161.9	162.9	183.5	170.0	143.9	136.8	163.6
1978 J	179.0	206.4	180.0	176.7	172.7	162.2	164.3	184.2	171.7	144.4	139.5	167.1
F	179.7	206.8	180.4	177.0	175.9	162.2	164.9	185.4	172.3	145.7	140.3	169.2
M	180.7	207.1	181.1	179.5	176.4	164.6	165.2	186.2	172.6	146.4	140.6	170.8
A	184.3	207.6	187.8	183.9	178.3	168.4	166.7	187.1	174.5	146.7	140.7	172.5
M	185.4	207.7	188.4	184.2	177.4	169.8	166.8	186.3	175.0	146.6	141.6	170.5
J	186.0	207.9	188.8	185.7	177.6	169.8	167.7	186.8	176.1	146.6	142.6	171.3
J	186.5	208.4	189.0	186.6	178.2	170.5	168.1	187.4	176.5	146.8	142.6	172.3
A	187.0	208.4	189.1	187.2	178.9	170.5	168.4	188.0	176.8	146.9	142.7	173.8

	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7
1977	147.3	134.9	147.8	167.8	114.2	153.3	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7
1976 S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.3	184.6	165.6
A	148.5	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.5	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.5	148.8	182.0	153.5	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.9	135.3	149.7	166.2	115.3	157.0	147.5	182.8	155.1	179.1	186.1	166.5
N	149.4	135.4	151.7	169.2	115.7	152.4	146.8	183.4	154.5	179.6	186.7	166.5
D	151.4	135.7	152.2	169.2	115.7	162.2	146.8	184.0	154.2	180.7	186.5	166.5
1978 J	153.2	137.6	154.4	169.1	115.8	159.5	146.6	191.0	159.0	188.6	189.7	165.4
F	153.7	138.2	155.1	169.2	115.8	157.9	150.8	190.9	160.5	189.8	190.3	169.3
M	154.9	138.3	155.6	171.4	115.0	163.0	152.3	191.1	159.8	191.3	190.4	169.3
A	156.2	139.1	156.2	174.1	115.1	163.9	153.6	195.0	162.0	191.8	190.7	173.0
M	156.4	139.5	157.1	174.2	114.5	164.0	154.1	195.6	162.4	191.0	198.7	175.0
J	156.6	139.5	157.3	177.3	114.6	164.2	154.4	195.6	163.0	191.9	198.8	175.0
J	156.9	140.0	157.6	177.8	114.6	164.4	154.6	196.6	164.4	193.0	198.8	175.0
A	157.0	140.1	157.9	177.8	114.6	164.5	155.0	196.6	164.5	193.2	199.0	175.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1976	171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.5
1977	186.7	189.8	173.6	187.3	150.4	194.7	228.7	199.3	..	..
1976 S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6
O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4
N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5
D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2
F	185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	..	..
M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	..	..
A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	..	..
M	186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	..	..
J	188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	..	..
J	188.1	192.6	176.2	188.9	152.1	197.5	229.3	200.3	..	..
A	188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.4	197.6	229.3	200.3	..	..
S	188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.4	197.6	231.8	200.3	..	..
O	188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	151.6	197.8	237.2	201.2	..	..
N	188.1	192.1	175.9	189.0	151.6	199.1	238.3	201.2	..	..
D	189.5	192.1	176.1	189.6	151.6	202.1	238.3	217.6	..	..
1978 J	205.7	192.5	184.9	197.6	159.4	203.1	247.4	220.4	..	..
F	203.6	193.2	185.2	199.1	159.6	220.3	247.4	220.4	..	..
M	203.6	193.2	186.7	203.9	159.6	220.6	249.0	220.4	..	..
A	204.4	193.2	187.4	203.0	161.1	221.7	249.0	221.1	..	..
M	204.4	193.2	187.8	198.6	160.8	221.7	249.0	221.1	..	..
J	204.4	197.4	188.6	199.4	160.9	225.5	254.2	221.7	..	..
J	207.2	201.9	188.3	201.0	160.8	226.2	256.0	221.7	..	..
A	207.2	201.9	188.3	201.1	160.8	226.8	256.0	221.7	..	..

Year and Month	Chemical and chemical products industries										Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Typewriter supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1976	167.2	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	133.5	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4	143.4	235.2	133.6	144.7	155.1
1977	175.8	193.3	131.4	172.8	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.4	228.1	148.8	157.0	277.7	138.9	148.5	153.5
1976 S	167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.3	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	132.9	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.8	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	139.1	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977 J	171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	135.5	151.2	154.2
F	172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	136.4	152.6	154.2
M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.2	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	137.6	153.1	154.2
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	142.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
M	174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1	281.8	139.9	146.6	154.2
J	175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1	278.7	140.1	146.6	153.0
J	176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3	281.4	140.3	146.6	153.0
A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.3	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3	283.6	139.1	147.0	153.0
S	177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.5	146.6	176.0	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3	284.8	139.1	147.0	153.0
O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	176.5	194.5	230.8	151.1	157.3	293.9	139.6	147.0	153.0
N	180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	176.7	195.0	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.7	139.5	149.0	153.0
D	180.2	196.5	133.8	177.9	142.7	144.5	179.6	191.6	240.6	155.2	157.3	293.9	139.5	149.0	153.0
1978 J	183.7	202.8	135.9	180.4	144.8	152.6	181.4	196.0	242.4	157.8	173.8	306.3	140.7	151.5	155.2
F	184.3	204.3	136.5	181.2	145.1	149.1	182.9	196.7	243.1	158.5	173.1	314.1	143.4	151.5	155.2
M	184.6	202.0	137.0	181.1	144.8	148.8	183.7	198.6	243.5	158.5	173.0	320.7	143.6	154.0	157.3
A	186.9	205.4	138.7	181.2	145.9	152.9	184.5	202.8	246.5	158.5	175.4	326.2	144.3	154.5	173.2
M	187.8	205.7	138.7	181.6	145.5	153.9	183.5	204.3	247.9	158.5	175.4	321.4	144.5	154.5	173.2
J	187.7	206.5	138.8	181.6	145.5	152.6	183.7	202.1	248.5	158.5	175.4	328.3	145.3	154.5	173.2
J	188.8	206.3	141.1	182.0	146.6	155.1	183.8	202.6	250.4	158.5	180.9	331.7	146.5	154.5	173.4
A	188.8	207.1	141.3	182.2	146.0	150.7	186.4	202.6	251.5	158.5	181.5	345.4	146.5	154.5	173.4

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

	Principal components									Special groupings						
													Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
Year and month	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals[2]	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products[3]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[4]	Raw & partly mfg goods[5]	Total[5]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[6]	Iron	Non-ferrous metals[6]
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1976	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4
1977	559.5	493.8	578.4	471.9	790.6	596.2	497.9	474.9	408.3	579.3	653.1	523.0	578.6	597.0	592.6	694.7
1976 A	514.3	441.8	549.4	445.6	702.8	569.2	447.1	434.5	391.6	532.5	607.6	472.5	536.9	562.3	557.9	656.7
S	512.2	426.8	552.3	452.5	702.3	568.5	443.8	442.3	391.6	533.9	605.2	463.3	539.0	563.2	558.9	654.8
O	510.4	428.2	534.7	459.0	696.7	570.4	448.2	443.3	395.1	535.0	608.8	460.4	537.7	567.7	562.6	664.5
N	515.0	438.7	536.6	461.4	699.8	575.4	453.4	444.0	393.0	538.1	613.9	471.3	538.8	572.4	568.4	657.3
D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9
M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	581.1	686.2
A	560.4	520.2	559.3	475.5	775.0	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.8	657.5	536.3	572.2	589.1	584.0	697.2
M	561.3	511.6	576.9	474.2	772.2	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.6	575.9	659.7	536.5	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0
J	559.2	497.9	586.5	471.7	777.2	590.4	503.8	470.7	409.5	575.2	653.9	527.2	575.7	590.9	586.3	690.0
J	563.8	497.1	592.3	473.1	790.0	596.0	509.7	474.1	413.1	581.4	660.6	531.4	580.4	597.9	593.4	693.3
A	564.4	484.9	589.4	472.9	814.7	601.7	495.4	485.8	410.6	587.9	654.7	519.7	588.0	604.1	599.7	698.3
S	565.0	482.6	594.0	468.7	821.3	602.7	491.4	486.4	411.2	588.5	652.7	517.9	590.6	604.8	600.8	690.1
O	567.0	487.4	587.9	472.2	821.2	604.3	498.8	492.7	412.8	591.6	657.6	521.1	591.0	608.0	603.7	700.8
N	572.2	497.1	597.9	471.6	821.2	612.4	502.4	493.6	410.0	593.8	664.2	530.7	593.9	618.7	613.9	721.7
D	571.7	489.1	610.1	471.0	821.0	612.3	496.5	492.4	412.5	592.8	660.7	522.6	597.8	618.3	613.5	721.9
1978 J	579.7	489.2	623.9	481.6	834.0	617.6	505.7	500.0	425.0	602.2	668.7	529.2	606.7	621.0	615.6	727.5
F	587.1	492.4	641.8	486.3	847.6	621.8	509.6	505.1	424.0	608.5	673.3	538.3	613.2	623.2	618.3	727.0
M	589.0	492.8	636.5	489.2	855.9	624.7	513.9	506.7	427.5	612.8	677.1	539.3	615.6	624.6	620.4	727.1
A	600.4	501.7	639.7	494.0	888.5	638.7	525.7	508.4	433.0	627.3	692.9	548.8	628.0	638.7	634.4	730.4
M	600.8	494.6	673.6	492.1	869.3	641.5	518.6	507.9	432.7	621.8	690.6	548.8	628.6	641.8	637.4	735.1
J	604.7	497.3	687.0	494.6	868.5	644.0	522.9	509.1	435.6	623.6	694.3	557.0	630.1	644.3	639.7	743.3
J	603.4	490.0	676.4	500.7	871.9	648.0	525.5	509.7	437.8	627.0	698.0	548.8	632.6	648.6	644.0	747.4

---

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision. [2] Includes gold. [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups [4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index [6] Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

			Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)				Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100)	Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100)	Composite index	Canadian made	Imported	Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1976	488.6	268.3	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	184.1	213.7	167.3
1977		288.0	191.2	172.0	200.3	176.7	180.4	200.6	168.9
1976 S	490.5	268.6	167.8	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.7	195.4	166.2
O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	168.3	190.6	155.8
N	480.3	271.1	170.8	163.8	174.1	164.5	170.1	195.8	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	172.7	197.5	158.6
1977 J	494.5	275.0	178.5	167.1	183.8	170.0	171.7	200.1	155.6
F	502.0	278.3	181.5	168.6	187.5	171.5	175.5	203.1	159.9
M	513.4	285.8	185.7	168.2	193.8	172.9	178.5	206.0	162.9
A	515.0	286.6	186.3	169.1	194.3	173.4	181.8	214.7	163.2
M	513.5	286.0	188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	187.3	214.9	171.7
J	507.8	287.8	190.3	172.2	198.6	176.8	189.5	211.9	176.9
J	509.6	287.6	191.4	172.8	200.0	177.2	186.3	203.9	176.3
A	507.8	283.7	194.0	172.4	204.0	178.2	179.1	192.0	171.9
S	506.6	290.7	194.2	174.1	203.5	178.3	179.0	189.4	173.1
O	506.5	297.4	198.7	174.2	210.0	180.5	177.2	190.7	169.6
N	513.1	300.4	202.8	176.4	216.9	182.6	179.2	190.8	172.6
D	518.4	296.9	202.9	177.5	214.6	183.4	179.6	189.9	173.7
1978 J	527.7		204.4	179.9	215.8	187.1	181.8	191.1	176.4
F	532.2		207.5	181.0	219.8	188.4	188.1	191.8	186.0
M	533.1		209.2	181.0	222.1	190.1	190.4	195.8	187.3
A	543.7		217.9	184.5	233.2	194.0	195.3	199.4	193.0
M	546.3		213.9	185.0	227.4	192.6	205.2	201.3	207.4
J	555.1		215.9	184.8	230.2	193.9	208.5	201.6	212.5
J	553.5		217.8	186.2	232.4	195.7	203.3	198.1	206.2
A			221.8	186.2	238.1	197.0	202.4	192.0	208.2

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

Year and month	All items and main components											Reclassified by goods and services				
				Housing								Goods				Services
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1977	160.8	154.0	180.1	161.9	159.3	165.3	141.0	153.3	155.0	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	163.2
1976 O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
A	162.5	155.0	183.9	163.2	160.5	166.6	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
S	163.4	156.1	184.3	164.3	161.2	168.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
O	165.0	157.3	186.9	166.6	164.3	169.5	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
N	166.1	158.3	188.4	167.3	165.1	170.1	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9
D	167.2	158.8	191.5	167.8	165.6	170.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
1978 J	167.8	159.1	193.0	168.6	166.1	172.0	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4
F	168.9	160.1	194.3	169.6	167.0	173.0	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6
M	170.8	161.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	176.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4
A	171.2	161.2	200.4	171.3	168.1	175.4	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0
M	173.6	162.2	207.1	172.1	168.9	176.3	143.5	160.3	164.7	146.3	157.0	174.7	136.8	141.0	193.7	172.7
J	175.1	162.8	211.2	172.9	170.0	176.6	144.5	160.7	165.0	146.9	157.4	176.7	138.1	141.9	196.1	173.4
J	177.7	163.5	219.7	173.8	170.7	178.1	144.4	161.3	166.2	148.5	157.5	180.2	138.4	142.1	201.5	174.5
A	177.8	164.6	216.7	175.0	171.9	179 1	145.2	162.9	167.8	148.7	157.7	179.6	139.0	142.7	200.2	175.6
S	177.5	165.8	211.6	176.5	172.8	181.7	146.9	164.0	168.2	149.4	157.9	178.7	139.5	144.4	198.1	176.4

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

Year and month	St. John's Nfld	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151 0
1977	165.7	156.4	159.2	156.6	157.8	158.0	157.3	159.9	161.4	157.3	159.2	159.9	158.0	161.8
1976 S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149 1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2
1977 J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3
F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4
M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4
A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6
M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4
J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159 6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	157.9	161.3
J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	158.8	162.4
A	167.9	158.3	161.1	158.9	159.5	159.4	158.7	161.9	163.1	159.5	161.4	161.8	159.7	163.1
S	168.3	159.1	162.3	159.3	160.3	160.1	159 4	162.8	164.3	159.9	161.9	162.2	159.8	163.9
O	169.3	159.9	162.9	160.6	161.8	161.7	161.4	164.4	165.2	162.3	164.5	164.4	162.1	165.3
N	170.0	161.0	164 1	161.7	162.6	162.8	162.5	165.5	167.0	163.2	166.1	165.9	163.0	166.1
D	171.3	161.9	164.9	162.1	164.2	163.9	163.5	166.4	167.5	163.7	166.6	166.9	163.8	167.2
1978 J	171.8	162.0	165.3	162.7	164.2	165.0	164.5	167.1	168.0	164.4	167.2	167.8	164.1	168.0
F	172.8	163.0	166.4	163.9	165.5	165.9	164.8	167.3	169.8	164.8	168.3	168.5	165.5	168.7
M	174.6	164.6	167.9	165.8	167.5	167.7	166.4	169.0	171.8	166.2	170.0	170.2	167.9	170.6
A	175.5	165.4	168.9	165.6	167.2	168.0	166.9	169.5	170.9	167.0	171.0	171.3	168.4	171.3
M	176.8	166.1	169.9	167.8	169.4	169.9	168.8	171.5	173.1	168.4	173.1	173.0	170.1	173.2
J	177.6	167.7	171.2	168.9	171.0	171.3	170.4	172.4	174.4	169.7	174 3	174.5	171.6	174.6
J	181.1	169 7	173.6	171.5	173.6	173.5	173.5	173.7	176.2	171.5	176.0	175.6	173.1	175.7
A	181.6	170.6	174.4	172.2	173.9	173.1	173.2	174.8	177.1	171.7	175.8	175.9	172.8	176.1

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C P I, on average, during the year 1974 [2] Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada								Canada				
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Total	Materials	Labour	On basic rates	Including pay supplements
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.7	156.6	175.9	173.1	179.1
1977	175.5	165.2	193.9	185.4	178.1	169.9	184.6	175.0	179.7	165.6	195.4	192.3	199.6
1976 S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.9	159.0	179.9	176.9	183.1
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.5	158.8	181.4	178.7	184.9
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	171.1	159.2	184.3	181.8	188.3
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.8	159.1	185.9	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	172.7	160.4	186.3	183.5	189.9
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	173.1	161.2	186.3	183.5	189.9
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.6	162.1	186.3	183.5	189.9
A	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.4	163.0	187.1	184.3	190.9
M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	180.8	165.4	197.9	194.9	202.2
J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	181.5	165.8	198.8	195.9	203.4
J	178.1	167.2	197.7	187.1	183.6	171.6	186.9	177.2	182.4	166.7	199.7	196.3	203.7
A	179.9	169.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	183.3	168.1	200.1	196.9	204.5
S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.4	168.3	200.2	197.0	204.7
O	180.1	169.6	198.8	188.9	183.1	174.4	188.5	180.6	183.6	168.5	200.3	197.1	204.8
N	179.7	168.6	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.1	188.6	179.9	184.1	168.8	201.0	197.6	205.5
D	180.1	169.2	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.4	190.1	180.2	183.9	168.5	201.0	197.6	205.5
1978 J	182.3	172.6	199.6	192.3	184.8	175.9	192.2	183.4	185.2	170.8	201.1	197.7	205.7
F	184.5	176.0	199.6	193.7	186.9	178.0	195.8	185.0	185.9	172.1	201.1	197.7	205.7
M	185.8	178.0	199.6	194.2	188.8	179.3	196.6	186.4	187.1	174.4	201.1	197.7	205.7
A	187.2	180.3	199.6	195.6	190.7	181.1	197.0	187.1	188.0	176.1	201.1	197.7	205.8
M	189.6	181.2	204.7	196.6	196.9	182.4	199.7	187.5	191.0	176.3	207.2	205.1	213.5
J	190.1	181.6	205.3	197.5	197.0	183.2	199.8	187.6	192.0	177.2	208.3	206.2	214.7
J	191.1	183.0	205.7	198.2	199.1	184.6	199.3	187.9	192.8	178.4	208.8	206.7	215.3
A	193.3	185.4	207.3	199.3	200.7	186.1	201.6	193.7	194.1	179.3	210.4	206.7	215.3

Year and month	New housing price indexes												
	1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	14 city composite
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762	603765
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5	104.0
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6	113.9
1976 S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3	115.7
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4	116.1
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5	116.2
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0	116.4
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7	116.8
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4	116.7
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4	117.0
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1	117.4
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1	117.6
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1	118.4
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	261.9	265.4	112.8	120.0	105.3	116.8	134.0	145.6	118.5
A	211.8	197.9	180.8	212.2	258.1	265.8	112.8	122.4	106.2	117.1	134.0	145.6	118.5
S	212.0	197.3	180.3	213.3	258.1	265.9	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	145.6	118.4
O	212.4	197.6	180.3	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	146.0	118.5
N	212.4	197.6	180.4	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.8	146.0	118.5
D	213.7	197.6	180.1	213.9	261.9	266.7			106.2	117.1		146.1	
1978 J	214.2	197.6	180.2	214.1	262.4	267.5							
F	212.9	194.5	180.2	214.1	262.9	272.5							
M	210.9	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.3	272.7							
A	213.3	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.5	272.7							
M	215.0	194.2	180.5	219.9	278.5	279.2							
J	216.6	194.0	180.5	220.2	282.9	280.5							
J	216.6	194.8	180.5	220.2	282.9	282.4							
A	216.6	195.2	180.5	220.2	282.9	285.0							

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments[1]	New orders received during month[2]	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month						Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
				Owned[3]	Held but not owned	All inventory held				
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1976	8,173.1	8,083.1	9,944.1	16,524.8	929.5	17,454.4	7,323.3	4,489.0	5,642.0	2.03
1977	9,150.3	9,222.2	10,210.4	17,934.4	995.7	18,930.1	7,733.8	4,915.0	6,281.2	1.97
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 A	7,985.6	8,146.6	10,065.3	16,525.5	940.7	17,466.2	7,364.0	4,453.5	5,648.7	2.07
S	8,556.5	8,268.6	9,777.5	16,659.7	984.3	17,644.1	7,375.4	4,553.7	5,714.9	1.95
O	8,275.6	8,084.4	9,586.3	16,721.3	993.3	17,714.6	7,411.2	4,621.0	5,682.4	2.02
N	8,641.7	8,529.3	9,473.8	16,884.3	1,012.4	17,896.8	7,440.5	4,716.1	5,740.0	1.95
D	8,281.4	8,043.9	9,236.4	17,128.4	904.3	18,032.7	7,612.5	4,606.2	5,814.0	2.07
1977 J	7,889.3	8,162.1	9,509.2	17,351.2	932.9	18,284.1	7,522.9	4,710.1	6,051.0	2.20
F	8,252.8	8,650.0	9,906.4	17,583.6	928.4	18,512.1	7,429.3	4,824.4	6,258.3	2.13
M	9,708.4	9,973.7	10,171.6	17,894.9	926.7	18,821.6	7,620.4	4,849.3	6,351.9	1.84
A	8,957.1	9,213.7	10,428.2	17,819.6	918.2	18,737.9	7,573.9	4,810.6	6,353.3	1.99
M	9,419.4	9,342.2	10,351.1	17,754.1	982.7	18,736.8	7,585.3	4,827.5	6,323.8	1.88
J	10,008.7	10,186.6	10,528.9	17,888.3	999.4	18,887.7	7,696.3	4,806.3	6,385.0	1.79
J	8,357.5	8,123.6	10,295.1	17,756.5	1,011.7	18,768.2	7,704.8	4,800.7	6,262.7	2.12
A	8,893.1	9,022.4	10,424.4	17,990.3	1,038.0	19,028.3	7,809.2	4,906.8	6,312.2	2.02
S	9,713.3	9,531.9	10,243.0	18,071.5	1,034.1	19,105.6	7,863.5	5,020.0	6,221.9	1.86
O	9,764.9	9,792.4	10,270.5	18,086.6	1,074.7	19,161.4	7,907.6	5,071.5	6,182.2	1.85
N	9,760.7	9,787.8	10,297.6	18,417.3	1,101.8	19,519.1	7,972.5	5,201.4	6,345.1	1.89
D	9,078.3	8,879.4	10,098.6	18,599.1	999.5	19,598.7	8,119.6	5,151.6	6,327.3	2.05
1978 J	8,923.9	9,428.0	10,602.8	18,905.8	1,023.3	19,929.1	8,071.4	5,264.5	6,593.3	2.11
F	9,331.0	9,570.9	10,842.7	19,336.8	1,039.4	20,376.1	8,130.4	5,378.1	6,867.6	2.07
M	10,700.6	11,092.7	11,234.8	19,411.1	1,034.3	20,445.4	8,220.4	5,319.9	6,905.1	1.81
A	10,372.8	10,654.6	11,516.7	19,568.8	1,050.7	20,619.5	8,207.1	5,454.3	6,958.1	1.88
M	11,199.8	11,422.7	11,739.6	19,510.4	1,003.0	20,513.5	8,226.8	5,411.9	6,874.7	1.74
J	11,674.1	11,795.5	11,861.1	19,536.1	1,016.7	20,552.8	8,354.2	5,406.5	6,792.1	1.67
J	10,084.8	10,093.9	11,870.2	19,292.4	1,053.2	20,345.6	8,354.0	5,407.1	6,584.5	1.91
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1976 A	8,518.0	8,620.9	10,009.4	16,667.2	926.4	17,593.6	7,335.4	4,495.8	5,762.4	1.96
S	8,166.2	7,994.7	9,837.9	16,810.4	982.5	17,792.9	7,363.9	4,554.7	5,874.3	2.06
O	8,100.8	7,937.4	9,674.5	16,963.4	973.9	17,937.3	7,420.2	4,613.5	5,903.6	2.09
N	8,361.7	8,247.2	9,560.0	17,004.0	994.9	17,998.9	7,427.9	4,671.9	5,899.1	2.03
D	8,581.5	8,373.2	9,351.7	17,120.7	930.7	18,051.4	7,451.0	4,661.3	5,939.1	2.00
1977 J	8,617.9	8,682.9	9,416.7	17,234.3	946.1	18,180.4	7,458.5	4,688.3	6,033.6	2.00
F	8,755.2	9,115.7	9,777.2	17,378.4	932.4	18,310.8	7,429.0	4,773.4	6,108.4	1.98
M	9,034.1	9,331.1	10,074.2	17,566.9	926.0	18,492.9	7,649.0	4,760.5	6,083.4	1.94
A	8,907.3	9,222.6	10,389.5	17,610.7	934.3	18,545.0	7,669.7	4,772.4	6,102.9	1.98
M	9,034.3	8,957.6	10,312.8	17,715.9	973.2	18,689.1	7,682.4	4,814.5	6,192.2	1.96
J	9,212.9	9,497.1	10,597.0	17,901.3	1,013.3	18,914.6	7,769.8	4,851.7	6,293.1	1.94
J	9,214.4	8,922.9	10,305.5	17,954.4	1,007.2	18,961.6	7,684.7	4,906.0	6,370.9	1.95
A	9,152.5	9,216.7	10,369.7	18,165.3	1,021.9	19,187.2	7,781.2	4,964.1	6,441.9	1.98
S	9,393.1	9,329.0	10,305.6	18,252.7	1,032.5	19,285.2	7,850.2	5,027.1	6,407.9	1.94
O	9,548.2	9,647.4	10,404.8	18,366.0	1,054.2	19,420.2	7,912.7	5,066.1	6,441.4	1.92
N	9,364.1	9,392.3	10,433.0	18,556.0	1,079.5	19,635.5	7,955.1	5,154.4	6,526.0	1.98
D	9,572.9	9,393.8	10,253.9	18,598.4	1,027.9	19,626.3	7,954 1	5,206.3	6,465.9	1.94
1978 J	9,622.8	9,858.0	10,490.4	18,780.2	1,036.7	19,816.9	8,005.0	5,240.6	6,571.3	1.95
F	9,904.7	10,087.4	10,673.1	19,107.5	1,042.9	20,150.4	8,132.6	5,319.6	6,698.2	1.92
M	10,064.5	10,506.7	11,115.3	19,024.9	1,031.7	20,056.6	8,245.5	5,220.8	6,590.3	1.89
A	10,419.5	10,761.7	11,457.5	19,325.4	1,072.8	20,398.2	8,308.6	5,416.6	6,673.0	1.85
M	10,486.4	10,708.6	11,679.7	19,467.4	996.6	20,464.0	8,329.9	5,406.2	6,727.9	1.85
J	10,882.9	11,142.0	11,938.8	19,565.8	1,033.9	20,599.7	8,439.4	5,464.9	6,695.4	1.79
J	11,106.3	11,058.1	11,890.6	19,532.8	1,050.9	20,583.7	8,337.5	5,535.4	6,710.8	1.75

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1976	8,173.1	4,443.2	3,729.9	1,441.5	73.8	192.8	58.0	225.0	52.6	214.1	416.1
1977	9,150.3	4,960.5	4,189.7	1,599.6	78.0	209.5	57.5	243.6	58.6	231.3	524.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	7,985.6	4,453.4	3,532.2	1,449.3	66.3	179.5	65.8	216.6	54.8	239.3	428.8
S	8,556.5	4,685.2	3,871.2	1,506.0	71.2	214.5	68.9	236.2	59.3	246.0	443.1
O	8,275.6	4,574.1	3,701.4	1,479.2	58.7	204.7	64.0	231.1	54.6	221.9	431.9
N	8,641.7	4,683.0	3,958.7	1,485.8	66.5	217.0	58.0	228.7	51.7	211.9	446.3
D	8,281.4	4,573.5	3,707.9	1,483.2	99.4	185.5	47.1	217.2	44.0	176.6	417.0
1977 J	7,889.3	4,287.2	3,602.0	1,326.8	58.3	181.1	50.7	214.4	51.3	208.0	423.2
F	8,252.8	4,546.4	3,706.4	1,404.4	69.3	202.0	60.5	226.0	56.0	235.1	425.1
M	9,708.4	5,063.8	4,644.5	1,523.5	126.9	228.9	61.3	260.2	58.4	249.6	527.0
A	8,957.1	4,786.3	4,170.8	1,550.6	58.6	212.7	49.6	252.5	48.3	204.5	504.6
M	9,419.4	5,031.8	4,387.5	1,650.0	65.9	219.3	51.9	245.8	51.9	191.7	531.9
J	10,008.7	5,224.6	4,784.0	1,688.8	86.4	227.9	56.0	262.1	59.9	226.8	575.1
J	8,357.5	4,683.7	3,673.7	1,598.8	70.0	183.9	48.4	190.6	57.0	229.9	519.6
A	8,893.1	5,079.0	3,814.1	1,648.4	73.2	189.9	74.3	232.4	66.2	280.2	577.8
S	9,713.3	5,258.6	4,454.6	1,732.8	79.4	223.4	66.4	265.6	68.1	273.0	603.7
O	9,764.9	5,260.0	4,504.9	1,698.2	77.3	223.7	63.4	274.2	67.7	251.0	566.3
N	9,760.7	5,251.1	4,509.5	1,691.8	73.2	228.9	60.1	267.2	68.0	237.9	545.7
D	9,078.3	5,053.6	4,024.7	1,681.1	98.0	192.1	47.0	232.2	50.6	187.6	497.5
1978 J	8,923.9	4,912.8	4,011.0	1,514.8	70.1	198.8	54.5	247.1	60.4	245.3	536.4
F	9,331.0	5,119.2	4,211.8	1,603.4	82.2	224.5	67.8	260.2	67.2	274.1	535.2
M	10,700.6	5,654.3	5,046.3	1,757.1	86.1	250.8	74.1	284.1	71.2	297.0	642.6
A	10,372.8	5,522.5	4,850.2	1,732.0	118.2	239.5	66.7	276.0	61.9	248.7	655.9
M	11,199.8	5,939.5	5,260.2	1,919.7	81.5	255.2	72.8	285.9	70.3	230.8	726.2
J	11,674.1	6,084.3	5,589.8	1,969.6	84.7	272.4	74.9	284.5	84.7	285.3	749.6
J	10,084.8	5,546.1	4,538.6	1,849.1	71.6	233.1	64.0	226.2	74.9	273.2	673.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1976 A	8,518.0	4,481.8	4,036.2	1,418.7	77.6	200.7	57.4	235.6	52.0	210.6	431.8
S	8,166.2	4,485.1	3,681.1	1,418.9	71.8	199.8	58.2	223.2	53.1	210.6	431.4
O	8,100.8	4,492.1	3,608.7	1,428.0	72.4	198.5	57.4	219.8	51.3	209.5	451.3
N	8,361.7	4,560.5	3,801.2	1,455.2	75.1	206.9	56.4	222.3	48.4	207.8	458.2
D	8,581.5	4,676.8	3,904.7	1,490.8	84.3	203.9	57.0	225.8	52.3	220.0	478.3
1977 J	8,617.9	4,688.7	3,929.2	1,508.4	80.7	202.4	57.3	229.1	56.5	223.3	472.0
F	8,755.2	4,794.2	3,961.0	1,536.2	77.3	207.0	57.5	230.6	53.8	223.4	457.4
M	9,034.1	4,833.5	4,200.6	1,540.4	76.9	205.4	55.8	236.0	54.0	224.2	476.9
A	8,907.3	4,839.3	4,068.0	1,587.7	63.7	203.3	55.1	243.4	53.6	219.5	474.1
M	9,034.3	4,905.3	4,129.0	1,598.8	55.2	209.4	56.5	241.6	55.5	225.0	484.8
J	9,212.9	4,942.2	4,270.7	1,589.5	82.5	210.7	56.1	241.8	57.9	235.9	507.9
J	9,214.4	4,978.9	4,235.5	1,604.1	81.9	212.5	58.1	235.9	60.4	242.2	551.8
A	9,152.5	5,023.4	4,129.1	1,591.9	85.3	207.7	62.8	247.4	61.6	240.4	577.5
S	9,393.1	5,060.7	4,332.4	1,630.4	80.9	213.7	57.2	254.9	62.0	237.3	590.4
O	9,548.2	5,172.4	4,375.8	1,652.2	94.4	212.0	57.3	257.8	63.7	232.9	592.3
N	9,364.1	5,100.3	4,263.8	1,653.0	83.8	217.0	57.4	258.4	62.5	236.0	559.9
D	9,572.9	5,215.3	4,357.6	1,709.4	83.2	214.1	58.4	244.9	62.1	237.5	574.3
1978 J	9,622.8	5,306.1	4,316.7	1,698.1	96.6	219.8	60.4	264.0	65.4	260.1	582.4
F	9,904.7	5,400.1	4,504.6	1,753.2	91.6	230.4	64.4	265.7	64.5	260.3	576.2
M	10,064.5	5,472.2	4,592.3	1,776.1	72.2	231.0	67.9	258.5	66.0	267.5	593.1
A	10,419.5	5,610.4	4,809.1	1,804.7	71.2	227.8	75.8	267.4	69.0	270.9	616.4
M	10,486.4	5,711.3	4,775.1	1,830.0	89.0	238.7	76.3	275.6	73.4	263.6	657.8
J	10,882.9	5,786.6	5,096.3	1,849.0	81.2	258.4	76.1	266.8	83.5	300.3	666.9
J	11,106.3	5,898.8	5,207.5	1,867.8	83.4	263.4	76.9	276.8	79.5	281.2	714.0

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1976	122.3	685.7	270.0	585.7	566.8	323.7	1,083.8	394.4	236.7	576.9	475.5	176.9
1977	130.3	751.0	293.9	655.3	629.4	338.9	1,248.8	402.5	259.4	696.6	544.5	196.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 A	116.0	736.6	256.2	568.4	558.5	261.4	964.6	366.3	267.8	551.6	454.6	182.1
S	133.0	721.3	284.5	612.0	625.2	305.9	1,064.2	427.5	259.9	588.7	489.4	198.7
O	126.8	709.4	291.6	556.2	587.7	315.4	1,024.9	399.4	258.8	587.6	483.1	187.5
N	130.7	736.6	306.6	608.3	591.8	323.3	1,189.7	407.3	261.0	649.0	474.8	196.0
D	120.7	690.8	274.6	556.2	581.2	339.9	1,092.3	405.0	195.3	719.5	466.7	168.2
1977 J	112.2	674.3	258.2	583.5	532.8	289.4	1,125.7	359.3	175.6	673.2	433.9	156.5
F	121.0	705.5	265.1	582.3	558.7	336.4	1,120.0	375.5	187.1	666.4	478.4	177.1
M	140.0	778.9	310.0	722.7	664.2	443.3	1,510.6	415.7	220.7	689.8	571.0	204.9
A	125.6	737.0	296.0	629.1	590.0	356.9	1,327.4	398.8	238.1	636.0	553.7	186.4
M	130.3	750.3	293.6	665.0	626.9	357.8	1,394.7	387.8	292.6	682.7	641.0	187.3
J	133.9	834.3	302.3	742.6	682.8	395.2	1,494.1	438.0	322.1	680.7	601.6	197.3
J	108.7	692.0	257.8	572.5	589.1	281.5	961.9	359.6	280.4	668.3	506.4	180.2
A	129.2	766.0	285.6	633.9	655.0	287.7	831.8	388.6	309.8	718.8	545.1	198.4
S	146.4	757.4	313.3	693.9	699.4	334.9	1,242.4	441.1	292.4	684.3	573.2	221.3
O	139.8	802.6	314.4	681.3	684.6	320.8	1,381.1	426.1	304.6	708.1	557.2	221.7
N	145.7	777.2	336.6	708.0	660.0	323.1	1,416.9	424.9	284.9	734.5	548.1	227.1
D	130.4	735.9	293.4	648.8	609.3	340.2	1,179.0	414.4	204.7	816.6	524.6	193.8
1978 J	121.2	737.2	291.0	687.9	574.3	300.1	1,221.9	384.3	184.9	764.0	541.4	188.2
F	140.7	737.4	300.4	707.3	613.3	345.2	1,273.5	397.7	199.0	723.3	572.3	206.3
M	150.8	854.8	347.5	828.4	704.2	449.7	1,584.7	451.1	234.8	746.5	658.8	226.4
A	144.1	828.5	340.5	784.9	691.4	432.1	1,463.6	422.1	256.2	732.1	663.9	214.4
M	155.7	887.6	347.0	870.3	749.1	437.3	1,561.2	439.3	321.2	810.0	752.6	226.0
J	152.7	916.9	354.4	909.1	792.9	446.1	1,696.7	495.9	346.9	812.4	710.5	234.0
J	120.1	837.2	308.7	776.3	708.9	395.4	1,135.3	409.0	319.7	795.5	602.4	210.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1976 A	122.4	732.1	271.8	631.7	572.4	320.8	1,322.0	397.5	237.6	567.8	476.4	181.1
S	121.8	722.8	268.9	585.4	573.5	320.2	1,031.7	387.7	229.4	607.4	471.7	178.7
O	123.0	725.8	276.9	567.2	575.4	333.2	948.5	377.4	232.7	600.8	479.7	172.0
N	121.2	729.1	282.1	584.2	578.5	322.5	1,103.9	388.9	243.8	618.4	479.5	179.3
D	123.2	738.0	283.4	586.5	595.7	332.4	1,153.8	397.5	237.3	642.5	497.4	181.4
1977 J	124.4	728.8	282.1	598.2	600.2	320.6	1,180.0	398.9	234.9	662.7	475.7	181.7
F	124.9	739.7	288.7	609.0	605.2	333.9	1,189.6	398.8	242.2	681.8	511.7	186.5
M	127.0	737.8	289.1	655.5	615.4	385.5	1,301.9	390.1	248.3	682.1	539.1	192.7
A	128.0	724.7	288.1	626.4	611.3	331.9	1,231.8	410.1	254.4	668.8	538.0	193.4
M	128.3	713.7	286.2	628.1	619.8	330.6	1,273.0	399.5	264.9	687.8	584.6	191.0
J	126.5	749.9	291.6	678.4	620.6	345.3	1,323.3	401.8	266.9	687.1	547.7	191.5
J	131.7	735.9	292.7	658.2	638.4	318.5	1,270.9	401.2	264.8	706.7	551.2	197.3
A	131.8	749.8	296.8	683.4	646.6	351.0	1,062.1	408.5	268.2	728.3	556.3	195.1
S	137.4	763.2	300.1	678.4	654.9	349.0	1,252.5	407.9	261.9	705.5	554.5	201.0
O	133.7	819.9	300.6	682.4	662.0	339.1	1,294 4	399.1	272.8	723.4	553.8	204.4
N	134.0	770.9	304.2	677.9	639.3	323.5	1,260.1	405.5	263.6	699.7	551.6	205.8
D	135.5	792.3	307.2	690.4	640 2	336.1	1,311.0	413.2	256.9	725.9	569.7	210.6
1978 J	133.4	786.0	313.2	702.6	637.7	324.5	1,265.5	429.3	241.3	744.4	583.7	214.4
F	145.0	772.7	327.0	739.5	664.6	342.1	1,357.6	422.1	257.5	740.3	612.9	217.1
M	138.4	820.5	327.8	763.2	658.4	396.0	1,357.7	420.1	265.4	745.8	622.5	216.4
A	148.3	821.5	333.9	787.6	728.6	404.8	1,405.1	439.9	278.4	786.6	659.1	222.5
M	148.4	833.0	332.1	799.4	715.2	402.8	1,329.7	438.5	283.3	801.4	670.0	228.2
J	147.9	826.4	346.6	848.1	735.5	388.2	1,557.0	462.8	289.9	818.8	650.1	229.4
J	143.1	886.7	352.1	876.3	761.5	447.9	1,514.0	450.1	300.6	844.0	656.4	230.6

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1976	16,524.8	8,327.8	8,197.0	2,152.6	396.7	468.9	144.5	558.1	138.9	461.4	768.1
1977	17,934.4	9,169.9	8,764.4	2,330.0	420.2	508.0	145.7	590.0	147.3	488.5	867.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	16,525.5	8,475.3	8,050.1	2,158.9	356.1	473.2	147.7	567.1	139.3	467.0	742.2
S	16,659.7	8,449.4	8,210.2	2,212.8	338.5	458.7	143.9	570.1	138.2	457.7	770.4
O	16,721.3	8,384.5	8,336.7	2,214.8	342.1	447.8	142.9	563.9	133.4	448.6	783.1
N	16,884.3	8,523.2	8,361.1	2,263.1	375.3	459.5	143.4	566.2	138.7	438.2	787.0
D	17,128.4	8,633.9	8,494.5	2,226.0	396.1	464.8	153.7	554.5	135.3	443.9	793.9
1977 J	17,351.2	8,732.7	8,618.5	2,226.8	436.3	468.2	151.2	569.8	137.9	444.6	842.8
F	17,583.6	8,856.8	8,726.7	2,219.3	491.5	492.4	152.1	588.9	136.5	453.8	902.8
M	17,894.9	9,049.1	8,845.7	2,237.7	461.3	506.7	150.6	593.9	143.1	467.2	897.6
A	17,819.6	9,027.4	8,792.2	2,266.7	449.6	514.4	151.5	595.0	146.7	491.6	876.0
M	17,754.1	9,035.2	8,718.8	2,302.6	444.2	516.3	153.8	603.6	150.4	520.4	843.8
J	17,888.3	9,241.4	8,646.8	2,329.4	431.6	513.2	152.6	602.6	156.0	550.0	842.5
J	17,756.5	9,234.1	8,522.4	2,354.8	391.9	512.5	148.6	590.5	149.3	503.7	843.3
A	17,990.3	9,371.3	8,618.9	2,423.4	369.5	522.3	141.4	601.9	151.7	492.3	828.0
S	18,071.5	9,343.0	8,728.4	2,413.8	350.9	517.5	134.9	585.8	148.8	495.4	848.5
O	18,086.6	9,323.9	8,762.7	2,411.3	368.1	505.4	134.8	582.3	148.0	468.0	866.7
N	18,417.3	9,406.9	9,010.3	2,418.1	417.2	508.2	137.3	574.6	146.6	484.9	887.9
D	18,599.1	9,417.4	9,181.7	2,356.1	430.1	518.8	139.8	591.3	152.0	489.8	924.6
1978 J	18,905.8	9,565.4	9,340.4	2,380.1	485.9	539.8	138.5	599.9	151.0	490.1	964.8
F	19,336.8	9,743.5	9,593.3	2,352.7	572.3	562.3	141.8	609.6	152.1	514.0	1,042.1
M	19,411.1	9,855.3	9,555.9	2,329.0	611.9	562.5	140.7	614.8	154.0	549.0	1,050.6
A	19,568.8	9,790.9	9,777.8	2,362.7	525.7	559.5	148.6	619.1	159.5	558.2	1,031.6
M	19,510.4	9,666.3	9,844.2	2,343.2	501.3	570.1	155.9	627.4	164.0	585.8	1,003.4
J	19,536.1	9,769.8	9,766.3	2,366.2	469.7	558.6	164.2	621.5	161.8	599.3	983.3
J	19,292.4	9,763.1	9,529.3	2,341.2	441.8	551.2	162.6	623.5	158.4	595.0	939.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1976 A	16,667.2	8,478.4	8,188.8	2,171.7	404.3	473.1	147.1	562.0	136.1	462.2	775.4
S	16,810.4	8,518.4	8,292.0	2,183.8	413.9	477.9	149.6	575.3	138.6	467.7	788.1
O	16,963.4	8,521.1	8,442.3	2,157.4	415.2	478.2	150.1	573.7	137.7	472.0	810.3
N	17,004.0	8,613.0	8,391.0	2,167.8	423.0	487.3	149.7	578.0	143.6	467.6	819.6
D	17,120.7	8,645.8	8,474.9	2,169.2	421.0	477.5	153.3	560.5	138.1	465.4	805.5
1977 J	17,234.3	8,680.4	8,553.9	2,199.6	422.1	469.9	149.9	566.2	139.1	448.6	819.9
F	17,378.4	8,785.9	8,592.5	2,232.3	441.4	477.5	153.1	580.4	139.5	464.8	850.6
M	17,566.9	8,902.2	8,664.7	2,270.0	376.4	483.6	154.2	587.1	144.4	476.6	839.4
A	17,610.7	8,945.8	8,664.9	2,300.3	365.8	493.3	150.0	590.0	143.6	486.0	846.3
M	17,715.9	9,060.8	8,655.1	2,362.2	417.9	499.3	147.7	594.6	145.6	485.7	838.2
J	17,901.3	9,240.7	8,660.6	2,390.9	415.9	499.4	143.2	599.4	149.8	501.1	861.9
J	17,954.4	9,254.8	8,699.6	2,423.4	419.0	507.0	142.8	598.3	146.9	482.5	863.9
A	18,165.3	9,375.6	8,789.7	2,437.5	425.8	523.6	141.4	597.0	148.1	487.4	866.3
S	18,252.7	9,430.5	8,822.2	2,385.7	433.4	540.3	140.5	591.4	149.1	506.6	869.5
O	18,366.0	9,490.0	8,876.0	2,353.2	448.2	541.0	142.1	592.1	152.5	493.3	897.0
N	18,556.0	9,518.7	9,037.3	2,318.8	471.2	538.6	143.6	586.2	151.7	518.0	922.4
D	18,598.4	9,438.9	9,159.5	2,298.2	456.1	533.5	139.3	597.5	155.0	514.4	935.1
1978 J	18,780.2	9,509.5	9,270.7	2,351.8	468.9	541.8	137.4	596.3	152.2	494.3	939.9
F	19,107.5	9,662.4	9,445.1	2,367.2	513.4	544.3	143.0	600.7	155.6	526.9	983.7
M	19,024.9	9,671.8	9,353.1	2,363.2	491.0	536.6	144.2	607.6	155.7	560.4	983.0
A	19,325.4	9,691.5	9,633.9	2,398.4	422.1	536.9	147.0	613.8	156.4	551.7	997.0
M	19,467.4	9,693.8	9,773.6	2,405.1	472.7	552.2	150.0	618.4	159.2	546.0	996.3
J	19,565.8	9,774.1	9,791.7	2,428.4	455.3	544.3	155.4	618.2	155.7	545.2	1,005.2
J	19,532.8	9,797.0	9,735.8	2,408.8	480.8	545.2	157.0	632.6	156.0	570.4	961.4

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1976	276.3	1,134.7	237.2	1,643.0	1,373.3	1,032.8	1,509.8	1,186.1	407.3	1,094.1	1,059.2	480.9
1977	292.7	1,249.9	238.1	1,775.4	1,395.6	1,080.8	1,691.3	1,237.8	423.3	1,364.9	1,139.7	547.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 A	280.4	1,165.4	243.1	1,612.4	1,375.8	977.0	1,481.8	1,174.8	405.4	1,207.1	1,070.0	479.8
S	276.3	1,192.2	245.9	1,657.1	1,392.8	1,001.7	1,540.7	1,170.3	400.7	1,174.4	1,051.1	465.3
O	274.1	1,196.9	234.5	1,720.4	1,393.2	1,053.8	1,551.5	1,168.9	391.4	1,124.8	1,056.9	477.1
N	283.1	1,194.8	228.5	1,715.2	1,388.5	1,086.8	1,532.8	1,183.8	383.5	1,153.6	1,085.7	475.6
D	288.8	1,250.6	231.5	1,797.7	1,399.2	1,110.1	1,542.7	1,176.3	385.2	1,183.4	1,102.8	490.7
1977 J	291.4	1,215.9	221.0	1,772.9	1,396.8	1,091.6	1,605.5	1,215.3	401.8	1,243.9	1,118.4	498.0
F	295.2	1,239.2	224.3	1,698.7	1,393.3	1,076.3	1,692.7	1,242.2	425.1	1,212.8	1,138.1	507.4
M	300.0	1,243.6	234.7	1,730.5	1,442.1	1,096.2	1,668.4	1,278.5	432.0	1,339.5	1,151.6	518.7
A	304.1	1,195.8	232.3	1,683.0	1,417.3	1,092.8	1,683.1	1,290.3	445.3	1,306.0	1,160.3	516.8
M	302.1	1,174.1	233.7	1,708.9	1,410.3	1,079.9	1,646.2	1,288.0	439.1	1,289.1	1,115.9	530.5
J	297.4	1,228.5	239.7	1,722.0	1,397.9	1,056.4	1,614.1	1,287.1	429.0	1,388.8	1,109.4	539.2
J	293.7	1,258.7	249.1	1,761.1	1,390.1	1,049.1	1,524.7	1,229.1	431.0	1,403.4	1,122.8	548.3
A	287.1	1,281.6	255.9	1,790.6	1,347.3	1,051.8	1,676.9	1,219.4	417.5	1,429.5	1,138.5	562.6
S	281.5	1,295.5	249.3	1,802.3	1,381.8	1,066.1	1,710.5	1,218.3	419.2	1,429.1	1,128.6	592.8
O	281.1	1,299.1	241.2	1,834.5	1,363.5	1,069.6	1,750.2	1,186.3	410.5	1,426.9	1,155.5	582.6
N	283.9	1,297.9	237.2	1,902.4	1,365.2	1,107.0	1,852.7	1,202.3	408.5	1,435.3	1,158.7	590.3
D	294.5	1,268.5	238.2	1,898.1	1,441.8	1,133.1	1,871.1	1,197.1	421.1	1,474.5	1,178.7	579.0
1978 J	289.9	1,258.0	248.0	1,857.7	1,468.0	1,167.0	1,921.1	1,233.7	438.2	1,469.4	1,221.7	583.1
F	293.1	1,286.1	259.0	1,837.2	1,509.9	1,189.5	2,013.0	1,264.2	444.3	1,466.9	1,241.8	584.9
M	297.7	1,249.0	262.6	1,770.4	1,534.7	1,190.2	1,947.5	1,303.2	461.6	1,513.7	1,269.2	598.8
A	296.8	1,231.2	261.7	1,761.8	1,572.4	1,189.8	2,105.1	1,345.0	475.4	1,460.6	1,282.4	621.8
M	295.2	1,187.8	278.8	1,810.4	1,612.3	1,174.6	2,117.1	1,351.0	480.2	1,380.8	1,249.7	621.5
J	294.8	1,182.2	281.8	1,840.0	1,542.2	1,164.1	2,110.2	1,353.2	478.6	1,529.0	1,215.6	619.9
J	285.1	1,220.5	283.6	1,829.7	1,510.8	1,148.3	2,021.6	1,327.5	466.6	1,520.7	1,242.6	622.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1976 A	282.8	1,159.8	233.1	1,614.1	1,399.1	1,009.8	1,504.6	1,191.3	411.7	1,176.9	1,073.2	478.9
S	281.5	1,179.6	236.4	1,664.4	1,398.5	1,026.0	1,530.5	1,192.1	410.9	1,152.5	1,076.3	466.8
O	281.5	1,193.7	235.2	1,713.0	1,418.3	1,070.6	1,533.5	1,202.7	412.4	1,135.2	1,086.9	485.8
N	289.3	1,197.4	232.6	1,688.7	1,416.7	1,078.9	1,474.6	1,217.3	405.9	1,170.0	1,107.8	488.2
D	286.3	1,235.6	235.8	1,738.4	1,394.7	1,090.7	1,546.4	1,209.0	403.9	1,188.9	1,102.8	497.7
1977 J	293.1	1,198.1	228.5	1,749.8	1,389.9	1,067.3	1,602.3	1,226.1	405.5	1,252.4	1,104.4	501.6
F	292.4	1,224.3	232.8	1,728.6	1,377.1	1,041.0	1,653.1	1,234.1	415.6	1,217.7	1,116.5	505.6
M	293.0	1,220.2	241.3	1,759.4	1,407.5	1,062.3	1,639.1	1,251.1	412.9	1,322.9	1,113.9	511.6
A	299.3	1,229.4	235.7	1,702.7	1,396.8	1,076.0	1,676.2	1,246.7	420.9	1,305.3	1,134.6	511.8
M	295.8	1,219.1	233.0	1,723.3	1,402.2	1,078.0	1,655.4	1,244.2	418.0	1,313.3	1,122.2	520.2
J	292.7	1,245.1	235.9	1,721.7	1,393.6	1,072.9	1,655.7	1,243.6	418.5	1,413.1	1,115.6	531.3
J	296.4	1,246.0	237.1	1,766.4	1,401.7	1,090.8	1,611.7	1,238.6	430.1	1,379.8	1,127.0	545.0
A	290.1	1,275.6	245.3	1,797.7	1,377.1	1,091.3	1,703.4	1,240.0	423.8	1,390.6	1,140.9	562.4
S	287.2	1,287.1	239.6	1,812.9	1,386.4	1,095.3	1,697.2	1,242.8	430.9	1,406.0	1,155.6	595.2
O	289.0	1,301.5	242.0	1,829.3	1,389.6	1,087.9	1,727.3	1,222.8	433.1	1,444.1	1,187.6	592.4
N	290.6	1,307.1	241.4	1,873.4	1,396.1	1,098.6	1,787.0	1,235.4	433.8	1,455.2	1,182.1	604.8
D	291.9	1,257.2	243.0	1,835.1	1,433.8	1,112.6	1,878.5	1,230.3	442.2	1,478.3	1,179.7	586.7
1978 J	291.4	1,238.3	256.5	1,833.0	1,459.1	1,140.1	1,921.1	1,243.9	442.2	1,478.2	1,206.7	587.1
F	290.1	1,269.5	269.3	1,868.4	1,492.2	1,149.7	1,971.3	1,255.5	434.2	1,471.2	1,218.4	582.9
M	290.6	1,227.7	270.4	1,798.9	1,496.9	1,152.9	1,916.1	1,273.8	440.9	1,494.9	1,229.0	591.1
A	292.3	1,269.1	265.5	1,784.5	1,549.5	1,168.4	2,096.5	1,297.6	448.1	1,459.8	1,254.1	616.7
M	289.1	1,240.2	278.0	1,825.4	1,600.9	1,173.4	2,128.2	1,303.4	456.9	1,404.2	1,257.4	610.4
J	290.2	1,205.5	277.7	1,838.7	1,538.2	1,182.6	2,164.2	1,306.2	466.4	1,553.7	1,223.1	611.6
J	288.0	1,211.3	270.1	1,833.9	1,523.2	1,195.1	2,129.5	1,339.0	465.7	1,499.2	1,246.8	618.8

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note. As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Shipments[1]							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1976	2,339.8	348.2	716.6	810.0	2,316.6	1,641.7	1,541.6	402.2	225.6	5,119.0	2,129.2	1,662.1	405.7	284.3
1977	2,619.1	362.6	751.6	884.1	2,582.4	1,950.3	1,837.7	437.0	212.7	5,663.5	1,764.3	1,674.4	458.3	345.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 A	2,343.1	348.2	638.3	831.9	2,242.7	1,581.1	1,402.7	398.9	228.7	5,155.1	2,154.9	1,720.2	407.3	306.2
S	2,475.4	388.7	705.3	875.1	2,429.0	1,682.7	1,564.4	390.2	225.6	5,070.6	2,108.2	1,626.1	356.5	272.5
O	2,421.7	369.4	693.1	843.4	2,315.3	1,632.3	1,508.9	398.1	218.9	4,923.7	2,090.9	1,573.6	380.8	271.9
N	2,450.6	375.3	723.2	853.0	2,445.9	1,793.6	1,737.5	410.6	214.0	4,918.1	2,000.4	1,573.5	356.9	281.9
D	2,477.1	323.7	772.9	777.8	2,250.0	1,679.6	1,695.1	420.1	196.4	4,765.1	1,910.1	1,563.0	381.4	307.3
1977 J	2,295.5	299.7	619.9	693.2	2,282.7	1,698.0	1,731.7	428.5	223.0	4,933.6	1,817.5	1,666.4	439.9	330.3
F	2,428.1	329.1	692.7	738.5	2,349.5	1,714.7	1,713.0	425.7	224.2	5,317.9	1,800.9	1,665.1	472.2	343.1
M	2,597.2	368.3	835.7	864.2	2,809.6	2,233.2	2,113.7	423.9	217.9	5,586.9	1,800.8	1,631.9	510.0	359.2
A	2,427.9	344.5	753.5	834.9	2,578.3	2,017.9	1,856.2	441.0	214.7	5,776.8	1,835.8	1,678.9	480.7	356.6
M	2,589.4	351.3	775.5	924.0	2,724.8	2,054.3	1,946.7	467.4	210.1	5,701.2	1,832.7	1,656.7	482.6	357.0
J	2,686.9	381.8	833.1	1,018.0	2,832.0	2,256.7	2,043.9	472.3	208.7	5,926.4	1,777.0	1,656.7	487.6	341.0
J	2,583.2	336.2	634.4	876.0	2,247.2	1,680.2	1,534.1	448.9	200.9	5,776.3	1,767.6	1,640.6	460.6	339.7
A	2,760.3	369.0	700.5	978.0	2,460.5	1,624.6	1,424.6	430.1	204.5	5,850.7	1,817.0	1,695.0	426.9	326.7
S	2,793.9	411.8	786.1	985.4	2,750.5	1,985.4	1,815.1	423.8	210.0	5,782.8	1,752.0	1,658.2	415.9	318.6
O	2,756.7	404.2	790.8	981.7	2,703.9	2,127.4	1,957.1	431.6	218.3	5,758.4	1,718.5	1,707.0	436.4	350.6
N	2,758.6	410.8	784.1	940.0	2,762.5	2,104.4	2,043.5	420.0	217.6	5,859.4	1,674.6	1,706.7	419.1	350.8
D	2,751.2	344.6	812.3	775.8	2,487.7	1,906.4	1,872.6	430.5	202.1	5,691.4	1,576.9	1,729.9	467.5	367.2
1978 J	2,623.9	318.3	723.5	741.0	2,614.6	1,902.5	1,881.6	423.5	219.9	5,982.8	1,600.1	1,821.9	554.5	401.1
F	2,745.7	360.9	784.8	785.7	2,716.9	1,937.0	1,892.6	408.5	219.3	6,114.6	1,612 1	1,920.4	567.6	450.4
M	2,947.9	389.3	931.2	909.3	3,127.1	2,395.9	2,211.0	441.5	216.8	6,261.4	1,658.7	1,974.4	681.9	507.4
A	2,828.4	385.3	853.8	934.2	3,061.1	2,310.0	2,091.8	472.1	207.9	6,481.5	1,643.4	2,015.0	696.8	523.4
M	3,064.2	414.4	907.7	1,065.1	3,286.7	2,461.6	2,234.8	538.5	218.9	6,528.0	1,704.3	2,074.8	675.1	490.6
J	3,201.5	423.2	999.7	1,159.0	3,313.8	2,576.9	2,335.5	538.8	230.6	6,698.1	1,704.0	1,965.2	724.4	495.5
J	3,000.9	371.8	847.2	1,020.6	2,814.1	2,030.1	1,775.4	517.6	248.9	6,624.4	1,758.7	2,069.1	651.5	491.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1976 A	2,308.8	354.2	710.4	813.0	2,426.7	1,873.6	1,816.4	403.2	232.2	5,086.7	2,110.0	1,687.5	430.5	315.7
S	2,339.8	345.3	689.1	804.7	2,303.4	1,677.6	1,535.2	408.9	225.7	5,052.0	2,103.2	1,655.3	391.6	286.1
O	2,356.7	337.0	701.8	810.0	2,296.9	1,586.6	1,440.5	414.6	215.2	4,937.6	2,099.3	1,614.6	390.5	274.1
N	2,393.2	338.8	714.1	818.7	2,378.7	1,727.7	1,624.5	429.8	209.8	4,941.0	2,045.5	1,609.6	360.2	276.7
D	2,470.9	347.9	728.2	851.5	2,395.7	1,770.1	1,691.8	435.5	207.4	4,821.4	1,971.2	1,596.0	379.3	293.9
1977 J	2,519.9	348.6	699.5	822.8	2,455.2	1,869.3	1,737.1	445.8	210.1	4,912.2	1,817.6	1,647.1	413.3	312.2
F	2,546.8	356.3	724.2	837.0	2,471.0	1,824.5	1,777.3	451.0	208.4	5,242.2	1,811.0	1,642.8	455.4	325.1
M	2,539.1	357.4	756.5	852.9	2,552.4	1,982.9	1,894.4	443.2	210.4	5,545.6	1,801.6	1,614.6	456.2	345.9
A	2,513.6	352.7	735.1	858.8	2,550.3	1,886.2	1,797.4	416.7	217.4	5,767.2	1,836.7	1,659.0	451.9	353.1
M	2,595.1	355.1	748.0	878.1	2,538.1	1,873.6	1,843.5	424.6	218.9	5,724.4	1,803.8	1,630.5	466.9	360.0
J	2,600.3	362.5	748.0	891.1	2,592.1	1,963.7	1,874.2	426.8	220.9	6,005.8	1,762.1	1,649.8	537.4	366.5
J	2,663.6	371.4	716.4	907.2	2,591.1	2,000.2	1,890.7	427.7	209.2	5,817.4	1,746.2	1,642.1	483.0	360.2
A	2,670.0	367.8	767.0	926.0	2,588.6	1,876.9	1,751.0	435.5	207.4	5,771.6	1,778.8	1,661.8	451.5	337.9
S	2,655.9	367.5	775.7	928.4	2,643.0	2,034.2	1,835.2	443.1	209.8	5,767.5	1,748.0	1,690.1	458.5	335.1
O	2,683.5	367.1	801.7	928.5	2,668.7	2,054.6	1,863.5	449.2	214.2	5,788.1	1,721.7	1,750.8	448.9	354.3
N	2,686.7	373.2	769.2	894.6	2,671.3	1,994.6	1,866.7	441.1	212.8	5,887.1	1,710.4	1,749.1	425.2	345.0
D	2,765.3	373.0	773.5	867.8	2,698.4	2,066.2	1,933.6	446.6	213.0	5,769.8	1,626.9	1,769.3	465.7	352.1
1978 J	2,851.6	367.1	815.5	868.8	2,759.9	2,069.7	1,871.2	441.1	206.7	5,959.0	1,599.0	1,800.3	520.1	378.9
F	2,878.9	389.5	820.7	891.1	2,860.3	2,064.0	1,969.5	432.8	203.5	6,026.1	1,621.4	1,895.0	546.2	425.9
M	2,895.9	378.2	844.9	909.1	2,878.1	2,150.6	1,978.4	461.3	210.2	6,210.5	1,661.2	1,954.1	608.8	488.1
A	2,972.9	400.0	837.6	969.2	3,071.2	2,150.1	2,079.8	445.8	211.3	6,466.7	1,645.2	1,989.7	653.6	518.1
M	3,010.4	411.3	860.9	982.5	2,979.8	2,189.9	2,011.7	488.5	228.7	6,551.6	1,678.2	2,042.3	650.7	494.3
J	3,112.4	404.1	905.7	1,036.3	3,072.3	2,302.8	2,201.5	486.8	244.6	6,784.2	1,691.1	1,955.9	800.0	532.0
J	3,093.3	406.7	955.6	1,042.7	3,228.2	2,397.8	2,172.7	493.8	258.9	6,672.4	1,738.7	2,070.7	683.3	521.1

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1976	3,814.4	946.4	2,167.6	1,772.7	4,872.3	2,951.1	2,250.3	1,689.5	411.6	952.8	868.5	2,159.3	1,241.4	870.8
1977	4,297.8	1,001.9	2,272.6	1,840.3	5,213.4	3,308.2	2,724.6	1,923.7	431.2	949.7	878.6	2,211.7	1,338.6	1,067.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 A	3,920.5	913.4	2,136.7	1,786.1	4,884.2	2,884.3	2,352.9	1,745.5	401.5	941.9	886.8	2,196.3	1,191.7	906.6
S	3,892.0	906.6	2,129.8	1,772.2	4,904.3	3,054.6	2,385.4	1,704.1	404.1	950.0	871.9	2,199.2	1,245.9	909.0
O	3,833.3	924.4	2,154.4	1,751.3	4,939.8	3,117.8	2,341.5	1,661.3	408.8	953.9	866.0	2,205.5	1,315.4	915.0
N	3,883.2	939.4	2,123.1	1,753.3	5,075.8	3,109.3	2,402.8	1,713.9	398.9	904.9	859.7	2,260.1	1,302.7	955.2
D	3,872.1	971.6	2,155.3	1,743.4	5,192.3	3,193.5	2,417.5	1,733.5	412.0	934.2	856.6	2,301.4	1,374.4	977.4
1977 J	3,947.7	1,001.1	2,139.5	1,777.2	5,217.7	3,267.7	2,547.8	1,749.9	427.1	923.2	849.9	2,223.0	1,349.5	1,023.0
F	3,974.0	1,023.7	2,166.0	1,815.5	5,295.2	3,308.9	2,595.4	1,729.6	434.1	918.6	857.1	2,176.0	1,313.7	960.7
M	4,199.2	1,016.8	2,233.3	1,895.2	5,213.0	3,337.0	2,691.8	1,874.7	428.7	936.9	896.9	2,125.4	1,357.5	1,036.2
A	4,251.6	1,024.7	2,251.2	1,906.0	5,186.7	3,199.1	2,661.8	1,913.6	425.5	953.6	889.2	2,121.1	1,270.6	1,040.4
M	4,303.7	1,032.2	2,239.6	1,901.8	5,129.9	3,146.5	2,626.8	1,926.4	430.1	957.9	886.1	2,137.0	1,247.6	1,010.8
J	4,480.4	1,009.5	2,255.3	1,885.1	5,087.9	3,169.8	2,692.3	2,046.5	424.8	947.7	878.5	2,136.3	1,262.2	1,075.0
J	4,398.9	984.3	2,262.4	1,849.2	5,115.8	3,145.6	2,608.0	1,982.5	430.3	950.7	889.6	2,210.2	1,241.1	974.6
A	4,440.7	990.7	2,289.1	1,793.9	5,151.7	3,323.9	2,774.4	1,997.8	428.2	953.6	894.7	2,213.7	1,321.1	1,053.8
S	4,415.8	993.3	2,317.6	1,818.2	5,124.7	3,401.6	2,806.6	1,961.0	439.1	960.6	880.6	2,243.2	1,378.8	1,104.4
O	4,387.6	993.5	2,313.1	1,788.9	5,181.4	3,421.8	2,826.5	1,983.0	439.1	949.4	870.0	2,246.8	1,419.1	1,171.3
N	4,398.9	983.5	2,374.7	1,789.6	5,327.8	3,542.6	2,911.4	1,960.6	434.2	953.1	865.3	2,304.2	1,454.8	1,167.7
D	4,375.1	969.4	2,428.8	1,863.1	5,528.7	3,433.8	2,952.4	1,958.8	433.4	991.0	885.5	2,403.7	1,447.0	1,196.1
1978 J	4,416.9	972.3	2,467.5	1,910.7	5,615.0	3,523.4	2,992.4	1,932.0	433.2	993.0	910.6	2,351.1	1,451.5	1,176.1
F	4,493.7	971.1	2,555.6	1,968.2	5,722.4	3,625.8	3,049.3	1,960.8	430.5	1,014.8	921.7	2,348.2	1,454.3	1,197.4
M	4,600.9	1,005.9	2,573.3	2,028.4	5,663.2	3,539.5	3,045.1	2,068.8	437.7	1,024.4	943.1	2,312.3	1,434.2	1,243.5
A	4,629.2	1,039.2	2,706.8	2,071.3	5,605.4	3,516.8	3,045.5	2,046.4	450.9	1,027.7	956.6	2,329.7	1,395.8	1,196.6
M	4,581.1	1,040.2	2,705.5	2,157.7	5,632.6	3,393.3	2,979.5	2,079.0	446.8	1,015.8	990.7	2,368.2	1,326.2	1,210.0
J	4,721.3	1,033.6	2,742.6	2,096.1	5,614.4	3,328.1	3,083.6	2,140.4	441.9	1,028.6	994.4	2,419.2	1,329.7	1,285.2
J	4,675.8	1,001.5	2,738.6	2,026.3	5,565.2	3,285.0	2,987.8	2,100.6	445.2	1,039.9	998.6	2,444.4	1,325.3	1,147.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1976 A	3,917.5	927.6	2,154.8	1,805.5	4,945.1	2,910.2	2,340.0	1,733.6	397.3	937.6	875.4	2,181.0	1,208.3	911.4
S	3,917.2	941.4	2,149.6	1,798.7	5,014.9	3,017.3	2,367.7	1,732.8	405.1	943.2	870.6	2,185.9	1,227.5	909.6
O	3,886.1	961.7	2,179.1	1,817.7	5,044.6	3,072.1	2,352.5	1,694.7	408.5	962.5	874.0	2,188.0	1,273.4	901.9
N	3,943.1	969.2	2,140.2	1,828.0	5,080.7	3,051.2	2,403.5	1,745.6	401.2	921.2	882.5	2,203.6	1,267.2	948.2
D	3,929.1	996.4	2,155.5	1,776.0	5,068.7	3,158.8	2,405.8	1,757.9	412.2	932.8	864.9	2,191.0	1,310.1	956.5
1977 J	3,994.7	1,003.7	2,143.8	1,774.4	5,084.4	3,199.4	2,541.9	1,775.2	432.6	923.8	849.2	2,179.2	1,297.1	1,018.9
F	4,040.1	1,000.4	2,154.9	1,794.4	5,198.5	3,237.1	2,584.3	1,789.0	434.3	918.3	854.4	2,190.9	1,288.2	983.7
M	4,138.6	987.8	2,196.1	1,848.8	5,124.2	3,264.7	2,606.4	1,836.8	425.9	934.2	894.4	2,188.4	1,360.1	1,012.3
A	4,175.1	984.6	2,222.0	1,844.6	5,123.7	3,228.3	2,632.1	1,877.9	425.5	951.9	883.3	2,191.0	1,310.3	1,034.2
M	4,244.2	994.9	2,219.3	1,847.8	5,175.1	3,250.1	2,674.0	1,896.4	427.8	949.7	885.9	2,198.1	1,325.3	1,047.2
J	4,379.4	988.9	2,243.0	1,837.9	5,160.6	3,280.1	2,731.6	1,991.1	427.5	949.0	873.8	2,187.7	1,317.6	1,085.6
J	4,370.6	986.9	2,293.8	1,848.5	5,213.3	3,263.6	2,684.0	1,935.9	428.6	949.5	880.6	2,208.2	1,287.4	978.6
A	4,432.0	1,008.9	2,308.7	1,820.0	5,224.4	3,359.1	2,760.3	1,983.5	424.1	949.5	882.4	2,200.2	1,342.3	1,062.6
S	4,442.5	1,034.1	2,337.1	1,846.2	5,244.0	3,364.9	2,785.3	1,990.7	440.4	953.3	879.0	2,229.8	1,360.2	1,101.7
O	4,455.5	1,033.5	2,336.9	1,861.6	5,296.0	3,378.6	2,843.5	2,024.9	438.3	958.1	878.4	2,229.3	1,374.4	1,154.5
N	4,465.3	1,014.4	2,388.3	1,871.7	5,333.6	3,478.8	2,910.6	1,995.5	436.7	970.9	888.6	2,244.7	1,416.9	1,158.6
D	4,440.8	992.4	2,428.1	1,898.7	5,398.7	3,399.0	2,937.2	1,988.0	433.5	989.9	895.3	2,288.6	1,380.8	1,170.2
1978 J	4,470.4	974.6	2,475.8	1,907.5	5,470.2	3,449.0	2,984.7	1,961.4	438.9	993.7	910.4	2,304.8	1,393.7	1,170.9
F	4,574.5	949.6	2,545.3	1,944.7	5,616.4	3,545.7	3,040.9	2,033.1	430.8	1,014.6	919.1	2,364.3	1,425.0	1,228.9
M	4,533.9	977.7	2,532.3	1,978.4	5,562.7	3,460.4	2,948.7	2,027.0	434.7	1,021.6	940.7	2,380.3	1,436.1	1,215.0
A	4,544.2	1,000.2	2,673.5	2,003.9	5,540.0	3,547.0	3,012.6	2,007.4	450.7	1,025.9	950.2	2,407.5	1,437.5	1,189.4
M	4,518.5	1,003.9	2,684.1	2,094.9	5,684.7	3,501.6	3,036.4	2,046.7	444.3	1,007.1	990.2	2,437.2	1,408.4	1,255.2
J	4,617.3	1,014.0	2,731.2	2,043.7	5,696.7	3,441.7	3,130.3	2,082.7	444.8	1,030.2	989.1	2,476.9	1,386.6	1,297.7
J	4,646.9	1,004.8	2,776.3	2,025.0	5,670.1	3,407.8	3,080.4	2,051.1	443.9	1,038.5	988.5	2,442.9	1,375.7	1,151.6

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipments	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1976	451.3	159.5	1,429.3	674.7	941.3	832.6	464.9	1,673.5	375.2	427.5	517.0	1,771.6	877.1	914.6
1977	492.9	164.4	1,523.1	736.8	1,067.0	930.6	547.4	1,881.1	406.2	448.9	571.3	1,934.6	1,039.0	1,109.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 A	427.5	158.7	1,403.4	699.0	967.5	797.0	455.3	1,747.4	353.1	423.7	508.5	1,720.2	895.6	990.9
S	442.6	156.7	1,419.6	708.7	987.6	838.3	479.9	1,745.2	345.6	426.4	509.5	1,717.5	970.4	996.5
O	453.7	160.2	1,444.7	714.3	984.2	863.7	497.8	1,718.2	355.3	421.3	498.8	1,750.0	938.5	928.6
N	460.4	167.1	1,486.3	705.1	1,013.0	884.0	509.4	1,708.8	373.2	428.0	504.6	1,802.6	922.4	938.0
D	466.6	163.5	1,422.2	656.6	1,014.8	882.2	521.2	1,671.8	396.0	426.3	506.9	1,875.9	936.7	918.7
1977 J	478.7	166.5	1,410.3	681.5	1,047.6	925.4	531.6	1,719.0	407.4	442.1	542.5	1,947.0	992.8	993.1
F	486.3	171.1	1,422.8	692.0	1,088.0	963.9	562.0	1,758.0	418.4	447.8	571.6	2,031.1	1,031.2	1,072.5
M	496.9	170.0	1,444.9	711.1	1,067.3	958.8	563.8	1,827.5	418.0	465.7	599.7	2,020.2	1,020.6	1,091.7
A	478.0	161.3	1,444.4	742.7	1,061.8	922.1	535.7	1,859.9	437.8	433.6	611.7	2,003.8	1,006.2	1,085.6
M	491.2	162.1	1,450.8	770.6	1,053.2	899.3	522.5	1,886.0	440.0	447.2	611.3	1,939.6	999.5	1,093.5
J	485.3	159.7	1,485.4	758.5	1,039.9	877.2	494.9	1,948.5	424.9	463.3	606.2	1,911.6	1,030.3	1,122.4
J	467.5	159.4	1,500.7	760.2	1,038.0	874.6	472.6	1,948.8	394.4	451.9	570.0	1,867.5	1,029.9	1,160.6
A	472.4	162.8	1,539.2	740.3	1,080.6	911.3	526.6	1,970.4	399.6	445.8	547.4	1,857.3	1,091.5	1,193.9
S	492.8	166.2	1,596.1	752.6	1,071.0	941.2	555.2	1,961.9	387.9	436.5	543.4	1,810.4	1,081.6	1,146.8
O	506.3	165.3	1,636.4	745.3	1,076.3	941.6	570.6	1,898.2	389.0	442.4	533.0	1,858.3	1,061.1	1,084.6
N	532.3	164.6	1,688.2	760.8	1,078.5	976.7	606.0	1,905.8	384.7	452.7	545.8	1,945.0	1,110.9	1,137.6
D	527.6	163.6	1,658.2	725.9	1,101.3	974.9	627.3	1,888.6	372.4	457.2	573.5	2,023.6	1,011.8	1,128.9
1978 J	540.6	163.9	1,686.4	737.6	1,144.3	991.7	639.3	1,944.3	375.1	471.3	602.8	2,119.6	1,080.2	1,177.0
F	536.7	162.3	1,745.5	773.9	1,154.2	1,005.5	623.8	1,996.2	378.2	487.7	619.5	2,219.9	1,166.0	1,228.1
M	531.2	166.7	1,733.2	780.1	1,119.5	989.3	605.4	2,000.9	401.6	508.6	646.6	2,231.5	1,115.9	1,196.2
A	537.7	168.2	1,846.2	816.1	1,123.6	962.5	596.5	2,045.1	420.1	515.8	666.6	2,152.1	1,158.5	1,252.3
M	522.9	167.1	1,850.8	804.0	1,142.8	924.4	576.7	1,979.2	426.4	520.7	684.2	2,121.5	1,142.8	1,192.8
J	530.4	170.9	1,829.2	808.9	1,150.5	916.7	588.1	2,050.6	420.9	523.9	670.4	2,044.7	1,081.7	1,210.3
J	527.1	168.8	1,863.3	786.7	1,146.4	914.9	596.7	2,048.1	387.4	509.2	620.5	1,974.5	1,044.8	1,243.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1976 A	452.0	158.1	1,407.8	691.4	960.8	819.6	468.9	1,731.9	372.2	438.4	528.9	1,803.3	882.3	959.7
S	456.5	155.5	1,403.8	706.0	987.2	844.1	479.4	1,727.9	380.8	440.2	536.0	1,841.8	945.7	978.7
O	462.7	161.3	1,419.4	713.5	1,000.0	863.5	493.0	1,728.7	391.9	435.8	537.2	1,856.6	935.2	957.6
N	469.4	167.7	1,438.2	705.2	1,024.4	864.9	487.4	1,728.1	400.3	435.9	543.2	1,852.7	919.1	967.9
D	472.1	164.4	1,435.2	699.1	1,022.0	853.4	496.1	1,699.1	419.8	432.0	525.3	1,855.7	995.3	953.2
1977 J	469.0	166.4	1,436.7	703.9	1,019.5	894.3	515.0	1,750.5	404.7	441.7	542.6	1,885.7	1,008.0	1,008.0
F	468.8	167.5	1,435.2	703.0	1,077.7	935.9	555.6	1,782.3	398.6	438.7	557.8	1,929.9	1,013.0	1,045.0
M	485.3	168.6	1,438.8	714.5	1,056.6	914.1	536.9	1,816.5	393.3	450.8	563.7	1,879.2	990.5	1,057.2
A	458.5	159.6	1,456.5	725.5	1,053.6	924.9	531.1	1,838.7	399.5	417.9	572.3	1,879.1	993.1	1,066.8
M	477.1	163.1	1,459.4	739.5	1,056.2	923.9	531.5	1,870.7	404.0	436.2	572.5	1,920.8	1,000.9	1,095.3
J	476.6	161.7	1,492.0	742.1	1,051.8	920.5	516.8	1,911.7	399.7	445.7	577.1	1,921.1	1,042.0	1,129.2
J	486.7	162.4	1,514.1	752.7	1,052.0	928.0	535.1	1,948.0	395.9	464.7	574.4	1,953.1	1,048.2	1,170.3
A	499.9	162.5	1,547.0	734.3	1,074.8	938.5	544.2	1,948.6	422.3	461.2	569.9	1,949.4	1,078.3	1,153.5
S	508.2	165.1	1,578.8	749.2	1,071.0	948.3	556.1	1,943.6	428.6	451.4	572.2	1,943.2	1,056.4	1,127.5
O	515.9	166.5	1,607.8	745.2	1,094.6	941.6	565.2	1,914.7	428.7	457.5	575.2	1,972.1	1,062.6	1,123.8
N	542.6	165.0	1,633.6	760.6	1,090.1	955.9	580.4	1,927.2	412.7	460.7	588.0	1,998.8	1,106.0	1,171.6
D	532.7	164.5	1,671.0	771.4	1,109.7	943.3	597.7	1,920.1	394.4	464 1	594.8	2,000.4	1,074.9	1,169.3
1978 J	529.2	163.6	1,717.3	761.6	1,112.9	958.1	618.6	1,979.8	372.1	470.5	603.1	2,052.5	1,097.2	1,195.2
F	517.4	158.8	1,759.8	785.5	1,142.7	976.8	616.6	2,024.0	360.0	477.6	604.3	2,109.4	1,143.9	1,195.4
M	518.9	165.3	1,726.8	783.8	1,107.8	942.8	575.6	1,988.0	377.7	492.5	607.5	2,074.6	1,081.5	1,158.1
A	515 6	166.4	1,861.3	797.3	1,114.8	965.8	591.6	2,021.2	383.1	496.8	623.5	2,017.7	1,143.7	1,231.6
M	508.3	168.0	1,861.0	771.1	1,146.2	949.7	585.9	1,963.5	391.6	508.1	640.4	2,101.3	1,143.5	1,195.3
J	521.3	173.0	1,838.7	791.7	1,164.0	962.5	614.1	2,013.3	396.2	503.8	637.8	2,055.8	1,092.6	1,218.5
J	549.5	172.1	1,880.6	779.7	1,161.6	969.9	675.4	2,046.3	388.8	524.2	625.1	2,065.6	1,062.2	1,253.4

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

	Tobacco											Beverages			
	Production[1] of tobacco products				Sales[4] of tobacco products							Production			
					Domestic				Ex-warehoused[5]		Stocks, unmanufactured[6]	Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse
Year and month	Cigarettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Cigarettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Cigarettes	Cigars					
			Fine cut[2]	Other[3]			Fine cut[2]	Other[3]							
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91
1977	65,464	460	14,329	1,885	61,786	464.8	13,918	1,907	964.5	10.6	232.5	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50
1976 S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	0.3	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	1.0	241.8	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.6	-	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59
J	6,048	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	-	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	-	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76
O	5,906	42	1,211	139	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	-	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.9	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	-	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	232.5	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	241	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	1.0	-	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40
F	5,724	44	1,132	159	4,184	26.1	1,013	131	76.7	1.0	-	27.6	7.76	2.84	411.32
M	6,417	40	1,311	158	5,289	34.6	1,175	155	86.5	1.0	279.9	37.1	7.46	2.88	411.94
A	5,537	40	1,193	179	4,104	32.6	926	144	85.9	1.4	-	37.9	3.51	2.53	408.89
M	5,095	36	1,279	143	5,619	42.0	1,163	176	87.1	1.0	-	44.6	5.44	2.91	406.53
J	5,509	40	1,093	216	5,824	41.8	1,162	170	11.8	1.0	241.0	45.0	4.35	3.04	390.93
J	1,850	12	292	43	5,357	41.9	983	169	87.3	1.3	-	42.3	3.17	1.29	401.74
A	4,716	38	1,188	170	5,624	40.4	991	154	91.9	1.0	-				

---

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2] Intended for cigarettes. [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. [6] End of period

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks[1]
		Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1976	226.54	209,910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299,826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205
1977	238.34	237,927	90,350	207,094	9,497	306,941	212,583	7,176	1,929	11,733
1976 A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485
O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940
D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205
1977 J	22.61	18,679	6,887	16,652	758	24,297	17,275	576	188	9,606
F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,292	866	26,846	19,769	564	163	13,249
M	21.18	22,037	8,466	18,926	864	28,256	20,518	585	225	11,704
A	22.40	18,330	7,519	17,572	867	25,958	16,363	524	191	12,168
M	17.84	20,481	7,925	18,049	925	26,899	18,684	574	190	11,989
J	20.48	22,067	8,177	18,622	928	27,727	19,265	600	181	10,528
J	14.82	21,196	4,334	10,983	582	15,899	11,061	302	40	11,182
A	16.85	15,634	8,020	16,420	625	25,065	17,772	581	151	10,301
S	18.09	15,396	7,411	17,524	753	25,688	17,338	583	155	11,258
O	23.21	23,396	7,990	19,229	856	28,075	18,442	1,218	135	12,432
N	20.26	20,901	8,677	19,536	816	29,029	19,865	646	168	10,993
D	21.66	22,723	7,256	15,289	657	23,202	16,231	423	142	11,733
1978 J	13.21	20,700	7,588	16,343	712	24,643	17,232	753	156	11,141
F	27.69	18,779	7,997	17,186	728	25,911	18,211	702	198	13,212
M	15.83	21,268	7,828	16,639	754	25,221	17,699	653	179	13,743
A	31.11	21,757	8,273	17,303	814	26,390	18,126	832	171	15,341
M	15.77	22,159	7,787	17,519	819	26,125	17,783	664	204	13,508
J	13.79	21,380	7,317	17,715	847	25,879	17,703	820	208	11,683
J	16.82	18,435	5,877	12,731	650	19,258	14,037	505	77	10,599

---

[1] End of period

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production						Shipments	Stocks
	Boots, all rubber							
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes[1]	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1977	2,519.7	445.9	106.5	637.2	607.2	100.5	4,397.2	905.4
1976 A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	309.4	56.8	9.1	128.6	86.8	9.8	273.2	1,118.6
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4
1978 J	155.9	30.0	8.8	35.6	31.8	7.2	171.2	1,017.0
F	182.8	34.2	7.9	38.5	45.2	9.1	243.7	1,102.3
M	252.7	37.7	11.4	49.9	69.8	9.0	173.5	1,350.1
A	228.8	48.0	10.9	42.7	49.7	8.0	136.4	1,586.0
M	224.6	51.5	11.1	42.0	37.3	9.2	217.9	1,752.0
J	245.2	51.1	12.6	45.1	40.9	50.3	654.5	1,489.4
J	89.7	14.8	5.4	15.5	9.6	2.4	271.3	1,405.8

[1] Includes plastic footwear

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts[1]	Wettings[1]	Stocks[3]					Cattle leather				
	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Calf and kip skins[2]	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole[4]	Upper[5]	Glove and garment	Splits, all types[6]	All other[7]
	Thousands				'000 doz	Thousands		'000 lbs.	Thousand square feet			
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,947	28,048	3,676
1977	1,844	1,949	230	109	8	14	5	X	56,154	11,650	23,937	3,570
1976 A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,594.1	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	1,352.5	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	1,872.8	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	1,943.3	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,763.4	198.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,712.3	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	X	4,772.8	559.6	1,846.8	373.0
M	120.1	182.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,145.8	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	X	5,323.3	919.8	2,368.5	328.8
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	X	4,461.4	1,142.6	2,359.8	284.8
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	-	X	5,147.1	1,201.0	2,903.9	277.8
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	X	2,940.3	336.5	1,387.4	158.4
A	155.5	155.6	244.9	X	8.8	19.5	0.5	X	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,687.7	416.5
S	165.6	177.8	225.7	X	8.2	15.5	0.5	X	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,228.1	206.5
O	184.3	193.8	224.7	X	8.1	16.1	1.0	X	5,344.1	1,364.9	2,816.9	265.0
N	185.7	184.0	229.6	X	8.4	14.2	2.0	X	4,760.6	1,336.7	1,922.2	318.9
D	162.1	168.5	230.0	108.8	8.3	13.5	4.6	X	4,838.0	1,193.7	1,696.3	188.2
1978 J	198.9	175.6	271.9	X	8.7	11.7	7.4	X	4,936.8	1,421.7	2,141.8	246.5
F	214.4	196.6	285.4	X	8.5	11.7	6.5	X	5,549.9	1,381.0	2,025.6	524.3
M	177.3	193.3	257.5	X	7.1	11.6	6.8	X	5,400.4	1,537.1	1,943.9	553.7
A	178.9	201.9	244.6	X	7.2	9.7	2.3	X	5,673.9	1,749.7	2,169.8	490.2
M	234.4	234.3	211.4	X	6.7	10.7	2.4	X	6,585.4	2,211.1	2,081.1	247.5
J	185.9	192.1	191.5	X	7.2	13.0	-	X	5,457.3	2,144.5	1,939.0	394.4
J	110.7	103.2	180.2	X	10.8	13.5	0.4	X	3,480.8	1,300.7	1,194.4	239.2

[1] Held by tanners. [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound. [7] Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear[2]						Slippers	Athletic footwear
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total		
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1977	13,100	16,526	3,216	2,253	3,018	38,113	5,543	4,836
1976 A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440
S	1,152	1,515	268	203	278	3,416	585	421
O	1,139	1,333	256	156	228	3,112	508	420
N	1,155	1,500	336	189	265	3,445	493	510
D	804	1,014	207	114	176	2,315	242	306
1978 J	971	1,266	217	131	198	2,783	317	348
F	1,156	1,480	260	162	254	3,312	336	420
M	1,289	1,623	326	218	229	3,685	X	513
A	1,180	1,561	298	229	258	3,526	X	423
M	1,303	1,721	327	269	317	3,937	X	431
J	1,258	1,554	318	258	283	3,671	582	454
J	897	1,073	196	167	218	2,551	452	309

---

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1977	17,582	194	308	2,700	1,412	218	620	12,038
1976 A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.2	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.5	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,390.3	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	984.1
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,441.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	962.5
S	1,557.1	18.9	26.3	269.5	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,523.9	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	19.7	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,518.8	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	17.3	35.0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6
1978 J	1,495.1	12.1	22.5	211.7	117.0	16.4	87.0	1,019.4
F	1,600.1	10.9	26.4	260.9	131.7	19.8	112.0	1,028.6
M	1,719.7	11.8	31.7	284.6	143.2	21.1	90.0	1,127.7
A	1,596.8	12.0	30.9	259.7	134.7	22.2	25.0	1,102.6
M	1,637.4	16.0	32.7	295.6	141.4	18.9	25.0	1,098.5
J	1,638.8	18.1	33.9	278.6	148.6	17.2	12.0	1,121.5
J	1,292.3	15.4	28.7	194.4	106.2	13.9	25.0	903.5

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1])	Wood pulp production[2] Total	Wood pulp production[2] Mechanical	Wood pulp production[2] Chemical	Wood pulp exports[3]	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments Total	Newsprint shipments Domestic	Newsprint shipments Export[4]	Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Thousand metric tonnes			Thousand short tons					
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1976	15,093	17,593.7	6,843.4	10,724.0	6,756	8,915	8,712	885	7,827	299
1977	15,603	17,768.8	6,828.6	10,914.8	6,715	8,988	9,005	909	8,096	282
1976 S	1,731	1,450.8	600.6	847.6	566.7	760.1	748.6	71.2	677.4	344.6
O	1,566	1,591.7	633.3	956.3	566.7	837.5	813.4	83.0	730.5	368.6
N	1,417	1,543.6	605.0	936.9	572.4	794.1	812.6	95.7	717.0	350.1
D	1,221	1,444.6	587.9	855.0	516.6	717.8	769.0	82.2	686.8	298.9
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	492.6	732.7	652.9	69.1	583.8	378.7
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586.4	689.7	648.4	61.4	587.1	420.0
M	1,048	1,574.9	564.0	1,008.9	592.9	726.2	733.8	78.6	655.3	412.3
A	630	1,418.2	553.0	863.7	569.4	732.2	728.8	76.6	652.2	415.6
M	891	1,524.8	563.0	960.4	600.4	755.1	746.7	84.4	662.2	424.1
J	1,594	1,609.1	591.9	1,015.4	615.8	760.4	768.0	83.3	684.7	416.5
J	1,612	1,444.2	533.4	908.1	517.9	721.0	729.7	62.4	667.3	407.8
A	1,702	1,543.0	593.9	946.5	601.6	782.8	756.9	78.9	678.1	433.6
S	1,759	1,336.3	553.4	780.1	432.6	712.8	738.2	75.8	662.4	408.1
O	1,494	1,538.0	629.4	906.0	622.3	839.8	855.9	82.4	773.6	392.0
N	1,471	1,524.8	613.5	908.8	489.3	834.5	810.3	81.3	729.1	416.2
D	1,178	1,390.0	569.3	818.1	593.5	701.1	835.1	74.9	760.2	282.1
1978 J	1,033	1,470.9	582.8	886.2	516.6	811.0	721.0	75.0	646.0	372.0
F	1,216	1,505.7	572.7	929.9	596.4	767.0	688.0	81.0	606.0	452.0
M	1,165	1,610.9	621.2	986.5	569.2	826.0	927.0	96.0	831.0	350.0
A	689	1,581.9	609.7	968.7	617.5	834.0	798.0	81.0	718.0	386.0
M	1,040	1,593.3	617.3	972.8	677.7	843.0	895.0	88.0	807.0	333.0
J	1,535	1,644.8	608.1	1,033.6	662.2	807.0	853.0	84.0	769.0	287.0
J	1,476	1,516.3	618.4	895.0	608.3	838.0	833.0	77.0	755.0	293.0
A		1,677.7	649.7	1,025.1		823.0	813.0	71.0	742.0	303.0

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood, pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports [4] Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production[1,2] Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Steel Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only) Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive[2]	Shipbuilding	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	10,649.3	213.0	15,025.5	14,861.3	164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 A	923.4	22.0	1,187.2	1,175.1	12.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	922.4	31.5	1,253.0	1,237.8	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	885.4	17.3	1,226.3	1,213.3	13.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,233.5	1,222.7	10.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	885.4	14.0	1,181.8	1,170.6	11.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	991.6	25.1	1,398.8	1,384.7	14.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	859.7	18.1	1,219.2	1,205.2	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	885.9	17.4	1,288.1	1,273.0	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	828.3	19.7	1,264.2	1,248.3	15.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	831.1	15.1	1,147.4	1,137.0	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	926.3	16.2	1,264.5	1,252.6	11.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	879.1	21.2	1,272.2	1,256.2	16.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	916.3	15.1	1,312.7	1,297.5	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	852.0	15.8	1,226.4	1,210.7	15.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3	928.3	118.9	158.1	25.7	5.7	3.2	68.0	8.4	47.5
F	893.4	16.3	1,265.3	1,250.3	15.0	1,030.1	171.9	151.1	21.0	4.6	3.2	76.6	9.3	44.8
M	977.5	22.8	1,419.0	1,402.5	16.5	1,182.4	181.3	179.3	18.9	5.4	2.6	81.5	9.9	63.7
A	956.4	25.2	1,372.5	1,357.1	15.4	1,063.4	173.2	154.9	19.6	5.1	2.7	86.7	6.8	60.5
M	998.5	22.7	1,422.4	1,406.3	16.1	1,166.5	176.1	177.5	21.1	8.1	2.8	100.4	6.6	64.9
J	949.4	22.3	1,362.4	1,344.2	18.2	1,214.4	183.1	188.6	11.5	14.1	3.8	108.1	6.7	73.4
J	1,005.9	19.3	1,359.3	1,351.1	8.2	1,119.3	168.4	193.9	11.2	9.6	5.4	93.7	8.5	59.6

Year and month	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only) Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	42.1	14.4	15.7	20.3	11.0	16.5	130.3	57.9	37.7	14.4	4.2	116.7	11.6
F	39.3	18.0	14.2	24.1	11.3	16.0	126.1	64.6	41.9	13.9	4.9	131.7	41.6
M	50.8	19.8	15.6	24.8	13.0	18.8	148.4	82.6	46.6	17.5	14.2	146.0	41.7
A	42.8	17.5	14.3	21.3	11.5	12.1	136.4	75.9	46.1	14.9	6.4	131.1	23.6
M	47.0	20.1	12.6	23.4	12.1	11.7	159.1	75.1	46.7	14.1	7.1	155.4	24.6
J	50.4	20.8	13.9	22.2	12.1	13.9	144.3	80.9	46.2	16.5	6.2	128.8	68.9
J	45.2	22.6	13.0	20.7	9.2	12.8	121.6	56.3	62.5	11.7	4.0	138.3	51.1

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964 [2] Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included [3] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant [4] Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distrubution code

Source: **Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada**

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales				
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars						Passenger		Commercial	
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply[1]	Total	Canadian and U.S manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(Thousand units								)	(Million dollars				)
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	743.10	884.42	996.00	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0
1977	1,775.4	1,773.1	612.9	611.8	1,162.5	1,161.3	753.04	921.45	994.10	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2
1976 S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	78.49	111.16	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	78.04	71.21	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.42	77.94	78.85	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.5	462.8	83.6	254.6	6.5
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	788.1	464.1	92.2	225.5	6.4
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.6	506.4	102.8	259.1	7.3
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	72.88	45.69	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.79	29.71	58.48	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8
S	136.87	139.60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46	52.44	60.49	73.05	555.8	291.8	74.7	181.7	7.7
O	153.16	152.43	61.07	63.00	92.08	89.44	73.96	66.24	99.80	847.4	493.2	74.2	273.9	6.2
N	171.18	165.79	64.44	61.34	106.74	104.45	63.31	78.89	91.16	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1
D	131.46	140.29	49.29	53.72	82.17	86.57	56.42	71.96	66.63	539 6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7
1978 J	135.23	131.44	51.08	48.95	84.15	82.49	50.23	63.91	70.47	575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6
F	146.84	138.54	57.61	55.01	89.23	83.53	65.46	70.16	84.53	660.1	373.2	67.5	214.4	4.9
M	178.90	183.86	66.75	69.97	112.15	113.89	63.73	77.95	97.93	830.6	462.0	94.1	268.0	6.6
A	169.32	162.12	62.79	61.25	106.53	100.87	79.56	89.17	96.92	931.0	531.1	103.4	289.2	7.4
M	176.71	173.69	64.68	63.83	112.03	109.86	79.15	74.32	116.86	1,082.3	626.9	108.4	338.7	8.4
J	182.60	190.62	64.64	67.03	117.96	123.59	69.46	85.39	102.03	1,026.7	580.9	101.2	336.4	8.1
J	98.84	105.45	X	X	X	X	52.92	52.78	57.44	812.1	447.8	84.3	273.0	7.0
A	X	X	X	X	67.35	62.61				761.2	404.5	100.6	248.4	7.6

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales											
			Passenger						Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
	Units											
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914	15,647
1976 S	73,954	87,233	54,181	63,752	38,682	50,401	15,499	13,351	19,773	23,481	18,466	1,307
O	138,645	124,268	101,450	87,262	88,292	73,522	13,158	13,740	37,195	37,006	35,968	1,227
N	102,570	106,428	75,879	77,967	63,519	64,107	12,360	13,860	26,691	28,461	25,594	1,097
D	92,769	120,110	68,649	89,362	59,468	75,882	9,181	13,480	24,120	30,748	23,267	853
1977 J	93,760	120,328	68,426	90,158	59,590	75,952	8,836	14,206	25,334	30,170	24,446	888
F	97,389	119,758	71,022	89,776	60,199	75,059	10,823	14,717	26,367	29,982	25,478	889
M	128,528	119,309	94,144	88,610	76,518	71,685	17,626	16,925	34,384	30,699	33,020	1,364
A	127,314	108,222	96,467	81,158	76,934	64,250	19,533	16,908	30,847	27,064	29,494	1,353
M	139,916	111,012	104,740	82,474	82,669	65,049	22,071	17,425	35,176	28,538	33,635	1,541
J	135,445	105,840	101,434	78,790	80,148	62,014	21,286	16,776	34,011	27,050	32,362	1,649
J	108,760	113,104	79,562	82,388	61,802	66,097	17,760	16,291	29,198	30,716	27,799	1,399
A	107,668	112,088	78,093	82,755	59,471	66,381	18,622	16,374	29,575	29,333	27,971	1,604
S	87,443	108,245	63,470	78,944	48,308	65,741	15,162	13,203	23,973	29,301	22,433	1,540
O	131,677	113,947	97,826	81,960	83,065	66,620	14,761	15,340	33,851	31,987	32,643	1,208
N	107,291	112,203	79,052	81,319	64,394	64,898	14,658	16,421	28,239	30,884	27,060	1,179
D	79,768	105,424	57,162	76,426	44,654	57,463	12,508	18,963	22,606	28,998	21,573	1,033
1978 J	84,357	109,554	59,945	79,993	49,639	63,944	10,306	16,049	24,412	29,561	23,578	834
F	96,364	118,910	70,420	89,385	57,796	72,111	12,624	17,274	25,944	29,525	25,049	895
M	121,294	113,383	88,426	83,934	71,595	67,586	16,831	16,348	32,868	29,449	31,663	1,205
A	136,990	116,576	101,004	83,520	82,147	66,578	18,857	16,942	35,986	33,056	34,683	1,303
M	151,884	114,187	109,738	82,132	90,106	66,886	19,632	15,246	42,146	32,055	40,671	1,475
J	147,195	118,019	106,788	85,051	88,733	70,635	18,055	14,416	40,407	32,968	38,968	1,439
J	115,260	116,523	82,822	84,126	67,821	70,524	15,001	13,602	32,438	32,397	31,277	1,161
A	108,004	112,939	77,998	82,603	61,012	67,981	16,986	14,622	30,006	30,336	28,683	1,323

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1]			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7]		Domestic washing machines[5]					Clothes dryers		
	Production	Sales[3]	Factory stocks[4]	Production	Sales	Factory stocks[4]	Imports	Exports	Production[6]	Sales[2,6]	Factory stocks[4,6]	Imports	Exports	Production	Sales[2]	Factory stocks[4]
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.04	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	30.01	363.1	344.46	70.83
1977	530.30	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	X	449.98	71.83	109.98	42.52	X	X	X
1976 S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	46.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.62	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.36	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.25	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.27	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.16	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	31.53	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	33.65	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.54	40.03	33.72	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.13	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.58	37.90	74.98	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	27.98	38.83	67.14	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.21	X	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.02	X	X	X
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	X	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	X	X	X
N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	X	X	X
D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	X	X	X
1978 J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	X	80.39	9.37	2.51	X	X	X
F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92	6.79	0.65	39.49	X	84.72	6.20	4.35	X	X	X
M	43.67	39.27	99.78	25.17	16.93	58.50	5.27	1.15	45.79	34.51	90.75	4.87	6.18	X	24.81	X
A	49.09	42.53	105.48	25.91	19.48	64.59	7.03	1.52	X	34.84	96.81	7.33	6.16	X	X	X
M	43.07	42.40	106.12	27.80	23.64	68.23	7.26	1.10	X	32.67	98.45	9.50	6.83	X	X	X
J	49.92	50.51	104.70	26.89	33.68	63.72	10.11	2.16	39.98	39.74	97.45	8.89	8.76	X	X	X
J	35.01	50.59	88.67	20.94	35.42	42.34	4.56	2.80	X	39.10	84.05	4.86	4.66	X	X	80.82
A	32.00	38.54	78.31	22.86	35.25	29.08			X	38.70	64.29			X	28.52	68.04

[1] Gas types are included [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period [5] Electric and other. [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric. Sources: **Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets										Imports[5]	
	Radio phonograph combinations[1,2]	Television receivers[3]										
		Total	Atlantic prov	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B C.	Colour T V. sets[4]	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1976	X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,586.4	1,044.7
1977	X	X	26.9	81.0	128.9	17.9	X	X	29.5	295.4	4,996.4	961.6
1976 A	8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	505.0	101.8
S	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	611.7	136.0
O	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	713.8	114.1
N	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	599.5	130.0
D	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	X	3.1	36.9	520.3	90.4
1977 J	5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	370.5	78.6
F	5.2	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	376.8	84.9
M	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	465.2	72.6
A	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	301.2	63.5
M	2.6	20.8	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	458.4	82.9
J	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	430.7	95.8
J	3.1	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	445.4	66.1
A	6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	480.0	107.3
S	X	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2	456.5	94.8
O	10.4	28.6	2.4	7.7	10.6	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.7	27.3	457.6	88.4
N	X	30.8	2.3	6.8	13.1	1.8	1.1	3.0	2.7	30.0	406.8	74.6
D	7.6	21.7	1.9	4.3	9.8	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.9	20.3	347.3	52.1
1978 J	4.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.0	270.8	41.4
F	3.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.4	352.8	49.8
M	3.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.1	264.2	52.5
A	2.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	15.0	405.9	65.7
M	3.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	27.6	340.1	68.6
J	4.3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	8.0	343.1	61.1
J	2.4	X	X	X	X	X	0.2	0.5	X	5.9	405.7	68.2

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export [2] Radio phonograph combinations. [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export [4] Included with "total television receivers" [5] Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. Sources: **Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

86 1. Electric Energy
86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87 3. Coal and Coke
87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89 6. Metals
90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available[2]		
	Hydraulic[1]	Thermal[1]	Total[1]	Utilities[2]	Industries[2]	Net exports[1]	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1976	212,791	81,252	294,043	263,739	30,304	9,214	284,829	279,632	5,197
1977	220,150	96,399	316,549	279,804	36,745	17,192	299,356	294,666	4,690
1976 A	15,706	5,965	21,671	19,862	1,809	836	21,098	20,792	306
S	15,401	6,160	21,561	19,683	1,878	975	20,825	20,550	275
O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,466	23,360	23,115	245
N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060	24,792	268
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528	28,192	336
1977 J	20,116	10,734	30,850	27,561	3,289	1,288	29,562	29,203	359
F	17,169	9,431	26,600	23,638	2,962	936	25,663	25,365	298
M	19,027	8,460	27,487	24,445	3,042	937	26,551	26,228	323
A	18,271	6,782	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257	23,795	23,252	543
M	17,419	6,760	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040	23,139	22,780	359
J	16,526	6,729	23,255	20,270	2,985	912	22,343	21,964	379
J	16,479	7,340	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901	21,919	21,569	350
A	16,944	7,500	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806	22,454	352
S	16,527	7,077	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492	22,135	357
O	19,305	7,269	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831	24,403	428
N	20,259	8,107	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429	25,983	446
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827	29,334	493
1978 J	22,413	10,931	33,344	29,887	3,457	2,231	31,113	30,685	428
F	20,286	9,948	30,234	27,114	3,120	2,318	27,916	27,517	399
M	20,614	10,132	30,746	27,472	3,274	2,116	28,630	28,211	419
A	18,641	7,783	26,424	23,426	2,998	1,071	25,353	24,997	356
M	18,705	6,442	25,147	21,895	3,252	870	24,278	23,887	391
J	17,764	6,303	24,067	20,954	3,113	953	23,114	22,754	360
J	17,336	6,663	23,999	20,801	3,198	1,136	22,863	22,698	165

---

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,829	7,151	445	6,059	7,648	93,867	96,142	12,108	7,498	16,240	36,856	815
1977	299,356	7,673	452	6,124	7,990	101,633	98,410	12,369	8,082	17,503	38,383	737
1976 A	21,098	491	36	438	553	6,549	7,468	840	561	1,268	2,851	43
S	20,825	502	35	455	564	6,490	7,330	827	561	1,262	2,752	47
O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,562	719	43	614	818	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,663	643	37	555	716	8,790	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,551	656	39	574	723	9,118	8,669	1,102	702	1,501	3,404	63
A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	60
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	54
J	21,919	536	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	2,975	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
1978 J	31,113	842	44	604	785	10,934	9,961	1,494	891	1,759	3,721	78
F	27,916	765	39	548	735	9,958	8,942	1,262	771	1,538	3,292	66
M	28,630	787	41	579	765	10,175	9,212	1,219	753	1,587	3,443	69
A	25,353	612	38	529	679	8,870	8,252	1,011	641	1,426	3,233	62
M	24,278	562	37	497	650	8,226	8,084	931	642	1,410	3,181	58
J	23,114	468	36	470	589	7,713	7,804	878	625	1,421	3,053	57
J	22,863	449	38	468	561	7,694	7,711	847	583	1,452	3,009	51

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production												
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1977	16,867	8,708	6,040	31,615	2,386	306	6,040	13,421	9,462	14,621	13,302	32,934	5,408
1976 A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461
O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423
N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443
D	1,255	922	615	2,792	222	20	615	1,399	536	988	786	2,994	547
1978 J	1,274	880	592	2,746	282	32	592	1,267	573	99	1,404	1,441	421
F	1,533	741	630	2,904	269	30	630	1,134	841	10	1,124	1,790	387
M	1,439	887	524	2,850	256	27	524	1,376	667	11	943	1,918	1,430
A	1,642	681	412	2,735	307	30	412	1,181	805	938	1,383	2,290	1,456
M	1,639	682	410	2,730	242	19	409	1,144	916	1,989	1,483	3,236	436
J	1,622	521	334	2,477	220	24	334	1,016	883	1,839	1,202	3,114	448
J	1,556	671	350	2,577	252	27	350	1,129	819	1,337	1,160	2,754	449

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent[2]					Natural gas							
								Sales					
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production[3]	Total supply of marketable gas	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.							Million mcf					
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1977	529.6	244.4	774.0	656.5	119.3	3,616.1	2,736.6	1,431.1	313.9	297.3	819.9	1,004.0	-
1976 J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.4	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.2	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.6	10.9	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	-
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.3	9.2	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	-
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.3	9.5	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	-
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	49.7	9.1	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	-
A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.3	9.5	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	-
S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.5	10.0	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	-
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.3	9.3	299.2	219.1	105.0	18.0	17.8	69.2	83.8	-
N	47.8	17.5	65.3	53.9	10.0	318.1	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71.9	85.2	-
D	53.4	23.0	76.4	63.8	10.7	350.0	288.5	169.4	47.1	41.4	80.9	89.3	-
1978 J	42.5	18.5	61.0	53.8	8.5	348.9	296.1	191.2	55.5	50.8	84.9	85.8	-
F	39.9	19.6	59.5	53.0	8.4	301.8	252.4	175.5	53.6	48.5	73.4	76.3	0.01
M	44.4	19.2	63.6	53.5	8.7	315.9	247.3	161.9	44.5	41.6	75.8	82.1	-
A	36.5	17.1	53.6	47.1	7.4	290.7	209.0	127.9	30.5	31.5	65.9	76.3	-
M	39.4	15.8	55.2	48.7	6.9	270.4	191.0	101.6	19.6	19.5	62.5	71.4	-
J	49.4	20.4	69.8	60.6	7.9	247.6	169.5	79.0	11.3	11.3	56.4	63.0	-

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. [1] Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2] Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3] Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.
Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts[2]	Production of saleable products[3]									Net sales in Canada[4]			
		Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1976	616,703	630,014	223,163	115,422	75,900	111,148	26,640	17,398	12,266	48,079	602,806	222,081	102,525	73,321
1977	655,797	668,625	226,080	125,612	83,407	114,025	27,089	18,424	12,757	61,232	608,130	225,650	104,178	77,988
1976 A	53,176	53,097	19,762	7,945	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,514	48,837	21,801	7,463	7,256
S	39,803	45,251	17,273	6,689	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,806	45,368	19,446	6,728	6,485
O	47,734	49,604	17,683	8,471	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,684	48,184	18,382	7,841	6,553
N	55,056	54,410	19,382	9,646	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,127	54,598	18,348	10,101	6,478
D	56,914	58,676	20,554	11,148	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,322	61,985	19,065	11,554	5,832
1977 J	58,349	58,894	20,214	11,698	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,719	55,433	16,482	9,690	4,982
F	52,332	54,390	18,098	10,840	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,529	53,800	15,993	9,850	5,782
M	57,917	57,391	19,323	11,213	6,933	11,372	2,249	651	911	4,740	51,327	17,372	9,524	5,800
A	47,583	48,707	16,341	9,629	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,411	45,694	17,047	7,957	5,690
M	55,307	56,510	18,640	10,941	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,163	47,285	19,012	8,443	6,951
J	60,324	57,493	19,061	10,849	8,179	8,424	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,639	47,900	20,036	7,824	7,292
J	49,611	57,186	19,365	10,619	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,618	46,426	20,291	7,342	6,456
A	59,225	58,858	20,682	9,576	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,451	52,386	22,723	8,456	7,840
S	46,362	47,361	17,267	6,767	5,991	6,804	2,408	2,537	851	4,736	45,926	19,363	6,375	7,020
O	51,200	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576	50,412	19,245	8,365	6,933
N	54,033	57,717	19,586	11,124	7,535	9,200	2,162	1,515	1,165	5,429	51,552	18,867	9,116	6,922
D	63,554	62,646	20,253	13,050	6,990	11,826	2,277	635	1,394	6,221	59,988	19,219	11,236	6,320
1978 J	53,810	57,946	20,018	11,614	6,120	11,464	1,698	568	1,333	5,131	55,074	16,736	9,690	5,087
F	52,945	52,416	17,742	10,399	5,843	10,005	1,926	716	1,247	4,537	54,705	17,073	9,272	5,630
M	53,632	54,046	18,351	9,816	7,224	8,802	2,779	761	1,234	5,078	53,014	17,896	8,968	6,154
A	47,031	48,745	15,638	9,655	6,707	7,476	2,255	974	989	5,051	46,924	17,308	7,820	5,684
M	48,572	50,488	16,854	9,819	7,042	6,780	2,590	1,491	1,188	4,724	47,490	19,955	6,504	7,587
J	60,425	58,636	19,501	9,737	8,272	7,550	2,958	2,230	1,354	7,034	48,973	20,772	7,809	7,836
J											48,160	21,226	7,757	7,162

Year and month	Net sales in Canada[4]					Closing inventories[5]								
	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1976	120,184	25,488	17,548	11,123	30,606	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977	105,420	25,679	19,418	12,544	34,321	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1976 A	3,211	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,574	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,214	2,585	2,508	777	2,626	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,664	2,205	2,140	826	2,572	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,851	4,728	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,703	1,875	1,324	951	2,818	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,716	4,712	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,349	1,940	349	1,232	2,665	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,105	1,778	232	792	2,373	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,391	1,824	362	1,141	2,456	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,687	2,166	425	925	2,427	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,804	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	3,064	2,121	1,658	1,122	1,829	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,030	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,430	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,130	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	19,821	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,840	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,089	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,321	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460
S	3,737	2,417	2,807	928	3,279	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	14,548
O	6,481	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,495	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38,201	4,329	1,756	699	15,057
N	9,125	1,896	1,354	1,091	3,234	120,907	28,194	14,915	16,919	38,618	4,510	2,000	553	15,199
D	16,931	1,993	327	1,077	2,884	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1978 J	17,433	1,786	236	1,089	3,018	116,332	33,146	14,573	14,480	30,454	4,536	2,636	610	15,898
F	16,904	1,932	325	988	2,582	109,302	34,468	13,536	12,672	25,268	4,216	3,029	724	15,388
M	11,892	2,225	407	1,037	3,000	104,779	35,112	12,500	12,306	21,399	4,118	3,386	867	15,091
A	9,040	2,216	572	1,236	3,047	102,493	33,323	12,919	12,266	20,657	3,889	3,804	917	14,720
M	5,332	2,169	1,441	996	3,505	98,684	29,407	14,145	11,816	20,586	4,062	3,869	1,033	13,766
J	2,781	2,376	2,955	1,067	3,377	102,548	27,948	14,107	13,217	23,787	4,501	3,275	1,194	14,518
J			3,077											

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane butane mixes) plus other materials used. [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene. [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper				Nickel		Lead				Molybdenum	
	Total metal content		Refined copper				Total metal content		Refined lead			
	Production	Exports[1]	Production	Exports[2]	Production	Exports[3]	Production	Exports[4]	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1976	1,611.6	1,378.5	1,125.5	702.0	530.9	459.7	565.1	562.9	387.4	252.4	32.2	32.0
1977	1,724.4	1,294.9	1,121.7	648.6	510.5	419.2	636.0	592.3	413.2	288.4	34.1	33.8
1976 A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	130.6	98.6	55.3	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.9	2.0
N	130.8	110.8	96.9	52.2	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	3.2	3.5
D	134.8	92.8	83.3	49.2	46.8	41.2	63.7	30.4	36.8	18.5	3.3	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	48.4	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	44.5	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	62.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	51.7	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.4	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.6	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.1	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	2.8	2.9
N	144.4	68.9	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	43.0	38.9	21.6	3.7	1.3
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	38.0	38.9	70.2	46.0	34.9	22.5	2.3	3.9
1978 J	124.0	117.8	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.6	31.9	23.1	3.0	2.0
F	140.0	180.5	88.5	80.4	29.9	61.1	60.0	40.1	35.1	22.5	2.5	2.5
M	144.1	73.7	102.6	46.3	44.0	41.4	71.1	45.3	39.2	26.6	3.1	2.1
A	134.4	101.6	94.9	51.2	37.7	50.5	45.2	43.1	35.3	21.2	2.9	2.8
M	152.2	144.4	108.9	57.4	32.2	58.9	51.3	46.7	38.1	28.8	2.5	2.8
J	147.0	100.5	94.9	42.9	33.5	46.7	61.6	37.7	40.3	17.5	2.4	3.0
J	101.4	116.5	79.0	42.3	20.0	15.1	64.2	62.7	29.1	19.5	2.3	1.6

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore	Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons					
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports			Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1976	2,165.1	2,216.6	1,041.2	776.2	4,713.8	61,086	1,690	-	41,198	44,470	14,627.9
1977	2,418.4	1,970.3	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	60,000	1,706	-	44,646	51,080	15,832.4
1976 A	131.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	2,937	2,904	1,403.2
S	188.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	3,986	3,495	2,102.6
O	200.8	217.1	100.3	59.9	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,580	3,413	1,329.7
N	218.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,138.5	148	-	3,066	4,677	1,671.9
D	206.9	153.7	105.5	43.5	642.4	4,217.6	149	-	3,661	6,201	1,431.7
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,531	1,347.2
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,034	832.4
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,189.7	163	-	3,814	3,014	1,347.7
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,645.9	141	-	3,485	5,082	2,078.0
J	210.3	141.8	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874.1	143	-	4,187	4,287	1,413.1
A	293.0	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004.1	137	-	3,452	5,079	1,228.6
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441.0	131	-	3,149	3,324	1,613.6
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422.0	133	-	3,940	4,822	1,542.8
N	180.1	169.7	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466.1	148	-	3,958	3,438	1,183.2
D	183.2	113.9	75.4	55.5	777.8	5,570.2	148	-	3,460	4,221	1,758.6
1978 J	160.7	132.5	87.2	53.9	387.2	2,061.7	132	-	3,228	3,968	1,212.0
F	136.7	147.8	83.6	48.8	297.9	1,479.1	131	-	3,450	4,681	1,272.6
M	215.8	169.3	93.4	56.6	248.6	1,318.4	144	-	3,825	3,768	1,239.3
A	198.0	160.8	84.1	89.2	822.7	2,033.1	148	-	3,796	4,010	1,963.3
M	144.9	267.4	92.5	110.2	910.7	1,814.0	138	-	2,802	4,164	2,759.8
J	205.0	174.8	96.1	111.1	729.5	2,357.1	141	-	3,971	2,997	934.1
J	155.5	250.1	55.2	79.7	704.5	3,087.9	141	-	2,663	3,978	1,039.2

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments[1]	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1976	1,693	1,651.1	6,617	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,607	1,679.3	5,749.0
1977	1,682	1,560.0	7,968	10,950	11,075	1,993	6,656	1,241.4	6,354.4
1976 S	159	133.0	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	132.1	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	195.3	600	964	987	164.3	713.2	41.9	462.3
D	153	150.0	675	711	543	153.2	806.3	104.3	516.6
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	659	641	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,305	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1	575.5
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141	94.3	622	1,010	966	174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8
D	142	168.5	708	651	513	164.4	746.3	70.5	410.2
1978 J	96	95.6	389	405	352	126.2	743.8	40.7	555.0
F	108	131.1	451	449	457	136.4	765.3	85.1	541.7
M	136	108.4	494	674	627	164.7	412.7	40.6	685.2
A	106	125.1	699	798	715	159.0	471.8	253.4	574.0
M	116	109.7	730	1,109	1,137	165.6	535.9	74.5	596.5
J	140	130.6	971	1,216	1,360	190.9	551.2	298.6	678.5
J	104	88.0	764	1,297	1,272	143.9	487.2	105.0	475.1
A	182			1,246	1,388	160.1	440.1		

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

92 1. Building Permits, by Type
92 2. Building Permits, by Province
93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada Total[1]	Non-residential				Resi-dential	Canada, 55 munici-palities only[2]	Canada total[1]	Non-residential				Resi-dential	Canada, 55 munici-palities only[2]
		Total	Industrial	Com-mercial	Institu-tional and govern-ment				Total	Indus-trial	Commer-cial	Institu-tional and govern-ment		
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676							
D								2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7				M.C.D.			
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,012.0	2,444.4	1,350.9	7,612.5	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
	Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Adjusted for seasonal variation						
1976 A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.5	322.4	97.6	155.5	69.4	605.0	272.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	917.1	300.1	61.0	171.5	67.6	617.0	347.8
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,007.1	377.6	73.0	223.2	81.4	629.5	361.0
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,054.1	415.1	89.6	222.2	103.3	639.0	371.1
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	994.6	402.8	85.1	204.4	113.4	591.8	458.3
1977 J	480.5	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	261.6	230.2	966.9	381.7	84.5	190.9	106.3	585.2	356.9
F	645.5	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	353.6	285.3	983.1	398.0	93.8	205.3	98.9	585.1	329.6
M	1,090.1	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	719.4	426.8	1,094.4	375.5	84.4	169.3	121.8	718.9	416.8
A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774.0	339.4	1,027.9	401.9	84.2	210.9	106.9	625.9	338.1
M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,024.9	404.3	73.5	223.5	107.2	620.6	335.5
J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,084.7	481.4	84.8	198.2	198.4	603.4	410.4
J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	959.0	367.3	66.0	217.4	83.9	591.7	371.4
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,010.8	412.5	86.8	209.9	115.8	598.4	410.9
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,086.6	466.1	99.2	214.0	153.0	620.5	377.1
O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	977.4	371.7	90.5	208.3	72.8	605.7	396.4
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,081.2	376.4	79.5	196.2	100.7	704.8	456.6
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,154.6	366.9	92.0	194.1	80.8	787.7	449.6
1978 J	537.8	258.4	48.0	116.2	94.2	279.4	273.8	1,034.6	425.3	92.0	175.2	158.1	609.3	402.3
F	624.8	274.2	47.6	141.9	84.8	350.6	266.4	960.7	377.5	88.5	165.7	123.3	583.2	306.3
M	958.6	385.8	55.2	246.0	84.6	572.8	426.4	990.7	411.4	77.5	253.3	80.6	579.2	414.2
A	1,175.5	462.3	72.2	276.0	114.1	713.2	405.6	1,119.1	515.9	69.9	305.9	140.2	603.2	444.5
M	1,412.3	518.4	106.6	295.9	115.9	893.9	502.4	1,071.7	443.1	76.8	265.1	101.2	628.6	390.0
J	1,355.0	535.1	130.0	260.8	144.3	819.9	815.7	1,089.7	473.4	101.9	237.4	134.1	616.3	355.3
J	1,032.0	418.0	92.7	241.2	84.1	614.1	378.3	1,098.2	485.7	86.4	293.3	106.0	612.5	410.4

---

[1] In 1978, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. [2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1976 A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	480.5	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	128.6	24.4	21.0	106.9	98.3	-	0.2
F	645.5	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	96.9	137.2	-	1.3
M	1,090.1	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	171.7	153.2	-	0.6
A	1,147.5	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	-	2.9
M	1,294.5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	35.9	211.4	176.9	-	2.5
J	1,351.9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	-	3.5
J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	-	0.9
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	-	2.7
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.4	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.6
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.5
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2
1978 J	537.8	3.0	4.0	12.3	3.3	66.3	127.3	22.0	27.7	177.2	94.0	0.5	0.3
F	624.8	3.9	2.4	18.2	9.7	100.1	198.5	42.7	19.2	122.3	106.6	1.1	0.1
M	958.6	2.0	3.4	16.3	10.5	207.2	288.3	42.0	23.1	241.0	121.5	1.0	2.3
A	1,175.5	6.0	4.6	37.3	17.0	236.3	385.2	30.8	38.1	271.0	144.9	3.9	0.4
M	1,412.3	9.3	6.4	37.2	38.8	255.6	521.5	59.1	47.8	263.9	166.9	2.6	3.1
J	1,355.0	7.9	6.8	38.2	28.4	272.6	464.0	46.1	51.5	276.6	160.1	1.4	1.4
J	1,032.0	9.1	6.5	39.5	28.3	127.2	368.0	39.4	51.1	241.6	116.2	4.1	1.1

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	...
1977	245,724	3,719	824	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1975 3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134	246.5
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.3
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	234.0
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	242.5
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	248.7
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	251.2
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	306.9
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	196.6

Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	...
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1975 3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371	200.9
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	196.0
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	258.1
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	255.8
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.1
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	270.3
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	245.1
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	245.9
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	241.6

Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	...
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
1975 3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000	161.9
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
1977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	193.7
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	191.4
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	182.1
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	181.3
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	193.1
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	176.7

---

[1] A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly. FB6–Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada

Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1977	200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1976 A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	180
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	204
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	173
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	236
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	212
1977 J	11,516	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	894	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	204
F	9,086	265	2,896	2,463	223	285	1,315	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	195
M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	170
A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	193
M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	196
J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	202
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	207
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	203
O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	181
N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	204
D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	236
1978 J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	255
F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	251
M	13,781	277	3,069	3,535	1,127	486	3,369	1,918	1,967	2,242	1,124	1,395	247
A	12,617	256	3,072	4,166	993	405	2,174	1,551	2,064	1,931	931	864	163
M	16,441	720	4,772	5,016	830	782	2,473	1,848	1,979	1,772	730	1,094	154
J	16,214	658	3,714	5,794	1,031	451	3,089	1,477	1,473	2,283	968	883	147
J	16,388	636	3,341	6,309	570	549	3,631	1,352	1,796	2,739	445	705	164

Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1977	206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	...
1976 A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	174
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	186
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	180
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	182
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	187
1977 J	14,629	1,069	3,041	5,198	602	728	1,683	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	190
F	13,165	1,045	2,798	4,822	188	343	1,827	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	197
M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	228
A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	184
M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	190
J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	205
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	210
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	282
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	196
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	201
N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	192
D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	214
1978 J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	210
F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	184
M	13,298	1,064	2,662	5,226	296	271	2,036	1,743	971	2,075	265	1,037	212
A	14,250	561	2,610	5,638	595	803	2,092	1,951	1,831	2,909	485	1,284	193
M	14,770	707	4,068	4,613	631	813	1,683	2,255	2,140	1,234	353	1,494	167
J	19,680	598	4,862	7,341	739	1,128	2,549	2,463	2,880	2,668	727	1,578	211
J	19,526	341	5,945	6,813	795	436	2,920	2,276	3,234	3,245	668	1,687	235

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions
See footnote and source in Table 5

Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas: Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
1977 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
1976 A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	161
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	161
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	160
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	165
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
1977 J	168,678	9,480	37,433	68,869	4,615	6,242	24,628	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170
F	163,544	8,672	37,377	66,686	4,650	6,089	23,656	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170
M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	157
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	156
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	154
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	155
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	156
1978 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	158
F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	161
M	156,252	7,266	29,084	64,421	7,233	7,811	25,547	14,890	20,094	33,821	6,415	9,106	162
A	154,501	6,931	29,544	62,944	7,631	7,409	25,563	14,479	20,331	32,843	6,861	8,677	161
M	155,916	6,913	30,194	63,333	7,830	7,369	26,288	13,989	20,167	33,381	7,238	8,193	159
J	152,255	6,952	28,996	61,680	8,122	6,686	26,813	13,006	18,746	32,984	7,479	7,497	152
J	148,890	7,248	26,330	61,145	7,897	6,796	27,462	12,012	17,267	32,478	7,256	6,443	145

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

Year and month	New housing: Under National Housing Act[2]: C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders[3]	Total	Conventional lenders: Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies[3]	Total	Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units: National Housing Act: C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Conventional lenders: Existing residential	Other[4]
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
1977	339	3,964	4,302	596	2,089	2,685	6,978	11,030	118,734	129,764	72,612	202,376	5,717	2,162
1976 J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190
1977 J	6	135	141	18	81	99	239	229	3,624	3,853	2,880	6,733	242	97
F	2	141	143	24	101	125	269	45	4,060	4,105	3,539	7,644	381	97
M	3	290	293	49	171	220	512	98	8,932	9,030	7,029	16,059	570	280
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,284	17,589	568	173
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
J	17	397	414	87	208	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195
J	14	357	371	39	186	225	588	442	10,616	11,058	6,651	17,709	510	182
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	511	152
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189
O	51	357	408	41	186	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156
D	120	460	579	34	141	175	754	4,209	14,064	18,273	4,386	22,659	349	215
1978 J	5	72	78	29	119	148	226	106	1,943	2,049	3,521	5,570	306	148
F	1	65	66	21	130	151	217	31	1,688	1,719	3,828	5,547	408	156
M	5	124	129	57	231	288	417	169	3,391	3,560	6,840	10,400	520	183
A	3	180	182	73	290	363	545	111	5,209	5,320	8,018	13,338	573	247
M	11	208	219	47	242	289	508	298	5,418	5,716	6,659	12,375	556	210
J	14	183	197	51	248	299	496	505	4,988	5,493	6,732	12,225	584	283

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. [2] Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3] Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4] Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Soft wood, plywood — Million sq. ft. ⅜"	Soft wood lumber[1,2] — Million bd. ft.	Flush type wooden doors — No. in thousands	Rigid insulating board: Building board (panels natural or coated) — Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	Rigid insulating board: As-phalted sheating board — Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	Rigid insulating board: Roof insulation board — Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	Rigid insulating board: Other decorative board — Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	Particle board — million sq ft. ⅝" basis	Hard board: Not tempered or treated — Million sq. ft. ⅛" basis	Hard board: Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels — Million sq. ft. ⅛" basis	Gypsum products: Wall board[2] — Millions sq ft.	Gypsum products: Lath[2] — Millions sq ft.	Portland cement[2] — (000) tons	Concrete products: Concrete blocks (gravel)[4] — No. (000) 8" block equ.	Concrete products: Concrete ready mix[4] — (000) cu. yds.	Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2] — Million sq. ft.
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015
1976	2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37
1977	2,300	16,970	4,121	57	182	76	67	608	421	89	1,876	X	10,450	157,906	17,993	36
1977 F	164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	38.8	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	410	6,641	731	3.2
M	233.5	1,538.2	1,019.5	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	51.7	52.8	8.2	159.8	3.5	584	11,113	954	4.6
A	198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	731	12,975	1,382	3.3
M	189.8	1,421.3	-	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,081	16,993	1,947	3.0
J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	56.8	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,256	17,772	2,202	3.1
J	195.4	1,352.8	-	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	46.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,114	14,291	1,788	2.5
A	176.9	1,510.4	-	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	55.7	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	2.4
S	199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	57.8	38.4	9.9	177.0	X	1,142	17,548	1,872	3.6
O	199.6	1,478.4	-	4.8	13.6	8.9	6.0	58.0	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	2.6
N	174.5	1,406.0	-	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	58.6	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	922	14,069	1,598	3.4
D	161.8	1,282.8	985.7	3.6	8.2	6.8	4.8	41.3	15.3	6.0	180.7	X	483	7,836	822	2.4
1978 J	201.1	1,355.0	-	2.8	6.2	5.1	5.0	55.3	19.6	5.3	129.6	X	336	5,260	602	0.1
F	182.9	1,285.5	-	2.9	10.4	5.8	7.8	49.0	35.2	6.9	144.5	X	433	6,140	770	0.1
M	197.6	1,593.9	1,016.4	7.2	26.4	0.4	9.5	60.0	37.9	8.6	169.9	X	589	8,831	928	2.6
A	212.8	1,549.7	-	4.8	23.2	4.5	5.3	61.7	43.3	7.0	168.4	X	676	9,645	1,137	0.4
M	214.2	1,698.2	-	4.3	17.1	6.4	7.3	62.2	53.8	9.5	185.7	X	1,084	14,907	1,736	0.4
J	205.7	1,762.9	1,112.2	5.1	18.6	8.5	4.5	161.3	47.8	10.7	198.6	X	1,299	15,959	2,018	X
J	187.2	1,509.4	-	4.5	18.1	7.1	4.2	59.7	44.5	X	164.3	X	1,226	13,971	1,819	X

Year and month	Iron and steel products: Sinks[2] (all kinds) — No. in thousands	Iron and steel products: Lavatories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds) — No. in thousands	Iron and steel products: Steel wire, nails[2] — (000) net tons	Iron and steel products: Furnaces, warm air (all fuels)[2,3] — (000) units	Iron and steel products: Locks & latch sets[2] — value $'000	Construction[5]: Concrete reinforcing bars — (000) net tons	Construction[5]: Hot rolled sheets — (000) net tons	Construction[5]: Cold reduced sheets & strip — (000) net tons	Construction[5]: Galvanized sheets — (000) net tons	Mineral wool for building insulation — Million sq. ft.	Asphalt products: Asphalt shingles — Roof squares '000	Asphalt products: Roofing asphalt — (000) tons	Clay bricks — No. in millions	Mechanical refrigerators — No. in thousands	Paints, varnishes & lacquers — value $'000
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908
1977	624	704	161	204	36,480	358	126	37	347	1,051	7,853	127	599	512	430,020
1977 F	48.0	48.4	10.6	11.4	3,034.2	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	74.9	686.5	8.5	25.2	34.0	31,208.9
M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	851.0	9.7	47.8	42.1	39,131.1
A	47.1	54.8	13.7	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	671.3	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5
M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	63.4	698.4	11.3	62.3	39.0	45,376.5
J	58.7	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	621.8	12.1	64.5	56.7	39,291.7
J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	588.4	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4
A	39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	844.0	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9
S	47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	892.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,065.6
O	47.1	53.5	14.0	21.2	2,518.9	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	613.0	12.1	62.0	41.6	34,047.8
N	55.3	40.3	13.6	20.5	2,870.9	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	399 6	12.6	55.1	42.1	33,041.5
D	68.1	40.3	10.8	16.2	2,619.5	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	251.0	7.3	30.0	37.6	25,012.7
1978 J	52.2	93.2	11.4	12.7	2,140.9	19.1	12.3	6.7	37.6	100.2	539.3	7.2	15.9	30.2	29,231.5
F	45.1	54.5	13.7	10.9	2,380.3	20.1	15.9	6.8	32.5	103.1	633.9	8.5	23.2	37.7	33,728.5
M	50.2	61.8	13.9	15.6	3,390.8	29.2	14.8	9.7	48.3	79.9	852.3	10.2	34.4	39.3	43,037.7
A	45.6	49.7	15.0	13.1	3,756.5	40.7	10.7	9.3	40.1	62.9	813.8	12.3	50.4	42.5	44,988.2
M	58.6	52.8	16.1	13.1	4,008.4	49.3	11.2	8.6	44.2	78.5	1,165.3	15.5	60.4	42.4	48,621.9
J	62.2	64.7	15.5	15.4	2,974.5	56.5	12.8	9.0	48.2	86.6	X	14.0	69.2	50.5	53,870.6
J	42.4	49.0	14.6	14.1	2,952.2	39.2	10.8	8.0	43.0	92.4	X	12.2	56.7	50.6	46,748.9

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species [2] Includes export shipments. [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. [4] Production for these items A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.
[5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
99 2. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
100 3. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100 4. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101 5. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101 6. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102 7. Fisheries Statistics
103 8. Manufactured Food
104 9. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supplementary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops										
				Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. participation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W.B. participation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B. participation payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014
1976	10,038.54	-	10,038.54	4,621.65	1,643.91	412.21	71.56	11.67	462.08	44.11	58.44	27.59	77.55	225.88
1977	10,171.94	-	10,171.95	4,429.00	1,666.40	131.03	58.67	13.96	334.25	102.28	5.67	21.74	90.23	445.81
1976 S	998.12	-	998.12	485.34	234.27	17.90	9.34	-	59.55	-	12.70	2.92	13.29	25.98
O	815.30	-	815.30	392.50	125.70	-	6.87	-	73.46	-	34.01	0.92	6.38	14.64
N	778.25	-	778.25	348.61	151.52	-	5.44	-	54.42	-	15.30	0.42	2.20	11.65
D	767.96	-	767.96	218.25	122.45	-	4.24	-	34.77	-	0.07	0.61	1.75	13.93
1977 J	1,213.57	-	1,213.57	809.91	35.82	83.86	3.55	-	13.48	-	11.19	0.85	2.11	14.45
F	756.32	-	756.32	390.40	101.07	21.98	3.85	13.96	16.61	102.28	-6.33	1.31	5.25	33.23
M	690.11	-	690.11	226.72	79.46	9.20	4.77	-	17.25	-	-9.29	1.19	6.12	31.97
A	672.75	-	672.75	213.69	85.98	0.05	4.04	-	16.82	-	-6.69	1.15	11.03	50.19
M	706.21	-	706.21	232.79	108.73	0.02	4.06	-	26.32	-	-10.02	0.72	3.23	29.62
J	843.92	-	843.92	308.02	200.32	0.02	6.97	-	40.43	-	-20.27	1.65	4.44	16.08
J	855.62	-	855.62	377.12	210.36	0.02	9.63	-	91.45	-	-9.22	6.13	7.55	14.36
A	760.99	-	760.99	286.51	202.28	-	1.41	-	6.29	-	-5.01	3.32	1.02	10.45
S	1,007.66	-	1,007.66	443.85	205.22	15.89	2.54	-	16.58	-	12.60	1.82	6.90	58.48
O	1,039.69	-	1,039.69	539.99	217.17	-	6.93	-	36.66	-	15.01	1.39	25.58	117.47
N	885.06	-	885.06	379.52	135.75	-	7.11	-	32.18	-	16.94	1.66	11.37	38.42
D	740.05	-	740.05	220.46	84.24	-	3.81	-	20.18	-	16.76	0.55	5.62	31.10
1978 J	1,237.79	-	1,237.79	804.33	52.98	119.02	3.31	-	30.50	-	7.87	0.29	4.82	35.74
F	763.38	-	763.38	326.02	62.10	-	3.64	5.26	23.50	84.80	-2.31	0.94	3.58	25.27
M	921.51	-	921.51	338.44	129.70	-	4.75	-	41.86	-	-16.04	2.14	8.54	60.14
A	767.39	-	767.39	236.30	76.10	-	4.05	-	25.94	-	-8.22	1.57	9.02	35.90
M	933.21	-	933.21	382.07	160.16	-	4.59	-	35.71	-	-11.72	1.06	9.79	33.22
J	1,015.55	-	1,015.55	398.16	249.49	-	6.01	-	43.80	-	-13.73	1.67	7.76	26.07
J	1,014.88	-	1,014.88	519.69	310.40	-	8.39	-	78.60	-	-8.81	6.42	13.29	27.73
A	659.00	-	659.00	124.59	64.70	-	1.36	-	8.25	-	-4.50	1.97	3.22	7.27

Year and month	Crops												Livestock and products		
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Total	Cattle	Calves
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036
1976	78.14	157.64	36.26	213.17	136.27	244.54	170.26	236.90	164 25	-546 27	695 45	..	4,996.26	1,818.58	144.75
1977	78.67	157.02	31.28	203.49	159.00	243.62	191.71	182.63	199.28	-434 03	546.27	..	5,245.79	1,926.94	161.95
1976 S	2.66	8.45	1.39	15.66	32.56	64.15	23.15	-	21.64	-60.27	-	..	479.81	190.38	11.00
O	9.35	22.02	-	29.43	15.81	27.13	23.16	-	39.52	-35.91	-	..	388.37	139.31	10.90
N	8.28	28.73	20.73	23.54	9.21	16.02	7.78	42.22	19.10	-67.95	-	..	387.23	144.44	17.33
D	4.43	15.15	5.25	19.12	11.77	15.76	7.78	27.13	13.01	-78.94	-	..	468.66	187.72	13.15
1977 J	8.57	8.36	-	19.79	6.88	13.97	8.61	40.84	13.89	-22.58	546.27	..	362.30	130.86	9.29
F	12.40	10.43	-	18.24	4.17	11.79	8.61	34.31	10.08	-12.85	-	..	341.51	122.36	8.98
M	8.87	12.71	0.68	18.71	2.78	9.58	8.61	28.82	8.06	-12.77	-	..	438.86	175.81	15.93
A	8.36	11.28	-	21.49	2.82	8.38	8.61	-	4 79	-14 61	-	..	384.99	134.60	16.25
M	3.15	14.09	1.92	11.92	1.69	8.50	35.12	-	5.70	-11.96	-	..	423.90	148.12	11.87
J	3.47	16.11	1.21	5.76	10.33	9.77	35.12	-	6.69	-30.08	-	..	499.72	192.59	12.12
J	0.75	9.49	-	11.83	27.05	31.03	8.61	-	8.92	-50.84	-	..	439.09	148.22	8.25
A	0.99	8.70	1.16	15.84	24.00	28.08	8.61	-	8.66	-29 29	-	..	429.45	135.49	8.44
S	0.37	7.38	1.35	18.28	36.00	63.60	26.28	-	25.96	-55.41	-	..	524.88	202.79	14.22
O	14.02	23.86	2.71	28.92	18.72	26.97	26.29	-	47.40	-69 11	-	..	460.14	171.50	16.95
N	10.63	25.28	18.09	18.22	11.06	16.17	8.62	56.09	34 62	-62.68	-	..	462.62	181.90	23.70
D	7.07	9.33	4 17	14 48	13.52	15.77	8.62	22.57	24 50	-61.83	-	..	478.34	182.69	15.95
1978 J	15.57	7.68	-	13.63	7.14	14.34	8.69	50.12	13.00	-14 41	434 03		410.36	149 60	12.55
F	8.78	14.61	2.33	14 10	4.38	12.10	8.69	48.17	9.46	-3.35	-		418.45	159.05	14.08
M	21.96	13.47	-	13.75	2.86	9.82	8.69	40.53	6.93	-10.67	-		525.84	235.29	22.42
A	15.53	27.33	1.67	14.04	2.70	8.58	8.69	16.58	5.14	-8.32	-		497.74	203.66	18.41
M	15.90	18.50	1.18	9.52	1.73	8.68	38.17	-	4.20	-8.60	-	60.00	520.54	199.33	15.71
J	7.42	20.63	0.40	5.79	10.68	9.97	38.17	-	7.23	-23.20	-	-	589.07	244.60	16.27
J	7.72	9.52	-	11.67	27.01	31.92	8.70	-	9.47	-22.32	-	-	463.17	157.68	10.20
A	2.06	9.41	1.36	15.05	24 05	28.65	8.70	-	5.83	-52.78	-	-	502.39	186.02	12.00

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1976	840.17	1.22	12.47	1,331.30	479.55	282.51	85.71	53.66	258.87	24.79	83.32
1977	844.10	1.86	10.30	1,422.64	495.83	281.17	101.00	62.02	269.44	48.69	117.02
1976 S	78.42	0.13	1.17	111.12	53.58	22.84	11.18	1.91	27.58	0.81	2.68
O	56.36	0.12	1.08	103.49	45.09	23.72	8.30	5.76	24.81	1.19	2.68
N	55.22	0.12	1.05	97.13	40.58	23.58	7.79	7.61	21.75	10.36	2.68
D	84.56	0.15	1.43	95.16	45.69	24.09	16.72	3.86	30.07	2.53	44.58
1977 J	58.77	0.08	0.85	92.82	31.76	24.10	13.76	2.11	13.70	0.46	25.08
F	62.38	0.10	0.69	87.67	32.11	21.96	5.25	2.11	15.01	0.21	7.08
M	80.07	0.28	1.13	103.57	32.25	24.40	5.42	4.28	13.26	1.01	5.99
A	57.32	0.21	0.91	117.15	31.43	23.09	4.02	18.25	11.41	5.94	38.47
M	63.25	0.11	0.46	132.74	37.25	25.29	4.82	13.82	23.65	3.18	8.87
J	80.19	0.15	0.83	144.44	39.90	25.29	4.20	-	23.01	10.40	2.77
J	66.52	0.08	0.55	139.93	46.59	24.41	4.54	-	28.18	8.54	2.69
A	64.75	0.14	0.86	137.40	53.98	23.98	4.40	-	32.70	9.64	2.69
S	85.86	0.20	1.17	129.65	53.78	21.74	15.46	2.08	29.71	4.45	2.69
O	67.09	0.18	0.85	121.30	48.40	22.36	11.52	6.37	28.16	2.34	2.69
N	73.86	0.11	0.84	107.70	41.84	22.03	10.65	8.59	29.28	2.35	2.69
D	84.04	0.21	1.13	108.28	46.54	22.53	16.96	4.40	21.38	0.16	15.30
1978 J	70.95	0.19	0.99	100.86	35.15	24.71	15.36	2.46	15.90	1.24	3.50
F	85.85	0.14	0.60	95.68	33.25	23.34	6.45	2.46	14.96	0.51	0.98
M	92.95	0.35	1.29	109.00	33.08	24.92	6.53	4.93	13.14	24.82	14.35
A	82.29	0.39	1.05	128.28	34.18	24.45	5.04	20.12	10.40	2.82	-
M	89.01	0.28	0.80	145.22	38.05	26.27	5.87	15.27	13.02	0.77	1.53
J	100.65	0.27	0.97	154.31	41.89	25.20	4.90	-	24.98	3.15	0.19
J	70.47	0.28	0.94	143.81	49.31	25.68	4.80	-	28.15	2.36	1.51
A	78.98	0.36	1.65	137.77	54.82	25.76	5.03	-	30.88	1.13	0.01

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada[2]	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1976	1,134.09	27.69	125.79	239.98	125.37	315.52	268.06	31.68	154.72	5.84	25.34	38.03	15.48	35.96	30.04	4.03
1977	1,102.68	27.54	143.44	248.29	115.21	273.71	260.37	34.12	161.12	5.58	28.45	39.83	16.78	33.97	32.14	4.37
1975 3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76
1977 1	163.73	3.68	28.55	36.93	13.16	40.69	36.02	4.70	35.26	1.45	6.74	9.28	2.78	7.20	7.02	0.79
2	298.27	8.61	27.91	74.26	24.22	76.01	76.89	10.37	43.19	0.91	7.00	9.89	4.46	10.30	9.50	1.13
3	357.32	8.73	45.96	63.56	46.95	92.76	86.38	12.98	50.93	1.94	8.27	11.03	6.38	11.42	10.10	1.79
4	283.36	6.52	41.02	73.54	30.88	64.25	61.08	6.07	31.74	1.28	6.44	9.63	3.16	5.05	5.52	0.66
1978 1	153.92	3.81	19.72	37.13	15.74	37.65	34.64	5.23	39.11	2.72	5.25	9.16	3.85	8.84	8.02	1.27
2	372.85	7.98	33.63	79.98	42.16	99.17	96.90	13.03	49.82	1.05	7.14	12.70	5.83	10.62	10.99	1.49

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2] The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm Implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry[1]
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977	3,761	646	133	8,007	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1976 S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.1	76.4
1977 J	304	44	12	641	80.0	4.4	5.6	31.7	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.5	4.3	6.9	35.2	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.3	4.2	8.3	35.6	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.0	5.0	8.4	38.0	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	72.9	4.8	8.0	33.5	74.4
J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0
J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6
A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1
D	339	49	15	737	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1978 J	292	43	7	611	65.0	3.4	4.2	24.2	75.2
F	290	43	6	685	64.2	3.3	5 5	27.2	69.2
M	343	79	10	855	58.9	3.1	5.3	28.1	59.5
A	280	63	5	730	68.7	2.6	4.6	28.7	53.8
M	269	42	5	696	65.3	2.6	4.2	29.2	48.3
J	292	37	8	815	62.4	2.3	4.5	28.5	47.6
J	215	24	7	607	58.6	2.6	6.8	28.4	56.4
A					51.4	2.8	6.6	24.7	68.5

---

[1] Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 4: Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada

Year and Quarter	Farm inputs total[2]	Building and fencing	Machinery and motor vehicles				Crop production		Animal Production			Supplies and services	Hired farm labour	Property taxes	Interest	Farm rent
		Major group	Major group[4]	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement[4]	Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4]	Major group[5]	Fertilizer	Major group[5]	Feeders livestock	Feed	Major group	Major group	Major group[2]	Major group[3]	Major group[2]
	1971 = 100															
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195
1976	172.9	170.7	153.1	148.8	135.1	157.6	210.1	199.5	165.1	134.4	198.5	149 9	189.8	135.1	242.4	227.5
1977	180.0	183.9	164.4	158.8	146.6	169.6	212.5	199.8	167.4	137.3	199.0	161.2	208.6	147.3	242.8	210.7
1975 3	164.4	157.4	144.0	140.4	127.4	147.9	224.6	203.9	163.5	133.5	197.8	139.5	168.4	118.1	204.7	218.5
4	167.2	161.4	148.5	143.8	131.7	153.1	221.7	199.4	166.7	137.0	200.7	143.3	173.2	118.1	204.7	218.5
1976 1	172.0	164.3	150.8	146.6	134.6	155.0	216.0	207.6	167.5	139.0	198.7	146.5	179.2	135.1	242.4	227.5
2	174.4	170.6	151.9	147.9	134.7	156.1	213.3	206.6	171.3	147.9	197.4	149.0	186.1	135.1	242.4	227.5
3	172.9	172.2	152.6	148.1	134.8	157.1	206.1	193.1	165.2	130.5	202.8	150.7	193.1	135.1	242.4	227.5
4	172.3	175.8	157.2	152.5	136.3	162.3	205.0	190.8	156.2	119.9	195.1	153.2	200.7	135.1	242.4	227.5
1977 1	175.6	177.9	159.9	155.6	143.2	164.2	207.8	192.7	162.0	126.8	199.8	158.0	203.2	147.3	242.8	210.7
2	181.2	180.8	163.7	157.1	145.5	169.4	213.6	202.6	173.2	138.2	209.8	159.8	207.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
3	181.3	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	214.1	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
4	181.7	190.0	169 1	163.6	151.4	174 1	214.5	201.2	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.6	213.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
1978 1	187.3	193.4	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.7	216.3	199.6	178.0	159 9	197.3	169.5	214.5	147 3	242.8	210.7
2	196.7	199 6	174.1	172.0	157.7	177 2	221.2	208.4	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.9	217.9	147.3	242.8	210.7

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. [3] 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5] The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1]
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	87.39	1.57	3.90	5.16	218.89	0.76	2.00
1977	565.70	26.42	17.55	131.36	8.75	12.48	45.94	80.24	1.19	0.77	4.16	367.49	0.64	7.78
1976 A	37.46	1.97	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	9.02	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	33.00	1.42	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	9.42	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.98	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	9.76	0.23	0.02	0.44	24.39	0.09	0.19
N	34.96	2.12	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.72	0.16	0.22	0.88	24.73	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	1.41	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.90	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.24	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.78	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	9.72	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14
F	29.19	1.78	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	8.41	0.08	0.01	0.15	34.78	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.98	0.22	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	10.50	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.60	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	2.01	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	9.80	0.10	0.06	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33
M	51.82	2.22	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	8.34	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.01	2.34	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	7.41	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.65	0.08	1.46
J	54.43	1.66	1.78	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	5.04	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	4.43	0.08	0.01	0.40	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	4.59	0.04	0.19	0.36	28.11	0.06	0.79
O	60.84	2.33	1.12	11.04	0.67	0.77	3.95	4.58	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
N	54.73	2.37	0.11	20.50	1.54	1.20	4.14	2.98	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D	44.71	3.23	0.40	19.20	1.46	0.83	3.07	4.44	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
1978 J	22.20	1.03	0.55	8.99	1.13	0.32	4.45	5.37	0.04	-	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01
F	21.70	3.45	0.07	9.31	0.57	0.11	4.60	11.41	0.12	0.03	0.28	26.16	0.22	1.93
M	28.10	3.68	0.06	8.91	0.64	0.51	3.25	6.89	0.08	0.05	0.29	27.81	0.14	1.66
A	40.49	3.45	0.10	5.96	1.42	0.25	4.84	7.01	0.26	0.04	0.31	23.46	0.34	0.99
M	62.72	2.61	0.49	17.31	1.24	1.55	4.03	5.20	0.09	0.13	0.52	29.45	0.10	0.51
J	52.21	1.66	0.27	17.78	0.40	1.69	4.41	3.89	0.17	0.25	0.36	26.40	0.14	0.39
J								2.17	0.05	0.36	0.21	13.76	0.14	0.69

---

[1] Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Review (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production	Fluid sales	Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks[3]			Net production[4]
	Total milk[1]	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Eggs
	Million pounds					Thousand gals	Million pounds			Million dozens
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052
1976	16,943	5,291	251.53	171.98	196.26	30,855	54.91	55.11	27.55	434.91
1977	17,070	5,407	249.70	177.16	262.69	32,272	63.37	61.77	25.91	435.22
1976 S	1,422	443	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,717	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,156	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04
N	1,097	455	11.57	13.27	12.24	1,936	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65
D	1,117	456	10.42	13.09	17.92	1,937	54.91	55.11	27.55	36.86
1977 J	1,106	447	10.80	12.21	17.37	1,708	47.26	56.14	24.15	36.89
F	1,048	420	9.88	12.31	16.75	1,908	35.79	55.30	19.72	33.24
M	1,276	463	13.79	15.04	22.73	2,429	26.06	56.95	17.68	36.66
A	1,436	448	20.51	14.08	22.21	2,822	28.35	60.45	11.73	35.78
M	1,647	451	26.16	14.55	30.09	3,376	34.80	60.82	18.57	37.87
J	1,802	441	33.40	16.99	31.50	3,850	49.06	62.63	32.12	37.50
J	1,758	427	31.48	16.10	26.31	3,631	59.33	64.12	40.65	37.87
A	1,688	453	29.64	17.11	21.06	3,258	67.75	66.06	43.83	36.67
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.68	22.04	2,792	72.57	65.93	44.88	34.57
O	1,375	461	20.54	14.94	18.62	2,190	73.36	63.57	36.57	36.23
N	1,202	460	14.24	13.88	16.56	2,115	66.95	62.92	30.80	35.49
D	1,196	474	13.30	13.26	17.45	2,193	63.37	61.77	25.91	36.47
1978 J	1,169	464	13.82	11.52	17.83	1,703	63.82	60.94	18.39	39.73
F	1,057	434	10.86	11.43	16.16	1,928	55.52	56.97	13.04	36.91
M	1,252	480	14.05	13.41	22.69	2,562	48.49	56.96	15.44	39.11
A	1,471	444	20.65	15.63	25.84	2,434	50.94	57.64	17.44	37.66
M	1,655	470	25.52	16.84	32.13	3,172	57.34	59.05	15.08	40.25
J	1,753	460	28.76	17.57	34.54	3,609	71.33	60.32	17.93	38.89
J	1,653	436	25.77	15.59	34.23	3,506	80.10	65.01	22.84	39.75
A			23.11	14.56	28.15	3,340	81.72	65.85	21.08	37.81

---

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. [2] Includes case and bulk. [3] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary [4] Exclusive of Newfoundland, includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Fisheries statistics[1]

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country[2]			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period[3]
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
		Metric tonnes							Million pounds					
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1976	364,754	1,063,071	340,241	17,123	368,456	117,937	41,948	177,366	653.9	427.2	226.7	30.6	19.3	92
1977	456,130	1,211,408	394,148	19,801	407,368	131,937	54,292	203,862	845.7	466.9	378.7	39.6	20.0	87
1976 S	33,705	115,323	31,354	2,707	43,277	20,590	5,961	11,434	64.7	48.5	16.2	4.9	0.6	94.7
O	24,300	71,602	26,090	1,555	22,074	9,219	3,248	9,416	55.0	33.1	21.9	5.5	0.5	105.9
N	9,227	47,123	22,324	461	14,081	7,426	712	2,119	50.3	30.1	20.3	3.8	0.5	77.2
D	13,475	35,659	7,302	188	25,290	646	-	2,233	49.7	27.7	22.0	2.1	1.8	91.9
1977 J	7,061	33,002	2,154	183	21,324	1,837	18	7,486	42.5	18.2	24.3	2.3	1.3	79.4
F	8,822	32,691	13,526	179	15,250	1,324	30	2,382	44.0	20.2	23.8	2.2	0.7	66.8
M	35,315	96,983	14,692	11	15,039	431	98	66,712	68.4	42.7	25.7	2.6	1.1	71.1
A	25,583	67,982	26,827	58	26,292	1,398	2,387	11,020	36.1	23.7	12.4	1.6	1.9	59.9
M	46,593	110,244	40,751	2,769	44,864	9,262	6,626	5,972	89.4	59.6	29.8	2.2	3.4	73.0
J	61,233	177,269	69,102	3,569	55,280	29,463	9,880	9,975	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.2	3.8	65.1
J	90,593	184,738	61,915	3,493	52,227	21,732	10,072	35,299	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.4	2.7	82.3
A	74,046	168,366	52,943	3,295	52,273	22,170	9,877	27,808	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.1	1.8	100.1
S	43,234	115,833	34,446	2,628	46,461	13,565	6,814	11,919	87.3	42.9	44.4	3.8	1.0	98.2
O	23,937	91,106	37,861	1,799	29,237	13,245	4,204	4,760	81.2	42.3	38.9	7.9	0.6	101.1
N	22,250	89,107	29,459	1,386	26,620	16,037	4,000	11,605	54.6	28.8	25.8	3.0	0.4	111.1
D	17,463	44,087	10,472	431	22,501	1,473	286	8,924	95.1	38.2	56.9	5.3	1.3	87.4
1978 J	7,244	31,658	10,032	105	16,129	418	132	4,842	70.9	24.0	46.8	2.0	2.0	81.8
F	10,654	38,068	13,248	233	20,781	981	223	2,602	66.5	27.4	39.1	1.9	0.8	73.0
M	28,774	53,961	13,652	32	8,203	42	462	31,570	62.3	34.9	27.4	2.1	1.0	74.3
A	20,203	55,940	23,096	17	27,351	521	2,512	2,443	52.6	26.8	25.8	3.0	1.7	64.2
M	38,669	75,821	27,515	779	29,142	3,873	9,151	5,361	66.2	40.8	25.3	1.5	3.6	67.9
J	47,644	91,991	30,800	2,116	31,500	10,390	9,308	7,877	72.3	50.5	21.8	2.1	4.3	78.8
J									61.0	47.4	13.6	2.3	2.4	99.3
A														

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n e s [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening[3]		Salad oils					
	Production		Exports[1]	Production[2]	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Sausage[5]	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.	'000 cwt.	Million pounds									Million gallons
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	339997
1976	..	..	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	136.78	323.2
1977	..	..	11,552	307.10	20.96	360.43	18.45	223.68	10.16	363.62	76.93	132.27	335.4
1976 S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16 55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32	29.0
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26	24.0
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	11.29	27.1
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32	27.6
1977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.61	25.71	16.43	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86	22.7
F	75.0	3,059	960	25.32	16.88	29.41	16.32	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03	25.4
M	94.9	3,531	1,265	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00	25.7
A	91.2	3,186	792	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08	26.0
M	74.7	2,866	1,169	21.39	17.14	32.26	17.47	20.59	9.48	33.16	5.29	13.30	29.7
J	93.4	3,148	1,005	23.28	17.90	30.18	18.52	21.32	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16	37.2
J	72.0	2,966	763	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73	29.6
A	82.9	3,563	505	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00	34.2
S	80.4	3,499	681	29.55	14.84	X	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	7.38	14.09	28.0
O	90.3	3,919	1,012	31.51	15.60	X	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.10	7.39	10.48	25.5
N	94.2	4,089	1,032	34.29	21.07	X	17.20	X	9.96	30.31	7.54	11.48	26.7
D	83.2	3,765	1,406	27.98	20.96	X	18.45	X	10.16	29.30	5.57	11.05	24.6
1978 J	87.5	3,798	447	22.25	19.75	X	20.64	X	9.80	27.78	7.58	13.20	23.2
F	80.0	3,320	1,502	31.84	17.66	X	X	23.86	X	30.80	6.57	13.20	23.8
M	89.0	3,908	1,599	28.12	17.59	29.94	X	X	11.14	21.06	5.93	12.72	24.1
A	77.9	3,384	1,498	X	15.37	X	16.63	X	9.46	29.22	6.35	11.76	27.3
M	74.6	3,350	1,133	X	25.27	X	17.02	X	10.12	33.99	4.78	11.62	28.7
J	77.8	3,482		25.38	16.38	X	15.09	X	12.98	35.23	6.98	14.80	37.0
J				18.25	17.25	X	13.85	19.14	10.94	32.08		9.18	33.6
A												13.25	37.8

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
1977	170.7	64.4	49.0	112.3	243.3	55.2	98.2	74.4	152.4	53.2	326.7
1977 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9
2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2
3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	13.6	79.0
4	41.1	16.6	9.8	32.7	65.3	15.2	22.3	18.7	32.8	13.4	84.5
1978 1	44.8	16.4	8.8	30.2	64.4	13.6	20.9	20.4	33.9	14.5	77.3
2										11.3	81.7

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery[6]	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans
	Million pounds							
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112
1976	37.6	9.1	174.1	96.4	42.3	89.6	17.9	102.0
1977	X	8.0	148.7	112.9	40.6	76.6	12.8	112.9
1977 1	10.0	2.3	39.3	26.1	7.4	15.3	2.2	30.9
2	11.9	2.5	32.3	31.8	9.3	22.4	3.4	42.8
3	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0	23.1	4.0	13.3
4	X	2.0	40.3	27.5	12.9	15.8	3.3	25.9
1978 1	10.9	1.8	40.1	27.9	8.3	19.1	3.6	32.7
2	14.5	2.2	38.5	33.8	10.1	18.8	3.9	36.0

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Sugar (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						
			Production from			Shipments			Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1976	952,027	228,436	143,802	889,019	1,032,821	114,182	909,342	1,023,524	170,471
1977	1,041,526	241,113	142,344	1,011,966	1,154,310	137,970	999,606	1,137,576	182,008
1976 S	93,989	97,929	5,296	92,015	97,311	9,629	90,563	100,192	79,699
O	124,745	140,088	42,316	81,934	124,250	9,081	80,516	89,597	114,955
N	108,925	164,678	38,852	82,438	121,290	8,967	76,927	85,894	153,539
D	124,171	228,436	38,056	58,979	97,035	8,879	70,235	79,114	170,471
1977 J	35,185	202,588	22,065	57,649	79,714	8,716	62,340	71,056	178,109
F	37,416	158,523	1,666	79,287	80,953	8,083	70,698	78,781	180,759
M	38,439	113,951	1,997	78,451	80,448	11,296	80,409	91,705	170,717
A	72,448	102,181	1,822	82,481	84,303	9,594	72,681	82,275	175,630
M	109,560	130,925	-	90,103	90,103	9,808	83,785	93,593	175,073
J	103,672	132,716	-	99,912	99,912	12,193	102,669	114,862	163,055
J	63,700	127,185	3,629	65,112	68,741	17,207	72,687	89,894	141,741
A	83,448	104,648	3,629	104,551	108,180	18,557	90,975	109,532	138,230
S	108,455	117,430	1,814	93,034	94,848	11,858	108,980	120,838	111,886
O	94,176	117,362	31,208	92,956	124,164	8,997	89,060	98,057	125,350
N	178,184	202,689	39,698	92,054	131,752	11,705	90,181	101,886	154,213
D	116,843	241,113	34,816	76,376	111,192	9,956	75,141	85,097	182,008
1978 J	99,211	258,712	17,101	80,032	97,133	6,666	69,052	75,718	204,536
F	44,613	225,511	5,209	75,771	80,980	6,480	65,795	72,275	213,403
M	27,795	165,503	-	80,088	80,088	8,443	86,662	95,105	189,780
A	106,319	183,781	-	86,806	86,806	7,852	76,587	84,439	189,675
M	64,831	162,516	-	84,732	84,732	9,158	88,187	97,345	178,424
J	128,924	186,774	-	98,222	98,222	10,429	101,466	111,895	161,673
J	67,014	178,454	-	73,137	73,137	8,039	87,546	95,585	135,676
A	70,454	139,268	-	108,617	108,617	12,035	97,076	109,111	133,239

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers[1]	Service stations and garages	Automotive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
1977	14,370.8	1,041.1	6,941.0	1,653.0	1,206.6	892.5	11,749.7	5,072.4	1,191.3	765.8	1,095.4	858.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,045.4	77.2	413.5	104.5	72.9	51.2	773.3	369.8	63.6	57.3	71.0	54.3
F	1,027.8	70.9	393.7	104.0	75.1	52.1	838.5	345.3	59.9	42.0	61.3	46.7
M	1,123.5	78.7	479.8	125.4	84.8	62.2	1,040.0	389.7	78.3	51.5	78.6	60.6
A	1,212.4	79.8	533.7	127.9	93.4	72.0	1,107.1	410.1	105.6	57.4	87.9	66.2
M	1,160.8	81.4	539.8	136.1	101.0	74.1	1,150.3	431.3	118.2	58.2	89.0	64.9
J	1,242.6	89.3	526.0	123.0	108.9	72.6	1,158.2	438.3	117.8	66.1	87.7	70.1
J	1,248.6	87.0	509.9	110.9	113.2	70.3	958.4	450.7	109.6	58.9	82.0	63.2
A	1,158.7	87.9	554.9	146.1	112.8	75.3	975.5	458.0	97.2	53.1	86.9	71.5
S	1,251.6	91.5	606.0	139.9	108.8	73.4	896.2	428.8	95.0	61.9	100.1	77.2
O	1,230.9	88.7	578.6	160.3	104.9	72.1	1,044.8	447.9	102.0	63.0	98.8	73.8
N	1,205.6	95.0	751.9	193.6	105.3	81.3	986.0	458.1	120.8	75.2	105.0	83.8
D	1,462.8	113.8	1,053.3	181.4	125.5	135.9	821.3	444.3	123.2	121.0	147.1	125.7
1978 J	1,156.8	87.7	426.8	109.1	80.7	47.8	776.7	396.5	67.5	58.3	75.9	58.8
F	1,168.6	84.8	429.4	115.8	80.9	51.3	896.0	398.8	64.9	45.2	67.1	49.8
M	1,351.5	98.8	529.7	127.1	98.3	66.5	1,113.2	428.3	80.7	53.8	86.4	62.0
A	1,300.6	93.6	560.0	126.4	100.3	65.5	1,256.7	428.4	109.3	57.9	97.4	66.8
M	1,327.6	102.9	603.0	136.2	118.4	75.0	1,371.4	464.2	140.2	61.6	105.4	73.6
J	1,476.6	104.7	600.1	131.8	127.3	74.5	1,373.9	485.6	144.5	70.7	102.9	79.0
J	1,342.1	96.3	550.4	122.3	122.0	70.1	1,132.9	493.7	127.0	61.2	94.1	67.6
A	1,376.2	98.5	609.5	151.4	127.7	73.8	1,158.6	511.4	117.8	62.6	102.2	78.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1976 S	1,105.2	86.9	551.9	130.3	92.1	75.4	898.9	391.4	89.6	63.3	85.7	70.7
O	1,109.8	86.9	553.1	135.3	92.6	75.1	943.0	392.9	100.6	64.2	90.3	71.8
N	1,107.7	78.9	555.0	128.4	92.4	72.9	941.8	397.0	96.7	61.9	87.5	71.0
D	1,122.8	90.3	558.4	127.8	92.6	72.6	1,002.5	408.5	97.5	69.2	89.1	73.8
1977 J	1,127.4	82.3	566.6	138.3	87.4	76.1	990.3	415.1	98.0	64.5	88.2	70.8
F	1,144.2	79.8	571.1	130.1	95.7	74.9	974.5	408.9	98.5	62.1	88.7	72.2
M	1,151.3	79.8	558.9	140.2	95.8	76.8	1,001.9	424.8	101.4	64.0	89.4	72.4
A	1,175.7	79.6	551.5	134.8	97.6	75.5	959.0	419.6	100.6	61.3	88.5	69.4
M	1,181.7	81.9	563.1	140.1	98.3	74.5	953.7	419.4	98.5	59.9	89.2	67.0
J	1,186.8	85.5	542.9	135.0	99.9	74.0	950.1	418.6	96.0	63.1	89.5	69.9
J	1,189.6	87.4	563.6	134.6	101.6	72.9	945.0	408.9	98.4	65.7	88.9	71.0
A	1,193.2	88.7	607.3	139.1	103.9	75.7	1,009.0	420.3	96.7	63.9	93.5	73.5
S	1,235.1	90.5	579.6	134.0	104.7	74.3	1,020.5	424.5	93.9	64.1	91.1	70.7
O	1,241.4	89.1	572.3	143.5	101.3	73.6	1,012.4	431.1	99.1	62.6	92.0	68.9
N	1,254.8	95.5	623.5	140.2	105.8	73.9	1,012.4	448.2	105.2	65.4	95.3	73.4
D	1,257.4	96.7	590.2	140.6	107.5	71.0	973.4	433.3	103.2	65.4	94.1	74.6
1978 J	1,291.2	96.6	590.5	139.5	99.9	72.0	983.3	441.6	102.8	66.5	95.4	76.8
F	1,302.8	95.9	623.2	145.3	103.3	73.7	1,040.8	475.1	107.2	67.0	97.4	76.9
M	1,321.6	99.0	610.8	141.4	109.0	81.9	1,042.0	463.7	105.4	65.5	97.7	74.4
A	1,328.2	94.9	603.1	138.9	108.2	71.6	1,123.5	441.1	107.2	64.8	102.6	71.7
M	1,326.4	102.7	618.4	137.1	112.6	74.4	1,093.0	450.3	113.7	62.3	103.6	76.5
J	1,364.3	99.4	605.3	142.7	115.9	73.8	1,141.9	463.0	117.4	65.8	102.7	76.6
J	1,335.4	96.9	623.5	151.0	110.7	73.8	1,118.1	452.1	117.1	69.1	105.2	78.3
A	1,379.2	97.1	653.5	144.8	116.6	73.0	1,211.4	466.2	114.9	74.7	107.6	77.6

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other[2] stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
1977	599.3	668.2	1,670.0	1,867.0	282.4	228.1	534.2	729.8	8,234.6	61,651.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 S	53.7	54.2	143.6	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	617.4	4,690.2
O	57.6	54.3	149.6	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	646.1	5,039.3
N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	36.3	37.5	120.4	138.3	18.5	13.7	26.3	52.2	509.4	4,106.6
F	29.1	34.5	113.1	136.9	20.6	17.0	27.0	42.2	504.1	4,041.7
M	40.9	43.1	129.6	145.6	20.0	16.1	29.2	46.5	595.1	4,719.2
A	48.9	52.3	133.3	144.6	19.3	21.8	34.2	63.8	635.2	5,106.9
M	49.2	63.3	133.6	148.3	19.0	26.3	38.2	75.2	648.1	5,206.1
J	47.5	63.0	142.8	154.7	20.0	18.5	44.6	73.7	690.6	5,356.0
J	41.4	63.7	146.7	147.9	19.3	16.3	37.3	62.9	719.6	5,117.6
A	46.1	59.6	148.6	153.9	24.4	16.6	39.5	56.1	715.2	5,137.6
S	60.2	56.1	146.1	158.4	27.5	17.1	39.1	55.7	692.5	5,183.4
O	57.6	55.5	144.8	161.0	24.3	17.9	36.7	48.8	688.3	5,300.6
N	68.0	60.3	150.2	161.2	27.3	17.0	50.7	59.2	744.3	5,599.9
D	74.2	79.3	160.9	216.2	42.3	29.8	131.6	93.6	1,092.3	6,775.7
1978 J	37.5	39.4	118.4	154.3	22.1	16.4	30.1	56.1	562.9	4,379.6
F	30.4	37.6	117.8	151.6	22.4	20.1	30.4	52.5	569.6	4,485.2
M	42.1	44.2	132.6	166.5	24.4	23.5	35.7	50.8	683.7	5,300.1
A	52.0	51.3	141.6	159.8	22.2	19.8	37.5	62.8	693.4	5,503.5
M	56.8	72.9	149.2	168.4	22.9	30.3	43.3	80.1	767.9	5,971.4
J	53.0	76.4	156.4	179.8	24.0	22.7	45.4	86.4	800.7	6,216.3
J	45.6	65.9	156.0	168.8	21.7	17.1	41.9	74.9	753.5	5,625.1
A	50.7	63.7	164.2	175.1	27.3	18.5	44.1	72.5	793.5	5,877.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1976 S	46.7	53.6	135.5	146.1	19.9	16.7	40.2	58.7	621.5	4,799.9
O	51.2	52.6	138.1	143.8	20.8	16.8	41.0	61.7	624.2	4,884.2
N	44.2	51.8	140.0	148.9	21.5	17.7	41.9	59.8	617.1	4,827.1
D	44.7	52.4	136.6	153.4	21.8	17.7	41.1	59.5	636.0	4,963.5
1977 J	48.1	52.8	141.2	145.9	20.6	17.6	39.3	61.1	647.7	5,004.8
F	48.8	53.0	140.5	146.1	23.0	18.1	42.0	60.8	637.7	4,988.4
M	51.4	57.9	143.0	146.8	21.4	18.4	41.1	57.7	644.8	5,052.0
A	46.2	54.9	141.4	147.6	22.0	19.4	41.6	59.3	637.7	5,013.1
M	46.8	54.1	137.8	150.7	21.9	18.0	42.9	57.9	644.6	5,011.0
J	46.2	52.7	143.1	152.9	22.7	18.4	46.3	55.1	652.8	5,017.0
J	47.6	55.4	139.0	154.1	23.7	19.7	43.9	56.1	670.0	5,059.8
A	49.0	58.5	140.5	157.8	24.3	19.7	44.8	60.0	683.6	5,220.6
S	51.0	54.5	137.8	161.2	24.6	19.7	43.8	60.6	685.1	5,227.7
O	52.4	55.6	134.3	164.3	26.3	20.6	44.8	62.9	686.0	5,263.3
N	54.1	57.9	136.5	167.8	25.1	19.8	46.7	68.0	691.2	5,353.1
D	52.8	58.5	137.5	167.8	24.5	19.2	46.7	70.3	697.5	5,331.8
1978 J	51.1	56.2	140.8	163.8	24.6	21.1	46.3	65.6	717.3	5,385.4
F	50.9	57.9	146.6	161.8	25.0	21.3	47.4	75.7	721.1	5,540.0
M	52.1	58.7	145.3	166.7	25.9	26.5	48.7	64.2	721.5	5,537.6
A	51.8	55.7	151.4	166.7	27.0	18.5	47.2	59.9	720.4	5,591.9
M	52.6	61.5	153.1	169.5	25.3	20.1	47.1	61.1	751.8	5,650.4
J	50.2	62.6	156.0	176.2	27.0	22.4	47.1	63.7	735.7	5,731.4
J	53.7	59.1	147.5	175.8	27.0	21.1	49.9	68.4	720.1	5,691.6
A	53.2	61.4	154.8	178.2	27.4	22.3	49.9	74.4	745.5	5,890.2

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
1977	1,136.4	286.3	1,936.6	1,564.5	15,558.4	22,710.9	2,513.0	2,569.3	5,927.1	7,287.4	161.2	7,348.0	8,086.6	1,627.2	3,615.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,192.9	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.8	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,274.0	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	597.3	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.9	18.0	125.9	99.4	1,033.2	1,534.9	167.4	164.4	389.4	494.7	9.4	492.5	569.2	108.9	251.5
F	72.0	17.2	123.6	98.9	1,006.8	1,498.4	159.0	176.1	392.9	486.8	10.1	491.7	550.3	101.8	251.0
M	85.7	19.5	144.5	116.9	1,222.0	1,736.6	193.4	195.1	444.1	550.0	11.5	585.7	623.6	124.9	279.6
A	94.6	21.4	156.6	130.6	1,339.8	1,878.8	212.2	213.8	470.3	576.4	12.5	636.9	667.2	137.0	286.8
M	95.1	23.5	158.4	134.3	1,348.4	1,931.2	211.7	223.6	483.7	582.6	13.7	634.1	679.4	134.1	287.8
J	97.9	25.4	164.0	138.0	1,368.1	1,975.4	216.5	229.5	520.7	605.3	15.1	637.2	692.3	135.6	295.1
J	96.3	27.9	164.9	136.9	1,279.3	1,880.0	206.7	216.6	490.2	604.2	14.5	573.4	648.3	128.3	291.5
A	99.8	27.2	163.4	133.3	1,294.3	1,856.4	208.9	219.0	501.2	618.9	15.1	572.6	631.1	133.0	294.6
S	95.2	25.4	166.6	127.2	1,305.1	1,872.0	210.0	218.0	508.8	641.2	13.9	610.4	667.8	141.0	312.0
O	99.1	25.6	167.0	136.5	1,342.0	1,948.8	218.2	216.9	514.7	617.6	14.3	636.5	692.0	141.6	302.9
N	107.5	25.2	179.1	142.4	1,375.9	2,056.7	231.4	232.9	555.8	679.0	14.0	665.0	742.7	152.5	340.7
D	123.3	30.1	222.7	170.2	1,643.4	2,541.8	277.7	263.4	655.3	830.7	17.1	812.0	922.8	188.6	421.6
1978 J	77.4	19.6	137.6	107.3	1,073.5	1,621.5	178.9	173.5	436.9	542.7	10.7	518.6	615.4	118.9	276.7
F	80.8	19.4	141.9	110.3	1,117.0	1,664.3	172.4	171.3	441.1	554.5	12.1	539.4	608.8	113.8	283.7
M	95.9	23.3	171.8	131.3	1,353.6	1,914.7	212.7	217.5	519.4	645.1	14.7	642.8	693.9	141.4	322.3
A	102.2	25.1	177.7	138.4	1,399.3	1,989.9	224.0	231.4	537.7	663.4	14.4	667.2	710.7	143.1	326.7
M	112.4	29.3	188.9	155.6	1,547.1	2,166.6	240.4	243.7	578.2	692.6	16.5	717.4	765.3	149.7	342.8
J	116.8	30.4	199.2	160.2	1,540.9	2,294.4	245.5	271.8	606.9	731.3	18.9	708.9	816.4	152.9	360.2
J	106.9	31.3	189.1	149.5	1,379.5	2,057.0	223.7	241.6	548.1	681.3	17.2	610.8	714.9	137.7	331.1
A	114.3	32.6	194.8	152.5	1,467.6	2,120.0	237.1	251.0	581.2	708.3	17.8	648.5	718.7	146.1	343.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1976 S	87.9	22.0	153.6	127.0	1,209.2	1,770.3	200.2	217.7	433.8	560.2	11.5	..	..	..	..
O	88.5	22.4	155.9	127.0	1,230.0	1,790.2	205.6	221.5	458.8	567.5	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.0	22.6	154.3	124.4	1,217.1	1,782.4	202.4	210.7	450.0	567.7	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.7	22.6	155.2	128.1	1,264.1	1,838.5	205.4	211.6	459.1	575.7	12.3	..	..	..	..
1977 J	90.9	23.2	155.9	128.3	1,285.1	1,847.4	205.3	206.7	466.6	588.8	12.3	..	..	..	..
F	91.7	22.5	156.0	126.6	1,272.1	1,836.1	200.7	217.0	475.8	583.7	12.4	..	..	..	..
M	92.4	21.9	155.2	126.5	1,284.8	1,879.9	206.5	211.1	472.2	583.5	11.8	..	..	..	..
A	92.8	22.3	154.0	127.6	1,282.5	1,855.4	206.4	205.5	468.5	579.5	12.9	..	..	..	..
M	92.1	22.7	155.5	127.8	1,256.3	1,873.1	204.3	214.7	474.7	577.5	13.3	..	..	..	..
J	92.8	23.3	155.6	127.0	1,266.1	1,865.5	205.4	212.6	481.4	581.4	13.5	..	..	..	..
J	93.1	23.8	157.7	129.7	1,281.0	1,866.4	207.3	212.7	484.5	590.0	13.4	..	..	..	..
A	96.0	24.5	161.0	130.2	1,334.4	1,926.2	209.1	216.7	498.1	607.4	14.2	..	..	..	..
S	96.8	25.2	168.0	129.1	1,306.4	1,895.4	211.2	220.9	516.5	651.1	13.9	..	..	..	..
O	97.7	25.0	167.9	133.5	1,326.9	1,933.3	212.3	212.9	509.6	623.5	14.1	..	..	..	..
N	100.8	25.7	172.8	136.8	1,332.3	1,930.6	218.6	222.5	533.8	655.0	14.4	..	..	..	..
D	96.0	25.1	171.3	137.4	1,319.5	1,962.8	218.2	215.6	526.7	647.5	14.2	..	..	..	..
1978 J	101.3	25.5	170.7	139.8	1,347.7	1,967.6	221.3	215.8	529.5	651.9	14.3	..	..	..	..
F	103.2	25.5	179.0	141.1	1,414.1	2,041.8	218.4	210.9	533.5	664.5	14.9	..	..	..	..
M	101.9	25.8	181.0	139.8	1,391.6	2,028.7	224.7	232.7	538.6	667.1	15.0	..	..	..	..
A	104.7	27.1	181.4	140.9	1,390.7	2,020.3	224.8	232.2	556.7	685.4	15.0	..	..	..	..
M	105.6	28.1	183.8	144.5	1,410.7	2,068.3	227.6	231.6	555.0	676.1	15.9	..	..	..	..
J	109.9	27.3	183.8	145.4	1,407.1	2,144.7	230.2	244.6	552.7	694.5	16.9	..	..	..	..
J	105.3	27.4	185.1	143.8	1,412.3	2,087.4	229.8	243.9	557.1	683.0	16.0	..	..	..	..
A	109.3	28.8	189.0	148.8	1,482.1	2,171.2	234.0	243.2	571.6	690.0	16.4	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1976	6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1977	6,941.1	1,674.7	1,521.6	297.7	860.7	217.5	367.7	15.3	255.1	88.4	1,339.6	416.8	2,596.1	638.9
1976 A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977 J	413.5	1,506.7	79.1	273.0	41.3	203.8	24.9	13.1	20.3	75.0	103.0	337.3	145.0	604.5
F	393.7	1,705.6	84.5	335.8	42.0	239.5	26.8	15.0	15.0	90.4	82.9	388.1	142.4	636.9
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
S	606.0	1,715.8	148.4	364.1	78.2	265.9	29.9	15.6	24.6	73.7	125.6	319.9	199.3	676.7
O	578.6	2,115.4	135.7	429.1	72.4	320.8	32.3	20.0	22.0	89.1	116.0	377.0	200.2	879.5
N	751.9	2,171.4	170.2	433.0	107.6	315.3	36.2	22.5	25.1	91.3	132.3	411.0	280.3	898.3
D	1,053.3	1,674.7	217.2	297.7	153.0	217.5	45.6	15.3	30.6	88.4	147.6	416.8	459.3	638.9
1978 J	426.8	1,591.5	81.9	296.2	42.9	229.8	26.4	11.3	21.4	79.2	107.3	354.0	146.9	621.1
F	429.4	1,734.5	87.3	339.8	46.3	249.5	34.2	19.9	15.7	88.8	85.1	346.0	160.7	690.5
M	529.7	1,809.9	119.6	339.9	63.0	250.0	34.7	17.1	18.6	91.2	106.2	394.8	187.7	716.8
A	560.0	2,020.1	129.8	381.2	67.2	281.0	28.6	16.4	20.8	105.4	110.4	428.7	203.1	807.4
M	603.0	2,042.8	136.7	384.9	66.2	293.9	37.3	15.5	21.5	105.0	115.4	424.2	225.8	819.4
J	600.1	1,901.7	127.9	349.2	77.4	270.2	28.2	17.6	22.0	97.6	115.2	415.5	229.3	751.6
J	550.4	2,000.8	109.5	420.8	56.6	299.3	31.1	26.9	22.5	94.1	126.3	395.0	204.5	764.8

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
		Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades						
	Total	Total[2]	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total[2]	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1976	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1977	55,575.8	25,549 8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8
1976 A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679 1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7
D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3
1978 J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5
F	4,443.6	2,027.1	304.5	94 1	131.3	62.2	263.3	822.7	95.5	2,416.5	6.1	600.8	245.2	486.5	86.2	160.9
M	5,000.9	2,221.5	384.8	102.1	179.8	75.6	242.9	885.8	82.6	2,779.4	5.7	610.7	169.1	502.6	93.9	241.2
A	4,942.2	2,244.9	436.1	93.8	148.2	66.2	241.3	889.4	94.0	2,697.3	6.5	658.1	358.2	551.7	74.9	234.4
M	5,828.3	2,511.5	521.8	83.3	127.9	82.3	242.0	1,035.1	118.3	3,316.8	13.6	794.8	342.7	525.5	89.9	177.1
J	5,708.5	2,545.0	525.6	112.2	148.8	86.9	290.7	974.6	108.7	3,163.5	4.4	839.0	178.3	551.1	93.6	271.7
J	5,046.2	2,407.6	438.8	82.3	141.6	67.9	291.1	999.7	82.0	2,638.6	4.2	721.1	390.1	454.8	90.8	178.1

---

[1] Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans[3]							
End of period	Against marketable securities[1]	Home improvement loans	All other[2]	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers[4]	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions[5]	Total general loans[6]
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214
1977	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429
1976 A	865.0	40.0	15,382.0	16,287.0	459.0	2,654.0	3,113.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,932.0	551.0	46,883.0
S	833.0	38.0	15,613.0	16,484.0	476.0	2,694.0	3,170.0	9,240.7	1,526.6	1,995.4	4,858.5	9,718.5	27,340.0	533.0	47,526.0
O	853.0	36.0	15,944.0	16,834.0	463.0	2,738.0	3,201.0	-	-	-	-	-	27,553.0	512.0	48,100.0
N	833.0	38.0	16,018.0	16,888.0	455.0	2,792.0	3,247.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,082.0	545.0	48,763.0
D	835.0	37.0	16,177.0	17,049.0	456.0	2,883.0	3,339.0	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218.0	608.0	49,214.0
1977 J	812.0	37.0	16,326.0	17,175.0	443.0	2,807.0	3,250.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,608.0	634.0	49,664.0
F	859.0	38.0	16,536.0	17,433.0	430.0	2,780.0	3,209.0	-	-	-	-	-	29,560.0	653.0	50,855.0
M	886.0	39.0	16,726.0	17,651.0	434.0	2,832.0	3,265.0	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218.0	641.0	51,774.0
A	866.0	37.0	17,111.0	18,014.0	435.0	2,963.0	3,398.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,328.0	581.0	52,322.0
M	873.0	36.0	17,368.0	18,277.0	430.0	3,009.0	3,439.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,619.0	551.0	52,887.0
J	888.0	35.0	17,690.0	18,613.0	435.0	3,143.0	3,578.0	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173.0	531.0	53,895.0
J	882.0	35.0	17,929.0	18,846.0	430.0	3,219.0	3,649.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,604.0	573.0	54,675.0
A	928.0	33.0	18,073.0	19,034.0	430.0	3,303.0	3,734.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,440.0	505.0	54,712.0
S	889.0	33.0	18,232.0	19,154.0	427.0	3,338.0	3,765.0	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644.0	521.0	55,083.0
O	894.0	32.0	18,428.0	19,355.0	423.0	3,413.0	3,836.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,633.0	518.0	55,342.0
N	913.0	33.0	18,542.0	19,488.0	417.0	3,415.0	3,832.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,705.0	524.0	55,552.0
D	924.0	36.0	18,731.0	19,691.0	416.0	3,472.0	3,888.0	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323.0	526.0	55,429.0
1978 J	931.0	35.0	18,788.0	19,754.0	405.0	3,427.0	3,832.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,665.0	528.0	55,779.0
F	938.0	36.0	18,992.0	19,966.0	395.0	3,409.0	3,804.0	-	-	-	-	-	32,111.0	561.0	56,443.0
M	937.0	31.0	19,243.0	20,210.0	405.0	3,449.0	3,854.0	10,509.3	1,484.5	2,552.7	5,742.0	12,407.4	32,696.0	587.0	57,347.0
A	920.0	29.0	19,727.0	20,676.0	401.0	3,531.0	3,932.0	-	-	-	-	-	33,062.0	581.0	58,251.0
M	917.0	30.0	20,027.0	20,975.0	412.0	3,682.0	4,094.0	-	-	-	-	-	33,256.0	547.0	58,872.0
J	947.0	32.0	20,512.0	21,493.0	434.0	3,859.0	4,293.0	10,618.4	1,506.0	2,782.6	5,914.2	12,733.7	33,555.0	555.0	59,896.0
J	980.0	31.0	20,928.0	21,938.0	439.0	3,978.0	4,417.0	-	-	-	-	-	34,038.0	577.0	60,970.0

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. [1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. [2] Includes loans on the security of household property. [3] Not available on a monthly basis. [4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. [5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. [6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade[1]—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

		Food group	General merchandise group		Automotive group		
End of period	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652279	652281	652282	652283
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1975 3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	68.7	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	63.9	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	56.8	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	72.5	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	74.3	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	56.2	81.9	98.6	164.4
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	70.6	84.1	96.4	185.0
3	2,275.2	93.4	1,156.0	70.7	76.1	86.6	187.7
4	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1978 1	2,384.8	93.9	1,214.1	57.8	84.4	82.3	185.2
2	2,406.2	105.5	1,216.4	79.3	93.1	82.9	207.2

	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1975 3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5
3	48.5	34.4	46.9	29.1	52.9	180.9	20.7	87.3	20.2	48.4
4	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1978 1	54.5	38.8	46.4	20.7	42.1	179.9	19.3	164.0	21.6	48.3
2	53.1	37.4	48.0	21.9	53.7	182.8	20.4	100.8	22.6	48.3

---

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

	Sales finance and consumer loan companies														
		Personal cash loans													
End of period	Instalment financing[2]	Small[3]	Other[4]	Chartered banks' personal loans[5]	Quebec savings bank's loans[6]	Life insurance companies' policy loans	department stores	Furniture and appliances stores	Trust and mortgage companies[9]	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers[7]	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies[8]	Total
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	653388	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	653389	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454	3440
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,232	1,314	191	288	22,142	1,014	317	3,884	381	27,738
1977	1,086	208	1,459	18,731	87	1,282	1,381	187	368	24,789	1,061	347	4,627	454	31,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 A	1,143.7	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,200.6	1,081.1	184.3	262.8	21,069.6	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,135.3	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,209.4	1,116.2	186.1	270.0	21,339.0	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	256.7	26,572.5
O	1,143.0	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,214.5	1,146.4	189.8	278.6	21,715.3	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,223.3	1,194.9	190.5	285.0	21,851.4	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,231.9	1,313.9	191.3	287.5	22,142.3	1,013.7	316.8	3,883.6	381.1	27,737.5
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,236.2	1,207.5	187.8	291.0	22,166.9	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,243.6	1,159.2	185.1	301.0	22,317.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,250.5	1,135.4	181.8	326.0	22,494.9	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	28,240.5
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,255.9	1,138.2	181.4	327.4	22,877.3	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,259.8	1,137.7	175.0	325.9	23,136.5	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,264.4	1,119.4	175.4	327.4	23,464.8	946.5	312.8	4,231.2	355.7	29,311.0
J	1,107.6	211.7	1,470.6	17,928.9	83.4	1,266.7	1,109.3	177.9	332.9	23,689.0	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,109.3	208.9	1,467.6	18,072.7	85.4	1,269.7	1,119.3	178.5	336.0	23,847.4	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,112.0	204.9	1,463.7	18,231.9	86.7	1,272.6	1,156.0	180.9	345.5	24,054.2	938.3	338.8	4,430.9	303.0	30,065.2
O	1,100.4	200.1	1,459.0	18,428.3	86.9	1,276.0	1,182.6	185.2	359.0	24,277.5	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,088.2	202.3	1,459.7	18,541.7	88.5	1,278.2	1,234.1	186.0	367.0	24,445.7	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,086.1	207.9	1,459.9	18,731.1	86.8	1,282.0	1,380.5	187.1	367.8	24,789.2	1,060.8	347.2	4,511.8	453.5	31,162.5
1978 J	1,056.1	201.9	1,444.9	18,787.8	87.0	1,283.0	1,308.9	184.5	402.0	24,756.1	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,046.9	201.3	1,442.8	18,992.0	88.4	1,289.0	1,233.6	181.8	461.0	24,936.8	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,050.8	193.2	1,442.5	19,242.7	90.1	1,294.6	1,214.1	179.9	532.0	25,239.9	990.9	330.6	4,754.8	573.4	31,889.6
A	1,063.2	188.6	1,444.4	19,727.3	93.0	1,299.0	1,223.0	184.1	531.0	25,753.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,081.5	185.0	1,462.6	20,028.1	95.9	1,302.9	1,228.8	183.2	546.0	26,114.0	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,090.8	186.0	1,478.5	20,513.0	98.1	1,307.1	1,216.4	182.8	556.0	26,628 7	1,007.0	331.3	4,977.0	419.6	33,363.6
J	1,111.9	184.4	1,486.8	20,927.9	99.6	1,309.9	1,207.5	184.1	580.0	27,092.1	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1976 A	1,128.8	227.4	1,496.6	15,237.0	69.8	1,200.9	1,135.6	187.3	258.6	20,942.0	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,122.6	225.7	1,500.0	15,502.0	71.3	1,209.0	1,154.2	186.1	270.8	21,241.7	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	338.7	26,519.6
O	1,124.1	225.1	1,503.1	15,771.0	70.3	1,213.4	1,163.1	186.2	274.2	21,530.5	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,120.8	226.7	1,503.3	15,983.0	71.9	1,220.2	1,188.0	186.2	285.7	21,785.8	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,121.5	231.0	1,501.1	16,213.0	71.6	1,226.7	1,181.5	183.4	301.1	22,030.9	954.3	305.2	3,884.0	372.9	27,547.3
1977 J	1,134.2	228.2	1,523.7	16,526.0	71.8	1,235.1	1,130.2	183.8	303.5	22,336.5	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,131.5	224.8	1,500.7	16,795.0	73.5	1,245.0	1,142.5	184.4	306.1	22,603.5	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,127.6	221.9	1,491.6	17,037.0	75.4	1,251.2	1,150.6	184.5	321.3	22,861.1	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	28,607.9
A	1,117.3	217.8	1,486.0	17,215.0	77.2	1,258.5	1,153.5	184.9	322.2	23,032.4	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,343.0	79.7	1,262.7	1,161.9	179.9	322.0	23,141.0	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,113.0	214 6	1,464.2	17,516.0	81.8	1,265.9	1,160.8	180.2	322.0	23,318.5	965.6	323.4	4,197.6	389.9	29,195.0
J	1,094.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,714.0	83.4	1,268.3	1,164.1	182.1	325.6	23,498.3	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,095.1	208.1	1,451.3	17,899.0	85.4	1,270.3	1,179.7	181.1	327.5	23,697.5	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,100.1	205.5	1,453.5	18,110.0	86.7	1,272.8	1,193.8	180.6	346.4	23,949.4	976.3	323.8	4,362.0	399.9	30,011.4
O	1,082.9	202.2	1,457.3	18,235.0	86.9	1,275.4	1,194.7	181.2	353.6	24,069.2	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,073.0	203.6	1,458.7	18,500.8	88.5	1,275.5	1,208.8	180.7	367.6	24,357.2	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,073.4	203.9	1,461.5	18,777.0	86.8	1,277.0	1,236.3	179.2	384.8	24,679.9	996.0	330.1	4,511.8	444.1	30,961.9
1978 J	1,066.6	199.2	1,460.4	19,015.9	87.0	1,281.7	1,225.7	181.1	422.0	24,937.6	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,067.8	199.8	1,453.4	19,281.2	88.4	1,290.3	1,219.9	181.3	468.0	25,250.1	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,076.3	193.0	1,453.8	19,595.4	90.1	1,295.2	1,232.5	182.9	528.5	25,647.7	997.3	349.2	4,892.4	431.2	32,317.8
A	1,085.2	189.4	1,453.7	19,846.0	93.0	1,301.6	1,244.8	187.8	521.3	25,922.8	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,090.3	186.9	1,462.0	20,007.0	95.9	1,305.9	1,256.1	188.4	540.4	26,132.9	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,088.7	186.8	1,469.2	20,309.0	98.1	1,308.7	1,266.6	188.1	549.3	26,464.5	1,029.8	343.4	4,951.7	464.6	33,254.0
J	1,098.7	185.0	1,475.4	20,680.0	99 6	1,319.9	1,274 4	187.7	574.1	26,894 8	-	-	-	-	-

---

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power [9] Personal cash loans only

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1976	38,396.6	25,893.9	1,877.9	10,624.8	5,155.4	2,631.2	485.0	424.3	710.9	555.2	455.8	152.5	813.8	549.9	577.1	414.3
1977	44,375.5	31,026.6	1,946.3	11,402.6	5,401.8	2,688.5	519.7	369.8	778.1	501.7	519.2	224.0	638.4	360.0	650.8	479.3
1976 S	3,250.3	2,241.1	145.2	864.0	420.2	225.1	40.5	45.7	58.8	49.9	30.0	15.3	41.0	10.0	45.9	42.9
O	3,206.3	2,125.3	161.4	919.6	449.4	248.9	42.6	30.7	76.9	53.7	44.8	1.3	60.0	32.7	36.6	30.0
N	3,421.5	2,281.8	162.4	977.2	531.9	294.6	52.3	33.0	93.4	67.6	48.2	18.8	39.2	11.2	52.6	36.1
D	3,381.1	2,330.8	147.0	903.3	422.1	228.5	40.9	48.4	46.8	40.7	51.8	5.7	59.8	4.0	84.9	49.4
1977 J	3,160.3	2,145.3	159.3	855.7	443.7	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.7
F	3,280.4	2,305.5	137.5	837.4	411.2	211.7	39.7	41.8	59.3	30.7	40.2	18.9	43.0	20.3	44.9	32.6
M	3,905.8	2,766.0	169.1	970.6	467.0	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.9	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0
A	3,525.0	2,575.8	131.1	818.0	358.4	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	34.2	10.2	36.4	25.6
M	3,990.6	2,737.1	205.3	1,048.2	526.6	246.7	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4
J	4,100.4	2,805.4	179.4	1,115.5	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6.7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0
J	3,573.6	2,422.3	156.7	994.5	443.9	213.0	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.6	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1
A	3,523.8	2,269.2	177.9	1,076.6	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	71.0	50.0
S	3,510.4	2,532.1	137.7	840.6	370.8	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.8	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	36.9
O	4,046.4	2,870.0	171.6	1,004.8	472.2	242.0	57.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5
N	3,669.5	2,755.8	120.6	793.1	361.8	202.5	38.5	23.1	46.3	52.2	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9
D	4,089.3	2,842.0	200.0	1,047.3	557.6	272.0	45.1	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.7
1978 J	3,507.3	2,534.6	126.1	845.5	360.9	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.2	14.8	46.9	28.8
F	4,096.3	2,883.7	170.8	1,040.3	464.0	228.9	44.7	42.5	59.9	41.3	40.5	18.6	34.0	8.7	51.4	47.7
M	4,066.2	2,973.7	177.9	914.6	433.8	201.9	41.9	44.0	41.1	51.8	23.0	3.9	29.6	9.4	49.8	36.5
A	4,648.4	3,385.1	190.0	1,073.3	470.7	218.4	46.7	43.1	52.6	34.0	42.1	13.8	31.7	12.8	57.8	61.6
M	4,612.4	3,199.6	241.9	1,170.8	536.8	214.4	47.9	34.3	56.7	37.8	37.6	22.6	109.9	70.6	54.8	32.6
J	4,528.9	3,142.6	177.2	1,209.1	520.8	265.9	52.5	41.8	62.6	48.4	60.6	4.2	67.5	41.8	62.6	51.2
J	3,820.9	2,688.7	148.0	984.2	363.4	172.5	35.2	28.8	52.0	23.1	33.3	6.2	96.5	64.7	51.2	29.8
A	3,875.9	2,611.4	157.5	1,107.0	456.3	233.8	37.9	38.0	61.7	42.9	53.3	21.7	126.2	106.3	64.1	46.1

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497					
D												3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1976	98.9	3,311.1	155.8	2,396.5	196.5	434.8	372.7	941.8	376.0	837.9	215.6			M.C.D.		
1977	85.2	3,761.0	136.2	2,518.0	369.3	489.7	413.5	1,154.1	571.2	759.5	219.1	3	3	9	5	6
1976 S	10.0	272.3	15.5	191.2	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.3	34.9	61.4	18.5	3,339.1	2,251.8	170.2	917.1	244.3
O	6.7	291.9	7.4	213.1	11.8	33.8	29.0	117.5	36.0	59.7	11.0	3,231.5	2,036.9	152.9	1,041.7	234.8
N	4.3	289.2	23.0	191.5	11.1	43.0	36.7	85.5	36.0	61.0	12.1	3,133.7	2,117.9	167.1	848.7	272.4
D	6.1	266.8	13.2	196.3	4.4	38.1	34.5	69.2	29.6	58.9	13.0	3,390.4	2,373.9	140.0	876.5	210.6
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.8	9.9	3,448.3	2,380.5	177.0	890.8	240.8
F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.6	15.4	3,490.1	2,385.0	150.4	954.7	238.8
M	8.2	340.4	19.0	231.2	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.2	26.8	3,977.6	2,615.8	161.3	1,200.5	235.6
A	6.1	323.3	8.6	205.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.8	41.3	53.7	16.1	3,730.1	2,548.1	157.6	1,024.4	218.5
M	11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	68.3	16.3	3,531.7	2,528.9	168.8	834.0	215.1
J	4.9	391.9	20.3	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	63.0	21.1	3,583.3	2,563.3	156.5	863.5	212.9
J	5.3	295.9	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,801.0	2,671.9	160.3	968.8	212.0
A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.6	28.1	102.0	25.3	87.8	24.4	3,771.8	2,593.6	185.3	992.9	256.5
S	7.0	268.3	4.2	193.1	26.4	40.1	35.7	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,524.9	2,565.7	152.7	806.5	208.1
O	6.0	330.1	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	56.7	25.7	4,030.9	2,719.5	166.5	1,144.9	215.6
N	8.9	250.2	13.7	162.8	26.1	34.1	29.0	83.6	46.8	64.6	10.9	3,589.0	2,675.7	134.7	778.6	203.1
D	7.6	293.0	10.4	179.0	43.6	38.8	33.1	105.1	58.4	73.3	19.3	3,896.8	2,778.3	175.0	943.5	231.5
1978 J	6.4	306.9	11.4	213.5	34.8	31.6	22.5	85.3	43.8	68.5	24.5	3,937.0	2,894.2	148.1	894.8	201.5
F	7.6	376.4	18.9	243.6	35.2	37.9	31.5	117.3	79.8	81.0	21.8	4,240.7	2,914.6	178.3	1,147.8	250.9
M	10.8	307.2	16.4	198.0	17.1	35.8	31.9	104.8	61.8	94.4	16.9	4,364.2	2,925.7	185.4	1,253.1	254.3
A	16.7	387.1	13.6	271.9	34.2	36.2	30.9	134.3	70.3	81.9	18.2	4,707.6	3,279.6	196.5	1,231.5	252.3
M	6.6	480.2	19.5	305.1	65.8	40.4	36.3	93.2	52.6	63.9	14.5	4,063.1	2,872.9	213.0	977.1	190.7
J	8.0	408.2	20.8	274.6	40.2	48.3	39.0	143.9	63.0	82.4	17.4	3,912.6	2,902.1	145.5	865.0	226.2
J	5.6	384.3	26.3	218.3	64.3	31.9	27.1	93.0	31.8	81.0	12.1	4,026.0	2,931.3	153.7	941.1	165.2
A	8.7	353.4	23.0	232.1	35.7	41.0	33.7	100.6	30.1	75.6	13.9	4,150.8	3,008.8	158.0	984.0	236.3

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other coun- tries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxem- bourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Nether- lands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1976	37,444.4	25,751.7	1,149.7	10,543.0	3,953.6	1,888.5	124.7	437.2	780.7	364.7	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	522.4
1977	42,156.0	29,630.2	1,281.4	11,244.4	4,463.1	2,236.1	160.4	522.0	964.0	399.2	190.5	214.3	1,486.8	537.3	712.3	362.3
1976 S	2,938.5	2,096.9	78.4	763.1	289.5	145.9	7.4	30.0	62.8	31.1	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0
O	2,969.7	2,062.8	96.2	810.7	322.3	156.1	9.0	38.7	64.0	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6
N	3,496.6	2,456.3	113.1	927.2	369.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5
D	3,076.2	2,194.1	83.7	798.4	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.3	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	29.7
1977 J	3,019.2	2,042.0	89.0	888.3	308.8	154.6	10.5	30.0	69.6	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
F	3,197.4	2,286.4	92.4	818.6	316.1	158.1	13.7	29.4	71.1	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
M	3,755.1	2,652.3	126.4	976.4	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.2	138.1	13.6	107.3	14.4
A	3,557.4	2,561.9	99.6	895.9	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	142.2	70.1	68.2	12.5
M	3,970.6	2,813.4	122.3	1,034.9	433.1	219.5	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69.6	28.2
J	3,926.9	2,839.5	126.1	961.3	414.8	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6
J	3,250.9	2,260.4	97.5	893.1	358.9	183.5	10.8	44.3	78.1	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3
A	3,373.0	2,144.3	118.1	1,110.6	432.7	231.5	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.8	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0
S	3,286.0	2,330.0	98.1	857.9	358.5	180.4	14.5	34.5	86.0	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.6
O	3,710.1	2,678.8	108.7	922.7	373.6	179.0	13.5	44.3	72.5	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7
N	3,619.0	2,654.2	104.3	860.5	343.8	180.9	13.0	41.0	78.8	32.8	15.3	13.4	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4
D	3,490.2	2,367.0	99.0	1,024.2	375.8	183.6	12.1	44.9	83.0	29.6	14.1	14.6	204.8	90.6	39.2	23.5
1978 J	3,188.6	2,100.9	97.1	990.6	353.6	182.5	10.6	37.4	84.0	34.0	16.5	19.7	103.0	8.3	68.8	30.5
F	3,905.0	2,667.6	128.4	1,109.0	421.4	210.4	14.8	58.5	83.1	34.7	19.3	18.3	226.6	122.1	71.2	31.3
M	3,536.4	2,574.4	118.8	843.2	430.0	226.6	20.9	49.9	100.9	33.4	21.5	16.6	94.7	28.0	50.6	9.9
A	4,687.9	3,367.4	153.9	1,166.6	549.6	297.7	21.7	68.0	130.0	53.6	24.5	21.8	103.1	55.3	31.6	15.1
M	4,394.4	3,111.4	138.2	1,144.8	465.9	230.4	15.8	58.8	97.4	38.3	20.0	21.7	152.2	65.2	70.3	45.0
J	4,377.6	3,186.1	145.5	1,046.0	478.0	230.6	11.9	55.9	101.4	41.1	20.4	19.2	145.6	64.8	55.4	23.7
J	3,847.9	2,624.7	121.5	1,101.8	443.8	228.9	17.8	60.1	89.6	47.9	13.5	25.5	138.9	33.6	78.2	43.2
A	3,713.4	2,516.4	119.9	1,077.0	461.4	240.7	16.4	66.9	91.5	49.5	16.5	19.8	158.3	83.3	57.0	23.6

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Nether- lands Antilles	All coun- tries	United States	United Kingdom	All other coun- tries	European Common Market[1]
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561					
D												3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1976	2,777.8	66.8	1,523.9	413.8	339.2	1,627.9	162.6	1,298.6	428.8	14.8	7.1			M.C.D.		
1977	3,119.8	55.7	1,802.8	427.1	353.4	1,833.5	214.0	1,359.8	618.3	55.4	70.0	3	3	5	3	3
1976 S	244.5	5.5	122.2	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,167.2	2,180.3	90.3	896.6	159.9
O	245.7	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,939.4	1,985.3	96.3	857.8	166.7
N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,207.2	2,205.1	106.3	895.8	163.7
D	240.0	4.9	131.9	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	30.4	0.5	-	3,295.9	2,341.0	98.2	856.7	165.3
1977 J	235.6	3.2	132.5	46.0	42.3	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.9	5.9	2.2	3,263.4	2,325.6	96.0	841.8	165.8
F	245.6	3.0	133.7	28.8	22.3	133.0	16.9	95.2	45.2	2.4	-	3,394.8	2,393.4	100.6	900.8	178.2
M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	182.8	23.5	127.9	52.4	1.8	3.1	3,535.0	2,441.0	107.7	986.3	187.0
A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	153.8	16.7	110.1	60.8	4.7	9.9	3,605.1	2,541.9	106.2	957.0	182.8
M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.4	7.1	5.5	3,527.9	2,474.7	107.6	945.6	192.8
J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.9	17.1	147.8	55.1	1.8	12.5	3,507.5	2,545.9	110.3	851.3	192.5
J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	111.0	10.1	85.2	42.6	7.8	-	3,535.7	2,556.7	104.1	874.9	185.7
A	300.6	4.7	165.6	45.0	37.6	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.9	2.8	9.7	3,570.1	2,448.6	121.2	1,000.3	207.8
S	248.9	5.1	139.2	29.9	24.0	151.6	13.8	120.7	55.3	7.1	14.0	3,514.0	2,446.0	106.5	961.5	195.2
O	271.3	5.0	174.2	27.9	23.2	141.6	14.2	107.5	54.3	6.9	3.8	3,643.4	2,543.5	106.3	993.6	180.2
N	262.5	5.3	165.3	37.6	30.5	163.9	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,577.9	2,520.2	111.7	946.0	188.4
D	271.7	4.6	163.1	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	-	3,481.0	2,392.6	103.3	985.1	179.7
1978 J	268.9	2.5	162.0	41.2	33.0	225.6	17.7	175.3	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,572.4	2,480.0	109.9	982.5	210.3
F	313.0	4.8	194.4	40.0	34.0	133.3	19.9	90.1	53.5	6.4	-	3,972.4	2,703.1	127.5	1,141.7	227.1
M	244.9	3.7	147.1	19.1	14.5	104.4	15.9	70.7	42.4	4.3	0.1	3,553.3	2,501.5	115.7	936.1	243.0
A	355.8	8.3	211.7	43.6	34.0	173.2	25.1	98.0	53.1	6.4	0.1	4,593.7	3,205.7	152.9	1,235.1	305.1
M	333.5	6.8	196.8	25.5	19.0	174.2	26.8	107.0	65.0	9.6	-	3,837.6	2,684.7	125.0	1,027.8	196.7
J	311.4	4.9	172.3	37.1	26.6	130.6	22.2	84.4	45.9	7.2	0.1	3,882.6	2,888.5	119.9	874.3	211.2
J	303.3	4.5	169.4	50.6	37.5	166.5	16.5	121.1	51.5	4.7	-	4,158.3	2,929.7	128.5	1,100.2	214.4
A	316.5	4.6	186.4	36.3	26.9	134.5	22.0	89.7	46.4	11.3	0.2	3,966.1	2,895.5	123.0	947.7	224.6

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)				Domestic exports[2]											
							Food, feed, beverages and tobacco									
Year and month	Index of prices[3] (1)	Index of physical volume[3] (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1976	177.3	120.7	38,396.6	820.9	37,575.7	134.0	4,141.1	209.1	287.4	294.7	1,719.7	129.7	741.0	234.1	131.9	222.7
1977	188.8	131.2	44,375.5	869.7	43,505.8	151.3	4,394.5	223.4	403.9	386.6	1,826.8	114.8	483.3	301.1	164.0	270.7
1976 S	174.7	124.0	3,250.3	81.1	3,169.3	9.5	327.5	17.9	34.8	22.1	139.6	6.6	48.8	18.2	11.2	19.0
O	178.8	119.7	3,206.3	75.8	3,130.5	13.6	385.6	18.7	30.3	24.8	126.6	6.6	95.4	24.7	17.5	29.1
N	175.5	130.2	3,421.5	77.4	3,344.1	13.7	335.4	11.3	23.3	24.9	109.3	7.7	73.2	31.5	15.4	26.0
D	177.7	126.9	3,381.1	80.9	3,300.2	13.4	357.8	10.6	19.3	24.4	129.4	13.2	75.2	28.4	24.2	18.7
1977 J	184.2	115.5	3,160.3	48.4	3,111.9	9.2	295.5	13.9	17.9	16.5	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.2	9.7	15.1
F	184.1	119.2	3,280.4	69.3	3,211.1	7.1	283.5	18.0	19.0	14.8	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.1	14.9	16.9
M	181.6	144.1	3,905.8	75.7	3,830.1	7.9	312.2	26.0	27.7	25.2	93.8	16.8	38.4	28.8	11.2	19.5
A	186.7	126.5	3,525.0	68.3	3,456.7	11.7	278.6	20.2	16.0	52.6	94.7	10.0	19.0	22.7	9.1	15.9
M	186.6	143.2	3,990.6	80.2	3,910.3	17.1	380.2	22.4	26.3	58.1	130.3	12.9	50.2	25.6	15.0	18.2
J	185.6	148.1	4,100.4	79.9	4,020.4	8.7	454.3	19.6	33.2	32.7	233.7	0.5	56.2	22.6	14.5	21.0
J	189.7	126.0	3,573.6	76.8	3,496.8	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	25.8	225.3	4.4	45.1	21.0	14.6	9.8
A	197.9	119.0	3,523.8	79.5	3,444.3	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	30.0	203.8	13.1	36.4	22.6	13.2	18.6
S	190.9	123.3	3,510.4	66.9	3,443.6	13.6	355.5	18.0	47.4	33.3	138.6	6.5	23.3	26.2	12.4	34.6
O	192.0	140.8	4,046.4	90.7	3,955.7	19.1	387.4	13.4	47.9	31.8	144.3	6.8	41.1	27.4	11.3	49.0
N	193.3	127.7	3,669.5	58.0	3,611.5	17.9	328.3	13.0	26.7	27.9	126.7	18.4	32.4	28.0	14.3	28.2
D	193.9	141.5	4,089.3	76.1	4,013.2	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.8	192.2	9.0	67.5	27.8	23.9	23.9
1978 J	201.1	117.4	3,507.3	51.4	3,455.9	9.5	281.2	19.3	27.0	29.1	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.1	11.1	16.4
F	197.2	139.2	4,096.3	79.2	4,017.0	17.7	341.1	27.3	30.5	22.2	93.1	17.1	52.0	27.1	16.3	21.4
M	198.9	137.6	4,066.2	60.7	4,005.5	16.2	290.9	24.6	29.9	26.5	88.3	16.3	31.9	18.5	10.9	17.5
A	200.6	155.8	4,648.4	76.7	4,571.7	22.7	379.3	31.6	30.9	67.0	106.5	21.5	29.7	26.1	13.6	21.7
M	199.5	155.5	4,612.4	73.6	4,538.8	20.0	470.4	26.6	35.5	86.0	177.7	7.3	55.5	22.2	10.8	19.3
J	199.5	151.8	4,528.9	97.6	4,431.3	14.6	462.3	24.0	44.6	52.9	195.3	10.1	55.3	20.6	17.1	19.3
J	202.5	126.6	3,820.9	71.0	3,750.0	14.6	392.0	17.4	44.1	30.7	184.7	7.5	43.2	20.7	8.6	14.4
A			3,875.9	63.6	3,812.3	17.2	504.5	18.4	66.7	36.5	225.5	15.2	61.2	23.2	18.3	19.0

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Crude materials, inedible													Other fabricated materials, inedible		
					Ores, concentrates & scrap											
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	As-bestos, unmfrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1976	8,274.0	126.5	283.2	73.0	984.4	339.4	524.5	67.4	585.6	2,286.7	1,616.5	482.3	763.8	12,189.1	1,648.7	101.0
1977	8,849.8	158.6	440.7	105.7	1,114.9	310.7	537.4	75.4	691.2	1,750.6	2,028.1	553.3	898.6	14,924.8	2,387.1	148.3
1976 S	688.9	7.1	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.4	61.5	1,034.5	151.8	5.0
O	680.6	6.7	15.0	4.7	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	39.7	68.7	1,070.3	148.8	7.6
N	728.9	9.0	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.7	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	60.6	57.8	1,100.3	164.2	10.3
D	693.3	11.6	39.0	10.0	45.8	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.5	75.3	1,001.3	148.1	6.9
1977 J	709.2	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	154.4	41.8	82.1	1,070.9	160.2	10.2
F	633.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	175.5	42.6	51.0	1,086.9	152.3	7.2
M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.5	39.3	-	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,326.4	201.4	13.4
A	684.7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,208.1	188.5	14.2
M	803.0	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.5	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.7	71.8	1,297.6	208.8	10.7
J	846.6	12.8	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60.6	131.0	165.5	46.7	92.1	1,279.2	204.3	17.0
J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,166.1	200.3	7.0
A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.2
S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.8	234.3	12.4
O	750.7	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.4	229.4	12.7
N	708.5	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	47.7	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.7	172.1	10.0
D	808.0	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	58.2	154.3	205.8	73.4	60.4	1,351.0	198.8	16.3
1978 J	730.1	13.5	31.2	7.1	40.5	26.2	45.8	0.5	46.8	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,276.5	208.1	17.3
F	745.5	29.0	39.0	8.7	25.5	49.6	58.1	4.7	56.9	137.0	205.9	40.6	71.7	1,515.5	240.4	13.6
M	657.9	20.8	24.8	11.2	29.2	15.2	36.7	32.3	47.8	131.1	184.0	41.0	66.2	1,494.1	227.7	18.1
A	722.1	22.9	33.9	10.3	19.9	24.5	36.5	34.3	48.2	132.8	200.9	47.6	92.1	1,787.4	309.2	22.8
M	736.1	20.5	45.3	9.2	38.0	39.8	42.8	16.5	67.9	111.1	192.3	40.8	98.0	1,746.3	288.4	17.4
J	675.2	15.9	58.2	8.6	23.2	27.1	26.0	12.6	58.7	110.8	176.2	53.5	91.1	1,607.3	289.5	18.3
J	587.8	11.3	40.4	7.0	19.9	30.0	8.1	-	64.9	127.5	156.1	34.7	78.2	1,412.8	276.0	19.3
A	746.4	8.4	41.8	9.9	171.2	12.3	14.1	23.7	52.9	109.1	159.6	46.0	84.1	1,458.9	275.9	16.4

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Fabricated materials, inedible															
											Non-ferrous metals and alloys					
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	Newsprint paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	End products inedible, total (64)
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1976	2,181.1	2,001.1	339.9	101.2	585.6	547.2	183.3	93.6	223.5	523.7	467.2	525.9	444.3	274.8	437.7	12,708.0
1977	2,156.0	2,381.3	427.7	111.0	764.6	659.0	246.0	141.1	302.8	602.6	769.4	522.0	436.9	228.3	538.6	15,117.2
1976 S	181.3	182.7	29.8	7.5	53.3	46.7	13.6	15.9	13.5	46.1	28.4	46.1	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,102.0
O	178.6	181.3	31.6	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.1	12.5	26.3	37.0	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.4	970.7
N	186.7	196.1	39.3	10.5	52.9	39.7	16.7	5.3	19.6	44.1	41.2	43.2	43.1	17.6	37.0	1,158.9
D	172.3	179.1	21.9	8.6	47.3	39.7	15.1	1.3	16.1	41.6	25.4	39.9	45.0	15.5	45.5	1,229.6
1977 J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.8	42.3	58.3	44.7	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,021.6
F	190.9	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	22.0	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,194.8
M	195.4	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.2	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.7	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,461.4
A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.9	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,269.3
M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,405.3
J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,425.7
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.1	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.8	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,145.2
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	875.1
S	136.9	182.0	39.9	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.4
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.9	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.1	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,369.8
D	169.7	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	43.5	20.7	14.0	23.4	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,375.8
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	44.8	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	73.5	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,151.6
F	173.5	206.9	44.2	12.6	64.7	74.6	25.7	3.7	33.2	71.8	87.3	69.7	76.1	15.7	60.7	1,390.8
M	165.7	241.7	45.6	11.8	89.0	69.9	23.3	12.0	30.5	67.8	100.5	42.6	58.7	18.0	48.5	1,539.2
A	177.2	263.7	46.0	14.7	126.5	72.7	35.9	11.2	37.7	84.2	112.3	48.8	76.1	27.9	74.6	1,653.4
M	189.7	274.6	41.1	12.2	129.8	68.0	30.1	17.6	35.6	72.7	121.0	52.1	88.5	34.5	55.5	1,559.6
J	184.0	242.7	43.3	13.5	99.3	49.3	29.0	25.7	31.4	73.2	89.7	38.5	84.8	36.2	55.7	1,663.3
J	174.1	228.1	48.0	10.7	72.4	42.9	24.9	7.4	31.1	62.7	82.4	37.0	33.2	25.5	36.7	1,332.1
A	184.9	263.9	50.0	11.9	90.0	59.2	27.3	7.1	31.0	58.7	69.6	31.8	3.9	18.9	50.5	1,061.2

	Domestic exports[2]															
	End products, inedible															
	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
Year and month	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, mats. handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4]	Farm (73)[4]	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1976	1,430.8	257.2	138.0	120.3	539.8	9,624.9	8,223.8	5,257.6	776.7	2,189.5	79.4	374.1	396.4	836.1	248.1	568.1
1977	1,723.2	326.9	171.3	181.4	558.9	11,629.3	10,339.0	6,720.4	944.9	2,673.7	66.7	419.0	405.0	932.7	297.7	534.3
1976 S	101.7	17.6	12.1	8.6	36.9	868.3	741.0	476.3	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	31.0	66.2	27.0	38.7
O	111.9	20.7	11.6	11.1	35.5	718.1	606.9	368.3	60.2	178.5	4.1	29.8	28.7	73.7	25.0	42.0
N	118.1	24.8	14.2	11.6	36.9	888.0	779.3	492.0	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.4	82.7	24.9	45.3
D	142.6	29.6	13.9	13.6	49.6	929.2	789.1	512.3	86.2	190.5	8.1	36.0	34.8	86.4	20.6	50.9
1977 J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	808.1	736.0	484.2	73.5	178.3	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.1	34.7
F	137.9	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.9	921.1	820.5	535.5	88.7	196.3	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.5	16.6	45.8
M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,130.9	988.3	662.4	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.8	84.0	22.1	42.1
A	145.5	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	990.7	893.5	601.2	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2
M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,072.0	932.6	612.2	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7
J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,122.9	1,011.1	684.7	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1
J	144.1	31.4	13.4	14.0	39.5	861.7	763.9	502.7	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	591.6	506.0	244.3	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.7	28.0	43.2
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.4	30.8	43.0
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,083.5	956.0	602.7	86.3	267.0	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,117.2	1,023.4	687.6	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,033.5	908.2	603.7	65.8	238.7	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1
1978 J	114.5	29.8	12.1	9.8	25.2	911.2	828.6	529.8	85.4	213.4	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6
F	170.6	35.6	17.2	12.5	53.8	1,045.9	918.5	599.1	78.3	241.0	5.7	41.7	52.0	96.2	24.5	53.5
M	193.2	35.2	16.8	46.3	45.7	1,167.8	999.4	669.6	89.9	239.9	1.6	42.9	35.2	90.4	25.6	62.0
A	197.2	48.2	19.5	13.7	58.9	1,256.0	1,121.9	716.0	101.7	304.2	2.9	44.5	47.8	111.1	29.1	60.0
M	211.1	31.9	18.5	18.5	81.5	1,155.8	1,017.9	625.1	92.1	300.7	4.1	47.3	48.4	99.7	30.6	62.3
J	201.9	35.7	23.7	19.5	58.0	1,246.4	1,066.1	690.6	100.4	275.1	40.3	51.6	49.0	117.3	35.5	62.1
J	168.8	33.4	18.0	14.4	45.7	977.7	804.2	483.8	80.1	240.3	15.3	54.3	41.3	103.4	34.5	47.8
A	144.4	30.8	17.2	12.7	37.9	734.1	621.0	340.7	65.3	215.0	9.1	38.1	38.1	86.9	34.7	61.1

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11 [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco							Crude materials, inedible				
							Fruits									
Year and month	Index of prices[2] (1)	Index of physical volume[2] (2)	Imports total[3] (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)	Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oilseeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc.[4] (28)
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1976	157.5	152.2	37,444.4	108.6	2,762.4	363.7	310.4	184.1	317.7	248.6	341.5	5,091.1	131.0	72.1	106.2	129.8
1977	175.9	153.3	42,156.0	52.2	3,255.6	314.1	350.1	232.0	393.4	219.9	605.8	5,305.8	147.1	82.4	98.3	106.0
1976 S	154.0	146.6	2,938.5	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0
O	155.6	146.7	2,969.7	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.7	8.4	6.3	7.9	9.5
N	157.3	170.9	3,496.6	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	431.9	13.5	7.2	8.8	8.9
D	159.5	148.2	3,076.2	4.4	246.3	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	22.7	36.8	339.9	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5
1977 J	167.6	138.3	3,019.2	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.6	436.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0
F	165.7	148.1	3,197.4	2.9	227.7	27.1	17.5	18.5	33.6	12.8	49.0	340.6	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1
M	170.1	169.4	3,755.1	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	386.3	5.1	7.6	9.2	4.3
A	172.0	158.8	3,557.4	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	444.6	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1
M	172.3	176.9	3,970.6	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5
J	173.8	173.5	3,926.9	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	508.0	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8
J	178.6	139.7	3,250.9	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	467.3	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6
A	183.6	141.0	3,373.0	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.5	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2
S	177.4	142.2	3,286.0	5.6	251.9	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	401.6	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6
O	181.1	157.2	3,710.1	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.2	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5
N	182.6	152.1	3,619.0	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.3	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0
D	185.8	144.2	3,490.2	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	461.7	6.4	6.9	6.8	4.5
1978 J	191.6	126.6	3,188.6	2.3	240.6	23.1	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.2	450.6	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7
F	193.5	153.5	3,905.0	2.8	283.8	28.9	25.9	21.1	37.9	20.2	56.7	506.5	5.5	6.3	9.4	3.3
M	188.1	143.0	3,536.4	3.0	234.9	20.1	23.3	22.6	34.0	-	59.2	296.0	5.4	6.3	9.4	1.9
A	190.9	186.8	4,687.9	6.3	334.9	22.8	32.8	29.3	49.1	14.7	65.6	431.8	7.8	8.6	11.0	15.0
M	194.6	171.8	4,394.4	7.5	331.7	23.1	35.0	28.5	56.7	14.9	58.4	540.7	13.3	7.9	9.8	19.4
J	194.2	171.4	4,377.6	8.9	336.3	30.6	48.0	26.5	56.1	24.7	49.6	507.4	12.0	8.2	8.6	30.4
J	198.7	147.3	3,847.9	6.2	320.2	35.3	48.4	20.9	43.8	18.6	41.3	524.8	17.1	3.8	9.0	31.8
A			3,713.4	10.4	296.7	32.2	42.4	21.5	23.4	8.8	36.3	501.7	8.8	5.8	8.1	24.9

	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible												
										Chemicals						
Year and month	Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44)[5]	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1976	155.5	544.3	3,280.1	6,210.9	330.2	179.6	147.3	273.9	239.8	191.1	413.2	554.5	78.8	140.9	206.4	515.6
1977	190.9	617.7	3,209.5	6,998.9	286.2	202.0	136.2	295.6	256.0	236.0	493.5	669.2	116.5	184.7	269.8	599.6
1976 S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0
O	13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.5	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.1
N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.8	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1
D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.9	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.7
1977 J	12.8	25.2	288.2	474.6	21.1	14.9	11.7	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.9	44.2	4.7	13.0	17.5	38.2
F	11.3	5.3	227.5	498.8	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.4	4.9	6.8	21.5	35.1
M	3.3	2.3	286.5	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7
A	20.7	21.9	285.5	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1
M	22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0
J	13.0	91.0	257.1	628.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7
J	13.5	77.0	262.7	514.7	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	16.2	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9
A	23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.8	20.4	22.0	24.9	56.2
S	22.2	62.1	229.1	562.1	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.7	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.4	44.1
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.6	24.3	17.8	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.5	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.3
N	16.0	56.9	219.0	607.2	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.8	55.3	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.2
D	17.9	38.9	305.4	588.7	24.4	16.0	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	53.3	11.6	14.9	27.9	56.1
1978 J	19.5	14.7	320.9	529.7	22.5	17.5	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.0	54.7	51.8	15.1	15.5	21.7	40.0
F	21.5	0.6	362.4	657.8	27.5	21.7	13.0	25.5	25.9	18.6	59.2	67.1	7.4	12.0	30.3	46.6
M	9.7	0.4	201.3	652.2	27.4	21.1	11.7	25.5	23.7	20.2	59.1	65.6	3.4	15.1	21.7	52.2
A	34.2	13.5	240.8	825.3	31.6	26.0	14.4	39.5	28.8	24.5	71.4	83.4	2.9	16.7	26.9	63.5
M	21.3	71.5	312.9	784.1	30.6	23.0	11.7	34.2	25.7	24.9	59.6	72.9	15.3	25.3	28.7	64.3
J	17.7	99.9	256.8	740.8	26.6	21.0	12.5	32.2	24.0	25.8	65.1	70.5	5.1	23.3	33.1	62.8
J	21.5	47.6	318.2	656.7	23.2	15.1	9.8	29.0	20.5	20.8	48.0	61.5	10.2	22.3	30.6	57.4
A	33.7	60.6	284.1	655.2	25.8	18.8	10.5	28.2	22.6	23.1	44.4	56.9	13.2	16.5	33.1	61.6

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

	Fabricated materials, inedible		End products, inedible													
				Machinery											Transp. and communications equipment	
Year and month	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66)[5]	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68)[5]	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72)[5]	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1976	493.5	634.6	22,776.1	4,530.0	807.5	306.8	807.0	145.6	178.9	85.7	192.1	484.3	570.3	263.3	11,451.4	9,399.8
1977	531.1	735.0	26,122.2	4,827.7	863.7	339.8	790.6	169.4	222.4	90.8	225.8	531.3	549.2	254.5	13,747.5	11,396.2
1976 S	41.9	51.7	1,851.7	313.6	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	37.1	20.4	951.6	786.7
O	37.7	50.8	1,808.8	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	874.8	699.5
N	49.2	56.4	2,177.5	406.6	85.6	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	51.0	23.7	1,140.0	953.2
D	49.8	49.0	1,956.9	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,047.1	867.7
1977 J	33.4	49.8	1,847.0	367.0	58.0	23.4	58.7	11.5	20.1	7.9	16.2	38.7	53.5	19.5	928.4	755.4
F	31.4	53.6	2,092.9	410.7	69.7	24.8	85.4	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.2	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,103.6	919.4
M	42.6	78.2	2,406.3	449.2	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,251.7	1,040.7
A	39.2	61.3	2,275.2	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.7	22.3	1,275.8	1,094.8
M	44.4	69.1	2,429.8	463.1	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,308.1	1,085.3
J	50.7	66.1	2,429.7	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.2	21.4	1,322.1	1,108.3
J	41.9	53.7	1,968.0	386.1	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	978.0	806.5
A	41.1	62.7	1,905.4	385.0	75.5	23.7	54.4	13.1	20.7	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	824.6	626.7
S	39.5	58.6	2,035.2	349.7	67.4	24.4	52.7	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.3	857.1
O	53.1	63.4	2,307.2	399.5	74.7	30.4	60.3	14.6	19.2	9.6	19.6	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.0	1,050.2
N	55.6	60.0	2,316.5	373.4	65.9	41.2	56.6	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,336.9	1,140.0
D	58.1	58.5	2,109.1	377.6	80.9	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.2	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,110.0	911.8
1978 J	38.2	54.2	1,938.5	348.2	66.8	26.2	52.1	16.3	15.6	7.5	18.2	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,013.2	839.0
F	58.7	70.5	2,422.9	452.0	76.0	31.8	82.7	16.7	18.4	9.4	25.4	47.1	42.1	25.0	1,285.1	1,057.0
M	52.0	67.9	2,319.0	425.1	81.8	29.5	65.3	12.4	21.3	10.3	22.6	46.4	44.8	21.1	1,231.7	1,008.8
A	65.9	86.1	3,038.3	580.1	103.7	36.4	93.4	17.7	23.1	10.6	29.3	68.9	72.0	26.9	1,603.0	1,318.5
M	54.9	78.0	2,690.0	548.8	90.0	39.2	93.5	22.2	23.9	10.3	26.6	72.8	63.2	23.4	1,387.6	1,144.8
J	45.7	78.5	2,750.7	535.7	97.3	38.1	88.6	18.1	22.7	9.6	27.4	54.3	64.4	25.4	1,434.1	1,192.1
J	53.4	74.4	2,308.1	477.0	90.0	37.5	74.2	18.6	21.0	9.8	21.6	47.7	57.1	20.8	1,117.0	903.1
A	42.4	72.1	2,130.6	438.0	69.8	32.1	70.9	17.8	21.0	8.2	22.2	50.9	42.5	26.3	962.1	744.3

	End products, inedible															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
Year and month	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Communic & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1976	3,975.5	968.9	4,455.3	406.0	1,092.2	3,050.5	194.1	510.0	520.7	736.0	1,899.1	955.5	1,845.2	222.1	255.5	391.6
1977	4,701.7	1,236.4	5,458.1	439.3	1,251.9	3,407.8	202.2	587.5	611.4	804.0	1,948.9	902.5	2,190.3	247.5	309.2	489.5
1976 S	294.8	82.4	409.5	24.4	105.9	249.9	12.3	41.4	40.4	64.4	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.3	61.6	302.6	31.9	108.5	261.1	15.3	42.1	42.3	63.3	163.0	77.2	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2
N	433.8	100.5	418.9	28.6	113.8	287.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.1	162.6	70.1	180.3	18.6	22.9	42.8
D	362.0	85.8	419.9	41.2	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	20.3	31.6
1977 J	274.8	86.2	394.4	32.6	88.1	255.5	16.2	41.6	46.6	64.2	146.5	76.6	147.6	15.9	21.4	30.0
F	377.7	97.3	444.4	32.7	87.9	261.2	19.2	39.9	45.8	62.9	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0
M	457.3	109.2	474.2	37.8	103.0	329.2	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.7	87.7	194.5	22.3	27.6	38.8
A	473.2	107.3	514.2	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.5	169.5	19.5	21.1	39.6
M	480.3	106.4	498.6	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	199.3	21.9	23.8	45.2
J	418.4	119.0	570.9	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5
J	326.4	91.4	388.7	32.0	95.6	257.9	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.0	21.2	23.0	42.7
A	270.8	72.2	283.7	32.8	116.6	288.3	15.0	50.9	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.6	24.9	29.8	41.8
S	353.6	97.2	406.4	34.4	113.7	285.2	14.7	49.8	49.9	71.6	156.6	68.8	192.4	22.5	25.0	41.1
O	468.4	111.8	470.0	37.6	119.0	290.5	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.5	62.9	201.7	22.7	28.2	49.9
N	421.1	133.6	585.3	37.5	115.8	287.7	12.7	52.0	49.0	71.2	137.4	54.1	181.1	20.8	26.6	42.6
D	379.7	104.8	427.3	43.1	110.0	284.8	13.2	49.8	51.9	69.0	154.0	70.4	182.7	18.7	26.2	45.3
1978 J	312.5	101.4	425.2	32.3	93.1	271.1	12.9	47.3	50.7	67.7	148.9	77.1	157.1	17.7	25.9	33.1
F	417.4	124.0	515.6	53.0	112.9	320.1	17.0	57.4	57.6	75.0	167.5	80.5	198.4	21.9	30.1	42.6
M	449.2	111.9	447.7	60.9	101.8	321.5	17.4	54.0	63.5	74.0	153.7	69.1	187.0	19.9	31.0	42.2
A	537.6	155.4	625.5	81.1	133.3	422.3	24.8	76.8	77.4	99.9	199.3	86.0	233.6	25.8	33.7	56.5
M	518.7	128.1	498.0	57.9	119.9	359.7	23.9	66.8	60.4	78.9	174.7	71.6	219.0	24.0	32.0	55.2
J	477.3	143.1	571.6	58.2	125.4	369.5	23.7	70.4	64.2	91.2	192.8	87.4	218.7	26.0	32.8	54.8
J	364.8	115.6	422.7	58.8	112.8	323.3	18.8	53.8	58.3	90.2	199.6	102.4	191.1	23.3	28.7	43.1
A	301.9	94.8	347.6	43.3	127.3	323.7	16.1	57.5	55.0	85.5	198.8	91.1	208.0	25.3	31.9	53.5

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately [4] Includes scrap [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. **Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 12 · Transportation

122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) unadj.	S.A.	Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food: Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Mine products: Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2
1976 S	22,019	20,922	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5
O	22,370	20,572	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5
N	21,576	20,144	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4
D	17,917	20,073	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,347	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,510	20,790	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,762	21,397	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,438	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	21,162	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,454	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,305	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	21,251	338.0	34.7	10.5	-	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	21,034	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,039	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5
N	21,060	19,872	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
D	17,811	20,291	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7
1978 J	18,323	21,501	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2
F	18,183	21,544	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5
M	19,160	19,857	311.3	20.3	12.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.5	23.5	17.3	11.4	44.7
A	17,572	18,188	292.1	21.1	13.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.4	11.4	17.2	9.0	44.5
M	18,274	16,575	299.4	27.7	14.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	4.1	12.3	18.1	9.6	45.6
J	19,241	17,619	310.1	32.0	15.4	0.3	1.7	0.9	4.4	18.3	18.5	10.2	47.0
J	19,808	19,371	301.6	32.1	14.8	0.1	1.4	0.6	3.5	38.3	12.0	7.6	45.7
A	23,450	21,824	340.3	31.2	16.1	-	1.3	0.8	3.6	64.4	10.6	9.3	52.4

Year and month	Forest products: Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	Manufactures and miscellaneous: Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6
1976 S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.2
M	18.8	20.0	6.3	6.1	3.2	14.2	14.7	7.4	12.6	69.3	95	47.7	34.2
A	21.3	20.2	5.5	5.1	2.8	14.2	11.8	7.0	11.9	66.7	82	45.7	33.2
M	20.3	19.3	5.2	5.6	3.0	13.5	12.3	7.8	12.2	64.6	80	46.1	31.2
J	19.9	19.1	6.0	5.8	2.7	13.9	12.7	6.3	11.5	63.5	87	43.4	32.8
J	19.5	17.3	5.0	5.4	2.0	9.2	12.5	5.6	10.7	58.3	76	36.8	30.4
A	19.2	20.3	4.1	4.3	2.0	8.0	13.5	6.7	11.8	60.7	88	40.6	31.9

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,646
1977	3,390.9	2,819.7	86.7	3,182.0	208.9	137,605	1,654
1976 A	246.8	205.8	8.8	230.1	16.7	11,219	189
S	267.0	217.5	6.0	246.4	20.7	11,449	135
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.1	19.8	12,290	117
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	154
1977 J	247.6	202.0	5.4	251.2	-3.6	9,666	105
F	260.7	216.9	5.1	251.9	8.8	10,472	95
M	304.0	258.5	6.2	276.4	27.6	11,321	126
A	284.4	241.0	5.8	262.5	21.9	11,401	114
M	292.2	248.6	7.1	270.6	21.6	12,460	144
J	296.9	252.3	8.3	269.5	27.4	12,731	157
J	265.7	221.2	10.2	257.3	8.4	12,308	186
A	286.4	236.0	11.2	259.0	27.4	11,850	221
S	282.4	237.4	6.9	269.5	12.9	11,883	126
O	290.2	244.4	5.9	268.9	21.3	12,527	112
N	289.5	247.2	6.4	266.4	23.1	11,287	113
D	290.9	214.2	8.2	278.8	12.1	9,699	155
1978 J	272.8	224.6	7.4	274.8	-2.0	10,017	142
F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	107
M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	123
A	301.9	254.0	6.0	279.7	22.1	11,488	94
M	319.8	268.8	7.6	297.7	22.1	11,576	135
J	314.2	263.5	6.9	288.8	25.4	11,918	142
J	288.4	236.1	11.8	275.4	13.0	11,611	232

[1] Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.
Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers[1]							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles[2]	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo[2]	Passengers			
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5
S	170.7	153.2	17.5	13.9	137.0	36.4	1,630.8	1,723.0
O	154.8	147.5	7.3	14.3	121.6	39.2	1,518.4	1,420.0
N	133.3	139.7	-6.4	15.0	100.4	42.8	1,329.5	1,110.4
D	155.5	170.2	-14.7	15.4	114.2	40.7	1,503.9	1,485.2

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.
Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil[2]					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts[3,4]		Mcf.-miles[3]	Ton-miles[3]
		Barrels[1]	Tons			Barrels[1]	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
	Million dollars	Millions				Millions				Million dollars	Millions			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1977	275.5	639.99	94.11	450,356	66,229	247.98	33.06	57,271	7,635	2,302.6	2,202.39	50.21	2,049,368	47,451
1976 A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
1977 J	-	54.38	8.00	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	-	51.27	7.54	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M	67.3	54.77	8.05	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281
A	-	48.34	7.11	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044
M	-	52.20	7.68	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993
J	68.7	55.43	8.15	37,433	5,505	20.87	2.78	5,244	699	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593
J	-	48.34	7.11	33,158	4,876	19.93	2.66	4,771	636	113.0	156.20	3.56	148,407	3,383
A	-	54.96	8.08	36,083	5,306	19.31	2.57	4,943	659	124.2	162.22	3.70	158,120	3,605
S	66.1	48.71	7.16	34,677	5,100	17.48	2.33	4,628	617	131.9	165.15	3.77	159,111	3,384
O	-	50.39	7.41	34,538	5,079	19.77	2.64	4,345	579	178.3	181.78	4.14	171,691	3,915
N	-	57.06	8.39	39,175	5,761	20.81	2.77	5,059	674	213.8	194.29	4.43	169,495	3,864
D	73.4	64.14	9.43	41,574	6,114	23.29	3.11	5,343	712	300.1	216.61	4.94	189,493	4,320
1978 J	-	53.02	7.80	37,908	5,575	23.22	3.10	5,432	724	341.8	216.94	4.93	179,907	4,101
F	-	49.11	7.22	31,005	4,560	21.20	2.83	5,147	686	325.1	185.74	4.23	167,373	3,816
M	69.3	53.05	7.80	36,840	5,418	21.13	2.82	4,688	625	310.4	188.08	4.29	175,141	3,993
A	-	44.19	6.50	31,595	4,646	18.52	2.47	3,837	512	255.3	172.71	3.94	161,779	3,689
M	-	46.88	6.89	34,950	5,140	19.80	2.64	4,440	592	190.4	160.24	3.65	154,071	3,513
J	-	58.13	8.55	38,497	5,661	20.45	2.73	4,058	541	146.0	144.26	3.29	147,410	3,361
J	-	48.97	7.20	33,930	4,990	19.83	2.64	4,612	615	-	-	-	-	-

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems. [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.
Sources: **Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled[1]							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1976	11,547	11,121	13,405	17,159	3,098	29,244	307,605	126,562	62,253	188,815	118,790
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1976 J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	-	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.
Source: **Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.**

Section 13 · Finance

126 1. Bank of Canada
127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

	Assets												
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities												
		Other maturities											
End of period	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets[1]	Investments in IDB[2]	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1976 S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	-	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	-	-	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	-	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	-	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	-	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	-	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.6
F	2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.6
M	2,907.8	3,654.7	1,432.5	1,327.3	1,500.8	7,915.2	10,823.0	-	1.5	486.0	645.9	701.7	490.6
A	3,025.0	3,723.5	1,508.7	1,327.6	1,549.2	8,108.9	11,133.9	-	15.0	553.8	607.5	781.9	449.6
M	2,187.4	3,763.7	1,660.0	1,327.8	1,597.0	8,348.5	10,535.9	4.2	56.0	1,219.7	607.5	207.6	190.5
J	2,005.3	4,061.5	1,330.8	1,338.1	1,587.0	8,317.4	10,322.7	-	52.0	1,474.3	607.4	944.2	123.7
J	2,877.7	3,767.9	1,527.9	1,338.3	1,703.8	8,338.0	11,215.6	24.6	37.5	810.1	565.5	325.7	274.2
A	3,440.3	3,768.1	1,584.9	1,333.7	1,816.2	8,502.9	11,943.2	-	10.0	206.1	565.5	236.4	148.8

	Assets			Liabilities										
				Notes in circulation			Canadian dollar deposits					All other liabilities		
				Held by										
End of period	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts[3]	Total assets or liabilities	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts[4]
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1976 S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3	1,064.1	6,943.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	172.4
M	215.5	74.7	13,438.9	891.7	7,101.7	7,993.4	23.2	3,843.9	-5.4	99.0	29.2	78.2	1,131.8	245.5
A	163.7	77.6	13,783.1	857.2	7,196.5	8,053.7	24.9	3,882.2	-2.8	143.6	29.5	333.4	1,148.2	170.5
M	218.2	79.3	13,118.9	1,146.4	7,226.5	8,372.9	9.4	3,937.6	-3.1	97.3	26.2	59.5	461.9	157.1
J	202.2	77.9	13,804.4	933.8	7,637.1	8,571.0	25.8	4,037.3	-2.6	93.2	36.2	263.9	672.4	107.1
J	207.0	80.9	13,541.3	1,182.1	7,463.6	8,645.6	7.6	3,983.9	-2.2	138.1	26.8	66.3	535.0	140.1
A	189.4	80.1	13,379.5			8,678.3	14.4	4,069.4	0.5	97.4	27.0	16.6	324.2	151.6

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2]					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
End of period	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks[3]	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1976 S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	80,591	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772	87,776
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89	5,238	1,086	45,914	21,183	1,209	13,855	88,485
M	5,022	5,039	86,792	5.79	5.81	4,507	1,792	46,538	22,453	1,130	14,152	90,572
A	5,057	5,067	88,057	5.74	5.76	4,432	1,630	47,339	23,033	1,176	14,291	91,902
M	5,058	5,068	89,143	5.67	5.69	4,730	1,302	47,415	23,071	1,079	14,157	91,754
J	5,143	5,138	90,531	5.68	5.68	4,042	1,206	48,106	23,707	1,165	15,847	94,073
J	5,187	5,191	91,033	5.70	5.70	4,159	1,435	48,723	23,795	1,053	15,407	94,573
A	5,319	5,343	92,771	5.73	5.76							

	Liabilities							Assets				
											Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5]	
End of period	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity[4]	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1976 A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	-	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	-	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	-	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978 J	-	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599
F	60	6,382	818	1,382	1,266	3,846	102,237	4,869	209	4,466	2,186	2,536
M	2	6,657	943	1,414	1,266	3,846	104,700	4,736	213	4,945	2,136	2,513
A	15	6,815	919	1,438	1,266	3,848	106,203	4,739	309	5,072	2,067	2,568
M	56	6,976	967	1,437	1,266	3,870	106,326	5,084	176	4,995	2,042	2,673
J	52	7,101	1,173	1,497	1,266	3,963	109,125	4,971	348	5,540	2,328	2,339
J	38	7,346	1,044	1,526	1,266	3,989	109,782	5,166	110	4,819	2,265	2,496

Conc'l on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency[6]								Canadian securities				
End of period	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal[7]	Grain dealers[8]	Canada Savings Bonds[9]	General loans[10]	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal[7]	Corporate	Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
B	612	(622-623)[11]	624	625	(626-627)[11]	664	620	621	(617-618)[11]	619	628	(629-630)[11]	670
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1976 A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,469	7,211	90,289
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	55,719	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460
F	908	1,829	1,087	440	56,860	56,415	7,198	4,709	863	4,584	2,506	8,675	103,922
M	1,033	1,764	1,117	372	57,824	57,395	7,350	4,714	848	4,971	2,737	9,015	106,286
A	1,243	1,730	1,124	319	58,685	58,364	7,493	4,737	870	5,217	2,593	9,235	108,001
M	1,059	1,639	1,094	258	59,342	58,562	7,630	4,829	850	5,212	1,916	9,394	108,193
J	1,390	1,686	1,135	202	60,289	59,711	7,852	4,990	839	5,373	2,303	9,628	111,210
J	1,150	1,675	1,125	152	61,441	60,397	8,075	5,144	851	5,303	2,574	9,895	112,241

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

				Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks									
End of Period	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total[1]	Total[2]	Held by general public[3]
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169
1977 D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,535	85,409	93,379	88,632
1976 S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,677	71,356	78,299	76,168
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,494	72,081	79,038	76,851
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,447	73,040	80,056	77,423
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,611	75,489	82,497	78,367
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,356	76,427	83,366	78,946
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,544	77,900	84,861	80,403
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,659	78,578	85,632	82,542
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,687	79,660	86,828	84,179
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,439	79,966	87,311	85,139
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,941	22,007	12,414	80,856	88,386	85,892
A	6,763	797	7,559	2,049	44,459	21,849	12,526	80,882	88,442	86,393
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,813	22,649	12,689	82,373	89,928	87,706
O	6,785	804	7,590	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,580	82,736	90,325	87,589
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,495	12,802	83,837	91,539	88,016
D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,535	85,409	93,379	88,632
1978 J	6,919	826	7,745	5,122	45,106	22,238	12,829	85,295	93,040	87,918
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,584	85,572	93,275	88,254
M	6,909	825	7,735	5,152	45,908	23,541	12,382	86,983	94,718	89,565
A	6,950	826	7,776	4,684	46,644	24,464	12,590	88,383	96,159	91,475
M	7,126	837	7,963	4,538	47,159	24,792	12,813	89,302	97,265	92,727
J	7,230	843	8,072	4,352	47,488	24,810	13,397	90,045	98,119	93,767
J	7,462	850	8,311	4,431	48,156	25,231	13,679	91,496	99,807	95,376
A	7,486	859	8,345	4,401	48,778	25,277	13,872	92,329	100,674	96,273

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float. [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits. [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask [2]	Alta.	B.C.	By selected cities				By type of account		
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	41,373
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	2,772
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4.723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128
1978 J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
F	214,041	4,567.4	52,281.8	113,032.0	8,038.2	2,853.0	17,051.4	16,216.8	44,882	97,234	7,931	13,763	204,117	5,851	4,072
M	246,731	5,347.9	61,596.4	128,191.8	9,037.8	3,304.3	19,925.7	19,327.0	51,618	110,974	8,915	15,858	236,193	6,328	4,210
A	238,969	5,186.4	61,394.7	124,974.2	7,934.7	4,141.4	18,434.1	16,903.7	48,847	108,335	7,805	14,000	228,739	6,272	3,958
M	270,708	5,349.4	68,576.4	144,398.6	9,633.8	3,208.2	19,848.2	19,693.6	56,631	124,894	9,478	16,396	257,814	7,808	5,086
J	274,190	5,965.4	60,727.9	156,070.8	9,296.9	3,157.5	20,026.0	18,945.6	49,786	136,229	9,147	15,719	262,161	7,232	4,797
J	250,808	5,496.2	57,551.7	136,058.0	9,001.1	2,892.5	19,758.7	20,049.7	47,763	117,570	8,854	15,714	239,979	6,351	4,478
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1976 A	210,082	5,109.8	54,349.0	108,859.3	8,800.2	..	15,382.1	15,935.9	45,395	91,036	8,679	13,274	200,930	5,606	3,546
S	206,133	4,902.6	54,010.2	104,466.6	8,834.2	..	14,107.0	16,570.4	46,639	87,276	8,726	13,454	197,322	5,195	3,616
O	208,974	5,042.4	54,289.6	104,478.3	8,675.0	..	16,444.2	16,516.6	45,241	86,234	8,564	13,601	199,421	5,606	3,947
N	212,881	4,690.4	57,756.5	106,807.1	8,837.7	..	15,543.2	16,969.6	50,177	89,255	8,728	14,343	203,729	5,536	3,616
D	217,302	4,703.1	59,573.5	107,223.0	9,125.7	..	16,068.2	16,963.0	50,786	88,312	9,002	14,386	208,829	5,720	2,753
1977 J	218,226	4,605.2	59,751.3	110,482.5	8,770.6	..	16,016.9	17,536.5	53,384	91,466	8,650	14,726	208,767	5,830	3,629
F	221,961	5,261.1	59,112.9	111,946.2	9,105.9	..	16,691.5	17,307.2	50,195	92,358	8,985	14,601	212,094	6,122	3,745
M	224,092	5,146.5	60,794.7	111,557.7	9,175.0	..	16,792.6	17,638.1	51,735	92,216	9,053	14,792	214,057	6,188	3,847
A	226,708	5,257.7	60,811.0	111,649.4	9,206.2	..	16,698.1	17,052.6	52,931	91,905	9,071	14,274	217,223	5,856	3,629
M	226,466	5,028.0	57,786.3	116,436.9	9,537.0	..	16,668.5	17,647.1	49,685	98,280	9,403	14,239	216,365	6,141	3,960
J	221,938	5,004.0	55,453.9	115,379.2	9,261.1	..	17,210.8	16,671.4	48,173	97,316	9,124	13,874	211,499	6,495	3,944
J	225,898	5,016.1	57,722.6	117,322.0	9,079.0	..	16,355.7	17,327.0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	3,975
A	225,457	5,119.7	57,864.9	116,087.0	9,172.6	..	17,165.2	17,800.3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	3,892
S	237,835	5,101.3	61,081.9	125,002.6	8,954.3	..	17,555.1	17,591.2	52,124	107,131	8,821	14,678	227,365	6,414	4,056
O	235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0	..	17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	3,989
N	230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6	..	19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	4,082
D	231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0	..	17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	4,290
1978 J	234,862	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6	..	19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	4,445
F	235,056	5,099.5	57,551.6	123,870.8	9,130.4	..	18,991.8	17,912.0	49,185	106,143	8,997	14,830	224,104	6,494	4,458
M	234,966	4,970.3	59,558.6	120,955.0	8,918.2	..	19,010.4	18,593.5	50,193	104,821	8,859	15,339	224,022	6,662	4,282
A	257,566	5,606.2	65,050.3	133,472.5	8,682.4	..	18,831.4	17,567.8	52,888	114,843	8,512	14,633	245,987	7,354	4,225
M	256,574	4,935.0	65,657.3	134,946.8	9,432.3	..	19,514.6	19,059.6	53,998	117,229	9,337	15,641	245,561	6,454	4,559
J	258,846	5,790.4	56,844.7	148,668.0	8,611.0	..	19,758.7	18,095.1	46,606	129,300	8,418	14,825	247,593	6,777	4,476
J	255,447	5,651.1	58,967.1	138,850.9	9,197.4	..	20,200.4	19,764.3	48,741	120,002	9,103	15,458	244,331	6,634	4,482

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. [1] This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined [2] Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance[2]											Total, group and wholesale insurance[4]
	Total[3]	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1976	21,868.70	194.64	73.36	529.97	444.85	6,884.67	7,735.46	886.97	665.52	1,976.12	2,477.12	15,356.7
1977	23,810.94	239.34	74.60	580.43	502.97	7,174.31	8,557.77	989.98	699.02	2,293.49	2,699.03	13,892.7
1976 A	1,670.65	12.62	5.17	42.86	35.95	539.29	569.02	60.23	55.56	160.93	189.02	1,409.9
S	1,706.77	13.51	4.50	39.38	34.24	560.58	599.07	68.41	44.54	144.60	197.94	1,105.7
O	1,865.77	18.22	5.15	44.98	36.70	599.89	674.84	76.85	52.63	164.26	192.25	794.3
N	2,175.86	22.67	7.30	51.57	43.59	685.98	769.83	91.46	70.87	190.48	242.11	1,716.8
D	2,119.88	21.05	8.12	46.40	45.48	661.94	732.52	85.75	60.98	191.98	265.66	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	756.9
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,182.3
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,019.8
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	691.9
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	973.3
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,533.5
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,332.6
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,296.9
S	1,901.18	17.71	4.02	43.74	43.13	573.87	702.92	75.34	48.56	181.71	210.18	1,337.8
O	2,122.25	24.56	7.25	49.49	47.20	649.60	778.21	89.79	57.44	194.73	223.98	1,175.6
N	2,501.83	26.86	8.91	62.51	51.89	726.52	942.32	98.13	73.60	239.16	271.93	1,182.9
D	2,320.95	23.59	6.74	51.45	55.59	762.47	791.70	86.77	62.82	199.77	280.05	1,409.2
1978 J	1,745.22	20.29	4.43	42.34	34.79	491.55	627.02	68.55	56.10	187.70	212.45	1,209.8
F	1,961.02	19.74	7.63	46.13	41.01	598.40	704.40	78.85	61.46	190.35	213.05	1,852.9
M	2,313.74	24.46	7.58	55.42	52.72	696.79	821.44	91.04	71.60	235.37	257.31	1,961.2
A	2,166.33	20.74	6.61	48.39	46.71	647.40	776.16	85.38	63.48	229.26	242.20	911.5
M	2,341.88	24.92	6.88	59.03	46.47	705.28	824.66	83.97	63.72	242.81	284.14	1,056.1
J	2,458.19	26.48	8.55	59.60	55.46	690.63	885.59	106.16	77.52	250.60	297.60	1,577.2
J	2,148.28	16.89	6.48	52.04	41.51	609.55	795.72	89.59	70.47	218.46	247.57	861.7

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy-holders	Total	All policies	Individual[1]	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1977	1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1974 2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179 72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] Includes ordinary and industrial

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities										
	Government of Canada					Provinces[3]			Municipalities[3]		
	Funded debt[1]										
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues[2]	Retirements[2]	Gross new issues delivered[4]	Retirements	Net new issues[4]	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,124	10,026	1,045	8,981	1,596	357	1,239
1977	49,673	498	50,172	5,800	1,932	8,064	1,307	6,758	1,514	333	1,180
1974 2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	217	891	222	81	140
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	247	843	93	63	30
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	251	1,985	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	265	1,117	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,686	290	2,397	438	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	161	3,192	237	2,956	511	83	428
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	185	2,186	288	95	193
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,200	257	1,944	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	366	1,895	413	80	333
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,462	370	2,092	372	74	298
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,895	347	1,548	295	88	207
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,150	229	1,922	347	92	254
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,557	361	1,196	500	79	421
1978 1						1,183	218	965	221	78	143

Year and quarter	Corporate bonds[3]			Other bonds and debentures[3,5]			Preferred stocks[3]			Common stocks[3]		
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1976	5,161	1,237	3,922	105	70	35	660	52	616	599	8	590
1977	5,670	973	4,679	117	55	63	2,060	32	2,028	572	-	569
1974 2	819	259	560	14	5	9	64	8	56	80	-	80
3	603	212	391	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46
4	929	386	543	41	15	26	194	8	186	147	-	147
1975 1	1,102	225	877	87	15	71	108	9	99	72	-	70
2	1,300	342	959	12	7	4	335	4	331	135	7	128
3	727	242	486	15	3	12	66	4	62	118	-	117
4	898	382	515	38	5	33	257	6	251	173	-	173
1976 1	1,430	287	1,141	26	11	15	154	12	145	108	1	107
2	1,377	432	945	39	28	11	205	12	196	81	1	79
3	1,193	205	988	24	9	15	131	16	115	247	1	246
4	1,161	313	848	16	22	-6	170	12	160	163	5	158
1977 1	1,583	218	1,366	40	21	20	87	8	79	52	-	51
2	1,706	365	1,341	31	13	18	971	9	962	147	-	146
3	1,056	122	933	18	11	7	431	8	423	66	-	66
4	1,325	268	1,039	28	10	18	571	7	564	307	-	306
1978 1	1,396	158	1,238	16	12	4	958	-	958	7	-	7

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

Year and month	Preferred stock index total 28 stocks	Investors index[3] 132 stocks[1]	Industrials (common stocks)													
			Total 84 stocks	Industrial mines[4] (6)	Foods (9)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (4)	Retail trade (5)
D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1976	90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8
1977	96.9	100.2	97.2	82.7	89.4	77.0	116.1	122.4	95.6	105.5	186.2	88.2	97.8	107.2	244.3	79.5
1976 O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9
N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
1977 J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4
J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5
J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1
A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9
S	101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6
O	101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0
N	97.5	95.9	89.9	65.1	96.0	78.2	120.9	110.0	89.4	98.6	182.0	88.3	96.8	102.0	263.3	78.4
D	97.8	100.0	93.8	67.4	99.5	80.8	123.8	112.2	95.3	101.2	181.0	92.9	104.8	101.8	282.0	82.0
1978 J	94.7	97.9	92.0	66.3	99.6	79.6	120.9	111.7	93.1	97.8	172.7	96.7	102.7	101.5	275.5	79.3
F	94.7	97.0	90.6	63.2	100.7	81.5	122.2	115.1	95.2	98.5	165.3	98.1	98.9	104.0	271.7	79.7
M	97.7	99.1	92.5	63.9	106.0	86.8	128.3	121.1	102.9	101.8	159.3	98.6	99.6	106.5	270.4	80.6
A	98.2	104.0	98.1	70.5	108.6	90.6	137.1	133.8	104.5	106.0	169.1	101.6	103.3	109.5	279.5	85.2
M	100.5	106.6	100.0	73.7	113.1	93.5	142.5	138.8	108.0	109.8	177.0	104.3	97.9	111.7	295.1	88.4
J	102.5	108.8	101.6	74.0	115.4	93.7	154.1	139.1	115.0	112.2	180.6	111.1	97.7	115.4	309.9	92.3
J	101.3	110.4	103.0	73.2	118.5	92.5	155.3	143.8	116.0	113.1	180.1	113.6	101.1	115.8	317.1	96.7
A	105.5	117.2	110.2	80.7	122.3	98.8	157.0	159.2	113.3	119.0	186.2	113.9	108.5	118.6	342.7	103.5
S	104.8	120.7	114.2	83.7	123.1	101.2	162.4	174.9	113.8	119.6	190.8	120.7	113.8	121.9	362.9	103.2

Year and month	Utilities (common stocks)							Finance (common stocks)				Mining index[6] (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
	Total 28 stocks[1]	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and TV broadcasting (5)	Total 20 stocks[1]	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (8)	Insurance (4)	Total 16 stocks	Base metals (5)	Golds (8)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)
D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1976	91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5
1977	100.3	89.0	130.1	103.6	126.3	77.6	103.2	114.6	116.7	108.9	113.2	113.0	64.0	215.3	178.5	113.0
1976 O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7
N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
1977 J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2
M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9
J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0
J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1
A	105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8
S	103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6
O	102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7
N	103.4	91.5	128.8	108.5	133.2	82.9	105.1	114.0	114.8	109.7	123.9	116.2	55.2	243.5	161.0	122.4
D	106.5	93.6	131.1	110.8	138.6	89.0	108.4	120.8	121.2	117.8	131.4	119.9	53.9	257.8	173.9	136.2
1978 J	103.4	90.2	126.8	107.8	136.2	86.5	107.2	118.9	118.9	116.5	131.4	128.8	54.4	284.1	180.8	131.4
F	102.2	89.0	126.5	107.3	133.0	83.9	106.7	121.0	121.7	116.0	136.4	124.9	51.8	277.6	183.4	128.6
M	103.7	88.9	128.2	109.4	138.9	85.0	112.6	125.4	126.5	118.5	144.3	121.1	49.7	270.1	191.5	134.9
A	106.2	90.5	133.0	110.4	140.0	87.6	119.9	130.1	131.1	122.1	154.9	118.9	52.6	257.2	217.4	139.9
M	108.9	91.5	140.5	114.1	141.3	87.2	125.1	135.7	135.3	129.6	171.8	125.2	56.2	269.1	216.3	135.1
J	110.7	92.7	142.3	116.0	143.5	88.4	132.8	141.8	142.4	132.7	180.0	132.7	59.5	285.5	230.0	135.2
J	112.7	94.3	146.1	116.4	146.4	90.2	137.9	143.9	144.1	135.2	185.0	136.6	57.7	301.1	239.2	142.4
A	119.9	100.8	163.5	120.8	150.9	93.6	144.6	148.4	148.7	139.0	193.3	144.5	60.1	320.4	244.5	148.9
S	122.5	101.5	174.2	123.2	150.5	93.9	141.8	150.1	149.8	141.7	196.9	151.4	64.3	333.1	256.1	159.4

---

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period, the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage [2] The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines

Source: **Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange								
			Shares traded			Value of shares traded					
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined value	Three month treasury bill yield[1]	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments[2]
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage		Million dollars
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1976	119,011	1,479.5	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,686.21
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70	2,645.17
1976 O	6,312	75.1	18,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	248.39
N	8,188	105.9	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	112.14
D	8,095	86.8	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	393.87
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	333.35
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	94.79
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	107.13
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	328.84
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	313.32
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	112.99
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61	270.45
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70	263.75
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74	107.83
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77	352.86
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06	
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9.15	
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2	7.62	9.17	
A	8,398	120.7	41,223	38,677	79,900	599.9	177.2	777.1	8.18	9.22	
M	12,969	149.7	55,684	36,009	91,693	685.2	187.4	872.6	8.13	9.23	
J	13,620	147.5	52,243	34,829	87,072	695.4	181.7	877.1	8.24	9.23	
J	9,598	121.2	38,449	43,649	82,098	593.7	239.0	832.7	8.43	9.17	
A	13,556	172.5	61,603	47,617	109,220	874.6	262.9	1,137.5	8.77	9.16	
S	12,984	156.6	58,452	44,298	102,750	967.1	252.1	1,219.2			

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Average of weekly rates. [2] As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

Year and month	Failures[2] (number)								Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu-facturing	Cons-truction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu-fac-turing	Cons-truction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1976	2,687	943	1,308	394	253	506	1,102	518	1,220,895	159,018	153,018	67,104	926,370	75,831	118,065	60,121
1977	3,745	1,362	1,668	671	349	777	1,531	724	663,557	358,841	197,734	90,971	198,585	139,558	202,132	79,724
1976 J	166	57	83	25	23	35	44	34	39,811	26,699	7,346	4,732	25,508	1,995	4,471	3,875
A	239	101	109	27	27	40	91	49	28,950	10,798	13,487	4,321	8,319	3,148	9,353	4,686
S	217	73	104	40	12	38	98	43	22,791	5,897	10,259	6,635	8,519	1,988	8,288	2,672
O	219	71	108	29	20	47	86	47	33,346	18,024	9,204	2,170	12,726	5,378	6,163	7,480
N	289	107	139	43	35	59	116	51	65,933	32,603	25,905	7,426	19,869	22,487	14,941	6,741
D	253	75	130	46	25	53	109	42	32,949	7,211	13,204	12,469	2,611	4,424	17,418	5,995
1977 J	283	127	115	41	26	45	136	49	30,414	13,413	12,144	4,858	3,265	7,056	10,187	4,335
F	329	114	152	71	26	61	133	62	46,029	19,925	19,046	6,919	10,981	5,018	14,571	6,832
M	351	111	180	56	23	71	150	59	56,645	33,192	16,367	5,665	28,137	6,601	13,658	4,579
A	299	114	125	54	34	64	126	51	42,776	21,670	12,678	8,059	12,081	7,680	15,847	5,076
M	312	84	142	78	27	68	145	50	41,593	8,813	22,794	8,163	6,390	8,296	14,222	11,396
J	277	94	123	52	43	51	105	55	129,205	98,625	19,621	9,070	97,306	5,824	18,658	5,890
J	231	80	103	46	21	57	101	40	81,265	58,761	11,049	7,345	3,510	35,435	36,050	5,228
A	296	105	139	47	29	69	118	49	39,143	21,343	10,550	6,184	2,921	16,720	8,706	4,016
S	317	118	144	47	27	76	125	58	67,519	22,792	30,019	14,044	15,559	12,548	28,638	7,951
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,286	10,165	16,011	8,214
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,686	14,839	12,465	8,958
1978 J	433	160	178	86	60	83	170	82	91,067	49,031	32,399	9,217	22,199	19,784	32,937	13,407
F	415	163	158	88	40	93	164	87	42,232	19,631	12,950	9,385	6,525	11,184	13,325	7,169
M	425	151	196	71	36	108	161	72	52,010	23,242	20,489	7,292	6,074	14,720	15,393	8,005
A	464	178	184	99	37	97	171	110	48,054	16,078	17,994	13,377	4,257	11,958	16,581	8,737
M	470	167	188	109	31	112	154	112	56,160	21,083	18,152	16,151	5,783	11,542	16,863	14,270
J	409	132	173	100	36	81	132	104	49,311	21,764	16,571	10,528	6,148	11,348	9,872	7,034

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes: Sales tax	Excise taxes: Other excise taxes[2]	Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3]
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1976-77	14,620	5,377	451	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	387	32,650	-6,301
1977-78	13,439	5,828	503	5,026	904	882	2,312	66	773	2,592	539	32,863	-10,037
1976-77 S	1,169.0	315.0	21.0	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,356.0	350.0	34.0	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,322.0	331.0	43.0	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,194.0	362.0	29.0	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	18.0	2,720.0	-340.0
J	1,848.0	467.0	86.0	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	23.0	3,353.0	382.0
F	1,089.0	430.0	39.0	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	15.0	2,295.0	-530.0
M	761.0	1,077.0	32.0	538.0	132.0	87.0	258.0	6.0	84.0	740.0	221.0	3,936.0	-1,975.0
1977-78 A	896.0	384.0	39.0	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	164.0	15.0	1,928.0	-2,086.0
M	1,129.0	424.0	38.0	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	25.0	2,598.0	-149.0
J	684.0	453.0	26.0	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	346.0	23.0	2,345.0	-762.0
J	1,287.0	501.0	54.0	327.0	97.0	80.0	244.0	1.0	54.0	196.0	23.0	2,864.0	-298.0
A	1,205.0	384.0	36.0	564.0	71.0	57.0	140.0	2.0	87.0	122.0	26.0	2,694.0	-566.0
S	1,063.0	419.0	23.0	375.0	73.0	76.0	182.0	1.0	56.0	248.0	34.0	2,550.0	-572.0
O	1,346.0	385.0	37.0	418.0	70.0	78.0	197.0	2.0	60.0	97.0	25.0	2,715.0	-614.0
N	1,190.0	408.0	47.0	495.0	95.0	104.0	213.0	3.0	68.0	94.0	31.0	2,748.0	-584.0
D	1,391.0	386.0	28.0	433.0	71.0	80.0	159.0	2.0	81.0	436.0	35.0	3,101.0	-549.0
J	1,685.0	407.0	86.0	423.0	88.0	52.0	201.0	2.0	62.0	166.0	1.0	3,173.0	-435.0
F	883.0	402.0	57.0	365.0	82.0	61.0	175.0	1.0	69.0	45.0	86.0	2,226.0	-1,238.0
M	680.0	1,275.0	32.0	637.0	73.0	84.0	264.0	5.0	82.0	574.0	215.0	3,921.0	-2,184.0
1978-79 A	788.0	286.0	34.0	126.0	56.0	70.0	163.0	9.0	65.0	168.0	15.0	1,780.0	-2,876.0
M	1,291.0	443.0	31.0	464.0	66.0	74.0	237.0	41.0	75.0	144.0	26.0	2,892.0	-313.0
J	678.0	430.0	32.0	445.0	57.0	71.0	217.0	2.0	75.0	412.0	24.0	2,443.0	-1,264.0
J	1,253.0	490.0	43.0	488.0	56.0	61.0	201.0	1.0	90.0	178.0	30.0	2,891.0	-794.0
A	1,126.0	391.0	38.0	524.0	78.0	82.0	234.0	2.0	74.0	94.0	20.0	2,663.0	-802.0

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts **Sources: Department of Finance.**

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare: Family allowances	National health and welfare: Other welfare disbursements	Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,059	38,951
1977-78	3,771	5,549	3,126	2,122	9,412	959	1,237	815	1,478	842	13,589	42,900
1976-77 S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	53.0	94.0	65.0	736.0	3,060.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	732.0	63.0	107.0	58.0	92.0	67.0	805.0	2,971.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	683.0	2,825.0
M	557.0	421.0	856.0	175.0	1,087.0	96.0	142.0	118.0	273.0	72.0	2,114.0	5,911.0
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	203.0	175.0	719.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	100.0	67.0	2,041.0	4,014.0
M	245.0	419.0	190.0	175.0	710.0	28.0	87.0	43.0	89.0	63.0	698.0	2,747.0
J	271.0	450.0	310.0	174.0	689.0	27.0	69.0	57.0	120.0	68.0	872.0	3,107.0
J	280.0	451.0	227.0	173.0	698.0	30.0	95.0	59.0	102.0	68.0	980.0	3,163.0
A	298.0	429.0	200.0	173.0	727.0	115.0	114.0	60.0	107.0	72.0	964.0	3,259.0
S	356.0	441.0	201.0	174.0	738.0	29.0	91.0	75.0	118.0	69.0	830.0	3,122.0
O	311.0	457.0	186.0	173.0	808.0	153.0	95.0	72.0	117.0	70.0	887.0	3,329.0
N	305.0	456.0	210.0	173.0	821.0	97.0	100.0	75.0	118.0	72.0	905.0	3,332.0
D	329.0	507.0	489.0	172.0	809.0	26.0	96.0	76.0	140.0	70.0	936.0	3,650.0
J	286.0	470.0	210.0	187.0	837.0	70.0	122.0	64.0	90.0	72.0	1,200.0	3,608.0
F	319.0	473.0	267.0	187.0	835.0	40.0	120.0	62.0	90.0	71.0	1,000.0	3,464.0
M	587.0	614.0	433.0	186.0	1,021.0	322.0	151.0	148.0	287.0	80.0	2,276.0	6,105.0
1978-79 A	154.0	501.0	213.0	187.0	836.0	19.0	86.0	26.0	114.0	68.0	2,452.0	4,656.0
M	322.0	510.0	237.0	186.0	830.0	26.0	89.0	62.0	110.0	71.0	762.0	3,205.0
J	351.0	619.0	405.0	186.0	852.0	26.0	93.0	69.0	134.0	72.0	900.0	3,707.0
J	257.0	503.0	408.0	185.0	867.0	89.0	92.0	68.0	138.0	72.0	1,006.0	3,685.0
A	386.0	451.0	10.0	185.0	922.0	64.0	132.0	75.0	137.0	73.0	1,030.0	3,465.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

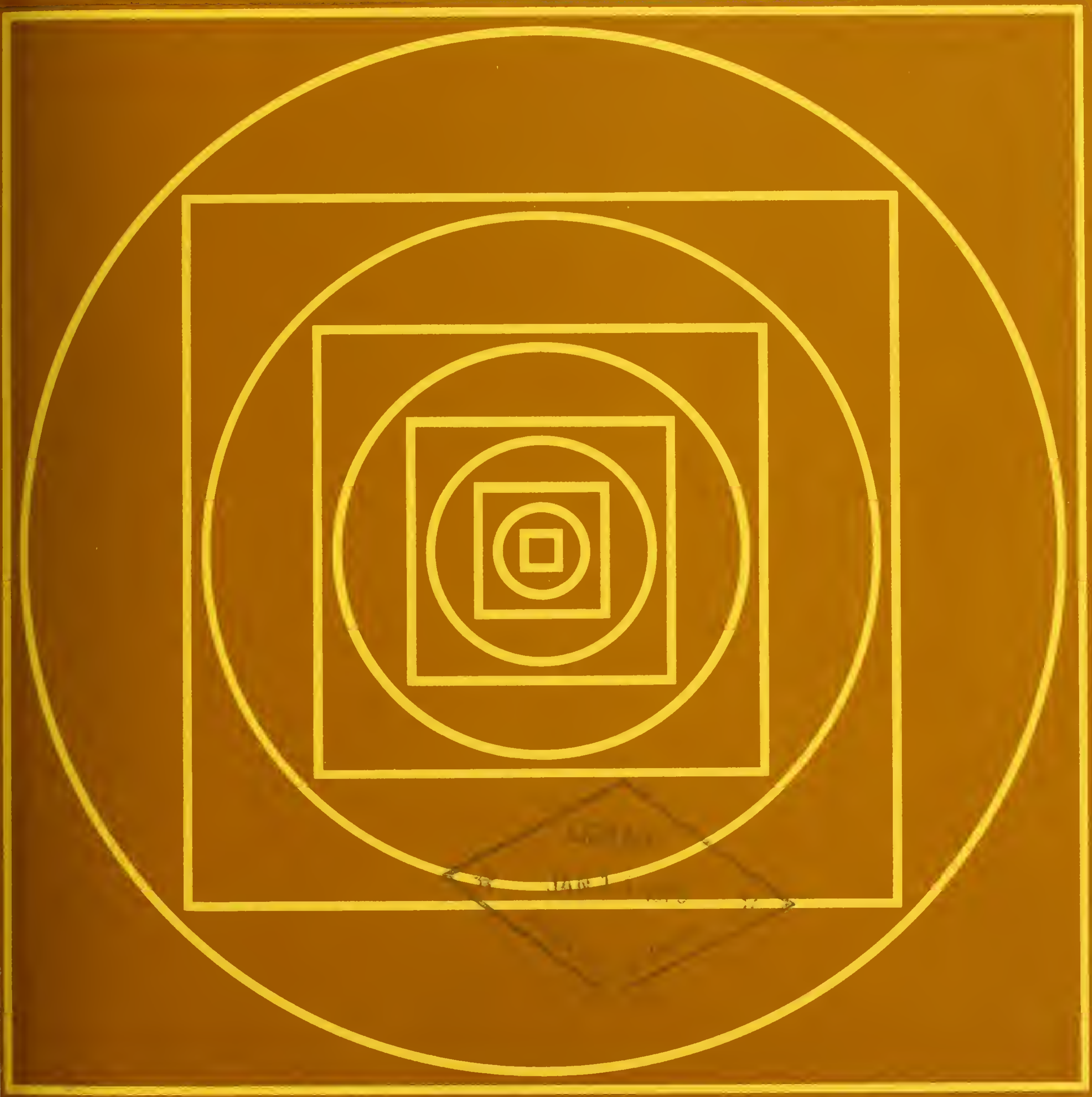
[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74

Source: Department of Finance.

Publication No. 11-003E Monthly / Volume 53 Number 11

Canadian statistical review

November 1978



Statistics Canada   Statistique Canada

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

November 1978

Annual Subscription: $7.00; Other countries: $8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

©c Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1978

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in each column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data are available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $45.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average per cent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series the MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review
Selected Recent Articles

1977

March	Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports
	Reading Habits in Canada
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price
	International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
February	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
April	Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden
	Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
May	Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
June	The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality
July	Some Characteristics of Full-Time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78
August	The Housing Indicators at Hand
October	Canadian Productivity Program

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

. .	figures not available
. . .	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi The Measurement of the Canadian Income Distribution
xiv Observations
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
69 Section 6 Manufacturing
85 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91 Section 8 Construction
97 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105 Section 10 Domestic Trade
113 Section 11 External Trade
121 Section 12 Transportation
125 Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 7, Table 1 – Electric energy

The series representing total primary electric energy and total secondary electric energy have been removed with this issue at the request of the source.

Section 9, Table 6 – Milk, milk products and eggs

The series "Net Production of Eggs" has been divided into three new components.

The Measurement of the Canadian Income Distribution

Miss J.R. Podoluk*

Background

The year 1977 marks the twenty-fifth anniversary of the initiation of periodic collection of national data on the Canadian income distribution. Although there were some changes in coverage in the sixties, the basic data are now available for a time span of nearly 25 years. Although over time the data have been extended and improved, the anatomy of the income distribution is still largely a mystery and while the income distribution can be described and disaggregated, not much progress has been made in explaining why the structure of the distribution remains as it does.

Some national statistics on the income distribution were collected as a by-product of a national Family Expenditures Survey conducted in 1949 but these were on a different conceptual basis from the present series. Regular collection of income data started in 1952. At that time, the Canadian National Accounts were in a developmental stage and considerable attention was being given to the conceptual framework of the Accounts and to extensions of that framework. One obvious extension would be the development of data on the distribution of personal income among the population. The U.S. National Accounts had already extended the work on the National Accounts to produce such estimates. The decision was reached by the then Dominion Bureau of Statistics to begin development of income distribution statistics as part of the work on the National Accounts. Two major problems associated with the decision were the means of collection of such data and the relationship of the conceptual framework for the distributional statistics to the National Accounts themselves.

An evaluation of the results of the Family Expenditures Survey showed that the survey had proved to be difficult, complex and expensive. It was concluded that income data were required at more frequent intervals than expenditures data, on a more timely basis and with greater sample sizes to permit more disaggregation. Fortunately an alternative survey vehicle was available for the collection of income data and this became the principal means of collection for the next two decades. The national experience with unemployment in the period before the second world war made the maintenance of high levels of employment a major priority of the government in the post-war period. To monitor the employment situation, a quarterly household survey was initiated in 1945 to collect data on labour force participation. A periodic supplementary survey to the Labour Force Survey offered an alternative means of collecting income data. In March 1952 the first income survey was attached to a sub-sample of Labour Force Survey and collected income data from a sample of some 5,500 family units.

The survey proved successful and income data were primarily collected as an adjunct to the Labour Force Survey for most of the fifties and sixties. Sample sizes were expanded so that the later surveys had more substantial sample sizes. Between 1952 and 1970, eleven surveys were undertaken of which seven were taken in conjunction with the Labour Force Survey while four were independent surveys. The latter were surveys which collected data on asset holdings and indebtedness as well as on income.

The success of this method of collecting data was due to a variety of factors which facilitated the collection. The methodology used in most surveys was self-enumeration. There was a high degree of literacy in the country so that most respondents were able to read and complete the forms.[1] Supplying accurate information was further made possible by the Canadian system of tax collection. As a war measure, the government had introduced higher personal income taxes along with a requirement that taxes be deducted at source by the employers. Employers had to provide employees with statements of earnings at the end of the year along with copies of these statements to the government. Persons with taxable incomes were required to file tax returns in the first quarter of the new year. The degree of compliance was high and by 1952 over one-half of the adult population in the working age groups was filing tax returns. Many more not filing returns had received statements from their employers as to their earnings and thus had records. Since surveys were taken to coincide with the period of tax filing, the majority of respondents could consult records.[2]

---

* Miss J.R. Podoluk is Director General, Household Statistics Branch. This paper was presented at the VII Inter-American Statistical Conference and Concurrent Meetings held in Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic November 17-30, 1977.

[1] Response rates in the surveys usually are in the order of 75-80 percent.

Conceptual Framework

Other major decisions which had to be made in initiating the surveys were the universe to be covered and the income concepts to be used. The decision was reached that the survey would exclude "farm" family units and be confined to the non-farm family units except in certain remote areas. However, the concept of what constituted a "farm" family unit was restrictively defined. The survey only excluded those families which contained self-employed farm operators who received the greater part of their income from farming. In 1951 approximately 13 percent of the male labour force were farm operators, but many of these would have been employed in the non-farm sector as well and derived the greater part of their income from non-farm sources. A high proportion of Canadian farm operators work at non-farm employment in addition to their farming activities. Thus the early data covered over 90 percent of the population. Over time the farm sector shrank sharply both relatively and in absolute numbers. Beginning with 1965 the estimates covered the farm sector as well. It was found that despite this change the time series were not greatly affected so that comparisons can be made of the data over time.[3]

A more difficult decision was the nature of the conceptual framework. The developmental work was being undertaken within the framework of the Canadian National Accounts and ideally the concepts of the income distribution statistics should have harmonized with the conceptual framework of the Personal Income Component of the NA. In fact, in the United States such series were being developed and published in conjunction with the USNA. An evaluation of the implications of trying to implement the NA conceptual framework in the context of distributional statistics led to the conclusion that it was not feasible and not desirable and that the conceptual framework for distributional statistics, while adhering to NA concepts where feasible, had to be developed on a somewhat different basis. A number of reasons led to this decision. Some of the concepts which were appropriate to macro data were not appropriate to the measurement of the income distribution and, in fact, if implemented could be misleading as to the economic status of the population. Other components could not be measured directly so that imputation would be necessary. Such imputations, if satisfactory data were not available for imputational purposes, could seriously distort the estimated distributions. It would have been difficult to even collect data which would allow meaningful imputation. It was recognized that one of the most important uses of the income data would be to study the distribution by variables such as age and region. It would not be feasible to develop distributions of Personal Income by all the characteristics which would be needed. Thus it was decided that the income concept would be restricted to the money or cash income.[4]

The money income concept at that time was a good approximation of personal income as it accounted for some 90 percent of personal income received directly by households. Although the agricultural

---

[2] Self-employed also filed tax returns but had to provide financial statements regarding their net income. The proportion of the income receiving population filing tax returns has risen over time and in 1975 it is estimated that 87 percent of income receivers filed tax returns. Financial institutions as well as employers must provide statements of investment income paid out to investors.

[3] In 1971, out of a labour force of 8.8 million only 150,000 were primarily self-employed in agriculture. In total there were 365,000 farm operators.

[4] In the U.S. the distributions of personal incomes by size were estimated for all family units at an aggregated level. These series were published for a number of years but the publication was eventually suspended for some of the reasons identified above. The estimation of personal income by personal characteristics became feasible when computers made possible imputations at the micro level. The U.S. resumed some work on personal income estimates in the sixties.

In the last ten years the UN has developed draft guidelines on the complementary system of personal income and expenditure distributions. The problems of the macro conceptual framework for implementation at the micro level were recognized then and changes were made to the macro concepts. Although some of these changes were in accord with Canadian concepts, other changes were not. Canada, however, has joined a number of other countries in attempting to experimentally implement them for one year, to the extent it felt possible. A study has been submitted for the year 1969 and a UN draft report is being prepared. The Canadian conclusion is that personal income distributions are still difficult to construct and require a more comprehensive data base than is usually available on a regular basis. Although more work may be done in the future to adhere more closely to the UN proposals, there are no plans to do so on a regular basis.

sector was still of some importance, as noted, the statistics excluded this segment of the population. The non-farm population received the greatest part of income from wages and salaries in money or net income from self-employment. Most government transfer payments were direct payments to the population, for example, as family allowances or compensation to the unemployed eligible for unemployment insurance benefits.

In the pre-war period, the various levels of government played a very limited role in the redistribution of income. Several important social security plans were introduced during the war years but it was in the post-war period that government policy became increasingly directed to the redistribution of income as a major policy goal. In 1951, the first year of our time series, transfer payments accounted for 6.0 percent of Personal Income in the National Accounts while personal direct taxes were 5.3 percent. The same figures for 1975 are 12.8 and 13.5 percent respectively.[5] The early emphasis in the extension of the social security system was on monetary redistribution such as through improved pensions and unemployment benefits. However, in the more recent period the emphasis has changed and government expenditures have been directed to the provision of public goods and services such as better educational facilities and universal health care services rather than to direct payments. In the private sector, as well, a growing proportion of labour income is also being received in a non-money form such as insurance coverage. Such labour income rose from 2 percent of Personal Income in 1951 to 5.0 percent in 1975.

Income Trends

The Canadian experience with the money income distribution has been that there was some movement to greater equality in the early part of the last twenty five years but for the greater part of the period the income distribution itself has been characterized by a very high degree of stability in overall relative inequality. Table 1 shows the share of income received by families, unattached individuals and all family units for selected years while Table 2 shows the Gini ratios for the same time series.

In the nineteen-sixties government policies showed an increasing concern with the issue of poverty and the issue of inequality. Improvements were made in the data collected and the surveys were expanded several times to collect data on net worth. Although no official poverty lines were developed, low income lines were delineated to identify family units who spent a very high proportion of their income on food, shelter and clothing.[6] The period of the nineteen sixties was characterized by a rapidly rising real income and low unemployment levels and the data showed that in real terms there were marked improvements at all levels of the income distribution despite the fact that the degree of income inequality remained unchanged. This increasingly raised the question as to why under advantageous economic conditions accompanied by a greater redistribution of income by the various levels of government the relative shape of the income distribution showed no change.

Canada and the United States have similar levels of living. The American income distribution which is measured in the same way showed similar patterns of stability and probably the reasons for the apparent stability are the same for both countries.[7] In Canada, in attempts to test some of the hypotheses as to why the constancy of the relative distribution exists, recent research activities have focussed on the issue of inequality. Along with this, attempts have been made to extend the conceptual framework of the statistics. The remainder of the paper will describe some of the recent work and recent findings and will offer some speculations as to why inequality has remained unchanged.

Redistributive Effects of Government Programs

Some major criticisms of the data were that the statistics showed only the gross money income distribution and thus did not take into account the effect that taxes had in possibly reducing income inequality and the redistributive effect of government programs which provided goods and services rather than money. The Canadian income tax system is progressive and it was argued that net income after taxes would show a more equal distribution than income on a gross basis. Government expenditures

---

[5] The tax ratio does not include the contributions to social security funds or indirect taxes paid by the population such as sales taxes. Transfer payments do not include health expenditures or all of education expenditures. These amounted to an additional 10 percent of personal income in 1974

[6] These lines are described in *Incomes of Canadians* by J.R. Podoluk, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, 1968. The lines were subsequently revised and updated for the period 1971 on. The construction of the new lines is described in a staff study of the Consumer Income and Expenditure Division, Statistics Canada, *Revision of Low Income Cut Off*

[7] A good summary of the American experience may be found in the papers of the "Conference on the Trend in Income Inequality in the United States", Institute for Research on Poverty, University of Wisconsin, Madison, October 29-30, 1976, (SR11).

Table 1 Shares of Total Income Going to Each Quintile[1]

	Lowest	Second	Third	Fourth	Highest
Families[2]					
1951	6.1	12.9	17.4	22.4	41.1
1961	6.6	13.5	18.3	23.4	38.4
1965*	6.6	13.3	18.0	23.5	38.6
1965	6.2	13.1	18.0	23.6	39.0
1967	6.4	13.1	18.0	23.6	38.9
1969	6.2	12.6	17.9	23.5	39.7
1971	5.6	12.6	18.0	23.7	40.0
1972	5.9	12.9	18.3	23.7	39.1
1973	6.1	12.9	18.1	23.9	38.9
1974	6.3	13.1	18.2	23.6	38.8
1975	6.2	13.0	18.2	23.9	38.8
Unattached Individuals[3]					
1951	2.7	8.9	16.1	25.8	46.6
1961	3.1	7.8	14.8	26.6	47.7
1965*	3.8	8.3	16.7	26.1	45.0
1965	3.7	8.3	16.6	26.1	45.2
1967	3.6	8.5	15.9	26.2	45.8
1969	3.9	8.2	15.3	25.7	46.9
1971	2.9	8.0	14.8	25.8	48.6
1972	3.5	8.5	14.7	25.1	48.1
1973	3.2	8.6	15.2	24.9	48.1
1974	3.5	8.7	15.7	25.6	46.5
1975	3.9	8.9	15.5	25.6	46.1
All families[4]					
1951	4.4	11.2	18.3	23.3	42.8
1961	4.2	11.9	18.3	24.5	41.1
1965*	4.6	11.9	18.0	24.4	41.1
1965	4.4	11.8	18.0	24.5	41.4
1967	4.2	11.4	17.8	24.6	42.0
1969	4.3	11.0	17.6	24.5	42.6
1971	3.6	10.6	17.6	24.9	43.3
1972	3.8	10.6	17.8	25.0	42.9
1973	3.9	10.7	17.6	25.1	42.7
1974	4.0	10.9	17.7	24.9	42.5
1975	4.0	10.6	17.6	25.1	42.6

---

[1] Data from 1951 to 1961 are for non-farm units. 1965* refers to non-farm units, 1965 to farm and non-farm units. Data from 1967-1975 are for farm & non-farm units.
Income is before-tax, money income.
Quintiles are constructed by arranging the units in order of the size of their incomes. The lowest quintile comprises the lowest 20% of these units and so on.

[2] Families consist of people living in the same dwelling and related by blood, marriage, or adoption.

[3] Unattached individuals are persons living alone or persons who are not related to others living in the same dwelling.

[4] Family units consist of families and unattached individuals.

Source: Early non-farm series from Statistics Canada Catalogue 13-529, *Incomes of Non-Farm Families and Individuals in Canada, Selected Years, 1951-65*. Comprehensive data starting with 1965 from Statistics Canada Catalogue 13-207, *Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1975*.

Table 2 Gini Coefficient

	Families	Unattached individuals	All family units
1951	.3434	.4465	.3904
1961	.3146	.4599	.3679
1965*[1]	.3186	.4261	.3658
1965	.3264	.4284	.3701
1967	.3239	.4344	.3789
1969	.3344	.4414	.3858
1971	.3433	.4655	.4001
1972	.3312	.4531	.3951
1973	.3274	.4537	.3924
1974	.3248	.4407	.3892
1975	.3258	.4311	.3917

[1] See Footnote 1, Table 1.

Source: 1951-1973 from Statistics Canada Catalogue 13-559 *Income Inequality: Statistical Methodology and Canadian Illustrations.*

1974 and 1975 unpublished data from Statistics Canada, Consumer Income and Expenditure Division.

in areas such as health may also have been of greater benefit to lower income groups.

Some of the recent work on the Canadian income distribution has attempted to provide better data on redistributional effects of taxes and government expenditures on goods and services in kind. Beginning with 1971 the surveys were extended to collect data on direct income taxes paid while in 1975 the annual survey probed into the utilization of the education and health care systems. It also collected data on fringe benefits provided by employers. Table 3 shows the quintile shares of total income and of income after tax for 1974. As can be seen the quintile shares are not altered significantly if family units are ranked by size of income after tax rather than the gross income. The share of the bottom quintile increases only 15 percent while the share of the top quintile is only decreased by 10 percent. The statistics only measure direct income taxes paid. In addition employees pay certain types of social security taxes such as unemployment insurance payments and such taxes are regressive beyond a certain income level. Inclusion of such taxes would probably show that the income shares by quintiles if social security taxes were taken into effect would show little change.[8]

An important reason why government programs despite their magnitude have less redistributive effects than anticipated is the fact that Canada has opted, in many programs, for universal availability. That is, certain benefits such as family allowances

---

[8] A number of studies in the last fifteen years have attempted to measure total tax incidence by family income level as well as the value of government services received. The conclusions reached are that on this broader basis the fiscal system has not been significantly redistributive. See W. Irwin Gillespie, "On the Redistribution of Income in Canada", *Canadian Tax Journal* Vol XXIV, No. 4, July-August, 1976 and David A. Dodge, "Impact of Tax Transfer and Expenditure Policies of Government on the Distribution of Personal Incomes in Canada," *The Review of Income and Wealth*, Series 21, Number 1, March, 1975.

Table 3 Quintile Distributions Ordered by Different Income Concepts, 1974

	Total money income	Income after tax
	Per cent	
All family units		
Lowest quintile	4.0	4.6
Second quintile	10.9	11.7
Middle quintile	17.7	18.2
Fourth quintile	24.9	24.9
Highest quintile	42.5	40.6
Total	100.0	100.0
Families		
Lowest quintile	6.3	7.1
Second quintile	13.1	13.8
Middle quintile	18.2	18.6
Fourth quintile	23.6	23.4
Highest quintile	38.8	37.0
Total	100.0	100.0
Unattached individuals		
Lowest quintile	3.5	4.0
Second quintile	8.7	10.0
Middle quintile	15.7	16.8
Fourth quintile	25.6	25.8
Highest quintile	46.5	43.4
Total	100.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue 13-210, *Income After Tax, Distributions by Size in Canada, 1974.*

and minimum old age pension, are available to all family units who qualify regardless of other sources of income. While income taxes are progressive (the top quintile of families paid 50 percent of income taxes while the bottom quintile pays almost no taxes) this is counterbalanced by the fact that families in all income categories received a share of transfer payments paid. In 1975, for example, families in the two lowest quintiles received 56 percent of transfer payments paid but the top quintile still received 14 percent.

In a special study for 1974, data were collected on the utilization of the health and education system. The immediate post-war emphasis had been on the improvement of social security systems which involved direct payments to the population while in more recent years the greatest growth in government expenditures has been in the area of greater provision of goods and services particularly in the areas of health and education.[9] In the area of health care the principal of universality was again followed and health care was made available to the total population while education is free of charge to the end of the secondary school level.

In the Canadian National Accounts most expenditures on education and health care are not considered to be transfer payments. However, these two areas of expenditure are almost as significant as all transfer payments combined. In 1974 expenditure in these areas were some 11.6 percent of Personal Income.

The 1974 study assigned a value to the health and educational services utilized by family units and so that estimates are available not only of the money income distribution but also of the distribution of money income plus income in kind received from health care and education. The data show that although income when measured more comprehensively was more equally distributed than cash income, it was not markedly more equal. The Gini ratios for the different concepts are shown in Table 4.

---

[9] *Distributional Effects of Health and Education Benefits, Canada, 1974,* Statistics Canada, Catalogue 13-561.

Table 4 Table E. Gini Coefficients Calculated Using Different Income Concepts, Canada, 1974

	Concept	Unattached individuals	Families	All families and unattached individuals
(i)	Money income before transfers received in cash	0.544	0.372	0.441
(ii)	Total money income	0.441	0.325	0.389
(iii)	Income after tax	0.404	0.297	0.363
(iv)	Total money income plus transfers in kind	0.406	0.307	0.375
(v)	Total money income plus transfers received in kind less income tax	0.370	0.285	0.355

Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue 13-561.

Although the lower income groups benefited more than proportionately from health expenditures, their availability to all income groups meant that all income groups were beneficiaries of health care while the middle and upper income groups were greater beneficiaries of expenditures on education because their family members were much more likely to attend institutions of higher learning such as universities. Students at these institutions are more heavily subsidized than students in other educational institutions. The conclusion reached was that cash transfer payments had the most equalizing effect on the income distribution followed by the tax structure with transfers in kind having the least impact.

Other Factors

Although the overall distribution was not altered to any noticeable extent this does not mean that the underlying distribution remained unchanged in its composition. Significant changes have occurred and these changes may have counteracted the effects of the government redistributive programs. In 1951 earned income was the principal source of income for the family units in the lowest quintile of the distribution. By 1975 well over half of income in the lowest quintile originated in government transfer payments and transfer payments had become an important component of the income of the second lowest quintile. Much of this could be attributed to the fact that the older population receives a guaranteed income which for the majority of the older population constitutes the main source of income. Labour force participation rates of the older population have also declined over this time period. The elderly constituted a higher proportion of the lowest quintiles in 1975 than in 1951.

At the same time as transfer payments increased in significance as sources of income to the lower income groups, changes also occurred in respect to earned income. The self-employed as a group are overrepresented in both the low income groups as well as the highest income groups and thus contribute disproportionately to increasing inequality. Through time the self-employed and self-employment income have declined in importance. This may have contributed to improving the degree of inequality but this was counter-balanced by the fact that the high levels of employment contributed to increasing labour force participation on the part of married women and other family members who were secondary contributors to family income. In 1951, less than half of families had two or more earners while in 1975 the situation was reversed with the majority of families reporting two or more earners. Such families were concentrated in the middle and upper quintile and thus these groups through increased labour market activity were able to maintain their share of total income despite the redistribution resulting from government programs.

Perhaps even more important than some of these elements in explaining the stability of inequality measures are underlying structural changes in the socio-demographic characteristics of the population which may have contributed to maintaining stability despite growing government interventions to redistribute income. The composition of family units has changed significantly over this time period. The very young and the very old constitute a growing proportion of the population and of family units. Improvements in social security have made it possible for the elderly to maintain their own homes where previously they were more likely to live with relatives. Canada had a substantial increase in the birth rate after the war and the young are now forming their own family units. Thus more family units consist of persons living alone. Over time, too, more family units are headed by women and the size of Canadian family units has been declining so that small family units constitute a greater proportion of the population than formerly. Family units with these characteristics have more unequal income distributions than other types of units and these types of families are usually more disadvantaged relative to the rest of the population. The most unequal income distributions are found among the older population and the population under 25. The incomes of family units whose heads are 25 to 44 are much more equally distributed. Similarly the smaller the family the more unequal the income distribution; larger families, especially those with two or more labour force participants have much more equal distributions.

In summary, despite the fact that government programs had some redistributive effect, the overall distribution remained unchanged. A disaggregation of the data suggests that other forces such as changes in the socio-demographic structure of the population neutralized the impact of transfer programs on the income distribution. Such changes are not susceptible to alterations by government policies. It would be difficult, for example, to attempt to reduce income inequality by forbidding the employment of more than one member per family. In fact, it might be undesirable to attempt such restrictions because the additional employment of family members broadened the tax base which allowed an expansion of the social security system. Canadian experience suggests that the overall Gini ratio over time tells little about the overall changes in the income distribution. For this it is necessary to disaggregate and examine the trends for sub-groups and the population. Further, it is necessary to take into account structural changes and to standardize for the effect of these.[10] Income distributions may indeed be changing even though the statistical measures may suggest the contrary. ■

---

[10] A discussion of the methodological problems of measuring income inequality may be found in *Income Inequality: Statistical Methodology and Canadian Illustrations* by Roger Love and Michael C. Wolfson, Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 13-559. A detailed study of trends in income inequality in Canada for the period 1965 to 1973 may be found in Discussion Paper No. 91 *The Distribution and Evolution of Canadian Family Incomes 1965-73* by D. W. Henderson and J. C. Rowley, Economic council of Canada, Discussion Paper No. 91.

Observations

Income Distributions by Size in Canada

The average income of families rose from $19,000 in 1976 to an estimated $19,530 in 1977, an increase of less than 3 per cent over the year. However, in terms of real purchasing power the average income decreased by about 5 per cent.

The average income of unattached individuals increased by 6 per cent, from $7,632 in 1976 to $8,088 in 1977 and for all units (families and unattached individuals combined) it rose from $16,095 to $16,602 an increase of 3 per cent over the year. The proportion of all units receiving an annual income of less than $5,000 dropped from 16.4 per cent in 1976 to 16.2 per cent in 1977 and that of units receiving $15,000 or more annually increased from 46.4 per cent to 49.9 per cent.

Individuals with income received an average of $9,588 in 1977. For men, the average income was $12,611 and for women it was $5,884.

Statistics Canada has conducted household surveys of incomes of families and individuals on a periodic basis between 1951 and 1971 and annually since 1971.

The current survey was conducted in April 1978 as a supplement to the monthly Labour Force Survey. Two thirds of the regular sample (approximately 37,000 households) were asked to supply information on incomes received in 1977 in addition to the standard Labour Force questions.

The sample represents virtually all private households in Canada except for residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories, households located on Indian reserves and inmates of institutions.

This report presents preliminary income estimates derived from only partially edited survey data. It is expected that these estimates will be somewhat revised when the final report *Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1977,* Catalogue 13-207 is published in 1979. The final report will provide detailed information on all aspects of the survey. Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample household survey, they are subject to sampling variability and to errors of non-response and response.

All inquiries about the publication *Income Distributions by Size in Canada, Preliminary Estimates 1977 (catalogue No 13-206),* should be addressed to B. Mazikins (613-992-3200) Chief, Housing Surveys and Dissemination Section, Consumer Income and Expenditure Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *Income Distributions by Size in Canada, Preliminary Estimates 1977* (catalogue no 13-206, Price: $0.70) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

Financial Statistics of Education 1975-1976

Canada's educational enterprise, with 6,530,400 full-time students and 322,400 full-time teachers, accounted for expenditures of $13.0 billion in 1975-76, making it one of the most significant sectors of socio-economic life. More than one quarter of the population (28.6 per cent) were studying full-time in some type of educational institution, and one in 31 labour force members was a full-time teacher. Total expenditures amounted to 7.9 per cent of GNP (7.5 per cent in 1974), or 9.5 per cent of personal income (9.4 per cent in 1974). Education costs averaged $1,291 for each member of the labour force ($1,139 in 1974).

The three levels of government contributed 92.5 per cent of total educational expenditures; the remaining 7.5 per cent came from private sources as fees or other miscellaneous income. Public contributions ($12.0 billion) represented 16.7 per cent of government budgets, down from 17.0 per cent on 1974-75. The slight decrease was due to a sharper rise in government spending on other national needs.

Inquiries about the publication *Financial Statistics of Education 1975-76,* (catalogue no 81-208, Price: $1.05) should be addressed to Dr. A. Horvath, (613-995-9692), Projections Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of the publication can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

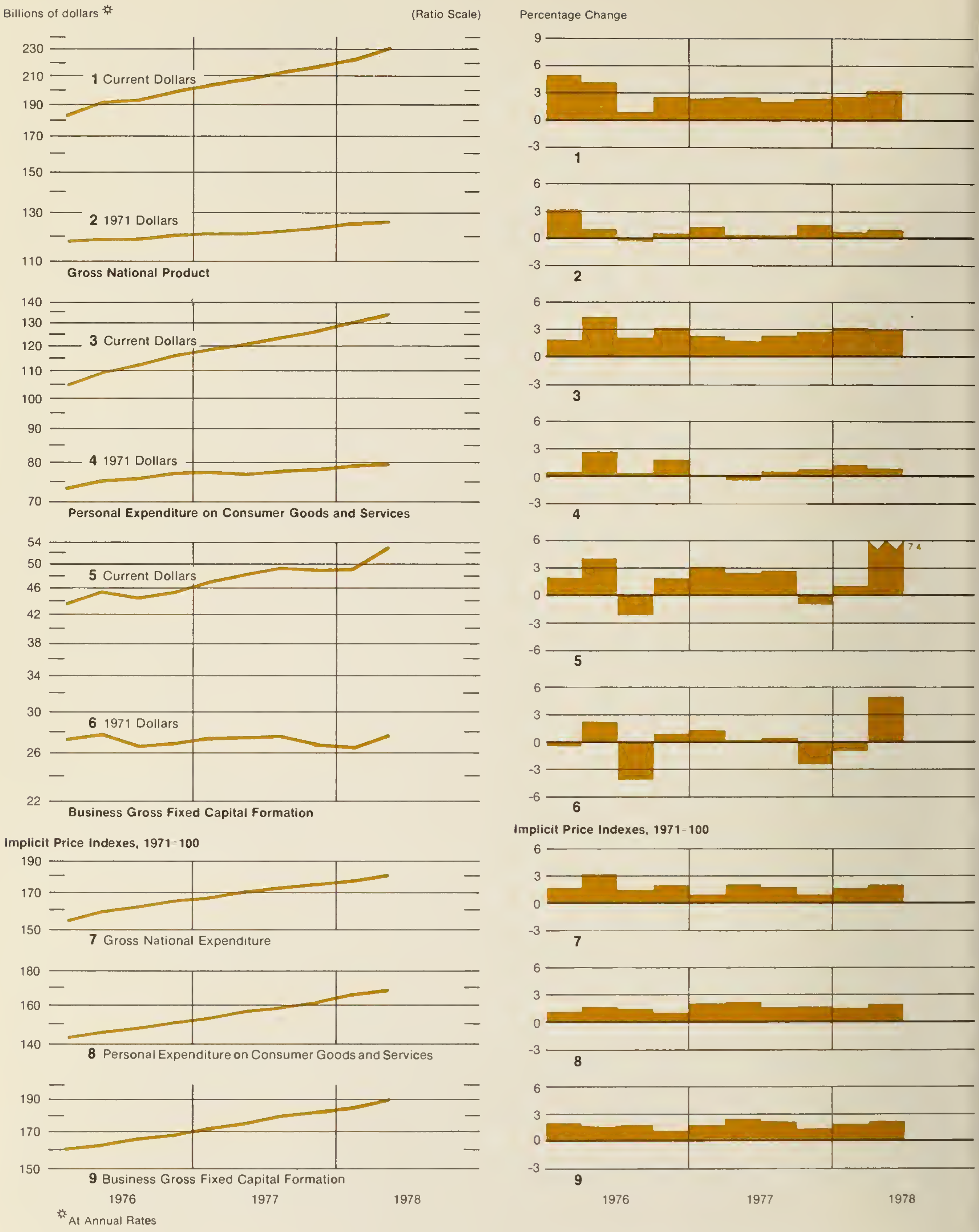
Senior Staff Change at Statistics Canada

Mr. Bruce Petrie has been appointed Director General, Production Branch, Census and Household Statistics Branch. He was previously Director, Labor Force Survey Division. ☐

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

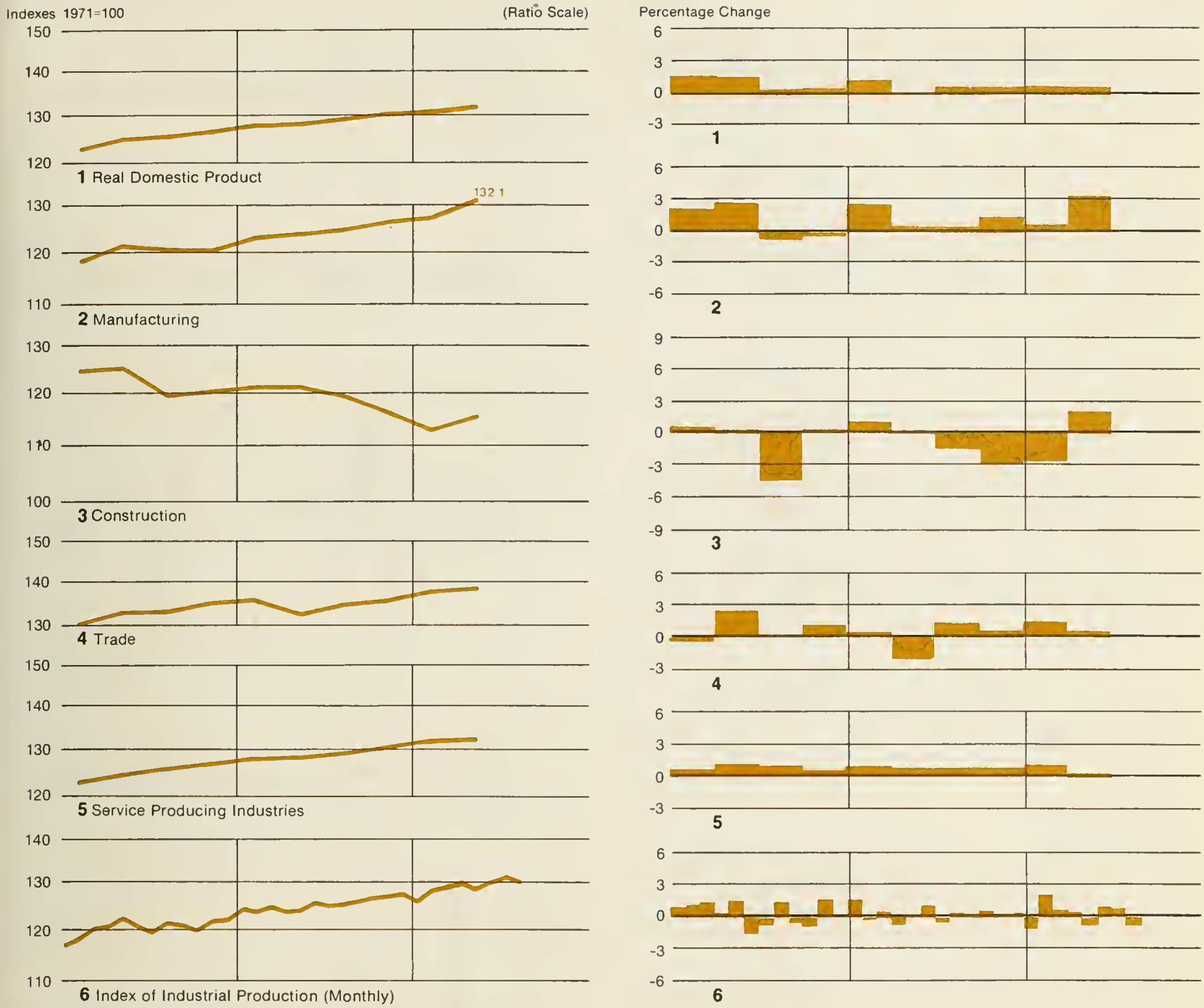
1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

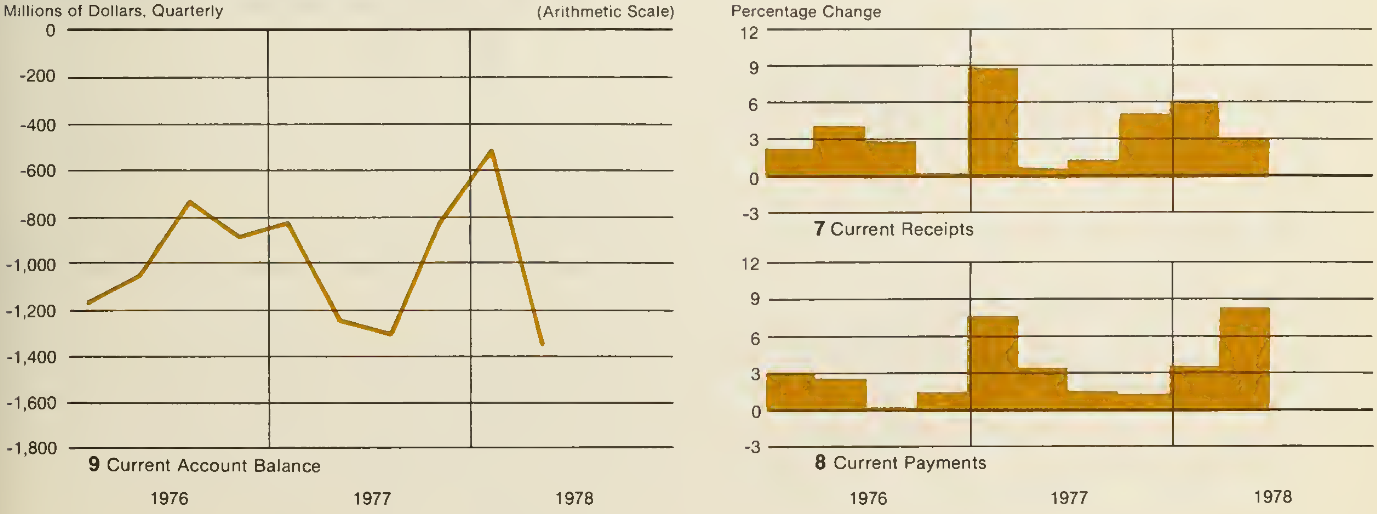


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

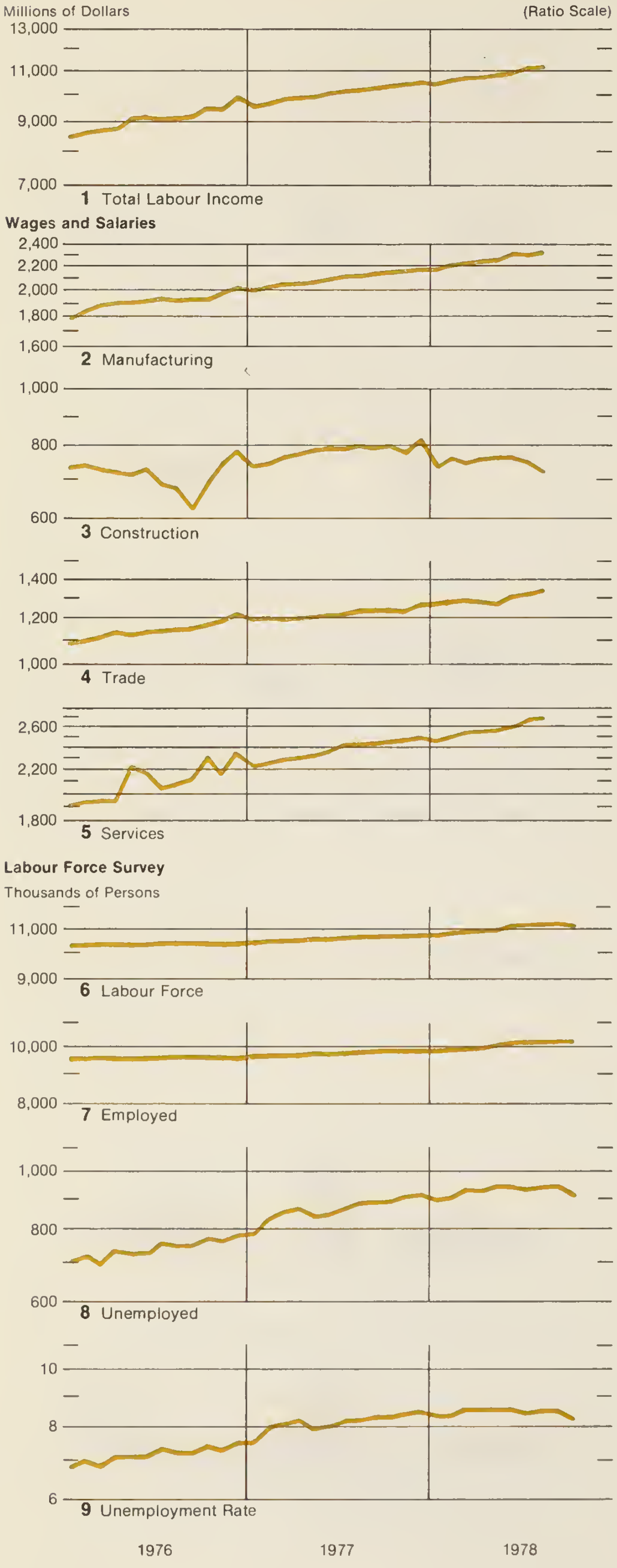
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100

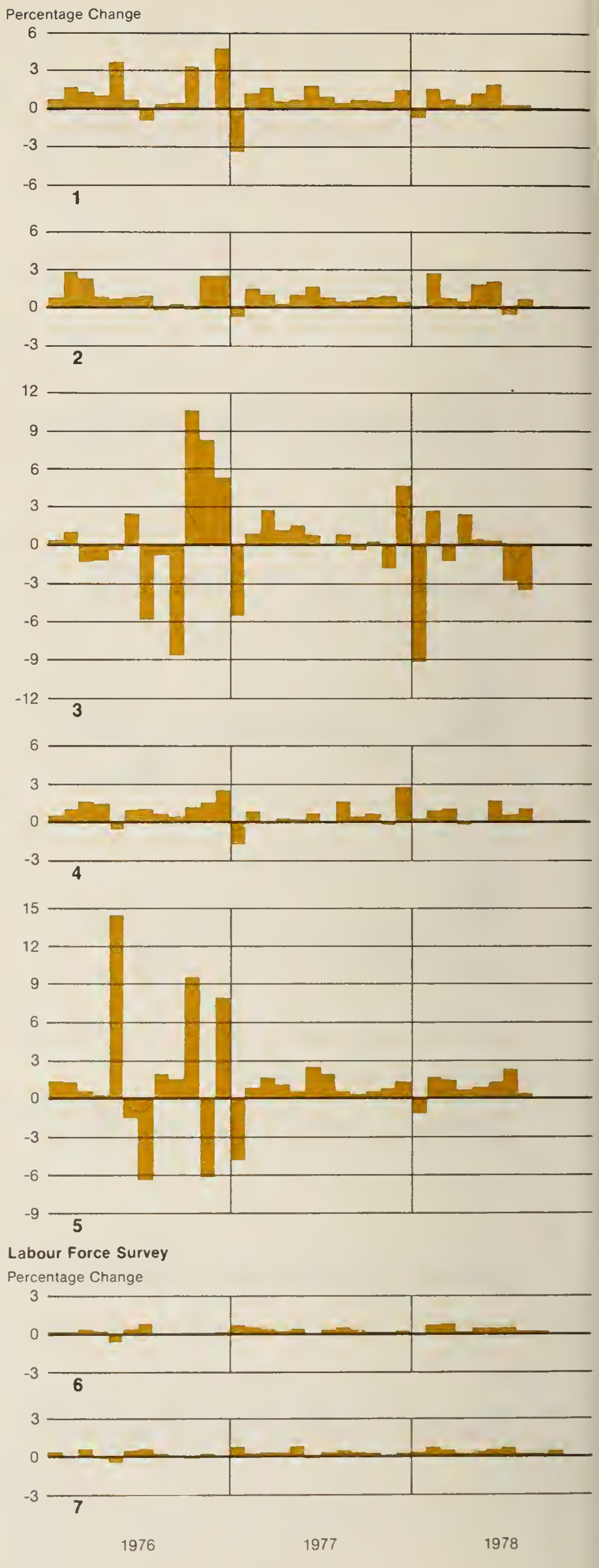


Canadian Balance of International Payments



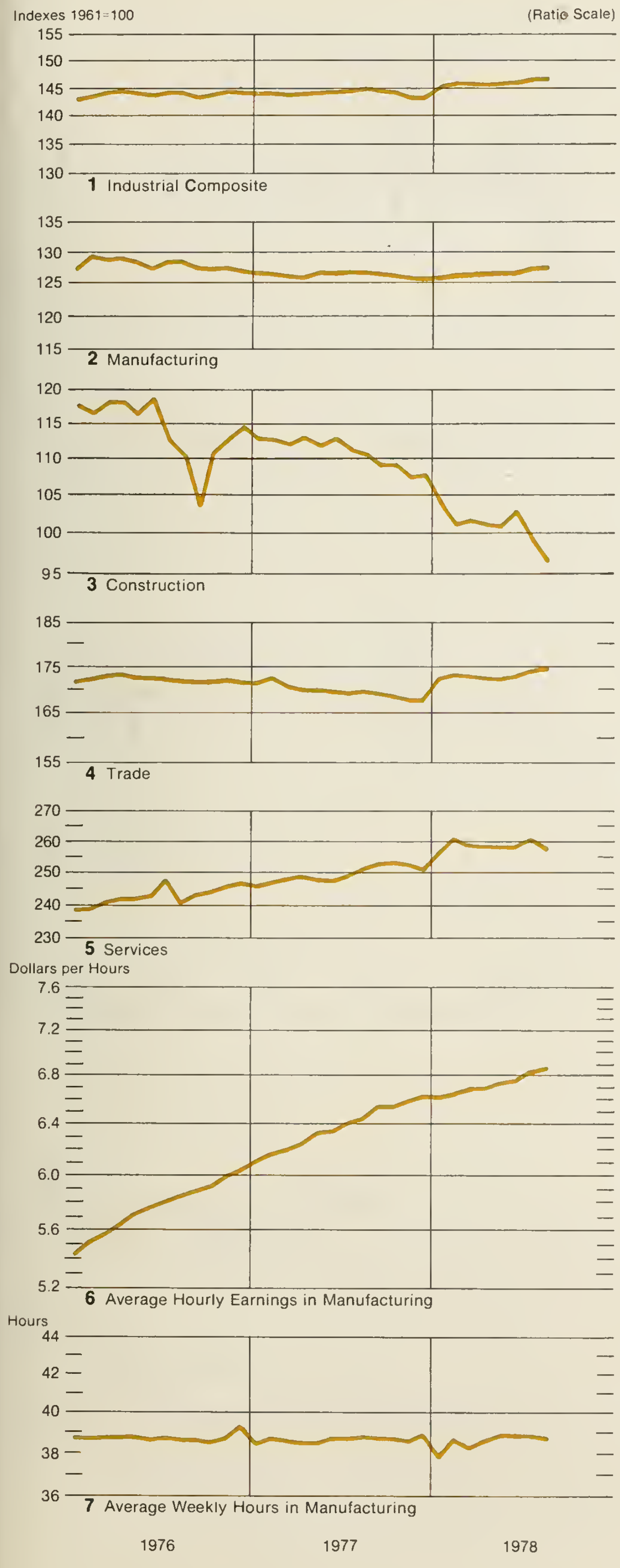
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

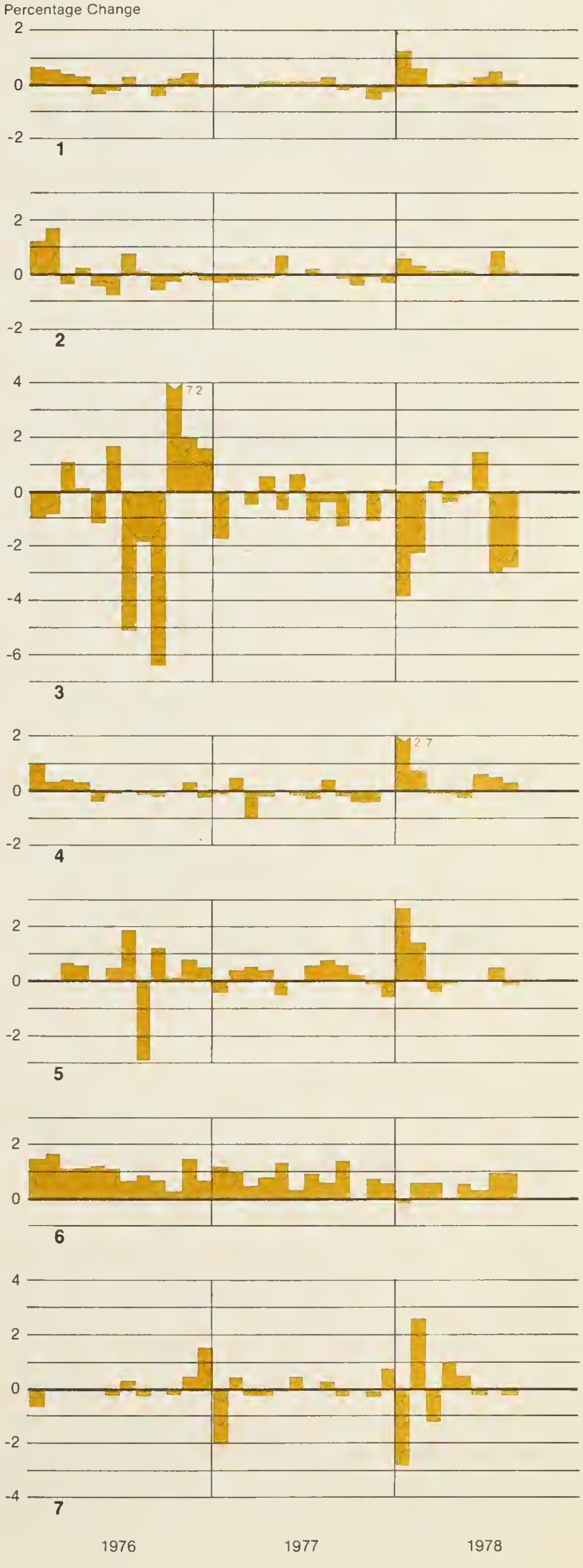




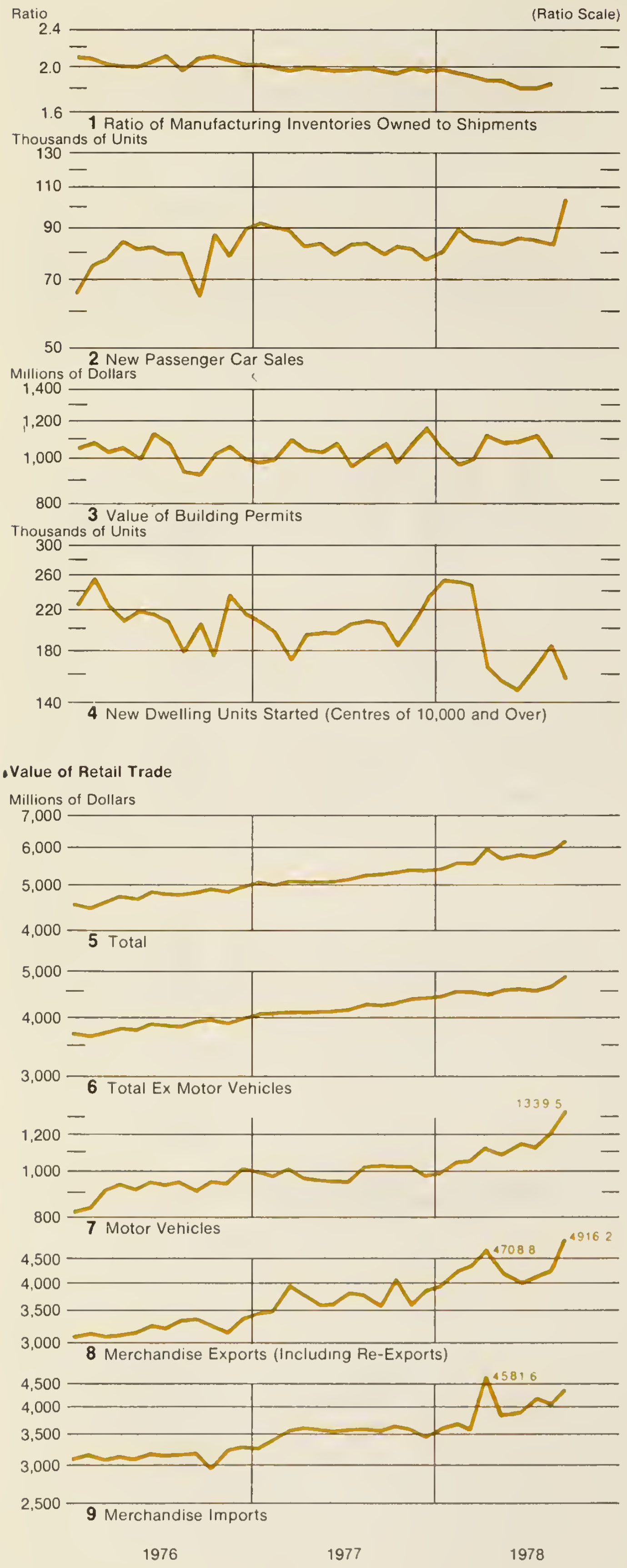
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100





Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjused



1 Ratio of Manufacturing Inventories Owned to Shipments

2 New Passenger Car Sales

3 Value of Building Permits

4 New Dwelling Units Started (Centres of 10,000 and Over)

Value of Retail Trade

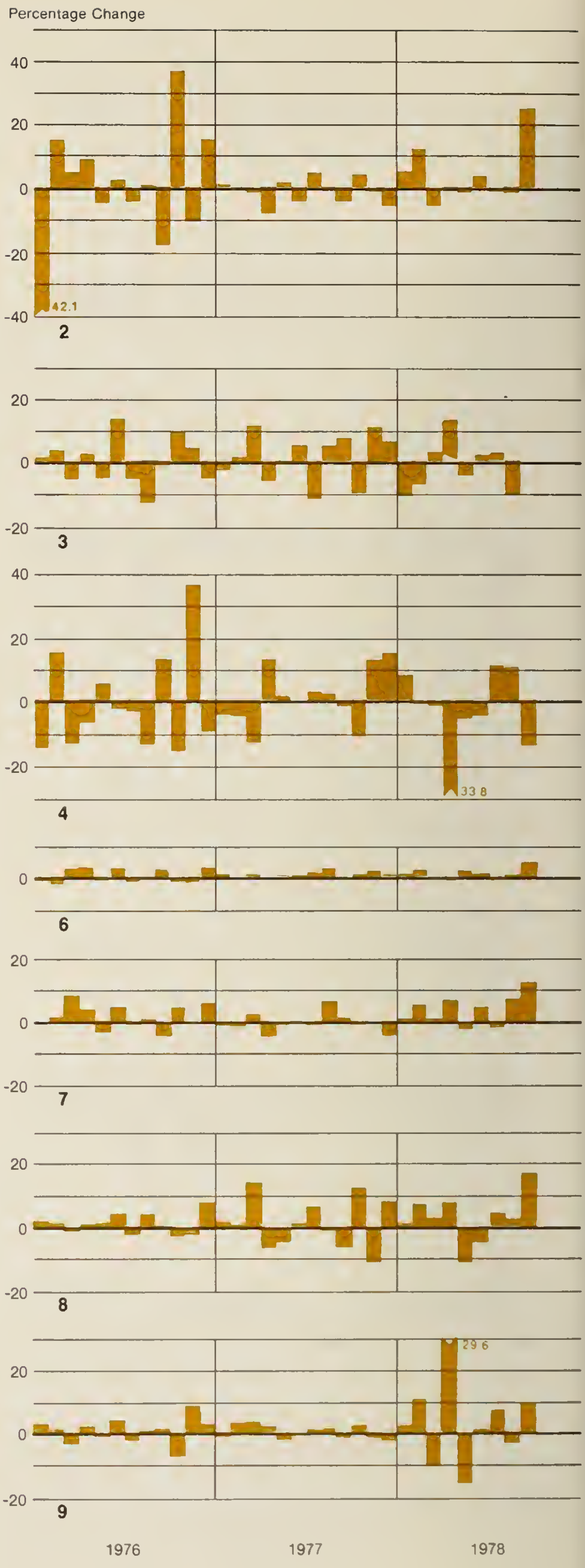
5 Total

6 Total Ex Motor Vehicles

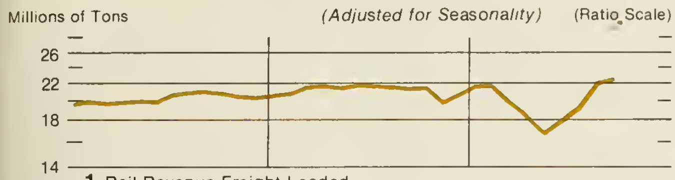
7 Motor Vehicles

8 Merchandise Exports (Including Re-Exports)

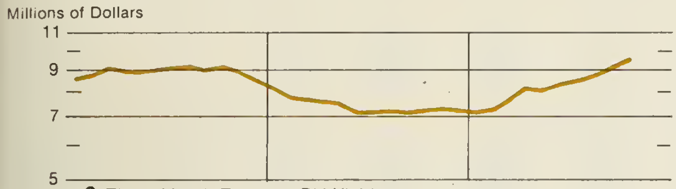
9 Merchandise Imports



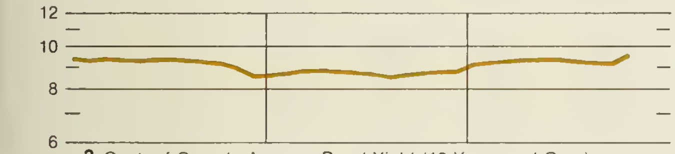
Selected Economic Indicators



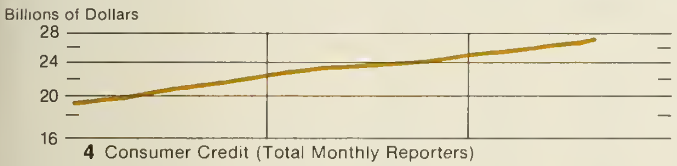
1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded



2 Three-Month Treasury Bill Yield

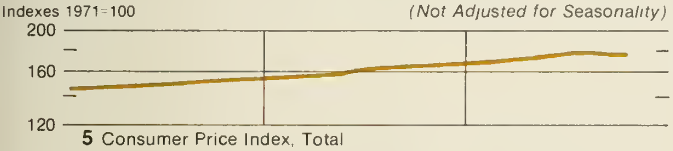


3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

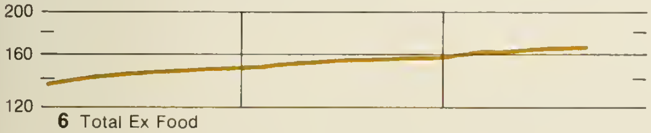


4 Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

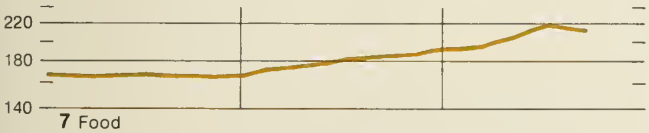
Price Indexes



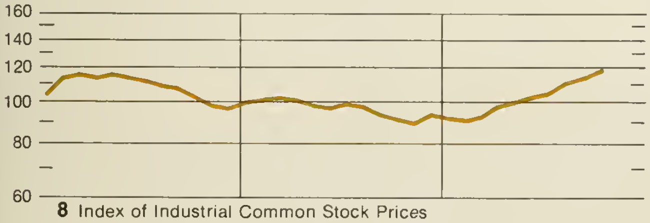
5 Consumer Price Index, Total



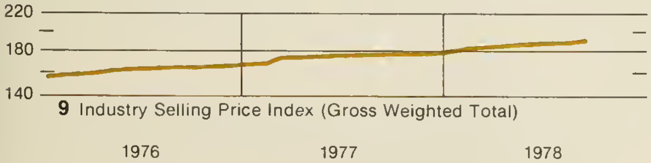
6 Total Ex Food



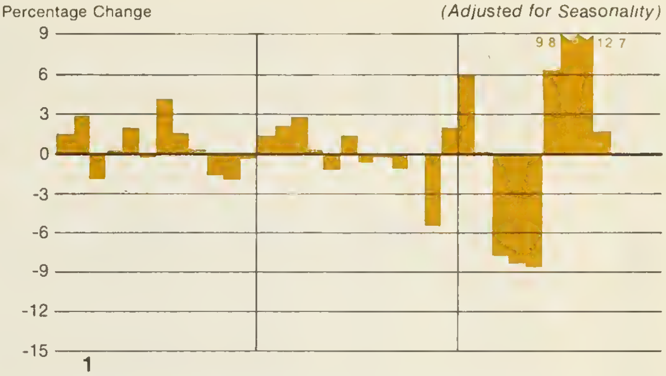
7 Food



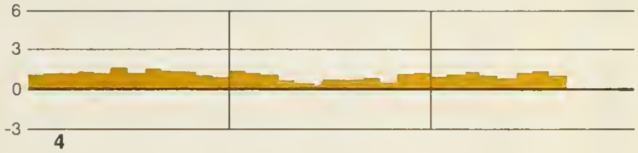
8 Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices



9 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

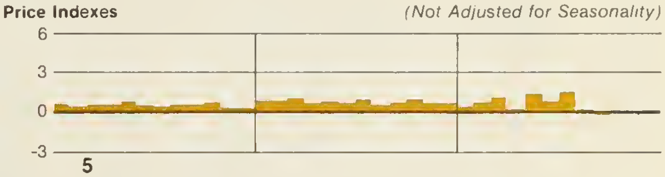


1

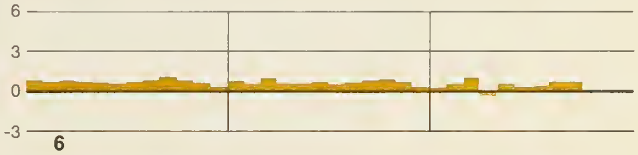


4

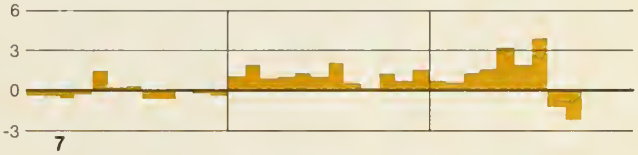
Price Indexes



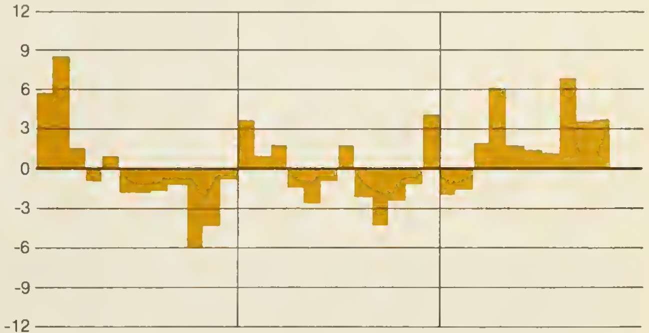
5



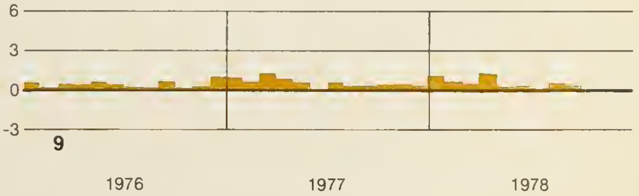
6



7



8



9

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manufacturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(1961/71 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.6	107.2
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.4	116.9
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	118.1	120.8
1975	165,428	113,133	97,108	70,783	40,044	26,673	146.2	137.2	150.1	119.0	114.1
1976	191,492	119,394	110,744	75,308	44,895	27,268	160.4	147.1	164.6	125.2	120.2
1977	210,132	122,561	122,327	77,399	48,434	27,350	171.5	158.0	177.1	129.0	124.8
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1976-3	0.9	-0.4	2.1	0.5	-2.2	-4.0	1.4	1.6	1.9	0.5r	-0.7
4	2.6	0.6	3.2	1.9	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	0.6	-0.4
1977-1	2.4	1.3	2.4	0.4	3.2	1.4	1.0	2.1	1.8	1.3	2.7
2	2.5	0.3	1.8	-0.5	2.6	0.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	0.2	0.6
3	2.1	0.3	2.3	0.6	2.7	0.4	1.8	1.8	2.2	0.7	0.6
4	2.4	1.5	2.7	0.8	-1.1	-2.5	0.9	1.9	1.4	0.7	1.4
1978-1	2.5	0.7	3.1	1.3	1.1	-1.0	1.7	1.7	2.1	0.8r	0.8
2	3.3	1.1	3.0	0.9	7.4	5.1	2.2	2.1	2.3	0.8	3.4

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review, for example, Section 3, Table 1 1 is identified as S3 T1 1

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments				Wages and salaries				Years,
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Years, quarters and months
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1961/71 = 100		)	(			$000,000				)	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.0	104.8	107.6	25,483	25,869	-386	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.0	109.8	117.7	31,776	31,668	108	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.3	125.7	115.3	121.4	40,352	41,812	-1,460	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.3	126.3	120.0	114.9	41,840	46,597	-4,757	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.3	133.2	125.4	120.7	47,171	50,972	-3,801	108,248.1	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,144.8	1976
119.8	134.9	129.4	125.6	54,181	58,331	-4,150	120,100.0	24,966.8	9,327.6	14,574.7	28,341.6	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter												
						(*)						
0.4	2.5	1.2	2.3	4.3	2.9	-1,043	5.0	4.0	-1.6	2.7	10.0	2-1976
-4.5	0.2	1.1	-0.4	3.0	0.2	-721	1.0	1.3	-7.9	1.8	-1.7	3
0.4	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.3	1.5	-874	5.4	2.2	11.3	3.7	9.4	4
1.1	0.5	1.1	2.5	9.0	7.9	-816	0.9	2.7	1.6	0.7	-1.0	1-1977
0.2	-2.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	3.7	-1,238	2.8	2.2	4.5	0.7	3.4	2
-1.5	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.4	1.7	-1,293	2.8	2.5	1.3	1.6	4.0	3
-2.7	0.7	0.9	1.4	5.3	1.5	-803	1.9	1.6	0.5	2.0	1.8	4
-2.5	1.6	1.1	0.6	6.2	3.9	-504	1.5	2.2	-5.8	2.8	1.4	1-1978
2.1*r*	0.7	0.4*r*	1.3	3.2	8.6	-1,357	2.8*r*	3.3*r*	2.4	1.1*r*	3.0*r*	2
Percentage change from previous month												
			1.5				0.3	-0.3	-0.9	0.6	1.9	A-1976
			-0.3				0.7	0.1	-8.7	0.4	1.4	S
			-0.9				3.2	-0.2	10.6	1.2	9.4	O
			1.7				0.0	2.5	8.2	1.6	-6.1	N
			0.2				4.7	2.5	5.3	2.5	7.9	D
			1.6				-3.4	-0.9	-5.6	-1.9	-4.8	J-1977
			-0.1				1.2	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	F
			0.6				1.6	0.9	2.7	-0.1	1.4	M
			-0.7				0.4	0.2	1.2	0.3	1.1	A
			0.2				0.6	0.8	1.5	0.1	0.4	M
			1.2				1.7	1.6	0.7	0.5	2.4	J
			-0.5				0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	J
			0.4				0.5	0.3	0.8	1.6	0.6	A
			0.3				0.7	0.4	-0.4	0.3	0.2	S
			0.7				0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5	O
			0.2				0.4	0.7	-1.9	-0.3	0.8	N
			0.5				1.4	0.3	4.6	2.8	1.3	D
			-1.3				-0.7	0.0	-9.2	0.1	-1.2	J-1978
			2.1				1.5	2.4	2.7	0.9	1.6	F
			0.6				0.7	0.6	-1.4	1.0	1.4	M
			0.5*r*				0.3	0.3	2.3	-0.3	0.6	A
			-0.8*r*				1.2*r*	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.7*r*	M
			1.0*r*				1.9*r*	1.9*r*	0.1	1.4*r*	1.2*r*	J
			0.8*r*				0.2*r*	-0.6*r*	-2.9*r*	0.5*r*	2.3*r*	J
			-0.7				0.2	0.6	-3.6	1.0	0.2	A

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4 T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(	000's of persons		)	(		1961 = 100		)	$			units	$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809 6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169.437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144 1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.03	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,616	9,754	862	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.97	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
Percentage change from previous quarter															
1976-4	0.0	-0.2	3.0	2.3	0.1	-0.8	3.7	-0.1	0.6	2.3	0.5	(*) 2.04	15.6	5.1	5.1
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.3	6.3	-0.1	-0.6	-0.3	-0.2	0.6	3.0	-0.6	1.96	5.5	-0.3	-8.2
2	0.8	0.6	3.1	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.8	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-9.7	3.1	2.6
3	0.9	0.7	3.1	2.5	0.3	0.3	-1.7	-0.2	1.1	2.5	0.4	1.96	0.7	-2.5	4.7
4	0.6	0.4	2.5	2.0	-0.5	-0.8	-1.8	-0.8	0.5	1.9	0.0	1.94	-1.7	5.1	1.6
1978-1	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.0	1.2	0.5	-5.6	3.0	2.9	1.1	1.1	1.92	5.7	-7.0	21.2
2	1.2	1.0	3.6	2.4	0.1	0.3	-0.6r	0.0r	-0.1r	1.1r	1.3	1.84	-1.0	9.9	-38.2
3	1.0	1.2	-0.4	-1.5											
Percentage change from previous month															
1976-S	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.4	-0.6	-6.4	-0.2	1 2	0.7	0.0	2.06	-18.5	-1.1	13.6
O	0.0	-0.2	3.6	2.8	0.2	-0.3	7.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	-0.2	2.09	36.9	9.8	-15.2
N	0.0	0.1	-1.2	-1.3	0.4	0.1	2.0	0.2	0.8	1.5	0.5	2.03	-10.6	4.7	36.3
D	0.1	0.0	2.6	2.7	-0.1	-0.2	1.6	-0.2	0.5	0.7	1.6	2.00	14.6	-5.6	-9.8
1977-J	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-1.8	-0.1	-0.4	1.2	-2.0	2.00	0.9	-2.7	-4.0
F	0.5	0.1	6.2	6.7	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.5	1.98	-0.4	1.7	-4.2
M	0.4	0.2	2.8	1.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-1.0	0.5	0.5	-0.2	1.94	-1.2	11.3	-12.7
A	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	-0.1	0.6	-0.2	0.4	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-8.4	-6.0	13.3
M	0.4	0.7	-3.2	-3.6	0.1	0.7	-0.7	0.0	-0.5	1.3	0.0	1 96	1.6	-0.2	1.3
J	0.0	-0.1	1.0	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.6	-0 1	0.0	0.3	0.5	1 94	-4.4	5.8	0.0
J	0.3	0.2	2.1	2.5	0.1	0.2	-1.1	-0.3	0 6	0.9	0.0	1.95	4 6	-11.5	3.1
A	0.5	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.3	0.0	-0.4	0.4	0 8	0.6	0.3	1 98	0.4	5.4	2.5
S	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.2	-0.2	-0.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.6	1.4	-0.2	1 94	-4 6	7 5	-1.8
O	0.1	0.1	0.0	0 0	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.92	3.8	-10.0	-10.8
N	0.1	0.0	1.8	1.2	-0.5	-0.1	-1.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.8	-0.2	1 98	-0.7	10.6	13.0
D	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.2	-0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0 6	0.6	0.8	1.94	-6.0	6.8	15.2
1978-J	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-2.3	1 2	0.6	-3.9	2.7	2.7	-0.1	-2.8	1.95	4.7	-10.3	8.1
F	0.7	0.7	1.1	0 0	0.6	0.3	-2.3	0.7	1 4	0 6	2.6	1 92	11 7	-7.1	-1.3
M	0.8	0.5	4.1	3 6	-0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.1	-0.4	0.6	-1.2	1 89	-6.0	3.1	-1.7
A	0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	1.0	1.85	-0.4	13.0	-33.8
M	0.4	0.3	1.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.85	-1 6	-4 2	5.3
J	0.4	0.5	-0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.5r	0.6r	0.0r	0.3r	-0.2	1 79	3.6	1.7	-4.6
J	0.4	0.6	-1.8	-2.3	0.4r	0.8r	-3.0r	0.5r	0.5r	0.9r	0.0r	1 79	-1 0	2 5r	11.5
A	0.2	0.1	1.5	1.2	0.1	0.1	-2.8	0.3	-1.0	0.9	-0 2	1 83	-1 8	-10.4	11 3
S	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.0									24 4		-14 2
O	0.0	0.3	-3.8	-3.5											

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Not seasonally adjusted					Years quarters and months
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Consumer price index			Index of industrial common stocks	Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
									Total	Total ex food	Food			
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(		$000,000		)	'000 tons	%	%	$000,000	(		1971 = 100		)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	82.4	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	83.3	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	84.4	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	85.1	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	86.2	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	88.7	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	90.4	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	92.3	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	95.8	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	98.1	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,918	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,396.6	37,444.4	241,262	8.89	9.18	22,142	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,375.5	42,156.0	251,112	7.35	8.70	24,789	160.8	154.0	180.1	97.2	174.0	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter														
						(*)	(*)							
2.4	2.0	3.9	-1.2	0.4	-2.4	8.79	8.79	4.1	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4-176
2.5	2.5	2.7	11.9	8.0	2.9	7.79	8.66	3.8	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977
0.0	0.8	-3.5	-0.6	4.4	2.4	7.29	8.78	2.5	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.6	2
3.1	2.9	3.9	2.3	-0.1	-0.7	7.12	8.63	2.4	2.2	1.5	3.8	-2.4	1.2	3
2.8	3.3	0.8	3.8	0.8	-3.7	7.21	8.74	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.8	-5.4	1.2	4
3.2	3.5	2.3	8.9	3.6	2.8	7.33	9.13	3.7	1.8	1.4	3.1	0.2	2.4	1-1978
3.1	5.5r	9.5	2.1r	10.9	-16.7	8.18	9.23	3.5	2.4	1.1	5.9	8.9	2.6r	2
4.0	2.8	8.8	3.2	2.1	21.0	8.74	9.16		2.5	1.6	4.7	9.2	1.5	3
Percentage change from previous month														
0.7	2.1	-4.8	0.1	1.4	0.2	8.97	9.16	1.4	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S-1976
1.8	1.0	4.9	-3.2	-7.1	-1.6	9.07	9.09	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O
-1.1	-1.4	-0.1	-3.0	9.1	-2.0	8.88	8.82	1.2	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N
2.8	1.9	6.4	8.2	2.8	-0.3	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D
0.8	1.4	-1.2	1.7	-0.9	1.4	8.08	8.52	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977
-0.3	0.0	-1.5	1.2	4.0	2.2	7.67	8.62	1.2	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F
1.3	0.9	2.8	14.0	4.1	2.9	7.61	8.83	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M
-0.7	0.0	-4.2	-6.2	2.0	0.2	7.55	8.85	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	1.0	A
0.0	0.1	-0.5	-5.3	-2.1	-1.2	7.26	8.77	0.5	0.8	0.5	1.4	-2.7	0.6	M
0.1	0.2	-0.3	1.5	-0.5	1.4	7.07	8.72	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J
0.9	1.2	-0.5	6.1	0.8	-0.6	7.12	8.70	0.8	0.9	0.4	2.1	1.9	0.7	J
3.2	2.4	6.8	-0.7	1.0	-0.2	7.16	8.57	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	-2.1	0.3	A
0.1	-0.1	1.1	-6.5	-1.5	-1.0	7.09	8.61	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.2	-4.3	0.3	S
0.7	1.0	-0.7	14.4	3.7	0.0	7.19	8.70	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.4	-2.5	0.4	O
1.7	2.1	0.0	-10.9	-1.7	-5.5	7.25	8.74	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.8	-1.1	0.4	N
-0.3	0.4	-3.8	8.6	-2.7	2.1	7.18	8.77	1.3	0.7	0.3	1.6	4.3	0.3	D
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.6	6.0	7.14	9.06	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.8	-1.9	1.3	J-1978
2.9	2.2	5.8	7.7	11.1r	0.2	7.24	9.15	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.7	-1.5	0.7	F
0.0	-0.1	0.1	3.0r	-10.4r	-7.8	7.62	9.17	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.4	2.1	0.6r	M
1.0	-0.6	7.8	7.8r	29.0r	-8.4	8.18	9.22	1.1	0.2	-0.3	1.7	6.1	1.4	A
1.0	2.0	-2.7	-11.5r	-16.2r	-8.8	8.13	9.23	0.8	1.4	0.6	3.3	1.9	0.5	M
1.4	0.7	4.5	-5.5r	1.3r	6.3	8.24	9.23	1.3	0.9	0.4	2.0	1.6	0.5	J
-0.6	-0.3	-2.0	4.2r	7.1	9.8r	8.43	9.17	1.5r	1.5	0.4	4.0	1.4	0.3r	J
2.0r	0.9r	6.9r	2.5r	-3.8r	12.7	8.77	9.15	1.2	0.1	0.7	-1.3	7.0	0.7r	A
6.0	4.4	12.1	16.9	9.9	1.9	9.02	9.15		-0.1	0.7	-2.3	3.6	0.5	S
						9.52	9.48					3.7		O

Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P E.I	N S	N B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 June	22,992.6	557.7	118.2	828.6	677.3	6,234 5	8,264.5	1,021.5	921.3	1,838.0	2,466.6	21.8	42.6
1977 June	23,257.7	563.9	120.2	835.1	687.0	6,278.2	8,354.0	1,029.0	936.9	1,895.6	2,493.5	21.1	43.2
1975 Oct.	22,815.7	552.8	117.7	824.0	670.8	6,198.6	8,211.8	1,016.0	913.5	1,799.0	2,447.9	21.6	42.0
1976 Jan.	22,883.9	554.8	118.0	826.5	673.8	6,211.5	8,228.8	1,018.2	916.7	1,814.4	2,457.1	21.8	42.3
Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,024.6	558.5	118.3	829.5	678.3	6,240.4	8,277.3	1,022.0	922.6	1,843.5	2,469.6	21.9	42.7
Oct.	23,100.3	560.5	119.0	832.7	681.6	6,254.3	8,299.5	1,023.6	927.5	1,860.7	2,476.1	21.8	43.0
1977 Jan.	23,160.4	561.9	119.6	833.6	684.2	6,262.7	8,318.8	1,025.6	931.4	1,875.6	2,482.6	21.5	42.9
Apr.	23,215.7	562.9	119.9	834.3	685.9	6,271.8	8,338.7	1,027.6	934.8	1,886.8	2,488.8	21.1	43.1
July	23,279.9	564.5	120.4	835.4	687.6	6,280.2	8,363.2	1,029.7	938.3	1,899.8	2,496.2	21.2	43.4
Oct.	23,343.0	566.1	121.1	837.8	690.6	6,276.6	8,390.8	1,029.2	941.7	1,917.6	2,506.4	21.4	43.7
1978 Jan.	23,394.4	567.4	121.5	839.1	692.7	6,272.8	8,412.7	1,031.0	944.4	1,929.8	2,518.0	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,443.3	568.0	121.8	840.0	694.1	6,279.5	8,430.7	1,031.8	945.9	1,942.2	2,524.3	21.7	43.3
July	23,498.9	569.9	122.1	841.6	695.6	6,287.1	8,449.7	1,032.7	947.6	1,954.5	2,533.2	21.7	43.5

---

[1] As of the first of each month Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 and 91-001.

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8.547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27.472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

		Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force			
Year and quarter	Total immigration	Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying[2]	Manufacturing[3]	Labourers	Subtotal[4]	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over)[5]	Subtotal[6]
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. [2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. [3] Includes mechanical and construction. [4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. [5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. [6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P E.I.	N S.	N B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010
1975 3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230
1978 1	88,460	2,880	490	2,950	2,820	24,690	30,120	3,980	3,530	7,590	9,120	100	190
2	92,950	3,190	400	3,280	3,110	24,590	31,990	4,210	4,080	8,410	9,310	120	260

Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P E.I	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B C	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170
1975 3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50
4	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40
1978 1	45,110	900	310	1,760	1,490	10,980	17,400	2,260	1,870	2,870	5,210	20	40
2	42,730	740	250	1,740	1,300	11,950	15,190	2,020	1,990	3,020	4,480	20	30

Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B C.	Yukon	N W T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	270
1975 3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80
4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60
1978 1	22,150	510	70	800	450	4,180	8,740	910	680	2,310	3,410	40	50
2	53,380	940	270	1,700	1,660	12,200	20,450	2,520	2,120	5,770	5,650	50	50

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes[1]	Deduct dividends paid to non-residents[2]	Interest & misc investment income[3]	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod[4]	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent[5]	Inventory valuation adjust[6]	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1976	108,248	1,453	20,281	-1,688	11,078	3,584	8,304	-2,038	149,222	21,269	20,783	218	191,492	187,908
1977	120,100	1,547	22,330	-1,844	12,958	3,069	8,790	-3,287	163,663	23,679	23,184	-394	210,132	207,063
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1977 1	28,164	381	4,993	-327	3,218	-603	1,961	-1,115	36,672	5,861	5,530	-751	47,312	47,915
2	29,942	385	5,746	-377	3,184	-233	2,195	-871	39,971	5,546	5,764	-346	50,935	51,168
3	30,822	381	5,660	-332	3,205	4,027	2,335	-735	45,363	5,957	5,911	-185	57,046	53,019
4	31,172	400	5,931	-808	3,351	-122	2,299	-566	41,657	6,315	5,979	888	54,839	54,961
1978 1	30,814	404	5,432	-335	3,555	-565	2,158	-1,054	40,409	6,453	6,106	-801	52,167	52,732
2	32,655	416	6,635	-417	3,728	213	2,412	-1,059	44,583	5,893	6,367	42	56,885	56,672
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 1	115,452	1,516	22,068	-1,664	12,244	2,964	8,472	-4,188	156,864	23,084	22,384	520	202,852	199,888
2	118,684	1,536	21,736	-1,856	13,048	3,800	8,712	-3,172	162,488	23,180	22,988	-700	207,956	204,156
3	121,984	1,564	22,304	-1,744	13,044	2,816	8,968	-2,968	165,968	23,636	23,568	-864	212,308	209,492
4	124,280	1,572	23,212	-2,112	13,496	2,696	9,008	-2,820	169,332	24,816	23,796	-532	217,412	214,716
1978 1	126,200	1,604	24,452	-1,720	13,508	3,148	9,292	-3,916	172,568	24,960	24,732	484	222,744	219,596
2	129,364	1,660	25,188	-2,008	15,352	4,368	9,576	-3,984	179,516	24,712	25,352	548	230,128	225,760

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners [6] See footnote 4, Table 1 2

Source: **National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business[3]						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	Total	Government total[2]	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm[4]	Farm & grain in commercial channels[5]	Exports of goods and services	Deducts imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1976	110,744	38,848	44,895	6,318	38,577	12,321	12,105	14,151	1,534	41	1,049	444	45,685	-49,997	-217	191,492
1977	122,327	43,382	48,434	7,000	41,434	12,679	13,528	15,227	111	43	149	-81	52,716	-57,232	394	210,132
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 1	27,628	10,989	10,392	1,308	9,084	2,469	2,757	3,858	-876	-25	374	-1,225	11,866	-13,438	751	47,312
2	30,189	10,221	12,397	1,664	10,733	3,192	3,327	4,214	-888	24	-346	-566	13,797	-15,128	347	50,935
3	30,270	10,857	13,266	2,119	11,147	3,727	3,826	3,594	3,125	32	-214	3,307	13,097	-13,754	185	57,046
4	34,240	11,315	12,379	1,909	10,470	3,291	3,618	3,561	-1,250	12	335	-1,597	13,956	-14,912	-889	54,839
1978 1	30,565	12,181	10,948	1,439	9,509	2,525	3,151	3,833	-1,035	-25	387	-1,397	13,386	-14,679	801	52,167
2	33,717	11,276	13,709	1,835	11,874	3,401	3,523	4,950	-338	30	-123	-245	16,414	-17,852	-41	56,885
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 1	118,496	41,524	47,008	6,452	40,556	12,496	12,516	15,544	32	44	-240	228	51,292	-54,984	-516	202,852
2	120,604	43,356	48,244	7,020	41,224	12,744	13,628	14,852	372	48	-444	768	51,708	-57,032	704	207,956
3	123,416	44,028	49,524	7,192	42,332	12,892	13,904	15,536	64	40	316	-292	52,496	-58,080	860	212,308
4	126,792	44,620	48,960	7,336	41,624	12,584	14,064	14,976	-24	40	964	-1,028	55,368	-58,832	528	217,412
1978 1	130,680	46,140	49,520	7,180	42,340	12,612	14,288	15,440	-908	64	-260	-712	58,740	-60,944	-484	222,744
2	134,568	47,592	53,208	7,724	45,484	13,572	14,388	17,524	1,064	64	324	676	60,856	-66,616	-544	230,128

[1] Includes defence expenditures [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived physical change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1 1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1 1

Source: **National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1976	75,308	21,809	27,268	3,859	23,409	6,466	7,417	9,526	936	22	743	171	26,247	-32,072	-102	119,394
1977	77,399	22,247	27,350	3,960	23,390	6,166	7,667	9,557	-23	22	119	-164	28,199	-32,860	249	122,561
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 1	18,031	5,925	6,138	784	5,354	1,244	1,619	2,491	-375	-14	335	-696	6,515	-8,102	451	28,583
2	19,240	5,228	7,099	954	6,145	1,571	1,898	2,676	-207	13	-197	-23	7,490	-8,837	204	30,217
3	18,835	5,483	7,323	1,170	6,153	1,792	2,133	2,228	1,216	17	-196	1,395	6,904	-7,751	106	32,116
4	21,293	5,611	6,790	1,052	5,738	1,559	2,017	2,162	-657	6	177	-840	7,290	-8,170	-512	31,645
1978 1	18,431	6,013	5,955	804	5,151	1,162	1,741	2,248	-388	-13	364	-739	6,806	-7,816	449	29,450
2	19,929	5,320	7,231	973	6,258	1,510	1,918	2,830	-76	15	-34	-57	8,283	-9,328	-23	31,336
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 1	77,344	22,232	27,424	3,796	23,628	6,252	7,332	10,044	-240	24	-196	-68	28,216	-33,076	-288	121,612
2	76,908	22,492	27,476	4,004	23,472	6,276	7,756	9,440	-8	24	-152	120	28,076	-33,356	436	122,024
3	77,344	22,056	27,596	4,000	23,596	6,208	7,748	9,640	-20	20	232	-272	27,536	-32,644	520	122,388
4	78,000	22,208	26,904	4,040	22,864	5,928	7,832	9,104	176	20	592	-436	28,968	-32,364	328	124,220
1978 1	78,988	22,544	26,632	3,936	22,696	5,756	7,884	9,056	-348	32	-84	-296	29,948	-32,368	-272	125,124
2	79,720	22,772	27,984	4,084	23,900	6,052	7,828	10,020	432	32	432	-32	30,728	-34,840	-300	126,496

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

						Current transfers				
						From government				
Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1]	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2]	To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations[3]	From non-residents	Personal income
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1976	108,248	1,453	3,551	8,304	14,457	19,547	174	278	255	156,267
1977	120,100	1,547	3,035	8,790	15,669	22,469	158	306	296	172,370
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 1	28,164	381	-448	1,961	3,737	5,786	39	76	68	39,764
2	29,942	385	-329	2,195	3,883	5,471	42	76	77	41,742
3	30,822	381	3,988	2,335	3,810	5,560	36	77	76	47,085
4	31,172	400	-176	2,299	4,239	5,652	41	77	75	43,779
1978 1	30,814	404	-401	2,158	4,304	6,605	57	80	74	44,095
2	32,655	416	127	2,412	4,488	6,284	69	80	78	46,609
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1977 1	115,452	1,516	2,800	8,472	15,344	21,100	156	304	272	165,416
2	118,684	1,536	3,656	8,712	15,316	21,812	168	304	308	170,496
3	121,984	1,564	2,940	8,968	15,652	23,140	144	308	304	175,004
4	124,280	1,572	2,744	9,008	16,364	23,824	164	308	300	178.564
1978 1	126,200	1,604	3,056	9,292	17,692	24,332	228	320	296	183,020
2	129,364	1,660	4,248	9,576	17,716	25,184	276	320	312	188,656

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Current transfers						Personal savings			
							To government									
Year and quarter	Total personal income	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services[1]	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds[2]	Other	To corporations[3]	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income[4]
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1976	156,267	110,744	17,112	14,489	34,212	44,931	21,128	141	7,116	1,463	1,818	252	13,605	13,369	236	126,419
1977	172,370	122,327	18,469	15,556	37,625	50,677	23,354	150	7,791	1,600	1,972	262	14,914	14,902	12	139,475
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1977 1	39,764	27,628	3,867	2,973	8,725	12,063	6,691	39	1,911	516	467	65	2,447	4,071	-1,624	30,607
2	41,742	30,189	4,891	3,634	9,089	12,575	4,578	41	2,166	362	475	65	3,866	4,169	-303	34,595
3	47,085	30,270	4,384	3,769	9,037	13,080	6,223	31	1,955	359	494	66	7,687	4,371	3,316	38,517
4	43,779	34,240	5,327	5,180	10,774	12,959	5,862	39	1,759	363	536	66	914	2,291	-1,377	35,756
1978 1	44,095	30,565	4,086	3,195	9,881	13,403	6,231	33	2,073	583	553	67	3,990	5,774	-1,784	35,175
2	46,609	33,717	5,387	3,995	10,313	14,022	4,603	27	2,417	395	583	70	4,797	5,004	-207	39,167
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 1	165,416	118,496	18,572	15,192	36,092	48,640	24,776	156	7,552	1,696	1,888	260	10,592			131,236
2	170,496	120,604	18,256	15,284	36,984	50,080	22,128	164	7,800	1,556	1,956	260	16,028			138,848
3	175,004	123,416	18,400	15,548	37,768	51,700	23,500	124	7,912	1,556	1,968	264	16,264			141,912
4	178,564	126,792	18,648	16,200	39,656	52,288	23,012	156	7,900	1,592	2,076	264	16,772			145,904
1978 1	183,020	130,680	19,676	16,224	40,716	54,064	22,496	132	8,196	1,756	2,252	268	17,240			150,440
2	188,656	134,568	20,060	16,748	42,000	55,760	22,756	108	8,704	1,724	2,380	280	18,136			155,364

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

	Sources of gross saving													
	Saving													
		Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises						Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2]		Disposition of gross saving		
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions[1]	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents		Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation[3]	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1976	46,212	13,605	33	8,668	303	336	-2,038	-43	4,347	20,783	218	44,895	1,534	-217
1977	48,939	14,914	34	10,556	668	387	-3,287	-1,703	4,580	23,184	-394	48,434	111	394
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	10,267	2,447	-155	2,189	236	80	-1,115	194	1,612	5,530	-751	10,392	-876	751
2	11,856	3,866	96	2,690	175	122	-871	-999	1,359	5,764	-346	12,397	-888	347
3	16,576	7,687	39	3,030	128	76	-735	-49	674	5,911	-185	13,266	3,125	185
4	10,240	914	54	2,647	129	109	-566	-849	935	5,979	888	12,379	-1,250	-889
1978 1	10,714	3,990	-164	2,650	302	84	-1,054	-1,793	1,394	6,106	-801	10,948	-1,035	801
2	13,330	4,797	86	3,301	221	113	-1,059	-1,989	1,451	6,367	42	13,709	-338	-41
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 1	46,524	10,592	164	9,988	788	320	-4,188	2,236	3,720	22,384	520	47,008	32	-516
2	49,320	16,028	144	9,724	660	408	-3,172	-2,160	5,400	22,988	-700	48,244	372	704
3	50,448	16,264	-124	10,968	564	352	-2,968	-2,888	5,576	23,568	-864	49,524	64	860
4	49,464	16,772	-48	11,544	660	468	-2,820	-4,000	3,624	23,796	-532	48,960	-24	528
1978 1	48,128	17,240	92	12,264	1,000	344	-3,916	-6,556	2,444	24,732	484	49,520	-908	-484
2	53,728	18,136	120	12,260	848	360	-3,984	-5,688	5,776	25,352	548	53,208	1,064	-544

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board See also footnote 1, table 1 4. [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1 2

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Revenue														
	Direct taxes											Indirect taxes			
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises									
	Total	Federal[1]	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total[2]	Federal[2]	Federal tax collections	Provincial[2]	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal[3]	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local[4]
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1976	28,385	18,042	8,138	1,630	575	7,450	5,300	5,483	2,150	2,378	504	24,666	8,601	9,015	7,050
1977	31,295	17,748	11,134	1,829	584	7,486	5,289	5,649	2,197	1,955	534	26,969	9,083	10,081	7,805
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 1	8,641	4,851	3,159	499	132	1,913	1,351	1,853	562	553	122	6,664	2,072	2,653	1,939
2	6,785	3,753	2,185	611	236	2,082	1,470	1,347	612	411	153	6,353	2,250	2,151	1,952
3	8,209	4,598	3,024	450	137	1,726	1,220	1,288	506	533	96	6,873	2,302	2,619	1,952
4	7,660	4,546	2,766	269	79	1,765	1,248	1,161	517	458	163	7,079	2,459	2,658	1,962
1978 1	8,337	4,348	3,306	516	167	1,827	1,291	1,928	536	867	132	7,299	2,142	3,040	2,117
2	7,047	3,683	2,437	688	239	2,235	1,579	1,260	656	561	149	6,696	2,438	2,130	2,128
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1977 1	32,484	19,200	10,936	1,776	572	7,992	5,644	7,020	2,348	1,804	592	26,284	8,812	9,688	7,784
2	30,092	16,036	11,496	1,860	700	7,632	5,396	3,468	2,236	1,736	516	26,872	9,204	9,864	7,804
3	31,536	17,828	11,232	1,964	512	7,232	5,108	6,024	2,124	1,880	536	26,968	9,120	10,036	7,812
4	31,068	17,928	10,872	1,716	552	7,088	5,008	6,084	2,080	2,400	492	27,752	9,196	10,736	7,820
1978 1	30,824	16,860	11,432	1,828	704	7,780	5,500	7,532	2,280	3,072	648	28,448	9,116	10,836	8,496
2	31,568	16,148	12,636	2,088	696	8,072	5,708	3,576	2,364	2,280	508	28,344	9,956	9,880	8,508

Year and quarter	Revenue											
	Other current transfers from persons					Investment income						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1976	1,463	11	1,341	107	4	8,251	2,600	4,309	255	10	751	326
1977	1,600	13	1,470	113	4	9,776	3,131	5,085	277	10	893	380
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 1	516	3	485	27	1	2,257	664	1,259	60	3	183	88
2	362	3	330	28	1	2,393	783	1,201	72	2	240	95
3	359	4	325	29	1	2,475	817	1,291	68	3	199	97
4	363	3	330	29	1	2,651	867	1,334	77	2	271	100
1978 1	583	4	548	30	1	2,618	696	1,545	66	2	216	93
2	395	4	360	30	1	2,945	1,107	1,379	77	3	284	95
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 1	1,696	12	1,572	108	4	8,860	2,752	4,640	264	12	840	352
2	1,556	12	1,428	112	4	9,844	3,160	5,156	276	8	864	380
3	1,556	16	1,420	116	4	10,180	3,352	5,232	280	12	916	388
4	1,592	12	1,460	116	4	10,220	3,260	5,312	288	8	952	400
1978 1	1,756	16	1,616	120	4	10,304	2,952	5,688	292	8	992	372
2	1,724	16	1,584	120	4	12,092	4,436	5,952	292	12	1,020	380

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969 At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance [2] Tax liabilities. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government													
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue						
Year and quarter	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1976	21,031	8,306	53	204	6,997	5,451	20	91,750	35,058	33,312	14,613	5,485	2,381	901
1977	24,538	9,605	47	356	8,488	6,022	20	102,198	35,798	39,619	17,039	6,056	2,722	964
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	6,455	2,815	14	39	1,967	1,615	5	26,568	9,063	10,947	4,032	1,624	682	220
2	6,560	2,260	13	176	2,658	1,448	5	24,688	8,412	8,752	4,886	1,456	851	331
3	5,507	1,964	9	72	1,962	1,495	5	25,245	9,037	9,738	4,083	1,504	649	234
4	6,016	2,566	11	69	1,901	1,464	5	25,697	9,286	10,182	4,038	1,472	540	179
1978 1	6,751	2,951	16	73	2,013	1,693	5	27,547	8,613	11,942	4,299	1,701	732	260
2	6,994	2,458	8	138	2,773	1,612	5	26,461	8,960	9,428	5,146	1,621	972	334
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 1	25,084	9,564	44	224	9,100	6,132	20	102,992	37,012	38,792	17,480	6,168	2,616	924
2	24,156	9,388	76	364	8,404	5,904	20	100,668	34,324	39,644	16,960	5,936	2,724	1,080
3	23,392	8,908	48	336	7,992	6,088	20	101,400	35,960	39,000	16,536	6,124	2,880	900
4	25,520	10,560	20	500	8,456	5,964	20	103,732	35,896	41,040	17,180	5,996	2,668	952
1978 1	26,284	10,208	52	432	9,156	6,416	20	106,044	35,092	42,112	18,496	6,448	2,820	1,076
2	26,004	10,204	56	288	8,860	6,576	20	108,312	36,772	42,676	18,068	6,612	3,108	1,076

	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services[5]								Transfer payments to persons					
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence[6]	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1976	38,848	9,653	3,220	10,940	12,696	5,501	39	19	19,547	11,533	6,731	247	775	261
1977	43,382	10,963	3,693	12,050	14,295	6,010	42	22	22,469	13,081	7,775	257	997	359
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	10,989	3,101	1,001	3,177	3,279	1,419	9	4	5,786	3,461	1,951	60	233	81
2	10,221	2,460	787	2,653	3,583	1,508	11	6	5,471	3,290	1,787	64	246	84
3	10,857	2,705	947	3,190	3,395	1,550	11	6	5,560	3,109	2,041	64	253	93
4	11,315	2,697	958	3,030	4,038	1,533	11	6	5,652	3,221	1,996	69	265	101
1978 1	12,181	3,455	1,098	3,491	3,664	1,556	11	4	6,605	3,895	2,248	64	293	105
2	11,276	2,690	939	2,956	3,975	1,643	5	7	6,284	3,751	2,036	74	308	115
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 1	41,524	10,772	3,788	11,624	13,352	5,724	36	16	21,100	12,264	7,328	252	932	324
2	43,356	10,976	3,408	12,216	14,064	6,032	44	24	21,812	12,832	7,404	256	984	336
3	44,028	11,032	3,772	12,100	14,784	6,044	44	24	23,140	13,296	8,200	260	1,012	372
4	44,620	11,072	3,804	12,260	14,980	6,240	44	24	23,824	13,932	8,168	260	1,060	404
1978 1	46,140	12,008	4,140	12,852	14,940	6,280	44	16	24,332	14,048	8,424	268	1,172	420
2	47,592	11,908	4,056	13,504	15,560	6,572	20	28	25,184	14,724	8,472	296	1,232	460

[5] See page 23

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Current expenditure													
							Current transfers to non-residents							
Year and quarter	Subsidies			Capital assistance					Canada Pension Plan	Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1976	3,397	2,527	870	510	316	194	542	537	5	7,918	4,519	2,319	1,024	56
1977	3,290	2,456	834	545	370	175	632	625	7	9,045	5,101	2,753	1,131	60
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	803	574	229	119	72	47	165	163	2	2,057	1,162	678	207	10
2	807	669	138	164	116	48	193	192	1	2,271	1,242	702	308	19
3	916	659	257	112	73	39	123	121	2	2,219	1,311	630	266	12
4	764	554	210	150	109	41	151	149	2	2,498	1,386	743	350	19
1978 1	846	619	227	141	84	57	240	238	2	2,576	1,533	810	223	10
2	803	646	157	182	136	46	170	168	2	2,741	1,598	782	342	19
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 1	3,200	2,288	912	476	288	188	632	624	4	8,740	4,876	2,712	1,096	56
2	3,692	2,880	812	576	384	192	640	636	4	8,596	4,756	2,724	1,056	60
3	3,332	2,628	704	496	340	156	568	560	8	9,332	5,296	2,824	1,152	60
4	2,936	2,028	908	632	468	164	688	680	8	9,512	5,476	2,752	1,220	64
1978 1	3,488	2,572	916	572	344	228	916	908	8	10,868	6,432	3,200	1,180	56
2	3,632	2,708	924	636	452	184	556	548	8	10,396	6,116	3,040	1,180	60

	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure[5]						
		Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to								
Year and quarter	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1976	21,031	8,306	204	6,997	5,451	53	20	91,793	37,595	33,502	14,040	5,557	819	280
1977	24,538	9,605	356	8,488	6,022	47	20	103,901	42,557	38,097	15,750	6,070	1,046	381
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	6,455	2,815	39	1,967	1,615	14	5	26,374	11,387	9,664	3,565	1,429	244	85
2	6,560	2,260	176	2,658	1,448	13	5	25,687	10,405	9,434	3,973	1,527	258	90
3	5,507	1,964	72	1,962	1,495	9	5	25,294	10,014	9,614	3,739	1,562	266	99
4	6,016	2,566	69	1,901	1,464	11	5	26,546	10,751	9,385	4,473	1,552	278	107
1978 1	6,751	2,951	73	2,013	1,693	16	5	29,340	12,848	10,539	3,972	1,566	306	109
2	6,994	2,458	138	2,773	1,612	8	5	28,450	11,585	10,362	4,404	1,662	315	122
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 1	25,084	9,564	224	9,100	6,132	44	20	100,756	40,900	37,996	14,764	5,780	976	340
2	24,156	9,388	364	8,404	5,904	76	20	102,828	42,216	37,656	15,472	6,092	1,032	360
3	23,392	8,908	336	7,992	6,088	48	20	104,288	42,396	38,064	16,264	6,104	1,064	396
4	25,520	10,560	500	8,456	5,964	20	20	107,732	44,716	38,672	16,500	6,304	1,112	428
1978 1	26,284	10,208	432	9,156	6,416	52	20	112,600	46,952	41,192	16,460	6,336	1,224	436
2	26,004	10,204	288	8,860	6,576	56	20	114,000	46,948	41,560	17,112	6,632	1,260	488

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving							Plus: capital consumption allowances				
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1976	-43	-2,537	-190	573	-72	1,562	621	2,892	494	1,075	1,119	204
1977	-1,703	-6,759	1,522	1,289	-14	1,676	583	3,341	571	1,249	1,289	232
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 1	194	-2,324	1,283	467	195	438	135	791	135	296	305	55
2	-999	-1,993	-682	913	-71	593	241	820	140	307	316	57
3	-49	-977	124	344	-58	383	135	850	145	318	328	59
4	-849	-1,465	797	-435	-80	262	72	880	151	328	340	61
1978 1	-1,793	-4,235	1,403	327	135	426	151	910	156	340	351	63
2	-1,989	-2,625	-934	742	-41	657	212	940	162	350	363	65
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 1	2,236	-3,888	796	2,716	388	1,640	584	3,164	540	1,184	1,220	220
2	-2,160	-7,892	1,988	1,488	-156	1,692	720	3,280	560	1,228	1,264	228
3	-2,888	-6,436	936	272	20	1,816	504	3,400	580	1,272	1,312	236
4	-4,000	-8,820	2,368	680	-308	1,556	524	3,520	604	1,312	1,360	244
1978 1	-6,556	-11,860	920	2,036	112	1,596	640	3,640	624	1,360	1,404	252
2	-5,688	-10,176	1,116	956	-20	1,848	588	3,760	648	1,400	1,452	260

	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1976	6,359	1,158	2,182	2,673	346	-3,510	-3,201	-1,297	-981	-214	1,562	621
1977	7,043	1,221	2,532	2,940	350	-5,405	-7,409	239	-362	-132	1,676	583
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 1	1,283	257	511	436	79	-298	-2,446	1,068	336	171	438	135
2	1,688	279	546	779	84	-1,867	-2,132	-921	450	-98	593	241
3	2,151	355	751	949	96	-1,350	-1,187	-309	-277	-95	383	135
4	1,921	330	724	776	91	-1,890	-1,644	401	-871	-110	262	72
1978 1	1,414	289	570	470	85	-2,297	-4,368	1,173	208	113	426	151
2	1,865	304	606	864	91	-2,914	-2,767	-1,190	241	-67	657	212
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 1	6,496	1,108	2,220	2,820	348	-1,096	-4,456	-240	1,116	260	1,640	584
2	7,068	1,232	2,588	2,900	348	-5,948	-8,564	628	-148	-276	1,692	720
3	7,232	1,268	2,632	2,980	352	-6,720	-7,124	-424	-1,396	-96	1,816	504
4	7,376	1,276	2,688	3,060	352	-7,856	-9,492	992	-1,020	-416	1,556	524
1978 1	7,244	1,296	2,548	3,028	372	-10,160	-12,532	-268	412	-8	1,596	640
2	7,788	1,332	2,848	3,232	376	-9,716	-10,860	-332	-824	-136	1,848	588

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
								Government		
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1976	147.1	129.6	134.7	154.5	153.8	178.1	164.6	163.7	168.6	140.3
1977	158.0	135.8	143.4	168.4	165.6	195.0	177.1	176.8	182.9	147.2
1977 1	153.2	132.7	139.9	161.7	161.2	186.8	171.4	170.0	175.1	145.8
2	156.8	135.1	142.4	166.2	164.7	192.8	175.6	175.3	181.6	145.6
3	159.6	136.5	144.7	170.0	167.3	199.6	179.5	179.8	186.5	146.6
4	162.6	138.8	146.6	175.6	169.0	200.9	182.0	181.6	187.9	150.6
1978 1	165.4	140.5	147.8	180.0	172.2	204.7	185.9	182.4	188.6	151.5
2	168.8	140.6	146.3	187.1	176.7	209.0	190.1	189.1	196.0	152.8

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services		Gross national expenditure
	Business								
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which merchandise	
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1976	164.8	190.6	163.2	148.6	174.1	176.8	155.9	158.0	160.4
1977	177.1	205.6	176.4	159.3	186.9	188.8	174.2	176.4	171.5
1977 1	171.6	199.9	170.7	154.8	181.8	183.7	166.2	168.3	166.8
2	175.6	203.1	175.7	157.3	184.2	186.0	171.0	173.2	170.4
3	179.4	207.7	179.5	161.2	190.6	192.8	177.9	180.7	173.5
4	182.1	212.3	179.6	164.5	191.1	192.8	181.8	183.7	175.0
1978 1	186.6	219.1	181.2	170.5	196.1	198.5	188.3	190.9	178.0
2	190.3	224.3	183.8	174.9	198.0	200.2	191.2	193.3	181.9

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct:			Add:	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct:			Add	Gross domestic product at factor cost
		Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents			Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198						
D							40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1976	191,492	-218	-21,269	-1,601	4,914	173,318						
1977	210,132	394	-23,679	-1,651	6,098	191,294						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1977 1	47,312	751	-5,861	-372	1,277	43,107	202,852	-520	-23,084	-1,640	5,704	183,312
2	50,935	346	-5,546	-456	1,511	46,790	207,956	700	-23,180	-1,672	6,020	189,824
3	57,046	185	-5,957	-401	1,330	52,203	212,308	864	-23,636	-1,652	6,052	193,936
4	54,839	-888	-6,315	-422	1,980	49,194	217,412	532	-24,816	-1,640	6,616	198,104
1978 1	52,167	801	-6,453	-396	1,498	47,617	222,744	-484	-24,960	-1,732	6,628	202,196
2	56,885	-42	-5,893	-571	1,752	52,131	230,128	-548	-24,712	-2,132	6,964	209,700

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100.000	3.371	751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5 874	2.964	2.816	11 367	4 509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1976	125.2	104.2	109.0	101.3	110.2	120.2	122.3	131.4	121.8	154.4	140.4	133.2	126.8	137.6
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	124.8	119.8	136.7	125.2	163.7	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	122.5	32.3	118.4	33.9	114.4	122.3	100.5	130.1	117.8	160.5	170.4	120.8	121.1	120.6
2	130.2	94.3	102.1	79.4	116.2	129.2	119.5	139.0	129.2	162.0	134.5	138.9	134.3	142.0
3	133.1	235.7	130.8	152.3	110.1	120.1	138.5	140.7	130.9	163.5	127.2	133.7	127.1	138.3
4	130.2	42.9	129.3	89.4	116.4	127.5	120.5	137.0	123.0	168.9	162.5	146.2	126.1	160.3
1978 1	125.5	39.7	115.2	36.4	107.6	126.4	94.8	134.1	120.3	167.8	188.2	122.9	122.5	123.2
2	134.0	96.9	104.3	101.6	103.2	137.7	114.3	141.5	127.2	173.9	140.0	145.4	140.6	148.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 1	128.1	95.5	123.1	84.4	116.1	123.5	121.4	135.1	124.0	161.3	145.8	135.8	128.5	141.0
2	128.4	100.6	120.8	90.0	115.4	124.2	121.6	136.3	125.7	161.1	143.7	133.0	126.2	137.7
3	129.3	104.2	119.4	85.6	114.0	124.9	119.7	137.6	126.4	163.7	149.4	134.9	126.9	140.5
4	130.2	104.8	118.3	98.5	112.0	126.7	116.4	137.6	124.6	168.6	155.2	135.8	127.1	141.9
1978 1	131.2	108.3	117.9	105.1	108.3	127.7	113.4	139.8	127.5	168.9	161.1	138.0	129.6	144.0
2	132.2	106.2	123.6	95.4	101.9	132.1	115.8	139.1	124.2	173.0	151.4	138.9	131.5	144.2

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Special industry groupings							
				Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12 036	19 359	7 388	29 497	40 754	59 246	81 341	77 970	18 659	11 496	11 366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1976	134.0	125.4	122.6	120.7	119.3	129.2	127.5	128.5	115.2	117.9	122.5
1977	142.6	129.4	124.4	125.6	122.3	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 1	139.8	129.0	122.6	125.6	113.0	128.9	123.4	127.3	118.4	119.1	125.4
2	142.5	130.5	124.9	128.0	123.0	135.1	132.9	134.6	118.5	125.3	133.2
3	143.0	126.2	127.6	119.5	132.8	133.4	138.0	133.7	112.0	120.8	119.4
4	145.0	132.0	122.4	129.3	120.4	136.9	133.0	136.8	118.3	125.3	129.7
1978 1	145.7	132.9	122.5	129.6	115.4	132.4	127.0	130.8	119.1	125.7	127.1
2	147.3	134.2	127.0	133.5	126.4	139.2	137.2	139.0	120.1	134.2	141.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 1	139.7	128.5	125.1	124.6	121.4	132.7	130.7	132.2	117.1	121.9	125.2
2	142.3	128.6	123.8	124.8	122.0	132.7	131.2	132.5	116.3	122.2	126.1
3	143.3	129.7	123.9	125.7	122.5	133.9	132.2	133.4	116.7	122.5	127.2
4	145.0	130.9	124.8	127.4	123.3	135.0	133.2	134.5	117.1	124.1	129.3
1978 1	145.6	132.3	125.1	128.2	123.7	136.3	134.3	135.4	117.6	128.3	127.0
2	147.1	132.8	125.8	129.9	125.2	136.9	135.4	136.6	118.3	130.7	133.5

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding

Sources: **Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.**

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells			
					Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3 371	715	181	3 819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1976	125.2	104.2	109.0	101.3	110.2	106.4	111.5	117.9
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	109.4	113.9	129.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 S	148.7	675.1	136.6	108.8	113.8	116.9	105.2	127.7
O	126.3	24.7	129.8	83.1	118.6	115.6	116.7	136.9
N	128.4	41.1	135.9	45.6	116.8	108.3	118.8	140.3
D	123.8	26.6	124.5	51.6	114.6	101.4	128.1	125.8
1977 J	119.0	37.9	101.9	21.2	113.4	109.8	115.9	131.2
F	123.8	35.4	121.3	31.4	113.8	104.8	120.1	134.3
M	124.6	23.7	131.9	49.2	116.1	111.3	118.9	131.4
A	129.3	146.8	100.3	44.8	109.8	104.1	108.9	129.7
M	130.4	128.8	90.2	66.5	118.2	119.7	110.6	130.9
J	130.8	7.4	115.9	126.9	120.5	118.7	116.6	130.8
J	123.2	35.4	119.7	179.7	105.3	106.9	99.3	101.0
A	125.0	29.0	137.6	169.7	113.1	109.5	109.2	126.1
S	151.2	642.7	135.1	107.5	111.8	106.2	106.2	140.3
O	130.7	33.9	127.0	121.5	114.8	108.1	108.7	151.4
N	132.3	54.5	133.7	85.4	119.0	110.0	123.2	135.0
D	127.6	40.3	127.2	61.2	115.4	103.5	129.3	116.7
1978 J	120.5	42.7	92.5	29.4	103.5	93.2	110.6	116.9
F	128.1	45.7	127.6	45.0	110.7	102.6	116.6	122.1
M	127.8	30.7	125.4	34.7	108.6	99.0	113.5	125.6
A	134.1	156.3	101.1	58.8	99.9	86.4	103.3	125.8
M	133.1	126.2	97.5	111.0	99.2	84.2	102.3	121.5
J	134.8	8.2	114.3	135.1	110.6	89.9	121.2	134.4
J	126.1	19.0	97.0	228.8	87.8	63.2	101.3	96.2
A	127.7	18.1	129.1	193.9	97.1	76.2	106.7	112.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 S	125.8	106.6	117.1	94.6	113.0	113.8	108.3	128.0
O	125.9	105.3	116.9	88.7	114.4	111.4	115.0	126.2
N	126.9	103.4	118.9	73.2	112.1	104.7	114.5	128.6
D	126.8	95.9	118.8	76.1	110.8	100.2	116.5	127.5
1977 J	128.0	95.2	127.2	63.6	115.1	113.8	111.7	135.0
F	128.1	94.6	119.7	78.8	116.9	113.9	117.0	129.2
M	128.3	96.6	122.5	110.8	116.4	112.6	116.8	124.0
A	128.3	101.9	122.9	105.6	113.8	108.9	113.9	126.8
M	128.4	102.0	117.1	86.8	115.2	108.6	116.0	130.3
J	128.5	97.8	122.3	77.5	117.2	112.6	117.8	128.2
J	128.7	101.9	118.7	78.9	111.6	109.9	105.1	134.1
A	129.7	106.1	124.0	86.2	117.2	113.7	115.1	136.2
S	129.5	104.7	115.6	91.7	113.1	108.3	109.5	139.3
O	130.0	105.8	115.4	98.5	110.5	104.2	107.5	137.5
N	130.4	104.0	117.7	101.2	114.3	106.5	118.7	122.6
D	130.2	104.7	121.7	95.7	111.2	102.7	117.0	116.7
1978 J	130.0	108.2	116.8	102.4	106.6	100.3	106.8	120.0
F	131.8	108.8	119.2	117.4	110.1	102.4	113.6	118.1
M	131.7	107.9	117.7	95.5	108.3	99.6	111.9	117.6
A	132.5	108.1	123.4	103.5	100.5	84.2	107.9	119.3
M	131.7	107.1	127.1	95.5	98.7	79.6	107.3	121.1
J	132.4	103.3	120.2	87.2	106.6	85.1	119.0	131.0
J	132.6	105.7	96.0	93.8	94.7	68.5	107.4	126.4
A	132.7	105.0	115.9	99.2	99.9	76.9	111.9	126.6

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
	22 862	3.254	212	650	.206	756	.205	742	968	420	1.878	1 123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1976	120.2	110.9	115.6	145.4	102.9	114.5	107.5	117.1	130.2	123.3	111.0	125.3	108.0
1977	124.8	112.3	120.6	165.0	92.7	117.6	112.6	116.6	143.0	123.3	117.6	127.6	116.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 S	126.6	120.5	119.8	164.0	106.5	118.3	112.6	126.8	137.2	131.7	115.8	132.2	106.8
O	123.5	115.8	111.3	163.5	107.1	115.1	104.7	120.4	138.8	126.5	119.3	134.9	101.2
N	127.3	114.5	125.1	165.7	103.8	116.4	110.5	113.1	135.2	140.0	116.0	143.9	109.2
D	112.4	101.5	103.8	155.3	85.4	112.4	88.7	100.4	123.1	114.6	103.0	122.6	98.0
1977 J	113.9	95.1	129.2	149.3	96.1	110.5	101.2	109.8	136.0	112.5	111.3	114.4	111.1
F	125.3	105.6	130.9	176.6	100.8	119.1	118.2	123.2	148.0	126.8	120.7	128.3	116.5
M	127.6	103.0	134.4	178.9	97.6	118.3	114.1	122.3	148.7	132.3	118.5	131.6	122.2
A	127.4	111.3	128.2	175.8	96.6	121.6	102.2	113.7	146.9	127.4	119.3	132.8	116.8
M	125.6	111.4	121.7	164.9	91.6	116.7	105.8	105.2	140.0	123.1	118.2	129.1	118.6
J	134.7	121.8	133.5	179.0	96.5	120.9	115.3	112.5	151.5	123.4	124.2	132.8	125.7
J	111.7	113.6	46.0	140.4	69.8	99.7	97.4	111.7	126.3	96.6	106.4	112.8	105.0
A	117.1	118.2	112.9	137.5	94.3	114.2	119.8	126.6	137.6	114.8	115.5	119.1	111.7
S	131.6	124.0	130.7	172.1	94.0	123.1	121.4	129.4	153.1	135.9	115.8	130.7	122.6
O	132.6	121.1	133.6	174.2	98.1	125.4	126.5	124.6	152.5	129.6	125.7	134.6	119.4
N	132.1	117.1	143.6	165.1	98.2	123.1	126.1	116.9	146.1	134.5	123.0	142.1	124.6
D	117.9	106.0	102.5	165.9	79.0	118.2	103.8	103.6	129.7	122.5	112.2	123.7	105.5
1978 J	115.2	96.9	119.5	154.3	86.4	117.4	112.6	115.8	131.9	113.3	119.1	120.8	116.2
F	130.8	108.2	136.3	193.8	105.5	128.1	137.0	130.5	153.9	140.7	128.6	134.9	129.2
M	133.2	108.7	138.5	189.1	105.1	121.7	129.4	128.4	153.9	136.6	130.7	137.4	132.5
A	137.1	112.8	132.2	194.7	109.8	127.3	119.9	120.8	162.1	134.7	135.7	147.3	131.4
M	133.3	114.4	106.4	185.6	107.2	123.1	123.6	111.5	155.7	133.9	130.8	138.4	128.7
J	142.8	125.0	119.4	212.4	101.9	126.8	149.7	123.9	163.7	137.5	138.9	141.4	136.9
J	121.8	116.2	41.2	184.0	78.3	108.7	118.6	120.1	138.5	96.8	124.4	124.4	113.9
A	125.7	122.8	99.3	189.9	99.0	120.1	137.6	136.4	150.6	125.7	128.4	132.0	102.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 S	120.4	110.2	113.0	149.6	103.3	113.9	108.8	115.8	134.8	122.4	114.5	126.6	105.6
O	118.0	110.4	101.7	152.3	101.6	111.5	101.0	113.3	140.2	120.9	114.5	127.2	101.4
N	121.0	111.3	108.4	157.4	96.5	113.4	103.4	112.7	140.3	130.1	113.2	130.4	104.7
D	121.7	110.4	125.7	159.6	97.2	113.6	104.8	113.1	141.0	120.1	109.4	128.2	106.5
1977 J	123.3	111.6	126.9	164.3	98.4	113.9	105.0	115.0	145.9	125.2	118.8	126.8	110.3
F	123.0	112.9	118.5	166.9	95.1	114.9	111.2	115.2	136.6	114.7	118.3	128.9	109.0
M	124.3	111.5	117.4	169.0	93.3	116.7	109.6	115.9	136.2	123.5	116.5	128.2	115.3
A	123.5	111.3	117.5	171.3	92.8	120.6	102.1	113.9	134.7	124.9	115.7	127.4	111.5
M	123.9	110.4	116.2	169.1	89.8	116.0	110.1	113.8	133.9	122.8	118.8	127.7	115.9
J	125.2	110.6	122.6	171.0	91.6	115.8	110.4	116.9	139.7	121.5	117.2	127.7	118.5
J	124.7	112.1	117.8	167.1	91.3	114.6	107.6	119.7	142.7	123.4	115.4	127.9	118.9
A	124.3	111.4	120.3	159.2	94.2	117.7	116.5	119.3	144.8	121.4	116.4	127.3	123.7
S	125.6	113.0	123.7	156.0	91.4	118.3	116.7	118.4	150.5	125.4	114.4	125.2	121.7
O	126.8	115.0	122.5	161.1	92.9	121.8	122.3	117.7	154.0	124.6	120.0	127.2	120.2
N	126.3	114.4	124.0	156.3	91.2	120.0	119.0	116.7	151.3	124.9	120.1	128.6	120.1
D	127.0	115.2	123.9	164.3	89.3	119.7	121.3	116.4	148.4	128.3	119.1	128.8	114.4
1978 J	125.3	115.6	117.3	168.1	88.5	120.4	118.2	120.9	143.8	125.7	122.7	133.4	118.0
F	128.0	116.9	123.3	181.3	99.7	122.1	122.1	122.2	142.2	127.1	126.0	135.2	122.3
M	129.7	116.9	120.5	179.1	100.6	120.7	124.4	121.5	140.8	127.5	128.4	133.7	126.3
A	132.3	114.4	118.2	190.5	105.4	125.0	121.2	121.1	148.0	132.0	131.5	141.4	125.7
M	131.8	113.2	105.4	191.1	105.8	122.6	121.3	120.9	147.2	133.6	131.5	138.9	126.5
J	132.1	112.6	110.9	199.6	98.1	121.2	136.4	124.6	151.1	134.2	131.1	136.1	128.0
J	135.7	112.5	108.5	208.9	101.4	123.1	130.8	127.3	154.7	127.4	134.6	141.3	129.9
A	133.0	114.6	107.0	213.1	99.6	123.7	133.9	128.3	158.1	132.8	129.5	141.1	112.9

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Transportation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	713	6 990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1976	117.2	133.1	129.9	122.6	124.2	127.9	122.5	127.4	122.3	131.4	121.8	103.2	154.4
1977	115.9	133.0	138.6	118.5	133.4	133.7	134.1	129.7	119.8	136.7	125.2	108.6	163.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 S	124.1	130.7	133.3	137.5	139.8	113.8	124.4	141.9	136.7	136.4	127.4	117.8	157.3
O	121.3	123.1	121.5	134.5	145.1	117.7	127.2	135.2	135.6	134.4	123.9	122.1	158.0
N	121.4	134.5	141.8	134.7	142.0	134.4	125.2	141.7	128.6	134.8	122.8	121.8	161.4
D	104.9	137.8	116.6	124.1	101.6	137.9	118.3	114.8	107.5	129.6	117.6	97.2	158.2
1977 J	107.9	118.6	135.9	109.0	92.4	138.4	118.3	108.3	98.6	126.5	113.6	81.4	158.1
F	114.2	141.8	143.9	121.3	102.7	139.8	134.0	132.9	101.6	130.9	118.0	86.6	162.6
M	118.5	148.5	154.3	117.9	109.8	136.1	139.8	131.9	101.4	132.8	121.8	83.1	160.8
A	113.8	138.9	154.7	116.5	125.4	120.6	144.6	127.3	107.2	135.8	125.7	106.2	160.0
M	113.4	138.2	147.0	112.3	147.8	130.7	141.8	122.0	118.1	138.5	128.6	118.8	161.6
J	124.2	154.7	160.4	123.5	157.3	141.8	144.0	129.2	133.2	142.6	133.2	125.0	164.4
J	106.8	113.8	110.1	101.1	141.0	135.9	120.1	119.2	135.0	140.0	131.5	125.1	159.6
A	114.6	114.3	95.1	106.5	146.4	140.7	127.2	127.8	139.7	141.0	131.4	114.9	164.1
S	127.4	133.5	134.4	134.6	154.5	116.8	139.5	145.8	140.8	141.0	129.8	119.9	166.9
O	124.3	129.7	145.3	129.4	161.3	120.2	139.1	144.2	136.3	139.4	127.0	127.3	167.0
N	120.0	130.4	154.0	126.8	150.6	139.3	134.5	147.2	124.0	138.3	124.1	117.7	170.4
D	106.2	133.2	128.2	123.0	111.8	144.0	126.8	120.6	101.3	133.2	117.8	97.6	169.3
1978 J	103.1	112.8	127.0	109.4	92.9	135.9	130.1	116.8	91.7	130.2	115.9	85.1	164.8
F	114.7	139.2	144.7	119.1	109.4	136.6	150.9	141.4	97.0	135.1	121.2	82.8	169.6
M	121.6	158.1	154.2	118.9	112.7	127.9	150.8	135.1	95.8	137.0	123.8	95.1	168.9
A	124.0	152.7	161.9	122.7	131.9	117.7	161.8	131.9	104.9	139.6	125.7	108.0	172.2
M	122.0	152.2	155.6	111.8	143.2	117.8	152.8	133.0	111.8	139.1	123.9	122.6	173.1
J	129.7	166.2	166.3	118.6	163.5	139.6	153.3	143.8	126.1	145.8	132.0	131.7	176.5
J	117.5	134.9	115.0	104.5	151.8	134.2	138.5	126.7	125.4	145.4	132.4	136.9	174.2
A	118.4	131.3	109.1	106.9	155.5	139.1	143.0	137.6	128.5	143.7	129.5	117.0	176.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 S	116.0	131.3	134.2	120.0	119.9	124.0	122.6	127.9	115.0	134.0	124.3	106.8	157.4
O	116.1	131.8	114.0	121.1	124.3	126.0	123.9	124.5	118.3	133.0	122.6	103.2	157.9
N	116.9	130.9	129.7	122.8	126.9	129.3	123.8	127.4	120.7	133.8	123.1	106.7	159.3
D	115.0	133.5	137.2	122.7	126.1	130.5	126.5	126.8	121.3	133.5	123.0	98.4	159.1
1977 J	116.6	133.0	137.9	117.0	127.8	134.8	126.9	124.6	121.0	134.5	123.0	99.4	162.3
F	114.7	134.8	136.7	115.9	129.2	137.0	129.6	128.9	121.2	135.1	124.1	111.1	161.1
M	115.1	137.8	139.7	117.9	130.9	136.2	132.4	129.8	121.9	135.6	125.0	109.6	160.6
A	113.4	129.0	137.7	120.4	133.4	132.1	135.8	127.9	120.6	136.2	125.4	116.8	160.9
M	113.2	131.0	137.3	120.1	138.3	135.8	135.0	127.4	122.3	136.1	125.7	109.7	160.9
J	115.9	137.2	140.1	121.6	132.8	133.9	134.9	127.4	121.8	136.5	125.9	110.4	161.6
J	115.0	129.6	141.1	118.0	134.0	130.4	133.7	130.3	120.6	136.3	126.1	106.9	160.8
A	117.6	132.8	127.0	118.3	130.0	136.0	140.4	128.9	119.7	137.8	126.3	125.5	163.6
S	119.2	133.6	136.5	118.0	133.5	128.5	140.8	131.3	118.7	138.6	126.8	108.0	166.8
O	118.8	135.1	137.6	117.6	137.9	129.4	135.8	133.3	119.0	138.1	125.9	107.3	166.8
N	115.5	130.9	143.1	116.9	135.1	133.6	133.9	132.5	116.5	137.6	124.8	103.0	168.3
D	117.2	128.8	148.7	118.9	136.0	135.8	134.9	133.1	113.8	137.2	123.1	99.5	170.6
1978 J	113.2	130.6	129.9	116.6	131.3	132.3	138.8	134.8	111.8	138.9	126.2	103.9	169.3
F	115.4	133.2	134.6	115.2	134.0	133.8	143.9	134.7	113.8	140.1	128.4	106.8	168.3
M	117.7	145.9	140.5	117.4	132.0	128.0	144.3	132.4	114.6	140.5	127.8	125.6	169.0
A	121.7	141.3	144.0	124.5	135.0	129.1	149.9	132.6	116.7	140.1	125.7	118.7	172.9
M	121.7	144.1	145.8	121.3	135.0	122.0	146.0	139.0	116.0	137.7	122.4	113.1	172.7
J	120.7	147.2	144.1	118.1	138.6	127.9	143.6	141.9	114.7	139.5	124.6	116.4	173.5
J	127.4	154.6	151.7	119.2	144.2	128.9	152.7	138.0	112.1	141.5	126.6	116.7	175.6
A	122.5	152.5	144.4	117.0	139.7	133.1	154.5	138.7	109.8	140.7	124.7	127.4	176.2

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
	1971 industry weights											
	2 816	11.367	4 509	6 858	12.036	19 359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1976	140.4	133.2	126.8	137.6	134.0	125.4	108.6	119.6	165.4	166.8	113.1	133.4
1977	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3	142.6	129.4	109.9	122.8	172.4	175.4	114.6	143.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 S	121.9	137.3	134.9	139.0	135.8	128.6	109.9	120.1	166.1	172.0	112.9	148.0
O	137.9	137.6	130.7	142.5	136.8	128.8	115.2	120.2	162.0	170.7	113.4	138.0
N	152.3	142.1	129.5	150.9	137.9	129.7	118.1	120.5	159.0	171.5	113.2	136.4
D	167.1	156.1	118.2	182.5	139.0	126.0	112.9	120.7	150.9	167.9	113.2	127.0
1977 J	181.2	113.0	110.0	115.1	139.0	127.3	116.7	120.8	149.4	169.1	113.4	125.8
F	173.0	122.5	125.2	120.7	140.5	129.3	118.2	121.1	152.6	173.1	113.8	133.0
M	157.1	127.0	128.2	126.1	139.8	130.5	119.3	121.5	153.4	175.0	113.2	136.1
A	144.5	134.5	129.4	138.0	140.7	130.0	117.6	122.1	164.8	173.1	114.5	133.5
M	131.6	140.4	137.1	142.7	143.4	130.1	115.0	122.8	180.7	172.8	115.5	136.2
J	127.4	141.7	136.4	145.3	143.3	131.3	109.4	123.8	191.0	173.8	116.2	153.0
J	125.3	131.2	124.5	135.8	143.0	123.5	84.3	124.2	199.1	176.8	114.1	152.3
A	127.0	131.6	121.6	138.6	143.0	123.2	78.8	123.9	199.9	180.6	114.6	159.5
S	129.2	138.2	135.1	140.5	142.9	132.0	110.1	123.3	179.4	177.4	114.6	157.3
O	143.1	136.6	129.1	141.9	143.5	132.6	116.2	123.1	175.0	177.5	115.7	146.4
N	160.5	144.6	128.3	156.1	145.4	133.7	119.4	123.2	166.3	179.5	115.2	146.6
D	183.9	157.3	120.9	182.8	146.2	129.6	113.8	123.3	157.2	176.2	114.5	136.1
1978 J	194.6	113.5	110.8	115.4	144.4	130.6	116.7	123.2	156.8	177.3	115.9	135.5
F	195.2	126.8	130.0	124.6	147.1	133.6	119.8	123.7	160.1	180.9	116.0	144.4
M	174.8	128.4	126.6	129.7	145.7	134.4	120.0	124.0	160.2	183.6	115.7	147.2
A	154.9	140.4	135.2	144.0	146.1	133.5	118.4	124.1	158.0	183.1	116.2	145.4
M	134.8	145.6	141.9	148.1	146.7	133.8	116.0	125.0	177.8	182.9	117.3	146.8
J	130.4	150.2	144.8	154.0	149.1	135.2	110.3	126.1	188.5	185.8	118.6	163.8
J	124.3	136.1	130.9	139.7	148.4	127.1	84.6	127.0	190.7	187.5	117.6	163.8
A	132.3	137.0	128.6	142.9	148.8	126.5	79.6	126.8	188.5	190.0	117.8	169.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 S	140.8	133.6	126.5	138.6	136.1	126.5	109.1	120.0	163.3	170.0	113.2	136.5
O	146.0	135.1	127.2	140.6	137.1	126.9	109.3	120.3	164.5	170.6	113.1	137.6
N	146.8	134.5	127.3	139.4	137.7	127.7	110.4	120.8	167.8	171.3	113.4	138.2
D	146.0	135.6	126.2	142.2	138.5	126.8	107.7	121.0	169.1	171.8	113.8	136.7
1977 J	148.7	136.5	129.6	141.4	139.8	127.9	110.3	121.3	166.1	171.4	113.5	139.8
F	145.8	136.1	128.9	141.2	140.1	128.6	110.5	121.6	167.2	174.0	114.2	140.8
M	143.0	134.8	126.9	140.3	139.3	128.9	110.9	122.1	168.5	174.1	113.5	140.8
A	144.0	133.3	126.2	138.3	141.3	129.3	110.3	122.8	176.0	173.7	114.5	141.6
M	142.3	133.4	126.9	137.9	143.0	128.5	109.4	122.8	173.7	173.7	115.1	139.0
J	144.7	132.2	125.4	136.9	142.6	128.1	107.0	123.1	167.7	173.2	115.0	142.4
J	148.4	133.7	126.9	138.4	142.6	129.6	111.1	122.7	170.0	174.8	114.3	142.1
A	150.0	136.3	127.6	142.4	143.8	129.8	109.5	123.1	174.4	177.7	114.6	143.2
S	149.7	134.8	126.3	140.7	143.4	129.8	109.4	123.2	176.1	175.3	114.9	144.8
O	151.9	134.6	126.5	140.3	144.0	130.6	110.2	123.2	177.7	177.4	115.5	146.0
N	154.4	136.7	126.0	144.1	145.4	131.6	111.6	123.5	175.3	179.4	115.3	148.4
D	159.4	136.2	128.9	141.3	145.7	130.6	108.7	123.6	176.0	180.5	115.1	146.8
1978 J	161.5	136.9	129.1	142.3	145.4	131.3	109.6	123.7	174.4	179.6	115.9	150.8
F	162.6	140.2	132.5	145.6	145.9	132.7	111.3	124.3	175.6	181.8	116.3	152.8
M	159.1	137.0	127.1	144.0	145.4	132.8	111.5	124.6	176.0	182.6	116.0	152.3
A	155.1	138.6	130.1	144.6	146.6	133.0	111.6	124.8	170.1	183.6	116.2	154.2
M	149.7	138.1	130.6	143.4	146.8	132.6	110.9	125.0	170.8	183.8	116.8	151.5
J	149.4	140.1	133.8	144.5	147.9	132.7	110.3	125.3	165.5	185.2	117.4	152.5
J	148.7	139.1	133.0	143.4	148.2	132.9	110.6	125.6	163.0	185.5	117.8	152.9
A	152.8	141.9	134.7	146.9	149.5	133.0	110.7	126.0	164.6	187.0	117.9	151.8

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

			Special industry groupings								
	Public admin and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
						1971 industry weights					
Year and month	7 388	29 497	96 629	40 754	37 383	59 246	81 341	77 970	18 659	11 496	11 366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1976	122.6	120.7	125.9	119.3	120.7	129.2	127.5	128.5	115.2	117.9	122.5
1977	124.4	125.6	130.0	122.3	124.2	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
Unadjusted for season variation											
1976 S	124.2	124.5	130.3	172.5	127.0	132.4	156.0	133.6	116.5	124.8	128.3
O	121.8	124.2	129.8	117.8	126.2	132.1	128.4	132.9	117.2	123.5	123.5
N	122.1	128.2	131.5	120.9	128.1	133.6	130.7	134.6	118.4	124.3	130.4
D	121.0	117.7	127.1	108.2	115.6	134.4	125.5	129.8	116.1	111.2	113.6
1977 J	121.3	120.0	121.8	108.7	115.1	126.0	119.3	122.8	117.4	110.7	117.1
F	123.0	128.1	126.9	115.3	122.5	129.7	125.1	128.9	118.6	123.4	127.1
M	123.4	128.8	128.1	115.1	123.3	131.1	125.8	130.3	119.2	123.1	132.1
A	122.0	126.7	128.7	124.1	122.1	132.9	131.9	131.2	118.2	124.5	130.3
M	124.1	125.2	130.5	123.3	122.8	135.3	133.2	133.4	118.5	122.0	129.2
J	128.5	132.2	135.1	121.7	132.0	137.1	133.6	139.1	118.7	129.4	140.1
J	129.1	112.1	126.2	110.1	116.9	132.1	126.1	130.0	110.5	112.4	111.0
A	128.6	117.5	128.4	114.6	122.3	132.2	128.9	133.2	108.2	121.2	113.0
S	125.0	128.8	134.1	173.6	131.1	135.9	159.0	138.0	117.4	128.9	134.3
O	123.2	131.2	134.1	123.9	132.0	135.4	133.5	137.8	118.6	130.3	134.9
N	122.5	133.0	135.0	124.7	131.1	137.4	135.3	138.7	119.3	128.7	135.5
D	121.6	123.6	130.7	112.6	119.2	137.8	130.1	133.9	117.0	117.0	118.8
1978 J	121.6	120.9	123.3	108.4	114.4	128.8	121.2	124.6	117.9	115.9	114.5
F	122.5	134.1	131.0	119.8	126.5	133.8	130.1	133.8	119.5	131.1	130.6
M	123.5	133.8	131.2	118.1	126.0	134.5	129.6	133.9	120.0	130.2	136.2
A	123.6	133.9	133.3	129.8	127.4	137.1	137.5	136.7	119.4	133.9	140.4
M	126.7	129.0	133.3	125.1	125.0	138.6	136.0	136.5	120.3	129.7	136.9
J	130.7	137.5	139.2	124.3	134.8	141.9	138.1	143.7	120.5	139.0	146.6
J	132.2	117.6	129.8	110.8	119.1	136.5	129.2	134.0	112.5	123.9	119.7
A	131.5	122.5	131.6	115.3	124.2	136.2	131.7	136.6	110.4	132.5	118.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 S	123.8	121.3	126.5	118.8	119.9	130.6	128.1	129.0	115.9	118.4	122.4
O	123.4	120.1	126.6	118.4	119.5	131.0	128.2	129.2	115.8	118.0	118.0
N	124.2	122.2	127.7	120.1	121.6	131.5	129.2	130.3	116.6	119.0	123.0
D	124.1	122.5	127.8	119.8	121.9	131.5	129.3	130.8	115.6	118.8	124.5
1977 J	124.5	124.5	129.1	121.3	123.6	132.5	130.6	132.1	116.7	121.1	125.5
F	125.3	124.3	129.3	121.0	123.4	132.9	130.6	132.2	117.2	122.3	123.6
M	125.4	125.0	129.5	122.0	124.3	132.7	130.8	132.3	117.5	122.2	126.4
A	124.5	124.1	129.2	121.5	123.3	132.9	130.9	132.1	117.1	122.2	124.7
M	123.0	124.4	129.3	121.9	123.7	132.8	131.2	132.5	116.2	122.1	125.7
J	123.9	125.9	129.6	122.6	124.8	132.5	131.4	132.9	115.7	122.3	128.0
J	123.2	125.2	129.6	122.1	123.9	133.2	131.4	132.7	116.8	122.1	127.4
A	123.9	125.7	130.5	122.8	124.3	134.4	132.7	133.8	116.6	122.9	125.6
S	124.6	126.1	130.4	122.7	124.4	134.2	132.4	133.6	116.8	122.5	128.6
O	124.9	127.0	130.9	123.5	125.1	134.5	133.0	134.1	117.1	124.3	129.3
N	124.6	127.3	131.4	123.2	125.0	135.4	133.4	134.7	117.6	123.7	129.0
D	124.8	127.9	131.1	123.3	125.0	135.0	133.3	134.6	116.7	124.4	129.6
1978 J	124.8	126.2	130.8	121.9	123.1	135.5	133.0	134.1	116.9	126.4	124.3
F	125.0	128.8	132.6	124.3	125.7	137.0	135.1	136.2	117.8	129.4	126.6
M	125.4	129.6	132.5	124.8	126.3	136.4	134.8	136.0	118.2	129.1	130.2
A	125.9	130.2	133.3	125.8	127.4	137.0	135.7	136.9	118.4	131.4	133.2
M	125.6	129.1	132.6	124.8	126.4	136.4	134.8	136.0	118.2	130.1	133.5
J	126.0	130.4	133.4	125.0	127.0	137.4	135.6	137.0	118.2	130.6	133.7
J	126.1	131.5	133.5	125.2	126.9	137.6	135.8	137.1	118.4	133.2	138.1
A	126.8	130.5	133.7	124.4	126.2	138.4	135.9	137.3	118.8	133.7	132.4

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services[1]			Merchandise trade[2]			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1976	47,171	50,972	-3,801	45,685	49,997	-4,312	38,132	36,793	1,339	7,553	13,204	-5,651
1977	54,181	58,331	-4,150	52,716	57,232	-4,516	44,628	41,712	2,916	8,088	15,520	-7,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 1	12,184	13,713	-1,529	11,866	13,438	-1,572	10,311	9,823	488	1,555	3,615	-2,060
2	14,200	15,435	-1,235	13,797	15,128	-1,331	11,619	11,229	390	2,178	3,899	-1,721
3	13,454	14,001	-547	13,097	13,754	-657	10,627	9,869	758	2,470	3,885	-1,415
4	14,343	15,182	-839	13,956	14,912	-956	12,071	10,791	1,280	1,885	4,121	-2,236
1978 1	13,719	15,033	-1,314	13,386	14,679	-1,293	11,678	10,615	1,063	1,708	4,064	-2,356
2	16,795	18,147	-1,352	16,414	17,852	-1,438	13,934	13,424	510	2,480	4,428	-1,948
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 1	13,202	14,018	-816	12,823	13,746	-923	10,881	10,045	836	1,942	3,701	-1,759
2	13,296	14,534	-1,238	12,927	14,258	-1,331	10,848	10,414	434	2,079	3,844	-1,765
3	13,487	14,780	-1,293	13,124	14,520	-1,396	11,116	10,579	537	2,008	3,941	-1,933
4	14,196	14,999	-803	13,842	14,708	-866	11,783	10,674	1,109	2,059	4,034	-1,975
1978 1	15,079	15,583	-504	14,685	15,236	-551	12,550	11,083	1,467	2,135	4,153	-2,018
2	15,563	16,920	-1,357	15,214	16,654	-1,440	12,833	12,279	554	2,381	4,375	-1,994

Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax[3]
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	825	3,297	-2,472	2,071	2,219	-148	2,727	4,063	-1,336	-504
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	820	4,300	-3,480	2,278	2,346	-68	2,965	4,674	-1,709	-534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 1	192	1,032	-840	160	861	-701	487	490	-3	716	1,110	-394	-122
2	542	894	-352	243	1,013	-770	622	641	-19	771	1,198	-427	-153
3	979	1,101	-122	199	949	-750	566	606	-40	726	1,133	-407	-96
4	312	639	-327	218	1,477	-1,259	603	609	-6	752	1,233	-481	-163
1978 1	218	1,141	-923	191	1,051	-860	520	508	12	779	1,232	-453	-132
2	596	1,025	-429	328	1,193	-865	674	690	-16	882	1,371	-489	-149
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 1	485	903	-418	192	967	-775	544	563	-19	721	1,120	-399	-148
2	528	915	-387	205	1,055	-850	577	586	-9	769	1,159	-390	-129
3	492	974	-482	210	1,070	-860	572	610	-38	734	1,153	-419	-134
4	520	874	-354	213	1,208	-995	585	587	-2	741	1,242	-501	-123
1978 1	551	1,006	-455	223	1,162	-939	577	582	-5	784	1,241	-457	-162
2	582	1,049	-467	290	1,234	-944	629	634	-5	880	1,331	-451	-127

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			With-holding tax[3]	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1976	1,486	975	511	727	181	546	255	339	-84	504	-455
1977	1,465	1,099	366	635	205	430	296	355	-59	534	-539
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 1	318	275	43	128	45	83	68	89	-21	122	-141
2	403	307	96	173	49	124	77	88	-11	153	-170
3	357	247	110	185	58	127	76	89	-13	96	-100
4	387	270	117	149	53	96	75	89	-14	163	-128
1978 1	333	354	-21	127	47	80	74	92	-18	132	-215
2	381	295	86	154	55	99	78	94	-16	149	-146
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 1	379	272	107	163	49	114	68	89	-21	148	-134
2	369	276	93	163	51	112	77	88	-11	129	-137
3	363	260	103	153	52	101	76	89	-13	134	-119
4	354	291	63	156	53	103	75	89	-14	123	-149
1978 1	394	347	47	158	51	107	74	92	-18	162	-204
2	349	266	83	144	57	87	78	94	-16	127	-115

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.
[3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1976	29,842	33,827	-3,985	531	-4,516	2,959	2,283	676	727	-51	13,866	14,358	-492	81	-573
1977	35,653	39,587	-3,934	1,693	-5,627	3,191	2,718	473	633	-160	14,803	15,492	-689	590	-1,279
1977 1	8,069	9,319	-1,250	292	-1,542	714	566	148	160	-12	3,279	3,706	-427	36	-463
2	9,233	10,664	-1,431	-86	-1,345	810	688	122	165	-43	4,004	3,930	74	311	-237
3	8,740	9,171	-431	577	-1,008	822	741	81	157	-76	3,796	3,993	-197	24	-221
4	9,611	10,433	-822	910	-1,732	845	723	122	151	-29	3,724	3,863	-139	219	-358
1978 1	9,274	10,013	-739	1,029	-1,768	827	710	117	134	-17	3,486	4,178	-692	-100	-592
2	11,009	12,522	-1,513	98	-1,611	1,026	903	123	146	-23	4,611	4,573	38	266	-228

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax. [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1976	-260	-605	-79	81	-51	-49	394	65	-18	118	559	92	4,686	779	3,348	8,905
1977	500	-740	-91	26	-24	-89	168	28	-12	56	240	252	3,005	373	2,280	5,910
1977 1	165	-170	-18	2	-18	-34	6	-24	-2	2	-18	18	694	116	596	1,424
2	190	-115	29	2	-4	27	69	31	-5	22	117	31	752	64	564	1,411
3	20	-255	-29	13	—	-16	49	27	-2	19	93	96	1,183	90	525	1,894
4	125	-200	-73	9	-2	-66	44	-6	-3	13	48	107	376	103	595	1,181
1978 1	220	-335	-50	2	-2	-50	-87	-35	-8	16	-114	66	479	35	798	1,378
2	-35	-575	-159	93	—	-66	77	-1	-2	31	105	1,479	1,054	43	442	3,018

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Total Canadian bonds	Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions		Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital
	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total		Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments			
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1976	-147	-310	-121	-304	-882	8,582	59	-43	59	-435	18	-174	757	7,909
1977	-137	-305	-93	-379	-914	5,236	177	-22	84	-539	35	-532	463	4,573
1977 1	-1	-96	-24	-116	-237	1,169	18	-5	4	-189	—	-111	164	1,011
2	-52	-82	-21	-149	-304	1,224	78	-5	3	-45	2	-162	60	1,257
3	-83	-66	-14	-47	-210	1,777	46	-4	8	-78	—	29	172	1,699
4	-1	-61	-34	-67	-163	1,066	35	-8	69	-227	33	-288	67	606
1978 1	-7	-103	-21	-47	-178	1,086	49	-6	4	-104	—	-168	-1	695
2	-2	-38	-25	-92	-157	2,966	26	-4	5	-68	—	-212	309	2,346

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:												Official monetary movements in the form of:	
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian $ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper	All other transactions[3]	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714
1976	-941	-339	160	7	440	20	44	301	213	188	93	8,002	-3,679	—	522	—
1977	1,384	-580	227	172	242	42	-59	-102	243	-667	902	5,475	-2,746	—	-1,421	—
1977 1	-173	-182	-73	72	146	9	30	87	-61	-302	-447	564	199	—	-766	—
2	1,201	-152	394	-29	-27	18	-4	-181	23	105	1,348	2,605	-1,382	—	-12	—
3	-367	-25	-166	-17	88	-97	-126	82	109	-608	-1,127	572	-377	—	-352	—
4	723	-221	72	146	35	112	41	-90	172	138	1,128	1,734	-1,186	—	-291	—
1978 1	713	82	-104	-26	-49	116	-49	-115	-113	-962	-507	188	-468	—	-750	-844
2	-287	-24	95	-23	37	96	29	-83	51	-286	-395	1,951	-23	—	871	-295

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada [2] Includes guaranteed issues [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates
5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48 7. Help Wanted Index
8. Job Vacancies
49 8.1 Job Vacancies
49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
57 17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada[1]
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1976	1,520	281	2,599	2,098	25,115	41,147	4,101	2,985	8,273	11,882	100,340
1977	1,643	312	2,859	2,273	27,484	45,658	4,419	3,346	9,604	13,335	111,326
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 S	140.0	25.9	226.3	187.3	2,072.8	3,570.1	362.2	270.8	737.3	1,018.7	8,641.5
O	132.6	24.5	224.1	180.6	2,291.6	3,607.4	358.0	266.1	732.5	1,047.0	8,894.4
N	130.3	24.3	226.4	181.0	2,159.0	3,593.6	353.0	264.5	737.8	1,058.9	8,758.2
D	130.2	23.4	224.7	181.3	2,364.4	3,605.8	352.0	265.4	739.9	1,047.5	8,962.7
1977 J	123.1	22.5	216.7	175.0	2,145.4	3,494.5	342.9	253.3	731.9	1,038.9	8,573.4
F	123.6	22.7	218.8	173.8	2,163.4	3,550.4	344.3	255.8	746.2	1,039.2	8,667.9
M	129.5	22.7	222.3	181.1	2,203.4	3,618.8	350.3	262.9	753.3	1,079.0	8,853.9
A	132.5	23.5	226.5	177.8	2,214.5	3,673.7	353.2	268.4	767.5	1,082.3	8,950.1
M	136.2	26.1	234.0	184.9	2,291.8	3,783.9	367.4	278.8	784.9	1,099.6	9,220.4
J	145.8	27.6	244.1	197.2	2,361.7	3,933.7	383.6	299.4	820.6	1,137.7	9,587.7
J	146.4	28.9	248.8	200.6	2,266.1	3,867.7	381.3	284 1	831.0	1,138.2	9,427.5
A	144.8	29.2	247.8	200.3	2,286.0	3,894.2	378.2	285.6	829.6	1,108.1	9,439.2
S	142.2	28.3	249.9	199.2	2,396.5	3,964.1	384.7	296.4	840.3	1,170.8	9,709.6
O	143.2	27.2	250.4	197.2	2,407.3	3,982.0	384.7	292.1	841.9	1,170.8	9,730.6
N	140.3	27.1	249.0	193.7	2,381.8	3,954.2	376.2	288.4	829.0	1,149.7	9,620.8
D	135.7	26.0	250.6	192.5	2,366.6	3,940.4	372.6	280.3	827.7	1,120.8	9,544.8
1978 J	134 1	24.7	240.9	186.5	2,342.8	3,835.4	365.5	270.7	817.3	1,116.3	9,365.2
F	133.7	24.8	243.0	187.5	2,366.0	3,913.2	368.1	273.9	819.9	1,134.0	9,496.0
M	131.5	25.8	242.2	189.0	2,387.8	3,958.0	373.8	280.9	831.0	1,166.0	9,620.3
A	129.7	25.8	247.8	191.1	2,409.9	4,006.1	378.3	284.4	834.6	1,172.3	9,712.9
M	137.4	28.5	261.7	203.3	2,508.0	4,105.5	388.4	300.1	865.8	1,201.3	10,035.4
J	148.9	30.4	271.5	217.2	2,604.7	4,261.9	404.9	318 8	906.5	1,256.0	10,459.4
J	151.1	31.1	273.6	216.1	2,530.4	4,186.8	401.3	306.3	905.0	1,206.6	10,245.0
A	153.6	30.5	272.8	213.0	2,536.0	4,166.2	404.2	301.1	904.0	1,194.6	10,214.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 S	134.0	24.0	219.9	179.3	2,026.9	3,500.6	353.1	261 1	719.7	992.9	8,440.4
O	128.1	23.6	221.1	176.8	2,240.8	3,539.0	350.2	258.0	717.5	1,027.7	8,712.2
N	129.4	24 7	225.9	180.8	2,144.0	3,571.1	352.7	263.0	733.7	1,055.3	8,710.0
D	134.6	24.6	227.0	187.5	2,391.7	3,647.5	360.1	270.8	755.4	1,076.1	9,104.5
1977 J	130.4	24.5	225.3	183.0	2,181.6	3,583.6	354 2	265.9	754.9	1,075.4	8,809.3
F	131.6	25.1	228.3	184.4	2,206.8	3,649 1	357.3	268.2	767.8	1,067.9	8,917.6
M	136.2	25.1	230.9	190.1	2,243.7	3,704 2	360.1	273.6	774.2	1,084.6	9,054 2
A	139.9	25.4	232.5	186.3	2,241.8	3,720.7	359.8	275.0	784.6	1,085.4	9,082.0
M	137.4	25.8	233.6	185.9	2,254.7	3,756.7	365.6	275.5	786.5	1,082.2	9,136.4
J	138.6	25.8	236.6	187.8	2,281.8	3,834 7	373.8	285.5	800.2	1,100.1	9,299.6
J	137.9	26.1	240.4	189.9	2,294 9	3,831.3	371.2	280.5	809 5	1,132.6	9,347.8
A	137.5	26.4	240.2	189.8	2,318.5	3,864 1	369.5	280.8	813.4	1,117.7	9,393.0
S	135.9	26.2	242.9	190.6	2,346.6	3,887.2	374 6	284 9	819.8	1,143.3	9,487 7
O	138.4	26.2	246.7	193 1	2,352.4	3,909.7	375.9	283.3	824.4	1,149.9	9,533.3
N	139 4	27.6	248.1	193.6	2,367.0	3,931.8	376.2	286.8	824.4	1,145.8	9,572.0
D	140.2	27.4	253.3	198.9	2,394 9	3,984 7	381 1	285.9	844.4	1,150.5	9,694.3
1978 J	141.6	26.8	249.8	194 6	2,377.5	3,925.1	376.8	283.4	841.1	1,152.5	9,601.7
F	141.8	27.4	252.6	198.5	2,407 4	4,012.4	381.2	286.4	841.5	1,162.6	9,745.5
M	138.0	28.5	251.1	197.8	2,425.5	4,042 1	383.6	291.5	852.4	1,169 4	9,815.0
A	136.9	27.9	254 2	200.0	2,437.8	4,053.4	385.4	291.0	852.7	1,175.4	9,848.1
M	138.4	28 1	261.1	204 3	2,481.7	4,074 6	386.2	296.1	867.1	1,182.0	9,954 6
J	141.4	28.3	263.1	206.7	2,527 6	4,148.9	394 0	303.3	882.7	1,213.9	10,146.5
J	142.8	28.2	265.3	205.4	2,541.6	4,161.2	391 6	304.0	884.4	1,204.6	10,164.7
A	146.5	27.6	265.6	202.6	2,556.3	4,149.3	396 6	297.7	889.9	1,211.2	10,181.1

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture[2]	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public[1] admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1976	937.8	1,084.1	2,548.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	10,467.6	13,627.3	6,187.5	25,144.8	9,026.2	100,340.0	7,908.1	108,248.1
1977	1,113.6	1,206.5	2,917.6	24,966.8	9,327.6	11,634.2	14,574.7	7,076.3	28,341.6	10,167.1	111,326.0	8,774.0	120,100.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 S	114.7	116.7	216.9	1,954.0	717.0	942.5	1,139.2	527.9	2,131.0	781.4	8,641.5	679.3	9,320.7
O	89.1	110.2	220.9	1,944.9	783.6	901.2	1,173.2	533.1	2,347.7	790.4	8,894.4	699.6	9,594.1
N	70.2	103.7	226.2	1,966.4	773.3	905.9	1,202.4	533.6	2,195.1	781.4	8,758.2	687.6	9,445.9
D	61.4	92.2	231.0	1,975.0	679.3	955.6	1,253.4	543.0	2,344.8	827.0	8,962.7	704.4	9,667.1
1977 J	50.7	84.0	230.2	1,943.4	616.5	898.4	1,165.0	551.3	2,266.1	767.6	8,573.4	680.6	9,254.0
F	51.2	87.2	229.0	1,969.0	629.1	911.5	1,163.4	562.4	2,278.9	786.2	8,667.9	687.0	9,354.9
M	62.0	79.2	237.0	2,003.9	661.1	945.4	1,169.5	578.7	2,303.9	813.2	8,853.9	701.1	9,555.0
A	70.9	72.1	231.7	2,017.9	706.4	943.1	1,189.6	573.4	2,330.1	814.9	8,950.1	705.6	9,655.7
M	86.6	92.0	240.1	2,063.8	789.4	959.2	1,209.0	582.9	2,362.3	835.1	9,220.4	725.3	9,945.7
J	108.1	112.3	250.9	2,134.0	850.8	990.3	1,234.3	598.3	2,426.2	882.5	9,587.7	753.2	10,341.0
J	132.1	113.8	255.4	2,111.5	869.2	1,008.7	1,205.5	597.1	2,232.8	901.5	9,427.5	740.8	10,168.3
A	147.5	105.3	253.1	2,138.2	893.6	1,001.8	1,207.9	593.8	2,218.3	879.8	9,439.2	741.5	10,180.7
S	131.5	122.0	244.3	2,156.1	896.9	1,004.9	1,218.7	603.0	2,453.4	878.8	9,709.6	763.4	10,473.0
O	107.7	121.4	248.6	2,163.3	896.2	1,001.2	1,246.9	606.0	2,483.2	856.1	9,730.6	765.3	10,495.9
N	86.0	112.1	249.4	2,151.0	808.0	993.8	1,253.3	612.3	2,490.3	864.6	9,620.8	758.1	10,378.9
D	79.2	104.9	247.9	2,114.9	710.4	976.0	1,311.5	616.9	2,496.2	886.9	9,544.8	752.0	10,296.8
1978 J	57.3	94.4	252.7	2,099.3	618.2	988.1	1,244.3	629.3	2,502.8	878.7	9,365.2	767.1	10,132.3
F	58.6	97.8	254.6	2,152.9	643.4	1,001.1	1,244.1	630.4	2,538.8	874.3	9,496.0	777.8	10,273.8
M	70.7	92.3	247.4	2,184.6	650.2	999.6	1,265.5	642.2	2,566.8	901.1	9,620.3	787.8	10,408.1
A	80.7	85.5	231.9	2,203.3	702.1	1,016.7	1,278.9	645.5	2,581.8	886.4	9,712.9	795.4	10,508.4
M	100.6	106.7	240.3	2,272.1	774.6	1,055.4	1,297.3	653.8	2,610.9	923.7	10,035.4	829.8	10,865.1
J	123.2	126.3	265.2	2,356.7	830.7	1,121.1	1,335.5	673.6	2,648.7	978.3	10,459.4	864.7	11,324.1
J	155.6	123.5	265.9	2,297.5	826.4	1,110.3	1,310.1	676.3	2,490.3	988.9	10,245.0	846.7	11,091.7
A	173.7	121.4	268.5	2,332.5	812.9	1,109.2	1,305.8	671.9	2,458.4	960.0	10,214.3	844.2	11,058.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1976 S	84.4	100.5	218.2	1,917.9	618.6	930.8	1,148.1	532.7	2,108.7	778.7	8,438.5	664.3	9,102.8
O	82.6	97.1	221.5	1,912.3	684.2	899.4	1,162.0	538.9	2,307.7	801.9	8,707.7	687.2	9,394.8
N	81.9	98.8	225.2	1,960.4	740.0	913.9	1,181.1	541.6	2,166.5	793.6	8,703.0	686.1	9,389.2
D	82.1	103.1	232.4	2,009.8	779.5	973.6	1,210.9	551.6	2,338.7	831.8	9,113.5	718.6	9,832.1
1977 J	82.3	93.6	230.9	1,989.9	735.2	919.0	1,186.9	555.9	2,224.2	781.9	8,799.8	694.4	9,494.2
F	83.5	96.2	230.9	2,015.1	741.5	934.6	1,196.5	564.2	2,241.6	801.8	8,905.9	702.9	9,608.7
M	86.5	95.1	236.1	2,033.3	761.3	970.2	1,194.5	569.3	2,272.9	827.4	9,046.7	713.7	9,760.4
A	90.3	96.5	238.1	2,036.4	770.2	955.1	1,198.4	571.6	2,298.8	827.5	9,082.8	715.8	9,798.6
M	89.1	98.6	240.2	2,052.7	781.7	952.4	1,199.3	577.5	2,307.2	836.0	9,134.7	720.0	9,854.7
J	91.7	100.4	245.7	2,085.1	787.0	963.9	1,205.8	585.4	2,363.1	856.8	9,284.8	732.7	10,017.5
J	93.7	100.9	252.0	2,101.8	786.8	975.6	1,206.3	588.5	2,405.6	862.6	9,373.9	736.6	10,110.5
A	95.2	91.1	250.7	2,109.0	793.2	976.5	1,225.2	596.6	2,420.0	861.0	9,418.3	740.2	10,158.5
S	96.6	104.3	245.6	2,117.1	790.0	990.8	1,228.7	606.7	2,425.5	874.0	9,479.5	747.8	10,227.2
O	99.9	107.0	249.4	2,130.0	791.8	998.0	1,235.6	612.1	2,437.6	868.6	9,530.1	751.3	10,281.4
N	101.3	106.6	248.6	2,145.1	776.4	1,002.1	1,231.6	621.4	2,456.9	877.9	9,568.1	754.5	10,322.5
D	103.7	116.3	249.3	2,151.3	812.5	996.2	1,265.9	627.1	2,488.5	891.8	9,702.7	764.1	10,466.8
1978 J	93.5	104.5	253.4	2,149.2	737.3	1,010.3	1,267.0	634.7	2,456.9	895.0	9,601.7	786.2	10,387.9
F	96.1	107.5	256.6	2,201.6	757.5	1,025.7	1,278.4	632.5	2,496.9	892.3	9,745.1	798.0	10,543.1
M	97.2	110.1	246.3	2,215.1	746.7	1,026.3	1,291.5	632.0	2,532.9	916.7	9,815.0	803.6	10,618.6
A	102.8	113.2	238.5	2,221.4	763.9	1,029.4	1,287.6	643.7	2,548.2	899.5	9,848.1	806.5	10,654.6
M	102.5	113.9	240.3	2,259.7	765.3	1,048.3	1,286.5	647.9	2,565.3	925.0	9,954.6	823.0	10,777.6
J	103.3	112.9	259.7	2,302.8	766.0	1,091.9	1,304.6	659.4	2,596.5	949.5	10,146.5	838.8	10,985.3
J	108.0	108.9	262.4	2,286.7	743.1	1,074.3	1,311.7	666.9	2,656.8	946.0	10,164.7	840.4	11,005.2
A	110.8	105.9	265.9	2,300.4	716.1	1,081.1	1,324.7	675.2	2,662.2	938.9	10,181.1	843.6	11,024.7

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances [2] Includes fishing and trapping Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate[1]	Unemployment rate[2]
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	–	767606	767608	767609	–	767610	767611
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
1977	17,250	10,616	9,754	862	6,634	61.5	8.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1976 N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
O	17,362	10,707	9,920	787	6,655	61.7	7.3
N	17,388	10,670	9,830	840	6,718	61.4	7.9
D	17,416	10,612	9,729	882	6,805	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,450	10,469	9,478	991	6,980	60.0	9.5
F	17,482	10,584	9,577	1,007	6,898	60.5	9.5
M	17,509	10,726	9,680	1,045	6,784	61.3	9.7
A	17,535	10,750	9,752	999	6,785	61.3	9.3
M	17,568	11,051	10,118	933	6,517	62.9	8.4
J	17,593	11,304	10,400	903	6,289	64.3	8.0
J	17,619	11,570	10,644	927	6,048	65.7	8.0
A	17,646	11,527	10,635	892	6,119	65.3	7.7
S	17,670	11,112	10,258	854	6,559	62.9	7.7
O	17,694	11,079	10,282	798	6,615	62.6	7.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1976 N		10,353	9,593	760		60.8	7.3
D		10,364	9,584	780		60.8	7.5
1977 J		10,440	9,654	786		61.1	7.5
F		10,497	9,662	835		61.4	8.0
M		10,537	9,679	858		61.5	8.1
A		10,553	9,685	868		61.5	8.2
M		10,591	9,751	840		61.6	7.9
J		10,589	9,741	848		61.4	8.0
J		10,622	9,756	866		61.5	8.2
A		10,680	9,799	881		61.7	8.2
S		10,708	9,821	887		61.8	8.3
O		10,721	9,834	887		61.7	8.3
N		10,735	9,832	903		61.7	8.4
D		10,753	9,842	911		61.7	8.5
1978 J		10,757	9,866	891		61.6	8.3
F		10,835	9,934	901		62.0	8.3
M		10,922	9,984	938		62.4	8.6
A		10,931	9,996	935		62.3	8.6
M		10,972	10,023	949		62.5	8.6
J		11,014	10,070	944		62.6	8.6
J		11,059	10,132	927		62.8	8.4
A		11,086	10,145	941		62.8	8.5
S		11,106	10,160	946		62.9	8.5
O		11,100	10,190	910		62.7	8.2

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i e seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note. Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No 71-001

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1. Employed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
1977	9,754	6,113	3,642	2,449	1,342	1,108	7,305	4,771	2,534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603
O	9,920	6,207	3,713	2,405	1,313	1,093	7,515	4,895	2,620
N	9,830	6,132	3,698	2,370	1,284	1,086	7,460	4,848	2,613
D	9,729	6,025	3,704	2,325	1,242	1,082	7,405	4,783	2,622
1978 J	9,478	5,868	3,610	2,211	1,172	1,039	7,268	4,697	2,571
F	9,577	5,907	3,670	2,259	1,201	1,058	7,318	4,706	2,612
M	9,680	5,955	3,725	2,303	1,229	1,074	7,378	4,727	2,651
A	9,752	5,987	3,765	2,318	1,239	1,080	7,433	4,748	2,685
M	10,118	6,267	3,851	2,533	1,400	1,134	7,585	4,867	2,717
J	10,400	6,457	3,943	2,721	1,509	1,211	7,680	4,948	2,732
J	10,644	6,622	4,022	2,997	1,666	1,331	7,647	4,956	2,691
A	10,635	6,635	4,000	2,955	1,651	1,303	7,680	4,984	2,697
S	10,258	6,348	3,909	2,487	1,360	1,127	7,771	4,989	2,782
O	10,282	6,351	3,931	2,504	1,366	1,139	7,777	4,985	2,792
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1976 N	9,593	6,059	3,534	2,417	1,334	1,083	7,176	4,725	2,451
D	9,584	6,064	3,520	2,420	1,336	1,084	7,164	4,728	2,436
1977 J	9,654	6,102	3,552	2,476	1,366	1,110	7,178	4,736	2,442
F	9,662	6,088	3,574	2,448	1,349	1,099	7,214	4,739	2,475
M	9,679	6,081	3,598	2,454	1,347	1,107	7,225	4,734	2,491
A	9,685	6,086	3,599	2,447	1,342	1,105	7,238	4,744	2,494
M	9,751	6,106	3,645	2,460	1,351	1,109	7,291	4,755	2,536
J	9,741	6,099	3,642	2,442	1,338	1,104	7,299	4,761	2,538
J	9,756	6,095	3,661	2,447	1,334	1,113	7,309	4,761	2,548
A	9,799	6,116	3,683	2,444	1,334	1,110	7,355	4,782	2,573
S	9,821	6,137	3,684	2,464	1,347	1,117	7,357	4,790	2,567
O	9,834	6,150	3,684	2,455	1,341	1,114	7,379	4,809	2,570
N	9,832	6,145	3,687	2,441	1,329	1,112	7,391	4,816	2,575
D	9,842	6,146	3,696	2,422	1,325	1,097	7,420	4,821	2,599
1978 J	9,866	6,144	3,722	2,433	1,321	1,112	7,433	4,823	2,610
F	9,934	6,176	3,758	2,466	1,345	1,121	7,468	4,831	2,637
M	9,984	6,191	3,793	2,485	1,352	1,133	7,499	4,839	2,660
A	9,996	6,174	3,822	2,472	1,339	1,133	7,524	4,835	2,689
M	10,023	6,196	3,827	2,489	1,355	1,134	7,534	4,841	2,693
J	10,070	6,225	3,845	2,504	1,360	1,144	7,566	4,865	2,701
J	10,132	6,253	3,879	2,542	1,383	1,159	7,590	4,870	2,720
A	10,145	6,263	3,882	2,532	1,381	1,151	7,613	4,882	2,731
S	10,160	6,263	3,897	2,535	1,381	1,154	7,625	4,882	2,743
O	10,190	6,285	3,905	2,551	1,390	1,161	7,639	4,895	2,744

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2 Unemployed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
1977	862	481	380	414	236	178	447	246	202
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224
S	798	406	392	387	211	176	411	195	216
O	787	400	387	383	207	176	404	193	211
N	840	450	390	399	227	172	441	223	218
D	882	515	367	407	247	159	476	268	208
1978 J	991	586	405	444	273	171	546	313	234
F	1,007	595	412	449	271	178	558	324	234
M	1,045	615	430	454	269	185	591	346	245
A	999	601	397	426	261	166	572	341	232
M	933	521	412	441	249	192	491	271	220
J	903	488	416	453	249	205	450	239	211
J	927	497	430	486	275	211	441	221	219
A	892	451	441	424	228	196	469	223	245
S	854	424	429	393	206	187	461	218	242
O	798	405	393	368	193	175	430	211	218
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D								4	3
1976 N	760	427	333	372	210	162	388	217	171
D	780	436	344	384	216	168	396	220	176
1977 J	786	439	347	382	219	163	404	220	184
F	835	464	371	411	229	182	424	235	189
M	858	481	377	415	235	180	443	246	197
A	868	491	377	413	233	180	455	258	197
M	840	476	364	403	230	173	437	246	191
J	848	477	371	399	226	173	449	251	198
J	866	485	381	420	232	188	446	253	193
A	881	491	390	425	240	185	456	251	205
S	887	496	391	419	239	180	468	257	211
O	887	490	397	427	245	182	460	245	215
N	903	502	401	438	257	181	465	245	220
D	911	512	399	434	256	178	477	256	221
1978 J	891	499	392	426	247	179	465	252	213
F	901	500	401	427	247	180	474	253	221
M	938	517	421	442	256	186	496	261	235
A	935	531	404	431	256	175	504	275	229
M	949	528	421	441	254	187	508	274	234
J	944	525	419	433	245	188	511	280	231
J	927	511	416	421	239	182	506	272	234
A	941	525	416	432	243	189	509	282	227
S	946	521	425	428	238	190	518	283	235
O	910	502	408	415	231	184	495	271	224

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3. Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
1977	61.5	77.7	45.9	63.3	69.1	57.5	60.9	80.9	41.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9
O	61.7	77.4	46.4	61.4	66.2	56.4	61.8	81.5	43.0
N	61.4	77.0	46.3	60.9	65.8	55.9	61.5	81.1	42.9
D	60.9	76.4	46.0	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.2	80.6	42.9
1978 J	60.0	75.2	45.3	58.3	62.8	53.7	60.6	79.8	42.4
F	60.5	75.7	45.9	59.4	63.9	54.8	61.0	80.0	42.9
M	61.3	76.3	46.7	60.4	64.9	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.6
A	61.3	76.4	46.7	60.1	64.9	55.1	61.7	80.7	43.8
M	62.9	78.6	47.7	65.0	71.3	58.6	62.2	81.3	44.0
J	64.3	80.3	48.7	69.3	76.0	62.6	62.5	81.9	44.0
J	65.7	82.2	49.7	76.0	83.8	68.1	62.0	81.6	43.5
A	65.3	81.7	49.5	73.7	81.1	66.2	62.4	81.9	43.8
S	62.9	78.0	48.3	62.8	67.6	58.0	62.9	81.8	45.0
O	62.6	77.7	48.0	62.6	67.2	57.9	62.6	81.5	44.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 N	60.8	77.5	44.7	62.3	68.3	56.1	60.3	80.9	40.8
D	60.8	77.5	44.6	62.5	68.6	56.4	60.2	80.8	40.6
1977 J	61.1	77.9	44.9	63.7	69.9	57.3	60.2	80.8	40.7
F	61.4	77.9	45.4	63.6	69.5	57.5	60.6	80.9	41.2
M	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.7	69.6	57.8	60.7	80.9	41.5
A	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.5	69.2	57.6	60.8	81.1	41.4
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.4	69.3	57.4	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.4	77.6	45.8	62.9	68.5	57.1	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.5	77.5	46.1	63.4	68.5	58.1	60.9	80.8	41.9
A	61.7	77.7	46.3	63.3	68.8	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.2	57.8	61.2	81.0	42.3
O	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.5	69.1	57.7	61.1	81.0	42.3
N	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.3	69.0	57.5	61.2	81.0	42.4
D	61.7	77.8	46.3	62.8	68.8	56.6	61.4	81.1	42.7
1978 J	61.6	77.4	46.4	62.8	68.1	57.3	61.2	80.9	42.7
F	62.0	77.7	46.8	63.4	69.1	57.7	61.5	80.8	43.1
M	62.4	77.9	47.3	64.1	69.7	58.4	61.8	81.0	43.6
A	62.3	77.8	47.4	63.5	69.1	57.9	61.9	81.0	43.8
M	62.5	77.9	47.5	64.1	69.6	58.4	61.9	80.9	43.9
J	62.6	78.1	47.7	64.2	69.4	58.9	62.1	81.3	43.9
J	62.8	78.1	47.9	64.7	70.0	59.2	62.1	81.1	44.1
A	62.8	78.3	47.9	64.7	70.1	59.2	62.2	81.3	44.1
S	62.9	78.1	48.1	64.6	69.8	59.3	62.2	81.2	44.3
O	62.7	78.1	47.9	64.7	69.9	59.4	62.0	81.0	44.1

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4 Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
1977	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	13.9	5.8	4.9	7.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.1	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.9	5.1	3.8	7.5
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.4	15.0	13.7	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.9	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.9	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.2	10.1	16.6	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.5	18.0	14.7	7.4	6.8	8.4
A	9.3	9.1	9.5	15.5	17.4	13.3	7.1	6.7	7.9
M	8.4	7.7	9.7	14.8	15.1	14.5	6.1	5.3	7.5
J	8.0	7.0	9.5	14.3	14.1	14.5	5.5	4.6	7.2
J	8.0	7.0	9.7	14.0	14.2	13.7	5.4	4.3	7.5
A	7.7	6.4	9.9	12.5	12.1	13.1	5.8	4.3	8.3
S	7.7	6.3	9.9	13.6	13.2	14.2	5.6	4.2	8.0
O	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.8	12.4	13.3	5.2	4.1	7.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M C D.									
1976 N	7.3	6.6	8.6	13.3	13.6	13.0	5.1	4.4	6.5
D	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.7	13.9	13.4	5.2	4.4	6.7
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.4	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	8.0	7.1	9.4	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.6	4.7	7.1
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.8	4.9	7.3
A	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.4	14.8	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.3
M	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.1	14.5	13.5	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.8	5.0	7.2
J	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.6	14.8	14.5	5.8	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.6	14.8	15.2	14.3	5.8	5.0	7.4
S	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.0	5.1	7.6
O	8.3	7.4	9.7	14.8	15.4	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.7
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.2	16.2	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.9
D	8.5	7.7	9.7	15.2	16.2	14.0	6.0	5.0	7.8
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.9	15.8	13.9	5.9	5.0	7.5
F	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.8	15.5	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.7
M	8.6	7.7	10.0	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.2	5.1	8.1
A	8.6	7.9	9.6	14.8	16.1	13.4	6.3	5.4	7.8
M	8.6	7.9	9.9	15.1	15.8	14.2	6.3	5.4	8.0
J	8.6	7.8	9.8	14.7	15.3	14.1	6.3	5.4	7.9
J	8.4	7.6	9.7	14.2	14.7	13.6	6.3	5.3	7.9
A	8.5	7.7	9.7	14.6	15.0	14.1	6.3	5.5	7.7
S	8.5	7.7	9.8	14.4	14.7	14.1	6.4	5.5	7.9
O	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.0	14.3	13.7	6.1	5.2	7.5

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alb	B C.
					Table 5.1 Labour force						
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
1977	10,616	192	50	333	268	2,792	4,044	460	421	892	1,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
O	10,707	193	50	336	276	2,814	4,072	466	434	902	1,163
N	10,670	195	49	334	270	2,817	4,059	462	425	901	1,158
D	10,612	186	48	329	266	2,804	4,050	458	416	901	1,154
1978 J	10,469	180	46	323	259	2,738	4,014	455	408	891	1,156
F	10,584	181	47	326	260	2,777	4,041	462	411	907	1,172
M	10,726	183	49	328	262	2,816	4,095	465	420	918	1,191
A	10,750	188	50	339	264	2,790	4,111	464	422	930	1,192
M	11,051	198	54	348	283	2,878	4,201	479	442	953	1,215
J	11,304	209	57	356	290	2,957	4,306	483	446	960	1,239
J	11,570	222	58	371	304	3,013	4,404	496	457	985	1,260
A	11,527	218	57	366	301	2,996	4,394	494	455	986	1,261
S	11,112	208	55	350	291	2,888	4,224	480	438	951	1,227
O	11,079	204	54	354	288	2,863	4,211	483	442	959	1,220
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 N	10,353	183	49	329	262	2,727	3,923	455	408	865	1,150
D	10,364	183	48	328	262	2,726	3,945	450	408	867	1,143
1977 J	10,440	181	48	323	265	2,760	3,977	454	411	879	1,142
F	10,497	188	50	330	262	2,769	3,993	455	412	882	1,144
M	10,537	192	50	336	267	2,782	4,011	457	420	884	1,152
A	10,553	188	50	332	263	2,765	4,017	461	419	897	1,153
M	10,591	195	50	332	264	2,784	4,045	457	417	892	1,159
J	10,589	195	51	333	266	2,771	4,028	457	420	885	1,172
J	10,622	195	50	336	272	2,777	4,042	461	421	887	1,169
A	10,680	194	52	341	270	2,794	4,068	461	424	896	1,174
S	10,708	190	50	335	268	2,817	4,077	460	425	895	1,182
O	10,721	190	50	335	272	2,817	4,101	463	430	901	1,162
N	10,735	196	50	335	272	2,830	4,082	463	429	903	1,169
D	10,753	194	51	333	272	2,835	4,091	465	424	911	1,175
1978 J	10,757	194	50	336	275	2,824	4,098	467	429	909	1,182
F	10,835	196	50	339	276	2,850	4,103	474	429	920	1,196
M	10,922	194	51	339	279	2,872	4,149	477	435	930	1,205
A	10,931	196	52	346	278	2,858	4,170	473	430	938	1,200
M	10,972	196	52	343	278	2,878	4,172	476	435	944	1,202
J	11,014	197	53	346	276	2,875	4,194	473	436	945	1,211
J	11,059	203	53	349	280	2,866	4,239	475	434	952	1,206
A	11,086	200	53	347	279	2,877	4,243	476	431	959	1,218
S	11,106	201	53	347	282	2,880	4,250	478	432	955	1,226
O	11,100	202	53	352	283	2,872	4,242	480	437	960	1,220

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5 2· Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P E.I	N S	N B	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alb.	B C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
1977	9,754	161	45	298	232	2,504	3,762	433	402	853	1,065
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
S	9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090
O	9,920	164	46	304	243	2,532	3,828	444	419	868	1,073
N	9,830	163	44	301	233	2,522	3,806	434	408	860	1,059
D	9,729	155	42	296	228	2,490	3,773	428	395	862	1,061
1978 J	9,478	148	41	285	223	2,399	3,698	419	382	843	1,042
F	9,577	149	41	287	220	2,436	3,714	425	385	857	1,062
M	9,680	147	43	286	222	2,464	3,750	429	390	867	1,082
A	9,752	151	42	297	221	2,461	3,782	432	395	880	1,091
M	10,118	161	49	310	244	2,552	3,894	449	420	914	1,123
J	10,400	176	53	321	259	2,634	3,998	456	428	925	1,149
J	10,644	188	53	332	268	2,710	4,088	465	438	939	1,163
A	10,635	186	53	331	266	2,692	4,103	465	436	941	1,161
S	10,258	178	50	318	260	2,598	3,937	449	422	908	1,137
O	10,282	175	49	321	258	2,595	3,953	457	427	920	1,127
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1976 N	9,593	157	44	293	233	2,470	3,674	434	393	833	1,062
D	9,584	157	44	295	232	2,467	3,690	428	393	832	1,043
1977 J	9,654	155	44	291	230	2,506	3,718	429	394	840	1,040
F	9,662	159	45	292	228	2,496	3,715	427	395	846	1,049
M	9,679	161	45	296	229	2,499	3,725	429	398	844	1,051
A	9,685	157	45	295	229	2,491	3,726	431	396	858	1,051
M	9,751	166	45	297	231	2,506	3,758	431	397	854	1,069
J	9,741	164	46	298	232	2,499	3,743	431	403	849	1,075
J	9,756	164	45	302	237	2,489	3,764	435	402	846	1,069
A	9,799	163	47	306	233	2,506	3,780	435	407	852	1,072
S	9,821	160	45	300	233	2,516	3,783	433	407	855	1,085
O	9,834	158	45	300	234	2,509	3,824	437	411	862	1,064
N	9,832	162	44	300	234	2,517	3,801	434	410	861	1,070
D	9,842	161	45	299	234	2,516	3,803	436	403	870	1,074
1978 J	9,866	163	45	300	240	2,503	3,817	438	406	871	1,079
F	9,934	165	46	304	239	2,538	3,816	443	407	877	1,095
M	9,984	162	46	301	242	2,543	3,842	446	410	888	1,103
A	9,996	164	46	308	239	2,538	3,860	441	406	893	1,108
M	10,023	161	47	306	242	2,547	3,861	444	412	902	1,106
J	10,070	163	48	309	244	2,548	3,885	442	414	901	1,117
J	10,132	169	48	311	244	2,564	3,930	443	417	906	1,113
A	10,145	167	48	311	241	2,560	3,940	444	411	912	1,116
S	10,160	167	48	313	246	2,567	3,933	443	411	906	1,127
O	10,190	168	48	316	248	2,573	3,943	449	417	915	1,120

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 5 3 Unemployed

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S.	N B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1976	736	25	31	5	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
1977	862	30	36	5	36	288	282	27	19	39	99
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
O	787	29	4	32	34	282	245	22	15	34	91
N	840	33	5	33	36	295	253	28	17	41	99
D	882	31	5	33	38	314	277	31	21	39	93
1978 J	991	32	6	38	36	339	316	36	26	48	115
F	1,007	32	5	39	40	342	326	37	26	50	109
M	1,045	35	6	42	40	351	345	36	30	51	108
A	999	37	7	43	43	329	330	33	27	50	100
M	933	37	5	37	38	325	307	30	22	39	92
J	903	33	4	35	31	323	308	27	19	35	90
J	927	34	4	39	36	303	316	32	19	46	96
A	892	31	4	34	35	303	291	29	19	45	100
S	854	30	5	31	31	290	286	31	16	43	90
O	798	30	4	33	31	268	259	26	15	39	93
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1976 N	760	26	5	36	29	257	249	21	15	32	88
D	780	26	4	33	30	259	255	22	15	35	100
1977 J	786	26	4	32	35	254	259	25	17	39	102
F	835	29	5	38	34	273	278	28	17	36	95
M	858	31	5	40	38	283	286	28	22	40	101
A	868	31	5	37	34	274	291	30	23	39	102
M	840	29	5	35	33	278	287	26	20	38	90
J	848	31	5	35	34	272	285	26	17	36	97
J	866	31	5	34	35	288	278	26	19	41	100
A	881	31	5	35	37	288	288	26	17	44	102
S	887	30	5	35	35	301	294	27	18	40	97
O	887	32	5	35	38	308	277	26	19	39	98
N	903	34	6	35	38	313	281	29	19	42	99
D	911	33	6	34	38	319	288	29	21	41	101
1978 J	891	31	5	36	35	321	281	29	23	38	103
F	901	31	4	35	37	312	287	31	22	43	101
M	938	32	5	38	37	329	307	31	25	42	102
A	935	32	6	38	39	320	310	32	24	45	92
M	949	35	5	37	36	331	311	32	23	42	96
J	944	34	5	37	32	327	309	31	22	44	94
J	927	34	5	38	36	302	309	32	17	46	93
A	941	33	5	36	38	317	303	32	20	47	102
S	946	34	5	34	36	313	317	35	21	49	99
O	910	34	5	36	35	299	299	31	20	45	100

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 5.4 Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alb	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
1977	61.5	50.6	57.3	55.3	53.8	58.8	64.4	61.6	61.4	66.5	61.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
O	61.7	50.7	57.1	55.3	55.1	59.0	64.4	62.1	62.8	66.4	61.4
N	61.4	51.3	55.8	55.0	53.6	59.0	64.1	61.6	61.4	66.0	61.0
D	60.9	48.9	53.6	54.2	52.8	58.7	63.8	61.0	60.0	65.8	60.6
1978 J	60.0	47.1	52.1	53.0	51.3	57.3	63.1	60.5	58.7	64.8	60.6
F	60.5	47.3	52.6	53.4	51.5	58.0	63.4	61.4	59.1	65.8	61.3
M	61.3	47.7	54.4	53.8	51.8	58.8	64.2	61.7	60.2	66.3	62.2
A	61.3	48.9	55.5	55.5	52.1	58.2	64.3	61.5	60.4	67.1	62.1
M	62.9	51.6	60.1	56.8	55.7	59.9	65.6	63.4	63.3	68.5	63.2
J	64.3	54.3	63.3	58.0	57.1	61.5	67.2	63.8	63.8	68.8	64.3
J	65.7	57.7	64.1	60.4	59.7	62.6	68.6	65.6	65.3	70.4	65.3
A	65.3	56.4	63.6	59.4	59.1	62.2	68.3	65.2	64.8	70.2	65.2
S	62.9	53.9	60.7	56.7	56.9	59.9	65.6	63.3	62.4	67.5	63.4
O	62.6	52.8	59.6	57.4	56.4	59.3	65.3	63.8	62.8	67.8	62.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.2	53.4	58.1	63.3	61.6	60.5	66.2	61.9
D	60.8	48.8	55.8	54.9	53.3	58.0	63.6	60.8	60.4	66.1	61.4
1977 J	61.1	48.3	55.8	54.0	53.8	58.6	64.0	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.3
F	61.4	50.0	57.5	55.1	53.0	58.7	64.1	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.2
M	61.5	51.1	57.5	56.0	53.9	58.9	64.3	61.5	61.7	66.7	61.6
A	61.5	49.9	57.5	55.2	53.0	58.4	64.3	62.0	61.4	67.5	61.5
M	61.6	51.6	57.5	55.1	53.1	58.7	64.6	61.3	61.0	66.9	61.7
J	61.4	51.6	58.6	55.2	53.4	58.4	64.2	61.3	61.3	66.1	62.3
J	61.5	51.5	56.8	55.7	54.5	58.4	64.3	61.7	61.4	66.0	62.0
A	61.7	51.2	59.1	56.4	54.0	58.7	64.6	61.6	61.6	66.4	62.2
S	61.8	50.0	56.8	55.4	53.5	59.1	64.6	61.4	61.6	66.1	62.5
O	61.7	49.9	56.8	55.3	54.2	59.1	64.9	61.7	62.2	66.3	61.3
N	61.7	51.4	56.2	55.2	54.1	59.3	64.5	61.7	62.0	66.2	61.6
D	61.7	50.9	57.3	54.8	54.1	59.4	64.5	61.9	61.2	66.5	61.7
1978 J	61.6	50.8	56.2	55.2	54.6	59.1	64.5	62.1	61.7	66.1	61.9
F	62.0	51.2	56.2	55.6	54.7	59.6	64.4	62.9	61.6	66.7	62.5
M	62.4	50.7	57.3	55.6	55.1	60.0	65.0	63.3	62.4	67.2	62.9
A	62.3	51.2	57.8	56.6	54.8	59.6	65.3	62.6	61.6	67.6	62.5
M	62.5	51.0	57.8	56.0	54.7	59.9	65.2	63.0	62.2	67.8	62.5
J	62.6	51.2	58.9	56.4	54.3	59.8	65.4	62.6	62.3	67.7	62.9
J	62.8	52.7	58.9	56.8	55.0	59.5	66.0	62.7	61.9	68.0	62.5
A	62.8	51.8	58.9	56.4	54.7	59.7	66.0	62.9	61.4	68.3	63.0
S	62.9	51.9	58.9	56.3	55.2	59.7	66.0	63.1	61.5	67.8	63.3
O	62.7	52.2	58.9	57.1	55.4	59.5	65.8	63.3	62.1	67.9	62.9

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates[2]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alb	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
1977	8.1	15.9	10.0	10.7	13.4	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.4	8.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
O	7.3	14.8	8.6	9.4	12.1	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.7	11.0	10.0	13.5	10.5	6.2	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.6	11.1	10.1	14.2	11.2	6.8	6.7	5.1	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.5	17.6	12.4	11.7	14.0	12.4	7.9	7.8	6.4	5.4	9.9
F	9.5	17.8	11.7	11.9	15.3	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.4	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.4	12.7	12.9	15.2	12.5	8.4	7.8	7.1	5.5	9.1
A	9.3	19.6	15.0	12.6	16.3	11.8	8.0	7.0	6.4	5.4	8.4
M	8.4	18.5	9.7	10.8	13.6	11.3	7.3	6.2	5.1	4.1	7.6
J	8.0	15.7	7.5	9.7	10.7	10.9	7.1	5.5	4.1	3.7	7.2
J	8.0	15.4	7.7	10.6	12.0	10.1	7.2	6.4	4.2	4.7	7.6
A	7.7	14.4	6.9	9.4	11.6	10.1	6.6	5.9	4.3	4.6	7.9
S	7.7	14.6	8.4	9.0	10.6	10.0	6.8	6.5	3.6	4.6	7.3
O	7.2	14.6	8.3	9.3	10.7	9.4	6.1	5.4	3.5	4.0	7.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 N	7.3	14.2	9.4	10.9	11.1	9.4	6.3	4.6	3.7	3.7	7.7
D	7.5	14.2	8.9	10.1	11.5	9.5	6.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	8.7
1977 J	7.5	14.4	8.9	9.9	13.2	9.2	6.5	5.5	4.1	4.4	8.9
F	8.0	15.4	9.9	11.5	13.0	9.9	7.0	6.2	4.1	4.1	8.3
M	8.1	16.1	10.5	11.9	14.2	10.2	7.1	6.1	5.2	4.5	8.8
A	8.2	16.5	10.3	11.1	12.9	9.9	7.2	6.5	5.5	4.3	8.8
M	7.9	14.9	10.2	10.5	12.5	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.8	4.3	7.8
J	8.0	15.9	9.1	10.5	12.8	9.8	7.1	5.7	4.0	4.1	8.3
J	8.2	15.9	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.6	4.5	4.6	8.6
A	8.2	16.0	9.1	10.3	13.7	10.3	7.1	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.7
S	8.3	15.8	9.2	10.4	13.1	10.7	7.2	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.2
O	8.3	16.8	10.5	10.4	14.0	10.9	6.8	5.6	4.4	4.3	8.4
N	8.4	17.3	11.6	10.4	14.0	11.1	6.9	6.3	4.4	4.7	8.5
D	8.5	17.0	11.1	10.2	14.0	11.3	7.0	6.2	5.0	4.5	8.6
1978 J	8.3	16.0	10.7	10.7	12.7	11.4	6.9	6.2	5.4	4.2	8.7
F	8.3	15.8	8.2	10.3	13.4	10.9	7.0	6.5	5.1	4.7	8.4
M	8.6	16.5	10.5	11.2	13.3	11.5	7.4	6.5	5.7	4.5	8.5
A	8.6	16.3	11.1	11.0	14.0	11.2	7.4	6.8	5.6	4.8	7.7
M	8.6	17.9	10.1	10.8	12.9	11.5	7.5	6.7	5.3	4.4	8.0
J	8.6	17.3	9.7	10.7	11.6	11.4	7.4	6.6	5.0	4.7	7.8
J	8.4	16.7	9.1	10.9	12.9	10.5	7.3	6.7	3.9	4.8	7.7
A	8.5	16.5	8.8	10.4	13.6	11.0	7.1	6.7	4.6	4.9	8.4
S	8.5	16.9	10.1	9.8	12.8	10.9	7.5	7.3	4.9	5.1	8.1
O	8.2	16.8	9.9	10.2	12.4	10.4	7.0	6.5	4.6	4.7	8.2

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Insured population[2]	Claims data		Benefits data								
							Type of benefits paid					
		Beneficiaries[1,2]	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment[2]	Total benefits paid[3]	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees[4]
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars	Thousand dollars						
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,361,573	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1977	9,504	750	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,909,045	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963
1976 S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	218,589	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	207,056	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	261,116	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	272,186	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	397,031	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	379,067	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	428,029	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	355,355	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	363,169	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	281,723	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	246,704	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	307,785	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	244,760	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318
O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	269,262	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591
N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	316,721	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091
D	9,502	838	317	3,018	105.84	319,439	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120
1978 J	9,372	1,011	300	4,712	109.01	513,674	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742
F	9,453	1,029	211	4,182	110.21	460,890	411,269	13,758	14,136	1,160	10,961	9,607
M	9,565	997	207	4,266	110.46	471,167	419,574	14,954	15,222	1,170	10,613	9,634
A	9,597	958	217	3,955	110.33	436,410	385,689	13,640	15,159	1,238	9,491	11,192
M	9,850	856	215	4,135	109.52	452,894	403,793	14,052	17,352	1,350	7,693	8,653
J	10,046	726	191	3,105	107.42	333,555	294,516	13,094	16,729	1,226	331	7,659
J	10,254	674	215	2,869	107.01	307,015	273,307	11,964	15,874	1,158	–	4,711
A	10,249	679	206	3,171	107.58	341,099	304,800	13,594	18,098	1,340	28	3,240

---

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months [3] Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments [4] Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
			Seasonally adjusted			
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1976	157	136	195	106	212	149
1977	153	152	189	104	198	147
1975 4	160	162	207	108	193	151
1976 1	169	133	210	116	211	165
2	149	132	186	100	197	138
3	155	149	193	103	214	142
4	156	131	190	103	227	149
1977 1	160	172	193	110	212	149
2	149	170	180	105	192	144
3	148	129	186	98	199	148
4	153	136	198	103	190	146
1978 1	163	131	216	104	212	135
2	152	135	188	106	201	144
3	158	124	198	105	228	147

---

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld	N S	N B	Quebec	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta	B C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	..
1977	44.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	9.5	17.5	2.0	1.7	7.2	4.0	..
1975 3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.2
4[3]	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9
4	35.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	7.4	14.7	1.4	1.0	5.6	3.4	40.5
1978 1	37.9	0.4	1.0	0.6	8.1	14.6	1.4	1.2	6.9	3.5	44.7
2	45.6	0.6	1.2	0.9	10.0	16.9	2.2	1.6	7.1	4.8	43.0

---

[1] Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld	N S	N B	Que.	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alta	B C	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Rates per thousand										
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	..
1977	5	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	10	4	..
1975 3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4[3]	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5
4	4	3	2	3	3	4	4	4	8	4	5
1978 1	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	9	4	—
2	5	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	9	5	5

---

[1] A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence Both full-time and part-time jobs are included [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	Nfld	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	..
1977	38.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	8.3	15.2	1.6	1.5	6.4	3.4	..
1975 3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51.9
4[2]	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37.4
4	30.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	6.2	12.8	1.2	0.9	5.2	2.9	35.3
1978 1	34.3	0.4	0.9	0.6	7.4	13.1	1.2	1.1	6.3	3.0	39.7
2	39.8	0.6	1.0	0.7	8.6	15.1	1.8	1.3	6.4	3.9	37.6

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	..
1977	13.3	0.4	0.3	3.4	4.4	0.5	2.5	1.1	..
1975 3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
4[2]	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5
4	12.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	4.7	0.4	2.3	0.9	13.2
1978 1	12.1	0.3	0.2	2.8	4.4	0.4	2.4	1.0	13.4
2	13.5	0.4	0.3	3.0	5.0	0.6	2.3	1.2	14.2

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

					Manufacturing										
Year and month	Total[4]	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1976	11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	–	127.4	56.0	1,170.9
1977	3,742.4	46.1	20.9	119.5	1,920.3	178.7	–	39.0	3.3	64.9	9.3	20.8	74.1	39.0	218.3
1976 A	1,186.6	7.5	–	136.7	486.5	23.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	34.6	1.3	–	16.0	2.8	27.4
S	1,943.9	7.5	–	29.7	498.6	26.1	1.9	2.6	–	31.5	–	–	12.2	1.7	36.9
O	2,035.7	2.0	–	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	–	32.6	–	–	8.3	1.3	15.4
N	498.7	–	–	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	–	–	–	–	8.4	1.9	24.1
D	249.0	0.9	–	7.3	156.9	9.4	–	0.9	–	–	–	–	7.4	0.6	36.0
1977 J	201.7	–	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	–	0.6	–	–	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2
F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	–	2.9	–	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9
M	198.2	5.3	–	7.0	112.3	13.6	–	1.1	–	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	–	24.0
A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	–	4.5	–	9.0	2.0	–	5.2	2.5	40.8
M	359.8	7.8	–	6.6	211.6	21.0	–	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7
J	326.5	7.0	–	4.7	182.8	22.6	–	3.8	–	7.5	–	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7
J	466.6	6.6	–	3.8	176.4	22.7	–	6.8	–	12.6	–	–	3.6	4.8	2.5
A	404.5	5.8	–	13.1	197.6	18.8	–	8.8	0.1	8.6	–	–	11.5	5.5	15.2
S	314.4	7.1	–	9.8	197.7	15.9	–	6.6	–	7.1	–	0.7	4.1	5.0	22.3
O	243.1	0.7	–	13.5	154.3	8.5	–	3.7	–	–	–	–	5.3	4.9	4.0
N	317.4	–	–	4.0	141.9	5.2	–	–	–	2.6	–	–	8.6	6.1	7.8
D	368.6	–	–	0.2	99.1	9.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	7.1	–	0.2
1978 J	366.2	–	–	0.2	96.0	9.9	–	–	0.6	3.0	–	–	4.8	0.3	4.1
F	278.5	–	–	6.9	126.8	11.2	–	0.1	1.5	–	–	–	8.5	2.0	4.1
M	406.5	2.8	–	98.8	136.4	14.7	–	0.6	0.8	1.4	–	–	3.2	3.8	1.3
A	475.6	6.7	–	187.8	147.6	19.5	–	–	0.1	–	–	–	6.2	1.2	–
M	507.5	0.7	–	181.5	176.0	22.0	–	–	1.1	–	–	3.8	9.2	5.7	0.4
J	698.0	1.0	–	135.4	281.3	103.8	–	0.2	–	5.1	–	0.7	14.2	14.3	1.7
J	999.9	3.1	1.2	64.6	386.9	195.6	–	–	–	1.1	–	–	9.9	8.3	16.6

	Manufacturing											Trade		
Year and month	Printing[5]	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation[6]	Wholesale	Retail	Community, business and personal service industries
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1976	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0
1977	221.8	111.4	181.9	119.0	301.9	106.1	137.6	2.0	66.9	25.5	435.9	515.5	42.7	103.5	538.4
1976 A	13.3	254.0	18.1	7.8	24.4	31.5	7.7	1.2	18.3	2.2	438.6	52.5	12.7	15.4	36.9
S	0.2	247.4	26.9	4.4	58.8	23.2	8.7	1.2	12.7	2.1	1,295.8	38.6	20.0	13.3	40.3
O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4
N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	–	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2
D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5
1977 J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6
F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	–	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9
M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	–	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0
A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	–	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3
M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	–	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2
J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	–	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9
J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	–	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5
A	5.7	3.7	22.6	9.6	55.3	1.7	24.5	–	2.7	3.3	104.1	24.8	7.1	15.5	36.7
S	19.5	4.3	26.1	13.7	37.8	5.3	23.6	–	2.6	3.2	16.1	20.5	6.6	19.7	37.0
O	46.9	5.0	18.8	5.1	21.0	2.7	23.7	–	2.7	2.1	4.8	32.5	2.3	11.7	23.1
N	57.1	6.5	18.3	5.7	9.6	1.9	8.1	–	2.6	2.0	7.2	99.5	2.6	8.6	53.5
D	52.8	6.9	7.7	0.9	3.9	1.8	8.6	–	–	–	6.8	223.0	1.9	6.7	30.7
1978 J	43.0	2.7	1.0	1.9	14.5	1.5	7.3	1.4	–	–	5.6	222.8	5.7	9.4	26.5
F	39.8	6.1	7.2	1.2	31.3	5.7	7.9	–	–	0.1	2.1	99.0	3.7	9.3	33.9
M	42.6	7.0	9.1	1.2	38.2	–	7.6	1.9	–	2.9	5.9	57.6	3.3	11.2	90.5
A	41.0	6.1	9.7	2.2	51.3	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6	0.3	7.1	43.3	1.5	2.6	79.0
M	14.3	7.7	12.0	3.5	45.8	40.5	4.1	3.3	2.4	0.4	50.4	36.6	5.7	2.4	54.3
J	9.7	11.5	18.1	2.3	28.5	54.0	10.9	2.5	3.0	1.0	121.4	36.1	7.5	41.1	74.3
J	7.1	36.8	12.2	0.2	28.9	50.3	10.6	2.4	5.8	1.0	425.4	37.7	4.4	39.2	37.3

---

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually [5] Includes publishing and allied industries. [6] Includes storage and communication industries

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite[2]	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Con-struction	Trans-portation, commu-nication and other utilities[3]	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service[4]
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130.1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	97.0	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.1	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8
D	142.2	77.1	119.7	123.1	113.0	135.5	98.9	127.2	174.8	152.6	186.8	196.4	245.9
1978 J	140.9	67.7	120.8	122.9	113.0	135.1	89.3	125.9	171.3	153.0	181.5	195.7	247.0
F	141.3	68.0	120.0	123.2	113.3	135.4	87.0	127.4	169.4	152.6	178.7	196.4	251.2
M	142.0	61.9	115.3	124.8	114.7	137.2	89.2	127.5	170.3	153.0	180.0	197.0	252.8
A	143.1	59.9	111.5	125.5	115.4	137.9	94.2	129.3	171.7	153.3	181.8	197.2	255.2
M	146.9	79.6	115.6	128.4	118.7	140.5	103.5	133.1	172.3	154.2	182.4	198.0	262.6
J	149.9	96.6	122.3	130.0	119.8	142.7	108.8	136.7	173.3	156.5	182.6	199.7	269.6
J	149.1	99.9	127.9	128.7	118.8	140.9	107.9	136.7	170.0	154.3	178.8	201.3	269.4
A	149.8	99.5	128.7	130.4	121.3	141.6	107.5	136.3	170.7			201.2	268.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1976 S	143.7	81.6	121.9	127.7	118.9	138.4	103.2	130.1	171.6	157.8	178.8	186.8	243.4
O	144.0	78.5	120.4	127.2	118.2	138.4	110.6	129.8	171.6	158.1	178.9	187.4	243.7
N	144.6	78.1	120.0	127.3	118.0	139.0	112.8	130.8	172.0	158.4	179.6	188.3	245.6
D	144.4	77.6	120.1	127.0	117.8	138.9	114.6	130.3	171.5	158.2	178.7	189.5	246.8
1977 J	144.2	76.3	120.6	126.6	117.1	138.2	112.5	129.7	171.3	157.6	178.8	190.7	245.8
F	144.2	76.3	120.4	126.3	116.8	137.9	112.4	129.6	172.2	156.9	180.7	191.7	246.9
M	144.0	72.0	121.8	126.0	116.9	137.7	111.8	129.3	170.4	156.4	178.1	192.0	248.1
A	144.1	78.6	123.2	125.8	116.7	137.0	112.5	129.6	169.9	156.3	177.1	193.1	249.2
M	144.2	77.0	124.6	126.7	116.8	137.8	111.7	129.4	169.9	155.9	177.5	194.3	247.8
J	144.4	78.0	125.0	126.6	117.2	138.3	112.4	129.8	169.6	155.5	177.0	195.2	247.6
J	144.5	76.8	124.9	126.9	117.4	138.0	111.1	130.2	169.0	154.0	177.0	194.6	249.0
A	145.0	75.5	125.0	126.8	117.3	138.7	110.6	130.9	169.7	154.8	177.8	195.3	251.0
S	144.7	79.3	122.7	126.6	116.7	138.7	109.1	131.9	169.2	154.5	176.9	195.6	252.5
O	144.5	80.2	122.8	126.0	116.6	137.8	109.1	131.3	168.4	154.4	196.1	196.7	253.0
N	143.7	80.9	121.0	125.8	116.7	137.1	107.7	129.5	167.7	153.5	175.6	197.1	252.5
D	143.4	82.8	119.9	125.3	116.5	136.5	107.8	129.9	167.7	153.5	175.4	197.0	250.8
1978 J	145.1	79.1	121.7	126.0	116.8	137.2	103.5	129.6	172.2	155.1	181.8	197.1	257.5
F	145.9	80.3	120.8	126.4	116.8	137.9	101.1	131.0	173.4	154.9	183.8	197.8	261.0
M	145.7	77.3	116.7	126.5	116.9	138.8	101.5	130.6	173.1	155.2	183.2	197.7	259.7
A	145.5	83.6	115.0	126.6	116.5	138.9	101.0	131.0	172.8	154.6	182.5	198.9	259.2
M	145.6	84.1	116.3	126.7	117.2	139.1	100.8	131.4	172.2	153.5	182.8	197.3	259.0
J	146.1	82.4	119.2	126.7	115.9	140.3	102.3	132.5	173.2	154.3	183.5	197.7	258.9
J	146.7	82.8	123.6	127.7	116.7	140.6	99.2	132.4	174.1	153.1	185.9	198.8	260.1
A	146.8	81.9	125.5	127.8	117.1	141.0	96.4	133.0	174.6			200.7	257.4

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. [4] Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I	N.S	N.B	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	137.9	184.9	165.2
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.2	125.1	143.7	127.3	126.9	124.6	147.2	122.3	140.3	192.9	165.8
1978 J	140.9	119.1	132.4	125.1	122.6	122.9	146.7	121.1	136.2	193.0	163.9
F	141.3	117.2	136.4	125.2	122.8	122.6	146.8	120.7	136.6	193.3	168.6
M	142.0	111.5	136.8	124.4	123.2	122.9	147.5	120.8	137.4	194.7	172.3
A	143.1	111.7	148.9	126.6	124.6	123.9	148.7	122.5	138.9	196.0	172.6
M	146.9	121.5	162.8	132.0	137.2	127.4	151.9	125.0	143.2	201.8	174.4
J	149.9	131.0	169.2	137.6	144.7	130.8	154.1	125.8	147.6	207.0	176.2
J	149.1	137.4	168.2	138.2	144.7	129.4	152.6	126.9	146.9	207.3	176.8
A	149.8	137.4	166.5	139.1	144.5	130.3	153.1	128.1	147.0	208.4	177.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1976 S	143.7	136.0	149.5	127.6	135.3	126.7	147.3	127.5	142.4	187.8	169.0
O	144.0	133.5	147.2	127.9	133.9	128.1	147.4	128.0	143.8	188.7	170.0
N	144.6	133.8	147.0	128.1	132.8	128.8	147.8	127.1	144.1	189.4	170.5
D	144.4	133.7	147.3	127.0	133.3	129.0	147.7	126.6	144.5	190.5	169.7
1977 J	144.2	133.2	147.7	126.6	131.3	128.7	147.4	126.0	143.3	191.1	169.6
F	144.2	134.9	150.7	126.5	131.5	128.1	147.3	125.9	144.0	191.6	170.2
M	144.0	133.2	149.9	125.7	130.6	18.2	147.2	125.8	143.3	192.4	169.9
A	144.1	134.5	150.7	126.2	131.0	127.8	147.2	125.8	143.5	193.7	168.1
M	144.2	135.8	153.3	126.3	130.4	127.5	148.1	126.2	143.6	193.2	169.2
J	144.4	132.9	152.8	126.6	131.9	127.5	148.0	126.3	143.2	193.1	171.4
J	144.5	131.0	153.7	126.1	131.5	127.9	148.0	125.3	141.3	191.7	172.9
A	145.0	131.6	153.4	127.4	130.1	128.3	148.3	124.9	142.5	192.4	173.8
S	144.7	127.7	151.5	127.3	130.7	127.5	148.4	124.8	142.6	193.7	173.2
O	144.5	129.5	148.9	127.6	131.4	127.0	148.7	125.2	142.1	195.3	171.4
N	143.7	129.5	152.5	128.2	130.8	125.8	148.6	124.1	142.2	194.7	168.3
D	143.4	129.3	153.4	128.6	131.5	125.7	148.1	123.8	141.7	193.9	166.5
1978 J	145.1	132.2	151.6	130.4	131.8	126.5	150.1	124.7	141.5	199.5	168.6
F	145.9	128.1	158.6	131.2	133.7	126.7	150.6	124.8	142.2	199.2	173.2
M	145.7	121.6	159.5	129.5	133.4	126.4	150.8	124.3	142.7	199.7	173.2
A	145.5	119.2	164.1	129.5	133.3	126.2	150.4	124.8	142.8	200.7	172.1
M	145.6	123.5	155.2	131.0	136.2	126.2	150.7	124.1	142.2	201.2	172.9
J	146.1	122.5	152.8	133.2	135.5	130.8	150.7	122.9	143.4	202.3	174.4
J	146.7	126.8	148.3	133.3	134.2	127.5	151.3	124.3	141.1	201.6	175.0
A	146.8	126.5	145.0	134.6	133.2	127.8	150.9	125.3	142.6	202.6	175.3

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing[3]								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1977	111.2	127.5	74.9	105.9	107.6	128.8	120.0	128.8	130.8	125.3	130.8	135.0	163.1	159.0	128.0	121.3
1976 A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103 4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129 1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131 1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129 6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135 4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134 2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.4	164.9	126.8	121.0
D	103.9	123.0	70.8	106.3	102.0	127.2	123.6	127.7	127.9	124.6	129.7	130.4	158.1	162.0	123.4	116.4
1978 J	102.3	125.3	72.5	106.6	104.6	125.5	123.5	127.2	126.0	122.6	130.3	130.1	159.5	162.0	124.3	112.1
F	102.1	122.3	74.4	106.6	107.1	125.7	122.8	127.3	127.6	122.6	129.4	129.9	160.4	162.2	124.0	113.9
M	105.6	124.1	76.7	107.1	107 1	127.4	122.6	127.8	130.1	122.1	131.1	130.9	161.7	165.2	126.2	115.2
A	107.6	124.8	77.2	106.4	108.0	127.2	123.8	129.2	131.8	122.8	132.7	131.8	161.4	165.9	125.6	116.3
M	114 4	123.5	79.6	107.1	109.2	130.6	130.3	131.2	135.8	122.0	136.1	132.9	166.3	169.6	124.7	122.2
J	114.9	123.5	80.0	107.5	110.6	134 2	129 7	131 5	138.9	122.9	138.2	135.6	165.5	172.9	126.3	125.2
J	116.6	122.4	79 7	105.7	106.0	131.0	130.4	132.2	139 1	122.8	138.9	133.6	161 5	169.3	123.9	125.7

---

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 11 [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10 [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products, knitting mills, printing, publishing and allied, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.
[4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1976	228.03	287.36	317 12	241 19	225 60	257 46	331.02	262 02	226.23	152 85	213.71	160.49
1977	249.95	312.81	348 12	266.04	248 39	284 65	369 88	291 14	247.81	164.00	229.57	171.28
1976 S	232.12	297.34	320 77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337 73	268 51	227.95	154 19	215.47	160.85
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232 27	264.93	346.70	271 26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
N	236.59	313.40	334 16	252 00	234 73	269 86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
D	233 99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977 J	239.52	316 35	339 26	255 65	240.53	271 28	344.06	281 56	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87
F	242 63	332 13	340 37	259.26	242.36	276 86	351 04	284 40	241 91	157 16	223 65	168 06
M	244 68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244 57	279.28	358 19	285 79	242.68	158 52	228.92	168.15
A	246.43	325 27	341.98	262 64	245 67	280 54	361 86	288 99	244 94	162.29	227.38	168.18
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262 81	245 74	280.86	369 14	288 77	245.06	164 78	226.79	169 95
J	251.87	304 88	343 67	266.43	249 34	284 72	377 98	290 96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31
J	251.62	294.05	341 71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291 79	248.81	168 50	229 61	175.28
A	252.50	305.36	345 81	265.98	248 76	284 67	384 63	292 08	247.90	168 06	229 90	171.89
S	255.48	324.23	353 52	272 36	252 02	294 02	388 19	294 10	251 27	165 18	233.31	172.14
O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297 25	254.07	165.88	233 04	173.97
N	256.31	332.55	362 40	275.50	255.23	296.59	381 89	298 40	253 83	164 41	235.36	173.39
D	252.81	249.22	362.65	271 89	254 12	290.30	346.75	299.76	254 46	169.44	236 35	175 22
1978 J	255.26	328.73	367 90	273.32	258.28	288 88	361.29	306 64	255 84	165.09	239 62	174 85
F	258.85	342.28	373 01	280 19	261 51	299 54	377 99	306.11	260 07	166 26	240.05	174 98
M	260.27	343.90	369 83	280 77	261 74	300.47	379 66	307 89	259 60	169 89	243 74	178.13
A	261.13	336.06	368.14	282.21	262 77	302.34	383.33	308.07	262 11	170.15	245.07	177 10
M	263.38	324.21	365.55	282.55	263 26	302 72	392 18	309.94	262 81	173 53	246 91	177 78
J	267 15	321 93	373.89	285.31	265.50	305.90	395 00	313 61	266.38	177 36	250 59	180.20
J	266.57	303.47	366.86	282 64	263.82	302.28	396 15	314 35	266 83	177 91	250.34	182 43
A	266.57	305.49	367.91	284.15	264 83	304 65	393 78	313.73			250.06	182.02

---

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

	Non-durable manufacturing[2]								Durable manufacturing							
Year and month	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1977	241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.29	279.42	313.07	259.76	287.26
1976 A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	266.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278 82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	287.17	330.87	268.58	294.91
D	250.85	265.20	170.16	224.14	162.51	319.26	383.99	299.26	273.38	215.73	325.87	275.72	283.28	320 29	264.78	291.03
1978 J	254.45	267.52	174.53	224.12	170.80	328.92	398.07	303.88	281.72	214.17	328.61	277.28	281.82	307.19	265.08	292.60
F	256.56	275.46	180.75	230.69	175.11	332.80	394.90	303.86	285.58	219.54	332.03	286.79	295.14	328.84	274.71	298.99
M	256.02	271.22	179.03	229.02	170.69	333.84	399.60	309.19	286.46	221.19	333.47	288.85	296.45	326.55	276.86	305.09
A	255.92	272.80	182.79	233.88	172.49	334.39	406.37	307 84	284.87	222.05	335.79	290.61	296.52	332 06	277.86	304.95
M	257.34	271.40	182.03	232.97	171.92	335.81	403.09	308.26	284.07	222.92	341.35	288.78	293.24	331.52	275.66	310.99
J	257.77	276.31	181.96	233.60	175.52	341.89	396.04	309.62	284.57	225.86	340.41	293.75	300.87	333.86	281.06	316.00
J	254.34	272.17	175.72	233.16	173.67	339.50	399.00	310.06	282.76	222.91	333.86	290.29	299.38	326.15	279.05	315.78

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products, knitting mills, printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada[2]	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1977	249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244 77	249.46	226.28	235.61	261.96	284 13
1976 S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.00	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.52	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.32	252.37	274.29
F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243 16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	184.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.31	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.42	256.20	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	252.81	238.36	192.08	214.72	225.29	248.91	252.83	229.94	239.30	264.11	283.08
1978 J	255.26	248.21	195.28	219.88	230.29	253.49	251.76	229.95	239.52	268.03	289.50
F	258.85	247.82	191.34	219.08	230.33	255.65	258.27	233.13	240.41	269.79	291.60
M	260.27	239.61	195.86	220.12	231.35	256.24	259.76	234.90	243.83	271.88	293.94
A	261.13	238.64	191.57	220.04	227.71	257.91	260.87	235.33	244.31	270.77	295.34
M	263.38	241.11	193.02	222.34	228.43	261.28	262.89	235.94	247.16	272.13	298.80
J	267.15	246.14	193.54	224.12	230.48	265.90	266.53	241.68	252.87	276.71	303.71
J	266.57	250.13	200.14	221.86	228.99	264.43	264 78	242.77	255.71	276.91	304.83
A	266.57	252.36	197.88	223.82	229.85	264.19	264 64	243.52	255.52	277.32	304.30

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 14 [2] Includes Yukon and North West Territories

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing													
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj	S A	Unadj.	S A	Unadj	S.A								
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89
1977	8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	6.74	5.07	7.69
1976 S	7.51	5.87	5.89	5.48	5.54	6.25	6.23	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22
O	7.63	5.92	5.91	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.27	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12
N	7.72	5.98	6.00	5.56	5.60	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16
D	7.85	6.02	6.04	5.63	5.64	6.37	6.42	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.70	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25
F	7.90	6.17	6.17	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.57	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.68	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.87	6.76	6.74	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70
J	8.06	6.39	6.35	5.99	5.92	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85
J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.97	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93
A	8.05	6.39	6.45	5.95	6.01	6.82	6.86	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87
S	8.20	6.52	6.54	6.03	6.09	6.98	6.96	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90
O	8.35	6.55	6.54	6.05	6.09	7.02	6.99	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90
N	8.43	6.57	6.59	6.08	6.13	7.03	7.04	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91
D	8.47	6.60	6.63	6.15	6.17	7.01	7.07	6.23	6.36	4.39	5.21	4.39	7.11	5.14	7.90
1978 J	8.50	6.62	6.62	6.18	6.18	7.03	7.03	6.24	6.41	4.47	5.15	4.47	7.23	5.14	7.96
F	8.60	6.66	6.66	6.19	6.20	7.10	7.09	6.25	6.46	4.45	5.27	4.51	7.19	5.16	7.99
M	8.56	6.72	6.70	6.26	6.22	7.14	7.15	6.36	6.42	4.49	5.27	4.52	7.17	5.21	8.04
A	8.53	6.72	6.70	6.24	6.21	7.16	7.14	6.28	6.43	4.50	5.30	4.51	7.15	5.24	8.03
M	8.53	6.78	6.74	6.30	6.24	7.22	7.20	6.22	6.52	4.61	5.39	4.60	7.15	5.30	8.13
J	8.65	6.81	6.76	6.30	6.22	7.30	7.27	6.17	6.51	4.60	5.37	4.56	7.19	5.36	8.19
J	8.67	6.81	6.82	6.32	6.29	7.28	7.30	6.14	6.60	4.50	5.40	4.56	7.23	5.39	8.28
A	8.74	6.82	6.88	6.32	6.39	7.30	7.35								

	Manufacturing												Other industries			
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1977	6.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.76	3.80	3.81
1976 S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.62	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62
N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66
D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.43	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.67	3.62	3.68
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.71
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.74
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82
J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84
J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82
A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80
S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.84
O	7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.87
N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.05	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	5.89	3.93	3.83
D	7.02	7.71	6.73	7.00	7.64	5.87	6.98	8.90	6.65	9.92	9.95	9.87	7.74	6.06	3.89	3.91
1978 J	7.18	7.74	6.80	7.09	7.53	5.93	7.04	9.07	6.73	10.12	9.99	10.40	7.87	6.25	3.88	3.84
F	7.26	7.76	6.90	7.18	7.64	6.00	7.14	8.95	6.75	10.23	10.06	10.56	7.84	5.93	3.98	3.82
M	7.35	7.85	6.95	7.21	7.66	6.11	7.23	9.07	6.84	10.19	10.06	10.43	7.87	6.03	4.04	3.91
A	7.35	7.84	6.97	7.23	7.71	6.06	7.25	9.25	6.87	10.21	10.08	10.45	7.87	5.93	4.07	3.88
M	7.40	7.95	7.02	7.29	7.74	6.07	7.41	9.20	6.94	10.10	10.22	9.91	7.94	6.01	4.18	3.94
J	7.44	8.04	7.11	7.29	7.85	6.14	7.49	9.06	6.95	10.08	10.26	9.83	7.96	6.21	4.24	3.99
J	7.53	7.91	7.10	7.31	7.76	6.14	7.52	9.25	7.07	10.07	10.20	9.90	8.01	6.17	4.27	3.96
A										10.13	10.22	10.02				

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

		Manufacturing														
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.10	39.20	39.70
1977	40.6	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.90	39.10	39.20
1976 S	40.2	38.9	38.6	38.3	38.0	39.5	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8
O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.1	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9
D	40.5	38.2	39.3	37.3	38.2	39.0	40.2	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.1	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.8	39.5	39.3	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6
M	40.6	38.3	38.5	37.4	37.5	39.2	39.3	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0
J	40.4	38.8	38.7	37.8	37.9	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.9	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5
A	40.6	38.7	38.8	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7
S	40.8	39.0	38.7	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1
O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3
N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5
D	40.4	37.9	38.9	37.0	37.9	38.8	40.0	37.1	39.1	35.1	38.2	33.4	36.9	38.8	38.1
1978 J	40.6	37.8	37.8	37.5	37.5	38.2	38.2	37.5	38.8	35.7	38.7	34.9	37.4	38.3	39.3
F	41.1	39.0	38.8	38.1	38.0	39.8	39.6	37.8	40.1	37.5	39.3	35.6	38.2	39.3	39.7
M	40.6	38.6	38.3	37.6	37.4	39.6	39.3	36.9	39.2	36.8	38.9	34.3	38.5	39.4	39.4
A	40.0	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.5	39.6	37.7	39.5	34.9	38.3	39.2	39.5
M	39.9	38.7	38.9	37.8	37.9	39.5	39.6	38.2	38.7	36.6	38.6	34.1	38.1	38.9	39.4
J	41.0	38.9	38.8	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.7	38.3	39.7	36.7	38.8	35.2	38.1	38.8	40.0
J	39.8	38.3	38.8	37.5	37.9	39.0	39.7	37.8	38.2	36.1	38.3	34.8	37.6	38.1	39.2
A	39.6	38.6	38.7	37.9	37.8	39.2	39.5								

	Manufacturing												Other industries			
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1977	35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.3	33.6	26.3
1976 S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	25.8
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3
O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.5	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7
D	34.1	39.5	38.7	38.6	39.5	38.4	39.8	40.4	40.0	34.9	34.6	35.5	42.3	42.6	32.5	25.2
1978 J	34.4	39.6	38.4	37.4	37.6	37.7	39.4	40.6	39.9	36.3	35.4	38.3	40.5	44.3	32.6	25.0
F	34.7	40.2	39.8	39.7	41.1	39.2	40.1	39.9	39.8	38.0	36.9	40.6	39.9	43.9	33.3	25.5
M	35.5	39.8	39.7	39.4	40.4	38.8	40.7	40.8	40.3	38.3	36.8	41.6	40.9	43.8	33.6	25.7
A	35.3	40.2	40.0	39.0	41.1	39.0	40.4	41.6	39.7	38.6	37.5	40.9	40.3	42.0	33.6	25.4
M	35.1	40.5	39.2	37.9	40.8	38.4	40.7	41.6	40.1	40.0	38.1	43.2	41.8	42.2	33.4	25.5
J	35.5	40.0	39.5	39.4	40.6	39.2	41.2	40.4	39.9	40.2	38.1	43.8	41.4	41.5	33.5	26.2
J	34.6	39.5	38.8	38.8	39.8	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.0	40.5	37.9	44.6	40.8	40.6	32.8	26.8
A										39.9	37.1	44.1				

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported See also footnotes in Table 14

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Food and beverage industries										
Year and Month	Industry selling price index manufacturing	Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1976	161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	200.3	164.7	178.1	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.2
1977	174.0	185.9	164.1	191.2	226.5	174.5	190.3	182.0	183.1	200.0	184.2	229.1
1976 O	163.4	172.3	153.9	194.5	205.4	168.2	180.8	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8
N	163.6	172.2	152.2	187.2	208.1	168.4	183.3	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1
D	165.6	174.6	154.1	184.3	210.5	169.7	183.9	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	214.9	169.5	183.9	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	221.5	170.3	183.6	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	184.8	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7
A	172.7	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8
M	173.7	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3
J	173.9	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8
J	175.1	187.9	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.1	184.9	231.6
A	175.6	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.4	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.4	213.2	184.9	233.7
S	176.1	188.2	171.1	193.4	231.1	176.7	192.0	178.3	166.6	213.2	185.7	233.5
O	176.9	187.6	169.1	192.9	233.3	178.2	193.0	178.5	167.4	213.2	186.3	233.5
N	177.7	189.2	173.4	192.9	237.9	178.8	193.1	183.8	168.0	213.2	186.7	233.5
D	178.3	190.8	176.3	190.8	241.6	179.8	194.5	186.0	172.1	213.2	186.7	233.4
1978 J	180.7	192.8	178.7	190.6	245.3	181.1	196.9	185.4	176.2	216.5	189.2	237.4
F	182.0	195.2	185.3	191.2	250.5	182.4	199.9	185.5	174.5	216.5	190.9	240.7
M	183.1	197.3	187.3	195.5	250.4	182.4	200.5	185.6	182.3	219.9	192.1	242.2
A	185.7	200.7	194.9	199.0	253.6	183.4	201.4	186.4	188.1	220.0	193.4	242.8
M	186.6	205.4	213.2	207.1	248.5	184.7	203.6	186.7	189.1	220.0	193.4	245.8
J	187.6	207.5	217.2	214.1	248.1	187.6	204.3	189.7	188.8	220.0	196.5	248.8
J	188.2	207.3	215.9	219.4	253.0	187.8	204.5	189.7	186.5	220.0	196.7	248.8
A	189.6	208.1	218.7	223.3	251.9	189.6	204.7	189.4	185.3	221.3	196.6	249.0
S	190.6	209.2	220.4	224.6	255.4	190.7	204.7	190.6	186.5	221.3	197.1	248.9

	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1976	199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.4
1977	173.5	227.9	219.1	195.7	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.0	150.2
1976 O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.3	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.3	140.1	173.6	152.5	151.0
A	173.6	198.2	232.7	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	154.2	152.4
S	171.5	192.5	232.2	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.8	139.6	173.6	154.3	151.9
O	164.7	191.4	224.3	199.0	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.9	139.4	173.6	154.2	152.3
N	158.1	210.6	224.0	199.2	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.1	141.6	173.6	159.2	153.3
D	176.2	196.4	224.5	199.4	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.7	142.2	174.1	158.9	154.4
1978 J	184.3	189.7	226.1	199.4	131.7	200.0	183.0	152.5	152.9	143.2	177.3	161.5	154.8
F	182.3	189.4	224.3	204.0	132.7	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.3	143.1	179.2	162.3	155.4
M	171.8	221.3	227.9	204.6	133.3	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.8	143.4	179.2	162.9	156.2
A	175.6	231.5	227.2	206.2	138.0	207.3	183.0	152.7	154.4	143.3	182.2	163.5	156.9
M	167.5	229.8	229.7	206.2	135.1	208.6	182.7	152.7	154.9	144.3	182.2	162.9	157.8
J	167.8	218.3	233.7	209.4	135.6	208.6	183.1	152.7	155.5	143.8	182.3	163.4	159.4
J	158.3	215.9	233.6	209.6	135.9	208.6	183.1	152.7	156.5	145.1	183.1	163.7	160.5
A	166.1	214.1	232.2	209.6	137.0	208.6	183.1	152.7	157.5	146.2	183.1	165.2	161.1
S	173.8	219.8	230.9	209.8	138.6	208.6	183.1	155.1	157.6	146.1	183.3	165.3	161.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Leather industries					Textile industries						
Year and Month	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrawsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1976	160.6	193.7	155.0	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.7	167.1	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1976 O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.4	212.9	166.2	191.0	152.3	151.2	193.8	167.3	134.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	168.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	165.7
S	174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	165.7
O	175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.8	195.8	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	165.7
N	175.7	215.0	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.9	195.8	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.3	153.2	195.8	170.5	133.3	127.9	121.4	165.7
1978 J	180.9	226.9	171.6	204.4	158.1	154.9	198.0	176.1	133.8	128.0	122.5	169.6
F	181.9	231.5	171.9	204.6	158.6	155.6	198.7	177.3	134.9	128.6	122.7	171.5
M	183.3	234.6	172.3	215.3	158.6	155.8	198.9	178.2	135.3	128.6	122.7	171.5
A	185.8	240.1	174.7	215.8	159.4	157.4	200.5	179.3	135.5	129.9	123.5	184.6
M	186.7	243.1	175.4	216.6	159.4	157.9	200.5	179.8	136.2	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	187.5	246.9	175.6	216.6	159.4	158.4	201.4	179.9	136.1	131.0	123.9	184.6
J	190.3	251.5	177.9	219.2	162.8	160.2	207.3	181.0	136.2	131.6	124.2	184.6
A	193.1	267.6	178.4	219.2	162.8	161.0	208.8	182.9	136.7	131.7	125.6	184.6
S	196.7	281.1	180.7	219.6	162.8	161.5	209.5	184.0	137.2	131.8	125.6	184.4

	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
Year and Month	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.4	149.2	188.7	270.5	190.7	175.2	182.0
1976 O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9
M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7
J	133.5	123.5	116.7	153.7	167.8	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7
A	133.4	124.0	116.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.5	179.4	183.7
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.1	295.8	209.4	187.3	185.8
O	133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.8	152.1	198.2	298.5	200.7	187.6	187.2
N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.6	151.8	196.8	303.1	199.2	182.8	187.2
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	173.4	151.8	200.0	308.6	204.2	183.6	187.2
1978 J	136.4	125.6	118.3	158.2	175.1	155.0	208.9	321.6	215.5	191.0	189.2
F	136.6	125.9	118.3	158.3	175.1	159.1	213.4	322.4	220.1	201.2	189.4
M	136.4	126.0	118.8	157.5	175.5	159.1	216.8	323.3	222.8	210.1	191.3
A	137.4	126.1	118.9	159.8	175.7	159.1	219.1	328.6	224.0	216.2	194.9
M	138.3	126.5	118.9	161.7	176.9	159.2	219.5	309.0	224.7	217.0	195.6
J	138.7	126.5	120.0	161.7	177.5	159.2	218.9	302.5	222.2	220.7	197.1
J	140.5	127.2	121.3	164.4	179.0	163.7	222.3	299.2	226.8	222.1	198.5
A	140.4	128.2	121.5	163.6	178.9	163.7	228.6	303.3	236.1	224.7	198.8
S	141.2	128.7	122.1	164.7	179.3	163.7	230.7	307.4	238.5	227.7	199.4

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8
1977	185.2	200.9	174.2	158.6	172.9	178.5	161.7	168.8	193.5	204.6	218.0	169.2
1976 O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1
A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.9	206.2	223.7	169.4
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.5	207.9	232.1	169.9
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	160.3	176.8	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.8	207.7	232.1	170.6
D	192.3	202.2	176.5	160.3	175.3	182.9	156.4	171.1	194.0	203.8	226.9	170.7
1978 J	194.9	210.0	178.2	165.2	177.7	183.6	161.5	174.9	193.8	203.3	215.6	172.2
F	196.5	210.5	180.3	166.2	178.5	184.9	162.1	174.9	195.0	204.9	215.6	171.8
M	202.6	213.5	181.1	166.2	179.4	185.0	165.6	176.0	195.6	205.6	215.6	171.8
A	211.1	213.3	183.0	166.4	180.7	185.4	167.6	178.6	202.2	215.0	216.1	172.3
M	210.3	213.2	185.8	172.4	181.1	185.1	169.4	179.3	199.9	211.4	216.0	172.3
J	216.1	215.7	188.4	178.7	181.9	186.2	169.4	180.1	200.9	212.4	220.8	173.0
J	226.2	215.7	194.3	178.7	183.3	188.8	169.7	180.1	201.5	212.8	225.3	173.9
A	230.7	216.0	196.6	178.7	184.1	189.2	169.7	181.8	203.0	214.7	226.0	174.3
S	232.8	216.0	198.7	179.8	184.7	189.7	169.7	182.8	205.3	217.1	229.8	174.9

Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1976	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.2	179.1	180.9	165.1	155.8	138.4	181.0
1977	161.1	166.1	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.7	173.6	144.5	216.3
1976 O	159.9	163.1	161.8	172.8	181.3	186.1	182.5	164.1	165.9	143.1	186.6
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.7	181.8	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.9	179.0	140.1	221.4
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6
N	164.6	167.9	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.3	184.1	138.0	226.6
D	165.9	167.7	170.0	194.7	193.5	208.0	196.4	201.8	184.0	138.0	227.8
1978 J	165.5	169.8	171.4	196.9	193.4	208.5	196.8	206.6	184.9	144.1	230.2
F	165.5	169.3	172.2	197.8	193.9	210.2	197.7	208.0	186.0	144.3	232.0
M	165.5	171.0	172.4	198.9	194.3	210.5	197.7	210.4	186.3	144.4	231.6
A	165.6	171.7	172.8	203.5	200.5	212.4	197.9	215.8	188.2	148.5	230.7
M	165.6	172.2	173.9	202.2	203.0	214.4	198.1	208.4	189.2	149.9	229.7
J	165.6	172.2	175.4	204.5	203.3	215.0	199.0	213.2	192.2	152.0	232.7
J	165.9	173.1	176.2	205.6	204.6	223.0	200.8	213.4	193.1	149.1	234.7
A	167.0	173.6	176.7	209.5	204.8	223.0	200.4	223.6	193.9	152.2	237.2
S	172.1	173.7	178.3	211.6	206.5	223.0	200.6	227.3	193.9	153.1	242.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
Year and Month	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.9	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.1	143.1
1977	172.1	190.9	171.4	175.4	162.6	156.5	158.9	177.6	165.5	138.9	132.2	157.6
1976 O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	123.0	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.5	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.8	178.5	167.2	139.0	131.4	159.2
S	174.9	205.5	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.4	178.5	167.7	142.4	131.5	160.7
O	175.9	206.0	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.5	181.2	168.6	143.4	136.6	162.1
N	176.6	206.0	176.3	175.9	169.0	161.9	162.5	184.4	169.4	144.0	136.8	163.8
D	177.1	206.1	177.4	176.0	168.8	161.9	162.9	183.5	170.0	143.9	136.8	163.6
1978 J	179.0	206.4	180.0	176.7	172.7	162.2	164.3	184.2	171.7	144.4	139.5	167.1
F	179.7	206.8	180.4	177.0	175.9	162.2	164.9	185.4	172.3	145.7	140.3	169.2
M	180.7	207.1	181.1	179.6	176.4	164.6	165.2	186.2	172.7	146.4	140.6	170.9
A	184.3	207.6	187.8	184.0	178.3	168.4	166.8	187.1	174.6	146.7	140.7	172.7
M	185.4	207.7	188.4	184.3	177.4	169.8	166.9	186.3	175.0	146.6	141.6	170.9
J	186.0	207.9	188.8	185.8	177.6	169.8	167.8	186.8	176.2	146.6	142.6	171.8
J	186.5	208.4	189.0	186.7	178.2	170.5	168.2	187.4	176.6	146.8	142.6	172.8
A	187.1	208.6	189.3	187.5	178.9	170.5	169.4	188.0	178.2	147.4	142.7	174.4
S	187.7	208.6	189.9	187.9	181.2	171.1	170.3	190.2	178.9	149.4	142.8	176.2

	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7
1977	147.3	134.9	147.8	167.8	114.2	153.3	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7
1976 O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.3	184.6	165.6
A	148.5	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.5	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.5	148.8	182.0	153.5	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.9	135.3	149.7	166.2	115.3	157.0	147.5	182.8	155.1	179.1	186.1	166.5
N	149.4	135.4	151.7	169.2	115.7	152.4	146.8	183.4	154.5	179.6	186.7	166.5
D	151.4	135.7	152.2	169.2	115.7	162.2	146.8	184.0	154.2	180.7	186.5	166.5
1978 J	153.2	137.6	154.4	169.1	115.8	159.5	146.6	191.0	159.0	188.6	189.7	165.4
F	153.7	138.2	155.1	169.2	115.8	157.9	150.8	190.9	160.5	189.8	190.3	169.3
M	154.9	138.3	155.6	171.4	115.0	163.0	152.3	191.1	159.8	191.3	190.4	169.3
A	156.2	139.1	156.3	174.1	115.1	163.9	153.6	195.0	162.0	191.7	190.7	173.0
M	156.4	139.5	157.2	174.2	114.5	164.0	154.1	195.6	161.9	191.1	198.7	175.0
J	156.7	139.5	157.3	177.3	114.7	164.1	154.8	195.6	163.7	191.8	198.8	175.0
J	156.9	140.0	157.7	177.8	114.7	163.7	156.1	196.6	163.7	192.8	198.8	175.0
A	157.3	140.1	157.9	177.6	114.6	164.6	155.8	196.9	166.2	193.5	199.0	175.1
S	157.8	140.6	158.2	177.6	114.7	165.2	158.4	197.0	166.2	193.6	199.3	175.1

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1976	171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.5
1977	186.7	189.8	173.6	187.3	150.4	194.7	228.7	199.3	..	..
1976 O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4
N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5
D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2
F	185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	..	..
M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	..	..
A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	..	..
M	186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	..	..
J	188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	..	..
J	188.1	192.6	176.2	188.9	152.1	197.5	229.3	200.3	..	..
A	188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.4	197.6	229.3	200.3	..	..
S	188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.4	197.6	231.8	200.3	..	..
O	188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	151.6	197.8	237.2	201.2	..	..
N	188.1	192.1	175.9	189.0	151.6	199.1	238.3	201.2	..	..
D	189.5	192.1	176.1	189.6	151.6	202.1	238.3	217.6	..	..
1978 J	205.7	192.5	184.9	197.6	159.4	203.1	247.4	220.4	..	..
F	203.6	193.2	185.2	199.1	159.6	220.3	247.4	220.4	..	..
M	203.6	193.2	186.7	203.9	160.8	220.6	249.0	220.4	..	..
A	204.4	193.2	187.4	203.0	162.2	221.7	249.0	221.1	..	..
M	204.4	193.2	187.8	198.6	162.0	221.7	249.0	221.1	..	..
J	204.4	197.4	188.6	199.4	162.0	225.5	254.2	221.7	..	..
J	207.2	201.9	188.3	201.0	162.2	226.2	256.0	221.7	..	..
A	207.2	201.9	188.4	202.8	163.4	226.8	256.0	221.7	..	..
S	207.2	201.9	188.4	202.8	163.6	227.7	256.0	221.7	..	..

Year and Month	Chemical and chemical products industries										Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Typewriter supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1976	167.2	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	133.5	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4	143.4	235.2	133.6	144.7	155.1
1977	175.8	193.3	131.4	172.8	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.4	228.1	148.8	157.0	277.7	138.9	148.5	153.5
1976 O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	132.9	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.8	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	139.1	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977 J	171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	135.5	151.2	154.2
F	172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	136.4	152.6	154.2
M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.2	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	137.6	153.1	154.2
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	142.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
M	174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1	281.8	139.9	146.6	154.2
J	175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1	278.7	140.1	146.6	153.0
J	176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3	281.4	140.3	146.6	153.0
A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.3	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3	283.6	139.1	147.0	153.0
S	177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.5	146.6	176.0	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3	284.8	139.1	147.0	153.0
O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	176.5	194.5	230.8	151.1	157.3	293.9	139.6	147.0	153.0
N	180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	176.7	195.0	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.7	139.5	149.0	153.0
D	180.2	196.5	133.8	177.9	142.7	144.5	179.6	191.6	240.6	155.2	157.3	293.9	139.5	149.0	153.0
1978 J	183.7	202.8	135.9	180.4	144.8	152.6	181.4	196.0	242.4	157.8	173.8	306.3	140.7	151.5	155.2
F	184.3	204.3	136.5	181.2	145.1	149.1	182.9	196.7	243.1	158.5	173.1	314.1	143.4	151.5	155.2
M	184.7	202.0	137.0	181.1	144.8	149.0	185.0	198.8	243.5	158.5	173.0	320.7	143.6	154.0	157.3
A	187.0	205.4	138.7	181.2	145.9	153.1	186.0	203.0	246.5	158.5	175.4	326.2	144.3	161.6	173.2
M	187.9	205.8	138.7	181.6	145.5	153.9	184.9	204.6	247.9	158.5	175.4	321.4	144.5	161.6	173.2
J	187.8	206.4	138.8	181.6	145.5	152.8	185.2	202.3	248.5	158.5	175.4	328.3	145.3	161.6	173.2
J	188.7	206.2	141.1	182.0	146.6	155.5	185.3	201.8	250.4	158.5	180.9	331.7	146.5	161.6	173.4
A	189.2	207.2	141.3	182.2	147.0	151.0	188.0	202.3	251.5	158.5	181.5	348.5	146.5	161.6	173.4
S	189.7	207.6	141.1	182.2	146.2	150.7	190.8	204.3	252.6	158.5	181.5	357.2	146.6	161.6	178.4

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

	Principal components									Special groupings						
													Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
Year and month	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals[2]	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products[3]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[4]	Raw & partly mfg goods[5]	Total[5]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[6]	Iron	Non-ferrous metals[6]
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1976	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4
1977	559.5	493.8	578.4	471.9	790.6	596.2	497.9	474.9	408.3	579.3	653.1	523.0	578.6	597.0	592.6	694.7
1976 O	510.4	428.2	534.7	459.0	696.7	570.4	448.2	443.3	395.1	535.0	608.8	460.4	537.7	567.7	562.6	664.5
N	515.0	438.7	536.6	461.4	699.8	575.4	453.4	444.0	393.0	538.1	613.9	471.3	538.8	572.4	568.4	657.3
D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9
M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	581.1	686.2
A	560.4	520.2	559.3	475.5	775.0	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.8	657.5	536.3	572.2	589.1	584.0	697.2
M	561.3	511.6	576.9	474.2	772.2	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.6	575.9	659.7	536.5	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0
J	559.2	497.9	586.5	471.7	777.2	590.4	503.8	470.7	409.5	575.2	653.9	527.2	575.7	590.9	586.3	690.0
J	563.8	497.1	592.3	473.1	790.0	596.0	509.7	474.1	413.1	581.4	660.6	531.4	580.4	597.9	593.4	693.3
A	564.4	484.9	589.4	472.9	814.7	601.7	495.4	485.8	410.6	587.9	654.7	519.7	588.0	604.1	599.7	698.3
S	565.0	482.6	594.0	468.7	821.3	602.7	491.4	486.4	411.2	588.5	652.7	517.9	590.6	604.8	600.8	690.1
O	567.0	487.4	587.9	472.2	821.2	604.3	498.8	492.7	412.8	591.6	657.6	521.1	591.0	608.0	603.7	700.8
N	572.2	497.1	597.9	471.6	821.2	612.4	502.4	493.6	410.0	593.8	664.2	530.7	593.9	618.7	613.9	721.7
D	571.7	489.1	610.1	471.0	821.0	612.3	496.5	492.4	412.5	592.8	660.7	522.6	597.8	618.3	613.5	721.9
1978 J	579.7	489.2	623.9	481.6	834.0	617.6	505.7	500.0	425.0	602.2	668.7	529.2	606.7	621.0	615.6	727.5
F	587.5	492.4	641.8	486.3	847.9	623.1	510.8	505.1	424.2	609.1	674.8	538.6	613.5	624.3	619.7	723.5
M	590.1	496.0	636.5	489.2	856.1	626.0	515.3	506.7	427.7	613.4	678.8	541.8	615.9	626.4	621.9	723.6
A	601.3	504.4	639.0	494.0	888.6	640.1	527.4	508.4	433.2	628.0	694.8	550.6	628.4	640.0	635.9	726.9
M	601.8	497.3	672.9	492.1	869.8	643.4	519.8	507.9	432.8	622.6	692.4	550.5	629.1	643.6	639.5	731.6
J	605.5	500.1	686.6	494.6	868.7	645.6	522.8	509.1	435.8	624.0	695.2	558.5	630.5	645.8	641.4	739.8
J	603.9	490.1	676.3	501.1	874.7	649.0	524.5	509.8	439.0	627.8	698.0	548.4	633.8	649.5	645.1	743.9
A	611.0	493.9	685.9	504.6	892.5	649.6	540.1	511.2	437.4	635.5	706.5	555.9	640.6	650.5	645.7	752.5
S	618.2	502.7	698.3	508.7	902.3	652.5	547.1	512.2	439.3	640.8	712.5	565.5	646.3	654.1	648.9	764.6

---

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision. [2] Includes gold [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups [4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index [6] Excludes gold

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100)	Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100)	Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)			Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
			Composite index	Canadian made	Imported		Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1976	488.6	268.3	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	184.1	213.7	167.3
1977		288.0	191.2	172.0	200.3	176.7	180.4	200.6	168.9
1976 O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	168.3	190.6	155.8
N	480.3	271.1	170.8	163.8	174.1	164.5	170.1	195.8	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	172.7	197.5	158.6
1977 J	494.5	275.0	178.5	167.1	183.8	170.0	171.7	200.1	155.6
F	502.0	278.3	181.5	168.6	187.5	171.5	175.5	203.1	159.9
M	513.4	285.8	185.7	168.2	193.8	172.9	178.5	206.0	162.9
A	515.0	286.6	186.3	169.1	194.3	173.4	181.8	214.7	163.2
M	513.5	286.0	188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	187.3	214.9	171.7
J	507.8	287.8	190.3	172.2	198.6	176.8	189.5	211.9	176.9
J	509.6	287.6	191.4	172.8	200.0	177.2	186.3	203.9	176.3
A	507.8	283.7	194.0	172.4	204.0	178.2	179.1	192.0	171.9
S	506.6	290.7	194.2	174.1	203.5	178.3	179.0	189.4	173.1
O	506.5	297.4	198.7	174.2	210.0	180.5	177.2	190.7	169.6
N	513.1	300.4	202.8	176.4	216.9	182.6	179.2	190.8	172.6
D	518.4	296.9	202.9	177.5	214.6	183.4	179.6	189.9	173.7
1978 J	527.7		204.4	179.9	215.8	187.1	181.8	191.1	176.4
F	532.2		207.5	181.0	219.8	188.4	188.1	191.8	186.0
M	533.1		209.2	181.0	222.1	190.1	190.4	195.8	187.3
A	543.7		217.9	184.5	233.2	194.0	195.3	199.4	193.0
M	546.3		214.0	185.0	227.4	192.6	205.2	201.3	207.4
J	555.1		215.9	184.8	230.2	193.9	208.5	201.6	212.5
J	553.6		217.8	186.2	232.4	195.7	203.5	198.1	206.5
A	566.7		221.8	186.2	238.1	197.0	202.4	191.7	208.5
S							203.8	189.1	212.2

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

Year and month	All items and main components											Reclassified by goods and services				
				Housing								Goods				Services
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1977	160.8	154.0	180.1	161.9	159.3	165.3	141.0	153.3	155.0	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	163.2
1976 O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
A	162.5	155.0	183.9	163.2	160.5	166.6	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
S	163.4	156.1	184.3	164.3	161.2	168.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
O	165.0	157.3	186.9	166.6	164.3	169.5	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
N	166.1	158.3	188.4	167.3	165.1	170.1	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9
D	167.2	158.8	191.5	167.8	165.6	170.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
1978 J	167.8	159.1	193.0	168.6	166.1	172.0	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4
F	168.9	160.1	194.3	169.6	167.0	173.0	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6
M	170.8	161.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	176.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4
A	171.2	161.2	200.4	171.3	168.1	175.4	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0
M	173.6	162.2	207.1	172.1	168.9	176.3	143.5	160.3	164.7	146.3	157.0	174.7	136.8	141.0	193.7	172.7
J	175.1	162.8	211.2	172.9	170.0	176.6	144.5	160.7	165.0	146.9	157.4	176.7	138.1	141.9	196.1	173.4
J	177.7	163.5	219.7	173.8	170.7	178.1	144.4	161.3	166.2	148.5	157.5	180.2	138.4	142.1	201.5	174.5
A	177.8	164.6	216.7	175.0	171.9	179.1	145.2	162.9	167.8	148.7	157.7	179.6	139.0	142.7	200.2	175.6
S	177.5	165.8	211.6	176.5	172.8	181.7	146.9	164.0	168.2	149.4	157.9	178.7	139.5	144.4	198.1	176.4

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

Year and month	St. John's Nfld	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0
1977	165.7	156.4	159.2	156.6	157.8	158.0	157.3	159.9	161.4	157.3	159.2	159.9	158.0	161.8
1976 O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2
1977 J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3
F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4
M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4
A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6
M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4
J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159.6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	157.9	161.3
J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	158.8	162.4
A	167.9	158.3	161.1	158.9	159.5	159.4	158.7	161.9	163.1	159.5	161.4	161.8	159.7	163.1
S	168.3	159.1	162.3	159.3	160.3	160.1	159.4	162.8	164.3	159.9	161.9	162.2	159.8	163.9
O	169.3	159.9	162.9	160.6	161.8	161.7	161.4	164.4	165.2	162.3	164.5	164.4	162.1	165.3
N	170.0	161.0	164.1	161.7	162.6	162.8	162.5	165.5	167.0	163.2	166.1	165.9	163.0	166.1
D	171.3	161.9	164.9	162.1	164.2	163.9	163.5	166.4	167.5	163.7	166.6	166.9	163.8	167.2
1978 J	171.8	162.0	165.3	162.7	164.2	165.0	164.5	167.1	168.0	164.4	167.2	167.8	164.1	168.0
F	172.8	163.0	166.4	163.9	165.5	165.9	164.8	167.3	169.8	164.8	168.3	168.5	165.5	168.7
M	174.6	164.6	167.9	165.8	167.5	167.7	166.4	169.0	171.8	166.2	170.0	170.2	167.9	170.6
A	175.5	165.4	168.9	165.6	167.2	168.0	166.9	169.5	170.9	167.0	171.0	171.3	168.4	171.3
M	176.8	166.1	169.9	167.8	169.4	169.9	168.8	171.5	173.1	168.4	173.1	173.0	170.1	173.2
J	177.6	167.7	171.2	168.9	171.0	171.3	170.4	172.4	174.4	169.7	174.3	174.5	171.6	174.6
J	181.1	169.7	173.6	171.5	173.6	173.5	173.5	173.7	176.2	171.5	176.0	175.6	173.1	175.7
A	181.6	170.6	174.4	172.2	173.9	173.1	173.2	174.8	177.1	171.7	175.8	175.9	172.8	176.1
S	181.1	170.7	174.7	171.7	173.1	172.9	172.5	175.0	177.1	172.1	175.5	176.1	173.8	177.0

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. [2] Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada								Canada				
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C Total	Total	Materials	Labour	On basic rates	Including pay supplements
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.7	156.6	175.9	173.1	179.1
1977	175.5	165.2	193.9	185.4	178.1	169.9	184.6	175.0	179.7	165.6	195.4	192.3	199.6
1976 O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.5	158.8	181.4	178.7	184.9
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	171.1	159.2	184.3	181.8	188.3
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.8	159.1	185.9	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	172.7	160.4	186.3	183.5	189.9
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	173.1	161.2	186.3	183.5	189.9
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.6	162.1	186.3	183.5	189.9
A	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.4	163.0	187.1	184.3	190.9
M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	180.8	165.4	197.9	194.9	202.2
J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	181.5	165.8	198.8	195.9	203.4
J	178.1	167.2	197.7	187.1	183.6	171.6	186.9	177.2	182.4	166.7	199.7	196.3	203.7
A	179.9	169.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	183.3	168.1	200.1	196.9	204.5
S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.4	168.3	200.2	197.0	204.7
O	180.1	169.6	198.8	188.9	183.1	174.4	188.5	180.6	183.6	168.5	200.3	197.1	204.8
N	179.7	168.6	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.1	188.6	179.9	184.1	168.8	201.0	197.6	205.5
D	180.1	169.2	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.4	190.1	180.2	183.9	168.5	201.0	197.6	205.5
1978 J	182.3	172.6	199.6	192.3	184.8	175.9	192.2	183.4	185.2	170.8	201.1	197.7	205.7
F	184.5	176.0	199.6	193.7	186.9	178.0	195.8	185.0	185.9	172.1	201.1	197.7	205.7
M	185.8	178.0	199.6	194.2	188.8	179.3	196.6	186.4	187.1	174.4	201.1	197.7	205.7
A	187.2	180.3	199.6	195.6	190.7	181.1	197.0	187.1	188.0	176.1	201.1	197.7	205.8
M	189.6	181.2	204.7	196.6	196.9	182.4	199.7	187.5	191.0	176.3	207.2	205.2	213.6
J	190.1	181.6	205.3	197.5	197.0	183.2	199.8	187.6	192.0	177.2	208.3	206.4	214.9
J	191.1	183.0	205.7	198.2	199.1	184.6	199.3	187.9	192.8	178.4	208.8	206.8	215.4
A	193.3	185.4	207.3	199.3	200.7	186.1	201.6	193.7	194.1	179.3	210.4	206.9	215.4
S	194.6	186.2	209.5	201.8	201.9	187.4	202.4	194.7	195.4	180.4	212.1	208.1	216.8

Year and month	New housing price indexes												
	1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	14 city composite
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762	603765
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5	104.0
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6	113.9
1976 O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4	116.1
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5	116.2
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0	116.4
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7	116.8
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4	116.7
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4	117.0
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1	117.4
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1	117.6
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1	118.4
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	261.9	265.4	112.8	120.0	105.3	116.8	134.0	145.6	118.5
A	211.8	197.9	180.8	212.2	258.1	265.8	112.8	122.4	106.2	117.1	134.0	145.6	118.5
S	212.0	197.3	180.3	213.3	258.1	265.9	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	145.6	118.4
O	212.4	197.6	180.3	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	146.0	118.5
N	212.4	197.6	180.4	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.8	146.0	118.5
D	213.7	197.6	180.1	213.9	261.9	266.7			106.2	117.1		146.1	
1978 J	214.2	197.6	180.2	214.1	262.4	267.5							
F	212.9	194.5	180.2	214.1	262.9	272.5							
M	210.9	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.3	272.7							
A	213.3	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.5	272.7							
M	215.0	194.2	180.5	219.9	278.5	279.2							
J	216.6	194.0	180.5	220.2	282.9	280.5							
J	216.6	194.8	180.5	220.2	282.9	282.4							
A	216.6	195.2	180.5	220.2	282.9	285.0							
S	216.6	195.2	180.6	220.6	289.3	285.6							

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

				Inventory at end of month						
						All inventory held				
Annual average and month	Shipments[1]	New orders received during month[2]	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned[3]	Held but not owned	Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1976	8,173.1	8,083.1	9,944.1	16,524.8	929.5	17,454.4	7,323.3	4,489.0	5,642.0	2.03
1977	9,150.3	9,222.2	10,210.4	17,934.4	995.7	18,930.1	7,733.8	4,915.0	6,281.2	1.97
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 A	7,985.6	8,146.6	10,065.3	16,525.5	940.7	17,466.2	7,364.0	4,453.5	5,648.7	2.07
S	8,556.5	8,268.6	9,777.5	16,659.7	984.3	17,644.1	7,375.4	4,553.7	5,714.9	1.95
O	8,275.6	8,084.4	9,586.3	16,721.3	993.3	17,714.6	7,411.2	4,621.0	5,682.4	2.02
N	8,641.7	8,529.3	9,473.8	16,884.3	1,012.4	17,896.8	7,440.5	4,716.1	5,740.0	1.95
D	8,281.4	8,043.9	9,236.4	17,128.4	904.3	18,032.7	7,612.5	4,606.2	5,814.0	2.07
1977 J	7,889.3	8,162.1	9,509.2	17,351.2	932.9	18,284.1	7,522.9	4,710.1	6,051.0	2.20
F	8,252.8	8,650.0	9,906.4	17,583.6	928.4	18,512.1	7,429.3	4,824.4	6,258.3	2.13
M	9,708.4	9,973.7	10,171.6	17,894.9	926.7	18,821.6	7,620.4	4,849.3	6,351.9	1.84
A	8,957.1	9,213.7	10,428.2	17,819.6	918.2	18,737.9	7,573.9	4,810.6	6,353.3	1.99
M	9,419.4	9,342.2	10,351.1	17,754.1	982.7	18,736.8	7,585.3	4,827.5	6,323.8	1.88
J	10,008.7	10,186.6	10,528.9	17,888.3	999.4	18,887.7	7,696.3	4,806.3	6,385.0	1.79
J	8,357.5	8,123.6	10,295.1	17,756.5	1,011.7	18,768.2	7,704.8	4,800.7	6,262.7	2.12
A	8,893.1	9,022.4	10,424.4	17,990.3	1,038.0	19,028.3	7,809.2	4,906.8	6,312.2	2.02
S	9,713.3	9,531.9	10,243.0	18,071.5	1,034.1	19,105.6	7,863.5	5,020.0	6,221.9	1.86
O	9,764.9	9,792.4	10,270.5	18,086.6	1,074.7	19,161.4	7,907.6	5,071.5	6,182.2	1.85
N	9,760.7	9,787.8	10,297.6	18,417.3	1,101.8	19,519.1	7,972.5	5,201.4	6,345.1	1.89
D	9,078.3	8,879.4	10,098.6	18,599.1	999.5	19,598.7	8,119.6	5,151.6	6,327.3	2.05
1978 J	8,923.9	9,428.0	10,602.8	18,905.8	1,023.3	19,929.1	8,071.4	5,264.5	6,593.3	2.11
F	9,331.0	9,570.9	10,842.7	19,336.8	1,039.4	20,376.1	8,130.4	5,378.1	6,867.6	2.07
M	10,700.6	11,092.7	11,234.8	19,411.1	1,034.3	20,445.4	8,220.4	5,319.9	6,905.1	1.81
A	10,372.8	10,654.6	11,516.7	19,568.8	1,050.7	20,619.5	8,207.1	5,454.3	6,958.1	1.88
M	11,199.8	11,422.7	11,739.6	19,510.4	1,003.0	20,513.5	8,226.8	5,411.9	6,874.7	1.74
J	11,674.1	11,795.5	11,861.1	19,536.1	1,016.7	20,552.8	8,354.2	5,406.5	6,792.1	1.67
J	10,084.8	10,093.9	11,870.2	19,292.4	1,053.2	20,345.6	8,354.0	5,407.1	6,584.5	1.91
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1976 A	8,518.0	8,620.9	10,009.4	16,667.2	926.4	17,593.6	7,335.4	4,495.8	5,762.4	1.96
S	8,166.2	7,994.7	9,837.9	16,810.4	982.5	17,792.9	7,363.9	4,554.7	5,874.3	2.06
O	8,100.8	7,937.4	9,674.5	16,963.4	973.9	17,937.3	7,420.2	4,613.5	5,903.6	2.09
N	8,361.7	8,247.2	9,560.0	17,004.0	994.9	17,998.9	7,427.9	4,671.9	5,899.1	2.03
D	8,581.5	8,373.2	9,351.7	17,120.7	930.7	18,051.4	7,451.0	4,661.3	5,939.1	2.00
1977 J	8,617.9	8,682.9	9,416.7	17,234.3	946.1	18,180.4	7,458.5	4,688.3	6,033.6	2.00
F	8,755.2	9,115.7	9,777.2	17,378.4	932.4	18,310.8	7,429.0	4,773.4	6,108.4	1.98
M	9,034.1	9,331.1	10,074.2	17,566.9	926.0	18,492.9	7,649.0	4,760.5	6,083.4	1.94
A	8,907.3	9,222.6	10,389.5	17,610.7	934.3	18,545.0	7,669.7	4,772.4	6,102.9	1.98
M	9,034.3	8,957.6	10,312.8	17,715.9	973.2	18,689.1	7,682.4	4,814.5	6,192.2	1.96
J	9,212.9	9,497.1	10,597.0	17,901.3	1,013.3	18,914.6	7,769.8	4,851.7	6,293.1	1.94
J	9,214.4	8,922.9	10,305.5	17,954.4	1,007.2	18,961.6	7,684.7	4,906.0	6,370.9	1.95
A	9,152.5	9,216.7	10,369.7	18,165.3	1,021.9	19,187.2	7,781.2	4,964.1	6,441.9	1.98
S	9,393.1	9,329.0	10,305.6	18,252.7	1,032.5	19,285.2	7,850.2	5,027.1	6,407.9	1.94
O	9,548.2	9,647.4	10,404.8	18,366.0	1,054.2	19,420.2	7,912.7	5,066.1	6,441.4	1.92
N	9,364.1	9,392.3	10,433.0	18,556.0	1,079.5	19,635.5	7,955.1	5,154.4	6,526.0	1.98
D	9,572.9	9,393.8	10,253.9	18,598.4	1,027.9	19,626.3	7,954.1	5,206.3	6,465.9	1.94
1978 J	9,622.8	9,858.0	10,490.4	18,780.2	1,036.7	19,816.9	8,005.0	5,240.6	6,571.3	1.95
F	9,904.7	10,087.4	10,673.1	19,107.5	1,042.9	20,150.4	8,132.6	5,319.6	6,698.2	1.92
M	10,064.5	10,506.7	11,115.3	19,024.9	1,031.7	20,056.6	8,245.5	5,220.8	6,590.3	1.89
A	10,419.5	10,761.7	11,457.5	19,325.4	1,072.8	20,398.2	8,308.6	5,416.6	6,673.0	1.85
M	10,486.4	10,708.6	11,679.7	19,467.4	996.6	20,464.0	8,329.9	5,406.2	6,727.9	1.85
J	10,882.9	11,142.0	11,938.8	19,565.8	1,033.9	20,599.7	8,439.4	5,464.9	6,695.4	1.79
J	11,106.3	11,058.1	11,890.6	19,532.8	1,050.9	20,583.7	8,337.5	5,535.4	6,710.8	1.75

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments, for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1976	8,173.1	4,443.2	3,729.9	1,441.5	73.8	192.8	58.0	225.0	52.6	214.1	416.1
1977	9,150.3	4,960.5	4,189.7	1,599.6	78.0	209.5	57.5	243.6	58.6	231.3	524.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	7,985.6	4,453.4	3,532.2	1,449.3	66.3	179.5	65.8	216.6	54.8	239.3	428.8
S	8,556.5	4,685.2	3,871.2	1,506.0	71.2	214.5	68.9	236.2	59.3	246.0	443.1
O	8,275.6	4,574.1	3,701.4	1,479.2	58.7	204.7	64.0	231.1	54.6	221.9	431.9
N	8,641.7	4,683.0	3,958.7	1,485.8	66.5	217.0	58.0	228.7	51.7	211.9	446.3
D	8,281.4	4,573.5	3,707.9	1,483.2	99.4	185.5	47.1	217.2	44.0	176.6	417.0
1977 J	7,889.3	4,287.2	3,602.0	1,326.8	58.3	181.1	50.7	214.4	51.3	208.0	423.2
F	8,252.8	4,546.4	3,706.4	1,404.4	69.3	202.0	60.5	226.0	56.0	235.1	425.1
M	9,708.4	5,063.8	4,644.5	1,523.5	126.9	228.9	61.3	260.2	58.4	249.6	527.0
A	8,957.1	4,786.3	4,170.8	1,550.6	58.6	212.7	49.6	252.5	48.3	204.5	504.6
M	9,419.4	5,031.8	4,387.5	1,650.0	65.9	219.3	51.9	245.8	51.9	191.7	531.9
J	10,008.7	5,224.6	4,784.0	1,688.8	86.4	227.9	56.0	262.1	59.9	226.8	575.1
J	8,357.5	4,683.7	3,673.7	1,598.8	70.0	183.9	48.4	190.6	57.0	229.9	519.6
A	8,893.1	5,079.0	3,814.1	1,648.4	73.2	189.9	74.3	232.4	66.2	280.2	577.8
S	9,713.3	5,258.6	4,454.6	1,732.8	79.4	223.4	66.4	265.6	68.1	273.0	603.7
O	9,764.9	5,260.0	4,504.9	1,698.2	77.3	223.7	63.4	274.2	67.7	251.0	566.3
N	9,760.7	5,251.1	4,509.5	1,691.8	73.2	228.9	60.1	267.2	68.0	237.9	545.7
D	9,078.3	5,053.6	4,024.7	1,681.1	98.0	192.1	47.0	232.2	50.6	187.6	497.5
1978 J	8,923.9	4,912.8	4,011.0	1,514.8	70.1	198.8	54.5	247.1	60.4	245.3	536.4
F	9,331.0	5,119.2	4,211.8	1,603.4	82.2	224.5	67.8	260.2	67.2	274.1	535.2
M	10,700.6	5,654.3	5,046.3	1,757.1	86.1	250.8	74.1	284.1	71.2	297.0	642.6
A	10,372.8	5,522.5	4,850.2	1,732.0	118.2	239.5	66.7	276.0	61.9	248.7	655.9
M	11,199.8	5,939.5	5,260.2	1,919.7	81.5	255.2	72.8	285.9	70.3	230.8	726.2
J	11,674.1	6,084.3	5,589.8	1,969.6	84.7	272.4	74.9	284.5	84.7	285.3	749.6
J	10,084.8	5,546.1	4,538.6	1,849.1	71.6	233.1	64.0	226.2	74.9	273.2	673.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1976 A	8,518.0	4,481.8	4,036.2	1,418.7	77.6	200.7	57.4	235.6	52.0	210.6	431.8
S	8,166.2	4,485.1	3,681.1	1,418.9	71.8	199.8	58.2	223.2	53.1	210.6	431.4
O	8,100.8	4,492.1	3,608.7	1,428.0	72.4	198.5	57.4	219.8	51.3	209.5	451.3
N	8,361.7	4,560.5	3,801.2	1,455.2	75.1	206.9	56.4	222.3	48.4	207.8	458.2
D	8,581.5	4,676.8	3,904.7	1,490.8	84.3	203.9	57.0	225.8	52.3	220.0	478.3
1977 J	8,617.9	4,688.7	3,929.2	1,508.4	80.7	202.4	57.3	229.1	56.5	223.3	472.0
F	8,755.2	4,794.2	3,961.0	1,536.2	77.3	207.0	57.5	230.6	53.8	223.4	457.4
M	9,034.1	4,833.5	4,200.6	1,540.4	76.9	205.4	55.8	236.0	54.0	224.2	476.9
A	8,907.3	4,839.3	4,068.0	1,587.7	63.7	203.3	55.1	243.4	53.6	219.5	474.1
M	9,034.3	4,905.3	4,129.0	1,598.8	55.2	209.4	56.5	241.6	55.5	225.0	484.8
J	9,212.9	4,942.2	4,270.7	1,589.5	82.5	210.7	56.1	241.8	57.9	235.9	507.9
J	9,214.4	4,978.9	4,235.5	1,604.1	81.9	212.5	58.1	235.9	60.4	242.2	551.8
A	9,152.5	5,023.4	4,129.1	1,591.9	85.3	207.7	62.8	247.4	61.6	240.4	577.5
S	9,393.1	5,060.7	4,332.4	1,630.4	80.9	213.7	57.2	254.9	62.0	237.3	590.4
O	9,548.2	5,172.4	4,375.8	1,652.2	94.4	212.0	57.3	257.8	63.7	232.9	592.3
N	9,364.1	5,100.3	4,263.8	1,653.0	83.8	217.0	57.4	258.4	62.5	236.0	559.9
D	9,572.9	5,215.3	4,357.6	1,709.4	83.2	214.1	58.4	244.9	62.1	237.5	574.3
1978 J	9,622.8	5,306.1	4,316.7	1,698.1	96.6	219.8	60.4	264.0	65.4	260.1	582.4
F	9,904.7	5,400.1	4,504.6	1,753.2	91.6	230.4	64.4	265.7	64.5	260.3	576.2
M	10,064.5	5,472.2	4,592.3	1,776.1	72.2	231.0	67.9	258.5	66.0	267.5	593.1
A	10,419.5	5,610.4	4,809.1	1,804.7	71.2	227.8	75.8	267.4	69.0	270.9	616.4
M	10,486.4	5,711.3	4,775.1	1,830.0	89.0	238.7	76.3	275.6	73.4	263.6	657.8
J	10,882.9	5,786.6	5,096.3	1,849.0	81.2	258.4	76.1	266.8	83.5	300.3	666.9
J	11,106.3	5,898.8	5,207.5	1,867.8	83.4	263.4	76.9	276.8	79.5	281.2	714.0

Note. As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex machy & transp equip.)	Machinery	Trans-portation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1976	122.3	685.7	270.0	585.7	566.8	323.7	1,083.8	394.4	236.7	576.9	475.5	176.9
1977	130.3	751.0	293.9	655.3	629.4	338.9	1,248.8	402.5	259.4	696.6	544.5	196.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 A	116.0	736.6	256.2	568.4	558.5	261.4	964.6	366.3	267.8	551.6	454.6	182.1
S	133.0	721.3	284.5	612.0	625.2	305.9	1,064.2	427.5	259.9	588.7	489.4	198.7
O	126.8	709.4	291.6	556.2	587.7	315.4	1,024.9	399.4	258.8	587.6	483.1	187.5
N	130.7	736.6	306.6	608.3	591.8	323.3	1,189.7	407.3	261.0	649.0	474.8	196.0
D	120.7	690.8	274.6	556.2	581.2	339.9	1,092.3	405.0	195.3	719.5	466.7	168.2
1977 J	112.2	674.3	258.2	583.5	532.8	289.4	1,125.7	359.3	175.6	673.2	433.9	156.5
F	121.0	705.5	265.1	582.3	558.7	336.4	1,120.0	375.5	187.1	666.4	478.4	177.1
M	140.0	778.9	310.0	722.7	664.2	443.3	1,510.6	415.7	220.7	689.8	571.0	204.9
A	125.6	737.0	296.0	629.1	590.0	356.9	1,327.4	398.8	238.1	636.0	553.7	186.4
M	130.3	750.3	293.6	665.0	626.9	357.8	1,394.7	387.8	292.6	682.7	641.0	187.3
J	133.9	834.3	302.3	742.6	682.8	395.2	1,494.1	438.0	322.1	680.7	601.6	197.3
J	108.7	692.0	257.8	572.5	589.1	281.5	961.9	359.6	280.4	668.3	506.4	180.2
A	129.2	766.0	285.6	633.9	655.0	287.7	831.8	388.6	309.8	718.8	545.1	198.4
S	146.4	757.4	313.3	693.9	699.4	334.9	1,242.4	441.1	292.4	684.3	573.2	221.3
O	139.8	802.6	314.4	681.3	684.6	320.8	1,381.1	426.1	304.6	708.1	557.2	221.7
N	145.7	777.2	336.6	708.0	660.0	323.1	1,416.9	424.9	284.9	734.5	548.1	227.1
D	130.4	735.9	293.4	648.8	609.3	340.2	1,179.0	414.4	204.7	816.6	524.6	193.8
1978 J	121.2	737.2	291.0	687.9	574.3	300.1	1,221.9	384.3	184.9	764.0	541.4	188.2
F	140.7	737.4	300.4	707.3	613.3	345.2	1,273.5	397.7	199.0	723.3	572.3	206.3
M	150.8	854.8	347.5	828.4	704.2	449.7	1,584.7	451.1	234.8	746.5	658.8	226.4
A	144.1	828.5	340.5	784.9	691.4	432.1	1,463.6	422.1	256.2	732.1	663.9	214.4
M	155.7	887.6	347.0	870.3	749.1	437.3	1,561.2	439.3	321.2	810.0	752.6	226.0
J	152.7	916.9	354.4	909.1	792.9	446.1	1,696.7	495.9	346.9	812.4	710.5	234.0
J	120.1	837.2	308.7	776.3	708.9	395.4	1,135.3	409.0	319.7	795.5	602.4	210.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1976 A	122.4	732.1	271.8	631.7	572.4	320.8	1,322.0	397.5	237.6	567.8	476.4	181.1
S	121.8	722.8	268.9	585.4	573.5	320.2	1,031.7	387.7	229.4	607.4	471.7	178.7
O	123.0	725.8	276.9	567.2	575.4	333.2	948.5	377.4	232.7	600.8	479.7	172.0
N	121.2	729.1	282.1	584.2	578.5	322.5	1,103.9	388.9	243.8	618.4	479.5	179.3
D	123.2	738.0	283.4	586.5	595.7	332.4	1,153.8	397.5	237.3	642.5	497.4	181.4
1977 J	124.4	728.8	282.1	598.2	600.2	320.6	1,180.0	398.9	234.9	662.7	475.7	181.7
F	124.9	739.7	288.7	609.0	605.2	333.9	1,189.6	398.8	242.2	681.8	511.7	186.5
M	127.0	737.8	289.1	655.5	615.4	385.5	1,301.9	390.1	248.3	682.1	539.1	192.7
A	128.0	724.7	288.1	626.4	611.3	331.9	1,231.8	410.1	254.4	668.8	538.0	193.4
M	128.3	713.7	286.2	628.1	619.8	330.6	1,273.0	399.5	264.9	687.8	584.6	191.0
J	126.5	749.9	291.6	678.4	620.6	345.3	1,323.3	401.8	266.9	687.1	547.7	191.5
J	131.7	735.9	292.7	658.2	638.4	318.5	1,270.9	401.2	264.8	706.7	551.2	197.3
A	131.8	749.8	296.8	683.4	646.6	351.0	1,062.1	408.5	268.2	728.3	556.3	195.1
S	137.4	763.2	300.1	678.4	654.9	349.0	1,252.5	407.9	261.9	705.5	554.5	201.0
O	133.7	819.9	300.6	682.4	662.0	339.1	1,294.4	399.1	272.8	723.4	553.8	204.4
N	134.0	770.9	304.2	677.9	639.3	323.5	1,260.1	405.5	263.6	699.7	551.6	205.8
D	135.5	792.3	307.2	690.4	640.2	336.1	1,311.0	413.2	256.9	725.9	569.7	210.6
1978 J	133.4	786.0	313.2	702.6	637.7	324.5	1,265.5	429.3	241.3	744.4	583.7	214.4
F	145.0	772.7	327.0	739.5	664.6	342.1	1,357.6	422.1	257.5	740.3	612.9	217.1
M	138.4	820.5	327.8	763.2	658.4	396.0	1,357.7	420.1	265.4	745.8	622.5	216.4
A	148.3	821.5	333.9	787.6	728.6	404.8	1,405.1	439.9	278.4	786.6	659.1	222.5
M	148.4	833.0	332.1	799.4	715.2	402.8	1,329.7	438.5	283.3	801.4	670.0	228.2
J	147.9	826.4	346.6	848.1	735.5	388.2	1,557.0	462.8	289.9	818.8	650.1	229.4
J	143.1	886.7	352.1	876.3	761.5	447.9	1,514.0	450.1	300.6	844.0	656.4	230.6

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1976	16,524.8	8,327.8	8,197.0	2,152.6	396.7	468.9	144.5	558.1	138.9	461.4	768.1
1977	17,934.4	9,169.9	8,764.4	2,330.0	420.2	508.0	145.7	590.0	147.3	488.5	867.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	16,525.5	8,475.3	8,050.1	2,158.9	356.1	473.2	147.7	567.1	139.3	467.0	742.2
S	16,659.7	8,449.4	8,210.2	2,212.8	338.5	458.7	143.9	570.1	138.2	457.7	770.4
O	16,721.3	8,384.5	8,336.7	2,214.8	342.1	447.8	142.9	563.9	133.4	448.6	783.1
N	16,884.3	8,523.2	8,361.1	2,263.1	375.3	459.5	143.4	566.2	138.7	438.2	787.0
D	17,128.4	8,633.9	8,494.5	2,226.0	396.1	464.8	153.7	554.5	135.3	443.9	793.9
1977 J	17,351.2	8,732.7	8,618.5	2,226.8	436.3	468.2	151.2	569.8	137.9	444.6	842.8
F	17,583.6	8,856.8	8,726.7	2,219.3	491.5	492.4	152.1	588.9	136.5	453.8	902.8
M	17,894.9	9,049.1	8,845.7	2,237.7	461.3	506.7	150.6	593.9	143.1	467.2	897.6
A	17,819.6	9,027.4	8,792.2	2,266.7	449.6	514.4	151.5	595.0	146.7	491.6	876.0
M	17,754.1	9,035.2	8,718.8	2,302.6	444.2	516.3	153.8	603.6	150.4	520.4	843.8
J	17,888.3	9,241.4	8,646.8	2,329.4	431.6	513.2	152.6	602.6	156.0	550.0	842.5
J	17,756.5	9,234.1	8,522.4	2,354.8	391.9	512.5	148.6	590.5	149.3	503.7	843.3
A	17,990.3	9,371.3	8,618.9	2,423.4	369.5	522.3	141.4	601.9	151.7	492.3	828.0
S	18,071.5	9,343.0	8,728.4	2,413.8	350.9	517.5	134.9	585.8	148.8	495.4	848.5
O	18,086.6	9,323.9	8,762.7	2,411.3	368.1	505.4	134.8	582.3	148.0	468.0	866.7
N	18,417.3	9,406.9	9,010.3	2,418.1	417.2	508.2	137.3	574.6	146.6	484.9	887.9
D	18,599.1	9,417.4	9,181.7	2,356.1	430.1	518.8	139.8	591.3	152.0	489.8	924.6
1978 J	18,905.8	9,565.4	9,340.4	2,380.1	485.9	539.8	138.5	599.9	151.0	490.1	964.8
F	19,336.8	9,743.5	9,593.3	2,352.7	572.3	562.3	141.8	609.6	152.1	514.0	1,042.1
M	19,411.1	9,855.3	9,555.9	2,329.0	611.9	562.5	140.7	614.8	154.0	549.0	1,050.6
A	19,568.8	9,790.9	9,777.8	2,362.7	525.7	559.5	148.6	619.1	159.5	558.2	1,031.6
M	19,510.4	9,666.3	9,844.2	2,343.2	501.3	570.1	155.9	627.4	164.0	585.8	1,003.4
J	19,536.1	9,769.8	9,766.3	2,366.2	469.7	558.6	164.2	621.5	161.8	599.3	983.3
J	19,292.4	9,763.1	9,529.3	2,341.2	441.8	551.2	162.6	623.5	158.4	595.0	939.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1976 A	16,667.2	8,478.4	8,188.8	2,171.7	404.3	473.1	147.1	562.0	136.1	462.2	775.4
S	16,810.4	8,518.4	8,292.0	2,183.8	413.9	477.9	149.6	575.3	138.6	467.7	788.1
O	16,963.4	8,521.1	8,442.3	2,157.4	415.2	478.2	150.1	573.7	137.7	472.0	810.3
N	17,004.0	8,613.0	8,391.0	2,167.8	423.0	487.3	149.7	578.0	143.6	467.6	819.6
D	17,120.7	8,645.8	8,474.9	2,169.2	421.0	477.5	153.3	560.5	138.1	465.4	805.5
1977 J	17,234.3	8,680.4	8,553.9	2,199.6	422.1	469.9	149.9	566.2	139.1	448.6	819.9
F	17,378.4	8,785.9	8,592.5	2,232.3	441.4	477.5	153.1	580.4	139.5	464.8	850.6
M	17,566.9	8,902.2	8,664.7	2,270.0	376.4	483.6	154.2	587.1	144.4	476.6	839.4
A	17,610.7	8,945.8	8,664.9	2,300.3	365.8	493.3	150.0	590.0	143.6	486.0	846.3
M	17,715.9	9,060.8	8,655.1	2,362.2	417.9	499.3	147.7	594.6	145.6	485.7	838.2
J	17,901.3	9,240.7	8,660.6	2,390.9	415.9	499.4	143.2	599.4	149.8	501.1	861.9
J	17,954.4	9,254.8	8,699.6	2,423.4	419.0	507.0	142.8	598.3	146.9	482.5	863.9
A	18,165.3	9,375.6	8,789.7	2,437.5	425.8	523.6	141.4	597.0	148.1	487.4	866.3
S	18,252.7	9,430.5	8,822.2	2,385.7	433.4	540.3	140.5	591.4	149.1	506.6	869.5
O	18,366.0	9,490.0	8,876.0	2,353.2	448.2	541.0	142.1	592.1	152.5	493.3	897.0
N	18,556.0	9,518.7	9,037.3	2,318.8	471.2	538.6	143.6	586.2	151.7	518.0	922.4
D	18,598.4	9,438.9	9,159.5	2,298.2	456.1	533.5	139.3	597.5	155.0	514.4	935.1
1978 J	18,780.2	9,509.5	9,270.7	2,351.8	468.9	541.8	137.4	596.3	152.2	494.3	939.9
F	19,107.5	9,662.4	9,445.1	2,367.2	513.4	544.3	143.0	600.7	155.6	526.9	983.7
M	19,024.9	9,671.8	9,353.1	2,363.2	491.0	536.6	144.2	607.6	155.7	560.4	983.0
A	19,325.4	9,691.5	9,633.9	2,398.4	422.1	536.9	147.0	613.8	156.4	551.7	997.0
M	19,467.4	9,693.8	9,773.6	2,405.1	472.7	552.2	150.0	618.4	159.2	546.0	996.3
J	19,565.8	9,774.1	9,791.7	2,428.4	455.3	544.3	155.4	618.2	155.7	545.2	1,005.2
J	19,532.8	9,797.0	9,735.8	2,408.8	480.8	545.2	157.0	632.6	156.0	570.4	961.4

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex machy & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Trans-portation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1976	276.3	1,134.7	237.2	1,643.0	1,373.3	1,032.8	1,509.8	1,186.1	407.3	1,094.1	1,059.2	480.9
1977	292.7	1,249.9	238.1	1,775.4	1,395.6	1,080.8	1,691.3	1,237.8	423.3	1,364.9	1,139.7	547.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 A	280.4	1,165.4	243.1	1,612.4	1,375.8	977.0	1,481.8	1,174.8	405.4	1,207.1	1,070.0	479.8
S	276.3	1,192.2	245.9	1,657.1	1,392.8	1,001.7	1,540.7	1,170.3	400.7	1,174.4	1,051.1	465.3
O	274.1	1,196.9	234.5	1,720.4	1,393.2	1,053.8	1,551.5	1,168.9	391.4	1,124.8	1,056.9	477.1
N	283.1	1,194.8	228.5	1,715.2	1,388.5	1,086.8	1,532.8	1,183.8	383.5	1,153.6	1,085.7	475.6
D	288.8	1,250.6	231.5	1,797.7	1,399.2	1,110.1	1,542.7	1,176.3	385.2	1,183.4	1,102.8	490.7
1977 J	291.4	1,215.9	221.0	1,772.9	1,396.8	1,091.6	1,605.5	1,215.3	401.8	1,243.9	1,118.4	498.0
F	295.2	1,239.2	224.3	1,698.7	1,393.3	1,076.3	1,692.7	1,242.2	425.1	1,212.8	1,138.1	507.4
M	300.0	1,243.6	234.7	1,730.5	1,442.1	1,096.2	1,668.4	1,278.5	432.0	1,339.5	1,151.6	518.7
A	304 1	1,195.8	232.3	1,683.0	1,417.3	1,092.8	1,683.1	1,290.3	445.3	1,306.0	1,160.3	516.8
M	302.1	1,174.1	233.7	1,708.9	1,410.3	1,079.9	1,646.2	1,288.0	439.1	1,289.1	1,115.9	530.5
J	297.4	1,228.5	239.7	1,722.0	1,397.9	1,056.4	1,614.1	1,287.1	429.0	1,388.8	1,109.4	539.2
J	293.7	1,258.7	249.1	1,761.1	1,390.1	1,049.1	1,524.7	1,229.1	431.0	1,403.4	1,122.8	548.3
A	287.1	1,281.6	255.9	1,790.6	1,347.3	1,051.8	1,676.9	1,219.4	417.5	1,429.5	1,138.5	562.6
S	281.5	1,295.5	249.3	1,802.3	1,381.8	1,066.1	1,710.5	1,218.3	419.2	1,429.1	1,128.6	592.8
O	281.1	1,299.1	241.2	1,834.5	1,363.5	1,069.6	1,750.2	1,186.3	410.5	1,426.9	1,155.5	582.6
N	283.9	1,297.9	237.2	1,902.4	1,365.2	1,107.0	1,852.7	1,202.3	408.5	1,435.3	1,158.7	590.3
D	294.5	1,268.5	238.2	1,898.1	1,441.8	1,133.1	1,871.1	1,197.1	421.1	1,474.5	1,178.7	579.0
1978 J	289.9	1,258.0	248.0	1,857.7	1.468.0	1,167.0	1,921.1	1,233.7	438.2	1,469.4	1,221.7	583.1
F	293.1	1,286.1	259.0	1,837.2	1,509.9	1,189.5	2,013.0	1,264.2	444.3	1,466.9	1,241.8	584.9
M	297.7	1,249 0	262.6	1,770.4	1,534.7	1,190.2	1,947.5	1,303.2	461.6	1,513.7	1,269.2	598.8
A	296.8	1,231 2	261.7	1,761.8	1,572.4	1,189.8	2,105.1	1,345.0	475.4	1,460.6	1,282.4	621.8
M	295.2	1,187.8	278.8	1,810.4	1,612.3	1,174.6	2,117.1	1,351.0	480.2	1,380.8	1,249.7	621.5
J	294.8	1,182.2	281 8	1,840.0	1,542.2	1,164.1	2,110.2	1,353.2	478.6	1,529.0	1,215.6	619.9
J	285.1	1,220.5	283.6	1,829.7	1,510.8	1,148.3	2,021 6	1,327.5	466.6	1,520.7	1,242.6	622.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1976 A	282.8	1,159.8	233.1	1,614.1	1,399 1	1,009.8	1,504.6	1,191.3	411.7	1,176.9	1,073.2	478.9
S	281.5	1,179 6	236.4	1,664.4	1,398.5	1,026.0	1,530.5	1,192.1	410.9	1,152.5	1,076.3	466.8
O	281.5	1,193.7	235.2	1,713.0	1,418.3	1,070.6	1,533.5	1,202.7	412.4	1,135.2	1,086.9	485.8
N	289.3	1,197.4	232.6	1.688.7	1,416.7	1.078.9	1,474.6	1,217.3	405.9	1,170.0	1,107.8	488.2
D	286.3	1,235.6	235.8	1,738.4	1,394 7	1,090.7	1,546.4	1,209.0	403.9	1,188.9	1,102.8	497.7
1977 J	293.1	1,198.1	228.5	1,749 8	1,389.9	1,067.3	1,602.3	1,226.1	405.5	1,252.4	1,104.4	501.6
F	292.4	1,224.3	232.8	1,728.6	1,377.1	1,041.0	1,653 1	1,234 1	415.6	1,217.7	1,116.5	505.6
M	293.0	1,220.2	241.3	1,759 4	1,407 5	1,062.3	1,639 1	1,251.1	412.9	1,322.9	1,113.9	511.6
A	299.3	1,229.4	235.7	1,702.7	1,396.8	1,076.0	1,676.2	1,246.7	420.9	1,305.3	1,134.6	511.8
M	295.8	1,219.1	233.0	1,723.3	1,402.2	1,078.0	1,655.4	1,244.2	418.0	1,313.3	1,122.2	520.2
J	292.7	1,245.1	235.9	1,721.7	1,393.6	1,072.9	1.655.7	1,243.6	418.5	1,413.1	1,115.6	531.3
J	296.4	1,246.0	237 1	1,766.4	1,401 7	1,090.8	1,611 7	1,238.6	430.1	1,379.8	1,127.0	545.0
A	290.1	1,275.6	245.3	1,797 7	1,377.1	1,091.3	1,703.4	1,240.0	423.8	1,390.6	1,140.9	562.4
S	287.2	1.287.1	239.6	1,812.9	1,386.4	1,095.3	1,697.2	1,242.8	430.9	1,406.0	1,155.6	595.2
O	289.0	1,301.5	242.0	1,829.3	1,389 6	1,087.9	1,727 3	1,222.8	433.1	1,444 1	1,187.6	592.4
N	290.6	1,307.1	241.4	1,873.4	1,396.1	1,098.6	1,787.0	1,235.4	433.8	1,455.2	1,182 1	604.8
D	291.9	1,257.2	243.0	1,835.1	1,433.8	1,112.6	1,878.5	1,230.3	442.2	1,478.3	1,179 7	586.7
1978 J	291.4	1,238.3	256.5	1,833.0	1,459 1	1,140.1	1.921.1	1,243.9	442.2	1,478.2	1,206.7	587.1
F	290.1	1,269 5	269.3	1,868.4	1,492 2	1,149 7	1,971.3	1,255.5	434 2	1,471.2	1,218.4	582.9
M	290.6	1,227.7	270.4	1,798.9	1,496.9	1,152.9	1,916.1	1,273.8	440.9	1,494.9	1,229.0	591 1
A	292.3	1,269.1	265 5	1,784.5	1,549 5	1,168.4	2,096.5	1,297 6	448.1	1,459.8	1,254 1	616.7
M	289.1	1,240.2	278.0	1,825.4	1,600.9	1,173.4	2,128.2	1,303.4	456.9	1,404 2	1,257.4	610.4
J	290.2	1,205.5	277.7	1,838.7	1,538.2	1.182.6	2,164 2	1,306.2	466.4	1,553.7	1,223.1	611.6
J	288 0	1,211.3	270.1	1,833.9	1,523 2	1,195.1	2,129.5	1,339 0	465.7	1,499.2	1,246.8	618.8

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Shipments[1]							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification. automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification. automotive products
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1976	2,339.8	348.2	716.6	810.0	2,316.6	1,641.7	1,541.6	402.2	225.6	5,119.0	2,129.2	1,662.1	405.7	284.3
1977	2,619.1	362.6	751.6	884.1	2,582.4	1,950.3	1,837.7	437.0	212.7	5,663.5	1,764.3	1,674.4	458.3	345.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 A	2,343.1	348.2	638.3	831.9	2,242.7	1,581.1	1,402.7	398.9	228.7	5,155.1	2,154.9	1,720.2	407.3	306.2
S	2,475.4	388.7	705.3	875.1	2,429.0	1,682.7	1,564.4	390.2	225.6	5,070.6	2,108.2	1,626.1	356.5	272.5
O	2,421.7	369.4	693.1	843.4	2,315.3	1,632.3	1,508.9	398.1	218.9	4,923.7	2,090.9	1,573.6	380.8	271.9
N	2,450.6	375.3	723.2	853.0	2,445.9	1,793.6	1,737.5	410.6	214.0	4,918.1	2,000.4	1,573.5	356.9	281.9
D	2,477.1	323.7	772.9	777.8	2,250.0	1,679.6	1,695.1	420.1	196.4	4,765.1	1,910.1	1,563.0	381.4	307.3
1977 J	2,295.5	299.7	619.9	693.2	2,282.7	1,698.0	1,731.7	428.5	223.0	4,933.6	1,817.5	1,666.4	439.9	330.3
F	2,428.1	329.1	692.7	738.5	2,349.5	1,714.7	1,713.0	425.7	224.2	5,317.9	1,800.9	1,665.1	472.2	343.1
M	2,597.2	368.3	835.7	864.2	2,809.6	2,233.2	2,113.7	423.9	217.9	5,586.9	1,800.8	1,631.9	510.0	359.2
A	2,427.9	344.5	753.5	834.9	2,578.3	2,017.9	1,856.2	441.0	214.7	5,776.8	1,835.8	1,678.9	480.7	356.6
M	2,589.4	351.3	775.5	924.0	2,724.8	2,054.3	1,946.7	467.4	210.1	5,701.2	1,832.7	1,656.7	482.6	357.0
J	2,686.9	381.8	833.1	1,018.0	2,832.0	2,256.7	2,043.9	472.3	208.7	5,926.4	1,777.0	1,656.7	487.6	341.0
J	2,583.2	336.2	634.4	876.0	2,247.2	1,680.2	1,534.1	448.9	200.9	5,776.3	1,767.6	1,640.6	460.6	339.7
A	2,760.3	369.0	700.5	978.0	2,460.5	1,624.6	1,424.6	430.1	204.5	5,850.7	1,817.0	1,695.0	426.9	326.7
S	2,793.9	411.8	786.1	985.4	2,750.5	1,985.4	1,815.1	423.8	210.0	5,782.8	1,752.0	1,658.2	415.9	318.6
O	2,756.7	404.2	790.8	981.7	2,703.9	2,127.4	1,957.1	431.6	218.3	5,758.4	1,718.5	1,707.0	436.4	350.6
N	2,758.6	410.8	784.1	940.0	2,762.5	2,104.4	2,043.5	420.0	217.6	5,859.4	1,674.6	1,706.7	419.1	350.8
D	2,751.2	344.6	812.3	775.8	2,487.7	1,906.4	1,872.6	430.5	202.1	5,691.4	1,576.9	1,729.9	467.5	367.2
1978 J	2,623.9	318.3	723.5	741.0	2,614.6	1,902.5	1,881.6	423.5	219.9	5,982.8	1,600.1	1,821.9	554.5	401.1
F	2,745.7	360.9	784.8	785.7	2,716.9	1,937.0	1,892.6	408.5	219.3	6,114.6	1,612.1	1,920.4	567.6	450.4
M	2,947.9	389.3	931.2	909.3	3,127.1	2,395.9	2,211.0	441.5	216.8	6,261.4	1,658.7	1,974.4	681.9	507.4
A	2,828.4	385.3	853.8	934.2	3,061.1	2,310.0	2,091.8	472.1	207.9	6,481.5	1,643.4	2,015.0	696.8	523.4
M	3,064.2	414.4	907.7	1,065.1	3,286.7	2,461.6	2,234.8	538.5	218.9	6,528.0	1,704.3	2,074.8	675.1	490.6
J	3,201.5	423.2	999.7	1,159.0	3,313.8	2,576.9	2,335.5	538.8	230.6	6,698.1	1,704.0	1,965.2	724.4	495.5
J	3,000.9	371.8	847.2	1,020.6	2,814.1	2,030.1	1,775.4	517.6	248.9	6,624.4	1,758.7	2,069.1	651.5	491.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1976 A	2,308.8	354.2	710.4	813.0	2,426.7	1,873.6	1,816.4	403.2	232.2	5,086.7	2,110.0	1,687.5	430.5	315.7
S	2,339.8	345.3	689.1	804.7	2,303.4	1,677.6	1,535.2	408.9	225.7	5,052.0	2,103.2	1,655.3	391.6	286.1
O	2,356.7	337.0	701.8	810.0	2,296.9	1,586.6	1,440.5	414.6	215.2	4,937.6	2,099.3	1,614.6	390.5	274.1
N	2,393.2	338.8	714.1	818.7	2,378.7	1,727.7	1,624.5	429.8	209.8	4,941.0	2,045.5	1,609.6	360.2	276.7
D	2,470.9	347.9	728.2	851.5	2,395.7	1,770.1	1,691.8	435.5	207.4	4,821.4	1,971.2	1,596.0	379.3	293.9
1977 J	2,519.9	348.6	699.5	822.8	2,455.2	1,869.3	1,737.1	445.8	210.1	4,912.2	1,817.6	1,647.1	413.3	312.2
F	2,546.8	356.3	724.2	837.0	2,471.0	1,824.5	1,777.3	451.0	208.4	5,242.2	1,811.0	1,642.8	455.4	325.1
M	2,539.1	357.4	756.5	852.9	2,552.4	1,982.9	1,894.4	443.2	210.4	5,545.6	1,801.6	1,614.6	456.2	345.9
A	2,513.6	352.7	735.1	858.8	2,550.3	1,886.2	1,797.4	416.7	217.4	5,767.2	1,836.7	1,659.0	451.9	353.1
M	2,595.1	355.1	748.0	878.1	2,538.1	1,873.6	1,843.5	424.6	218.9	5,724.4	1,803.8	1,630.5	466.9	360.0
J	2,600.3	362.5	748.0	891.1	2,592.1	1,963.7	1,874.2	426.8	220.9	6,005.8	1,762.1	1,649.8	537.4	366.5
J	2,663.6	371.4	716.4	907.2	2,591.1	2,000.2	1,890.7	427.7	209.2	5,817.4	1,746.2	1,642.1	483.0	360.2
A	2,670.0	367.8	767.0	926.0	2,588.6	1,876.9	1,751.0	435.5	207.4	5,771.6	1,778.8	1,661.8	451.5	337.9
S	2,655.9	367.5	775.7	928.4	2,643.0	2,034.2	1,835.2	443.1	209.8	5,767.5	1,748.0	1,690.1	458.5	335.1
O	2,683.5	367.1	801.7	928.5	2,668.7	2,054.6	1,863.5	449.2	214.2	5,788.1	1,721.7	1,750.8	448.9	354.3
N	2,686.7	373.2	769.2	894.6	2,671.3	1,994.6	1,866.7	441.1	212.8	5,887.1	1,710.4	1,749.1	425.2	345.0
D	2,765.3	373.0	773.5	867.8	2,698.4	2,066.2	1,933.6	446.6	213.0	5,769.8	1,626.9	1,769.3	465.7	352.1
1978 J	2,851.6	367.1	815.5	868.8	2,759.9	2,069.7	1,871.2	441.1	206.7	5,959.0	1,599.0	1,800.3	520.1	378.9
F	2,878.9	389.5	820.7	891.1	2,860.3	2,064.0	1,969.5	432.8	203.5	6,026.1	1,621.4	1,895.0	546.2	425.9
M	2,895.9	378.2	844.9	909.1	2,878.1	2,150.6	1,978.4	461.3	210.2	6,210.5	1,661.2	1,954.1	608.8	488.1
A	2,972.9	400.0	837.6	969.2	3,071.2	2,150.1	2,079.8	445.8	211.3	6,466.7	1,645.2	1,989.7	653.6	518.1
M	3,010.4	411.3	860.9	982.5	2,979.8	2,189.9	2,011.7	488.5	228.7	6,551.6	1,678.2	2,042.3	650.7	494.3
J	3,112.4	404.1	905.7	1,036.3	3,072.3	2,302.8	2,201.5	486.8	244.6	6,784.2	1,691.1	1,955.9	800.0	532.0
J	3,093.3	406.7	955.6	1,042.7	3,228.2	2,397.8	2,172.7	493.8	258.9	6,672.4	1,738.7	2,070.7	683.3	521.1

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials							
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods							
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1976	3,814.4	946.4	2,167.6	1,772.7	4,872.3	2,951.1	2,250.3	1,689.5	411.6	952.8	868.5	2,159.3	1,241.4	870.8
1977	4,297.8	1,001.9	2,272.6	1,840.3	5,213.4	3,308.2	2,724.6	1,923.7	431.2	949.7	878.6	2,211.7	1,338.6	1,067.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 A	3,920.5	913.4	2,136.7	1,786.1	4,884.2	2,884.3	2,352.9	1,745.5	401.5	941.9	886.8	2,196.3	1,191.7	906.6
S	3,892.0	906.6	2,129.8	1,772.2	4,904.3	3,054.6	2,385.4	1,704.1	404.1	950.0	871.9	2,199.2	1,245.9	909.0
O	3,833.3	924.4	2,154.4	1,751.3	4,939.8	3,117.8	2,341.5	1,661.3	408.8	953.9	866.0	2,205.5	1,315.4	915.0
N	3,883.2	939.4	2,123.1	1,753.3	5,075.8	3,109.3	2,402.8	1,713.9	398.9	904.9	859.7	2,260.1	1,302.7	955.2
D	3,872.1	971.6	2,155.3	1,743.4	5,192.3	3,193.5	2,417.5	1,733.5	412.0	934.2	856.6	2,301.4	1,374.4	977.4
1977 J	3,947.7	1,001.1	2,139.5	1,777.2	5,217.7	3,267.7	2,547.8	1,749.9	427.1	923.2	849.9	2,223.0	1,349.5	1,023.0
F	3,974.0	1,023.7	2,166.0	1,815.5	5,295.2	3,308.9	2,595.4	1,729.6	434.1	918.6	857.1	2,176.0	1,313.7	960.7
M	4,199.2	1,016.8	2,233.3	1,895.2	5,213.0	3,337.0	2,691.8	1,874.7	428.7	936.9	896.9	2,125.4	1,357.5	1,036.2
A	4,251.6	1,024.7	2,251.2	1,906.0	5,186.7	3,199.1	2,661.8	1,913.6	425.5	953.6	889.2	2,121.1	1,270.6	1,040.4
M	4,303.7	1,032.2	2,239.6	1,901.8	5,129.9	3,146.5	2,626.8	1,926.4	430.1	957.9	886.1	2,137.0	1,247.6	1,010.8
J	4,480.4	1,009.5	2,255.3	1,885.1	5,087.9	3,169.8	2,692.3	2,046.5	424.8	947.7	878.5	2,136.3	1,262.2	1,075.0
J	4,398.9	984.3	2,262.4	1,849.2	5,115.8	3,145.6	2,608.0	1,982.5	430.3	950.7	889.6	2,210.2	1,241.1	974.6
A	4,440.7	990.7	2,289.1	1,793.9	5,151.7	3,323.9	2,774.4	1,997.8	428.2	953.6	894.7	2,213.7	1,321.1	1,053.8
S	4,415.8	993.3	2,317.6	1,818.2	5,124.7	3,401.6	2,806.6	1,961.0	439.1	960.6	880.6	2,243.2	1,378.8	1,104.4
O	4,387.6	993.5	2,313.1	1,788.9	5,181.4	3,421.8	2,826.5	1,983.0	439.1	949.4	870.0	2,246.8	1,419.1	1,171.3
N	4,398.9	983.5	2,374.7	1,789.6	5,327.8	3,542.6	2,911.4	1,960.6	434.2	953.1	865.3	2,304.2	1,454.8	1,167.7
D	4,375.1	969.4	2,428.8	1,863.1	5,528.7	3,433.8	2,952.4	1,958.8	433.4	991.0	885.5	2,403.7	1,447.0	1,196.1
1978 J	4,416.9	972.3	2,467.5	1,910.7	5,615.0	3,523.4	2,992.4	1,932.0	433.2	993.0	910.6	2,351.1	1,451.5	1,176.1
F	4,493.7	971.1	2,555.6	1,968.2	5,722.4	3,625.8	3,049.3	1,960.8	430.5	1,014.8	921.7	2,348.2	1,454.3	1,197.4
M	4,600.9	1,005.9	2,573.3	2,028.4	5,663.2	3,539.5	3,045.1	2,068.8	437.7	1,024.4	943.1	2,312.3	1,434.2	1,243.5
A	4,629.2	1,039.2	2,706.8	2,071.3	5,605.4	3,516.8	3,045.5	2,046.4	450.9	1,027.7	956.6	2,329.7	1,395.8	1,196.6
M	4,581.1	1,040.2	2,705.5	2,157.7	5,632.6	3,393.3	2,979.5	2,079.0	446.8	1,015.8	990.7	2,368.2	1,326.2	1,210.0
J	4,721.3	1,033.6	2,742.6	2,096.1	5,614.4	3,328.1	3,083.6	2,140.4	441.9	1,028.6	994.4	2,419.2	1,329.7	1,285.2
J	4,675.8	1,001.5	2,738.6	2,026.3	5,565.2	3,285.0	2,987.8	2,100.6	445.2	1,039.9	998.6	2,444.4	1,325.3	1,147.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1976 A	3,917.5	927.6	2,154.8	1,805.5	4,945.1	2,910.2	2,340.0	1,733.6	397.3	937.6	875.4	2,181.0	1,208.3	911.4
S	3,917.2	941.4	2,149.6	1,798.7	5,014.9	3,017.3	2,367.7	1,732.8	405.1	943.2	870.6	2,185.9	1,227.5	909.6
O	3,886.1	961.7	2,179.1	1,817.7	5,044.6	3,072.1	2,352.5	1,694.7	408.5	962.5	874.0	2,188.0	1,273.4	901.9
N	3,943.1	969.2	2,140.2	1,828.0	5,080.7	3,051.2	2,403.5	1,745.6	401.2	921.2	882.5	2,203.6	1,267.2	948.2
D	3,929.1	996.4	2,155.5	1,776.0	5,068.7	3,158.8	2,405.8	1,757.9	412.2	932.8	864.9	2,191.0	1,310.1	956.5
1977 J	3,994.7	1,003.7	2,143.8	1,774.4	5,084.4	3,199.4	2,541.9	1,775.2	432.6	923.8	849.2	2,179.2	1,297.1	1,018.9
F	4,040.1	1,000.4	2,154.9	1,794.4	5,198.5	3,237.1	2,584.3	1,789.0	434.3	918.3	854.4	2,190.9	1,288.2	983.7
M	4,138.6	987.8	2,196.1	1,848.8	5,124.2	3,264.7	2,606.4	1,836.8	425.9	934.2	894.4	2,188.4	1,360.1	1,012.3
A	4,175.1	984.6	2,222.0	1,844.6	5,123.7	3,228.3	2,632.1	1,877.9	425.5	951.9	883.3	2,191.0	1,310.3	1,034.2
M	4,244.2	994.9	2,219.3	1,847.8	5,175.1	3,250.1	2,674.0	1,896.4	427.8	949.7	885.9	2,198.1	1,325.3	1,047.2
J	4,379.4	988.9	2,243.0	1,837.9	5,160.6	3,280.1	2,731.6	1,991.1	427.5	949.0	873.8	2,187.7	1,317.6	1,085.6
J	4,370.6	986.9	2,293.8	1,848.5	5,213.3	3,263.6	2,684.0	1,935.9	428.6	949.5	880.6	2,208.2	1,287.4	978.6
A	4,432.0	1,008.9	2,308.7	1,820.0	5,224.4	3,359.1	2,760.3	1,983.5	424.1	949.5	882.4	2,200.2	1,342.3	1,062.6
S	4,442.5	1,034.1	2,337.1	1,846.2	5,244.0	3,364.9	2,785.3	1,990.7	440.4	953.3	879.0	2,229.8	1,360.2	1,101.7
O	4,455.5	1,033.5	2,336.9	1,861.6	5,296.0	3,378.6	2,843.5	2,024.9	438.3	958.1	878.4	2,229.3	1,374.4	1,154.5
N	4,465.3	1,014.4	2,388.3	1,871.7	5,333.6	3,478.8	2,910.6	1,995.5	436.7	970.9	888.6	2,244.7	1,416.9	1,158.6
D	4,440.8	992.4	2,428.1	1,898.7	5,398.7	3,399.0	2,937.2	1,988.0	433.5	989.9	895.3	2,288.6	1,380.8	1,170.2
1978 J	4,470.4	974.6	2,475.8	1,907.5	5,470.2	3,449.0	2,984.7	1,961.4	438.9	993.7	910.4	2,304.8	1,393.7	1,170.9
F	4,574.5	949.6	2,545.3	1,944.7	5,616.4	3,545.7	3,040.9	2,033.1	430.8	1,014.6	919.1	2,364.3	1,425.0	1,228.9
M	4,533.9	977.7	2,532.3	1,978.4	5,562.7	3,460.4	2,948.7	2,027.0	434.7	1,021.6	940.7	2,380.3	1,436.1	1,215.0
A	4,544.2	1,000.2	2,673.5	2,003.9	5,540.0	3,547.0	3,012.6	2,007.4	450.7	1,025.9	950.2	2,407.5	1,437.5	1,189.4
M	4,518.5	1,003.9	2,684.1	2,094.9	5,684.7	3,501.6	3,036.4	2,046.7	444.3	1,007.1	990.2	2,437.2	1,408.4	1,255.2
J	4,617.3	1,014.0	2,731.2	2,043.7	5,696.7	3,441.7	3,130.3	2,082.7	444.8	1,030.2	989.1	2,476.9	1,386.6	1,297.7
J	4,646.9	1,004.8	2,776.3	2,025.0	5,670.1	3,407.8	3,080.4	2,051.1	443.9	1,038.5	988.5	2,442.9	1,375.7	1,151.6

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipments	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1976	451.3	159.5	1,429.3	674.7	941.3	832.6	464.9	1,673.5	375.2	427.5	517.0	1,771.6	877.1	914.6
1977	492.9	164.4	1,523.1	736.8	1,067.0	930.6	547.4	1,881.1	406.2	448.9	571.3	1,934.6	1,039.0	1,109.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 A	427.5	158.7	1,403.4	699.0	967.5	797.0	455.3	1,747.4	353.1	423.7	508.5	1,720.2	895.6	990.9
S	442.6	156.7	1,419.6	708.7	987.6	838.3	479.9	1,745.2	345.6	426.4	509.5	1,717.5	970.4	996.5
O	453.7	160.2	1,444.7	714.3	984.2	863.7	497.8	1,718.2	355.3	421.3	498.8	1,750.0	938.5	928.6
N	460.4	167.1	1,486.3	705.1	1,013.0	884.0	509.4	1,708.8	373.2	428.0	504.6	1,802.6	922.4	938.0
D	466.6	163.5	1,422.2	656.6	1,014.8	882.2	521.2	1,671.8	396.0	426.3	506.9	1,875.9	936.7	918.7
1977 J	478.7	166.5	1,410.3	681.5	1,047.6	925.4	531.6	1,719.0	407.4	442.1	542.5	1,947.0	992.8	993.1
F	486.3	171.1	1,422.8	692.0	1,088.0	963.9	562.0	1,758.0	418.4	447.8	571.6	2,031.1	1,031.2	1,072.5
M	496.9	170.0	1,444.9	711.1	1,067.3	958.8	563.8	1,827.5	418.0	465.7	599.7	2,020.2	1,020.6	1,091.7
A	478.0	161.3	1,444.4	742.7	1,061.8	922.1	535.7	1,859.9	437.8	433.6	611.7	2,003.8	1,006.2	1,085.6
M	491.2	162.1	1,450.8	770.6	1,053.2	899.3	522.5	1,886.0	440.0	447.2	611.3	1,939.6	999.5	1,093.5
J	485.3	159.7	1,485.4	758.5	1,039.9	877.2	494.9	1,948.5	424.9	463.3	606.2	1,911.6	1,030.3	1,122.4
J	467.5	159.4	1,500.7	760.2	1,038.0	874.6	472.6	1,948.8	394.4	451.9	570.0	1,867.5	1,029.9	1,160.6
A	472.4	162.8	1,539.2	740.3	1,080.6	911.3	526.6	1,970.4	399.6	445.8	547.4	1,857.3	1,091.5	1,193.9
S	492.8	166.2	1,596.1	752.6	1,071.0	941.2	555.2	1,961.9	387.9	436.5	543.4	1,810.4	1,081.6	1,146.8
O	506.3	165.3	1,636.4	745.3	1,076.3	941.6	570.6	1,898.2	389.0	442.4	533.0	1,858.3	1,061.1	1,084.6
N	532.3	164.6	1,688.2	760.8	1,078.5	976.7	606.0	1,905.8	384.7	452.7	545.8	1,945.0	1,110.9	1,137.6
D	527.6	163.6	1,658.2	725.9	1,101.3	974.9	627.3	1,888.6	372.4	457.2	573.5	2,023.6	1,011.8	1,128.9
1978 J	540.6	163.9	1,686.4	737.6	1,144.3	991.7	639.3	1,944.3	375.1	471.3	602.8	2,119.6	1,080.2	1,177.0
F	536.7	162.3	1,745.5	773.9	1,154.2	1,005.5	623.8	1,996.2	378.2	487.7	619.5	2,219.9	1,166.0	1,228.1
M	531.2	166.7	1,733.2	780.1	1,119.5	989.3	605.4	2,000.9	401.6	508.6	646.6	2,231.5	1,115.9	1,196.2
A	537.7	168.2	1,846.2	816.1	1,123.6	962.5	596.5	2,045.1	420.1	515.8	666.6	2,152.1	1,158.5	1,252.3
M	522.9	167.1	1,850.8	804.0	1,142.8	924.4	576.7	1,979.2	426.4	520.7	684.2	2,121.5	1,142.8	1,192.8
J	530.4	170.9	1,829.2	808.9	1,150.5	916.7	588.1	2,050.6	420.9	523.9	670.4	2,044.7	1,081.7	1,210.3
J	527.1	168.8	1,863.3	786.7	1,146.4	914.9	596.7	2,048.1	387.4	509.2	620.5	1,974.5	1,044.8	1,243.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1976 A	452.0	158.1	1,407.8	691.4	960.8	819.6	468.9	1,731.9	372.2	438.4	528.9	1,803.3	882.3	959.7
S	456.5	155.5	1,403.8	706.0	987.2	844.1	479.4	1,727.9	380.8	440.2	536.0	1,841.8	945.7	978.7
O	462.7	161.3	1,419.4	713.5	1,000.0	863.5	493.0	1,728.7	391.9	435.8	537.2	1,856.6	935.2	957.6
N	469.4	167.7	1,438.2	705.2	1,024.4	864.9	487.4	1,728.1	400.3	435.9	543.2	1,852.7	919.1	967.9
D	472.1	164.4	1,435.2	699.1	1,022.0	853.4	496.1	1,699.1	419.8	432.0	525.3	1,855.7	995.3	953.2
1977 J	469.0	166.4	1,436.7	703.9	1,019.5	894.3	515.0	1,750.5	404.7	441.7	542.6	1,885.7	1,008.0	1,008.0
F	468.8	167.5	1,435.2	703.0	1,077.7	935.9	555.6	1,782.3	398.6	438.7	557.8	1,929.9	1,013.0	1,045.0
M	485.3	168.6	1,438.8	714.5	1,056.6	914.1	536.9	1,816.5	393.3	450.8	563.7	1,879.2	990.5	1,057.2
A	458.5	159.6	1,456.5	725.5	1,053.6	924.9	531.1	1,838.7	399.5	417.9	572.3	1,879.1	993.1	1,066.8
M	477.1	163.1	1,459.4	739.5	1,056.2	923.9	531.5	1,870.7	404.0	436.2	572.5	1,920.8	1,000.9	1,095.3
J	476.6	161.7	1,492.0	742.1	1,051.8	920.5	516.8	1,911.7	399.7	445.7	577.1	1,921.1	1,042.0	1,129.2
J	486.7	162.4	1,514.1	752.7	1,052.0	928.0	535.1	1,948.0	395.9	464.7	574.4	1,953.1	1,048.2	1,170.3
A	499.9	162.5	1,547.0	734.3	1,074.8	938.5	544.2	1,948.6	422.3	461.2	569.9	1,949.4	1,078.3	1,153.5
S	508.2	165.1	1,578.8	749.2	1,071.0	948.3	556.1	1,943.6	428.6	451.4	572.2	1,943.2	1,056.4	1,127.5
O	515.9	166.5	1,607.8	745.2	1,094.6	941.6	565.2	1,914.7	428.7	457.5	575.2	1,972.1	1,062.6	1,123.8
N	542.6	165.0	1,633.6	760.6	1,090.1	955.9	580.4	1,927.2	412.7	460.7	588.0	1,998.8	1,106.0	1,171.6
D	532.7	164.5	1,671.0	771.4	1,109.7	943.3	597.7	1,920.1	394.4	464.1	594.8	2,000.4	1,074.9	1,169.3
1978 J	529.2	163.6	1,717.3	761.6	1,112.9	958.1	618.6	1,979.8	372.1	470.5	603.1	2,052.5	1,097.2	1,195.2
F	517.4	158.8	1,759.8	785.5	1,142.7	976.8	616.6	2,024.0	360.0	477.6	604.3	2,109.4	1,143.9	1,195.4
M	518.9	165.3	1,726.8	783.8	1,107.8	942.8	575.6	1,988.0	377.7	492.5	607.5	2,074.6	1,081.5	1,158.1
A	515.6	166.4	1,861.3	797.3	1,114.8	965.8	591.6	2,021.2	383.1	496.8	623.5	2,017.7	1,143.7	1,231.6
M	508.3	168.0	1,861.0	771.1	1,146.2	949.7	585.9	1,963.5	391.6	508.1	640.4	2,101.3	1,143.5	1,195.3
J	521.3	173.0	1,838.7	791.7	1,164.0	962.5	614.1	2,013.3	396.2	503.8	637.8	2,055.8	1,092.6	1,218.5
J	549.5	172.1	1,880.6	779.7	1,161.6	969.9	675.4	2,046.3	388.8	524.2	625.1	2,065.6	1,062.2	1,253.4

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco											Beverages			
	Production[1] of tobacco products				Sales[4] of tobacco products							Production			
					Domestic				Ex-warehoused[5]						
			Cut tobacco				Cut tobacco								
	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars	Stocks, unmanufactured[6]	Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91
1977	65,464	460	14,329	1,885	61,786	464.8	13,918	1,907	964.5	10.6	232.5	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50
1976 O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	–	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	–	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	–	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	0.3	–	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	1.0	241.8	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.6	–	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	–	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59
J	6,048	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	–	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	–	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76
O	5,906	42	1,211	139	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	–	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.9	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	–	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	232.5	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	241	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	1.0	–	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40
F	5,724	44	1,132	159	4,184	26.1	1,013	131	76.7	1.0	–	27.6	7.76	2.84	411.32
M	6,417	40	1,311	158	5,289	34 6	1,175	155	86.5	1.0	279.9	37.1	7.46	2.88	411.94
A	5,537	40	1,193	179	4,104	32.6	926	144	85.9	1.4	–	37.9	3.51	2.53	408.89
M	5,095	36	1,279	143	5,619	42.0	1,163	176	87.1	1.0	–	44.6	5.44	2.91	406.53
J	5,509	40	1,093	216	5,824	41.8	1,162	170	11.8	1.0	241 0	45.0	4.35	3.04	390.93
J	1,850	12	292	43	5,357	41.9	983	169	87.3	1.3	–	42.3	3.17	1.29	401.74
A	4,716	38	1,188	170	5,624	40.4	991	154	91.9	1.0	–				
S	5,764	42	1,066	174	5,230	35.4	996	148	93.3	1.1	203.0				

---

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production, prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps [2] Intended for cigarettes [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export [6] End of period.

Sources: **Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014)**, Statistics Canada; **and Department of National Revenue.**

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks[1]
		Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1976	226.54	209910	84695	203919	11212	299826	208071	6274	2352	8205
1977	238.34	237927	90350	207094	9497	306941	212583	7176	1929	11733
1976 S	17 69	15923	7457	18492	870	26819	18638	449	194	9485
O	18.85	18307	7550	17347	774	25671	17671	570	185	9584
N	23.87	19614	8580	19837	936	29353	21108	559	192	9940
D	18 89	21632	7420	17153	826	25399	18233	455	186	8205
1977 J	22.61	18679	6887	16652	758	24297	17275	576	188	9606
F	18.94	17087	7688	18292	866	26846	19769	564	163	13249
M	21.18	22037	8466	18926	864	28256	20518	585	225	11704
A	22.40	18330	7519	17572	867	25958	16363	524	191	12168
M	17.84	20481	7925	18049	925	26899	18684	574	190	11989
J	20.48	22067	8177	18622	928	27727	19265	600	181	10528
J	14 82	21196	4334	10983	582	15899	11061	302	40	11182
A	16.85	15634	8020	16420	625	25065	17772	581	151	10301
S	18 09	15396	7411	17524	753	25688	17338	583	155	11258
O	23.21	23396	7990	19229	856	28075	18442	1218	135	12432
N	20.26	20901	8677	19536	816	29029	19865	646	168	10993
D	21.66	22723	7256	15289	657	23202	16231	423	142	11733
1978 J	13 21	20700	7588	16343	712	24643	17232	753	156	11141
F	27.69	18779	7997	17186	728	25911	18211	702	198	13212
M	15.83	21268	7828	16639	754	25221	17699	653	179	13743
A	31.11	21757	8273	17303	814	26390	18126	832	171	15341
M	15.77	22159	7787	17519	819	26125	17783	664	204	13508
J	13.79	21380	7317	17715	847	25879	17703	820	208	11683
J	16.82	18435	5877	12731	650	19258	14037	505	77	10599
A		14100	5579	14166	677	20422	12658	455	104	11359

---

[1] End of period

Sources: **Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007),** Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production							Stocks
	Boots, all rubber						Shipments	
Year and month	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes[1]	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684 7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1977	2,519.7	445.9	106.5	637.2	607.2	100.5	4,397.2	905.4
1976 A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	309.4	56.8	9.1	128.6	86.8	9.8	273.2	1,118.6
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44 1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4
1978 J	155.9	30.0	8.8	35.6	31.8	7.2	171.2	1,017.0
F	182.8	34.2	7.9	38.5	45.2	9 1	243.7	1,102.3
M	252.7	37.7	11.4	49.9	69.8	9.0	173.5	1,350.1
A	228.8	48.0	10.9	42.7	49.7	8.0	136.4	1,586.0
M	224.6	51.5	11.1	42.0	37.3	9.2	217.9	1,752.0
J	245.2	51.1	12.6	45.1	40.9	50.3	654.5	1,489.4
J	89.7	14.8	5.4	15.5	9.6	2.4	271.3	1,405.8

[1] Includes plastic footwear

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
								Cattle leather				
	Receipts[1]	Wettings[1]	Stocks[3]									
Year and month	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Calf and kip skins[2]	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole[4]	Upper[5]	Glove and garment	Splits, all types[6]	All other[7]
	Thousands				'000 doz	Thousands		'000 lbs	Thousand square feet			
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	x	69,546	10,947	23,937	3,676
1977	1,844	1,949	230	109	8	14	5	x	56,154	11,650	25,076	3,570
1976 O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	x	5,574.8	859 1	1,872.8	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	x	5,218.7	756.0	1,943.3	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	x	5,366.6	721.5	1,763.4	198.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	x	5,306.0	580.5	1,712.3	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	x	4,772.8	559.6	1,846.8	373.0
M	120.1	182.2	287.5	x	10.0	13.1	2.1	x	5,372.8	760.4	2,145.8	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	x	5,323.3	919.8	2,368.5	328.8
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	–	x	4,461.4	1,142.6	2,359.8	284.8
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	–	x	5,147.1	1,201.0	2,903.9	277.8
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	x	2,940.3	336.5	1,387.4	158.4
A	155.5	155.6	244.9	x	8.8	19.5	0.5	x	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,687.7	416.5
S	165.6	177.8	225.7	x	8.2	15.5	0.5	x	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,228.1	206.5
O	184.3	193.8	224.7	x	8.1	16.1	1.0	x	5,344.1	1,364.9	2,816.9	265.0
N	185.7	184.0	229.6	x	8.4	14 2	2.0	x	4,760.6	1,336.7	1,922.2	318.9
D	162.1	168.5	230.0	108.8	8.3	13.5	4 6	x	4,838.0	1,193.7	1,696.3	188.2
1978 J	198.9	175.6	271.9	x	8.7	11.7	7.4	x	4,936.8	1,421.7	2,141.8	246.5
F	214.4	196.6	285.4	x	8.5	11.7	6.5	x	5,549.9	1,381.0	2,025.6	524.3
M	177.3	193.3	257.5	x	7.1	11.6	6.8	x	5,400.4	1,537.1	1,943.9	553.7
A	178.9	201.9	244.6	x	7.2	9.7	2.3	x	5,673.9	1,749.7	2,169.8	490.2
M	234.4	234.3	211.4	x	6.7	10.7	2.4	x	6,585.4	2,211.1	2,081.1	247.5
J	185.9	192.1	191.5	x	7.2	13.0	–	x	5,457.3	2,144.5	1,939.0	394.4
J	110.7	103.2	180.2	x	10.8	13.5	0.4	x	3,480.8	1,300.7	1,194 4	239.2
A	166.2	162.5	197.9	51.1	6.9	15.4	0.5	x	4,828.7	1,899.3	2,498.0	190.5
S	173.4	189.1	196.4	57.9	7.2	18.3	0.6	x	5,910.9	1,861.8	1,897.2	219.4

[1] Held by tanners [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported. [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound. [7] Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear[2]							
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1977	13,100	16,526	3,216	2,253	3,018	38,113	5,543	4,836
1976 S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440
S	1,152	1,515	268	203	278	3,416	585	421
O	1,139	1,333	256	156	228	3,112	508	420
N	1,155	1,500	336	189	265	3,445	493	510
D	804	1,014	207	114	176	2,315	242	306
1978 J	971	1,266	217	131	198	2,783	317	348
F	1,156	1,480	260	162	254	3,312	336	420
M	1,289	1,623	326	218	229	3,685	x	513
A	1,180	1,561	298	229	258	3,526	x	423
M	1,303	1,721	327	269	317	3,937	x	431
J	1,258	1,554	318	258	283	3,671	582	454
J	897	1,073	196	167	218	2,551	452	309
A	1,272	1,707	359	264	280	3,882	658	423

---

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1977	17,582	194	308	2,700	1,412	218	620	12,038
1976 S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.2	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.5	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,390.3	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	984.1
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,441.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	962.5
S	1,557.1	18.9	26.3	269.5	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,523.9	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	19.7	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,518.8	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	17.3	35 0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26 9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6
1978 J	1,495.1	12.1	22.5	211.7	117.0	16.4	87.0	1,019.4
F	1,600.1	10.9	26.4	260.9	131.7	19.8	112.0	1,028.6
M	1,719.7	11.8	31.7	284 6	143.2	21.1	90.0	1,127.7
A	1,596.8	12.0	30.9	259.7	134.7	22.2	25.0	1,102.6
M	1,637.4	16.0	32.7	295.6	141.4	18.9	25.0	1,098.5
J	1,638.8	18.1	33.9	278.6	148.6	17.2	12.0	1,121.5
J	1,292.3	15.4	28.7	194 4	106.2	13.9	25.0	903.5
A	1,522.1	19.1	35.5	306.8	140.1	18.6	27.0	966.3

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

		Wood pulp production[2]					Newsprint shipments			
Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1])	Total	Mechanical	Chemical	Wood pulp exports[3]	Newsprint production	Total	Domestic	Export[4]	Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Thousand metric tonnes					Thousand short tons			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1976	15,093	17,593.7	6,843.4	10,724.0	6,756	8,915	8,712	885	7,827	299
1977	15,603	17,768.7	6,828.6	10,914 7	6,715	8,988	9,005	909	8,096	282
1976 O	1,566	1,591.7	633.3	956.3	567	837	813	83	730	369
N	1,417	1,543.6	605.0	936.9	572	794	813	96	717	350
D	1,221	1,444.6	587.9	855.0	517	718	769	82	687	299
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	493	733	653	69	584	379
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586	690	648	61	587	420
M	1,048	1,574.9	564.0	1,008.9	593	726	734	79	655	412
A	630	1,418.2	553.0	863.7	569	732	729	77	652	416
M	891	1,524.8	563.0	960.4	600	755	747	84	662	424
J	1,594	1,609.1	591.9	1,015.4	616	760	768	83	685	416
J	1,612	1,444.2	533.4	908.1	518	721	730	62	667	408
A	1,702	1,543.0	593.9	946.5	602	783	757	79	678	434
S	1,759	1,336.2	553.4	780.0	433	713	738	76	662	408
O	1,494	1,538.0	629.4	906.0	622	840	856	82	774	392
N	1,471	1,524.8	613.5	908.8	489	834	810	81	729	416
D	1,178	1,390.0	569.3	818.1	593	701	835	75	760	282
1978 J	1,033	1,470.9	582.8	886.2	517	811	721	75	646	372
F	1,216	1,505.7	572.7	929.9	596	767	688	81	606	452
M	1,165	1,610.9	621.2	986.5	569	826	927	96	831	350
A	689	1,581.9	609.7	968.7	617	834	798	81	718	386
M	1,040	1,593.3	617.3	972.8	678	843	895	88	807	333
J	1,535	1,644.8	608.1	1,033.6	662	807	853	84	769	287
J	1,476	1,516.3	618.4	895.0	608	838	833	77	755	293
A	1,610	1,677.7	649.7	1,025.1	644	823	813	71	742	303
S		1,522.6	587.5	932.5	615	759	770	80	691	292

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood, pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

	Primary production[1,2]					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)								
			Steel											
Year and month	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive[2]	Shipbuilding	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	10,649.3	213.0	15,025.5	14,861.3	164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 S	922.4	31.5	1,253.0	1,237.8	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	885.4	17.3	1,226.3	1,213.3	13.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,233.5	1,222.7	10.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	885.4	14.0	1,181.8	1,170.6	11.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	991.6	25.1	1,398.8	1,384.7	14.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	859.7	18.1	1,219.2	1,205.2	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	885.9	17.4	1,288.1	1,273.0	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	828.3	19.7	1,264.2	1,248.3	15.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	831.1	15.1	1,147.4	1,137.0	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	926.3	16.2	1,264.5	1,252.6	11.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	879.1	21.2	1,272.2	1,256.2	16.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	916.3	15.1	1,312.7	1,297.5	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	852.0	15.8	1,226.4	1,210.7	15.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3	928.3	118.9	158.1	25.7	5.7	3.2	68.0	8.4	47.5
F	893.4	16.3	1,265.3	1,250.3	15.0	1,030.1	171.9	151.1	21.0	4.6	3.2	76.6	9.3	44.8
M	977.5	22.8	1,419.0	1,402.5	16.5	1,182.4	181.3	179.3	18.9	5.4	2.6	81.5	9.9	63.7
A	956.4	25.2	1,372.5	1,357.1	15.4	1,063.4	173.2	154.9	19.6	5.1	2.7	86.7	6.8	60.5
M	998.5	22.7	1,422.4	1,406.3	16.1	1,166.5	176.1	177.5	21.1	8.1	2.8	100.4	6.6	64.9
J	949.4	22.3	1,362.4	1,344.2	18.2	1,214.4	183.1	188.6	11.5	14.1	3.8	108.1	6.7	73.4
J	1,005.9	19.3	1,359.3	1,351.1	8.2	1,119.3	168.4	193.9	11.2	9.6	5.4	93.7	8.5	59.6
A	810.8	23.5	1,167.4	1,155.4	12.0	898.4	144.7	129.0	11.4	10.0	1.6	80.7	6.0	51.7

	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)												
Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	42.1	14.4	15.7	20.3	11.0	16.5	130.3	57.9	37.7	14.4	4.2	116.7	11.6
F	39.3	18.0	14.2	24.1	11.3	16.0	126.1	64.6	41.9	13.9	4.9	131.7	41.6
M	50.8	19.8	15.6	24.8	13.0	18.8	148.4	82.6	46.6	17.5	14.2	146.0	41.7
A	42.8	17.5	14.3	21.3	11.5	12.1	136.4	75.9	46.1	14.9	6.4	131.1	23.6
M	47.0	20.1	12.6	23.4	12.1	11.7	159.1	75.1	46.7	14.1	7.1	155.4	24.6
J	50.4	20.8	13.9	22.2	12.1	13.9	144.3	80.9	46.2	16.5	6.2	128.8	68.9
J	45.2	22.6	13.0	20.7	9.2	12.8	121.6	56.3	62.5	11.7	4.0	138.3	51.1
A	38.2	7.3	10.2	13.9	9.8	13.4	109.4	58.7	26.7	10.9	4.0	102.1	58.7

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964 [2] Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included [3] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant [4] Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distrubution code

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales				
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars						Passenger		Commercial	
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply[1]	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	Thousand units									Million dollars				
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	743.10	884.42	996.00	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0
1977	1,775.4	1,773.1	612.9	611.8	1,162.5	1,161.3	753.04	921.45	994.10	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2
1976 O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	78.49	111.16	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	78.04	71.21	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.42	77.94	78.85	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.5	462.8	83.6	254.6	6.5
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	788.1	464.1	92.2	225.5	6.4
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.6	506.4	102.8	259.1	7.3
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	72.88	45.69	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.79	29.71	58.48	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8
S	136.87	139.60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46	52.44	60.49	73.05	555.8	291.8	74.7	181.7	7.7
O	153.16	152.43	61.07	63.00	92.08	89.44	73.96	66.24	99.80	847.4	493.2	74.2	273.9	6.2
N	171.18	165.79	64.44	61.34	106.74	104.45	63.31	78.89	91.16	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1
D	131.46	140.29	49.29	53.72	82.17	86.57	56.42	71.96	66.63	539.6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7
1978 J	135.23	131.44	51.08	48.95	84.15	82.49	50.23	63.91	70.47	575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6
F	146.84	138.54	57.61	55.01	89.23	83.53	65.46	70.16	84.53	660.1	373.2	67.5	214.4	4.9
M	178.90	183.86	66.75	69.97	112.15	113.89	63.73	77.95	97.93	830.6	462.0	94.1	268.0	6.6
A	169.32	162.12	62.79	61.25	106.53	100.87	79.56	89.17	96.92	931.0	531.1	103.4	289.2	7.4
M	176.71	173.69	64.68	63.83	112.03	109.86	79.15	81.40	116.86	1,042.5	587.1	108.4	338.7	8.4
J	182.60	190.62	64.64	67.03	117.96	123.59	69.46	88.82	102.03	1,026.7	580.9	101.2	336.4	8.1
J	98.84	105.45	x	x	x	x	52.92	59.22	57.44	812.1	447.8	84.3	273.0	7.0
A	x	x	x	x	67.35	62.61		43.24		761.2	404.5	100.6	248.4	7.6
S	155.28	159.26	54.68	56.59	100.60	102.67		73.26		774.5	421.1	100.0	245.4	8.0

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales											
			Passenger						Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
	Units											
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914	15,647
1976 O	138,645	124,268	101,450	87,262	88,292	73,522	13,158	13,740	37,195	37,006	35,968	1,227
N	102,570	106,428	75,879	77,967	63,519	64,107	12,360	13,860	26,691	28,461	25,594	1,097
D	92,769	120,110	68,649	89,362	59,468	75,882	9,181	13,480	24,120	30,748	23,267	853
1977 J	93,760	120,328	68,426	90,158	59,590	75,952	8,836	14,206	25,334	30,170	24,446	888
F	97,389	119,758	71,022	89,776	60,199	75,059	10,823	14,717	26,367	29,982	25,478	889
M	128,528	119,309	94,144	88,610	76,518	71,685	17,626	16,925	34,384	30,699	33,020	1,364
A	127,314	108,222	96,467	81,158	76,934	64,250	19,533	16,908	30,847	27,064	29,494	1,353
M	139,916	111,012	104,740	82,474	82,669	65,049	22,071	17,425	35,176	28,538	33,635	1,541
J	135,445	105,840	101,434	78,790	80,148	62,014	21,286	16,776	34,011	27,050	32,362	1,649
J	108,760	113,104	79,562	82,388	61,802	66,097	17,760	16,291	29,198	30,716	27,799	1,399
A	107,668	112,088	78,093	82,755	59,471	66,381	18,622	16,374	29,575	29,333	27,971	1,604
S	87,443	108,245	63,470	78,944	48,308	65,741	15,162	13,203	23,973	29,301	22,433	1,540
O	131,677	113,947	97,826	81,960	83,065	66,620	14,761	15,340	33,851	31,987	32,643	1,208
N	107,291	112,203	79,052	81,319	64,394	64,898	14,658	16,421	28,239	30,884	27,060	1,179
D	79,768	105,424	57,162	76,426	44,654	57,463	12,508	18,963	22,606	28,998	21,573	1,033
1978 J	84,357	109,554	59,945	79,993	49,639	63,944	10,306	16,049	24,412	29,561	23,578	834
F	96,364	118,910	70,420	89,385	57,796	72,111	12,624	17,274	25,944	29,525	25,049	895
M	121,294	113,383	88,426	83,934	71,595	67,586	16,831	16,348	32,868	29,449	31,663	1,205
A	136,990	116,576	101,004	83,520	82,147	66,578	18,857	16,942	35,986	33,056	34,683	1,303
M	151,884	114,187	109,738	82,132	90,106	66,886	19,632	15,246	42,146	32,055	40,671	1,475
J	147,195	118,019	106,788	85,051	88,733	70,635	18,055	14,416	40,407	32,968	38,968	1,439
J	115,260	116,523	82,822	84,126	67,821	70,524	15,001	13,602	32,438	32,397	31,277	1,161
A	108,004	112,939	77,998	82,603	61,012	67,981	16,986	14,622	30,006	30,336	28,683	1,323
S	109,161	138,562	80,067	102,725	63,343	87,444	16,724	15,281	29,094	35,837	27,737	1,357

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1]			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7]		Domestic washing machines[5]					Clothes dryers		
	Production	Sales[3]	Factory stocks[4]	Production	Sales	Factory stocks[4]	Imports	Exports	Production[6]	Sales[2,6]	Factory stocks[4,6]	Imports	Exports	Production	Sales[2]	Factory stocks[4]
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.04	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	30.01	363.1	344.46	70.83
1977	530.30	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	x	444.98	71.83	109.98	42.52	x	x	x
1976 O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.36	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.25	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.27	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.16	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	31.53	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	33.65	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.54	40.03	33.72	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.13	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.58	37.90	74.98	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	27.98	38.83	67.14	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.21	x	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.02	x	x	x
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	x	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	x	x	x
N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	x	x	x
D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	x	x	x
1978 J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	x	80.39	9.37	2.51	x	x	x
F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92	6.79	0.65	39.49	x	84.72	6.20	4.35	x	x	x
M	43.67	39.27	99.78	25.17	16.93	58.50	5.27	1.15	45.79	34.51	90.75	4.87	6.18	x	24.81	x
A	49.09	42.53	105.48	25.91	19.48	64.59	7.03	1.52	x	34.84	96.81	7.33	6.16	x	x	x
M	43.07	42.40	106.12	27.80	23.64	68.23	7.26	1.10	x	32.67	98.45	9.50	6.83	x	x	x
J	49.92	50.51	104.70	26.89	33.68	63.72	10.11	2.16	39.98	39.74	97.45	8.89	8.76	x	x	x
J	35.01	50.59	88.67	20.94	35.42	42.34	4.56	2.80	x	39.10	84.05	4.86	4.66	x	x	80.82
A	32.00	38.54	78.31	22.86	35.25	29.08		0.39	x	38.70	64.29		6.50	x	28.52	68.04
S	58.54	56.45	77.82	27.44	32.48	23.47		1.59	x	49.03	66.54		6.72	x	39.89	67.49

---

[1] Gas types are included [2] Includes producers' shipments for export [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month [4] End of period [5] Electric and other [6] Excludes apartment type machines [7] Excludes other than electric. **Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets										Imports[5]	
	Radio phonograph combinations[1,2]	Television receivers[3]										
		Total	Atlantic prov	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B C	Colour T V. sets[4]	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1976	x	x	38.7	128.5	167.1	x	x	x	33.5	393.2	5,586.4	1,044.7
1977	x	x	26.9	81.0	128.9	17.9	x	x	29.5	295.4	4,996.4	961.6
1976 O	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	713.8	114.1
N	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	x	x	3.0	38.9	599.5	130.0
D	8.5	x	3.0	11.0	17.4	x	x	x	3.1	36.9	520.3	90.4
1977 J	5.4	x	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	x	x	3.0	25.5	370.5	78.6
F	5.2	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	376.8	84.9
M	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	465.2	72.6
A	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	301.2	63.5
M	2.6	20.8	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	458.4	82.9
J	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	430.7	95.8
J	3.1	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	445.4	66.1
A	6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	480.0	107.3
S	x	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2	456.5	94.8
O	10.4	28.6	2.4	7.7	10.6	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.7	27.3	457.6	88.4
N	x	30.8	2.3	6.8	13.1	1.8	1.1	3.0	2.7	30.0	406.8	74.6
D	7.6	21.7	1.9	4.3	9.8	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.9	20.3	347.3	52.1
1978 J	4.2	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	12.0	270.8	41.4
F	3.7	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	12.4	352.8	49.8
M	3.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	12.1	264.2	52.5
A	2.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	15.0	405.9	65.7
M	3.7	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	27.6	340.1	68.6
J	4.3	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	8.0	343.1	61.1
J	2.4	x	x	x	x	x	0.2	0.5	x	5.9	405.7	68.2
A	3.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	11.5		
S	6.2	x	1.0	x	x	x	x	x	x	16.5		

---

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export [2] Radio phonograph combinations [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export [4] Included with 'total television receivers' [5] Customs clearance; radio sets include all types, television sets include colour and black and white **Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

86 1. Electric Energy
86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87 3. Coal and Coke
87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89 6. Metals
90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation					Net exports[1]	Total available[2]
	Hydraulic[1]	Thermal[1]	Total[1]	Utilities[2]	Industries[2]		
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1976	212,791	81,252	294,043	263,739	30,304	9,214	284,829
1977	220,150	96,399	316,549	279,804	36,745	17,192	299,356
1976 S	15,401	6,160	21,561	19,683	1,878	975	20,825
O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,466	23,360
N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,526
1977 J	20,116	10,734	30,850	27,561	3,289	1,288	29,562
F	17,169	9,431	26,600	23,638	2,962	936	25,663
M	19,027	8,460	27,487	24,445	3,042	937	26,551
A	18,271	6,782	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257	23,795
M	17,419	6,760	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040	23,139
J	16,526	6,729	23,255	20,270	2,985	912	22,343
J	16,479	7,340	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901	21,919
A	16,944	7,500	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806
S	16,527	7,077	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492
O	19,305	7,269	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831
N	20,259	8,107	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827
1978 J	22,413	10,931	33,344	29,887	3,457	2,231	31,113
F	20,286	9,948	30,234	27,114	3,120	2,318	27,916
M	20,614	10,132	30,746	27,472	3,274	2,116	28,630
A	18,641	7,783	26,424	23,426	2,998	1,071	25,353
M	18,704	6,476	25,180	21,895	3,285	870	24,310
J	17,764	6,340	24,104	20,954	3,150	953	23,152
J	17,336	6,663	23,999	20,801	3,198	1,136	22,863
A	17,750	7,613	25,363	22,268	3,095	1,701	23,662

---

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports.

Note Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW h or more per year Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,829	7,151	445	6,059	7,648	93,867	96,142	12,108	7,498	16,240	36,856	815
1977	299,356	7,673	452	6,124	7,990	101,633	98,410	12,369	8,082	17,503	38,383	737
1976 S	20,825	502	35	455	564	6,490	7,330	827	561	1,262	2,752	47
O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,562	719	43	614	818	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,663	643	37	555	716	8,790	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,551	656	39	574	723	9,118	8,669	1,102	702	1,501	3,404	63
A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	60
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	54
J	21,919	536	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	2,975	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
1978 J	31,113	842	44	604	785	10,934	9,961	1,494	891	1,759	3,721	78
F	27,916	765	39	548	735	9,958	8,942	1,262	771	1,538	3,292	66
M	28,630	787	41	579	765	10,175	9,212	1,219	753	1,587	3,443	69
A	25,353	612	38	529	679	8,870	8,252	1,011	641	1,426	3,233	62
M	24,310	562	37	497	649	8,248	8,084	931	653	1,410	3,181	58
J	23,152	468	36	470	589	7,735	7,804	878	640	1,421	3,053	57
J	22,863	449	38	468	561	7,694	7,711	847	583	1,452	3,009	51
A	23,662	576	41	491	600	7,987	7,773	906	642	1,501	3,089	56

Note Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW h or more per year Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production									Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B	Sask.	Alta	B.C.				
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1977	16,867	8,708	6,040	31,615	2,386	306	6,040	13,421	9,462	14,621	13,302	32,934	5,408
1976 O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461
O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423
N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443
D	1,255	922	615	2,792	222	20	615	1,399	536	988	786	2,994	547
1978 J	1,274	880	592	2,746	282	32	592	1,267	573	99	1,404	1,441	421
F	1,533	741	630	2,904	269	30	630	1,134	841	10	1,124	1,790	387
M	1,439	887	524	2,850	256	27	524	1,376	667	11	943	1,918	1,430
A	1,642	681	412	2,735	307	30	412	1,181	805	938	1,383	2,290	1,456
M	1,639	682	410	2,730	242	19	409	1,144	916	1,989	1,483	3,236	436
J	1,622	521	334	2,477	220	24	334	1,016	883	1,839	1,202	3,114	448
J	1,556	671	350	2,577	252	27	350	1,129	819	1,337	1,160	2,754	449
A	1,647	759	413	2,819	215	39	413	1,184	968	1,612	1,161	3,270	429
S											1,888		

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent[2]					Natural gas							
								Sales					
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production[3]	Total supply of marketable gas	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals					Million mcf							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1977	529.6	244.4	774.0	656.5	119.3	3,616.1	2,736.6	1,431.1	313.9	297.3	819.9	1,004.0	–
1976 A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	–
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	–
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.4	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	–
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	–
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.2	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	–
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.6	10.9	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	–
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.3	9.2	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	–
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.3	9.5	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	–
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	49.7	9.1	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	–
A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.3	9.5	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	–
S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.5	10.0	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	–
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.3	9.3	299.2	219.1	105.0	18.0	17.8	69.2	83.8	–
N	47.8	17.5	65.3	53.9	10.0	318.1	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71.9	85.2	–
D	53.4	23.0	76.4	63.8	10.7	350.0	288.5	169.4	47.1	41.4	80.9	89.3	–
1978 J	42.5	18.5	61.0	53.8	8.5	348.9	296.1	191.2	55.5	50.8	84.9	85.8	–
F	39.9	19.6	59.5	53.0	8.4	301.8	252.4	175.5	53.6	48.5	73.4	76.3	0.01
M	44.4	19.2	63.6	53.5	8.7	314.8	247.3	161.9	44.5	41.6	75.8	82.1	–
A	36.5	17.1	53.6	47.1	7.4	290.7	209.0	127.9	30.5	31.5	65.9	76.3	–
M	39.4	15.8	55.2	48.7	6.9	270.4	191.0	101.6	19.6	19.5	62.5	71.4	–
J	49.4	20.4	69.8	60.6	7.9	247.6	169.5	79.0	11.3	11.3	56.4	63.0	–
J	39.4	18.9	58.3	53.7	7.5	261.4	178.9	73.5	8.4	8.8	56.3	64.3	–

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. [1] Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2] Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus [3] Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts[2]	Production of saleable products[3]									Net sales in Canada[4]			
		Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1976	616,703	630,014	223,163	115,422	75,900	111,148	26,640	17,398	12,266	48,079	602,806	222,081	102,525	73,321
1977	655,797	668,625	226,080	125,612	83,407	114,025	27,089	18,424	12,757	61,232	606,379	225,350	103,967	77,988
1976 S	39,803	45,251	17,273	6,689	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,806	45,368	19,446	6,728	6,485
O	47,734	49,604	17,683	8,471	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,684	48,184	18,382	7,841	6,553
N	55,056	54,410	19,382	9,646	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,127	54,598	18,348	10,101	6,478
D	56,914	58,676	20,554	11,148	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,322	61,985	19,065	11,554	5,832
1977 J	58,349	58,894	20,214	11,698	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,719	55,045	16,482	9,559	4,982
F	52,332	54,390	18,098	10,840	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,529	53,217	15,993	9,820	5,782
M	57,917	57,391	19,323	11,213	6,933	11,372	2,249	651	911	4,740	51,167	17,372	9,524	5,800
A	47,583	48,707	16,341	9,629	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,411	45,684	17,047	7,947	5,690
M	55,307	56,510	18,640	10,941	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6.163	47,257	19,012	8,423	6,951
J	60,324	57,493	19,061	10,849	8,179	8,424	2.622	2,380	1,340	4,639	47,775	19,936	7,804	7,292
J	49,611	57,186	19,365	10,619	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,618	46,406	20,291	7,342	6,456
A	59,225	58,858	20,682	9,576	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,451	52,386	22,723	8,456	7,840
S	46,362	47,361	17,267	6,767	5,991	6,804	2,408	2,537	851	4,736	45,823	19,263	6,375	7,020
O	51,200	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576	50,402	19,245	8,365	6,933
N	54,033	57,717	19,586	11,124	7,535	9,200	2,162	1,515	1,165	5,429	51,537	18,867	9,116	6,922
D	63,554	62,646	20,253	13,050	6,990	11,826	2,277	635	1,394	6,221	59.679	19,120	11,236	6,320
1978 J	53,810	57,946	20,018	11,614	6,120	11,464	1,698	568	1,333	5,131	55,074	16,736	9,690	5,087
F	52,945	52,416	17,742	10,399	5,843	10,005	1,926	716	1,247	4,537	54,705	17,073	9,272	5,630
M	53,632	54,046	18,351	9,816	7,224	8,801	2,779	761	1,234	5,078	52,318	17,774	8,719	6,151
A	47,031	48,745	15,638	9,655	6,707	7,476	2,255	974	989	5,051	46,833	17,308	7,820	5,684
M	48,572	50,488	16,854	9,819	7,042	6,780	2,590	1,491	1,188	4,724	47,397	19,955	6,504	7,587
J	60,425	58,636	19,501	9,737	8,272	7,550	2,958	2,230	1,354	7,034	48,419	20,721	7,461	7,833
J	53,519	59,756	20,180	9,590	8,157	8,560	3,055	2,725	1,308	6,180	48,143	21,036	6,984	7,156
A	60,626	60,356	20,460	10,381	8,365	7,476	2,889	2,839	1,262	6,684	52,150	22,655	7,398	8,086

Year and month	Net sales in Canada[4]				Closing inventories[5]								
	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1976	120,184	25,488	17,548	11,123	30,606	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14.770
1977	106,080	25,679	19,418	12,544	35,353	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1976 S	4,214	2,585	2,508	777	2,626	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,664	2,205	2,140	826	2,572	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,851	4,728	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,703	1,875	1,324	951	2,818	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,716	4,712	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19.349	1,940	349	1,232	2,665	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	18,848	1,778	232	792	2,373	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,088	1,824	362	1,141	2,206	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,527	2,166	425	925	2,427	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,804	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	4,816	2,121	1,658	1,122	3,154	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,031	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,331	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,125	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,820	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,089	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,321	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14.460
S	3,737	2,417	2,807	928	3,276	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4.493	2,288	981	14,548
O	6,481	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,485	117,405	26.707	13,962	16.693	38,201	4,329	1,756	699	15,057
N	9,072	1,896	1,354	1,091	3,219	120,907	28,194	14,915	16,919	38,618	4,510	2,000	553	15,199
D	16,731	1,993	327	1,077	2,874	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4.695	2,304	633	16,079
1978 J	17,508	1,786	236	1,089	3,018	116,332	33,146	14,573	14,480	30,454	4.536	2,636	610	15,898
F	16,904	1,932	325	988	2,582	109,302	34,468	13,536	12,672	25,268	4,216	3,029	724	15,388
M	13,013	2,225	407	1,037	2,939	104,779	35,112	12,500	12,306	21,399	4,118	3,386	867	15,091
A	9,040	2,125	572	1,236	3,047	102,493	33,323	12,919	12,266	20,657	3,889	3,804	917	14,720
M	5,332	2,076	1,441	996	3,505	98,684	29,407	14,145	11,816	20,586	4,062	3,869	3.869	13,766
J	2,643	2,376	2,955	1,067	3,363	102,548	27,948	14,107	13,217	23,787	4,501	3,275	1,194	14,518
J	2,494	2,519	3,093	990	3,872	106,373	26,694	14,048	15,245	27,599	4,686	3,042	1,255	13,805
A	2,761	2,835	3,390	896	4,131	109,803	24,697	15,821	16,781	30,392	4.405	2,657	1,251	13,799

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane butane mixes) plus other materials used [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel [8] Due to conceptual changes the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965 Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper: Total metal content: Production	Copper: Total metal content: Exports[1]	Copper: Refined copper: Production	Copper: Refined copper: Exports[2]	Nickel: Production	Nickel: Exports[3]	Lead: Total metal content: Production	Lead: Total metal content: Exports[4]	Lead: Refined lead: Production	Lead: Refined lead: Exports	Molybdenum: Production	Molybdenum: Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1976	1,611.6	1,378.5	1,125.5	702.0	530.9	459.7	565.1	562.9	387.4	252.4	32.2	32.0
1977	1,724.4	1,294.9	1,121.7	648.6	510.5	419.2	636.0	592.3	413.2	288.4	34.1	33.8
1976 O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.9	2.0
N	130.8	110.8	96.9	52.2	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	3.2	3.5
D	134.8	92.8	83.3	49.2	46.8	41.2	63.7	30.4	36.8	18.5	3.3	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	48.4	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	44.5	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	62.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	51.7	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.4	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.6	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.1	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	2.8	2.9
N	144.4	68.9	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	43.0	38.9	21.6	3.7	1.3
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	38.0	38.9	70.2	46.0	34.9	22.5	2.3	3.9
1978 J	124.0	117.8	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.6	31.9	23.1	3.0	2.0
F	140.0	180.5	88.5	80.4	29.9	61.1	60.0	40.1	35.1	22.5	2.5	2.5
M	144.1	74.4	102.6	46.3	44.0	41.4	71.1	45.5	39.2	26.6	3.1	2.1
A	134.4	102.5	94.9	51.2	37.7	50.5	45.2	43.3	35.3	21.2	2.9	2.8
M	152.2	144.4	108.9	57.4	32.2	58.9	51.3	46.7	38.1	28.8	2.5	2.8
J	147.0	100.6	94.9	42.9	33.5	46.7	61.6	38.1	40.3	17.5	2.4	3.0
J	98.4	116.5	79.0	42.3	15.0	19.4	58.8	62.7	29.1	19.5	2.3	1.6
A	104.3	60.3	64.9	36.3	1.2	10.5	26.1	37.8	24.4	27.1	2.5	2.9
S		96.9		42.8		13.7		67.2		23.8		2.2

Year and month	Zinc: Total metal content: Production	Zinc: Total metal content: Exports	Zinc: Refined zinc: Production	Zinc: Refined zinc: Exports	Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore: Producers shipments in tons	Gold: Production	Gold: Mint gold purchases	Silver: Production	Silver: Exports	Uranium production
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1976	2,165.1	2,216.6	1,041.2	776.2	4,713.8	61,086	1,690	—	41,198	44,470	14,627.9
1977	2,418.4	1,970.3	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	60,000	1,706	—	44,646	51,080	15,832.4
1976 O	200.8	217.1	100.3	59.9	251.1	5,507	136	—	3,580	3,413	1,329.7
N	218.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,138	148	—	3,066	4,677	1,671.9
D	206.9	153.7	105.5	43.5	642.4	4,218	149	—	3,661	6,201	1,431.7
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842	138	—	3,120	4,481	783.0
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046	137	—	3,456	5,767	704.2
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,477	151	—	4,784	4,531	1,347.2
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,022	136	—	3,841	3,034	832.4
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,190	163	—	3,814	3,014	1,347.7
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,646	141	—	3,485	5,082	2,078.0
J	210.3	141.8	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874	143	—	4,187	4,287	1,413.1
A	293.0	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004	137	—	3,452	5,079	1,228.6
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441	131	—	3,149	3,324	1,613.6
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422	133	—	3,940	4,822	1,542.8
N	180.1	169.7	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466	148	—	3,958	3,438	1,183.2
D	183.2	113.9	75.4	55.5	777.8	5,570	148	—	3,460	4,221	1,758.6
1978 J	160.7	132.5	87.2	53.9	387.2	2,062	132	—	3,228	3,968	1,212.0
F	136.7	147.8	83.6	48.8	297.9	1,479	131	—	3,450	4,681	1,272.6
M	215.8	173.5	93.4	56.6	248.6	1,318	144	—	3,825	3,871	1,239.3
A	198.0	165.7	84.1	89.2	822.7	2,033	148	—	3,796	4,132	1,963.3
M	144.9	267.4	92.5	110.2	910.7	1,814	138	—	2,802	4,164	2,759.8
J	205.0	180.6	96.1	111.1	729.5	2,357	141	—	3,971	3,126	934.1
J	149.6	262.2	55.2	79.7	704.5	3,088	141	—	2,653	3,973	1,039.2
A	146.9	124.4	69.0	60.7	1,135.0	7,551	137	—	2,546	3,133	1,510.7
S		205.7		99.9						4,382	

---

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments[1]	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1976	1,693	1,651.1	6,617	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,607	1,679.3	5,749.0
1977	1,682	1,560.0	7,968	10,950	11,075	1,993	6,656	1,241.4	6,354.4
1976 O	148	132.1	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	195.3	600	964	987	164.3	713.2	41.9	462.3
D	153	150.0	675	711	543	153.2	806.3	104.3	516.6
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	659	641	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,305	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1	575.5
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141	94.3	622	1,010	966	174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8
D	142	168.5	708	651	513	164.4	746.3	70.5	410.2
1978 J	96	95.6	389	405	352	126.2	743.8	40.7	555.0
F	107	131.1	451	449	457	136.4	765.3	85.1	541.7
M	136	108.4	494	674	627	164.7	412.7	40.6	685.2
A	106	125.1	699	798	715	159.0	471.8	253.4	574.0
M	116	109.7	730	1,109	1,137	165.6	535.9	74.5	596.5
J	140	130.6	971	1,216	1,360	190.9	551.2	298.6	678.5
J	104	88.0	764	1,297	1,272	143.9	487.2	105.0	475.1
A	182	123.8	978	1,246	1,388	160.1	440.1	84.3	608.4
S	159	167.0		1,194	1,263	157.9	524.8		

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

92 1. Building Permits, by Type
92 2. Building Permits, by Province
93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada Total[1]	Non-residential				Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]	Canada total[1]	Non-residential				Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]
		Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government				Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government		
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676							
D								2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7				M.C.D			
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,012.0	2,444 4	1,350.9	7,612.5	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								Adjusted for seasonal variation						
1976 S	1,037.9	344 1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	917.1	300.1	61.0	171.5	67.6	617.0	347.8
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,007.1	377.6	73.0	223.2	81.4	629.5	361.0
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,054.1	415.1	89.6	222.2	103.3	639.0	371.1
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	994.6	402.8	85.1	204.4	113.4	591.8	458.3
1977 J	480.5	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	261.6	230.2	966.9	381.7	84 5	190.9	106.3	585.2	356.9
F	645.5	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	353.6	285.3	983.1	398.0	93.8	205.3	98.9	585.1	329.6
M	1,090.1	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	719.4	426.8	1,094.3	375.5	84.4	169.3	121.8	718.9	416.8
A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774.0	339.4	1,027.9	401.9	84.2	210.9	106.9	625.9	338.1
M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,024.9	404.3	73.5	223.5	107.2	620.6	335.5
J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,084 7	481.3	84.8	198.2	198.4	603.4	410.4
J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	959.0	367.3	66.0	217.4	83.9	591.7	371.4
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,010.8	412.5	86.8	209.9	115.8	598.4	410.9
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689 1	431.0	1,086.6	466.1	99.2	214.0	153.0	620.5	377.1
O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	977.4	371.7	90.5	208.3	72.8	605.7	396.4
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474 8	1,081.2	376.4	79.5	196.2	100.7	704.8	456.6
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200 5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,154.6	366.9	92.0	194.1	80.8	787.7	449.6
1978 J	537 8	258.4	47.9	116.2	94.2	279.4	273.8	1,034.6	425.3	92.0	175.2	158.1	609.3	402.3
F	624.8	274 2	47 6	141.9	84.8	350.6	266.4	960.7	377.5	88.5	165.7	123.3	583.2	306.3
M	958.6	385.8	55.2	246.0	84 6	572.8	426.4	990.7	411.4	77.5	253.3	80.6	579.2	414.2
A	1,175.5	462.3	72.2	276.0	114.1	713.2	405.6	1,119.1	515.9	69.9	305.9	140.2	603.2	444.5
M	1,412.3	518.4	106.6	295.9	115.9	893.9	502.4	1,071.7	443.1	76 8	265.1	101.2	628.6	390.0
J	1,355.0	535.1	130.0	260.8	144.3	819.9	815 7	1,089.7	473.4	101.9	237.4	134 1	616.3	355.3
J	1,115.6	452.7	99.3	259.3	94.2	662.9	399.5	1,116.9	493 2	87.3	297.4	108.4	623.7	485.4
A	1,137.6	482.7	82.2	280.5	120.0	654 8	434 2	1,000.3	402.4	70.1	222.5	109.9	597.9	391.1

---

[1] In 1978, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed [2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920 Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible

Source: **Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P E I	N S	N B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B C	Yukon	N W.T
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309 7	251.3	2,803 4	4,074 3	432 5	516.4	1,831 1	1,805 8	–	19.4
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458 7	4,175.2	399 2	539 5	2,374 8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1976 S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25 5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	–	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19 1	26 1	220 0	368 1	32.0	52.4	179 4	154 0	–	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31 9	18 2	263 4	369 1	28.1	48.5	119 4	144.8	–	1.3
D	787 4	4 6	2.5	34.9	9 4	241.4	234 8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107 6	–	0.9
1977 J	480.5	1.0	1.2	9 2	4.8	85.0	128.6	24 4	21.0	106.9	98.3	–	0.2
F	645 5	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224 5	21.9	25.6	96.9	137.2	–	1.3
M	1,090.1	7.2	5.3	24 3	5.6	268 7	369.7	42.7	41 1	171 7	153.2	–	0.6
A	1,147.5	5.7	5 7	19 8	14 4	274 9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	–	2.9
M	1,294 5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25 6	273 1	473.9	30 4	36.9	211 4	176.9	–	2.5
J	1,351 9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309 3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	–	3.5
J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13 3	126 0	382 1	39.1	57 0	153.4	155.0	–	0.9
A	1,274.7	9 5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263 2	398 4	32.3	48.5	274 4	179 5	–	2.7
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37 4	14.8	234 4	419.2	30.9	48 7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29 4	11 9	203 2	299 3	30.6	60.5	228 4	142 1	3.3	4 6
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44 0	21 0	188.7	314 5	39.4	58 5	273.4	129 6	1 6	0.5
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119 3	255 2	33.1	51.2	219 9	109 5	0 2	0.2
1978 J	537.8	3.0	4.0	12 3	3.3	66 3	127.3	22.0	27 7	177 2	94 0	0.5	0.3
F	624.8	3.9	2.4	18.2	9 7	100.1	198.5	42.7	19 2	122.3	106.5	1.1	0.1
M	958.6	2.0	3 4	16.3	10.5	207.2	288.3	42 0	23.1	241.0	121 5	1 0	2.3
A	1,175.5	6.0	4.6	37.3	17.0	236.3	385 2	30.8	38 1	271 0	144 9	3.9	0.4
M	1,412.3	9 3	6 4	37 2	38.8	255.6	521 5	59 1	47.8	263 9	166.9	2 6	3.1
J	1,355.0	7.9	6 8	38.2	28.4	272.6	464 0	46 1	51 5	276 6	160 1	1 4	1 4
J	1,115.6	10.9	7.2	39 6	30.5	147 3	407.5	39.8	52.8	250 7	124 0	4 1	1 1
A	1,137 6	8.5	34.7	41 4	15.0	206.7	365.9	32 3	47 7	306 1	75 7	3.3	0.2

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

Source: **Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	...
1977	245,724	3,719	824	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1975 4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.3
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	234.0
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	242.5
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	248.7
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	251.2
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	306.9
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	196.6
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	216.7

Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S	N.B	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	...
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1975 4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	196.0
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	258.1
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	255.8
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.1
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	270.3
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	245.1
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	245.9
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	241.6
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	272.0

Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I	N.S	N.B	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	...
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
1975 4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
1977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	193.7
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	191.4
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	182.1
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	181.3
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	193.1
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	176.7
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	164.6

---

[1] A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly. **Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1977	200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1976 O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	173
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	236
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	212
1977 J	11,516	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	894	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	204
F	9,086	265	2,896	2,463	223	285	1,315	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	195
M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	170
A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	193
M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	196
J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	202
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	207
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	203
O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	181
N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	204
D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	235
1978 J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	255
F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	251
M	13,781	277	3,069	3,535	1,127	486	3,369	1,918	1,967	2,242	1,124	1,395	247
A	12,617	256	3,072	4,166	993	405	2,174	1,551	2,064	1,931	931	864	163
M	16,441	720	4,772	5,016	830	782	2,473	1,848	1,979	1,772	730	1,094	154
J	16,214	658	3,714	5,794	1,031	451	3,089	1,477	1,473	2,283	968	883	147
J	16,388	636	3,341	6,309	570	549	3,631	1,352	1,796	2,739	445	705	164
A	16,480	737	2,388	7,283	1,003	360	2,959	1,750	971	3,005	976	1,078	183
S	14,481	697	2,428	5,987	335	323	3,332	1,379	928	2,092	295	636	157

Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1977	206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	...
1976 O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	180
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	182
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	187
1977 J	14,629	1,069	3,041	5,198	602	728	1,683	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	190
F	13,165	1,045	2,798	4,822	188	343	1,827	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	197
M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	228
A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	184
M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	190
J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	205
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	210
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	282
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	196
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	201
N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	192
D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	214
1978 J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	210
F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	184
M	13,298	1,064	2,662	5,226	296	271	2,036	1,743	971	2,075	265	1,037	212
A	14,250	561	2,610	5,638	595	803	2,092	1,951	1,831	2,909	485	1,284	193
M	14,770	707	4,068	4,613	631	813	1,683	2,255	2,140	1,234	353	1,494	167
J	19,680	598	4,862	7,341	739	1,128	2,549	2,463	2,880	2,668	727	1,578	211
J	19,526	341	5,945	6,813	795	436	2,920	2,276	3,234	3,245	668	1,687	235
A	20,299	912	4,479	7,023	794	698	3,807	2,586	2,352	2,992	607	1,576	256
S	17,530	539	3,310	6,520	1,006	379	4,014	1,762	1,462	2,740	960	969	187

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas: Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
1977 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
1976 O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	159
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	165
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
1977 J	168,678	9,480	37,433	68,869	4,615	6,242	24,628	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170
F	163,544	8,672	37,377	66,686	4,650	6,089	23,656	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	169
M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	157
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	156
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	153
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	155
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	156
1978 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	157
F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	161
M	156,252	7,266	29,084	64,421	7,233	7,811	25,547	14,890	20,094	33,821	6,415	9,106	162
A	154,501	6,931	29,544	62,944	7,631	7,409	25,563	14,479	20,331	32,843	6,861	8,677	161
M	155,916	6,913	30,194	63,333	7,830	7,369	26,288	13,989	20,167	33,381	7,238	8,193	159
J	152,255	6,952	28,996	61,680	8,122	6,686	26,813	13,006	18,746	32,984	7,479	7,497	152
J	148,890	7,248	26,330	61,145	7,897	6,796	27,462	12,012	17,267	32,478	7,256	6,443	145
A	144,854	7,068	24,242	61,266	8,107	6,454	26,535	11,182	15,886	32,485	7,626	5,939	141
S	141,556	7,082	23,321	60,711	7,436	6,388	25,820	10,798	15,339	31,837	6,961	5,613	138

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

Year and month	New housing: Under National Housing Act[2]			Conventional lenders			Total N H A and conventional	Dwelling units: National Housing Act			Conventional	Total	Conventional lenders	
	C M H C	Other approved lenders[3]	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies[3]	Total		C M H C	Other N H A	Total			Existing residential	Other[4]
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
1977	339	3,964	4,302	596	2,089	2,685	6,978	11,030	118,734	129,764	72,612	202,376	5,717	2,162
1976 J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190
1977 J	6	135	141	18	81	99	239	229	3,624	3,853	2,880	6,733	242	97
F	2	141	143	24	101	125	269	45	4,060	4,105	3,539	7,644	381	97
M	3	290	293	49	171	220	512	98	8,932	9,030	7,029	16,059	570	280
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,284	17,589	568	173
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
J	17	397	414	87	208	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195
J	14	357	371	39	186	225	588	442	10,616	11,058	6,651	17,709	510	182
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	511	152
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189
O	51	357	408	41	186	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156
D	120	460	579	34	141	175	754	4,209	14,064	18,273	4,386	22,659	349	215
1978 J	5	72	78	29	119	148	226	106	1,943	2,049	3,521	5,570	306	148
F	1	65	66	21	130	151	217	31	1,688	1,719	3,828	5,547	408	156
M	5	124	129	57	231	288	417	169	3,391	3,560	6,840	10,400	520	183
A	3	180	182	73	290	363	545	111	5,209	5,320	8,018	13,338	573	247
M	11	208	219	47	242	289	508	298	5,418	5,716	6,659	12,375	556	210
J	14	183	197	51	248	299	496	505	4,988	5,493	6,732	12,225	584	283

Note. Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Data are on a gross basis i e they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. [2] Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C M H C) are included under C M H C. [3] Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4] Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month					Rigid insulating board					Hard board		Gypsum products			Concrete products		
		Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber[1,2]	Flush type wooden doors	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phalted sheating board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board	Not tempered or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Wall board[2]	Lath[2]	Portland cement[2]	Concrete blocks (gravel)[4]	Concrete ready mix[4]	Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2]
		Million sq ft 3/8"	Million bd. ft	No. in thousands	Millions sq ft 1/2" basis				million sq. ft 5/8" basis	Million sq. ft. 1/8" basis		Millions sq. ft		(000) tons	No. (000) 8" block equ	(000) cu. yds.	Million sq. ft.
	D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015
1976		2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,124	17,244	37
1977		2,300	16,970	4,121	57	182	76	67	608	421	89	1,876	x	10,450	157,906	17,993	36
1977	F	164.7	1,236.3	–	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	38.8	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	410	6,641	731	3.2
	M	233.5	1,538.2	1,019.5	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	51.7	52.8	8.2	159.8	3.5	584	11,113	954	4.6
	A	198.9	1,438.0	–	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	731	12,975	1,382	3.3
	M	189.8	1,421.3	–	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,081	16,993	1,947	3.0
	J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	56.8	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,256	17,772	2,202	3.1
	J	195.4	1,352.8	–	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	46.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,114	14,291	1,788	2.5
	A	176.9	1,510.4	–	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	55.7	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	2.4
	S	199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	57.8	38.4	9.9	177.0	x	1,142	17,548	1,872	3.6
	O	199.6	1,478.4	–	4.8	13.6	8.9	6.0	58.0	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	2.6
	N	174.5	1,406.0	–	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	58.6	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	922	14,069	1,598	3.4
	D	161.8	1,282.8	965.7	3.6	8.2	6.8	4.8	41.3	15.3	6.0	180.7	x	483	7,836	822	2.4
1978	J	201.1	1,355.0	–	2.8	6.2	5.1	5.0	55.3	19.6	5.3	129.6	x	336	5,260	602	0.1
	F	182.9	1,285.5	–	2.9	10.4	5.8	7.8	49.0	35.2	6.9	144.5	x	433	6,140	770	0.1
	M	197.6	1,593.9	1,016.4	7.2	26.4	0.4	9.5	60.0	37.9	8.6	169.9	x	589	8,831	928	2.6
	A	212.8	1,549.7	–	4.8	23.2	4.5	5.3	61.7	43.3	7.0	168.4	x	676	9,645	1,137	0.4
	M	214.2	1,698.2	–	4.3	17.1	6.4	7.3	62.2	53.8	9.5	185.7	x	1,084	14,907	1,736	0.4
	J	205.7	1,762.9	1,112.2	5.1	18.6	8.5	4.5	161.3	47.8	10.7	198.6	x	1,299	15,959	2,018	x
	J	187.2	1,509.4	–	4.5	18.1	7.1	4.2	59.7	44.5	x	164.3	x	1,226	13,971	1,819	x

Year and month		Iron and steel products									Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products		Clay bricks	Mechanical refrigerators	Paints, varnishes & lacquers
							Construction[5]									
		Sinks[2] (all kinds)	Lavatories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds)	Steel wire, nails[2]	Furnaces, warm air (all fuels)[2,3]	Locks & latch sets[2]	Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galvanized sheets		Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt			
		No. in thousands		(000) net tons	(000) units	value $ 000	(000) net tons				Million sq ft.	Roof squares '000	(000) tons	No in millions	No in thousands	value $'000
	D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030
1976		560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908
1977		624	704	161	204	36,480	358	126	37	347	819	7,853	127	599	512	430,020
1977	F	48.0	48.4	10.6	11.4	3,034.2	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	74.9	686.5	8.5	25.2	34.0	31,208.9
	M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	851.0	9.7	47.8	42.1	39,131.1
	A	47.1	54.8	13.7	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	671.3	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5
	M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	63.4	698.4	11.3	62.3	39.0	45,376.5
	J	58.7	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	621.8	12.1	64.5	56.7	39,291.7
	J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	588.4	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4
	A	39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	844.0	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9
	S	47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	892.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,065.6
	O	47.1	53.5	14.0	21.2	2,518.9	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	613.0	12.1	62.0	41.6	34,047.8
	N	55.3	40.3	13.6	20.5	2,870.9	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	399.6	12.6	55.1	42.1	33,041.5
	D	68.1	40.3	10.8	16.2	2,619.5	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	251.0	7.3	30.0	37.6	25,012.7
1978	J	52.2	93.2	11.4	12.7	2,140.9	19.1	12.3	6.7	37.6	100.2	539.3	7.2	15.9	30.2	29,231.5
	F	45.1	54.5	13.7	10.9	2,380.3	20.1	15.9	6.8	32.5	103.1	633.9	8.5	23.2	37.7	33,728.5
	M	50.2	61.8	13.9	15.6	3,390.8	29.2	14.8	9.7	48.3	79.9	852.3	10.2	34.4	39.3	43,037.7
	A	45.6	49.7	15.0	13.1	3,756.5	40.7	10.7	9.3	40.1	62.9	813.8	12.3	50.4	42.5	44,988.2
	M	58.6	52.8	16.1	13.1	4,008.4	49.3	11.2	8.6	44.2	78.5	1,165.3	15.5	60.4	42.4	48,621.9
	J	62.2	64.7	15.5	15.4	2,974.5	56.5	12.8	9.0	48.2	86.6	x	14.0	69.2	50.5	53,870.6
	J	42.4	49.0	14.6	14.1	2,952.2	39.2	10.8	8.0	43.0	92.4	x	12.2	56.7	50.6	46,748.9

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species [2] Includes export shipments [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher [4] Production for these items A reported by principal manufacturers Total production is somewhat higher
[5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
99 2. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
100 3. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100 4. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101 5. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101 6. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102 7. Fisheries Statistics
103 8. Manufactured Food
104 9. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supplementary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops										
				Total crops	Wheat	Wheat CWB participation payments	Oats	Oats, CWB participation payments	Barley	Barley, CWB participation payments	CWB net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014
1976	10,038.54	–	10,038.54	4,621.65	1,643.91	412.21	71.56	11.67	462.08	44.11	58.44	27.59	77.55	225.88
1977	10,171.94	–	10,171.95	4,429.00	1,666.40	131.03	58.67	13.96	334.25	102.28	5.67	21.74	90.23	445.81
1976 O	815.30	–	815.30	392.49	125.70	–	6.87	–	73.46	–	34.01	0.92	6.38	14.64
N	778.25	–	778.25	348.61	151.52	–	5.44	–	54.42	–	15.30	0.42	2.20	11.65
D	767.96	–	767.96	218.25	122.45	–	4.24	–	34.77	–	0.07	0.61	1.75	13.93
1977 J	1,213.57	–	1,213.57	809.91	35.82	83.86	3.55	–	13.48	–	11.19	0.85	2.11	14.45
F	756.31	–	756.31	390.40	101.07	21.98	3.85	13.96	16.61	102.28	-6.32	1.31	5.25	33.23
M	690.11	–	690.11	226.72	79.46	9.20	4.77	–	17.25	–	-9.28	1.19	6.12	31.97
A	672.75	–	672.75	213.69	85.98	0.05	4.04	–	16.82	–	-6.68	1.15	11.03	50.19
M	706.21	–	706.21	232.79	108.73	0.02	4.06	–	26.32	–	-10.01	0.72	3.23	29.62
J	843.92	–	843.92	308.02	200.32	0.00	6.97	–	40.43	–	-20.26	1.65	4.44	16.08
J	855.62	–	855.62	377.12	210.36	0.02	9.63	–	91.45	–	-9.21	6.13	7.55	14.36
A	760.99	–	760.99	286.51	202.28	–	1.41	–	6.29	–	-5.00	3.32	1.02	10.45
S	1,007.66	–	1,007.66	443.85	205.22	15.89	2.54	–	16.57	–	12.60	1.82	6.90	58.48
O	1,039.69	–	1,039.69	539.99	217.17	–	6.93	–	36.66	–	15.01	1.39	25.58	117.47
N	885.06	–	885.06	379.52	135.75	–	7.11	–	32.18	–	16.94	1.66	11.37	38.41
D	740.05	–	740.05	220.46	84.24	–	3.81	–	20.18	–	16.75	0.55	5.62	31.10
1978 J	1,257.74	–	1,257.74	806.09	52.98	119.02	3.31	–	30.50	–	7.87	0.29	4.82	35.74
F	781.96	–	781.96	327.11	62.10	–	3.64	5.26	23.49	84.80	-2.30	0.94	3.58	25.27
M	941.28	–	941.28	339.83	129.69	–	4.75	–	41.86	–	-16.03	2.14	8.54	60.14
A	790.14	–	790.14	236.38	76.10	–	4.05	–	25.94	–	-8.21	1.57	9.02	35.90
M	949.12	–	949.12	383.06	160.16	–	4.59	–	35.71	–	-11.71	1.05	9.79	33.22
J	1,030.11	–	1,030.11	398.36	249.49	–	6.01	–	43.80	–	-13.72	1.67	7.76	26.07
J	1,012.70	–	1,012.70	517.27	310.43	–	8.39	–	78.60	–	-8.80	6.42	13.29	27.73
A	684.09	–	684.09	148.19	81.24	–	1.36	–	8.25	–	-4.49	1.79	3.22	7.27
S	1,135.88	–	1,135.88	465.76	178.26	–	3.72	–	28.23	–	11.79	2.81	6.66	96.89

Year and month	Crops												Livestock and products		
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Total	Cattle	Calves
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036
1976	78.14	157.64	36.26	213.17	136.27	244.54	170.26	236.90	164.25	-546.26	695.45		4,996.26	1,818.58	144.75
1977	78.67	157.02	31.28	203.49	159.00	243.62	191.71	182.63	199.28	-434.02	546.27		5,245.79	1,926.94	161.95
1976 O	9.35	22.02	–	29.43	15.81	27.13	23.15	–	39.51	-35.90	–		388.37	139.31	10.90
N	8.28	28.73	20.73	23.54	9.21	16.01	7.78	42.22	19.10	-67.94	–		387.23	144.43	17.33
D	4.43	15.15	5.25	19.11	11.77	15.75	7.78	27.13	13.01	-78.93	–		468.66	187.72	13.15
1977 J	8.57	8.36	–	19.79	6.88	13.97	8.61	40.84	13.89	-22.57	546.27		362.30	130.86	9.29
F	12.40	10.43	–	18.24	4.17	11.79	8.61	34.31	10.08	-12.84	–		341.51	122.36	8.98
M	8.87	12.71	0.67	18.71	2.78	9.58	8.61	28.82	8.06	-12.76	–		438.86	175.81	15.93
A	8.36	11.28	–	21.49	2.82	8.38	8.61	–	4.79	-14.60	–		384.99	134.60	16.25
M	3.15	14.09	1.92	11.91	1.69	8.50	35.12	–	5.70	-11.95	–		423.90	148.12	11.87
J	3.47	16.11	1.21	5.76	10.33	9.77	35.12	–	6.69	-30.07	–		499.72	192.59	12.12
J	0.75	9.49	–	11.83	27.05	31.03	8.61	–	8.92	-50.83	–		439.09	148.21	8.25
A	0.99	8.70	1.16	15.84	23.99	28.08	8.61	–	8.66	-29.28	–		429.45	135.49	8.44
S	0.37	7.38	1.35	18.28	36.00	63.60	26.28	–	25.95	-55.40	–		524.88	202.79	14.22
O	14.02	23.86	2.71	28.92	18.72	26.97	26.29	–	47.40	-69.10	–		460.14	171.50	16.95
N	10.63	25.28	18.09	18.22	11.06	16.17	8.62	56.09	34.62	-62.67	–		462.62	181.90	23.70
D	7.07	9.33	4.17	14.48	13.52	15.77	8.62	22.57	24.50	-61.82	–		478.34	182.69	15.95
1978 J	15.57	7.68	–	15.42	7.14	14.34	8.69	50.12	12.98	-14.40	434.03		428.56	161.42	14.96
F	8.77	14.61	2.33	15.19	4.38	12.10	8.69	48.17	9.45	-3.34	–		435.94	172.96	17.66
M	22.12	13.47	–	14.99	2.86	9.82	8.69	40.53	6.93	-10.66	–		543.43	250.77	24.54
A	15.53	27.33	1.67	13.99	2.70	8.58	8.69	16.58	5.27	-8.31	–		520.40	220.67	21.98
M	15.89	18.50	1.18	10.49	1.73	8.68	38.17	–	4.22	-8.59	–	60.00	535.46	211.14	18.88
J	7.42	20.63	0.40	5.99	10.68	9.97	38.17	–	7.23	-23.19	–	–	603.43	254.37	20.86
J	7.72	9.52	–	9.21	27.01	31.92	8.70	–	9.47	-22.31	–	–	463.41	157.68	10.20
A	3.41	10.84	1.36	13.31	24.05	28.65	8.70	–	5.83	-46.57	–	–	503.91	186.02	12.00
S	0.55	9.33	0.50	15.67	37.21	64.59	28.34	–	27.40	-46.19	–	–	639.87	268.63	22.63

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1976	840.17	1.22	12.47	1,331.30	479.55	282.51	85.71	53.66	258.87	24.79	83.32
1977	844.10	1.86	10.30	1,422.64	495.83	281.17	101.00	62.02	269.44	48.69	117.02
1976 O	56.36	0.12	1.08	103.49	45.09	23.72	8.30	5.76	24.81	1.19	2.68
N	55.22	0.12	1.05	97.13	40.58	23.58	7.79	7.61	21.75	10.36	2.68
D	84.56	0.15	1.43	95.16	45.69	24.09	16.72	3.85	30.07	2.53	44.58
1977 J	58.77	0.08	0.85	92.82	31.76	24.10	13.76	2.11	13.70	0.46	25.08
F	62.38	0.10	0.69	87.67	32.11	21.96	5.25	2.11	15.01	0.21	7.08
M	80.07	0.28	1.13	103.57	32.25	24.40	5.42	4.28	13.26	1.01	5.99
A	57.32	0.21	0.91	117.15	31.43	23.09	4.02	18.25	11.41	5.94	38.47
M	63.25	0.11	0.46	132.74	37.25	25.29	4.82	13.81	23.65	3.18	8.87
J	80.19	0.15	0.83	144.44	39.90	25.29	4.20	–	23.01	10.40	2.77
J	66.52	0.08	0.55	139.93	46.59	24.41	4.54	–	28.18	8.54	2.69
A	64.75	0.14	0.86	137.40	53.98	23.98	4.40	–	32.70	9.64	2.69
S	85.86	0.20	1.17	129.65	53.78	21.74	15.46	2.08	29.71	4.45	2.69
O	67.09	0.18	0.85	121.30	48.40	22.36	11.52	6.37	28.15	2.34	2.69
N	73.86	0.11	0.84	107.69	41.84	22.03	10.65	8.59	29.28	2.35	2.69
D	84.04	0.21	1.13	108.28	46.53	22.53	16.96	4.40	21.38	0.16	15.30
1978 J	70.95	0.19	0.99	104.84	35.15	24.71	15.35	2.46	15.90	1.24	3.50
F	85.85	0.14	0.60	95.68	33.25	23.34	6.45	2.46	14.96	0.51	0.98
M	92.95	0.35	1.29	109.00	33.07	24.92	6.53	4.93	13.14	24.82	15.13
A	82.29	0.39	1.05	130.36	34.18	24.45	5.03	20.12	10.40	2.82	–
M	89.01	0.28	0.80	145.16	38.05	26.27	5.87	15.27	13.02	0.77	1.53
J	100.65	0.27	0.97	154.31	41.89	25.20	4.90	–	24.98	3.15	0.19
J	70.47	0.27	0.94	144.05	49.31	25.68	4.80	–	28.15	2.36	1.51
A	78.98	0.36	1.65	140.40	54.82	24.65	5.02	–	30.88	1.13	--
S	114.81	0.45	2.07	133.81	55.90	24.49	17.07	2.42	27.39	0.20	0.24

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada[2]	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B C	Canada	Atlantic prov	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1976	1,134.09	27.69	125.79	239.98	125.37	315.52	268.06	31.68	154.72	5.84	25.34	38.03	15.48	35.96	30.04	4.03
1977	1,124.45	28.13	136.06	254.79	112.04	284.30	274.19	34.94	163.20	5.13	28.28	39.18	16.73	35.90	33.80	4.18
1975 4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76
1977 1	163.73	3.68	28.55	36.93	13.16	40.69	36.02	4.70	35.26	1.45	6.74	9.28	2.78	7.20	7.02	0.79
2	298.27	8.61	27.91	74.26	24.22	76.01	76.89	10.37	43.19	0.91	7.00	9.89	4.46	10.30	9.50	1.13
3	379.09	9.32	38.58	70.06	43.78	103.35	100.20	13.80	53.01	1.49	8.10	10.38	6.33	13.35	11.76	1.60
4	283.36	6.52	41.02	73.54	30.88	64.25	61.08	6.07	31.74	1.28	6.44	9.63	3.16	5.05	5.52	0.66
1978 1	153.92	3.81	19.72	37.13	15.74	37.65	34.64	5.23	39.11	2.72	5.25	9.16	3.85	8.84	8.02	1.27
2	372.85	7.98	33.63	79.98	42.16	99.17	96.90	13.03	49.82	1.05	7.14	12.70	5.83	10.62	10.99	1.49
3	418.77	9.65	40.00	64.76	51.12	124.98	115.80	12.46	64.97	2.04	8.58	12.99	7.94	16.78	14.28	2.36

Note. Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year [2] The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm Implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry[1]
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977	3,761	646	133	8,007	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1976 N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.1	76.4
1977 J	304	44	12	641	80.0	4.4	5.6	31.7	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.5	4.3	6.9	35.2	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.3	4.2	8.3	35.6	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.0	5.0	8.4	38.0	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	72.9	4.8	8.0	33.5	74.4
J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0
J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6
A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1
D	339	49	15	737	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1978 J	292	43	7	611	65.0	3.4	4.2	24.2	75.2
F	290	43	6	685	64.2	3.3	5.5	27.2	69.2
M	343	79	10	855	58.9	3.1	5.3	28.1	59.5
A	280	63	5	730	68.7	2.6	4.6	28.7	53.8
M	269	42	5	696	65.3	2.6	4.2	29.2	48.3
J	292	37	8	815	62.4	2.3	4.5	28.5	47.6
J	215	24	7	607	58.6	2.6	6.8	28.4	56.4
A	250	26	8	658	51.5	2.9	6.8	24.0	69.3
S					53.0	3.2	7.3	24.6	72.1
O									78.2

---

[1] Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

Source: **Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.**

Table 4: Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada

Year and Quarter	Farm inputs total[2]	Building and fencing	Machinery and motor vehicles				Crop production		Animal Production			Supplies and services	Hired farm labour	Property taxes	Interest	Farm rent
		Major group	Major group[4]	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement[4]	Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4]	Major group[5]	Fertilizer	Major group[5]	Feeders livestock	Feed	Major group	Major group	Major group[2]	Major group[3]	Major group[2]
	1971 = 100															
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195
1976	172.9	170.7	153.1	148.8	135.1	157.6	210.1	199.5	165.1	134.4	198.5	149.9	189.8	135.1	242.4	227.5
1977	180.0	183.9	164.4	158.8	146.6	169.6	212.5	199.8	167.4	137.3	199.0	161.2	208.6	147.3	242.8	210.7
1975 3	164.4	157.4	144.0	140.4	127.4	147.9	224.6	203.9	163.5	133.5	197.8	139.5	168.4	118.1	204.7	218.5
4	167.2	161.4	148.5	143.8	131.7	153.1	221.7	199.4	166.7	137.0	200.7	143.3	173.2	118.1	204.7	218.5
1976 1	172.0	164.3	150.8	146.6	134.6	155.0	216.0	207.6	167.5	139.0	198.7	146.5	179.2	135.1	242.4	227.5
2	174.4	170.6	151.9	147.9	134.7	156.1	213.3	206.6	171.3	147.9	197.4	149.0	186.1	135.1	242.4	227.5
3	172.9	172.2	152.6	148.1	134.8	157.1	206.1	193.1	165.2	130.5	202.8	150.7	193.1	135.1	242.4	227.5
4	172.3	175.8	157.2	152.5	136.3	162.3	205.0	190.8	156.2	119.9	195.1	153.2	200.7	135.1	242.4	227.5
1977 1	175.6	177.9	159.9	155.6	143.2	164.2	207.8	192.7	162.0	126.8	199.8	158.0	203.2	147.3	242.8	210.7
2	181.2	180.8	163.7	157.1	145.5	169.4	213.6	202.6	173.2	138.2	209.8	159.8	207.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
3	181.3	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	214.1	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
4	181.7	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	214.5	201.2	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.6	213.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
1978 1	187.3	193.4	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.7	216.3	199.6	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.5	214.5	147.3	242.8	210.7
2	196.7	199.6	174.1	172.0	157.7	177.2	221.2	208.4	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.9	217.9	147.3	242.8	210.7

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. [3] 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5] The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown

Source: **Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.**

Table 5: Exports of grains and livestock products

	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
Year and month	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1]
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	87.39	1.57	3.90	5.16	218.89	0.76	2.00
1977	565.70	26.42	17.55	131.36	8.75	12.48	45.94	80.24	1.19	0.77	4.16	367.49	0.64	7.78
1976 O	41.00	2.98	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	9.76	0.23	0.02	0.44	24.39	0.09	0.19
N	34.96	2.12	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.72	0.16	0.22	0.88	24.73	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	1.41	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.90	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.24	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.78	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	9.72	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	—	0.14
F	29.19	1.78	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	8.41	0.08	0.01	0.15	34.78	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.97	0.21	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	10.50	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.60	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	2.01	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	9.80	0.10	0.05	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33
M	51.82	2.22	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	8.34	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.01	2.34	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	7.41	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.65	0.08	1.46
J	54.43	1.66	1.77	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	5.04	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	4.43	0.08	0.01	0.39	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	4.59	0.04	0.19	0.36	28.11	0.05	0.79
O	60.83	2.33	1.12	11.04	0.67	0.77	3.95	4.57	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
N	54.73	2.37	0.11	20.50	1.54	1.20	4.14	2.98	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D	44.71	3.23	0.40	19.20	1.46	0.83	3.07	4.44	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
1978 J	22.20	1.03	0.55	8.99	1.13	0.32	4.45	5.37	0.04	—	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01
F	21.70	3.45	0.07	9.31	0.57	0.11	4 60	11.41	0.12	0.03	0.28	26.16	0.22	1.93
M	28.10	3.68	0.06	8.91	0.64	0.51	3.25	6.89	0.08	0.05	0.29	27.81	0.14	1.66
A	40.49	3.45	0.10	5.96	1.42	0.25	4.84	7.01	0.26	0.04	0.31	23.46	0.34	0.99
M	62.72	2.61	0.49	17.31	1.24	1.55	4.03	5.20	0.09	0.13	0.52	29.45	0.10	0.51
J	52.21	1.66	0.27	17.78	0.40	1.69	4.41	3.89	0.17	0.25	0.36	26.40	0.14	0.39
J								2.17	0.05	0.36	0.21	13.76	0.14	0.69
A								1.96	0.09	0.05	0.43	8.85	0.21	1.29
S								3.22	0.07	0.25	0.47	10.58	0.01	0.87

[1] Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Milk, milk products and eggs

	Production	Fluid sales	Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks[3]			Canada total sales		
Year and month	Total milk[1]	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	For consumption	For Hatching	Total value of consumption
	Million pounds					Thousand gals.	Million pounds					
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	225692	225694	225697
1976	16,943	5,291	251.53	171.98	196.26	30,855	54.91	55.11	27.55	419.12	24.50	7.18
1977	17,070	5,407	249.70	177.16	262.69	32,272	63.37	61.77	25.91	421.06	25.47	8.37
1976 O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,156	85.71	55.60	46.17	35.49	1.78	0.51
N	1,097	455	11.57	13.27	12.23	1,936	70.35	56.17	28.12	34 69	1.97	0.53
D	1,117	456	10.42	13.09	17.92	1,937	54.91	55.11	27 55	35.80	1.87	0.61
1977 J	1,106	447	10.80	12.21	17.37	1,708	47.26	56.13	24.15	36.08	1.95	0.63
F	1,048	420	9.88	12.31	16.75	1,908	35.79	55.30	19.72	32.99	2.02	0.58
M	1,276	463	13.79	15.04	22.73	2,429	26.06	56.95	17.68	36.54	2.38	0.69
A	1,436	448	20.51	14 08	22.21	2,822	28.35	60.45	11.73	35.19	2.37	0.74
M	1,647	451	26.16	14.55	30.09	3,376	34.80	60.82	18.57	36.49	2.29	0.77
J	1,802	441	33.39	16.99	31.50	3,850	49.06	62.63	32.11	36.09	2.05	0.71
J	1,758	427	31.48	16.10	26.31	3,631	59.33	64 12	40 65	36.29	2.08	0.72
A	1,688	453	29.64	17.11	21.06	3,258	67.75	66.06	43.83	34.86	2.18	0.70
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.68	22.04	2,792	72.57	65.93	44.88	33.27	1.89	0.71
O	1,375	461	20.54	14.94	18.62	2,190	73.36	63.57	36.57	34.61	1.98	0.72
N	1,202	460	14.24	13.88	16.56	2,115	66.95	62.91	30.80	33.76	2.11	0.68
D	1,196	474	13.30	13.26	17.45	2,193	63.37	61.77	25.91	34.88	2.17	0.69
1978 J	1,169	464	13.82	11.52	17.83	1,703	63.82	60.94	18.39	36.80	2.24	0.69
F	1,057	434	10.86	11.43	16.16	1,928	55.52	56.97	13.04	33.35	2.13	0.62
M	1,252	480	14.05	13.41	22.69	2,562	48.49	56.96	15.43	35.67	2.46	0.73
A	1,471	444	20.65	15.63	25.84	2,434	50.94	57 64	17.44	34.55	2.44	0.76
M	1,655	470	25.52	16.84	32.13	3,172	57.33	59.05	15.08	36.29	2.64	0.78
J	1,753	460	28.76	17.57	34.54	3,609	71.33	60.32	17.93	35.50	2.30	0.75
J	1,653	436	25.77	15.59	34.23	3,506	80.10	65.01	22.83	36.15	2.44	0.79
A	1,586	474	23.11	14.56	28.15	3,340	83.06	65.75	21.08	34.68	2.39	0.71
S			20.85	16.64	28.35	2,486	86.94	64.64	18 67	33.59	2.25	0.64

---

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed [2] Includes case and bulk [3] As at end of period Last month is preliminary

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Fisheries statistics[1]

Year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country[2]			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period[3]
		Total quantity	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S	N.B	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
		Metric tonnes							Million pounds					
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1976	364,754	1063071	340241	17123	368456	117937	41948	177366	653.9	427.2	226.7	30.6	19.3	92.0
1977	456,130	1211408	394148	19801	407368	131937	54292	203862	845.7	466.9	378.7	39.6	20.0	87.0
1976 O	24,300	71602	26090	1555	22074	9219	3248	9416	55.0	33.1	21.9	5.5	0.5	105.9
N	9,227	47123	22324	461	14081	7426	712	2119	50.3	30.1	20.3	3.8	0.5	77.2
D	13,475	35659	7302	188	25290	646	—	2233	49.7	27.7	22.0	2.1	1.8	91.9
1977 J	7,061	33002	2154	183	21324	1837	18	7486	42.5	18.2	24.3	2.3	1.3	79.4
F	8,822	32691	13526	179	15250	1324	30	2382	44.0	20.2	23.8	2.2	0.7	66.8
M	35,315	96983	14692	11	15039	431	98	66712	68.4	42.7	25.7	2.6	1.1	71.1
A	25,583	67982	26827	58	26292	1398	2387	11020	36.1	23.7	12.4	1.6	1.9	59.9
M	46,593	110244	40751	2769	44864	9262	6626	5972	89.4	59.6	29.8	2.2	3.4	73.0
J	61,233	177269	69102	3569	55280	29463	9880	9975	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.2	3.8	65.1
J	90,593	184738	61915	3493	52227	21732	10072	35299	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.4	2.7	82.3
A	74,046	168366	52943	3295	52273	22170	9877	27808	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.1	1.8	100.1
S	43,234	115833	34446	2628	46461	13565	6814	11919	87.3	42.9	44.4	3.8	1.0	98.2
O	23,937	91106	37861	1799	29237	13245	4204	4760	81.2	42.3	38.9	7.9	0.6	101.1
N	22,250	89107	29459	1386	26620	16037	4000	11605	54.6	28.8	25.8	3.0	0.4	111.1
D	17,463	44087	10472	431	22501	1473	286	8924	95.1	38.2	56.9	5.3	1.3	87.4
1978 J	7,244	31658	10032	105	16129	418	132	4842	70.9	24.0	46.8	2.0	2.0	81.8
F	10,654	38068	13248	233	20781	981	223	2602	66.5	27.4	39.1	1.9	0.8	73.0
M	28,774	53961	13652	32	8203	42	462	31570	62.3	34.9	27.4	2.1	1.0	74.3
A	20,203	55940	23096	17	27351	521	2512	2443	52.0	26.8	25.3	3.0	1.2	64.2
M	38,669	75821	27515	779	29142	3873	9151	5361	66.2	40.8	25.3	1.5	3.6	67.9
J	47,644	91991	30800	2116	31500	10390	9308	7877	72.3	50.5	21.8	2.1	4.3	78.8
J	89,941	148585	55637	3592	41945	7928	12500	26983	61.0	47.4	13.6	2.3	2.4	99.3
A	89,393	134888	55238	3721	33936	5478	11457	25058	85.3	57.1	28.2	6.0	1.8	124.1
S									109.3	63.2	46.1	7.7	1.2	124.5

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening[3]		Salad oils					
	Production		Exports[1]	Production[2]	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Sausage[5]	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.	'000 cwt.	Million pounds									Million gallons
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	339997
1976	...	...	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	136.78	323.23
1977	...	...	11,552	307.10	20.96	360.43	18.45	223.68	10.16	363.62	76.93	132.27	335.44
1976 O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26	23.99
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.33	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	11.29	27.14
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.31	27.58
1977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.61	25.71	16.43	14.93	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86	22.74
F	75.0	3,059	960	25.31	16.88	29.41	16.31	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03	25.40
M	94.9	3,531	1,265	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	11.99	25.73
A	91.2	3,186	792	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08	26.01
M	74.7	2,866	1,169	21.39	17.13	32.26	17.47	20.59	9.48	33.16	5.29	13.30	29.69
J	93.4	3,148	1,005	23.28	17.90	30.18	18.52	21.31	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16	37.23
J	72.0	2,966	763	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73	29.56
A	82.9	3,563	505	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00	34.25
S	80.4	3,499	681	29.55	14.84	x	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	7.38	14.09	28.00
O	90.3	3,919	1,012	31.51	15.60	x	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.10	7.39	10.48	25.55
N	94.2	4,089	1,032	34.29	21.07	x	17.20	x	9.96	30.31	7.54	11.48	26.66
D	83.2	3,765	1,406	27.97	20.96	x	18.45	x	10.16	29.30	5.57	11.05	24.62
1978 J	87.5	3,798	447	22.25	19.75	x	20.64	x	9.80	27.78	7.57	13.20	23.24
F	80.0	3,320	1,502	31.84	17.66	x	x	23.86	x	30.80	6.57	13.20	23.83
M	89.0	3,908	1,599	28.12	17.59	29.94	x	x	11.14	21.06	5.93	12.72	24.05
A	77.9	3,384	1,498	x	15.37	x	16.63	x	9.46	29.22	6.35	11.76	27.33
M	74.6	3,350	1,133	x	25.27	x	17.02	x	10.11	33.99	4.77	11.62	28.66
J	77.8	3,482		25.38	16.38	x	15.09	x	12.97	35.23	6.98	14.80	36.97
J				18.25	17.25	x	13.85	19.14	10.94	32.08		9.18	33.63
A				20.04	14.46	x	13.26	20.09	9.26	28.78		13.25	37.83
S												17.12	29.18

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
1977	170.7	64.4	49.0	112.3	243.3	55.2	98.2	74.4	152.4	53.2	326.7
1977 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9
2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2
3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	13.6	79.0
4	41.1	16.6	9.8	32.7	65.3	15.2	22.3	18.7	32.8	13.4	84.5
1978 1	44.8	16.4	8.8	30.2	64.4	13.6	20.9	20.4	33.9	14.5	77.3
2	44.9	16.1	11.0	30.8	72.8	18.8	38.9	19.1	32.6	11.3	81.7

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery[6]	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans
	Million pounds							
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112
1976	37.6	9.1	174.1	96.4	42.3	89.6	17.9	102.0
1977	x	8.0	148.7	112.9	40.6	76.6	12.8	112.9
1977 1	10.0	2.3	39.3	26.1	7.4	15.3	2.2	30.9
2	11.9	2.5	32.3	31.8	9.3	22.4	3.4	42.8
3	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0	23.1	4.0	13.3
4	x	2.0	40.3	27.5	12.9	15.8	3.3	25.9
1978 1	10.9	1.8	40.1	27.9	8.3	19.1	3.6	32.7
2	14.5	2.2	38.5	33.8	10.1	18.8	3.9	36.0

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Sugar (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						
			Production from			Shipments			Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1976	952027	228436	143802	889019	1032821	114182	909342	1023524	170471
1977	1041526	241113	142344	1011966	1154310	137970	999606	1137576	182008
1976 O	124745	140088	42316	81934	124250	9081	80516	89597	114955
N	108925	164678	38852	82438	121290	8967	76927	85894	153539
D	124171	228436	38056	58979	97035	8879	70235	79114	170471
1977 J	35185	202588	22065	57649	79714	8716	62340	71056	178109
F	37416	158523	1666	79287	80953	8083	70698	78781	180759
M	38439	113951	1997	78451	80448	11296	80409	91705	170717
A	72448	102181	1822	82481	84303	9594	72681	82275	175630
M	109560	130925	—	90103	90103	9808	83785	93593	175073
J	103672	132716	—	99912	99912	12193	102669	114862	163055
J	63700	127185	3629	65112	68741	17207	72687	89894	141741
A	83448	104648	3629	104551	108180	18557	90975	109532	138230
S	108455	117430	1814	93034	94848	11858	108980	120838	111886
O	94176	117362	31208	92956	124164	8997	89060	98057	125350
N	178184	202689	39698	92054	131752	11705	90181	101886	154213
D	116843	241113	34816	76376	111192	9956	75141	85097	182008
1978 J	99211	258712	17101	80032	97133	6666	69052	75718	204536
F	44613	225511	5209	75771	80980	6480	65795	72275	213403
M	27795	165503	—	80088	80088	8443	86662	95105	189780
A	106319	183781	—	86806	86806	7852	76587	84439	189675
M	64831	162516	—	84732	84732	9158	88187	97345	178424
J	128924	186774	—	98222	98222	10429	101466	111895	161673
J	67014	178454	—	73137	73137	8039	87546	95585	135676
A	70454	139268	—	108617	108617	12035	97076	109111	133239
S	95646	143969	—	89647	89647	10327	91415	101742	121231

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers[1]	Service stations and garages	Automotive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
1977	14,370.8	1,041.1	6,941.0	1,653.0	1,206.6	892.5	11,749.7	5,072.4	1,191.3	765.8	1,095.4	858.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,045.4	77.2	413.5	104.5	72.9	51.2	773.3	369.8	63.6	57.3	71.0	54.3
F	1,027.8	70.9	393.7	104.0	75.1	52.1	838.5	345.3	59.9	42.0	61.3	46.7
M	1,123.5	78.7	479.8	125.4	84.8	62.2	1,040.0	389.7	78.3	51.5	78.6	60.6
A	1,212.4	79.8	533.7	127.9	93.4	72.0	1,107.1	410.1	105.6	57.4	87.9	66.2
M	1,160.8	81.4	539.8	136.1	101.0	74.1	1,150.3	431.3	118.2	58.2	89.0	64.9
J	1,242.6	89.3	526.0	123.0	108.9	72.6	1,158.2	438.3	117.8	66.1	87.7	70.1
J	1,248.6	87.0	509.9	110.9	113.2	70.3	958.4	450.7	109.6	58.9	82.0	63.2
A	1,158.7	87.9	554.9	146.1	112.8	75.3	975.5	458.0	97.2	53.1	86.9	71.5
S	1,251.6	91.5	606.0	139.9	108.8	73.4	896.2	428.8	95.0	61.9	100.1	77.2
O	1,230.9	88.7	578.6	160.3	104.9	72.1	1,044.8	447.9	102.0	63.0	98.8	73.8
N	1,205.6	95.0	751.9	193.6	105.3	81.3	986.0	458.1	120.8	75.2	105.0	83.8
D	1,462.8	113.8	1,053.3	181.4	125.5	135.9	821.3	444.3	123.2	121.0	147.1	125.7
1978 J	1,156.8	87.7	426.8	109.1	80.7	47.8	776.7	396.5	67.5	58.3	75.9	58.8
F	1,168.6	84.8	429.4	115.8	80.9	51.3	896.0	398.8	64.9	45.2	67.1	49.8
M	1.351.5	98.8	529.7	127.1	98.3	66.5	1,113.2	428.3	80.7	53.8	86.4	62.0
A	1,300.6	93.6	560.0	126.4	100.3	65.5	1,256.7	428.4	109.3	57.9	97.4	66.8
M	1,327.6	102.9	603.0	136.2	118.4	75.0	1,371.4	464.2	140.2	61.6	105.4	73.6
J	1,476.6	104.7	600.1	131.8	127.3	74.5	1,373.9	485.6	144.5	70.7	102.9	79.0
J	1,342 1	96.3	550.4	122.3	122.0	70.1	1,132.9	493.7	127.0	61.2	94 1	67.6
A	1,376.2	98.5	609.5	151.4	127 7	73.8	1,158.6	511.4	117.8	62.6	102.2	78.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1976 S	1,105.2	86.9	551.9	130.3	92.1	75.4	898.9	391.4	89.6	63.3	85.7	70.7
O	1,109.8	86.9	553.1	135.3	92 6	75.1	943.0	392.9	100.6	64.2	90.3	71.8
N	1,107.7	78.9	555.0	128.4	92.4	72.9	941.8	397.0	96.7	61.9	87.5	71.0
D	1,122.8	90.3	558.4	127.8	92.6	72.6	1,002.5	408.5	97.5	69.2	89.1	73.8
1977 J	1,127.4	82.3	566.6	138.3	87.4	76.1	990.3	415.1	98.0	64.5	88.2	70.8
F	1,144.2	79.8	571.1	130.1	95.7	74.9	974.5	408.9	98.5	62.1	88.7	72.2
M	1,151.3	79.8	558.9	140.2	95.8	76.8	1,001.9	424.8	101.4	64.0	89.4	72.4
A	1,175.7	79.6	551.5	134.8	97.6	75.5	959.0	419.6	100.6	61.3	88.5	69.4
M	1,181.7	81.9	563.1	140.1	98.3	74.5	953.7	419.4	98.5	59.9	89.2	67.0
J	1,186.8	85.5	542.9	135.0	99.9	74.0	950.1	418.6	96.0	63.1	89.5	69.9
J	1,189.6	87 4	563.6	134 6	101.6	72.9	945.0	408.9	98.4	65.7	88.9	71.0
A	1,193.2	88.7	607.3	139.1	103.9	75.7	1,009.0	420.3	96.7	63.9	93.5	73.5
S	1,235.1	90.5	579.6	134.0	104.7	74.3	1,020.5	424.5	93.9	64 1	91.1	70.7
O	1,241.4	89.1	572.3	143.5	101.3	73.6	1,012.4	431 1	99 1	62.6	92.0	68.9
N	1,254.8	95.5	623.5	140.2	105.8	73.9	1,012.4	448.2	105.2	65.4	95.3	73.4
D	1,257.4	96.7	590.2	140.6	107.5	71.0	973.4	433.3	103.2	65.4	94.1	74.6
1978 J	1,291.2	96.6	590.5	139.5	99.9	72.0	983.3	441.6	102.8	66.5	95.4	76.8
F	1,302.8	95.9	623.2	145.3	103.3	73.7	1,040.8	475.1	107.2	67.0	97.4	76.9
M	1,321.6	99.0	610.8	141.4	109.0	81.9	1,042.0	463.7	105.4	65.5	97.7	74.4
A	1,328.2	94.9	603.1	138.9	108.2	71.6	1,123.5	441.1	107.2	64.8	102.6	71.7
M	1,326.4	102.7	618.4	137.1	112 6	74 4	1,093.0	450.3	113.7	62.3	103.6	76.5
J	1,364.3	99 4	605.3	142.7	115.9	73.8	1,141.9	463.0	117.4	65.8	102.7	76.6
J	1,335.4	96.9	623.5	151.0	110.7	73.8	1,118.1	452.1	117.1	69 1	105.2	78.3
A	1,379.2	97.1	653.5	144.8	116.6	73.0	1,211.4	466.2	114.9	74.7	107.6	77.6

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other[2] stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
1977	599.3	668.2	1,670.0	1,867.0	282.4	228.1	534.2	729.8	8,234.6	61,651.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 S	53.7	54.2	143.6	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	617.4	4,690.2
O	57.6	54.3	149.6	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	646.1	5,039.3
N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	36.3	37.5	120.4	138.3	18.5	13.7	26.3	52.2	509.4	4,106.6
F	29.1	34.5	113.1	136.9	20.6	17.0	27.0	42.2	504.1	4,041.7
M	40.9	43.1	129.6	145.6	20.0	16.1	29.2	46.5	595.1	4,719.2
A	48.9	52.3	133.3	144.6	19.3	21.8	34.2	63.8	635.2	5,106.9
M	49.2	63.3	133.6	148.3	19.0	26.3	38.2	75.2	648.1	5,206.1
J	47.5	63.0	142.8	154.7	20.0	18.5	44.6	73.7	690.6	5,356.0
J	41.4	63.7	146.7	147.9	19.3	16.3	37.3	62.9	719.6	5,117.6
A	46.1	59.6	148.6	153.9	24.4	16.6	39.5	56.1	715.2	5,137.6
S	60.2	56.1	146.1	158.4	27.5	17.1	39.1	55.7	692.5	5,183.4
O	57.6	55.5	144.8	161.0	24.3	17.9	36.7	48.8	688.3	5,300.6
N	68.0	60.3	150.2	161.2	27.3	17.0	50.7	59.2	744.3	5,599.9
D	74.2	79.3	160.9	216.2	42.3	29.8	131.6	93.6	1,092.3	6,775.7
1978 J	37.5	39.4	118.4	154.3	22.1	16.4	30.1	56.1	562.9	4,379.6
F	30.4	37.6	117.8	151.6	22.4	20.1	30.4	52.5	569.6	4,485.2
M	42.1	44.2	132.6	166.5	24.4	23.5	35.7	50.8	683.7	5,300.1
A	52.0	51.3	141.6	159.8	22.2	19.8	37.5	62.8	693.4	5,503.5
M	56.8	72.9	149.2	168.4	22.9	30.3	43.3	80.1	767.9	5,971.4
J	53.0	76.4	156.4	179.8	24.0	22.7	45.4	86.4	800.7	6,216.3
J	45.6	65.9	156.0	168.8	21.7	17.1	41.9	74.9	753.5	5,625.1
A	50.7	63.7	164.2	175.1	27.3	18.5	44.1	72.5	793.5	5,877.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1976 S	46.7	53.6	135.5	146.1	19.9	16.7	40.2	58.7	621.5	4,799.9
O	51.2	52.6	138.1	143.8	20.8	16.8	41.0	61.7	624.2	4,884.2
N	44.2	51.8	140.0	148.9	21.5	17.7	41.9	59.8	617.1	4,827.1
D	44.7	52.4	136.6	153.4	21.8	17.7	41.1	59.5	636.0	4,963.5
1977 J	48.1	52.8	141.2	145.9	20.6	17.6	39.3	61.1	647.7	5,004.8
F	48.8	53.0	140.5	146.1	23.0	18.1	42.0	60.8	637.7	4,988.4
M	51.4	57.9	143.0	146.8	21.4	18.4	41.1	57.7	644.8	5,052.0
A	46.2	54.9	141.4	147.6	22.0	19.4	41.6	59.3	637.7	5,013.1
M	46.8	54.1	137.8	150.7	21.9	18.0	42.9	57.9	644.6	5,011.0
J	46.2	52.7	143.1	152.9	22.7	18.4	46.3	55.1	652.8	5,017.0
J	47.6	55.4	139.0	154.1	23.7	19.7	43.9	56.1	670.0	5,059.8
A	49.0	58.5	140.5	157.8	24.3	19.7	44.8	60.0	683.6	5,220.6
S	51.0	54.5	137.8	161.2	24.6	19.7	43.8	60.6	685.1	5,227.7
O	52.4	55.6	134.3	164.3	26.3	20.6	44.8	62.9	686.0	5,263.3
N	54.1	57.9	136.5	167.8	25.1	19.8	46.7	68.0	691.2	5,353.1
D	52.8	58.5	137.5	167.8	24.5	19.2	46.7	70.3	697.5	5,331.8
1978 J	51.1	56.2	140.8	163.8	24.6	21.1	46.3	65.6	717.3	5,385.4
F	50.9	57.9	146.6	161.8	25.0	21.3	47.4	75.7	721.1	5,540.0
M	52.1	58.7	145.3	166.7	25.9	26.5	48.7	64.2	721.5	5,537.6
A	51.8	55.7	151.4	166.7	27.0	18.5	47.2	59.9	720.4	5,591.9
M	52.6	61.5	153.1	169.5	25.3	20.1	47.1	61.1	751.8	5,650.4
J	50.2	62.6	156.0	176.2	27.0	22.4	47.1	63.7	735.7	5,731.4
J	53.7	59.1	147.5	175.8	27.0	21.1	49.9	68.4	720.1	5,691.6
A	53.2	61.4	154.8	178.2	27.4	22.3	49.9	74.4	745.5	5,890.2

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
1977	1,136.4	286.3	1,936.6	1,564.5	15,558.4	22,710.9	2,513.0	2,569.3	5,927.1	7,287.4	161.2	7,348.0	8,086.6	1,627.2	3,615.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,192.9	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.8	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,274.0	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	597.3	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.9	18.0	125.9	99.4	1,033.2	1,534.9	167.4	164.4	389.4	494.7	9.4	492.5	569.2	108.9	251.5
F	72.0	17.2	123.6	98.9	1,006.8	1,498.4	159.0	176.1	392.9	486.8	10.1	491.7	550.3	101.8	251.0
M	85.7	19.5	144.5	116.9	1,222.0	1,736.6	193.4	195.1	444.1	550.0	11.5	585.7	623.6	124.9	279.6
A	94.6	21.4	156.6	130.6	1,339.8	1,878.8	212.2	213.8	470.3	576.4	12.5	636.9	667.2	137.0	286.8
M	95.1	23.5	158.4	134.3	1,348.4	1,931.2	211.7	223.6	483.7	582.6	13.7	634.1	679.4	134.1	287.8
J	97.9	25.4	164.0	138.0	1,368.1	1,975.4	216.5	229.5	520.7	605.3	15.1	637.2	692.3	135.6	295.1
J	96.3	27.9	164.9	136.9	1,279.3	1,880.0	206.7	216.6	490.2	604.2	14.5	573.4	648.3	128.3	291.5
A	99.8	27.2	163.4	133.3	1,294.3	1,856.4	208.9	219.0	501.2	618.9	15.1	572.6	631.1	133.0	294.6
S	95.2	25.4	166.6	127.2	1,305.1	1,872.0	210.0	218.0	508.8	641.2	13.9	610.4	667.8	141.0	312.0
O	99.1	25.6	167.0	136.5	1,342.0	1,948.8	218.2	216.9	514.7	617.6	14.3	636.5	692.0	141.6	302.9
N	107.5	25.2	179.1	142.4	1,375.9	2,056.7	231.4	232.9	555.8	679.0	14.0	665.0	742.7	152.5	340.7
D	123.3	30.1	222.7	170.2	1,643.4	2,541.8	277.7	263.4	655.3	830.7	17.1	812.0	922.8	188.6	421.6
1978 J	77.4	19.6	137.6	107.3	1,073.5	1,621.5	178.9	173.5	436.9	542.7	10.7	518.6	615.4	118.9	276.7
F	80.8	19.4	141.9	110.3	1,117.0	1,664.3	172.4	171.3	441.1	554.5	12.1	539.4	608.8	113.8	283.7
M	95.9	23.3	171.8	131.3	1,353.6	1,914.7	212.7	217.5	519.4	645.1	14.7	642.8	693.9	141.4	322.3
A	102.2	25.1	177.7	138.4	1,399.3	1,989.9	224.0	231.4	537.7	663.4	14.4	667.2	710.7	143.1	326.7
M	112.4	29.3	188.9	155.6	1,547.1	2,166.6	240.4	243.7	578.2	692.6	16.5	717.4	765.3	149.7	342.8
J	116.8	30.4	199.2	160.2	1,540.9	2,294.4	245.5	271.8	606.9	731.3	18.9	708.9	816.4	152.9	360.2
J	106.9	31.3	189.1	149.5	1,379.5	2,057.0	223.7	241.6	548.1	681.3	17.2	610.8	714.9	137.7	331.1
A	114.3	32.6	194.8	152.5	1,467.6	2,120.0	237.1	251.0	581.2	708.3	17.8	648.5	718.7	146.1	343.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1976 S	87.9	22.0	153.6	127.0	1,209.2	1,770.3	200.2	217.7	433.8	560.2	11.5	..	..	..	..
O	88.5	22.4	155.9	127.0	1,230.0	1,790.2	205.6	221.5	458.8	567.5	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.0	22.6	154.3	124.4	1,217.1	1,782.4	202.4	210.7	450.0	567.7	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.7	22.6	155.2	128.1	1,264.1	1,838.5	205.4	211.6	459.1	575.7	12.3	..	..	..	..
1977 J	90.9	23.2	155.9	128.3	1,285.1	1,847.4	205.3	206.7	466.6	588.8	12.3	..	..	..	..
F	91.7	22.5	156.0	126.6	1,272.1	1,836.1	200.7	217.0	475.8	583.7	12.4	..	..	..	..
M	92.4	21.9	155.2	126.5	1,284.8	1,879.9	206.5	211.1	472.2	583.5	11.8	..	..	..	..
A	92.8	22.3	154.0	127.6	1,282.5	1,855.4	206.4	205.5	468.5	579.5	12.9	..	..	..	..
M	92.1	22.7	155.5	127.8	1,256.3	1,873.1	204.3	214.7	474.7	577.5	13.3	..	..	..	..
J	92.8	23.3	155.6	127.0	1,266.1	1,865.5	205.4	212.6	481.4	581.4	13.5	..	..	..	..
J	93.1	23.8	157.7	129.7	1,281.0	1,866.4	207.3	212.7	484.5	590.0	13.4	..	..	..	..
A	96.0	24.5	161.0	130.2	1,334.4	1,926.2	209.1	216.7	498.1	607.4	14.2	..	..	..	..
S	96.8	25.2	168.0	129.1	1,306.4	1,895.4	211.2	220.9	516.5	651.1	13.9	..	..	..	..
O	97.7	25.0	167.9	133.5	1,326.9	1,933.3	212.3	212.9	509.6	623.5	14.1	..	..	..	..
N	100.8	25.7	172.8	136.8	1,332.3	1,930.6	218.6	222.5	533.8	655.0	14.4	..	..	..	..
D	96.0	25.1	171.3	137.4	1,319.5	1,962.8	218.2	215.6	526.7	647.5	14.2	..	..	..	..
1978 J	101.3	25.5	170.7	139.8	1,347.7	1,967.6	221.3	215.8	529.5	651.9	14.3	..	..	..	..
F	103.2	25.5	179.0	141.1	1,414.1	2,041.8	218.4	210.9	533.5	664.5	14.9	..	..	..	..
M	101.9	25.8	181.0	139.8	1,391.6	2,028.7	224.7	232.7	538.6	667.1	15.0	..	..	..	..
A	104.7	27.1	181.4	140.9	1,390.7	2,020.3	224.8	232.2	556.7	685.4	15.0	..	..	..	..
M	105.6	28.1	183.8	144.5	1,410.7	2,068.3	227.6	231.6	555.0	676.1	15.9	..	..	..	..
J	109.9	27.3	183.8	145.4	1,407.1	2,144.7	230.2	244.6	552.7	694.5	16.9	..	..	..	..
J	105.3	27.4	185.1	143.8	1,412.3	2,087.4	229.8	243.9	557.1	683.0	16.0	..	..	..	..
A	109.3	28.8	189.0	148.8	1,482.1	2,171.2	234.0	243.2	571.6	690.0	16.4	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

Year and month		Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
		Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
	D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1976		6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1977		6,941.1	1,674.7	1,521.6	297.7	860.7	217.5	367.7	15.3	255.1	88.4	1,339.6	416.8	2,596.1	638.9
1976	A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
	S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
	O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
	N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
	D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977	J	413.5	1,506.7	79.1	273.0	41.3	203.8	24.9	13.1	20.3	75.0	103.0	337.3	145.0	604.5
	F	393.7	1,705.6	84.5	335.8	42.0	239.5	26.8	15.0	15.0	90.4	82.9	388.1	142.4	636.9
	M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
	A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
	M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
	J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
	J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
	A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
	S	606.0	1,715.8	148.4	364.1	78.2	265.9	29.9	15.6	24.6	73.7	125.6	319.9	199.3	676.7
	O	578.6	2,115.4	135.7	429.1	72.4	320.8	32.3	20.0	22.0	89.1	116.0	377.0	200.2	879.5
	N	751.9	2,171.4	170.2	433.0	107.6	315.3	36.2	22.5	25.1	91.3	132.3	411.0	280.3	898.3
	D	1,053.3	1,674.7	217.2	297.7	153.0	217.5	45.6	15.3	30.6	88.4	147.6	416.8	459.3	638.9
1978	J	426.8	1,591.5	81.9	296.2	42.9	229.8	26.4	11.3	21.4	79.2	107.3	354.0	146.9	621.1
	F	429.4	1,734.5	87.3	339.8	46.3	249.5	34.2	19.9	15.7	88.8	85.1	346.0	160.7	690.5
	M	529.7	1,809.9	119.6	339.9	63.0	250.0	34.7	17.1	18.6	91.2	106.2	394.8	187.7	716.8
	A	560.0	2,020.1	129.8	381.2	67.2	281.0	28.6	16.4	20.8	105.4	110.4	428.7	203.1	807.4
	M	603.0	2,042.8	136.7	384.9	66.2	293.9	37.3	15.5	21.5	105.0	115.4	424.2	225.8	819.4
	J	600.1	1,901.7	127.9	349.2	77.4	270.2	28.2	17.6	22.0	97.6	115.2	415.5	229.3	751.6
	J	550.4	2,000.8	109.5	420.8	56.6	299.3	31.1	26.9	22.5	94.1	126.3	395.0	204.5	764.8

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

		All trades															
			Consumer goods trades									Industrial goods trades					
Year and month		Total	Total[2]	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total[2]	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
	D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1976		49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1977		55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8
1976	S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
	O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
	N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
	D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977	J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
	F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
	M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
	A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
	M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
	J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
	J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
	A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
	S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
	O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
	N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7
	D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3
1978	J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5
	F	4,443.6	2,027.1	304.5	94.1	131.3	62.2	263.3	822.7	95.5	2,416.5	6.1	600.8	245.2	486.5	86.2	160.9
	M	5,000.9	2,221.5	384.8	102.1	179.8	75.6	242.9	885.8	82.6	2,779.4	5.7	610.7	169.1	502.6	93.9	241.2
	A	4,942.2	2,244.9	436.1	93.8	148.2	66.2	241.3	889.4	94.0	2,697.3	6.5	658.1	358.2	551.7	74.9	234.4
	M	5,828.3	2,511.5	521.8	83.3	127.9	82.3	242.0	1,035.1	118.3	3,316.8	13.6	794.8	342.7	525.5	89.9	177.1
	J	5,708.5	2,545.0	525.6	112.2	148.8	86.9	290.7	974.6	108.7	3,163.5	4.4	839.0	178.3	551.1	93.6	271.7
	J	5,046.2	2,407.6	438.8	82.3	141.6	67.9	291.1	999.7	82.0	2,638.6	4.2	721.1	390.1	454.8	90.8	178.1
	A	5,214.3	2,330.0	319.5	101.9	177.1	90.2	201.6	1,035.0	99.1	2,884.3	4.8	876.4	231.6	500.4	94.0	219.8

---

[1] Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans[3]							
End of period	Against marketable securities[1]	Home improvement loans	All other[2]	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers[4]	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions[5]	Total general loans[6]
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214
1977	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429
1976 S	833	38	15,613	16,484	476	2,694	3,170	9,240.7	1,526.6	1,995.4	4,858.5	9,718.5	27,340	533	47,526
O	853	36	15,944	16,834	463	2,738	3,201	–	–	–	–	–	27,553	512	48,100
N	833	38	16,018	16,888	455	2,792	3,247	–	–	–	–	–	28,082	545	48,763
D	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218	608	49,214
1977 J	812	37	16,326	17,175	443	2,807	3,250	–	–	–	–	–	28,608	634	49,664
F	859	38	16,536	17,433	430	2,780	3,209	–	–	–	–	–	29,560	653	50,855
M	886	39	16,726	17,651	434	2,832	3,265	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218	641	51,774
A	866	37	17,111	18,014	435	2,963	3,398	–	–	–	–	–	30,328	581	52,322
M	873	36	17,368	18,277	430	3,009	3,439	–	–	–	–	–	30,619	551	52,887
J	888	35	17,690	18,613	435	3,143	3,578	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173	531	53,895
J	882	35	17,929	18,846	430	3,219	3,649	–	–	–	–	–	31,604	573	54,675
A	928	33	18,073	19,034	430	3,303	3,734	–	–	–	–	–	31,440	505	54,712
S	889	33	18,232	19,154	427	3,338	3,765	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644	521	55,083
O	894	32	18,428	19,355	423	3,413	3,836	–	–	–	–	–	31,633	518	55,342
N	913	33	18,542	19,488	417	3,415	3,832	–	–	–	–	–	31,705	524	55,552
D	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323	526	55,429
1978 J	931	35	18,788	19,754	405	3,427	3,832	–	–	–	–	–	31,665	528	55,779
F	938	36	18,992	19,966	395	3,409	3,804	–	–	–	–	–	32,111	561	56,443
M	937	31	19,243	20,210	405	3,449	3,854	10,509.3	1,484.5	2,552.7	5,742.0	12,407.4	32,696	587	57,347
A	920	29	19,727	20,676	401	3,531	3,932	–	–	–	–	–	33,062	581	58,251
M	917	30	20,027	20,975	412	3,682	4,094	–	–	–	–	–	33,256	547	58,872
J	947	32	20,512	21,493	434	3,859	4,293	10,618.4	1,506.0	2,782.6	5,914.2	12,733.7	33,555	555	59,896
J	980	31	20,783	21,938	439	3,978	4,417	–	–	–	–	–	34,149	577	60,970
A	978	31	21,024	22,329	448	4,003	4,451	–	–	–	–	–	34,236	547	61,328

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions [1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. [2] Includes loans on the security of household property [3] Not available on a monthly basis. [4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. [5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. [6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade[1]—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

		Food group	General merchandise group		Automotive group		
End of period	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652279	652281	652282	652283
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1975 3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	68.7	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	63.9	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	56.8	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	72.5	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	74.3	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	56.2	81.9	98.6	164.4
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	70.6	84.1	96.4	185.0
3	2,275.2	93.4	1,156.0	70.7	76.1	86.6	187.7
4	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1978 1	2,384.8	93.9	1,214.1	57.8	84.4	82.3	185.2
2	2,406.2	105.5	1,216.4	79.3	93.1	82.9	207.2

	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1975 3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5
3	48.5	34.4	46.9	29.1	52.9	180.9	20.7	87.3	20.2	48.4
4	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1978 1	54.5	38.8	46.4	20.7	42.1	179.9	19.3	164.0	21.6	48.3
2	53.1	37.4	48.0	21.9	53.7	182.8	20.4	100.8	22.6	48.3

---

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies			Chartered banks' personal loans[5]	Quebec savings bank's loans[6]	Life insurance companies' policy loans	department stores	Furniture and appliances stores	Trust and mortgage companies[9]	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers[7]	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies[8]	Total
	Instalment financing[2]	Personal cash loans													
		Small[3]	Other[4]												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	653388	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	653389	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454	3440
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,232	1,314	191	288	22,142	1,014	317	3,884	381	27,738
1977	1,086	208	1,460	18,731	87	1,282	1,381	187	368	24,789	1,061	347	4,511	454	31,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 S	1,135.3	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,209.4	1,116.2	186.1	270.0	21,339.0	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	256.7	26,572.5
O	1,143.0	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,214.5	1,146.4	189.8	278.6	21,715.3	–	–	–	–	–
N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,223.3	1,194.9	190.5	285.0	21,851.4	–	–	–	–	–
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,231.9	1,313.9	191.3	287.5	22,142.3	1,013.7	316.8	3,883.6	381.1	27,737.5
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,236.2	1,207.5	187.8	291.0	22,166.9	–	–	–	–	–
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,243.6	1,159.2	185.1	301.0	22,317.6	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,250.5	1,135.4	181.8	326.0	22,494.9	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	28,240.5
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,255.9	1,138.2	181.4	327.4	22,877.3	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,259.8	1,137.7	175.0	325.9	23,136.5	–	–	–	–	–
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,264.4	1,119.4	175.4	327.4	23,464.8	946.5	312.8	4,231.2	355.7	29,311.0
J	1,107.6	211.7	1,470.6	17,928.9	83.4	1,266.7	1,109.3	177.9	332.9	23,689.0	–	–	–	–	–
A	1,109.3	208.9	1,467.6	18,072.7	85.4	1,269.7	1,119.3	178.5	336.0	23,847.4	–	–	–	–	–
S	1,112.0	204.9	1,463.7	18,231.9	86.7	1,272.6	1,156.0	180.9	345.5	24,054.2	938.3	338.8	4,430.9	303.0	30,065.2
O	1,100.4	200.1	1,459.0	18,428.3	86.9	1,276.0	1,182.6	185.2	359.0	24,277.5	–	–	–	–	–
N	1,088.2	202.3	1,459.7	18,541.7	88.5	1,278.2	1,234.1	186.0	367.0	24,445.7	–	–	–	–	–
D	1,086.1	207.9	1,459.9	18,731.1	86.8	1,282.0	1,380.5	187.1	367.8	24,789.2	1,060.8	347.2	4,511.8	453.5	31,162.5
1978 J	1,056.1	201.9	1,444.9	18,787.8	87.0	1,283.0	1,308.9	184.5	402.0	24,756.1	–	–	–	–	–
F	1,046.9	201.3	1,442.8	18,992.0	88.4	1,289.0	1,233.6	181.8	461.0	24,936.8	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,050.8	193.2	1,442.5	19,242.7	90.1	1,294.6	1,214 1	179.9	532.0	25,239.9	990.9	330.6	4,754.8	573.4	31,889.6
A	1,063.2	188.6	1,444.4	19,727.3	93.0	1,299.0	1,223.0	184.1	531.0	25,753.6	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,081.5	185.0	1,462.6	20,028.1	95.9	1,302.9	1,228.8	183.2	546.0	26,114.0	–	–	–	–	–
J	1,090.8	186.0	1,478.5	20,513.0	98.1	1,307.1	1,216.4	182.8	556.0	26,628.7	1,007.0	331.3	4,977.0	419.6	33,363.6
J	1,111.1	184.4	1,486.8	20,927.9	99.6	1,309.9	1,207.5	184.1	552.2	27,063.5	–	–	–	–	–
A	1,122.7	182.8	1,489.8	21,320.5	100.7	1,315.3	1,211.3	183.9	425.1	27,352.1	–	–	–	–	–
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1976 S	1,122.6	225.7	1,500.0	15,502.0	71.3	1,209.0	1,154.2	186.1	270.8	21,241.7	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	338.7	26,519.6
O	1,124.1	225.1	1,503.1	15,771.0	70.3	1,213.4	1,163.1	186.2	274.2	21,530.5	–	–	–	–	–
N	1,120.8	226.7	1,503.3	15,983.0	71.9	1,220.2	1,188.0	186.2	285.7	21,785.8	–	–	–	–	–
D	1,121.5	231.0	1,501.1	16,213.0	71.6	1,226.7	1,181.5	183.4	301.1	22,030.9	954.3	305.2	3,884.0	372.9	27,547.3
1977 J	1,134.2	228.2	1,523.7	16,526.0	71.8	1,235.1	1,130.2	183.8	303.5	22,336.5	–	–	–	–	–
F	1,131.5	224.8	1,500.7	16,795.0	73.5	1,245.0	1,142.5	184.4	306.1	22,603.5	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,127.6	221.9	1,491.6	17,037.0	75.4	1,251.2	1,150.6	184.5	321.3	22,861.1	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	28,607.9
A	1,117.3	217.8	1,486.0	17,215.0	77.2	1,258.5	1,153.5	184.9	322.2	23,032.4	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,343.0	79.7	1,262.7	1,161.9	179.9	322.0	23,141 0	–	–	–	–	–
J	1,113.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,516.0	81.8	1,265.9	1,160.8	180.2	322.0	23,318.5	965.6	323.4	4,197.6	389.9	29,195.0
J	1,094.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,714.0	83.4	1,268.3	1,164.1	182.1	325.6	23,498.3	–	–	–	–	–
A	1,095.1	208.1	1,451.3	17,899.0	85.4	1,270.3	1,179.7	181.1	327.5	23,697.5	–	–	–	–	–
S	1,100.1	205.5	1,453.5	18,110.0	86.7	1,272.8	1,193.8	180.6	346.4	23,949.4	976.3	323.8	4,362.0	399.9	30,011.4
O	1,082.9	202.2	1,457.3	18,235.0	86.9	1,275.4	1,194.7	181.2	353.6	24,069.2	–	–	–	–	–
N	1,073.0	203.6	1,458.7	18,500.8	88.5	1,275.5	1,208.8	180.7	367.6	24,357.2	–	–	–	–	–
D	1,073.4	203 9	1,461.5	18,777.0	86.8	1,277.0	1,236.3	179.2	384.8	24,679.9	996.0	330.1	4,511.8	444.1	30,961.9
1978 J	1,066.6	199.2	1,460.4	19,015.9	87.0	1,281.7	1,225.7	181.1	422.0	24,937.6	–	–	–	–	–
F	1,067.8	199.8	1,453.4	19,281.2	88.4	1,290.3	1,219.9	181.3	468.0	25,250.1	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,076.3	193.0	1,453.8	19,595.4	90.1	1,295.2	1,232.5	182.9	528.5	25,647.7	997.3	349.2	4,892.4	431.2	32,317.8
A	1,085.2	189.4	1,453.7	19,846.0	93.0	1,301.6	1,244.8	187.8	521.3	25,922.8	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,090.3	186.9	1,462.0	20,007.0	95.9	1,305.9	1,256.1	188.4	540.4	26,132.9	–	–	–	–	–
J	1,088.7	186.8	1,469.2	20,309.0	98.1	1,308.7	1,266.6	188.1	549.3	26.464.5	1,029.8	343.4	4,951.7	464 6	33,254 0
J	1,098.1	185.0	1,475.4	20,680.0	99.6	1,311.9	1,274.4	187.7	546 6	26,858.7	–	–	–	–	–
A	1,108.3	183.0	1,477.5	21,109.0	100.7	1,316.1	1,278.4	186.0	420.6	27,179 6	–	–	–	–	–

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present, this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, autorental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power [9] Personal cash loans only

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1976	38,396.6	25,893.9	1,877.9	10,624.8	5,155.4	2,631.2	485.0	424.3	710.9	555.2	455.8	152.5	813.8	549.9	577.1	414.3
1977	44,375.5	31,026.6	1,946.3	11,402.6	5,401.8	2,688.5	519.7	369.8	778.1	501.7	519.2	224.0	638.4	360.0	650.8	479.3
1976 O	3,206.3	2,125.3	161.4	919.6	449.4	248.9	42.6	30.7	76.9	53.7	44.8	1.3	60.0	32.7	36.6	30.0
N	3,421.5	2,281.8	162.4	977.2	531.9	294.6	52.3	33.0	93.4	67.6	48.2	18.8	39.2	11.2	52.6	36.1
D	3,381.1	2,330.8	147.0	903.3	422.1	228.5	40.9	48.4	46.8	40.7	51.8	5.7	59.8	4.0	84.9	49.4
1977 J	3,160.3	2,145.3	159.3	855.7	443.7	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.7
F	3,280.4	2,305.5	137.5	837.4	411.2	211.7	39.7	41.8	59.3	30.7	40.2	18.9	43.0	20.3	44.9	32.6
M	3,905.8	2,766.0	169.1	970.6	467.0	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.9	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0
A	3,525.0	2,575.8	131.1	818.0	358.4	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	34.2	10.2	36.4	25.6
M	3,990.6	2,737.1	205.3	1,048.2	526.6	246.7	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4
J	4,100.4	2,805.4	179.4	1,115.5	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6.7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0
J	3,573.6	2,422.3	156.7	994.5	443.9	213.0	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.6	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1
A	3,523.8	2,269.2	177.9	1,076.6	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	71.0	50.0
S	3,510.4	2,532.1	137.7	840.6	370.8	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.8	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	36.9
O	4,046.4	2,870.0	171.6	1,004.8	472.2	242.0	57.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5
N	3,669.5	2,755.8	120.6	793.1	361.8	202.5	38.5	23.1	46.3	52.2	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9
D	4,089.3	2,842.0	200.0	1,047.3	557.6	272.0	45.1	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.7
1978 J	3,507.3	2,534.6	126.1	845.5	360.9	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.2	14.8	46.9	28.8
F	4,096.3	2,883.7	170.8	1,040.3	464.0	228.9	44.7	42.5	59.9	41.3	40.5	18.6	34.0	8.7	51.4	47.7
M	4,067.4	2,974.8	177.9	914.6	433.8	201.9	41.9	44.0	41.1	51.8	23.0	3.9	29.6	9.4	49.8	36.5
A	4,649.7	3,386.5	190.0	1,073.3	472.2	219.9	46.7	44.5	52.6	34.0	42.1	13.8	31.7	12.8	57.8	61.6
M	4,669.7	3,255.5	241.9	1,172.3	536.8	214.4	47.9	34.3	56.7	37.8	37.6	22.6	109.9	70.6	56.3	32.6
J	4,556.8	3,170.5	177.2	1,209.1	520.8	265.9	52.5	41.8	62.6	48.4	60.6	4.2	67.5	41.8	62.6	51.2
J	3,885.5	2,720.8	147.6	1,017.0	363.4	173.0	35.2	28.8	52.0	23.1	33.8	6.2	96.5	64.7	51.2	31.3
A	3,884.0	2,611.3	157.6	1,115.1	458.3	235.7	37.7	38.1	61.7	44.9	53.3	21.7	123.5	103.6	64.0	45.8
S	4,584.9	3,184.3	145.4	1,255.2	436.4	245.5	37.7	37.6	77.9	38.2	54.1	9.6	87.6	46.5	98.3	82.1

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497					
D												3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1976	98.9	3,311.1	155.8	2,396.5	196.5	434.8	372.7	941.8	376.0	837.9	215.6			M.C.D.		
1977	85.2	3,761.0	136.2	2,518.0	369.3	489.7	413.5	1,154.1	571.2	759.5	219.1	3	3	9	5	6
1976 O	6.7	291.9	7.4	213.1	11.8	33.8	29.0	117.5	36.0	59.7	11.0	3,231.5	2,036.9	152.9	1,041.7	234.8
N	4.3	289.2	23.0	191.5	11.1	43.0	36.7	85.5	36.0	61.0	12.1	3,133.7	2,117.9	167.1	848.7	272.4
D	6.1	266.8	13.2	196.3	4.4	38.1	34.5	69.2	29.6	58.9	13.0	3,390.4	2,373.9	140.0	876.5	210.6
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.8	9.9	3,448.3	2,380.5	177.0	890.8	240.8
F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.6	15.4	3,490.1	2,385.0	150.4	954.7	238.8
M	8.2	340.4	19.0	231.2	33.8	44 1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.2	26.8	3,977.6	2,615.8	161.3	1,200.5	235.6
A	6.1	323.3	8.6	205.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.8	41.3	53.7	16.1	3,730.1	2,548.1	157.6	1,024.4	218.5
M	11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	68.3	16.3	3,531.7	2,528.9	168.8	834.0	215.1
J	4.9	391.9	20.3	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	63.0	21.1	3,583.3	2,563.3	156.5	863.5	212.9
J	5.3	295.9	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,801.0	2,671.9	160.3	968.8	212.0
A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.6	28.1	102.0	25.3	87.8	24 4	3,771.8	2,593.6	185.3	992.9	256.5
S	7.0	268.3	4.2	193.1	26.4	40.1	35.7	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,524.9	2,565.7	152.7	806.5	208.1
O	6.0	330.1	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	56.7	25.7	4,030.9	2,719.5	166.5	1,144.9	215.6
N	8.9	250.2	13.7	162.8	26.1	34 1	29.0	83 6	46.8	64.6	10.9	3,589 0	2,675.7	134.7	778.6	203.1
D	7.6	293.0	10.4	179.0	43.6	38.8	33.1	105.1	58.4	73.3	19.3	3,896.8	2,778.3	175.0	943.5	231.5
1978 J	6.4	306.9	11.4	213.5	34.8	31.6	22.5	85.3	43.8	68.5	24.5	3,936.8	2,894.2	148.1	894.5	201.5
F	7.6	376.4	18.9	243.6	35.2	37.9	31.5	117.3	79.8	81.0	21.8	4,240.7	2,914.6	178.3	1,147.8	250.9
M	10.8	307.2	16.4	198.0	17.1	35.8	31.9	104.8	61.8	94.4	16.9	4,365.3	2,926.7	185.4	1,253.2	254.3
A	16.7	387.1	13.6	271.9	34.2	36.2	30.9	134.3	70.3	80.4	18.2	4,708.8	3,281.0	196.5	1,231.4	254.1
M	6.6	480.2	19.5	305.1	65.8	40.4	36.3	93.2	52.6	63.9	14.5	4,113.5	2,923.1	213.0	977.3	190.7
J	8.0	408.2	20.8	274.6	40.2	48.3	39.0	143.9	63.0	82.4	17.4	3,936.7	2,927.9	145.5	863.4	226.2
J	7.0	383.7	25.5	218.3	64.3	35.9	31.1	120.5	57.2	81.0	12.1	4,094.0	2,966.3	153.2	974.4	165.7
A	8.7	359.2	23.0	236.7	35.5	40.8	34 4	104.7	30.1	75.2	14.1	4,150.8	3,008.8	158.0	984 0	236.3
S	9.8	480.6	9.5	309 2	58.1	37.5	30.1	96.9	26.0	80.2	24.3	4,916.2	3,302.0	182.7	1,431.5	287.8

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1976	37,444.4	25,751.7	1,149.7	10,543.0	3,953.6	1,888.5	124.7	437.2	780.7	364.7	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	522.4
1977	42,156.0	29,630.2	1,281.4	11,244.4	4,463.1	2,236.1	160.4	522.0	964.0	399.2	190.5	214.3	1,486.8	537.3	712.3	362.3
1976 O	2,969.7	2,062.8	96.2	810.7	322.3	156.1	9.0	38.7	64.0	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6
N	3,496.6	2,456.3	113.1	927.2	369.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5
D	3,076.2	2,194.1	83.7	798.4	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.3	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	29.7
1977 J	3,019.2	2,042.0	89.0	888.3	308.8	154.6	10.5	30.0	69.6	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
F	3,197.4	2,286.4	92.4	818.6	316.1	158.1	13.7	29.4	71.1	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
M	3,755.1	2,652.3	126.4	976.4	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.2	138.1	13.6	107.3	14.4
A	3,557.4	2,561.9	99.6	895.9	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	142.2	70.1	68.2	12.5
M	3,970.6	2,813.4	122.3	1,034.9	433.1	219.5	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69.6	28.2
J	3,926.9	2,839.5	126.1	961.3	414.8	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6
J	3,250.9	2,260.4	97.5	893.1	358.9	183.5	10.8	44.3	78.1	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3
A	3,373.0	2,144.3	118.1	1,110.6	432.7	231.5	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.8	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0
S	3,286.0	2,330.0	98.1	857.9	358.5	180.4	14.5	34.5	86.0	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.6
O	3,710.1	2,678.8	108.7	922.7	373.6	179.0	13.5	44.3	72.5	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7
N	3,619.0	2,654.2	104.3	860.5	343.8	180.9	13.0	41.0	78.8	32.8	15.3	13.4	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4
D	3,490.2	2,367.0	99.0	1,024.2	375.8	183.6	12.1	44.9	83.0	29.6	14.1	14.6	204.8	90.6	39.2	23.5
1978 J	3,188.8	2,101.2	97.1	990.5	353.4	182.3	10.5	37.2	84.0	34.0	16.6	19.8	103.0	8.3	68.8	30.5
F	3,900.2	2,664.5	127.3	1,108.4	419.4	209.5	14.8	58.5	82.2	34.7	19.3	18.7	226.6	122.1	71.2	31.3
M	3,535.6	2,573.4	119.3	842.9	430.2	226.2	20.9	49.9	100.5	33.4	21.5	16.6	94.7	28.0	50.6	9.9
A	4,675.4	3,355.3	154.0	1,166.1	549.2	297.1	21.7	68.1	129.3	53.6	24.5	21.8	103.1	55.3	31.6	15.0
M	4,392.3	3,109.3	138.2	1,144.8	465.6	229.8	15.6	58.8	97.1	38.3	20.0	21.7	152.2	65.2	70.3	45.0
J	4,379.2	3,185.6	146.8	1,046.8	479.9	231.0	11.9	55.9	101.5	41.3	20.4	19.2	145.6	64.8	55.4	23.7
J	3,850.5	2,626.4	121.5	1,102.6	444.2	229.2	17.8	60.2	89.9	47.9	13.5	25.5	138.9	33.6	78.2	43.2
A	3,746.4	2,509.3	121.1	1,116.1	473.5	247.4	16.3	67.6	97.0	49.9	16.6	20.5	179.7	95.0	57.0	23.2
S	3,969.0	2,863.1	125.1	980.8	404.3	195.2	11.7	47.1	77.5	42.2	16.6	19.2	77.2	38.6	13.4	20.6

Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	Adjusted for seasonal variation: All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1976	2,777.8	66.8	1,523.9	413.8	339.2	1,627.9	162.6	1,298.6	428.8	14.8	7.1			M.C.D.		
1977	3,119.8	55.7	1,802.8	427.1	353.4	1,833.5	214.0	1,359.8	618.3	55.4	70.0	3	3	5	3	3
1976 O	245.7	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,939.4	1,985.3	96.3	857.8	166.7
N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,207.2	2,205.1	106.3	895.8	163.7
D	240.0	4.9	131.9	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	30.4	0.5	–	3,295.9	2,341.0	98.2	856.7	165.3
1977 J	235.6	3.2	132.5	46.0	42.3	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.9	5.9	2.2	3,263.4	2,325.6	96.0	841.8	165.8
F	245.6	3.0	133.7	28.8	22.3	133.0	16.9	95.2	45.2	2.4	–	3,394.8	2,393.4	100.6	900.8	178.2
M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	182.8	23.5	127.9	52.4	1.8	3.1	3,535.0	2,441.0	107.7	986.3	187.0
A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	153.8	16.7	110.1	60.8	4.7	9.9	3,605.1	2,541.9	106.2	957.0	182.8
M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.4	7.1	5.5	3,527.9	2,474.7	107.6	945.6	192.8
J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.9	17.1	147.8	55.1	1.8	12.5	3,507.5	2,545.9	110.3	851.3	192.5
J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	111.0	10.1	85.2	42.6	7.8	–	3,535.7	2,556.7	104.1	874.9	185.7
A	300.6	4.7	165.6	45.0	37.6	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.9	2.8	9.7	3,570.1	2,448.6	121.2	1,000.3	207.8
S	248.9	5.1	139.2	29.9	24.0	151.6	13.8	120.7	55.3	7.1	14.0	3,514.0	2,446.0	106.5	961.5	195.2
O	271.3	5.0	174.2	27.9	23.2	141.6	14.2	107.5	54.3	6.9	3.8	3,643.4	2,543.5	106.3	993.6	180.2
N	262.5	5.3	165.3	37.6	30.5	163.9	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,577.9	2,520.2	111.7	946.0	188.4
D	271.7	4.6	163.1	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	–	3,481.0	2,392.6	103.3	985.1	179.7
1978 J	268.9	2.5	162.1	41.2	33.0	225.6	17.7	175.3	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,572.6	2,480.3	109.9	982.4	210.1
F	312.9	4.8	194.5	40.0	34.0	133.3	19.9	90.1	53.5	6.4	–	3,967.6	2,700.0	126.4	1,141.2	226.1
M	244.9	3.7	147.1	19.1	14.5	104.4	15.9	70.7	42.4	4.3	0.1	3,552.4	2,500.5	116.2	935.7	242.6
A	355.9	8.3	219.7	43.6	34.0	173.2	25.1	98.0	53.1	6.4	0.1	4,581.6	3,194.2	153.0	1,234.3	304.5
M	333.7	6.8	196.9	25.5	19.0	174.1	26.8	107.0	65.3	9.6	–	3,835.8	2,682.9	125.0	1,027.9	196.2
J	311.6	4.9	172.6	37.1	26.6	130.7	22.3	84.4	45.8	7.2	–	3,884.2	2,888.1	120.9	875.2	211.5
J	303.6	4.5	169.5	50.6	37.5	166.6	16.5	121.2	51.5	4.7	–	4,161.0	2,931.6	128.5	1,101.0	214.7
A	318.4	4.6	187.5	36.4	27.0	138.8	22.2	93.4	46.8	11.2	–	4,001.7	2,887.3	124.2	990.2	230.9
S	342.2	5.0	211.5	38.4	25.6	154.8	15.0	117.1	49.1	3.8	9.0	4,396.6	3,115.3	147.4	1,133.9	220.7

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)				Domestic exports[2]											
							Food, feed, beverages and tobacco									
Year and month	Index of prices[3] (1)	Index of physical volume[3] (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1976	177.3	120.7	38,396.6	820.9	37,575.7	134.0	4,141.1	209.1	287.4	294.7	1,719.7	129.7	741.0	234 1	131.9	222.7
1977	188.8	131.2	44,375.5	869.7	43,505.8	151.3	4,394.5	223.4	403.9	386.6	1,826.8	114.8	483.3	301.1	164.0	270.7
1976 O	178.8	119.7	3,206.3	75.8	3,130.5	13.6	385.6	18.7	30.3	24.8	126.6	6.6	95.4	24.7	17.5	29.1
N	175.5	130.2	3,421.5	77.4	3,344.1	13.7	335.4	11.3	23.3	24.9	109.3	7.7	73.2	31.5	15.4	26.0
D	177.7	126.9	3,381.1	80.9	3,300.2	13.4	357.8	10.6	19.3	24.4	129.4	13.2	75.2	28.4	24.2	18.7
1977 J	184.2	115.5	3,160.3	48.4	3,111.9	9.2	295.5	13.9	17.9	16.5	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.2	9.7	15.1
F	184.1	119.2	3,280.4	69.3	3,211.1	7.1	283.5	18.0	19.0	14.8	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.1	14.9	16.9
M	181.6	144.1	3,905.8	75.7	3,830.1	7.9	312.2	26.0	27.7	25.2	93.8	16.8	38.4	28.8	11.2	19.5
A	186.7	126.5	3,525.0	68.3	3,456.7	11.7	278.6	20.2	16.0	52.6	94.7	10.0	19.0	22.7	9.1	15.9
M	186.6	143.2	3,990.6	80.2	3,910.3	17.1	380.2	22.4	26.3	58.1	130.3	12.9	50.2	25.6	15.0	18.2
J	185.6	148.1	4,100.4	79.9	4,020.4	8.7	454.3	19.6	33.2	32.7	233.7	0.5	56.2	22.6	14.5	21.0
J	189.7	126.0	3,573.6	76.8	3,496.8	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	25.8	225.3	4.4	45.1	21.0	14.6	9.8
A	197.9	119.0	3,523.8	79.5	3,444.3	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	30.0	203.8	13.1	36.4	22.6	13.2	18.6
S	190.9	123.3	3,510.4	66.9	3,443.6	13.6	355.5	18.0	47.4	33.3	138.6	6.5	23.3	26.2	12.4	34.6
O	192.0	140.8	4,046.4	90.7	3,955.7	19.1	387.4	13.4	47.9	31.8	144.3	6.8	41.1	27.4	11.3	49.0
N	193.3	127.7	3,669.5	58.0	3,611.5	17.9	328.3	13.0	26.7	27.9	126.7	18.4	32.4	28.0	14.3	28.2
D	193.9	141.5	4,089.3	76.1	4,013.2	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.8	192.2	9.0	67.5	27.8	23.9	23.9
1978 J	201.1	117.4	3,507.3	51.4	3,455.9	9.5	281.2	19.3	27.0	29.1	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.1	11.1	16.4
F	197.2	139.2	4,096.3	79.2	4,017.0	17.7	341.1	27.3	30.5	22.2	93.1	17.1	52.0	27.1	16.3	21.4
M	199.0	137.6	4,067.4	60.7	4,006.7	16.2	290.9	24.6	29.9	26.5	88.3	16.3	31.9	18.5	10.9	17.5
A	201.7	154.9	4,649.7	78.1	4,571.5	22.7	377.9	31.6	30.9	65.5	106.5	21.5	29.7	26.1	13.6	21.7
M	199.7	157.3	4,669.7	73.6	4,596.1	20.0	470.4	26.6	35.5	86.0	177.7	7.3	55.5	22.2	10.8	19.3
J	199.2	153.0	4,556.8	97.6	4,459.2	14.6	462.3	24.0	44.6	52.9	195.3	10.1	55.3	20.6	17.1	19.3
J	201.4	129.5	3,885.5	71.0	3,814.6	14.6	392.0	17.4	44.1	30.7	184.7	7.5	43.2	20.7	8.6	14 4
A	212.7	122.7	3,884.0	64.8	3,819.2	17.3	509.0	18.4	66.4	37.1	229.8	15.4	61.0	23.4	18.2	19.1
S			4,584.9	66.5	4,518.4	16.4	495.0	23.3	75.9	51.5	203.0	9.2	49.9	24.2	12.1	27.7

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Crude materials, inedible													Other fabricated materials, inedible		
					Ores, concentrates & scrap											
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	As-bestos, unmfrd (37)	Non-metal minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1976	8,274.0	126.5	283.2	73.0	984.4	339.4	524.5	67.4	585.6	2,286.7	1,616.5	482.3	763.8	12,189 1	1,648.7	101 0
1977	8,849.8	158.6	440.7	105.7	1,114.9	310.7	537.4	75.4	691.2	1,750.6	2,028.1	553.3	898.6	14,924.8	2,387.1	148.3
1976 O	680.6	6.7	15.0	4.7	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	39 7	68.7	1,070.3	148.8	7.6
N	728.9	9.0	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.7	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	60.6	57.8	1,100.3	164.2	10.3
D	693.3	11.6	39 0	10.0	45.8	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.5	75.3	1,001.3	148.1	6.9
1977 J	709.2	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	154.4	41.8	82.1	1,070.9	160.2	10.2
F	633.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	175.5	42.6	51.0	1,086.9	152.3	7.2
M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47 5	39.3	–	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75 6	1,326.4	201.4	13.4
A	684 7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,208.1	188.5	14.2
M	803.0	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.5	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.7	71.8	1,297 6	208.8	10.7
J	846.6	12.8	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60 6	131.0	165.5	46.7	92.1	1,279.2	204.3	17.0
J	735.1	11.0	34 1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54 3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72 6	1,166.1	200.3	7.0
A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128 1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.2
S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33 6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.8	234.3	12.4
O	750.7	9.8	19 7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.4	229 4	12.7
N	708.5	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23 4	5.2	47.7	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.7	172.1	10.0
D	808.0	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	58.2	154.3	205.8	73.4	60.4	1,351.0	198 8	16.3
1978 J	730.1	13.5	31.2	7 1	40.5	26.2	45.8	0.5	46.8	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,276.5	208.1	17.3
F	745.5	29.0	39 0	8.7	25.5	49.6	58 1	4 7	56.9	137.0	205.9	40.6	71.7	1,515.5	240.4	13.6
M	659.1	20.8	24.8	11.2	29.2	15.4	36.7	32.3	48.8	131.1	184 0	41.0	66.2	1,494.1	227.7	18.1
A	723.4	22.9	33.9	10.3	19.9	24 7	36.5	34 3	49.3	132.8	200.9	47.6	92.1	1,787.4	309 2	22.8
M	736.1	20.5	45.3	9.2	38.0	39.8	42.8	16.5	67 9	111 1	192.3	40.8	98 0	1,746.3	288 4	17.4
J	676.7	15.9	58.2	8.6	23.2	27.2	26.0	12.6	60.1	110.8	176.2	53 5	91 1	1,607.3	289.5	18.3
J	587.0	11.3	39.6	9.7	19.9	30.0	8 1	–	64 9	127.5	156.1	34 7	78.2	1,419 0	276 0	19.3
A	746.0	8.2	41.8	9.9	172.8	12.3	14.1	23.7	52 2	108 3	159 6	46 3	84 0	1,466.9	276.7	16 6
S	822.7	12.2	39.0	14 5	124 4	29.3	12.1	36.4	64 6	131.5	164.2	54 6	127 2	1,567.9	278 2	16.2

Note See footnotes at end of Table

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports[2]

Fabricated materials, inedible

											Non-ferrous metals and alloys					
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	End products inedible, total (64)
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1976	2,181.1	2,001.1	339.9	101.2	585.6	547.2	183.3	93.6	223.5	523.7	467.2	525.9	444.3	274.8	437.7	12,708.0
1977	2,156.0	2,381.3	427.7	111.0	764.6	659.0	246.0	141.1	302.8	602.6	769.4	522.0	436.9	228.3	538.6	15,117.2
1976 O	178.6	181.3	31.6	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.1	12.5	26.3	37.0	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.4	970.7
N	186.7	196.1	39.3	10.5	52.9	39.7	16.7	5.3	19.6	44.1	41.2	43.2	43.1	17.6	37.0	1,158.9
D	172.3	179.1	21.9	8.6	47.3	39.7	15.1	1.3	16.1	41.6	25.4	39.9	45.0	15.5	45.5	1,229.6
1977 J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.8	42.3	58.3	44.7	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,021.6
F	190.9	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	22.0	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,194.8
M	195.4	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.2	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.7	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,461.4
A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.9	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,269.3
M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,405.3
J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,425.7
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.1	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.8	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,145.2
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	875.1
S	136.9	182.0	39.9	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37 6	15.0	40.8	1,161.4
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.9	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.1	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,369.8
D	169.7	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	43.5	20.7	14.0	23.4	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,375.8
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	44.8	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	73.5	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,151.6
F	173.5	206.9	44.2	12.6	64.7	74.6	25.7	3.7	33.2	71.8	87.3	69.7	76.1	15.7	60.7	1,390.8
M	165.7	241.7	45.6	11.8	89.0	69.9	23.3	12.0	30.5	67.8	100.5	42.6	58.7	18.0	48.5	1,539.2
A	177.2	263.7	46.0	14.7	126.5	72.7	35.9	11.2	37.7	84.2	112.3	48.8	76.1	27.9	74.6	1,653.4
M	189.7	274.6	41.1	12.2	129.8	68.0	30.1	17.6	35.6	72.7	121.0	52.1	88.5	34.5	55.5	1,616.9
J	184.0	242.7	43.3	13.5	99.3	49.3	29.0	25.7	31.4	73.2	89.7	38.5	84.8	36.2	55.7	1,689.7
J	174.1	233.6	48.0	10.7	72.4	43.5	24.9	7.4	31.1	62.7	82.4	37.0	33.2	25.5	36.7	1,391.2
A	187.4	264.7	50.3	12.0	90.6	60.6	27.4	7.1	29.8	57.6	71.8	31.8	4.0	19.0	50.7	1,069.5
S	180.7	229.9	55.9	11.4	90.6	61.8	27.9	19.5	39.3	77.9	110.5	39.3	17.9	33.4	59.9	1,583.9

Domestic exports[2]

End products, inedible

	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
Year and month	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, mats. handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4]	Farm (73)[4]	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1976	1,430.8	257.2	138.0	120.3	539.8	9,624.9	8,223.8	5,257.6	776.7	2,189.5	79.4	374.1	396.4	836.1	248.1	568.1
1977	1,723.2	326.9	171.3	181.4	558.9	11,629.3	10,339.0	6,720.4	944.9	2,673.7	66.7	419 0	405.0	932.7	297.7	534.3
1976 O	111.9	20.7	11.6	11.1	35.5	718.1	606.9	368.3	60.2	178.5	4.1	29.8	28.7	73.7	25.0	42.0
N	118.1	24.8	14.2	11.6	36.9	888.0	779.3	492.0	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.4	82.7	24.9	45.3
D	142.6	29.6	13.9	13.6	49.6	929.2	789.1	512.3	86.2	190.5	8.1	36.0	34.8	86.4	20.6	50.9
1977 J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	808.1	736.0	484.2	73.5	178.3	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.1	34.7
F	137.9	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.9	921.1	820.5	535.5	88.7	196.3	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.5	16.6	45.8
M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,130.9	988.3	662.4	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.8	84.0	22.1	42.1
A	145.5	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	990.7	893.5	601.2	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2
M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,072.0	932.6	612.2	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7
J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,122.9	1,011.1	684.7	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1
J	144.1	31.4	13.4	14.0	39.5	861.7	763.9	502.7	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	591.6	506.0	244.3	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.7	28.0	43.2
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.4	30.8	43.0
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,083.5	956.0	602.7	86.3	267.0	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,117.2	1,023.4	687.6	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,033.5	908.2	603.7	65.8	238.7	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1
1978 J	114.5	29.8	12.1	9.8	25.2	911.2	828.6	529.8	85.4	213.4	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6
F	170.6	35.6	17.2	12.5	53.8	1,045.9	918.5	599.1	78.3	241.0	5.7	41.7	52.0	96.2	24.5	53.5
M	193.2	35.2	16.8	46.3	45.7	1,167.8	999.4	669.6	89.9	239.9	1.6	42.9	35.2	90.4	25.6	62.0
A	197.2	48.2	19.5	13.7	58.9	1,256.0	1,121.9	716.0	101.7	304.2	2.9	44.5	47.8	111.1	29.1	60.0
M	211.1	31.9	18.5	18.5	81.5	1,213.1	1,075.3	682.5	92.1	300.7	4.1	47.3	48.4	99.7	30.6	62.3
J	201.9	35.7	23.7	19.5	58.0	1,272.9	1,092.6	717.4	100.4	274.8	40.3	51.6	49.0	117.3	35.5	62.1
J	168.8	33.4	18.0	14.4	45.7	1,036.8	863.4	534.9	80.6	247.9	15.3	54.3	41.3	103.4	34.5	47.8
A	144.1	30.7	16.7	12.7	38.0	741.2	627.2	341.6	65.4	220.2	9.1	38.2	38.5	87.8	34.8	61.7
S	165.4	35.1	22.0	13.0	44.2	1,205.6	1,022.1	644.4	86.3	291.3	35.9	46.2	49.4	113.6	38.2	61.0

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco								Crude materials, inedible				
							Fruits									
Year and month	Index of prices[2] (1)	Index of physical volume[2] (2)	Imports total[3] (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps (15)	Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc.[4] (28)
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1976	157.5	152.2	37,444.4	108.6	2,762.4	363.7	310.4	184.1	317.7	248.6	341.5	5,091.1	131.0	72.1	106.2	129.8
1977	175.9	153.3	42,156.0	52.2	3,255.6	314.1	350.1	232.0	393.4	219.9	605.8	5,305.8	147.1	82.4	98.3	106.0
1976 O	155.6	146.7	2,969.7	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.7	8.4	6.3	7.9	9.5
N	157.3	170.9	3,496.6	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	431.9	13.5	7.2	8.8	8.9
D	159.5	148.2	3,076.2	4.4	246.3	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	22.7	36.8	339.9	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5
1977 J	167.6	138.3	3,019.2	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.6	436.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0
F	165.7	148.1	3,197.4	2.9	227.7	27.1	17.5	18.5	33.6	12.8	49.0	340.6	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1
M	170.1	169.4	3,755.1	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	386.3	5.1	7.6	9.2	4.3
A	172.0	158.8	3,557.4	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	444.6	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1
M	172.3	176.9	3,970.6	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5
J	173.8	173.5	3,926.9	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	508.0	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8
J	178.6	139.7	3,250.9	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	467.3	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6
A	183.6	141.0	3,373.0	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.5	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2
S	177.4	142.2	3,286.0	5.6	251.9	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	401.6	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6
O	181.1	157.2	3,710.1	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.2	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5
N	182.6	152.1	3,619.0	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.3	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0
D	185.8	144.2	3,490.2	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	461.7	6.4	6.9	6.8	4.5
1978 J	191.6	126.6	3,188.8	2.3	240.6	23.1	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.2	450.6	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7
F	193.5	153.4	3,900.2	2.8	283.8	28.9	25.9	21.1	37.9	20.2	56.7	507.5	5.5	6.3	9.4	3.3
M	188.1	143.0	3,535.6	3.0	235.2	20.1	23.3	22.6	34.0	–	59.5	296.0	5.4	6.3	9.4	1.9
A	190.9	186.3	4,675.4	6.3	334.9	22.8	32.8	29.3	49.1	14.7	65.6	431.8	7.8	8.6	10.9	15.0
M	194.6	171.7	4,392.3	7.5	331.7	23.1	35.0	28.5	56.7	14.9	58.4	540.9	13.3	7.9	9.7	19.4
J	194.2	171.5	4,379.2	8.9	336.3	30.6	48.0	26.5	56.1	24.7	49.6	507.4	12.0	8.2	8.6	30.4
J	198.7	147.4	3,850.5	6.2	320.2	35.3	48.4	20.9	43.8	18.6	41.3	524.9	17.1	3.8	9.0	31.8
A	202.0	141.1	3,746.4	11.3	306.0	33.5	43.0	23.6	23.7	8.8	37.4	521.3	8.9	5.9	8.8	24.9
S			3,969.0	9.8	278.6	40.0	34.1	26.0	17.4	9.7	37.0	427.3	21.9	9.5	9.3	20.7

	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible												
										Chemicals						
Year and month	Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44)[5]	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1976	155.5	544.3	3,280.1	6,210.9	330.2	179.6	147.3	273.9	239.8	191.1	413.2	554.5	78.8	140.9	206.4	515.6
1977	190.9	617.7	3,209.5	6,998.9	286.2	202.0	136.2	295.6	256.0	236.0	493.5	669.2	116.5	184.7	269.8	599.6
1976 O	13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.5	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.1
N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.8	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1
D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.9	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.7
1977 J	12.8	25.2	288.2	474.6	21.1	14.9	11.7	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.9	44.2	4.7	13.0	17.5	38.2
F	11.3	5.3	227.5	498.8	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.4	4.9	6.8	21.5	35.1
M	3.3	2.3	286.5	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7
A	20.7	21.9	285.5	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1
M	22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0
J	13.0	91.0	257.1	628.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7
J	13.5	77.0	262.7	514.7	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	16.2	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9
A	23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.8	20.4	22.0	24.9	56.2
S	22.2	62.1	229.1	562.1	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.7	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.4	44.1
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.6	24.3	17.8	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.5	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.3
N	16.0	56.9	219.0	607.2	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.8	55.3	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.2
D	17.9	38.9	305.4	588.7	24.4	16.0	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	53.3	11.6	14.9	27.9	56.1
1978 J	19.5	14.7	320.9	529.7	22.5	17.5	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.0	42.1	51.8	15.1	15.5	21.7	40.1
F	21.5	0.6	362.4	653.4	27.5	21.7	13.0	25.5	25.9	18.6	59.2	67.1	7.3	12.0	29.0	45.5
M	9.7	0.4	201.3	651.8	27.4	21.1	11.5	25.6	23.7	20.2	59.1	65.7	3.4	15.1	21.7	52.2
A	34.2	13.5	240.8	815.5	31.7	26.1	14.4	39.5	28.8	24.5	71.4	83.5	2.9	16.7	26.9	63.6
M	21.3	71.5	312.9	784.9	30.6	22.9	11.7	34.2	25.8	24.9	59.7	73.1	15.3	25.3	28.9	64.4
J	17.7	99.9	256.8	742.0	26.6	21.0	12.6	32.2	24.0	25.8	65.3	70.9	5.1	23.3	33.1	63.0
J	21.5	47.6	318.3	658.6	23.2	15.1	9.8	29.0	20.5	20.8	48.6	62.1	10.2	22.3	30.7	57.4
A	38.6	60.6	306.1	687.3	25.9	19.8	10.8	28.8	23.8	23.0	47.3	63.6	17.0	16.7	34.5	62.8
S	20.9	42.7	239.3	706.2	25.0	17.3	11.3	29.5	25.4	22.7	51.2	63.1	24.0	17.7	32.8	57.2

Note: See footnotes at end of Table

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible		End products, inedible													
				Machinery											Transp. and communications equipment	
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66)[5]	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68)[5]	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72)[5]	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1976	493.5	634.6	22,776.1	4,530.0	807.5	306.8	807.0	145.6	178.9	85.7	192.1	484.3	570.3	263.3	11,451.4	9,399.8
1977	531.1	735.0	26,122.2	4,827.7	863.7	339.8	790.6	169.4	222.4	90.8	225.8	531.3	549.2	254.5	13,747.5	11,396.2
1976 O	37.7	50.8	1,808.8	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	874.8	699.5
N	49.2	56.4	2,177.5	406.6	85.6	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	51.0	23.7	1,140.0	953.2
D	49.8	49.0	1,956.9	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,047.1	867.7
1977 J	33.4	49.8	1,847.0	367.0	58.0	23.4	58.7	11.5	20.1	7.9	16.2	38.7	53.5	19.5	928.4	755.4
F	31.4	53.6	2,092.9	410.7	69.7	24.8	85.4	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.2	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,103.6	919.4
M	42.6	78.2	2,406.3	449.2	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,251.7	1,040.7
A	39.2	61.3	2,275.2	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.7	22.3	1,275.8	1,094.8
M	44.4	69.1	2,429.8	463.1	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,308.1	1,085.3
J	50.7	66.1	2,429.7	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.2	21.4	1,322.1	1,108.3
J	41.9	53.7	1,968.0	386.1	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	978.0	806.5
A	41.1	62.7	1,905.4	385.0	75.5	23.7	54.4	13.1	20.7	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	824.6	626.7
S	39.5	58.6	2,035.2	349.7	67.4	24.4	52.7	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.3	857.1
O	53.1	63.4	2,307.2	399.5	74.7	30.4	60.3	14.6	19.2	9.6	19.6	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.0	1,050.2
N	55.6	60.0	2,316.5	373.4	65.9	41.2	56.6	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,336.9	1,140.0
D	58.1	58.5	2,109.1	377.6	80.9	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.2	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,110.0	911.8
1978 J	38.0	54.2	1,939.2	348.2	66.8	26.2	52.1	16.3	15.6	7.5	18.2	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,013.4	839.1
F	57.6	70.6	2,423.5	452.0	76.0	31.8	80.7	18.7	18.4	9.4	25.4	47.1	42.1	25.0	1,285.1	1,057.0
M	51.6	67.9	2,319.2	425.3	81.8	29.5	65.3	12.4	21.4	10.3	22.6	46.4	44.8	21.1	1,231.7	1,008.8
A	64.8	86.2	3,038.8	580.3	103.9	36.4	93.5	17.7	23.1	10.6	29.3	68.9	72.0	26.9	1,603.0	1,318.5
M	54.6	78.0	2,691.0	549.0	90.3	39.4	93.5	22.3	23.9	10.3	26.6	72.8	63.2	23.4	1,388.1	1,144.8
J	45.7	78.5	2,753.2	537.4	98.8	38.1	88.6	18.1	22.8	9.6	27.4	54.3	64.4	25.4	1,434.2	1,192.1
J	53.5	74.5	2,308.8	477.0	90.0	37.5	74.2	18.6	21.0	9.8	21.6	47.7	57.1	20.8	1,117.1	903.1
A	42.9	74.6	2,190.2	449.1	71.6	32.9	72.6	17.9	21.2	9.9	23.2	53.0	41.7	26.6	981.1	758.3
S	56.5	74.8	2,482.2	439.2	85.7	29.7	71.9	14.7	19.4	7.8	24.4	45.2	41.9	24.4	1,299.1	1,063.2

Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Communic & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond and refrig (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1976	3,975.5	968.9	4,455.3	406.0	1,092.2	3,050.5	194.1	510.0	520.7	736.0	1,899.1	955.5	1,845.2	222.1	255.5	391.6
1977	4,701.7	1,236.4	5,458.1	439.3	1,251.9	3,407.8	202.2	587.5	611.4	804.0	1,948.9	902.5	2,190.3	247.5	309.2	489.5
1976 O	335.3	61.6	302.6	31.9	108.5	261.1	15.3	42.1	42.3	63.3	163.0	77.2	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2
N	433.8	100.5	418.9	28.6	113.8	287.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.1	162.6	70.1	180.3	18.6	22.9	42.8
D	362.0	85.8	419.9	41.2	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	20.3	31.6
1977 J	274.8	86.2	394.4	32.6	88.1	255.5	16.2	41.6	46.6	64.2	148.5	76.6	147.6	15.9	21.4	30.0
F	377.7	97.3	444.4	32.7	87.9	261.2	19.2	39.9	45.8	62.9	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0
M	457.3	109.2	474.2	37.8	103.0	329.2	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.7	87.7	194.5	22.3	27.6	38.8
A	473.2	107.3	514.2	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.5	169.5	19.5	21.1	39.6
M	480.3	106.4	498.6	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	199.3	21.9	23.8	45.2
J	418.4	119.0	570.9	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5
J	326.4	91.4	388.7	32.0	95.6	257.9	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.0	21.2	23.0	42.7
A	270.8	72.2	283.7	32.8	116.6	288.3	15.0	50.9	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.6	24.9	29.8	41.8
S	353.6	97.2	406.4	34.4	113.7	285.2	14.7	49.8	49.9	71.6	156.6	68.8	192.4	22.5	25.0	41.1
O	468.4	111.8	470.0	37.6	119.0	290.5	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.5	62.9	201.7	22.7	28.2	49.9
N	421.1	133.6	585.3	37.5	115.8	287.7	12.7	52.0	49.0	71.2	137.4	54.1	181.1	20.8	26.6	42.6
D	379.7	104.8	427.3	43.1	110.0	284.8	13.2	49.8	51.9	69.0	154.0	70.4	182.7	18.7	26.2	45.3
1978 J	312.5	101.4	425.2	32.3	93.2	271.3	12.9	47.3	50.7	67.7	149.0	77.1	157.2	17.7	25.9	33.2
F	417.4	124.0	515.6	53.0	112.9	320.2	17.0	57.4	57.6	75.1	167.8	80.8	198.5	21.9	30.1	42.6
M	449.2	111.9	447.7	60.9	101.8	321.4	17.3	54.0	63.5	74.0	153.8	69.2	187.0	19.9	31.0	41.9
A	537.6	155.4	625.5	81.1	133.3	422.4	24.8	76.8	77.4	99.9	199.4	86.1	233.8	25.8	33.7	56.5
M	518.7	128.1	498.0	57.9	119.9	359.9	23.9	66.8	60.5	78.9	174.7	71.6	219.3	24.0	32.0	55.4
J	477.3	143.1	571.6	58.2	125.4	369.5	23.7	70.4	64.2	91.3	193.2	87.5	218.9	26.0	32.8	54.8
J	364.8	115.6	422.7	58.8	112.8	323.6	18.8	53.8	58.3	90.3	199.8	102.5	191.3	23.3	28.7	43.2
A	303.4	95.4	359.4	45.5	128.1	336.2	16.6	58.3	57.2	88.7	207.6	93.5	216.3	25.7	32.3	54.5
S	396.4	124.3	542.5	47.0	137.9	345.9	18.3	60.5	64.8	89.3	185.6	78.7	212.4	25.1	31.9	52.8

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11 [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [4] Includes scrap. [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery **Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 12 · Transportation

122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products			
	unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2
1976 O	22,370	20,572	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5
N	21,576	20,144	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4
D	17,917	20,073	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,347	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,510	20,790	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,762	21,397	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,438	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	21,162	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,454	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,305	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	21,251	338.0	34.7	10.5	–	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	21,034	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,039	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5
N	21,060	19,872	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
D	17,811	20,291	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7
1978 J	18,323	21,501	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2
F	18,183	21,544	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5
M	19,160	19,857	311.3	20.3	12.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.5	23.5	17.3	11.4	44.7
A	17,572	18,188	292.1	21.1	13.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.4	11.4	17.2	9.0	44.5
M	18,274	16,575	299.4	27.7	14.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	4.1	12.3	18.1	9.6	45.6
J	19,241	17,619	310.1	32.0	15.4	0.3	1.7	0.9	4.4	18.3	18.5	10.2	47.0
J	19,785	19,348	300.6	32.1	14.8	0.1	1.4	0.6	3.5	38.3	12.0	7.6	45.7
A	23,425	21,800	339.4	31.2	16.1	–	1.3	0.8	3.6	64.4	10.6	9.3	52.4
S	22,863	22,212	337.5	24.7	18.7	0.1	1.7	1.1	3.8	62.6	12.0	8.3	49.4

Year and month	Forest products			Manufactures and miscellaneous							Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous			
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6
1976 O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.2
M	18.8	20.0	6.3	6.1	3.2	14.2	14.7	7.4	12.6	69.3	95	47.7	34.2
A	21.3	20.2	5.5	5.1	2.8	14.2	11.8	7.0	11.9	66.7	82	45.7	33.2
M	20.3	19.3	5.2	5.6	3.0	13.5	12.3	7.8	12.2	64.6	80	46.1	31.2
J	19.9	19.1	6.0	5.8	2.7	13.9	12.7	6.3	11.5	63.5	87	43.4	32.8
J	19.5	17.3	5.0	5.4	2.0	8.5	12.5	5.6	10.7	58.0	76	35.2	30.1
A	19.2	20.3	4.1	4.3	2.0	7.5	13.5	6.7	11.8	60.3	88	38.7	31.5
S	18.2	19.3	5.5	4.3	2.2	10.6	13.0	6.5	11.4	64.1	86	38.5	32.8

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

Year and month	Railway operating revenues: Total	Railway operating revenues: Freight	Railway operating revenues: Passenger	Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,646
1977	3,390.2	2,819.7	86.7	3,182.9	207.3	137,605	1,653
1976 S	267.0	217.5	6.0	246.4	20.7	11,449	135
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.1	19.8	12,290	117
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	154
1977 J	247.6	202.0	5.4	251.2	-3.6	9,666	105
F	260.7	216.9	5.1	251.9	8.8	10,472	95
M	304.0	258.5	6.2	276.4	27.6	11,321	126
A	284.4	241.0	5.8	262.5	21.9	11,401	114
M	292.2	248.6	7.1	270.6	21.6	12,460	144
J	296.9	252.3	8.3	269.5	27.4	12,731	157
J	265.7	221.2	10.2	257.3	8.4	12,308	186
A	285.7	236.0	11.2	259.9	25.8	11,850	220
S	282.4	237.4	6.9	269.5	12.9	11,883	126
O	290.2	244.4	5.9	268.9	21.3	12,527	112
N	289.5	247.2	6.4	266.4	23.1	11,287	113
D	290.9	214.2	8.2	278.8	12.1	9,699	155
1978 J	272.8	224.6	7.4	274.8	-2.0	10,017	142
F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	107
M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	123
A	301.9	254.0	6.0	279.7	22.1	11,488	94
M	319.8	268.8	7.6	297.7	22.1	11,576	135
J	314.2	263.5	6.9	288.8	25.4	11,918	142
J	288.4	236.1	11.8	275.4	13.0	11,611	232
A	312.5	260.7	12.7	294.2	18.3	12,768	251

---

[1] Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers[1]: Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues: Cargo[2]	Unit toll revenues: Passengers	Revenue cargo ton-miles[2]	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1977	1,912.3	1,787.6	124.8	155.9	1,497.7	435.2	18,881.6	19,808.9
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	—	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5
S	170.7	153.2	17.5	13.9	137.0	36.4	1,630.8	1,723.0
O	154.8	147.5	7.3	14.3	121.6	39.2	1,518.4	1,420.0
N	133.3	139.7	-6.4	15.0	100.4	42.8	1,329.5	1,110.4
D	155.5	170.2	-14.7	15.4	114.2	40.7	1,503.9	1,485.2

---

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil[2] Operating revenues (Million dollars)	Crude oil[2] Net receipts Barrels[1] (Millions)	Crude oil[2] Net receipts Tons (Millions)	Crude oil[2] Barrel-miles (Millions)	Crude oil[2] Ton-miles (Millions)	Products Net receipts Barrels[1] (Millions)	Products Net receipts Tons (Millions)	Products Barrel-miles (Millions)	Products Ton-miles (Millions)	Natural gas Operating revenues (Million dollars)	Natural gas Receipts[3,4] Mcf. (Millions)	Natural gas Receipts[3,4] Tons (Millions)	Natural gas Mcf.-miles[3] (Millions)	Natural gas Ton-miles[3] (Millions)
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1977	275.5	639.99	94.11	450,356	66,229	247.98	33.06	57,271	7,635	2,302.6	2,202.39	50.21	2,049,368	47,451
1976 S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286
O	–	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
N	–	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
1977 J	–	54.38	8.00	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	–	51.27	7.54	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M	67.3	54.77	8.05	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281
A	–	48.34	7.11	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044
M	–	52.20	7.68	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993
J	68.7	55.43	8.15	37,433	5,505	20.87	2.78	5,244	699	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593
J	–	48.34	7.11	33,158	4,876	19.93	2.66	4,771	636	113.0	156.20	3.56	148,407	3,383
A	–	54.96	8.08	36,083	5,306	19.31	2.57	4,943	659	124.2	162.22	3.70	158,120	3,605
S	66.1	48.71	7.16	34,677	5,100	17.48	2.33	4,628	617	131.9	165.15	3.77	159,111	3,384
O	–	50.39	7.41	34,538	5,079	19.77	2.64	4,345	579	178.3	181.78	4.14	171,691	3,915
N	–	57.06	8.39	39,175	5,761	20.81	2.77	5,059	674	213.8	194.29	4.43	169,495	3,864
D	73.4	64.14	9.43	41,574	6,114	23.29	3.11	5,343	712	300.1	216.61	4.94	189,493	4,320
1978 J	–	53.02	7.80	37,908	5,575	23.22	3.10	5,432	724	341.8	216.94	4.93	179,907	4,101
F	–	49.11	7.22	31,005	4,560	21.20	2.83	5,147	686	325.1	185.74	4.23	167,373	3,816
M	69.3	53.05	7.80	36,840	5,418	21.13	2.82	4,688	625	310.4	188.08	4.29	175,141	3,993
A	–	44.19	6.50	31,595	4,646	18.52	2.47	3,837	512	255.3	172.71	3.94	161,779	3,689
M	–	46.88	6.89	34,950	5,140	19.80	2.64	4,440	592	190.4	160.24	3.65	154,071	3,513
J	67.0	58.13	8.55	38,497	5,661	20.45	2.73	4,058	541	146.0	144.26	3.29	147,410	3,361
J	–	48.97	7.20	33,930	4,990	19.83	2.64	4,612	615	129.3	209.44	4.78	146,542	3,341
A	–	53.03	7.80	35,080	5,159	21.40	2.85	4,348	580					

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.
Sources: **Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled[1] Halifax	Total cargo handled[1] Saint John	Total cargo handled[1] Quebec	Total cargo handled[1] Montreal	Total cargo handled[1] Toronto	Total cargo handled[1] Vancouver	Total cargo handled[1] All ports	International seaborne shipping Cargo loaded	International seaborne shipping Cargo unloaded	International seaborne shipping Total	Total coastwise shipping
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1976	11,547	11,121	13,405	17,159	3,098	29,244	307,605	126,562	62,253	188,815	118,790
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1976 J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	–	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	–	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	–	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	–	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	–	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.
Source: **Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.**

Section 13 · Finance

126 1. Bank of Canada
127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

	Assets												
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities												
		Other maturities											
End of period	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets[1]	Investments in IDB[2]	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1976 O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	–	–	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	–	–	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	–	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	–	–	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	–	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	–	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	–	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	–	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.6
F	2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.6
M	2,907.8	3,654.7	1,432.5	1,327.3	1,500.8	7,915.2	10,823.0	–	1.5	486.0	645.9	701.7	490.6
A	3,025.0	3,723.5	1,508.7	1,327.6	1,549.2	8,108.9	11,133.9	–	15.0	553.8	607.5	781.9	449.6
M	2,187.4	3,763.7	1,660.0	1,327.8	1,597.0	8,348.5	10,535.9	4.2	56.0	1,219.7	607.5	207.6	190.5
J	2,005.3	4,061.5	1,330.8	1,338.1	1,587.0	8,317.4	10,322.7	–	52.0	1,474.3	607.4	944.2	123.7
J	2,877.7	3,767.9	1,527.9	1,338.3	1,703.8	8,338.0	11,215.6	24.6	37.5	810.1	565.5	325.7	274.2
A	3,440.3	3,768.1	1,584.9	1,333.7	1,816.2	8,502.9	11,943.2	–	10.0	206.1	565.5	236.4	148.8
S	3,323.4	3,768.4	2,112.9	806.2	1,826.6	8,514.1	11,837.5	–	44.0	191.1	565.4	1,204.7	305.4

	Assets			Liabilities										
				Notes in circulation			Canadian dollar deposits						All other liabilities	
				Held by										
End of period	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts[3]	Total assets or liabilities	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts[4]
B	216	217	200 250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1976 O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3	1,064.1	6,943.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	172.4
M	215.5	74.7	13,438.9	891.7	7,101.7	7,993.4	23.2	3,843.9	-5.4	99.0	29.2	78.2	1,131.8	245.5
A	163.7	77.6	13,783.1	857.2	7,196.5	8,053.7	24.9	3,882.2	-2.8	143.6	29.5	333.4	1,148.2	170.5
M	218.2	79.3	13,118.9	1,146.4	7,226.5	8,372.9	9.4	3,937.6	-3.1	97.3	26.2	59.5	461.9	157.1
J	202.2	77.9	13,804.4	933.8	7,637.1	8,571.0	25.8	4,037.3	-2.6	93.2	36.2	263.9	672.4	107.1
J	207.0	80.9	13,541.3	1,182.1	7,463.6	8,645.6	7.6	3,983.9	-2.2	138.1	26.8	66.3	535.0	140.1
A	189.4	80.1	13,379.5	1,071.0	7,607.3	8,678.3	14.4	4,069.4	0.5	97.4	27.0	16.6	324.2	151.6
S	232.3	83.0	14,463.5			8,652.0	339.2	4,063.3	-4.6	83.6	28.5	103.9	1,056.7	140.9

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities. [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures [3] Bank premises and all other assets [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2] Total cash reserves actual 1-15	16-31	Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held 1-15	16-31	Liabilities: Canadian dollar deposits Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks[3]	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1976 O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	80,591	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772	87,776
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89	5,238	1,086	45,914	21,183	1,209	13,855	88,485
M	5,022	5,039	86,792	5.79	5.81	4,507	1,792	46,538	22,453	1,130	14,152	90,572
A	5,057	5,067	88,057	5.74	5.76	4,432	1,630	47,339	23,033	1,176	14,291	91,902
M	5,058	5,068	89,143	5.67	5.69	4,730	1,302	47,415	23,071	1,079	14,157	91,754
J	5,143	5,138	90,531	5.68	5.68	4,042	1,206	48,106	23,707	1,165	15,847	94,073
J	5,187	5,191	91,033	5.70	5.70	4,159	1,435	48,723	23,795	1,053	15,407	94,573
A	5,319	5,343	92,771	5.73	5.76	4,259	1,314	49,350	24,218	1,130	15,142	95,413
S	5,322	5,315	93,209	5.71	5.70							

End of period	Liabilities: Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity[4]	Total Canadian liabilities	Assets: Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5] 3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1976 S	–	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	–	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	–	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	–	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	–	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	–	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978 J	–	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599
F	60	6,382	818	1,382	1,266	3,846	102,237	4,869	209	4,466	2,186	2,536
M	2	6,657	943	1,414	1,266	3,846	104,700	4,736	213	4,945	2,136	2,513
A	15	6,815	919	1,438	1,266	3,848	106,203	4,739	309	5,072	2,067	2,568
M	56	6,976	967	1,437	1,266	3,870	106,326	5,084	176	4,995	2,042	2,673
J	52	7,101	1,173	1,497	1,266	3,963	109,125	4,971	348	5,540	2,328	2,339
J	38	7,346	1,044	1,526	1,266	3,989	109,782	5,166	110	4,819	2,265	2,496
A	10	7,506	1,188	1,526	1,266	3,993	110,901	5,140	210	5,249	2,219	2,549

Conc'l on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

	Assets												
		Loans in Canadian currency[6]							Canadian securities				
End of period	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal[7]	Grain dealers[8]	Canada Savings Bonds[9]	General loans[10]	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal[7]	Corporate	Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
B	612	(622-623)[11]	624	625	(626-627)[11]	664	620	621	(617-618)[11]	619	628	(629-630)[11]	670
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1976 S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,469	7,211	90,289
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	55,719	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460
F	908	1,829	1,087	440	56,860	56,415	7,198	4,709	863	4,584	2,506	8,675	103,922
M	1,033	1,764	1,117	372	57,824	57,395	7,350	4,714	848	4,971	2,737	9,015	106,286
A	1,243	1,730	1,124	319	58,685	58,364	7,493	4,737	870	5,217	2,593	9,235	108,001
M	1,059	1,639	1,094	258	59,342	58,562	7,630	4,829	850	5,212	1,916	9,394	108,193
J	1,390	1,686	1,135	202	60,289	59,711	7,852	4,990	839	5,373	2,303	9,628	111,210
J	1,150	1,675	1,125	152	61,441	60,397	8,075	5,144	851	5,303	2,574	9,895	112,241
A	1,037	1,502	1,141	99	61,732	60,191	8,252	5,321	873	5,692	2,148	10,230	113,394

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

				Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks									
End of Period	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total[1]	Total[2]	Held by general public[3]
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169
1977 D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,535	85,409	93,379	88,632
1976 O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,494	72,081	79,038	76,851
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,447	73,040	80,056	77,423
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,611	75,489	82,497	78,367
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,356	76,427	83,366	78,946
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,544	77,900	84,861	80,403
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,659	78,578	85,632	82,542
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,687	79,660	86,828	84,179
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,439	79,966	87,311	85,139
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,941	22,007	12,414	80,856	88,386	85,892
A	6,763	797	7,559	2,049	44,459	21,849	12,526	80,882	88,442	86,393
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,813	22,649	12,689	82,373	89,928	87,706
O	6,785	804	7,590	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,580	82,736	90,325	87,589
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,495	12,802	83,837	91,539	88,016
D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,535	85,409	93,379	88,632
1978 J	6,919	826	7,745	5,122	45,106	22,238	12,829	85,295	93,040	87,918
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,584	85,572	93,275	88,254
M	6,909	825	7,735	5,152	45,908	23,541	12,382	86,983	94,718	89,565
A	6,950	826	7,776	4,684	46,644	24,464	12,590	88,383	96,159	91,475
M	7,126	837	7,963	4,538	47,159	24,792	12,813	89,302	97,265	92,727
J	7,230	843	8,072	4,352	47,494	24,810	13,391	90,045	98,119	93,767
J	7,458	850	8,307	4,431	48,174	25,231	13,665	91,500	99,807	95,376
A	7,486	859	8,347	4,401	48,778	25,277	13,872	92,329	100,674	96,273
S	7,505	864	8,369	4,771	49,471	25,960	14,004	94,206	102,568	97,797

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.[2]	Alta	B C.	By selected cities Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van-couver	By type of account Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	41,373
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	6,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	2,772
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128
1978 J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
F	214,041	4,567.4	52,281.8	113,032.0	8,038.2	2,853.0	17,051.4	16,216.8	44,882	97,234	7,931	13,763	204,117	5,851	4,072
M	246,731	5,347.9	61,596.4	128,191.8	9,037.8	3,304.3	19,925.7	19,327.0	51,618	110,974	8,915	15,858	236,193	6,328	4,210
A	238,969	5,186.4	61,394.7	124,974.2	7,934.7	4,141.4	18,434.1	16,903.7	48,847	108,335	7,805	14,000	228,739	6,272	3,958
M	270,708	5,349.4	68,576.4	144,398.5	9,633.8	3,208.2	19,848.2	19,693.6	56,631	124,894	9,478	16,396	257,814	7,808	5,086
J	274,190	5,965.4	60,727.9	156,070.7	9,296.9	3,157.5	20,026.0	18,945.6	49,786	136,229	9,147	15,719	262,161	7,232	4,797
J	250,808	5,496.2	57,551.7	136,058.0	9,001.1	2,892.5	19,758.7	20,049.7	47,763	117,570	8,854	15,714	239,979	6,351	4,478
A	265,587	5,924.5	58,803.3	145,893.7	9,498.1	3,086.2	21,282.6	21,098.6	48,613	126,534	9,344	16,836	254,177	6,739	4,670
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1976 S	206,133	4,902.6	54,010.2	104,466.6	8,834.2		14,107.0	16,570.4	46,639	87,276	8,726	13,454	197,322	5,195	3,616
O	208,974	5,042.4	54,289.6	104,478.3	8,675.0		16,444.2	16,516.6	45,241	86,234	8,564	13,601	199,421	5,606	3,947
N	212,881	4,690.4	57,756.5	106,807.1	8,837.7		15,543.2	16,969.6	50,177	89,255	8,728	14,343	203,729	5,536	3,616
D	217,302	4,703.1	59,573.5	107,223.0	9,125.7		16,068.2	16,963.0	50,786	88,312	9,002	14,386	208,829	5,720	2,753
1977 J	218,226	4,605.2	59,751.3	110,482.5	8,770.6		16,016.9	17,536.5	53,384	91,466	8,650	14,726	208,767	5,830	3,629
F	221,961	5,261.1	59,112.9	111,946.2	9,105.9		16,691.5	17,307.2	50,195	92,358	8,985	14,601	212,094	6,122	3,745
M	224,092	5,146.5	60,794.7	111,557.7	9,175.0		16,792.6	17,638.1	51,735	92,216	9,053	14,792	214,057	6,188	3,847
A	226,708	5,257.7	60,811.0	111,649.4	9,206.2		16,698.1	17,052.6	52,931	91,905	9,071	14,274	217,223	5,856	3,629
M	226,466	5,028.0	57,786.3	116,436.9	9,537.0		16,668.5	17,647.1	49,685	98,280	9,403	14,239	216,365	6,141	3,960
J	221,938	5,004.0	55,453.9	115,379.2	9,261.1		17,210.8	16,671.4	48,173	97,316	9,124	13,874	211,499	6,495	3,944
J	225,898	5,016.1	57,722.6	117,322.0	9,079.0		16,355.7	17,327.0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	3,975
A	225,457	5,119.7	57,864.9	116,087.0	9,172.6		17,165.2	17,800.3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	3,892
S	237,835	5,101.3	61,081.9	125,002.6	8,954.3		17,555.1	17,591.2	52,124	107,131	8,821	14,678	227,365	6,414	4,056
O	235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0		17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	3,989
N	230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6		19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	4,082
D	231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0		17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	4,290
1978 J	234,862	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6		19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	4,445
F	235,056	5,099.5	57,551.6	123,870.8	9,130.4		18,991.8	17,912.0	49,185	106,143	8,997	14,830	224,104	6,494	4,458
M	234,966	4,970.3	59,558.6	120,955.0	8,918.2		19,010.4	18,593.5	50,193	104,821	8,859	15,339	224,022	6,662	4,282
A	257,566	5,606.2	65,050.3	133,472.5	8,682.4		18,831.4	17,567.8	52,888	114,843	8,512	14,633	245,987	7,354	4,225
M	256,574	4,935.0	65,657.3	134,946.8	9,432.3		19,514.6	19,059.6	53,998	117,229	9,337	15,641	245,561	6,454	4,559
J	258,846	5,790.4	56,844.7	148,667.9	8,611.0		19,758.7	18,095.1	46,606	129,300	8,418	14,825	247,593	6,777	4,476
J	255,447	5,651.1	58,967.1	138,850.9	9,197.4		20,200.4	19,764.3	48,741	120,002	9,103	15,458	244,331	6,634	4,482
A	266,045	5,851.7	57,063.9	150,379.8	9,894.9		20,689.4	20,769.5	47,744	130,917	9,674	17,183	254,427	7,023	4,595

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding [1]This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres, however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined [2]Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance[2]											Total, group and wholesale insurance[4]
	Total[3]	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1976	21,868.70	194.64	73.36	529.97	444.85	6,884.67	7,735.46	886.97	665.52	1,976.12	2,477.12	15,356.7
1977	23,810.94	239.34	74.60	580.43	502.97	7,174.31	8,557.77	989.98	699.02	2,293.49	2,699.03	13,892.7
1976 S	1,706.77	13.51	4.50	39.38	34.24	560.58	599.07	68.41	44.54	144.60	197.94	1,105.7
O	1,865.77	18.22	5.15	44.98	36.70	599.89	674.84	76.85	52.63	164.26	192.25	794.3
N	2,175.86	22.67	7.30	51.57	43.59	685.98	769.83	91.46	70.87	190.48	242.11	1,716.8
D	2,119.88	21.05	8.12	46.40	45.48	661.94	732.52	85.75	60.98	191.98	265.66	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	756.9
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,182.3
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,019.8
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	691.9
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	973.3
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,533.5
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,332.6
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,296.9
S	1,901.18	17.71	4.02	43.74	43.13	573.87	702.92	75.34	48.56	181.71	210.18	1,337.8
O	2,122.25	24.56	7.25	49.49	47.20	649.60	778.21	89.79	57.44	194.73	223.98	1,175.6
N	2,501.83	26.86	8.91	62.51	51.89	726.52	942.32	98.13	73.60	239.16	271.93	1,182.9
D	2,320.95	23.59	6.74	51.45	55.59	762.47	791.70	86.77	62.82	199.77	280.05	1,409.2
1978 J	1,745.22	20.29	4.43	42.34	34.79	491.55	627.02	68.55	56.10	187.70	212.45	1,209.8
F	1,961.02	19.74	7.63	46.13	41.01	598.40	704.40	78.85	61.46	190.35	213.05	1,852.9
M	2,313.74	24.46	7.58	55.42	52.72	696.79	821.44	91.04	71.60	235.37	257.31	1,961.2
A	2,166.33	20.74	6.61	48.39	46.71	647.40	776.16	85.38	63.48	229.26	242.20	911.5
M	2,341.88	24.92	6.88	59.03	46.47	705.28	824.66	83.97	63.72	242.81	284.14	1,056.1
J	2,458.19	26.48	8.55	59.60	55.46	690.63	885.59	106.16	77.52	250.60	297.60	1,577.2
J	2,148.28	16.89	6.48	52.04	41.51	609.55	795.72	89.59	70.47	218.46	247.57	861.7
A	2,095.59	17.74	8.17	39.18	44.07	597.69	743.81	80.88	71.47	227.95	264.63	1,156.6

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy-holders	Total	All policies	Individual[1]	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1977	1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1974 3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities										
	Government of Canada					Provinces[3]			Municipalities[3]		
	Funded debt[1]										
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues[2]	Retirements[2]	Gross new issues delivered[4]	Retirements	Net new issues[4]	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,124	10,026	1,045	8,979	1,596	357	1,239
1977	49,673	498	50,172	5,800	1,932	8,064	1,313	6,753	1,513	335	1,177
1974 4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	–	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	252	1,986	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	264	1,117	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,686	290	2,397	436	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	161	3,192	237	2,955	511	83	428
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	186	2,186	288	95	193
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,200	256	1,943	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	366	1,895	413	80	333
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,462	371	2,091	372	75	297
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,895	347	1,548	295	88	207
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,150	234	1,917	347	92	254
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,557	361	1,197	499	80	419
1978 1						1,528	261	1,267	265	90	175
2						2,894	157	2,737	256	78	177
3						1,415	223	1,192	205	108	97

Year and quarter	Corporate bonds[3]			Other bonds and debentures[3,5]			Preferred stocks[3]			Common stocks[3]		
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1976	5,160	1,238	3,922	105	70	35	734	57	676	624	8	614
1977	5,959	1,121	4,838	117	55	63	2,071	74	1,997	738	8	731
1974 4	929	387	543	41	15	26	224	9	215	150	–	150
1975 1	1,097	225	873	87	15	71	79	12	68	107	–	107
2	1,300	341	958	12	7	4	336	7	329	133	7	126
3	727	241	486	15	3	12	70	7	63	129	–	129
4	898	382	516	38	5	33	258	9	249	175	–	174
1976 1	1,429	288	1,141	26	11	15	158	13	145	110	1	108
2	1,377	432	945	39	28	11	259	13	246	82	1	80
3	1,193	205	988	24	9	15	133	17	115	248	1	247
4	1,161	313	848	16	22	-6	184	14	170	184	5	179
1977 1	1,584	230	1,354	40	21	20	89	18	71	72	8	65
2	1,717	434	1,283	31	13	18	972	18	954	181	–	181
3	1,056	129	927	18	11	7	432	22	410	89	–	89
4	1,602	328	1,274	28	10	18	578	16	562	396	–	396
1978 1	1,461	171	1,291	16	12	4	1,099	–	1,099	15	–	14
2	1,212	321	891	21	16	5	472	–	472	314	–	314
3	985	131	855	46	41	4	248	1	247	158	–	157

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

			Industrials (common stocks)													
Year and month	Preferred stock index total 28 stocks	Investors index[3] 132 stocks[1]	Total 84 stocks	Industrial mines[4] (6)	Foods (9)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (4)	Retail trade (5)
D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1976	90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8
1977	96.9	100.2	97.2	82.7	89.4	77.0	116.1	122.4	95.6	105.5	186.2	88.2	97.8	107.2	244.3	79.5
1976 N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
1977 J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4
J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5
J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1
A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9
S	101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6
O	101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0
N	97.5	95.9	89.9	65.1	96.0	78.2	120.9	110.0	89.4	98.6	182.0	88.3	96.8	102.0	263.3	78.4
D	97.8	100.0	93.8	67.4	99.5	80.8	123.8	112.2	95.3	101.2	181.0	92.9	104.8	101.8	282.0	82.0
1978 J	94.7	97.9	92.0	66.3	99.6	79.6	120.9	111.7	93.1	97.8	172.7	96.7	102.7	101.5	275.5	79.3
F	94.7	97.0	90.6	63.2	100.7	81.5	122.2	115.1	95.2	98.5	165.3	98.1	98.9	104.0	271.7	79.7
M	97.7	99.1	92.5	63.9	106.0	86.8	128.3	121.1	102.9	101.8	159.3	98.6	99.6	106.5	270.4	80.6
A	98.2	104.0	98.1	70.5	108.6	90.6	137.1	133.8	104.5	106.0	169.1	101.6	103.3	109.5	279.5	85.2
M	100.5	106.6	100.0	73.7	113.1	93.5	142.5	138.8	108.0	109.8	177.0	104.3	97.9	111.7	295.1	88.4
J	102.5	108.8	101.6	74.0	115.4	93.7	154.1	139.1	115.0	112.2	180.6	111.1	97.7	115.4	309.9	92.3
J	101.3	110.4	103.0	73.2	118.5	92.5	155.3	143.8	116.0	113.1	180.1	113.6	101.1	115.8	317.1	96.7
A	105.5	117.2	110.2	80.7	122.3	98.8	157.0	159.2	113.3	119.0	186.2	113.9	108.5	118.6	342.7	103.5
S	104.8	120.7	114.2	83.7	123.1	101.2	162.4	174.9	113.8	119.6	190.8	120.7	113.8	121.9	362.9	103.2
O	106.3	123.7	118.4	90.6	123.1	105.2	166.6	183.8	115.2	126.2	192.4	132.3	115.0	122.4	384.4	101.1

	Utilities (common stocks)							Finance (common stocks)				Mining index[6] (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
Year and month	Total 28 stocks[1]	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T V broadcasting (5)	Total 20 stocks[1]	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (8)	Insurance (4)	Total 15 stocks	Base metals (7)	Golds (8)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)
D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1976	91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5
1977	100.3	89.0	130.1	103.6	126.3	77.6	103.2	114.6	116.7	108.9	113.2	113.0	64.0	215.3	178.5	113.0
1976 N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
1977 J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2
M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9
J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0
J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1
A	105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8
S	103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6
O	102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7
N	103.4	91.5	128.8	108.5	133.2	82.9	105.1	114.0	114.8	109.7	123.9	116.2	55.2	243.5	161.0	122.4
D	106.5	93.6	131.1	110.8	138.6	89.0	108.4	120.8	121.2	117.8	131.4	119.9	53.9	257.8	173.9	136.2
1978 J	103.4	90.2	126.8	107.8	136.2	86.5	107.2	118.9	118.9	116.5	131.4	128.8	54.4	284.1	180.8	131.4
F	102.2	89.0	126.5	107.3	133.0	83.9	106.7	121.0	121.7	116.0	136.4	124.9	51.8	277.6	183.4	128.6
M	103.7	88.9	128.2	109.4	138.9	85.0	112.6	125.4	126.5	118.5	144.3	121.1	49.7	270.1	191.5	134.9
A	106.2	90.5	133.0	110.4	140.0	87.6	119.9	130.1	131.1	122.1	154.9	118.9	52.6	257.2	217.4	139.9
M	108.9	91.5	140.5	114.1	141.3	87.2	125.1	135.7	135.3	129.6	171.8	125.2	56.2	269.1	216.3	135.1
J	110.7	92.7	142.3	116.0	143.5	88.4	132.8	141.8	142.4	132.7	180.0	132.7	59.5	285.5	230.0	135.2
J	112.7	94.3	146.1	116.4	146.4	90.2	137.9	143.9	144.1	135.2	185.0	136.6	57.7	301.1	239.2	142.4
A	119.9	100.8	163.5	120.8	150.9	93.6	144.6	148.4	148.7	139.0	193.3	144.5	60.1	320.4	244.5	148.9
S	122.5	101.5	174.2	123.2	150.5	93.9	141.8	150.1	149.8	141.7	196.9	151.4	64.3	333.1	256.1	159.4
O	122.0	101.1	174.1	124.3	146.6	90.9	142.3	152.7	153.3	142.6	194.6	155.3	68.8	336.0	254.8	155.7

---

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period, the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage [2] The headings for 'base metals' and "industrial mines' are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange								
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded			Three month treasury bill yield[1]	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments[2]
			Industrials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Industrials	Mining and oils	Combined value			
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage		Million dollars
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1976	119,011	1,479.5	293,315	255,889	549,204	4.141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9 18	2,686.21
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70	2,645.17
1976 N	8,188	105.9	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	112.14
D	8,095	86.8	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	393.87
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	333.35
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	94.79
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371 1	7.55	8.85	107.13
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	328.84
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	313.32
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	112.99
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61	270.45
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70	263.75
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74	107.83
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514 1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77	352.86
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06	
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9.15	
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2	7.62	9.17	
A	8,398	120.7	41,223	38,677	79,900	599.9	177.2	777.1	8.18	9.22	
M	12,969	149.7	55,684	36,009	91,693	685.2	187.4	872.6	8.13	9 23	
J	13,620	147.5	52,243	34,829	87,072	695.4	181.7	877.1	3.24	9.23	
J	9,598	121.2	38,449	43,649	82,098	593.7	239.0	832.7	8.43	9.17	
A	13,556	172.5	61,603	47,617	109,220	874.6	262.9	1,137.5	8.77	9.16	
S	12,984	156.6	58,452	44,298	102,750	967.1	252.1	1,219.2	9.02	9.15	
O	11,522	194.4	44,469	44,858	89,327	818.2	223.3	1,041.5			

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences [1] Average of weekly rates. [2] As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

Year and month	Failures[2] (number)								Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1976	2,687	943	1,308	394	253	506	1,102	518	1,220,895	159,018	153,018	67,104	926,370	75,831	118,065	60,121
1977	3,745	1,362	1,668	671	349	777	1,531	724	663,557	358,841	197,734	90,971	198,585	139,558	202,132	79,724
1976 J	166	57	83	25	23	35	44	34	39,811	26,699	7,346	4,732	25,508	1,995	4,471	3,875
A	239	101	109	27	27	40	91	49	28,950	10,798	13,487	4,321	8,319	3,148	9,353	4,686
S	217	73	104	40	12	38	98	43	22,791	5,897	10,259	6,635	8,519	1,988	8,288	2,672
O	219	71	108	29	20	47	86	47	33,346	18,024	9,204	2,170	12,726	5,378	6,163	7,480
N	289	107	139	43	35	59	116	51	65,933	32,603	25,905	7,426	19,869	22,487	14,941	6,741
D	253	75	130	46	25	53	109	42	32,949	7,211	13,204	12,469	2,611	4,424	17,418	5,995
1977 J	283	127	115	41	26	45	136	49	30,414	13,413	12,144	4,858	3,265	7,056	10,187	4,335
F	329	114	152	71	26	61	133	62	46,029	19,925	19,046	6,919	10,981	5,018	14,571	6,832
M	351	111	180	56	23	71	150	59	56,645	33,192	16,367	5,665	28,137	6,601	13,658	4,579
A	299	114	125	54	34	64	126	51	42,776	21,670	12,678	8,059	12,081	7,680	15,847	5,076
M	312	84	142	78	27	68	145	50	41,593	8,813	22,794	8.163	6,390	8,296	14,222	11,396
J	277	94	123	52	43	51	105	55	129,205	98,625	19,621	9,070	97,306	5,824	18,658	5,890
J	231	80	103	46	21	57	101	40	81,265	58,761	11,049	7,345	3,510	35,435	36,050	5,228
A	296	105	139	47	29	69	118	49	39,143	21,343	10,550	6,184	2,921	16,720	8,706	4,016
S	317	118	144	47	27	76	125	58	67,519	22,792	30,019	14,044	15,559	12,548	28,638	7,951
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,286	10,165	16,011	8,214
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,686	14,839	12,465	8,958
1978 J	433	160	178	86	60	83	170	82	91,067	49,031	32,399	9,217	22,199	19,784	32,937	13,407
F	415	163	158	88	40	93	164	87	42,232	19,631	12,950	9,385	6,525	11,184	13,325	7,169
M	425	151	196	71	36	108	161	72	52,010	23,242	20,489	7,292	6.074	14,720	15,393	8,005
A	464	178	184	99	37	97	171	110	48,054	16,078	17,994	13,377	4,257	11,958	16,581	8,737
M	470	167	188	109	31	112	154	112	56,160	21,083	18,152	16,151	5,783	11,542	16,863	14,270
J	409	132	173	100	36	81	132	104	49,311	21,764	16,571	10,528	6,148	11,348	9,872	7,034

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3]
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes[2]								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1976-77	14,620	5,377	451	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	387	32,650	-6,301
1977-78	13,439	5,828	503	5,026	904	882	2,312	66	773	2,592	539	32,863	-10,037
1976-77 O	1,356.0	350.0	34.0	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	–	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,322.0	331.0	43.0	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,194.0	362.0	29.0	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	–	61.0	353.0	18.0	2,720.0	-340.0
J	1,848.0	467.0	86.0	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	23.0	3,353.0	382.0
F	1,089.0	430.0	39.0	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	15.0	2,295.0	-530.0
M	761.0	1,077.0	32.0	538.0	132.0	87.0	258.0	6.0	84.0	740.0	221.0	3,936.0	-1,975.0
1977-78 A	896.0	384.0	39.0	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	164.0	15.0	1,928.0	-2,086.0
M	1,129.0	424.0	38.0	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	25.0	2,598.0	-149.0
J	684.0	453.0	26.0	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	346.0	23.0	2,345.0	-762.0
J	1,287.0	501.0	54.0	327.0	97.0	80.0	244.0	1.0	54.0	196.0	23.0	2,864.0	-298.0
A	1,205.0	384.0	36.0	564.0	71.0	57.0	140.0	2.0	87.0	122.0	26.0	2,694.0	-566.0
S	1,063.0	419.0	23.0	375.0	73.0	76.0	182.0	1.0	56.0	248.0	34.0	2,550.0	-572.0
O	1,346.0	385.0	37.0	418.0	70.0	78.0	197.0	2.0	60.0	97.0	25.0	2,715.0	-614.0
N	1,190.0	408.0	47.0	495.0	95.0	104.0	213.0	3.0	68.0	94.0	31.0	2,748.0	-584.0
D	1,391.0	386.0	28.0	433.0	71.0	80.0	159.0	2.0	81.0	436.0	35.0	3,101.0	-549.0
J	1,685.0	407.0	86.0	423.0	88.0	52.0	201.0	2.0	62.0	166.0	1.0	3,173.0	-435.0
F	883.0	402.0	57.0	365.0	82.0	61.0	175.0	1.0	69.0	45.0	86.0	2,226.0	-1,238.0
M	680.0	1,275.0	32.0	637.0	73.0	84.0	264.0	5.0	82.0	574.0	215.0	3,921.0	-2,184.0
1978-79 A	788.0	286.0	34.0	126.0	56.0	70.0	163.0	9.0	65.0	168.0	15.0	1,780.0	-2,876.0
M	1,291.0	443.0	31.0	464.0	66.0	74.0	237.0	41.0	75.0	144.0	26.0	2,892.0	-313.0
J	678.0	430.0	32.0	445.0	57.0	71.0	217.0	2.0	75.0	412.0	24.0	2,443.0	-1,264.0
J	1,253.0	490.0	43.0	488.0	56.0	61.0	201.0	1.0	90.0	178.0	30.0	2,891.0	-794.0
A	1,126.0	391.0	38.0	524.0	78.0	82.0	234.0	2.0	74.0	94.0	20.0	2,663.0	-802.0
S	1,068.0	392.0	27.0	421.0	63.0	55.0	179.0	2.0	72.0	330.0	29.0	2,638.0	-974.0

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: Department of Finance.**

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,059	38,951
1977-78	3,771	5,549	3,126	2,122	9,412	959	1,237	815	1,478	842	13,589	42,900
1976-77 O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	53.0	94.0	65.0	736.0	3,060.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	732.0	63.0	107.0	58.0	92.0	67.0	805.0	2,971.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	683.0	2,825.0
M	557.0	421.0	856.0	175.0	1,087.0	96.0	142.0	118.0	273.0	72.0	2,114.0	5,911.0
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	203.0	175.0	719.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	100.0	67.0	2,041.0	4,014.0
M	245.0	419.0	190.0	175.0	710.0	28.0	87.0	43.0	89.0	63.0	698.0	2,747.0
J	271.0	450.0	310.0	174.0	689.0	27.0	69.0	57.0	120.0	68.0	872.0	3,107.0
J	280.0	451.0	227.0	173.0	698.0	30.0	95.0	59.0	102.0	68.0	980.0	3,163.0
A	298.0	429.0	200.0	173.0	727.0	115.0	114.0	60.0	107.0	72.0	964.0	3,259.0
S	356.0	441.0	201.0	174.0	738.0	29.0	91.0	75.0	118.0	69.0	830.0	3,122.0
O	311.0	457.0	186.0	173.0	808.0	153.0	95.0	72.0	117.0	70.0	887.0	3,329.0
N	305.0	456.0	210.0	173.0	821.0	97.0	100.0	75.0	118.0	72.0	905.0	3,332.0
D	329.0	507.0	489.0	172.0	809.0	26.0	96.0	76.0	140.0	70.0	936.0	3,650.0
J	286.0	470.0	210.0	187.0	837.0	70.0	122.0	64.0	90.0	72.0	1,200.0	3,608.0
F	319.0	473.0	267.0	187.0	835.0	40.0	120.0	62.0	90.0	71.0	1,000.0	3,464.0
M	587.0	614.0	433.0	186.0	1,021.0	322.0	151.0	148.0	287.0	80.0	2,276.0	6,105.0
1978-79 A	154.0	501.0	213.0	187.0	836.0	19.0	86.0	26.0	114.0	68.0	2,452.0	4,656.0
M	322.0	510.0	237.0	186.0	830.0	26.0	89.0	62.0	110.0	71.0	762.0	3,205.0
J	351.0	619.0	405.0	186.0	852.0	26.0	93.0	69.0	134.0	72.0	900.0	3,707.0
J	257.0	503.0	408.0	185.0	867.0	89.0	92.0	68.0	138.0	72.0	1,006.0	3,685.0
A	386.0	451.0	10.0	185.0	922.0	64.0	132.0	75.0	137.0	73.0	1,030.0	3,465.0
S	339.0	583.0	216.0	184.0	877.0	31.0	99.0	73.0	113.0	74.0	1,023.0	3,612.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.

Publication No 11-003E Monthly/Volume 53 Number 12

Canadian statistical review

December 1978

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

December 1978

Annual Subscription: $7.00; Other countries: $8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1978

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in each column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data are available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $45.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average per-cent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series the MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1977

April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports
	Reading Habits in Canada
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July	Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August	The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price
	International Travel 1976-1977
October	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
November	A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

January	Library Visitors and Library Resources
February	Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
April	Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden
	Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
May	Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
June	The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality
July	Some Characteristics of Full-Time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78
August	The Housing Indicators at Hand
October	Canadian Productivity Program
November	The Measurement of the Canadian Income Distribution

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

. .	figures not available
. . .	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 3rd Quarter 1978
xiv Financial Activity, 2nd Quarter 1978
xx Observations
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
69 Section 6 Manufacturing
85 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91 Section 8 Construction
97 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105 Section 10 Domestic Trade
113 Section 11 External Trade
121 Section 12 Transportation
125 Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Gross National Product
Third Quarter 1978 — Advance Information

Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased 2.7 per cent in the third quarter of 1978 to a level of $235.9 billion; measured in real terms, GNP advanced 0.9 per cent. Price increases for domestically produced goods and services, as measured by the implicit price index for GNE, decelerated slightly to a growth rate of 1.7 per cent. The growth in real GNE represents a continuation of the moderate advances beginning late in 1977; the sources of growth, however, were more narrowly circumscribed than in the three previous quarters. Increased personal expenditure, investment in machinery and equipment and additional farm inventory accumulation accounted for all of the increase in real GNE in the third quarter, as declines in government current expenditure on goods and services, other gross fixed capital formation and non-farm inventory accumulation combined to weaken total GNE. The nature of growth this quarter was reflected in the return of real final domestic demand to the weak pattern demonstrated since early 1977, with the exception of the relatively large increase in the second quarter of 1978.

Personal Expenditure

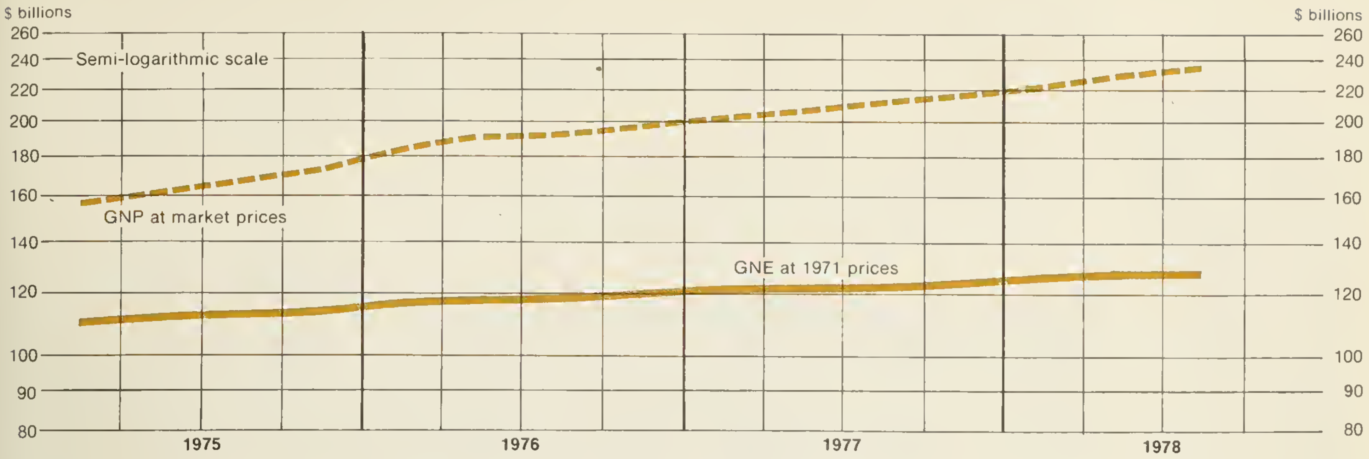
The volume of personal expenditure on goods and services rose by 0.9 per cent in the third quarter. This represents a slight acceleration in the recovery of consumer demand that began late in 1977. The level of personal expenditure is now 3.6 per cent above that of the third quarter of 1977. As in the three previous quarters the strength of consumer demand originated largely in purchases of durable and semi-durable goods; expenditure on non-durable goods and services displayed continued weakness in the third quarter. Undoubtedly the desire of some consumers to advance their purchases, in order to avoid the higher sales tax rates reimposed in early October in many provinces, was a major factor in the strength of personal expenditure on taxable goods this quarter. As in the second quarter, part of this strength came at the expense of consumption of non-durable goods and services, which by and large are not subject to sales taxes. Some of this increased expenditure may have reflected a substitution of present consumption for future consumption, as indicated by the acceleration in consumer credit outstanding and a reduction in personal savings.

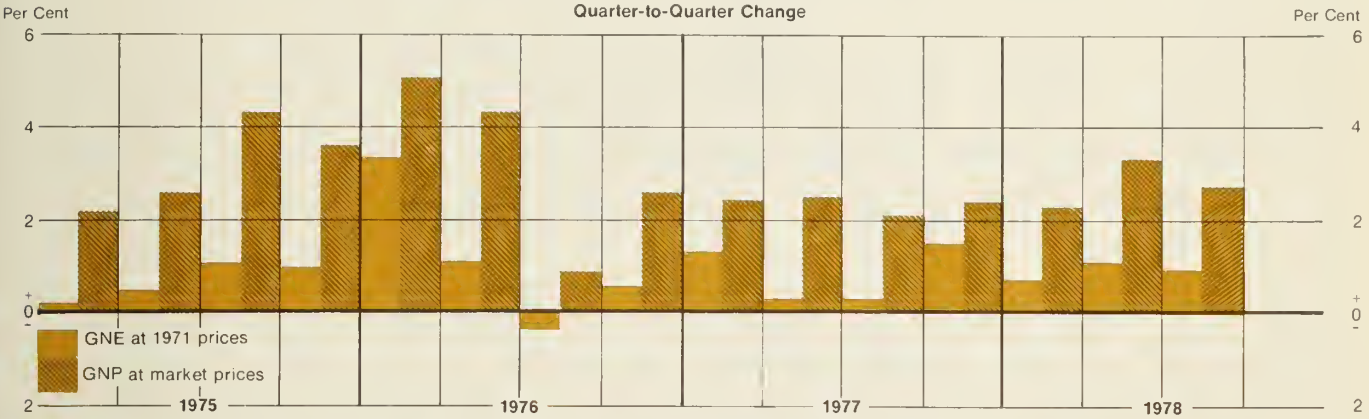
Purchases of durable goods rose 3.2 per cent in real terms in the third quarter; new and used cars, up 9.2 per cent, were particularly strong. Additional strength in durables originated in increased expenditures on sporting equipment and recreational goods. The impending restoration of higher sales tax rates was clearly a factor in these increases, notably for motor vehicle sales, prompting consumers to buy in the third quarter. Weakness in expenditure on household appliances, goods related to home entertainment, and auto parts and repairs, restrained the growth of total durable expenditure. Expenditure on semi-durables rose 1.1 per cent after adjusting for price increases. Growth within this component was concentrated in clothing, footwear and most household furnishings which offset reductions in most other semi-durable goods.

Spending on non-durables remained a source of weakness in personal expenditure. Real food consumption at home continued to decline for the third consecutive quarter. In part, the weakness in constant dollar food purchases may be somewhat overstated. If the rise in food prices has induced consumers to shift buying patterns towards cheaper foodstuffs, there is insufficient expenditure detail available to reflect this effect in the estimates. Among the other non-durable components, spending on alcohol and heating fuels increased, while purchases of gasoline, drugs and electricity declined. Expenditure on services showed little change this quarter, as a decline in net travel expenditure abroad was offset by increases for paid and imputed rent, as well as hotel accomodation.

While the growth of real personal expenditure was rather narrowly based, inflation in this sector was much more diffuse than in the previous quarter. Prices increased about 2.0 per cent for each of the four major components of personal expenditure, in

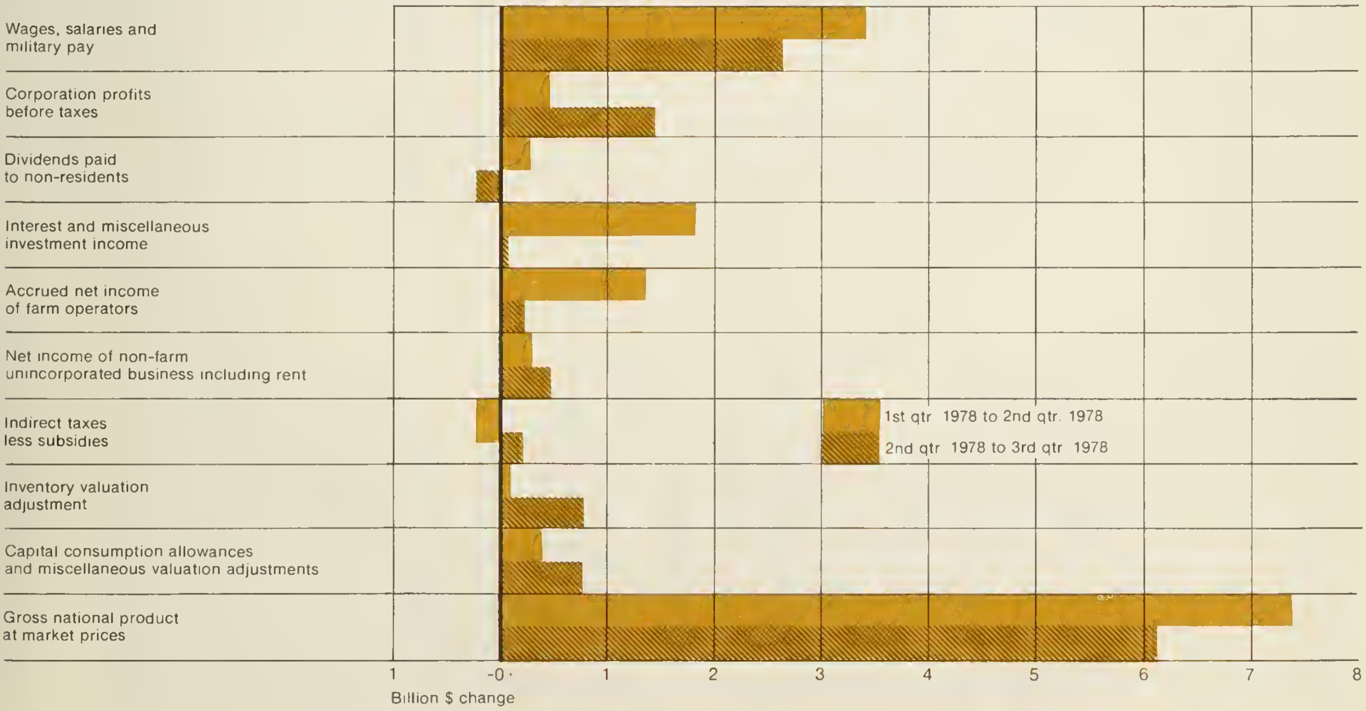
Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates increased 2.7% in the third quarter of 1978 to a level of $235.9 billion; measured in real terms, GNP advanced 0.9%.





Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income rose 2.0% in the third quarter. Corporation profits before taxes continued to grow in 1978, advancing 5.7% this quarter. Net non farm unincorporated business income including rent rose 4.8%, while accrued net farm income increased 4.2% from the very high level recorded in the previous quarter. The inventory valuation adjustment declined sharply from the second quarter level.

Quarterly changes in GNP and components



All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

Table 1. National Income and Gross National Product, by Quarters, 1977 and 1978
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
					Millions of dollars					
Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	115,452	118,684	121,984	124,280	120,100	126,432	129,716	132,320		
Military pay and allowances	1,516	1,536	1,564	1,572	1,547	1,604	1,660	1,700		
Corporation profits before taxes[1]	22,068	21,736	22,304	23,212	22,330	24,364	24,828	26,252		
Deduct: Dividends paid to non-residents[2]	-1,664	-1,856	-1,744	-2,112	-1,844	-1,724	-2,004	-1,752		
Interest, and miscellaneous investment income[3]	12,244	13,048	13,044	13,496	12,958	13,420	15,224	15,268		
Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production[4]	2,964	3,800	2,816	2,696	3,069	3,620	4,972	5,180		
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent[5]	8,472	8,712	8,968	9,008	8,790	9,304	9,580	10,040		
Inventory valuation adjustment[6]	-4,188	-3,172	-2,968	-2,820	-3,287	-4,068	-3,972	-3,188		
Net National Income at factor cost	156,864	162,488	165,968	169,332	163,663	172,952	180,004	185,820		
Indirect taxes less subsidies	23,084	23,180	23,636	24,816	23,679	24,960	24,696	24,892		
Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments	22,384	22,988	23,568	23,796	23,184	24,456	24,848	25,580		
Residual error of estimate	520	-700	-864	-532	-394	72	240	-400		
Gross National Product at market prices	202,852	207,956	212,308	217,412	210,132	222,440	229,788	235,892		
Gross National Product at market prices excluding accrued net income of farm operators	199,888	204,156	209,492	214,716	207,063	218,820	224,816	230,712		

---

[1] Excludes profits of government business enterprises.
[2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item.
[3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and other government investment income.
[4] Includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production, and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and for the changes in farm-held livestock and other inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures of accrued net income of farm operators.
[5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners.
[6] See footnote 4, Table 2

Table 2. Gross National Expenditure, by Quarters, 1977 and 1978
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	Millions of dollars									
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	118,496	120,604	123,416	126,792	122,327	130,676	134,084	138,056		
Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	41,524	43,356	44,028	44,620	43,382	46,164	47,632	48,312		
Gross fixed capital formation	47,008	48,244	49,524	48,960	48,434	49,344	52,848	53,476		
Government[2]	6,452	7,020	7,192	7,336	7,000	7,180	7,512	7,452		
Residential construction	24	24	32	24	26	24	32	28		
Non-residential construction	5,448	6,000	6,140	6,276	5,966	6,156	6,488	6,440		
Machinery and equipment	980	996	1,020	1,036	1,008	1,000	992	984		
Business[3]	40,556	41,224	42,332	41,624	41,434	42,164	45,336	46,024		
Residential construction	12,496	12,744	12,892	12,584	12,679	12,612	13,572	13,456		
Non-residential construction	12,516	13,628	13,904	14,064	13,528	14,288	14,388	14,428		
Machinery and equipment	15,544	14,852	15,536	14,976	15,227	15,264	17,376	18,140		
Value of physical change in inventories	32	372	64	-24	111	-1,028	436	1,172		
Government	44	48	40	40	43	64	64	44		
Business:										
Non-farm[4]	-240	-444	316	964	149	-596	-568	32		
Farm and grain in commercial channels[5]	228	768	-292	-1,028	-81	-496	940	1,096		
Exports of goods and services	51,292	51,708	52,496	55,368	52,716	57,972	61,328	62,600		
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-54,984	-57,032	-58,080	-58,832	-57,232	-60,616	-66,300	-68,128		
Residual error of estimate	-516	704	860	528	394	-72	-240	404		
Gross National Expenditure at market prices	202,852	207,956	212,308	217,412	210,132	222,440	229,788	235,892		
Final domestic demand	207,028	212,204	216,968	220,372	214,143	226,184	234,564	239,844		
Detail of farm inventories and grain in commercial channels:										
Value of crop production and depletions of farm stocks of grain	612	376	220	-424	196	84	-28	1,596		
Change in other farm-held inventories	-268	588	-184	-424	-72	-784	316	296		
Grain in commercial channels	-116	-196	-328	-180	-205	204	652	-796		

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures. Details are shown in line 45, Table 16 of the forthcoming publication *National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Third Quarter 1977* (Catalogue 13-001).

[2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which are defined as current expenditure.

[3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of the existing land and buildings.

[4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price changes and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between this value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment. (See line 8, Table 1.)

[5] In the seasonally adjusted series, the value of grain crop production in each quarter is taken as one fourth of the estimated value of crop production for the year as a whole (see footnote 4, Table 1). All other items in the farm inventories series are seasonally adjusted by standard techniques.

Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars, by Quarters, 1977 and 1978

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates[1]

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	Millions of dollars									
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	77,344	76,908	77,344	78,000	77,399	78,980	79,408	80,120		
Durable goods	13,992	13,508	13,476	13,432	13,602	14,004	14,192	14,644		
Semi-durable goods	10,856	10,736	10,744	11,048	10,846	10,984	11,396	11,524		
Non-durable goods	22,324	22,256	22,216	22,584	22,345	22,616	22,380	22,380		
Services	30,172	30,408	30,908	30,936	30,606	31,376	31,440	31,572		
Government current expenditure on goods and services	22,232	22,492	22,056	22,208	22,247	22,592	22,836	22,592		
Gross fixed capital formation	27,424	27,476	27,596	26,904	27,350	26,512	27,752	27,704		
Government	3,796	4,004	4,000	4,040	3,960	3,932	3,984	3,876		
Residential construction	12	16	12	12	13	12	16	12		
Non-residential construction	3,112	3,304	3,292	3,340	3,262	3,264	3,328	3,232		
Machinery and equipment	672	684	696	688	685	656	640	632		
Business	23,628	23,472	23,596	22,864	23,390	22,580	23,768	23,828		
Residential construction	6,252	6,276	6,208	5,928	6,166	5,752	6,036	5,864		
Non-residential construction	7,332	7,756	7,748	7,832	7,667	7,884	7,844	7,756		
Machinery and equipment	10,044	9,440	9,640	9,104	9,557	8,944	9,888	10,208		
Value of physical change in inventories	-240	-8	-20	176	-23	-404	112	516		
Government	24	24	20	20	22	32	32	20		
Business:										
Non-farm	-196	-152	232	592	119	-188	-84	-60		
Farm and grain in commercial channels	-68	120	-272	-436	-164	-248	164	556		
Exports of goods and services	28,216	28,076	27,536	28,968	28,199	29,552	30,972	30,616		
(of which: Merchandise)	23,692	23,332	23,064	24,448	23,634	24,932	25,860	25,532		
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-33,076	-33,356	-32,644	-32,364	-32,860	-32,152	-34,660	-34,332		
(of which: Merchandise)	-23,876	-24,044	-23,420	-23,248	-23,647	-23,072	-25,268	-24,892		
Residual error of estimate	-288	436	520	328	249	-40	-132	220		
Gross National Expenditure in 1971 dollars[1]	121,612	122,024	122,388	124,220	122,561	125,040	126,288	127,436		
Final domestic demand	127,000	126,876	126,996	127,112	126,996	128,084	129,996	130,416		

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

marked contrast to the sharp divergence in relative price movements of a quarter ago. The most notable price increases were in food, which rose a further 2.4 per cent this quarter, as well as new cars, most semi-durable household furnishings, and energy for home consumption.

Fixed Capital Formation

The volume of gross fixed capital formation declined slightly in the third quarter after the unusually large 4.7 per cent increase in the previous quarter. A 2.7 per cent contraction in government fixed investment negated a slight increase in business gross fixed capital formation. Within the business sector, constant dollar purchases of machinery and equipment advanced a further 3.2 per cent following a sharp increase in the previous quarter. Whereas this strength in the second quarter was evident in almost all categories of machinery and equipment, almost half of the increase this quarter had its origins in sharply higher purchases of motor vehicles, presumably related to the sales tax effect noted earlier. Real business investment in non-residential construction, which has been weak since mid-1977, dropped a further 1.1 per cent this quarter as the building component continued to fall. Strikes in the construction industry across Canada were a factor in this decline. These movements left the volume of business investment in plant and equipment only 1.3 per cent above the level of the second quarter.

The volume of residential construction fell 2.8 per cent after a sharp increase in the previous quarter. The decline this quarter was related more to the recent weakness in housing starts than strike activity. Housing starts jumped sharply to a level of about 300,000 early in the year, but have since fallen back to a level of about 200,000 in the second and third quarters. The decline in work-put-in-place this quarter occurred entirely in the multiples component as construction of single houses rose. Price increases continued, as the implicit price index rose an additional 2.0 per cent in the third quarter. Higher wood prices have been an important source of inflation in this sector this year.

The External Sector

The deficit on trade in goods and services rose by 556 million in current dollars in the third quarter. The merchandise trade surplus declined by $92 million following a sharp contraction in the second quarter. While the second-quarter decline in the merchandise trade balance was the product of strong domestic demand, the deterioration this quarter was more the result of weak export growth, largely due to a softening of demand by the United States. Merchandise imports also decelerated, reflecting the weakness of domestic demand in Canada. For the first nine months of the year the merchandise trade surplus amounted to $3.7 billion, seasonally adjusted at annual rates. The continued increase in the non-merchandise account deficit was largely related to an increase in interest and service payments by Canadians.

The slowdown in merchandise exports was evident in shipments abroad of most fabricated materials and end products. A noticeable slowing of export growth in machinery and equipment, together with pervasive declines of fabricated materials such as rolling mill products, steel plate, primary iron, and most metallic and non-metallic mineral products, suggests that the deceleration in the growth of the U.S. economy has induced U.S. producers to reduce their purchases of Canadian goods. Additional weakness in Canadian exports was the result of large declines for copper and nickel, following unusually high demand in the first half of 1978. The main sources of strength in export growth originated in sharply higher shipments of barley, wheat, woodpulp, coal, and particularly iron ore where the return to normal production in Canada appears to have been a factor. Exports of lumber and other construction-related materials continued to advance, but at a slower rate, which closely parallels the pattern of construction activity in the U.S. Exports of passenger cars rose sharply, while truck exports fell. These movements, however, were matched by imports of cars and trucks, so the balance of trade in motor vehicle products showed little change this quarter. Total merchandise imports remained at about their second-quarter level. Imports of machinery and equipment advanced slightly following a sharp increase in the second quarter, while imports of crude petroleum rose substantially. Weak imports of most fabricated materials and a decline in imports of food and consumer goods helped to slow total import growth to 2.8 per cent. The implicit price indexes for merchandise exports and imports rose 3.3 per cent and 3.8 per cent, respectively, in the third quarter.

Inventory Investment

There was a mild liquidation of $60 million in real non-farm business inventories. Decumulation was particularly evident in motor vehicles, where domestic demand was exceptionally strong, and for mining, where strikes reduced metal production. A substantial accumulation of wholesale stocks occurred in construction materials, which may have reflected an involuntary build-up related to strikes in the construction industry, and industrial machinery and equipment. At the manufacturing level, increased non-durable production accords with the swing to accumulation of non-durable stocks. Farm inventories again showed considerable accumulation this quarter.

Incomes

Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income rose 2.0 per cent in the third quarter. Whereas in the previous quarter the growth of labour income was, on an industry basis, strongest in the goods-producing sector, in this quarter growth was greater and very widespread in the service-producing sector. Labour income growth in the goods-producing sector was restrained by a substantial amount of strike activity in construction and manufacturing. Wages and salaries in mining recovered sharply from the low level of the previous quarter when strikes and layoff effects dominated.

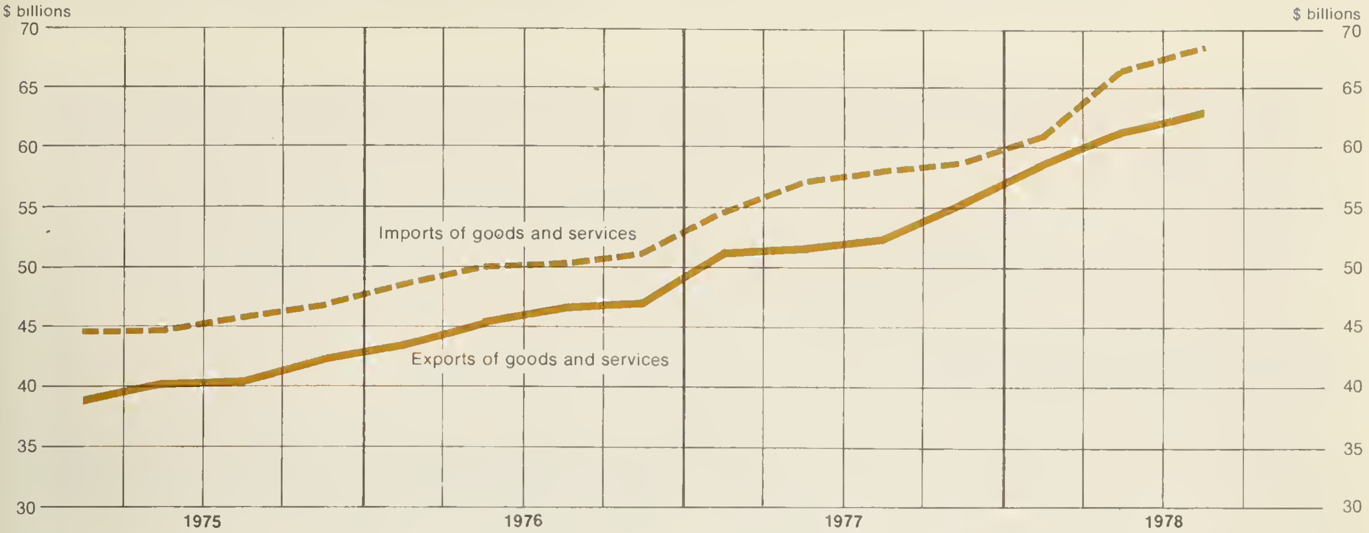
Corporation profits before taxes continued to grow steadily in 1978, advancing 5.7 per cent in the third quarter. Increased profits in the service industry and in some industries where export demand has been strong helped to increase total profits. The inventory valuation adjustment declined sharply this quarter, largely due to moderation in food prices at all stages of distribution. Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rents increased 4.8 per cent while accrued net income of farm operators from farm production rose 4.2 per cent from the very high level of the previous quarter.

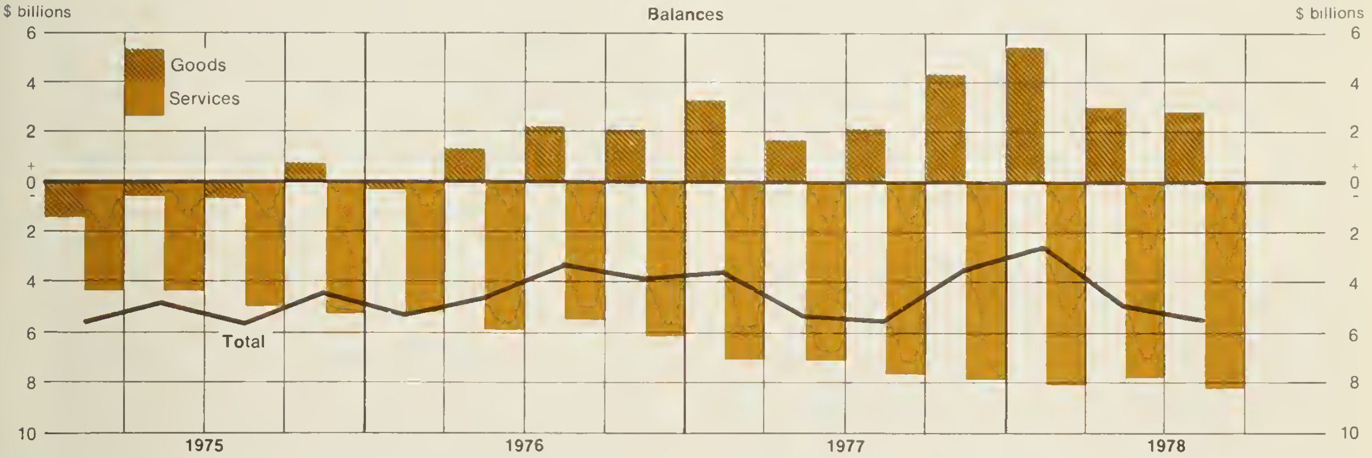
Personal income growth slowed to 2.2 per cent this quarter; personal disposable income grew 2.1 per cent. With a slight acceleration in personal expenditure on goods and services to 3.0 per cent, the personal savings rate fell to 10.9 per cent, the first distinct decline in the savings rate since the first quarter of 1977.

The Government Sector

Total revenue of all levels of government combined (excluding intergovernmental transfers) rose by 1.6 per cent in the third quarter, following a 3.9 per cent increase in the second quarter. Revenue increased for all components except for indirect taxes, which declined at both the federal and provincial levels. Total expenditure of all levels of government grew by 1.2 per cent, which is much weaker than the 4.5 per cent and 2.2 per cent increases in the first and second quarters respectively. With the increase in total revenue exceeding that of total expenditure, the deficit of the government declined from $8.4 billion in the second quarter to $8.2 billion in the third quarter. ■

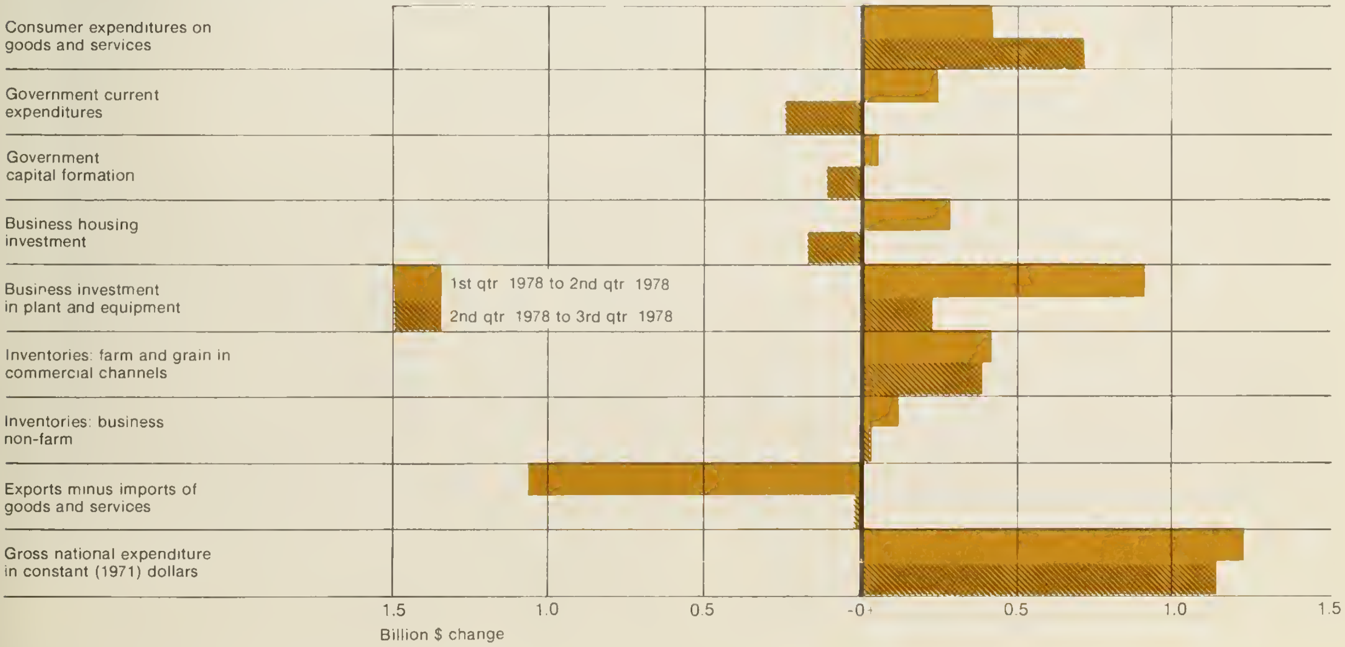
The third quarter deficit in the balance of trade in goods and services was $5.528 billion, an increase of $556 million from the deficit of a quarter ago. This was largely due to a slowdown in merchandise exports and a continued increase in the non-merchandise account deficit.





Increased personal expenditure, business investment in plant and equipment, and farm inventories accounted for all of the growth of real GNE in the third quarter. Government current expenditure, other gross fixed capital formation, non-farm business inventories and the balance of trade in goods and services were sources of weakness this quarter

Quarterly changes in GNE and components in constant (1971) dollars



All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

Financial Activity in Canada
Second Quarter 1978

An Overview

Credit market activity increased substantially in the second quarter with total funds raised by the domestic non-financial sectors exceeding by about $3 billion the amount recorded both in the first quarter of this year and the second quarter of 1977. The increased demand for credit occurred as economic activity measured in current dollars rose at a seasonally adjusted rate of 3.3 per cent, a result of stronger fixed capital outlays, a resumption of inventory accumulation and moderate gains in personal and government expenditures.

In the private non-financial business sector much of the increased need for funds was met from internal growth in saving; net borrowing appears higher than the previous quarter with stock and bond issues estimated to be moderately higher. Consumer credit extended to the personal sector rose in line with the advance in spending on durable goods; mortgage financing was below the second quarter flow of last year probably reflecting the year-over-year decline in residential dwelling starts. Federal government net borrowing, although well below the first quarter, remained above any quarter in 1977; part of the needs were satisfied by uncharacteristically high bond issues for the second quarter, of which an unusually large share was raised abroad. Non-financial provincial government enterprises increased bond offerings both over the first quarter and over the comparable quarter of 1977. This may have been related to the higher fixed capital spending recorded in 1978.

Monetary Aggregates

The quarter was marked by an acceleration in the growth of the money supply, measured in either the narrower terms of M_1 or the broader ones of M_3; despite this growth, the seasonally adjusted annual growth rate of 7.4 per cent for M_1, was at the lower end of the target range of 7 per cent to 11 per cent established by the Bank of Canada and applicable during that period. Efforts to restrain the growth in money supply coupled with the concern regarding the exchange rate for the Canadian dollar and capital flows between Canada and the rest of the world, were accompanied by rapidly rising short term interest rates. The Bank Rate was raised by one half a percentage point on April 4 to 8½ per cent, following a similar sized increase in the latter part of the first quarter; a further rise of one half a percentage point was announced early in the third quarter. Three month treasury bills rose 53 basis points between the end of March and end of June, and 30 day finance company paper moved 25 basis points higher in the same period. Longer term credit market rates remained relatively stable during the quarter.

Shares

Stock prices, measured by the Toronto Stock Exchange composite index, moved up sharply in April and May, fell back in June but ended the quarter 6 per cent above the closing quotations in March. The value and volume of shares traded on the Toronto and Montreal Exchanges in the second quarter were 70 per cent and 87 per cent higher than in the comparable quarter of 1977. Rising prices and a high volume of activity have, in recent quarters, produced a renewed interest and a more favourable climate for stock offerings by business.

The Demand for Funds

Total borrowing by the domestic non-financial sectors reached a record level of $14.1 billion in the second quarter, close to 30 per cent higher than the first quarter and 27 per cent above the comparable quarter last year. The single most important factor was the large increase in government borrowing on the bond market. The net increase in federal government bonds outstanding was $2.4 billion, of which almost two thirds was raised in United States and West German markets. This greatly exceeds the $0.2 billion raised in the previous quarter and the $0.7 billion flow in the second quarter 1977. The return to foreign markets on such a large scale was prompted by a desire to bolster official monetary reserves which have been diminished in recent months in

Chart — 1

Total Borrowing by Domestic Non-financial Sectors as a Percentage of Gross National Product

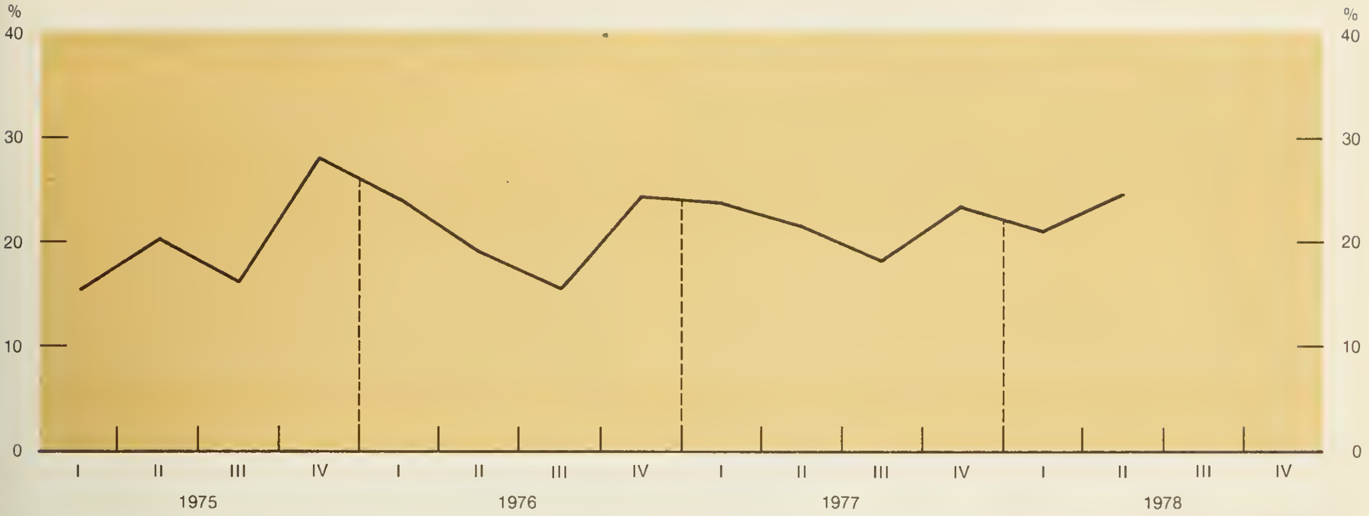
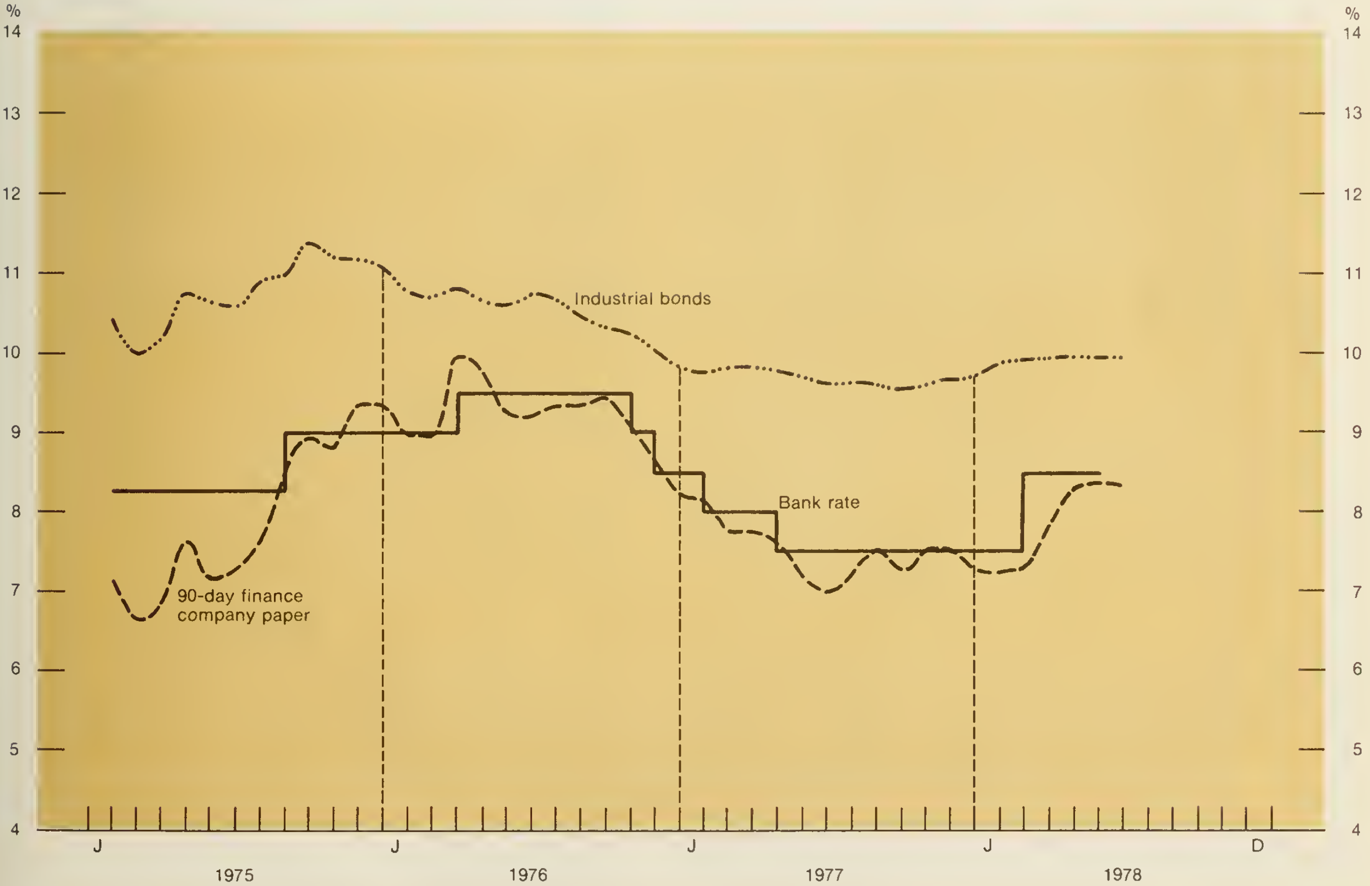


Chart — 2

Selected Canadian Interest Rates



Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 1. Financial Market Summary Table[1]

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Annual	I	II	III	IV	Annual
I. Funds raised in credit markets by:					Millions of dollars					
1. Persons and unincorporated business	4,946	5,760	5,509	5,875	22,090	4,896	6,128			
A) Consumer credit	357	1,223	810	954	3,344	468	1,692			
B) Bank loans	682	423	114	809	2,028	1,318	309			
C) Other loans	475	-272	185	72	460	12	23			
E) Short-term paper	7	7	4	-5	13	9	5			
F) Mortgages	3,428	4,369	4,395	4,034	16,226	3,097	4,100			
G) Bonds	-3	10	1	11	19	-8	-1			
2. Non-financial private corporations	2,575	2,698	1,572	1,050	7,895	1,551	1,846			
B) Bank loans	1,432	610	462	-323	2,181	445	400			
C) Other loans	304	267	-160	427	838	307	200			
E) Short-term paper	227	-113	240	-436	-82	-72	45			
F) Mortgages	106	258	107	178	649	81	90			
G) Bonds	393	514	487	685	2,079	311	410			
H) Stocks	113	1,162	436	519	2,230	479	701			
3. Non-financial government enterprises	1,046	735	1,450	489	3,720	1,138	1,064			
B) Bank loans	33	54	-90	53	50	-101	-28			
C) Other loans	74	24	59	-5	152	–	76			
E) Short-term paper	-98	4	38	-78	-134	-7	-5			
F) Mortgages	24	9	34	60	127	29	19			
G) Bonds	950	710	1,333	482	3,475	581	1,018			
H) Stocks	63	-66	76	-23	50	636	-16			
4 General government	2,862	1,896	1,937	5,652	12,347	3,295	4,991			
B) Bank loans	202	-250	-166	16	-198	846	200			
C) Other loans	22	435	-60	43	440	229	253			
D) Treasury bills	410	595	615	850	2,470	980	655			
E) Short-term paper	62	-143	-22	-47	-150	90	215			
F) Mortgages	5	4	5	5	19	5	4			
G) Bonds	2,161	1,255	1,565	4,785	9,766	1,145	3,664			
5 Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	11,429	11,089	10,468	13,066	46,052	10,880	14,029			
6 Rest of the world	544	133	214	484	1,375	233	216			
B) Bank loans	182	70	173	71	496	-10	7			
C) Other loans	311	206	70	497	1,084	286	278			
F) Mortgages	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
H) Stocks	51	-143	-29	-84	-205	-43	-69			
7. Total borrowing excluding domestic financial institutions	11,973	11,222	10,682	13,550	47,427	11,113	14,245			
8. Domestic financial institutions	461	1,457	609	1,382	3,909	283	2,436			
B) Bank loans	54	321	62	-73	364	-435	619			
C) Other loans	-389	220	25	124	-20	-137	366			
E) Short-term paper	289	339	-8	401	1,021	69	255			
F) Mortgages	22	11	-4	16	45	-13	-6			
G) Bonds	299	531	425	461	1,716	469	529			
H) Stocks	186	35	109	453	783	330	673			
9 Total funds raised = Total funds supplied	12,434	12,679	11,291	14,932	51,336	11,396	16,681			
II Funds supplied directly to credit markets by:										
10 Persons and unincorporated business	1,533	1,120	872	3,471	6,996	1,003	1,509			
11. Non-financial private enterprises	196	175	-130	347	588	-89	224			
12. Public sector (general government and non-financial government enterprises)	930	752	317	904	2,903	762	611			
13 Public financial institutions	647	496	607	716	2,466	329	661			
14 Rest of the world	1,452	908	1,917	1,073	5,350	785	3,228			
15 Bank of Canada	68	134	672	722	1,596	504	-488			
16 Chartered banks	3,516	3,725	3,080	3,074	13,395	3,902	5,054			
17 Private domestic financial institutions (ex. chartered banks)	4,092	5,369	3,956	4,625	18,042	4,200	5,882			

---

[1] A description of the Financial Market Summary Table was presented in "Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective", *Canadian Statistical Review*, March 1977

efforts to smooth the downward pressures on the Canadian dollar in foreign exchange markets.

Consumer Credit and Mortgages

The strong expansion in consumer credit amounting to $1.7 billion in the second quarter, was also a significant factor in the overall picture of borrowing. In the first quarter credit advanced to consumers was $0.5 billion. The major stimulus to borrowing in this form was the heavy buying of new automobiles, furniture and household appliances; the strong sales in these areas were likely attributable to the temporary sales tax reduction in force during most of the quarter.

Total mortgage borrowing increased consideraby to $4.2 billion during the second quarter in line with the normal seasonal pattern following the winter months. On an over-the-year comparison, however, the demand for net mortgage financing was 6 per cent lower, reflecting the weakness in new housing starts compared with the same period last year. Lending rates for conventional mortgages ended the quarter at 10.33 per cent, about the same level as at the end of March, although they were somewhat higher in the intervening months.

Bank Loans

The demand for bank loans by persons and unincorporated business appears to have been relatively weak in the second quarter. After borrowing $1.3 billion in the first quarter, only $350 million was recorded in the second quarter. The major resort to bank borrowing was by the other financial institutions, who borrowed $0.5 billion in this form as opposed to a reduction of $0.4 billion in the previous quarter. The federal government borrowing of $0.3 billion represented drawings against United States dollar stand-by credits arranged with the banks to permit the Exchange Fund to replenish its United States dollar holdings. In total the chartered banks added $1.5 billion to their loans outstanding, down from the $2.1 billion added in the previous quarter.

Government Borrowing

The move to bond financing by governments produced a sharp swing in the proportion of long to short term borrowing from the first to second quarter, (see Table 2). Despite this swing, treasury bill borrowing remained heavy at $0.7 billion and short-term paper issued increased during the quarter. The upward pressure on interest rates at the shorter end of the market which was noted earlier, was also sustained by heavy sales of treasury bill holdings by the Bank of Canada.

The Supply of Funds

Two thirds of the supply of funds borrowers in the second quarter flowed through the private domestic financial institutions, with another one fifth supplied by the non-resident sector; these proportions represented a considerable increase in the relative importance of the non-resident sector over the first quarter.

Foreign currency and deposit asset holdings by the banks, although outside the scope of the credit market activity as measured in Table 1, have been of particular importance in 1978. Foreign currency and foreign currency deposit claims of the banks rose to $3.2 billion in the first half of 1978 compared with a reduction of $0.2 billion in the opening six months of 1977.

Of the total funds available to the chartered banks to support the above lending activity, close to one half was in the form of foreign currency and deposit liabilities in the first half of 1978. The $5.1 billion increase in foreign currency and deposit liabilities of the banks in the January to June period, was a remarkable increase over the $1.4 billion in the comparable 1977 period.

The near-banks attracted net deposits of $2.3 billion in the second quarter, a rate unchanged from the prior quarter. In order to maintain this inflow, interest rates were raised quite sharply in April as reflected in trust company GIC's (5 years) which paid 8.93 per cent at the end of March and 9.24 per cent by the end of April. The major part of funds supplied by the deposit-accepting institutions (excluding chartered banks) was lent out in the mortgage market, $1.7 billion; this represented over 70per cent of the new funds invested by these institutions in the second quarter. Liquid assets which had been built-up in currency and deposit holdings in the first quarter when demand for mortgage money was at its seasonal low point, showed little change in the second as the seasonal demand for mortgage funds picked up. Investment in bonds by the near-banks was close to twice as high ($0.7 billion compared to $0.4 billion) in the first half of 1978 compared to last year, perhaps reflecting some of the easing in demand for new mortgage money.

Other private financial institutions, in total, supplied more funds than normal; net financial asset growth of $2.7 billion was recorded in the second quarter compared to $0.1 billion in the first quarter and $1.7 billion in the second quarter of last year.

The Rest of the World sector played an important part in supplying funds. Of the total available directly to credit markets in the second quarter, the sector accounted for a record amount of $3.2 billion compared with $0.8 billion in the first quarter and $0.9

Table 2. Domestic Non-Financial Sectors Borrowing by Term

	1977					1978				
	I	II	III	IV	Annual	I	II	III	IV	Annual
					Millions of dollars					
Total shorter term[1]	3,999	2,637	1,851	4,634	13,121	4,422	3,776			
Total longer term	7,430	8,452	8,617	8,432	32,931	6,458	10,253			
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	11,429	11,089	10,468	13,066	46,052	10,880	14,029			
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors as a percentage of Gross National Product	24.2	21.8	18.4	23.8	21.9	20.9	24.7			

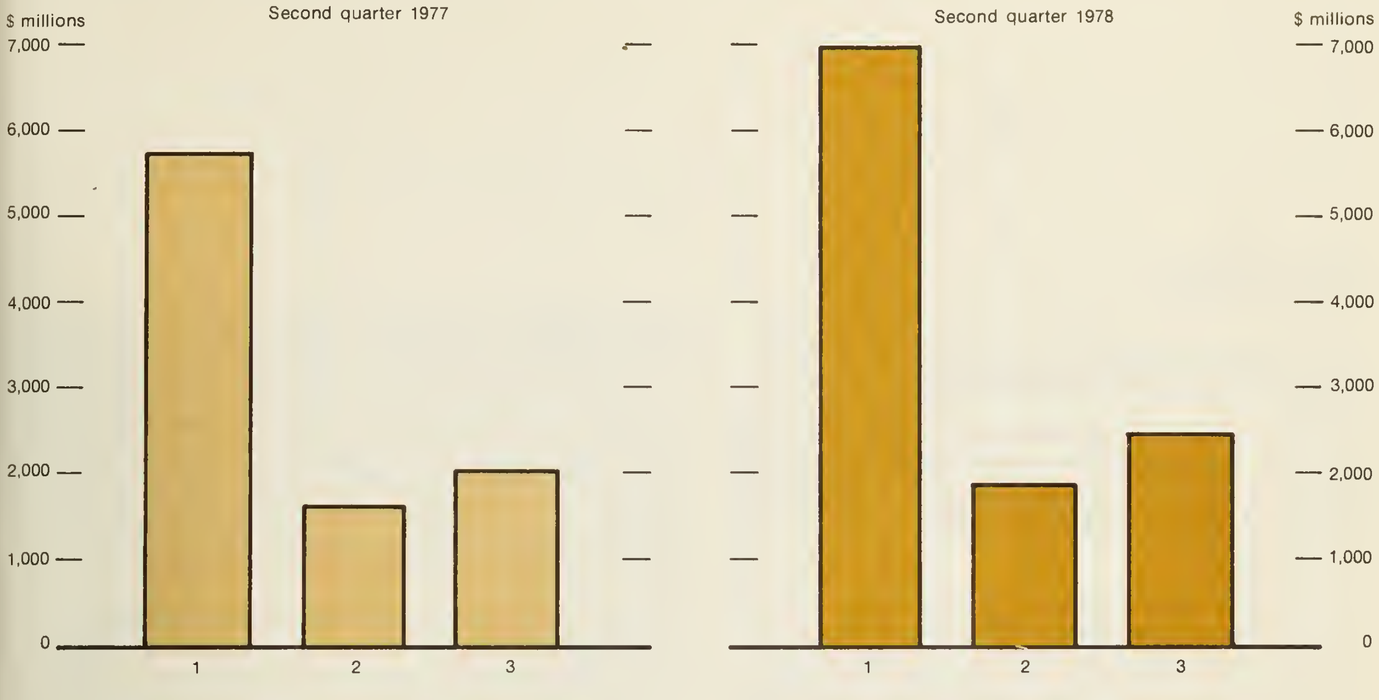
[1] Unmatured Canada Savings Bonds are included in the Total shorter term.

Note: Since financial instruments are not homogeneous as to term the table is only indicative of broad tendencies.

billion in the previous year. About half of this was attributable to the purchase of federal government bonds offered abroad. Excluding this amount, ($1.6 billion), the supply of funds to credit markets in the first half of 1978 remained about the same as in the first two quarters of 1977. Outside the measure of credit market activity, the foreign currency and deposit holdings of non-residents were considerably stepped up as were their liabilities in these forms to Canadians. In large part these were counterpart measures of the activities noted in the chartered bank sector. During the quarter, interest rate differentials narrowed further between Canada and the United States with United States rates rising at a more rapid rate than those in Canada. For a more complete discussion of capital flows between Canada and the Rest of the World, readers are directed to the *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of Payments – Second Quarter 1978* Catalogue 67-001. ■

Chart — 3

Accumulation of Conventional Financial Assets by Domestic Non-financial Sectors

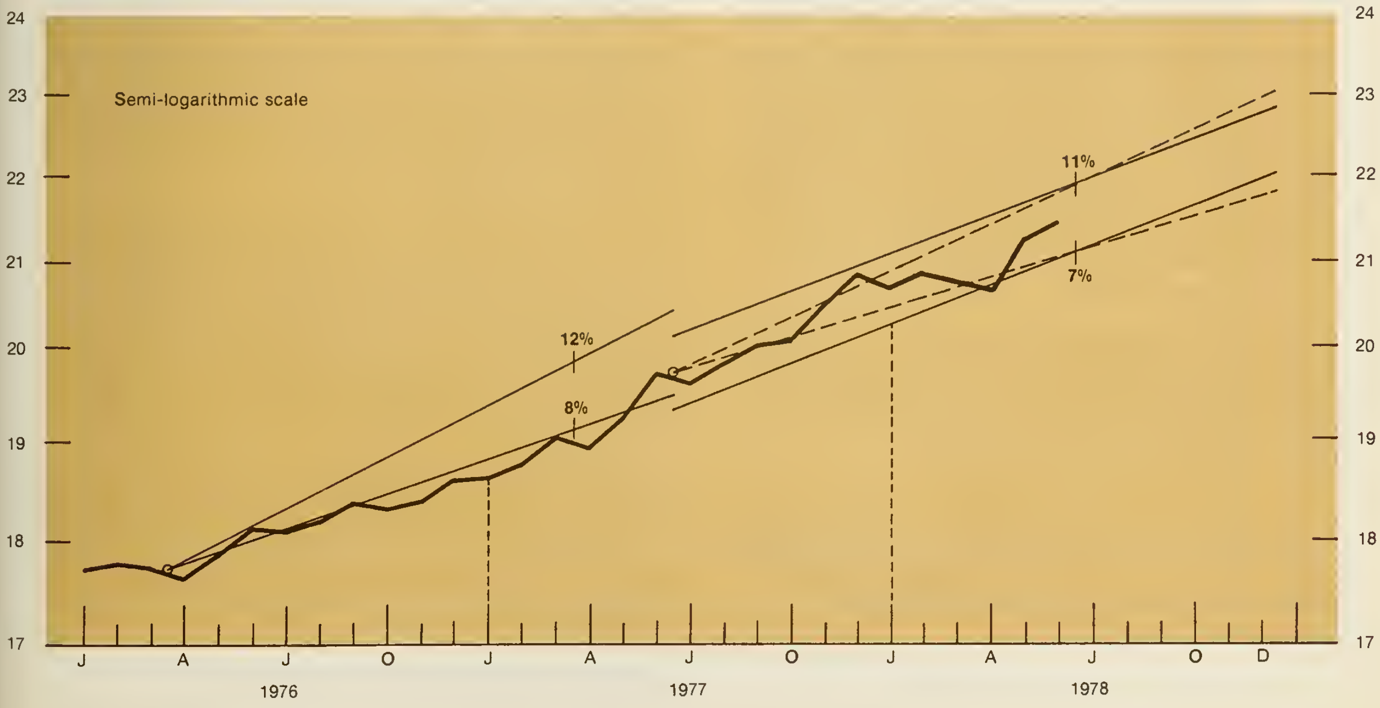


1 — Currency and deposits.
2 — Life insurance and pensions.
3 — Credit market instruments.

Chart — 4

Money Supply(1) and Target Growth Rates

(Seasonally Adjusted)



(1) Currency outside banks plus canadian dollar demand deposits at chartered banks.

Observations

Estimates of Population by Sex and Age for Canada and the Provinces June 1, 1977

For years other than census years, Statistics Canada publishes regularly *postcensal* estimates of the total population by age and sex as of June 1, which are calculated on the basis of the results of the preceding census.

This bulletin contains the age and sex breakdown of the *preliminary postcensal* estimates of the total population as of June 1, 1977, previously published in Catalogue 91-201 (November 1977). The corresponding data from the 1976 Census have also been included here for purposes of comparison.

It should be noted that, in the past, Statistics Canada published only one series of postcensal estimates by age and sex. Beginning with June 1, 1977, two series of postcensal estimates will be published: *preliminary* postcensal estimates and *final* postcensal estimates. The latter series, which will constitute an updating of the preliminary estimates, will be published when more recent data on components become available. Moreover, the final postcensal estimates will be revised at a later date in light of the results of the 1981 Census in order to provide *intercensal* estimates (formerly called "revised estimates") of the population by age and sex. Catalogue 91-512 Occasional (July 1973) and Catalogue 91-518 Occasional (forthcoming) contain these intercensal estimates for the periods 1921-1971 and 1971-1976 respectively.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to Miss G. Caron (613-995-2213), Population Estimates and Projection Division, Census and Household Surveys Field, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *Estimates of Population by Sex and Age for Canada and Provinces June 1, 1977* (Catalogue no 91-202, Price: $0.70) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

Recreational Activities

In October 1976, Statistics Canada conducted the Survey of Fitness, Physical Recreation and Sport as a supplement to the monthly Labour Force Survey. It was conducted for the Fitness and Amateur Sport Branch of Health and Welfare Canada to provide comprehensive data on Canadian participation in fitness, physical recreation and sport activities.

Respondents were asked about their frequency of participation in exercise, sport and physical recreation activities, the context of the participation, the facilities used, and the reasons why they took part in these activities. They were also asked about their favourite sport and any sport that they would like to start. The responses to these questions can be combined with the considerable socio-economic, demographic, and attitudinal information collected to produce profiles of the participants and non-participants in sport or exercise.

Although almost 93 per cent of the 17,452,000 Canadian residents 14 years and over were physically capable of participating in some activity, only 59 per cent did take part at least once in exercise during the month preceding the survey. Furthermore only 50 per cent participated one or more times in sports or physical recreation activities during the 12 months preceding the survey.

Rates of participation in sports in general varied from a low of 36 per cent in Newfoundland to a high of 55 per cent in British Columbia. The rates for exercise activity participation ranged from 47 per cent in Newfoundland to 63 per cent in British Columbia. Metropolitan areas tended to have slightly higher rates of activity, reflecting perhaps better access to facilities.

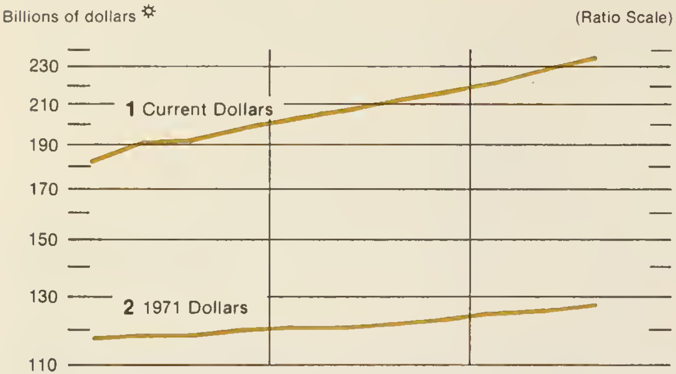
Inquiries about the publication *Culture Statistics Recreational Activities 1976* (Catalogue no 87-501, Price: $1.40) should be addressed to Janice E. Ife (613-995-9689), Travel, Tourism and Recreation Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of the publication may be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

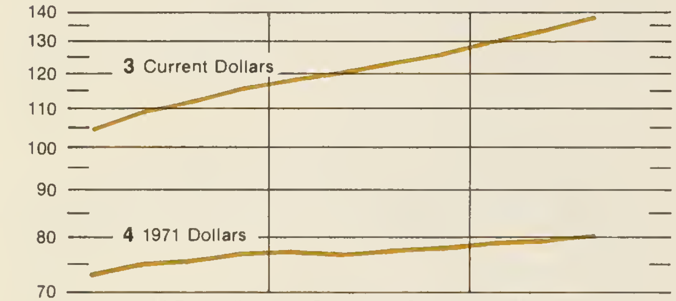
Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

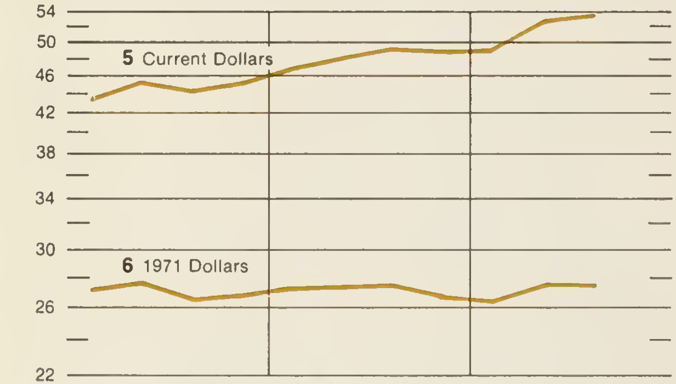
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Gross National Product

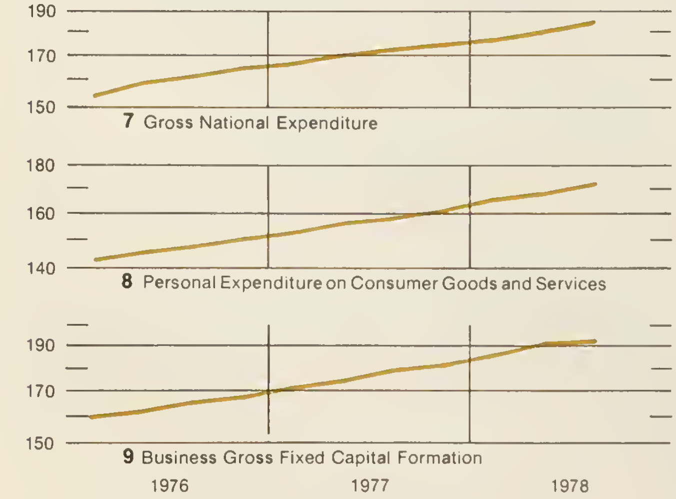


Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services

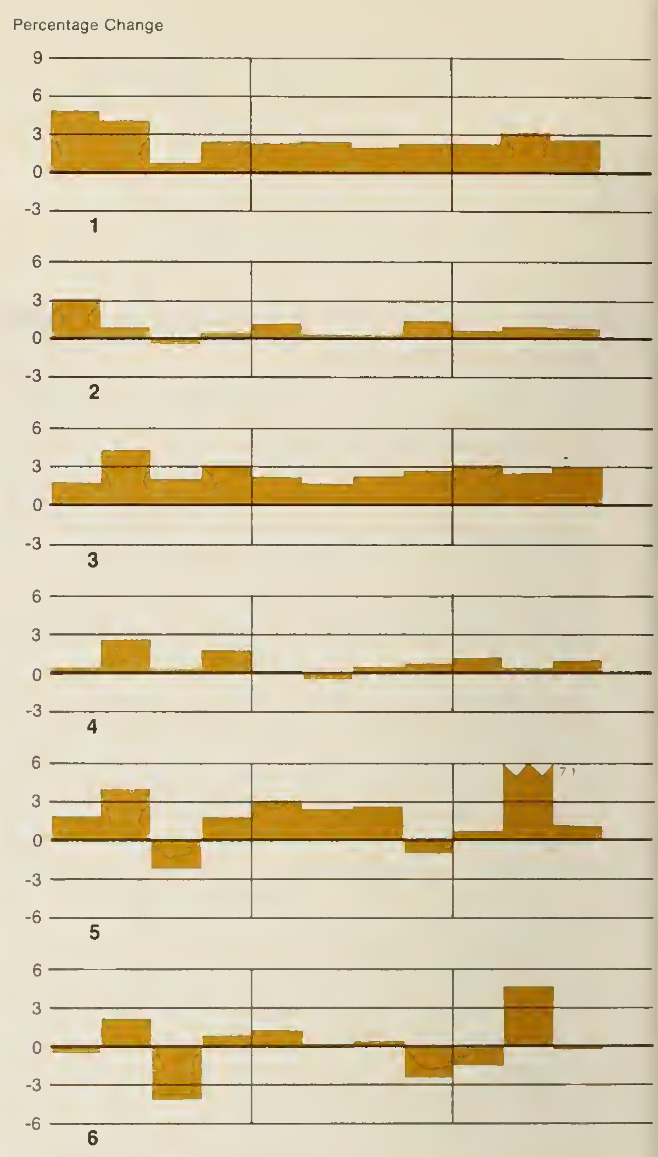


Business Gross Fixed Capital Formation

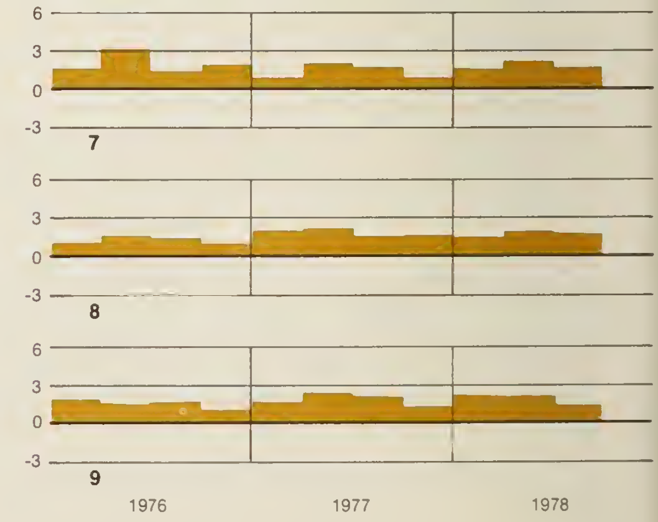
Implicit Price Indexes, 1971=100



☼At Annual Rates

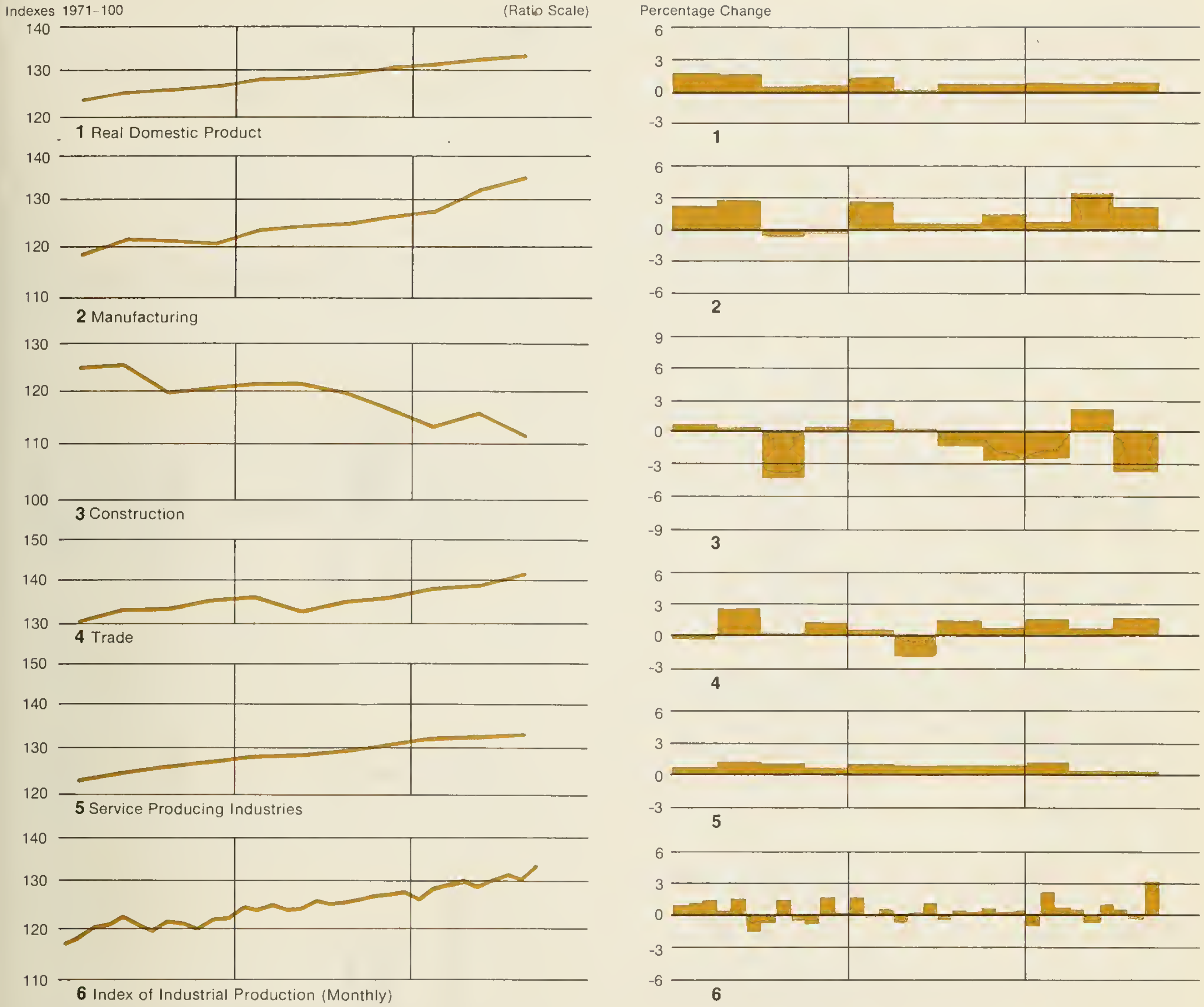


Implicit Price Indexes, 1971=100

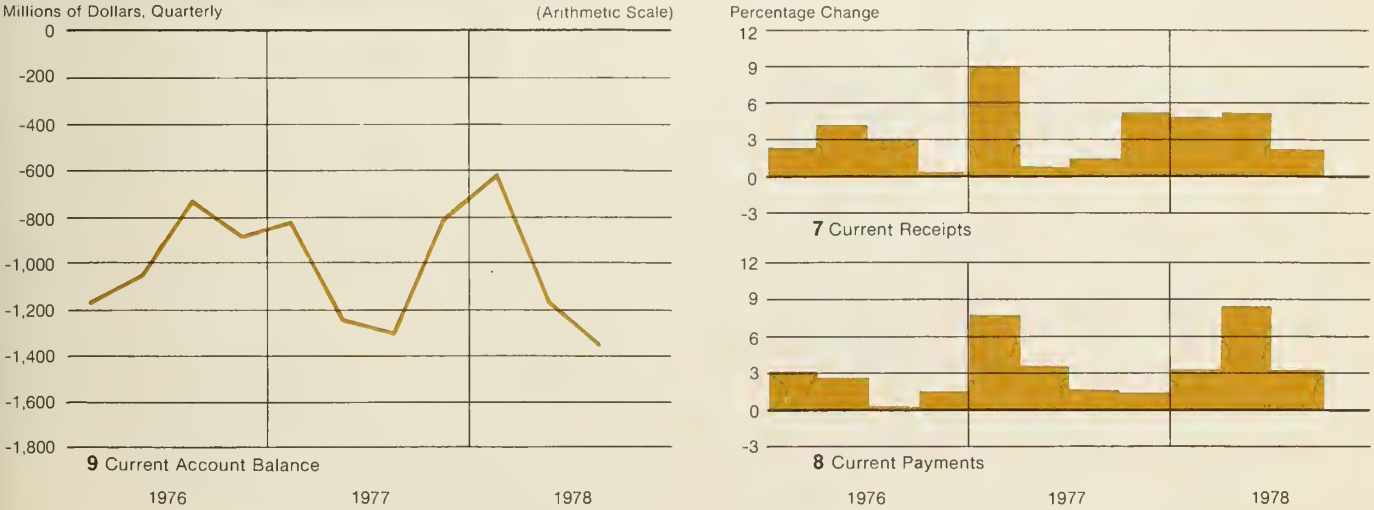


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

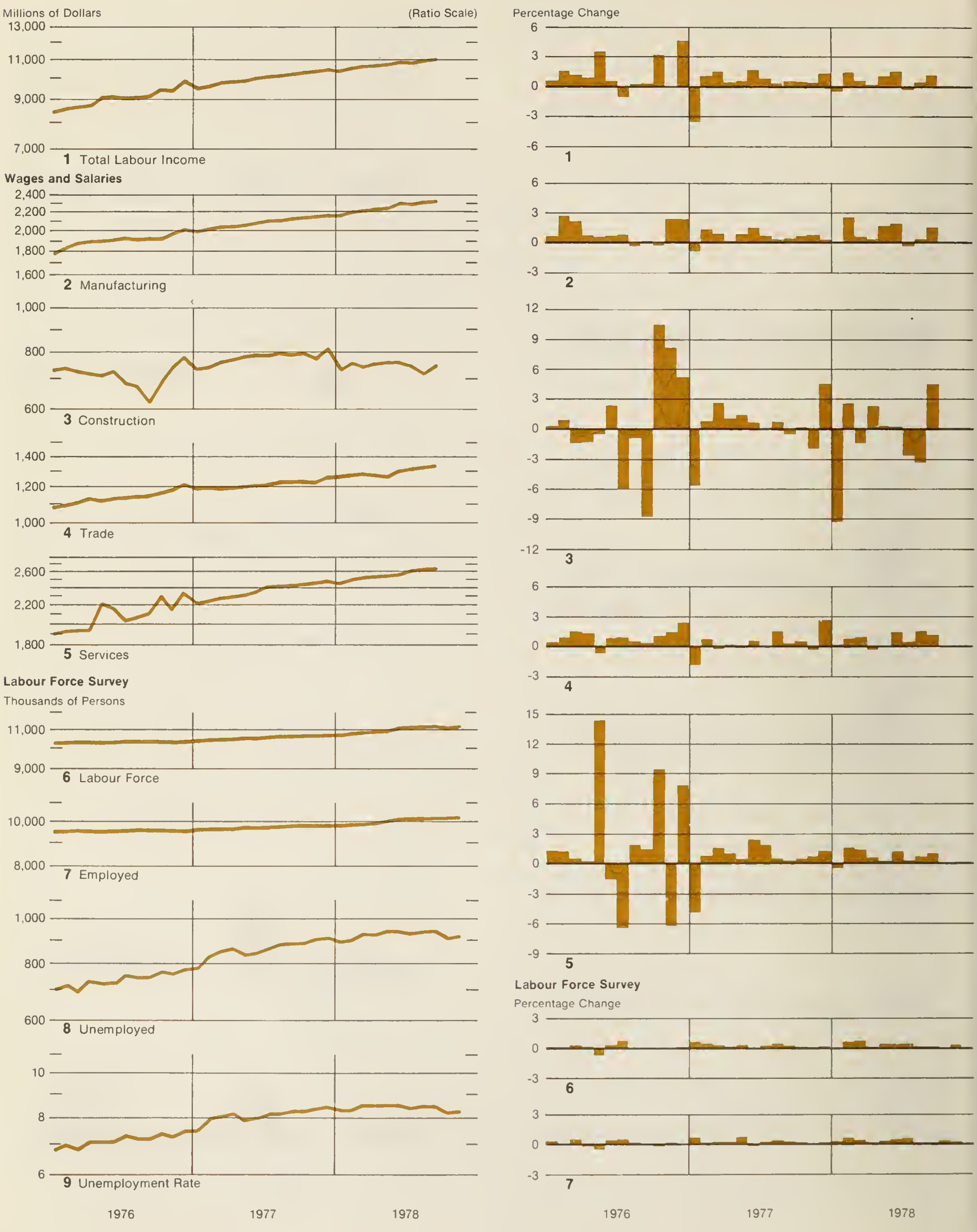
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



Canadian Balance of International Payments

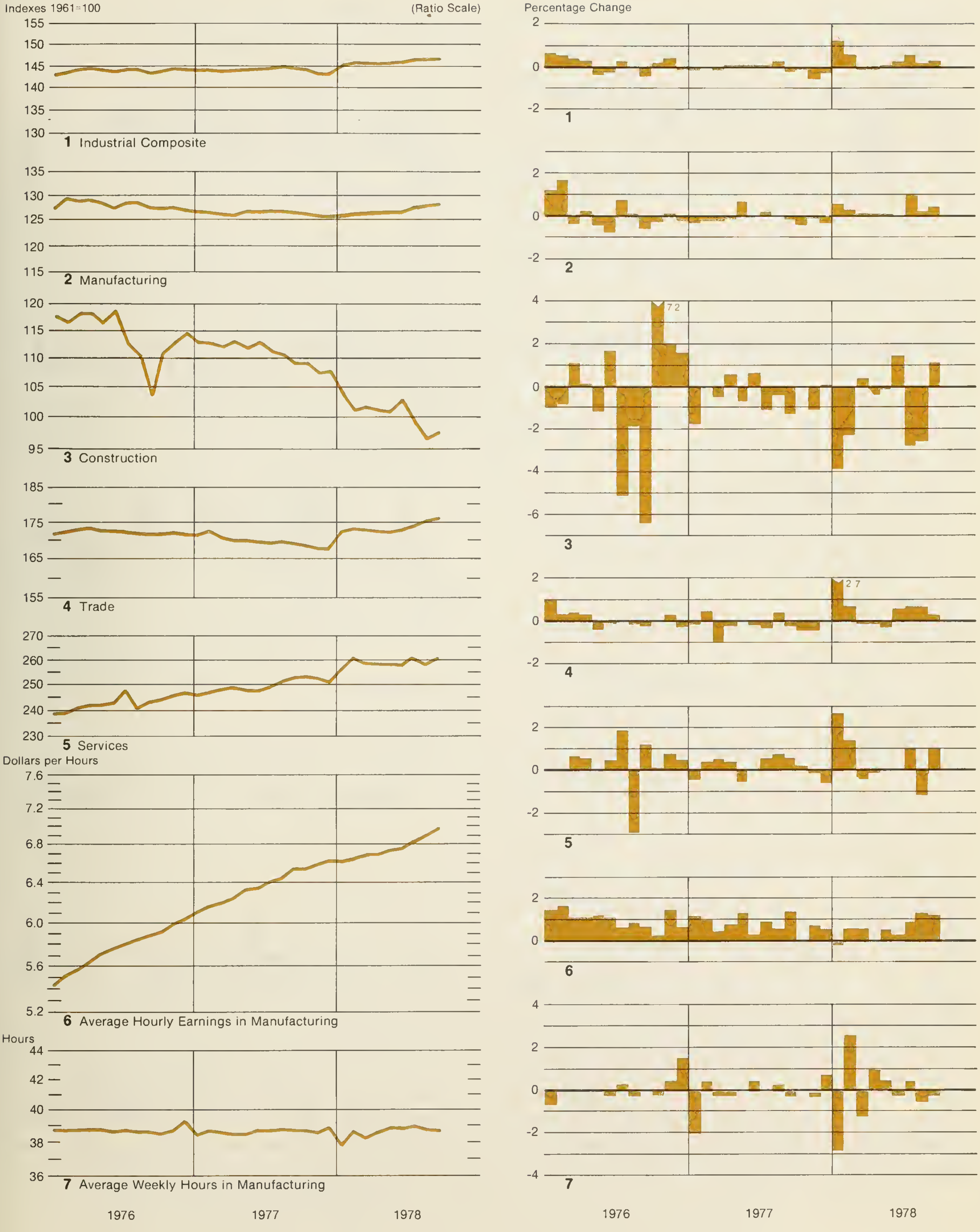


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

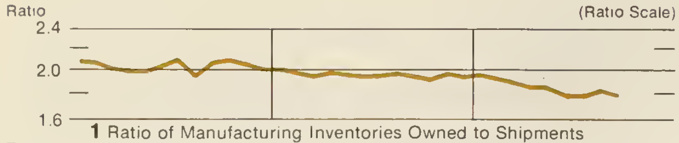


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

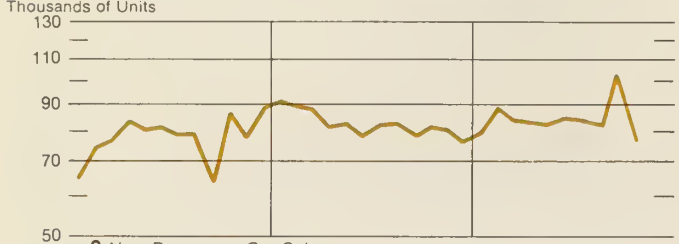
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



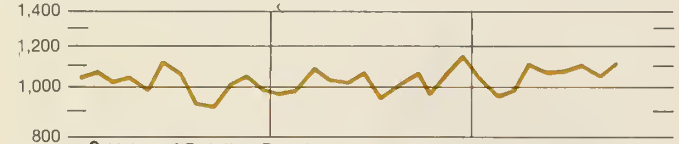
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjused



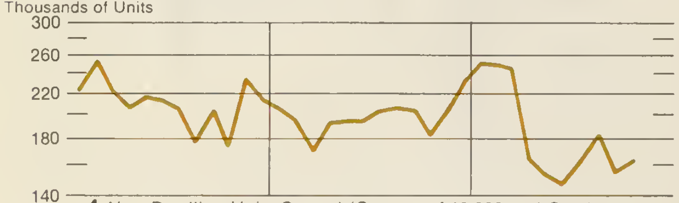
1 Ratio of Manufacturing Inventories Owned to Shipments



2 New Passenger Car Sales

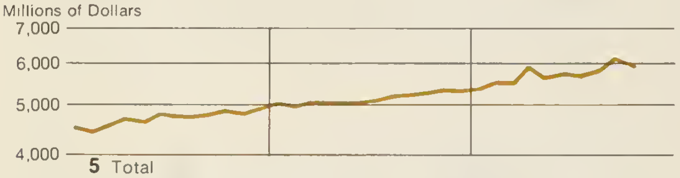


3 Value of Building Permits

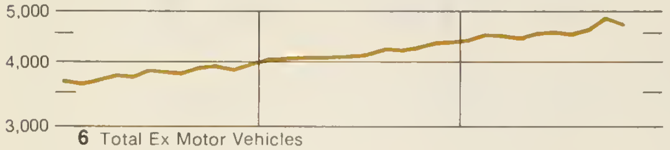


4 New Dwelling Units Started (Centres of 10,000 and Over)

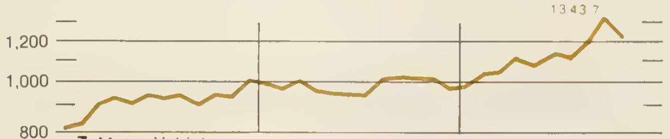
Value of Retail Trade



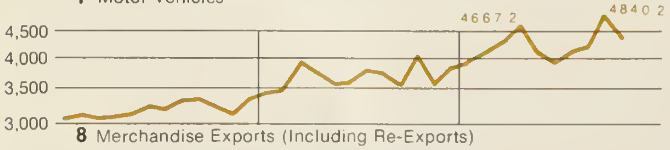
5 Total



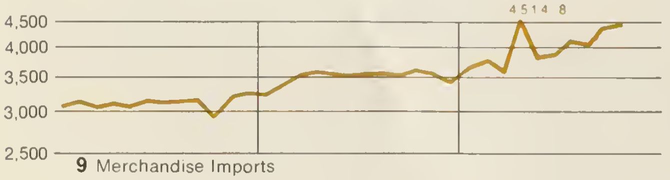
6 Total Ex Motor Vehicles



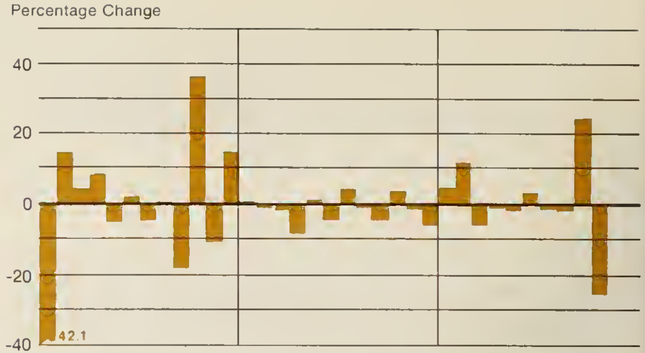
7 Motor Vehicles



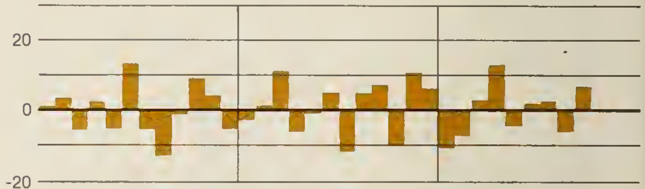
8 Merchandise Exports (Including Re-Exports)



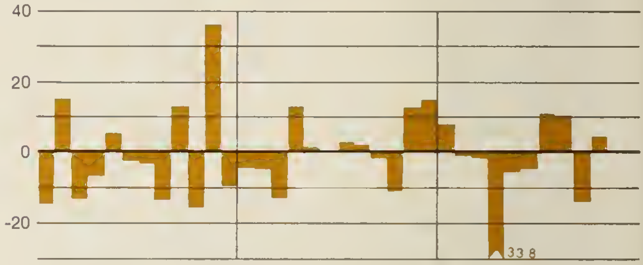
9 Merchandise Imports



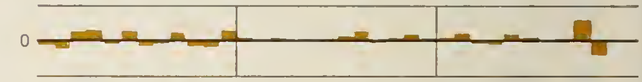
2



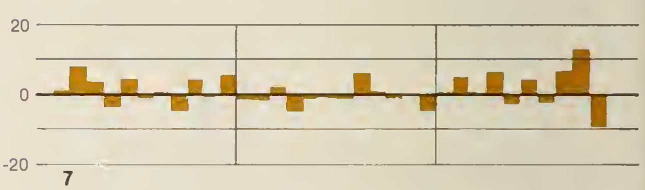
3



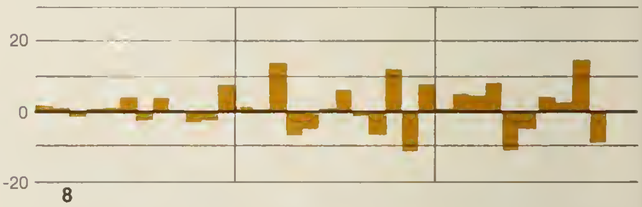
4



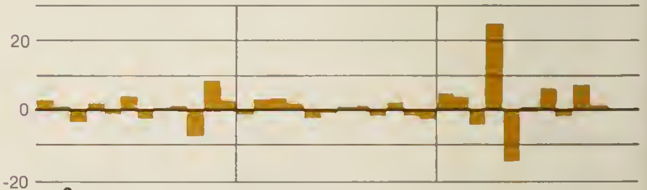
6



7

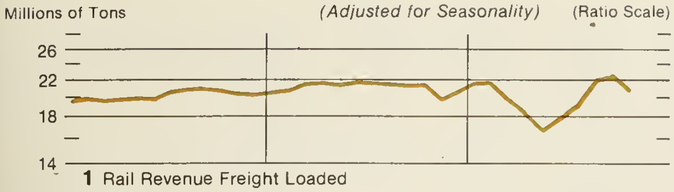


8

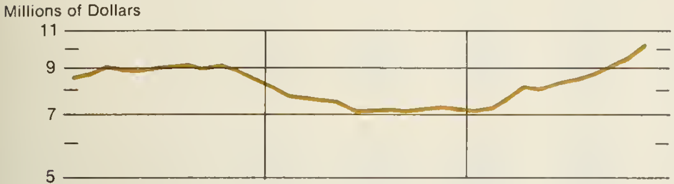


9

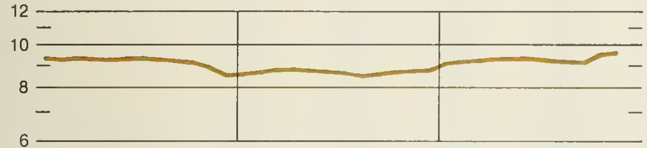
Selected Economic Indicators



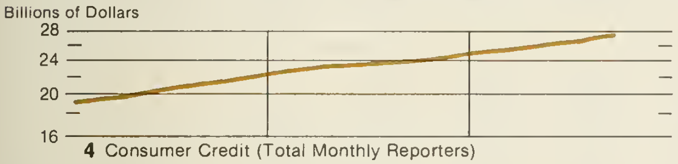
1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded



2 Three-Month Treasury Bill Yield



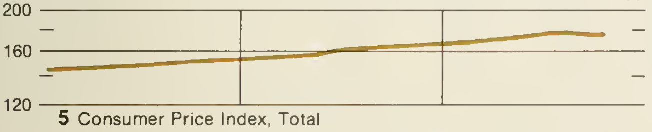
3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)



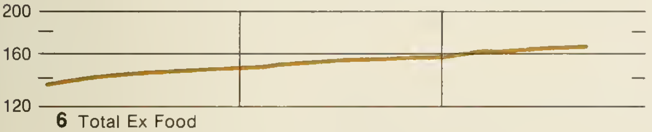
4 Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

Price Indexes

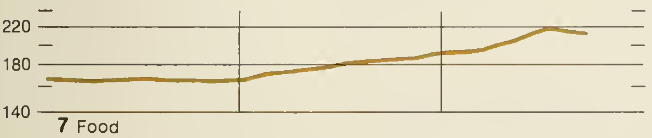
Indexes 1971=100 *(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)*



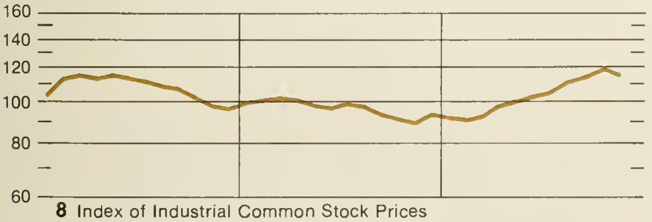
5 Consumer Price Index, Total



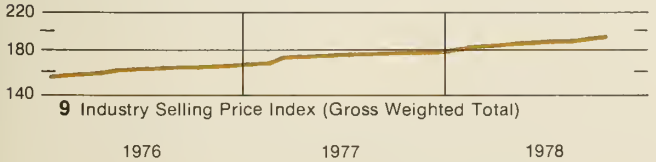
6 Total Ex Food



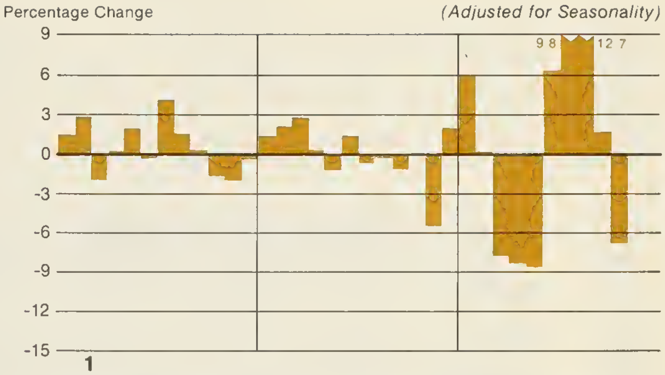
7 Food



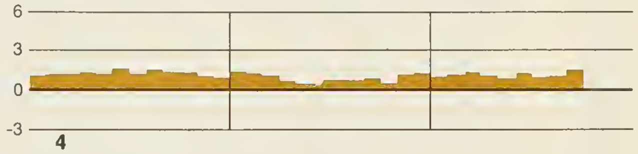
8 Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices



9 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

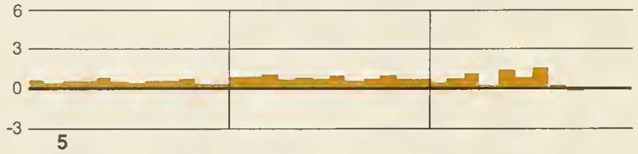


1

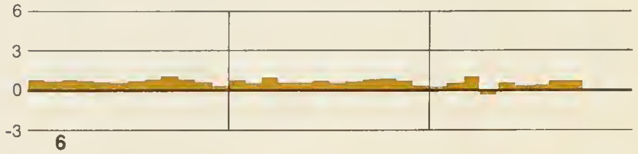


4

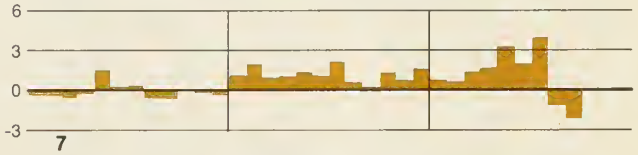
Price Indexes *(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)*



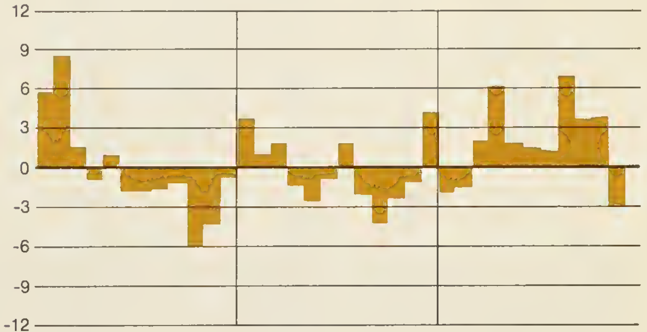
5



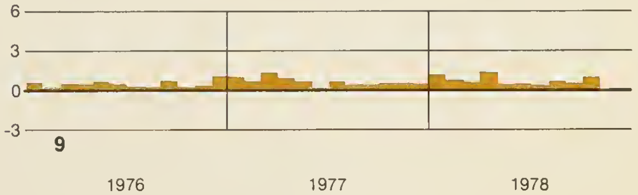
6



7



8



9

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Total	Manufacturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(1961/71 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.6	107.2
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.4	116.9
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	118.1	120.8
1975	165,428	113,133	97,108	70,783	40,044	26,673	146.2	137.2	150.1	119.0	114.1
1976	191,492	119,394	110,744	75,308	44,895	27,268	160.4	147.1	164.6	125.2	120.2
1977	210,132	122,561	122,327	77,399	48,434	27,350	171.5	158.0	177.1	129.0	124.8
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1976-3	0.9	-0.4	2.1	0.5	-2.2	-4.0	1.4	1.6	1.9	0.5	-0.7
4	2.6	0.6	3.2	1.9	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	0.6	-0.4
1977-1	2.4	1.3	2.4	0.4	3.2	1.4	1.0	2.1	1.8	1.3	2.7
2	2.5	0.3	1.8	-0.5	2.6	0.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	0.2	0.6
3	2.1	0.3	2.3	0.6	2.7	0.4	1.8	1.8	2.2	0.7	0.6
4	2.4	1.5	2.7	0.8	-1.1	-2.5	0.9	1.9	1.4	0.7	1.4
1978-1	2.3*r*	0.7	3.1	1.3	0.8*r*	-1.4*r*	1.7	1.8*r*	2.3*r*	0.8	0.8
2	3.3	1.0*r*	2.6*r*	0.5*r*	7.1*r*	4.7*r*	2.3*r*	2.1	2.3	0.8	3.4
3	2.7	0.9	3.0	0.9	1.2	-0.1	1.7	2.0	1.4	0.9	2.2

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review, for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments				Wages and salaries				
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	Years, quarters and months
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1961/71 = 100		)	(			$000,000				)	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.0	104.8	107.6	25,483	25,869	-386	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.0	109.8	117.7	31,776	31,668	108	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.3	125.7	115.3	121.4	40,352	41,812	-1,460	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.3	126.3	120.0	114.9	41,840	46,597	-4,757	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.3	133.2	125.4	120.7	47,171	50,972	-3,801	108,248.1	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,144.8	1976
119.8	134.9	129.4	125.6	54,181	58,331	-4,150	120,100.0	24,966.8	9,327.6	14,574.7	28,341.6	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter												
						(*)						
0.4	2.5	1.2	2.3	4.3	2.9	-1,043	5.0	4.0	-1.6	2.7	10.0	2-1976
-4.5	0.2	1.1	-0.4	3.0	0.2	-721	1.0	1.3	-7.9	1.8	-1.7	3
0.4	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.3	1.5	-874	5.4	2.2	11.3	3.7	9.4	4
1.1	0.5	1.1	2.5	9.0	7.9	-816	0.9	2.7	1.6	0.7	-1.0	1-1977
0.2	-2.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	3.7	-1,238	2.8	2.2	4.5	0.7	3.4	2
-1.5	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.4	1.7	-1,293	2.8	2.5	1.3	1.6	4.0	3
-2.7	0.7	0.9	1.4	5.3	1.5	-803	1.9	1.6	0.5	2.0	1.8	4
-2.5	1.6	1.1	0.6	4.9r	3.3r	-614r	1.7r	2.2	-5.8	2.8	2.1r	1-1978
2.1	0.7	0.4	1.3	5.3r	8.6	-1,160r	2.6r	3.3	2.4	1.1	2.5r	2
-3.7	1.8	0.4	1.6	2.3	3.2	-1,344	2.0	2.3	-3.3	2.7	1.8	3
Percentage change from previous month												
			-0.3				0.7	0.1	-8.7	0.4	1.4	S-1976
			-0.9				3.2	-0.2	10.6	1.2	9.4	O
			1.7				0.0	2.5	8.2	1.6	-6.1	N
			0.2				4.7	2.5	5.3	2.5	7.9	D
			1.6				-3.4	-0.9	-5.6	-1.9	-4.8	J-1977
			-0.1				1.2	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	F
			0.6				1.6	0.9	2.7	-0.1	1.4	M
			-0.7				0.4	0.2	1.2	0.3	1.1	A
			0.2				0.6	0.8	1.5	0.1	0.4	M
			1.2				1.7	1.6	0.7	0.5	2.4	J
			-0.5				0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	J
			0.4				0.5	0.3	0.8	1.6	0.6	A
			0.3				0.7	0.4	-0.4	0.3	0.2	S
			0.7				0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5	O
			0.2				0.4	0.7	-1.9	-0.3	0.8	N
			0.5				1.4	0.3	4.6	2.8	1.3	D
			-1.3				-0.5r	0.0	-9.2	0.1	-0.5r	J-1978
			2.1				1.5	2.4	2.7	0.9	1.6	F
			0.6				0.7	0.6	-1.4	1.0	1.4	M
			0.5				0.3	0.3	2.3	-0.3	0.6	A
			-0.8				1.0r	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.1r	M
			1.0				1.8	1.9	0.1	1.4	1.1r	J
			0.5r				-0.2r	-0.3r	-2.7r	0.3r	0.2r	J
			-0.5r				0.5r	0.3r	-3.3r	1.6r	0.8r	A
			3.1				1.2	1.6	4.6	1.2	1.0	S

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemployment rate	Industrial composite	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(	000's of persons		)	(		1961 = 100		)	$			units	$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.03	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,616	9,754	862	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.97	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
Percentage change from previous quarter															
1976-4	0.0	-0.2	3.0	2.3	0.1	-0.8	3.7	-0.1	0.6	2.3	0.5	(*) 2.04	15.6	5.1	5.1
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.3	6.3	-0.1	-0.6	-0.3	-0.2	0.6	3.0	-0.6	1.96	5.5	-0.3	-8.2
2	0.8	0.6	3.1	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.8	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-9.7	3.1	2.6
3	0.9	0.7	3.1	2.5	0.3	0.3	-1.7	-0.2	1.1	2.5	0.4	1.96	0.7	-2.5	4.7
4	0.6	0.4	2.5	2.0	-0.5	-0.8	-1.8	-0.8	0.5	1.9	0.0	1.94	-1.7	5.1	1.6
1978-1	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.0	1.2	0.5	-5.6	3.0	2.9	1.1	1.1	1.92	5.7	-7.0	21.2
2	1.2	1.0	3.6	2.4	0.1	0.3	-0.6	0.0	-0.1	1.1	1.3	1.84	-1.0	9.9	-38.2
3	1.0	1.2	-0.4	-1.5	1.1	1.3	-3.2	1.5	0.6	2.6	0.1	1.80	7.5	0.0	8.4
Percentage change from previous month															
1976-O	0.0	-0.2	3.6	2.8	0.2	-0.3	7.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	-0.2	2.09	36.9	9.8	-15.2
N	0.0	0.1	-1.2	-1.3	0.4	0.1	2.0	0.2	0.8	1.5	0.5	2.03	-10.6	4.7	36.3
D	0.1	0.0	2.6	2.7	-0.1	-0.2	1.6	-0.2	0.5	0.7	1.6	2.00	14.6	-5.6	-9.8
1977-J	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-1.8	-0.1	-0.4	1.2	-2.0	2.00	0.9	-2.7	-4.0
F	0.5	0.1	6.2	6.7	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.5	1.98	-0.4	1.7	-4.2
M	0.4	0.2	2.8	1.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-1.0	0.5	0.5	-0.2	1.94	-1.2	11.3	-12.7
A	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	-0.1	0.6	-0.2	0.4	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-8.4	-6.0	13.3
M	0.4	0.7	-3.2	-3.6	0.1	0.7	-0.7	0.0	-0.5	1.3	0.0	1.96	1.6	-0.2	1.3
J	0.0	-0.1	1.0	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	1.94	-4.4	5.8	0.0
J	0.3	0.2	2.1	2.5	0.1	0.2	-1.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.0	1.95	4.6	-11.5	3.1
A	0.5	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.3	0.0	-0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.3	1.98	0.4	5.4	2.5
S	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.2	-0.2	-0.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.6	1.4	-0.2	1.94	-4.6	7.5	-1.8
O	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.92	3.8	-10.0	-10.8
N	0.1	0.0	1.8	1.2	-0.5	-0.1	-1.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-0.7	10.6	13.0
D	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.2	-0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.6	0.6	0.8	1.94	-6.0	6.8	15.2
1978-J	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-2.3	1.2	0.6	-3.9	2.7	2.7	-0.1	-2.8	1.95	4.7	-10.3	8.1
F	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.6	0.3	-2.3	0.7	1.4	0.6	2.6	1.92	11.7	-7.1	-1.3
M	0.8	0.5	4.1	3.6	-0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.1	-0.4	0.6	-1.2	1.89	-6.0	3.1	-1.7
A	0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	1.0	1.85	-0.4	13.0	-33.8
M	0.4	0.3	1.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.85	-1.6	-4.2	5.3
J	0.4	0.5	-0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.3	-0.2	1.79	3.6	1.7	-4.6
J	0.4	0.6	-1.8	-2.3	0.6r	1.0r	-2.8r	0.7r	1.0r	0.9	0.5r	1.79	-1.0	2.5	11.5
A	0.2	0.1	1.5	1.2	0.2r	0.2r	-2.6r	0.7r	-1.1r	1.3r	-0.5r	1.84r	-1.8	-6.5r	11.3
S	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.4	1.1	0.3	1.0	1.2	-0.2	1.78	24.4	7.0	-14.2
O	0.0	0.3	-3.8	-3.5									-25.6		4.0
N	0.3	0.2	1.0	1.2											

---

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Not seasonally adjusted					Years quarters and months
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Consumer price index: Total	Consumer price index: Total ex food	Consumer price index: Food	Index of industrial common stocks	Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/Table
(		$000,000		)	'000 tons	%	%	$000,000	(	1971 = 100			)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	82.4	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	83.3	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	84.4	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	85.1	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	86.2	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	88.7	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	90.4	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	92.3	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	95.8	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	98.1	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.4	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.1	1973
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.1	1974
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,918	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,396.6	37,444.4	241,262	8.89	9.18	22,142	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,375.5	42,156.0	251,112	7.35	8.70	24,789	160.8	154.0	180.1	97.2	174.0	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter														
						(*)	(*)							
2.4	2.0	3.9	-1.2	0.4	-2.4	8.79	8.79	4.1	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4-1976
2.5	2.5	2.7	11.9	8.0	2.9	7.79	8.66	3.8	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977
0.0	0.8	-3.5	-0.6	4.4	2.4	7.29	8.78	2.5	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.6	2
3.1	2.9	3.9	2.3	-0.1	-0.7	7.12	8.63	2.4	2.2	1.5	3.8	-2.4	1.2	3
2.8	3.3	0.8	3.8	0.8	-3.7	7.21	8.74	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.8	-5.4	1.2	4
3.2	3.5	2.3	7.5r	3.2r	2.8	7.33	9.13	3.7	1.8	1.4	3.1	0.2	2.4	1-1978
3.1	5.5r	9.5	3.1r	11.0r	16.7	8.18	9.23	3.5	2.4	1.1	5.9	8.9	2.6	2
4.0	2.8	8.9	3.1r	2.6r	21.0	8.74	9.16	3.4	2.5	1.6	4.7	9.2	1.6r	3
Percentage change from previous month														
1.8	1.0	4.9	-3.2	-7.1	-1.6	9.07	9.09	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O-1976
-1.1	-1.4	-0.1	-3.0	9.1	-2.0	8.88	8.82	1.2	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N
2.8	1.9	6.4	8.2	2.8	-0.3	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D
0.8	1.4	-1.2	1.7	-0.9	1.4	8.08	8.52	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977
-0.3	0.0	-1.5	1.2	4.0	2.2	7.67	8.62	1.2	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F
1.3	0.9	2.8	14.0	4.1	2.9	7.61	8.83	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M
-0.7	0.0	-4.2	-6.2	2.0	0.2	7.55	8.85	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	1.0	A
0.0	0.1	-0.5	-5.3	-2.1	-1.2	7.26	8.77	0.5	0.8	0.5	1.4	-2.7	0.6	M
0.1	0.2	-0.3	1.5	-0.5	1.4	7.07	8.72	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J
0.9	1.2	-0.5	6.1	0.8	-0.6	7.12	8.70	0.8	0.9	0.4	2.1	1.9	0.7	J
3.2	2.4	6.8	-0.7	1.0	-0.2	7.16	8.57	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	-2.1	0.3	A
0.1	-0.1	1.1	-6.5	-1.5	-1.0	7.09	8.61	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.2	-4.3	0.3	S
0.7	1.0	-0.7	14.4	3.7	0.0	7.19	8.70	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.4	-2.5	0.5r	O
1.7	2.1	0.0	-10.9	-1.7	-5.5	7.25	8.74	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.8	-1.1	0.5r	N
-0.3	0.4	-3.8	8.6	-2.7	2.1	7.18	8.77	1.3	0.7	0.3	1.6	4.3	0.3	D
1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	4.8	6.0	7.14	9.06	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.8	-1.9	1.3	J-1978
2.9	2.2	5.8	5.1	3.4	0.2	7.24	9.15	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.7	-1.5	0.7	F
0.0	-0.1	0.1	4.4	-4.1	7.8	7.62	9.17	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.4	2.1	0.6	M
1.0	-0.6	7.8	8.2	24.8	8.4	8.18	9.22	1.1	0.2	-0.3	1.7	6.1	1.4	A
1.0	2.0	-2.7	-10.9	-14.8	-8.8	8.13	9.23	0.8	1.4	0.6	3.3	1.9	0.5	M
1.4	0.7	4.5	-5.0	1.3	6.3	8.24	9.23	1.3	0.9	0.4	2.0	1.6	0.5	J
-0.6	-0.3	-2.0	4.3	6.3	9.8	8.43	9.17	1.0r	1.5	0.4	4.0	1.4	0.4r	J
2.0	0.9	6.9	2.4	-1.9	12.7	8.77	9.15	1.1r	0.1	0.7	-1.3	7.0	0.7	A
5.9r	5.9r	12.5r	14.9	7.8	1.9	9.02	9.15	1.5	-0.1	0.7	-2.3	3.6	0.6r	S
-3.5	-3.5	-9.6	-9.1r	1.5r	-6.7	9.52	9.48					3.7	1.0	O
						10.29	9.54					-3.0		N

Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 June	22,992.6	557.7	118.2	828.6	677.3	6,234.5	8,264.5	1,021.5	921.3	1,838.0	2,466.6	21.8	42.6
1977 June	23,257.7	563.9	120.2	835.1	687.0	6,278.2	8,354.0	1,029.0	936.9	1,895.6	2,493.5	21.1	43.2
1975 Oct.	22,815.7	552.8	117.7	824.0	670.8	6,198.6	8,211.8	1,016.0	913.5	1,799.0	2,447.9	21.6	42.0
1976 Jan.	22,883.9	554.8	118.0	826.5	673.8	6,211.5	8,228.8	1,018.2	916.7	1,814.4	2,457.1	21.8	42.3
Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,024.6	558.5	118.3	829.5	678.3	6,240.4	8,277.3	1,022.0	922.6	1,843.5	2,469.6	21.9	42.7
Oct.	23,100.3	560.5	119.0	832.7	681.6	6,254.3	8,299.5	1,023.6	927.5	1,860.7	2,476.1	21.8	43.0
1977 Jan.	23,160.4	561.9	119.6	833.6	684.2	6,262.7	8,318.8	1,025.6	931.4	1,875.6	2,482.6	21.5	42.9
Apr.	23,215.7	562.9	119.9	834.3	685.9	6,271.8	8,338.7	1,027.6	934.8	1,886.8	2,488.8	21.1	43.1
July	23,279.9	564.5	120.4	835.4	687.6	6,280.2	8,363.2	1,029.7	938.3	1,899.8	2,496.2	21.2	43.4
Oct.	23,343.0	566.1	121.1	837.8	690.6	6,276.6	8,390.8	1,029.2	941.7	1,917.6	2,506.4	21.4	43.7
1978 Jan.	23,394.4	567.4	121.5	839.1	692.7	6,272.8	8,412.7	1,031.0	944.4	1,929.8	2,518.0	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,443.3	568.0	121.8	840.0	694.1	6,279.5	8,430.7	1,031.8	945.9	1,942.2	2,524.3	21.7	43.3
July	23,498.9	569.9	122.1	841.6	695.6	6,287.1	8,449.7	1,032.7	947.6	1,954.5	2,533.2	21.7	43.5

---

[1] As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 and 91-001.

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

		Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force			
Year and quarter	Total immigration	Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying[2]	Manufacturing[3]	Labourers	Subtotal[4]	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over)[5]	Subtotal[6]
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. [2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. [3] Includes mechanical and construction. [4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. [5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. [6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010
1975 4	85,003	2,279	473	5,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230
1978 1	88,460	2,880	490	2,950	2,820	24,690	30,120	3,980	3,530	7,590	9,120	100	190
2	92,950	3,190	400	3,280	3,110	24,590	31,990	4,210	4,080	8,410	9,310	120	260
3	89,620	2,660	470	3,120	2,980	23,200	30,310	4,220	3,870	8,590	9,860	100	240

Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170
1975 4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50
4	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40
1978 1	45,110	900	310	1,760	1,490	10,980	17,400	2,260	1,870	2,870	5,210	20	40
2	42,730	740	250	1,740	1,300	11,950	15,190	2,020	1,990	3,020	4,480	20	30
3	40,340	820	250	1,700	1,370	10,070	13,840	2,400	1,860	3,060	4,860	40	70

Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	270
1975 4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80
4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60
1978 1	22,150	510	70	800	450	4,180	8,740	910	680	2,310	3,410	40	50
2	53,380	940	270	1,700	1,660	12,200	20,450	2,520	2,120	5,770	5,650	50	50
3	70,020	1,630	420	2,480	2,400	20,760	23,200	3,090	2,850	5,780	7,280	70	60

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes[1]	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents[2]	Interest & misc. investment income[3]	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod.[4]	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent[5]	Inventory valuation adjust.[6]	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1976	108,248	1,453	20,281	-1,688	11,078	3,584	8,304	-2,038	149,222	21,269	20,783	218	191,492	187,908
1977	120,100	1,547	22,330	-1,844	12,958	3,069	8,790	-3,287	163,663	23,679	23,184	-394	210,132	207,063
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1977 2	29,942	385	5,746	-377	3,184	-233	2,195	-871	39,971	5,546	5,764	-346	50,935	51,168
3	30,822	381	5,660	-332	3,205	4,027	2,335	-735	45,363	5,957	5,911	-185	57,046	53,019
4	31,172	400	5,931	-808	3,351	-122	2,299	-566	41,657	6,315	5,979	888	54,839	54,961
1978 1	30,814	404	5,534	-335	3,541	-560	2,161	-1,166	40,393	6,453	6,042	-867	52,021	52,581
2	32,683	416	6,528	-417	3,686	183	2,413	-1,099	44,393	5,889	6,227	-20	56,489	56,306
3	33,551	414	6,694	-324	3,746	4,632	2,613	-739	50,587	6,225	6,424	-83	63,153	58,521
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 2	118,684	1,536	21,736	-1,856	13,048	3,800	8,712	-3,172	162,488	23,180	22,988	-700	207,956	204,156
3	121,984	1,564	22,304	-1,744	13,044	2,816	8,968	-2,968	165,968	23,636	23,568	-864	212,308	209,492
4	124,280	1,572	23,212	-2,112	13,496	2,696	9,008	-2,820	169,332	24,816	23,796	-532	217,412	214,716
1978 1	126,432	1,604	24,364	-1,724	13,420	3,620	9,304	-4,068	172,952	24,960	24,456	72	222,440	218,820
2	129,716	1,660	24,828	-2,004	15,224	4,972	9,580	-3,972	180,004	24,696	24,848	240	229,788	224,816
3	132,320	1,700	26,252	-1,752	15,268	5,180	10,040	-3,188	185,820	24,892	25,580	-400	235,892	230,712

---

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

			Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
					Business[3]						Business					
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services[1]	Total	Government total[2]	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm[4]	Farm & grain in commercial channels[5]	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1976	110,744	38,848	44,895	6,318	38,577	12,321	12,105	14,151	1,534	41	1,049	444	45,685	-49,997	-217	191,492
1977	122,327	43,382	48,434	7,000	41,434	12,679	13,528	15,227	111	43	149	-81	52,716	-57,232	394	210,132
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 2	30,189	10,221	12,397	1,664	10,733	3,192	3,327	4,214	-888	24	-346	-566	13,797	-15,128	347	50,935
3	30,270	10,857	13,266	2,119	11,147	3,727	3,826	3,594	3,125	32	-214	3,307	13,097	-13,754	185	57,046
4	34,240	11,315	12,379	1,909	10,470	3,291	3,618	3,561	-1,250	12	335	-1,597	13,956	-14,912	-889	54,839
1978 1	30,568	12,182	10,902	1,438	9,464	2,525	3,151	3,788	-1,196	-25	284	-1,455	13,370	-14,673	868	52,021
2	33,591	11,247	13,625	1,788	11,837	3,401	3,524	4,912	-694	30	-378	-346	16,553	-17,853	20	56,489
3	33,879	12,026	14,325	2,229	12,096	3,894	3,984	4,218	3,454	33	-242	3,663	15,407	-16,021	83	63,153
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 2	120,604	43,356	48,244	7,020	41,224	12,744	13,628	14,852	372	48	-444	768	51,708	-57,032	704	207,956
3	123,416	44,028	49,524	7,192	42,332	12,892	13,904	15,536	64	40	316	-292	52,496	-58,080	860	212,308
4	126,792	44,620	48,960	7,336	41,624	12,584	14,064	14,976	-24	40	964	-1,028	55,368	-58,832	528	217,412
1978 1	130,676	46,164	49,344	7,180	42,164	12,612	14,288	15,264	-1,028	64	-596	-496	57,972	-60,616	-72	222,440
2	134,084	47,632	52,848	7,512	45,336	13,572	14,388	17,376	436	64	-568	940	61,328	-66,300	-240	229,788
3	138,056	48,312	53,476	7,452	46,024	13,456	14,428	18,140	1,172	44	32	1,096	62,600	-68,128	404	235,892

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation: Total	Gross fixed capital formation: Government total	Gross fixed capital formation: Business: Total	Business: Residential construction	Business: Non-residential construction	Business: Machinery and equipment	Value of physical change in inventories: Total	Value of physical change in inventories: Government total	Business: Non-farm	Business: Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1976	75,308	21,809	27,268	3,859	23,409	6,466	7,417	9,526	936	22	743	171	26,247	-32,072	-102	119,394
1977	77,399	22,247	27,350	3,960	23,390	6,166	7,667	9,557	-23	22	119	-164	28,199	-32,860	249	122,561
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 2	19,240	5,228	7,099	954	6,145	1,571	1,898	2,676	-207	13	-197	-23	7,490	-8,837	204	30,217
3	18,835	5,483	7,323	1,170	6,153	1,792	2,133	2,228	1,216	17	-196	1,395	6,904	-7,751	106	32,116
4	21,293	5,611	6,790	1,052	5,738	1,559	2,017	2,162	-657	6	177	-840	7,290	-8,170	-512	31,645
1978 1	18,433	6,010	5,923	802	5,121	1,161	1,741	2,219	-458	-13	330	-775	6,797	-7,804	487	29,388
2	19,852	5,324	7,175	950	6,225	1,507	1,922	2,796	-268	15	-176	-107	8,356	-9,326	11	31,124
3	19,499	5,651	7,342	1,141	6,201	1,689	2,138	2,374	1,398	16	-227	1,609	7,579	-8,093	45	33,421
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 2	76,908	22,492	27,476	4,004	23,472	6,276	7,756	9,440	-8	24	-152	120	28,076	-33,356	436	122,024
3	77,344	22,056	27,596	4,000	23,596	6,208	7,748	9,640	-20	20	232	-272	27,536	-32,644	520	122,388
4	78,000	22,208	26,904	4,040	22,864	5,928	7,832	9,104	176	20	592	-436	28,968	-32,364	328	124,220
1978 1	78,980	22,592	26,512	3,932	22,580	5,752	7,884	8,944	-404	32	-188	-248	29,552	-32,152	-40	125,040
2	79,408	22,836	27,752	3,984	23,768	6,036	7,844	9,888	112	32	-84	164	30,972	-34,660	-132	126,288
3	80,120	22,592	27,704	3,876	23,828	5,864	7,756	10,208	516	20	-60	556	30,616	-34,332	220	127,436

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1]	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2]	Current transfers: From government: To persons	Current transfers: From government: Capital assistance	Current transfers: From corporations[3]	Current transfers: From non-residents	Personal income
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1976	108,248	1,453	3,551	8,304	14,457	19,547	174	278	255	156,267
1977	120,100	1,547	3,035	8,790	15,669	22,469	158	306	296	172,370
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 2	29,942	385	-329	2,195	3,883	5,471	42	76	77	41,742
3	30,822	381	3,988	2,335	3,810	5,560	36	77	76	47,085
4	31,172	400	-176	2,299	4,239	5,652	41	77	75	43,779
1978 1	30,814	404	-401	2,161	4,304	6,605	57	80	74	44,098
2	32,683	416	89	2,413	4,478	6,282	69	80	78	46,588
3	33,551	414	4,504	2,613	4,334	6,170	50	80	85	51,801
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1977 2	118,684	1,536	3,656	8,712	15,316	21,812	168	304	308	170,496
3	121,984	1,564	2,940	8,968	15,652	23,140	144	308	304	175,004
4	124,280	1,572	2,744	9,008	16,364	23,824	164	308	300	178,564
1978 1	126,432	1,604	3,728	9,304	17,640	24,332	228	320	296	183,884
2	129,716	1,660	4,584	9,580	17,732	25,176	276	320	312	189,356
3	132,320	1,700	4,932	10,040	17,808	25,808	200	320	340	193,468

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Current transfers						Personal savings			
							To government									
Year and quarter	Total personal income	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services[1]	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds[2]	Other	To corporations[3]	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income[4]
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1976	156,267	110,744	17,112	14,489	34,212	44,931	21,128	141	7,116	1,463	1,818	252	13,605	13,369	236	126,419
1977	172,370	122,327	18,469	15,556	37,625	50,677	23,354	150	7,791	1,600	1,972	262	14,914	14,902	12	139,475
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1977 2	41,742	30,189	4,891	3,634	9,089	12,575	4,578	41	2,166	362	475	65	3,866	4,169	-303	34,595
3	47,085	30,270	4,384	3,769	9,037	13,080	6,223	31	1,955	359	494	66	7,687	4,371	3,316	38,517
4	43,779	34,240	5,327	5,180	10,774	12,959	5,862	39	1,759	363	536	66	914	2,291	-1,377	35,756
1978 1	44,098	30,568	4,087	3,195	9,881	13,405	6,231	33	2,073	583	553	67	3,990	5,832	-1,842	35,178
2	46,588	33,591	5,349	3,978	10,277	13,987	4,795	27	2,417	395	584	70	4,709	5,017	-308	38,954
3	51,801	33,879	4,990	4,193	10,221	14,475	6,471	29	2,220	411	652	68	8,071	4,308	3,763	42,670
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 2	170,496	120,604	18,256	15,284	36,984	50,080	22,128	164	7,800	1,556	1,956	260	16,028			138,848
3	175,004	123,416	18,400	15,548	37,768	51,700	23,500	124	7,912	1,556	1,968	264	16,264			141,912
4	178,564	126,792	18,648	16,200	39,656	52,288	23,012	156	7,900	1,592	2,076	264	16,772			145,904
1978 1	183,884	130,676	19,684	16,224	40,716	54,052	22,516	132	8,196	1,756	2,248	268	18,092			151,284
2	189,356	134,084	19,932	16,680	41,852	55,620	23,872	108	8,704	1,724	2,400	280	18,184			154,948
3	193,468	138,056	20,968	17,216	42,752	57,120	24,396	116	8,896	1,868	2,588	272	17,276			158,192

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government"

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

	Sources of gross saving											Disposition of gross saving		
	Saving													
		Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises										
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions[1]	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2]	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation[3]	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1976	46,212	13,605	33	8,668	303	336	-2,038	-43	4,347	20,783	218	44,895	1,534	-217
1977	48,939	14,914	34	10,556	668	387	-3,287	-1,703	4,580	23,184	-394	48,434	111	394
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	11,856	3,866	96	2,690	175	122	-871	-999	1,359	5,764	-346	12,397	-888	347
3	16,576	7,687	39	3,030	128	76	-735	-49	674	5,911	-185	13,266	3,125	185
4	10,240	914	54	2,647	129	109	-566	-849	935	5,979	888	12,379	-1,250	-889
1978 1	10,574	3,990	-159	2,582	288	84	-1,166	-1,624	1,404	6,042	-867	10,902	-1,196	868
2	12,951	4,709	94	3,232	189	113	-1,099	-1,807	1,313	6,227	-20	13,625	-694	20
3	17,862	8,071	128	3,634	159	98	-739	-512	682	6,424	-83	14,325	3,454	83
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 2	49,320	16,028	144	9,724	660	408	-3,172	-2,160	5,400	22,988	-700	48,244	372	704
3	50,448	16,264	-124	10,968	564	352	-2,968	-2,888	5,576	23,568	-864	49,524	64	860
4	49,464	16,772	-48	11,544	660	468	-2,820	-4,000	3,624	23,796	-532	48,960	-24	528
1978 1	48,244	18,092	-108	11,628	944	344	-4,068	-6,000	2,884	24,456	72	49,344	-1,028	-72
2	53,044	18,184	388	11,888	720	360	-3,972	-4,600	4,988	24,848	240	52,848	436	-240
3	55,052	17,276	248	13,164	704	448	-3,188	-4,536	5,756	25,580	-400	53,476	1,172	404

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board See also footnote 1, table 1.4 [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1 2

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises						Indirect taxes			
Year and quarter	Total	Federal[1]	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total[2]	Federal[2]	Federal tax collections	Provincial[2]	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal[3]	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local[4]
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1976	28,385	18,042	8,138	1,630	575	7,450	5,300	5,483	2,150	2,378	504	24,666	8,601	9,015	7,050
1977	31,295	17,748	11,134	1,829	584	7,486	5,289	5,649	2,197	1,955	534	26,969	9,083	10,081	7,805
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 2	6,785	3,753	2,185	611	236	2,082	1,470	1,347	612	411	153	6,353	2,250	2,151	1,952
3	8,209	4,598	3,024	450	137	1,726	1,220	1,288	506	533	96	6,873	2,302	2,619	1,952
4	7,660	4,546	2,766	269	79	1,765	1,248	1,161	517	458	163	7,079	2,459	2,658	1,962
1978 1	8,337	4,348	3,306	516	167	1,997	1,410	1,928	587	867	132	7,299	2,142	3,040	2,117
2	7,239	3,683	2,629	688	239	2,197	1,552	1,280	645	561	149	6,692	2,434	2,130	2,128
3	8,720	4,543	3,506	496	175	2,149	1,517	1,254	632	593	96	7,054	2,487	2,439	2,128
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1977 2	30,092	16,036	11,496	1,860	700	7,632	5,396	3,468	2,236	1,736	516	26,872	9,204	9,864	7,804
3	31,536	17,828	11,232	1,964	512	7,232	5,108	6,024	2,124	1,880	536	26,968	9,120	10,036	7,812
4	31,068	17,928	10,872	1,716	552	7,088	5,008	6,084	2,080	2,400	492	27,752	9,196	10,736	7,820
1978 1	30,844	16,840	11,472	1,828	704	8,340	5,876	7,532	2,464	3,072	648	28,448	9,116	10,836	8,496
2	32,684	16,312	13,588	2,088	696	8,088	5,716	3,576	2,372	2,280	508	28,328	9,940	9,880	8,508
3	33,408	17,632	13,024	2,112	640	8,892	6,292	6,152	2,600	2,104	544	27,888	9,844	9,528	8,516

	Revenue											
	Other current transfers from persons					Investment income						
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560
1976	1,463	11	1,341	107	4	8,251	2,600	4,309	255	10	751	326
1977	1,600	13	1,470	113	4	9,776	3,131	5,085	277	10	893	380
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	362	3	330	28	1	2,393	783	1,201	72	2	240	95
3	359	4	325	29	1	2,475	817	1,291	68	3	199	97
4	363	3	330	29	1	2,651	867	1,334	77	2	271	100
1978 1	583	4	548	30	1	2,618	696	1,545	66	2	216	93
2	395	4	360	30	1	2,961	1,107	1,395	77	3	284	95
3	411	4	376	30	1	2,975	1,020	1,540	75	2	233	105
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 2	1,556	12	1,428	112	4	9,844	3,160	5,156	276	8	864	380
3	1,556	16	1,420	116	4	10,180	3,352	5,232	280	12	916	388
4	1,592	12	1,460	116	4	10,220	3,260	5,312	288	8	952	400
1978 1	1,756	16	1,616	120	4	10,304	2,952	5,688	292	8	992	372
2	1,724	16	1,584	120	4	12,156	4,436	6,016	292	12	1,020	380
3	1,868	16	1,728	120	4	12,220	4,140	6,276	308	8	1,068	420

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2] Tax liabilities. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government							Total revenue						
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals								
Year and quarter	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1976	21,031	8,306	53	204	6,997	5,451	20	91,750	35,058	33,312	14,613	5,485	2,381	901
1977	24,538	9,605	47	356	8,488	6,022	20	102,198	35,798	39,619	17,039	6,056	2,722	964
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	6,560	2,260	13	176	2,658	1,448	5	24,688	8,412	8,752	4,886	1,456	851	331
3	5,507	1,964	9	72	1,962	1,495	5	25,245	9,037	9,738	4,083	1,504	649	234
4	6,016	2,566	11	69	1,901	1,464	5	25,697	9,286	10,182	4,038	1,472	540	179
1978 1	6,751	2,951	16	73	2,013	1,693	5	27,717	8,732	11,993	4,299	1,701	732	260
2	6,994	2,458	8	138	2,773	1,612	5	26,627	8,929	9,625	5,146	1,621	972	334
3	6,474	2,465	7	81	2,273	1,643	5	27,879	9,667	10,965	4,587	1,651	729	280
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 2	24,156	9,388	76	364	8,404	5,904	20	100,668	34,324	39,644	16,960	5,936	2,724	1,080
3	23,392	8,908	48	336	7,992	6,088	20	101,400	35,960	39,000	16,536	6,124	2,880	900
4	25,520	10,560	20	500	8,456	5,964	20	103,732	35,896	41,040	17,180	5,996	2,668	952
1978 1	26,284	10,208	52	432	9,156	6,416	20	106,624	35,448	42,336	18,496	6,448	2,820	1,076
2	26,004	10,204	56	288	8,860	6,576	20	109,492	36,928	43,700	18,068	6,612	3,108	1,076
3	27,344	10,868	40	380	9,340	6,696	20	112,164	38,468	44,064	18,664	6,728	3,180	1,060

	Current expenditure													
	Purchases of goods and services[5]								Transfer payments to persons					
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence[6]	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1976	38,848	9,653	3,220	10,940	12,696	5,501	39	19	19,547	11,533	6,731	247	775	261
1977	43,382	10,963	3,693	12,050	14,295	6,010	42	22	22,469	13,081	7,775	257	997	359
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	10,221	2,460	787	2,653	3,583	1,508	11	6	5,471	3,290	1,787	64	246	84
3	10,857	2,705	947	3,190	3,395	1,550	11	6	5,560	3,109	2,041	64	253	93
4	11,315	2,697	958	3,030	4,038	1,533	11	6	5,652	3,221	1,996	69	265	101
1978 1	12,182	3,456	1,098	3,491	3,664	1,556	11	4	6,605	3,895	2,248	64	293	105
2	11,247	2,660	939	2,931	4,002	1,642	5	7	6,282	3,751	2,036	72	308	115
3	12,026	2,967	999	3,530	3,809	1,697	15	8	6,170	3,431	2,234	72	317	116
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 2	43,356	10,976	3,408	12,216	14,064	6,032	44	24	21,812	12,832	7,404	256	984	336
3	44,028	11,032	3,772	12,100	14,784	6,044	44	24	23,140	13,296	8,200	260	1,012	372
4	44,620	11,072	3,804	12,260	14,980	6,240	44	24	23,824	13,932	8,168	260	1,060	404
1978 1	46,164	12,016	4,140	12,852	14,956	6,280	44	16	24,332	14,048	8,424	268	1,172	420
2	47,632	11,804	4,056	13,416	15,796	6,568	20	28	25,176	14,724	8,472	288	1,232	460
3	48,312	11,972	3,980	13,356	16,276	6,616	60	32	25,808	14,776	9,008	292	1,268	464

---

[5] See page 23

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure														
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non-residents			Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Canada Pension Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1976	3,397	2,527	870	510	316	194	542	537	5	7,918	4,519	2,319	1,024	56
1977	3,290	2,456	834	545	370	175	632	625	7	9,045	5,101	2,753	1,131	60
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	807	669	138	164	116	48	193	192	1	2,271	1,242	702	308	19
3	916	659	257	112	73	39	123	121	2	2,219	1,311	630	266	12
4	764	554	210	150	109	41	151	149	2	2,498	1,386	743	350	19
1978 1	846	619	227	141	84	57	240	238	2	2,576	1,533	810	223	10
2	803	646	157	182	136	46	170	168	2	2,756	1,598	782	357	19
3	829	565	264	148	96	52	181	179	2	2,563	1,520	712	318	13
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 2	3,692	2,880	812	576	384	192	640	636	4	8,596	4,756	2,724	1,056	60
3	3,332	2,628	704	496	340	156	568	560	8	9,332	5,296	2,824	1,152	60
4	2,936	2,028	908	632	468	164	688	680	8	9,512	5,476	2,752	1,220	64
1978 1	3,488	2,572	916	572	344	228	916	908	8	10,868	6,432	3,200	1,180	56
2	3,632	2,708	924	636	452	184	556	548	8	10,456	6,116	3,040	1,240	60
3	2,996	2,252	744	648	440	208	840	832	8	10,752	6,148	3,188	1,348	68

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure[5]						
		Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to								
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1976	21,031	8,306	204	6,997	5,451	53	20	91,793	37,595	33,502	14,040	5,557	819	280
1977	24,538	9,605	356	8,488	6,022	47	20	103,901	42,557	38,097	15,750	6,070	1,046	381
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	6,560	2,260	176	2,658	1,448	13	5	25,687	10,405	9,434	3,973	1,527	258	90
3	5,507	1,964	72	1,962	1,495	9	5	25,294	10,014	9,614	3,739	1,562	266	99
4	6,016	2,566	69	1,901	1,464	11	5	26,546	10,751	9,385	4,473	1,552	278	107
1978 1	6,751	2,951	73	2,013	1,693	16	5	29,341	12,849	10,539	3,972	1,566	306	109
2	6,994	2,458	138	2,773	1,612	8	5	28,434	11,555	10,337	4,444	1,661	315	122
3	6,474	2,465	81	2,273	1,643	7	5	28,391	11,304	10,708	4,211	1,710	334	124
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 2	24,156	9,388	364	8,404	5,904	76	20	102,828	42,216	37,656	15,472	6,092	1,032	360
3	23,392	8,908	336	7,992	6,088	48	20	104,288	42,396	38,064	16,264	6,104	1,064	396
4	25,520	10,560	500	8,456	5,964	20	20	107,732	44,716	38,672	16,500	6,304	1,112	428
1978 1	26,284	10,208	432	9,156	6,416	52	20	112,624	46,960	41,192	16,476	6,336	1,224	436
2	26,004	10,204	288	8,860	6,576	56	20	114,092	46,844	41,472	17,400	6,628	1,260	488
3	27,344	10,868	380	9,340	6,696	40	20	116,700	47,668	42,540	17,976	6,684	1,336	496

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving											
								Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1976	-43	-2,537	-190	573	-72	1,562	621	2,892	494	1,075	1,119	204
1977	-1,703	-6,759	1,522	1,289	-14	1,676	583	3,341	571	1,249	1,289	232
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	-999	-1,993	-682	913	-71	593	241	820	140	307	316	57
3	-49	-977	124	344	-58	383	135	850	145	318	328	59
4	-849	-1,465	797	-435	-80	262	72	880	151	328	340	61
1978 1	-1,624	-4,117	1,454	327	135	426	151	910	156	340	351	63
2	-1,807	-2,626	-712	702	-40	657	212	940	162	350	363	65
3	-512	-1,637	257	376	-59	395	156	970	167	362	374	67
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 2	-2,160	-7,892	1,988	1,488	-156	1,692	720	3,280	560	1,228	1,264	228
3	-2,888	-6,436	936	272	20	1,816	504	3,400	580	1,272	1,312	236
4	-4,000	-8,820	2,368	680	-308	1,556	524	3,520	604	1,312	1,360	244
1978 1	-6,000	-11,512	1,144	2,020	112	1,596	640	3,640	624	1,360	1,404	252
2	-4,600	-9,916	2,228	668	-16	1,848	588	3,760	648	1,400	1,452	260
3	-4,536	-9,200	1,524	688	44	1,844	564	3,880	668	1,448	1,496	268

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
						Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Deduct: gross capital formation											
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1976	6,359	1,158	2,182	2,673	346	-3,510	-3,201	-1,297	-981	-214	1,562	621
1977	7,043	1,221	2,532	2,940	350	-5,405	-7,409	239	-362	-132	1,676	583
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	1,688	279	546	779	84	-1,867	-2,132	-921	450	-98	593	241
3	2,151	355	751	949	96	-1,350	-1,187	-309	-277	-95	383	135
4	1,921	330	724	776	91	-1,890	-1,644	401	-871	-110	262	72
1978 1	1,413	278	454	574	107	-2,127	-4,239	1,340	104	91	426	151
2	1,818	326	619	755	118	-2,685	-2,790	-981	310	-93	657	212
3	2,262	366	844	928	124	-1,804	-1,836	-225	-178	-116	395	156
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 2	7,068	1,232	2,588	2,900	348	-5,948	-8,564	628	-148	-276	1,692	720
3	7,232	1,268	2,632	2,980	352	-6,720	-7,124	-424	-1,396	-96	1,816	504
4	7,376	1,276	2,688	3,060	352	-7,856	-9,492	992	-1,020	-416	1,556	524
1978 1	7,244	1,300	2,504	2,972	468	-9,604	-12,188	—	452	-104	1,596	640
2	7,576	1,324	2,664	3,104	484	-8,416	-10,592	964	-984	-240	1,848	588
3	7,496	1,288	2,648	3,096	464	-8,152	-9,820	324	-912	-152	1,844	564

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services: Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation: Total	Government: Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1976	147.1	129.6	134.7	154.5	153.8	178.1	164.6	163.7	168.6	140.3
1977	158.0	135.8	143.4	168.4	165.6	195.0	177.1	176.8	182.9	147.2
1977 2	156.8	135.1	142.4	166.2	164.7	192.8	175.6	175.3	181.6	145.6
3	159.6	136.5	144.7	170.0	167.3	199.6	179.5	179.8	186.5	146.6
4	162.6	138.8	146.6	175.6	169.0	200.9	182.0	181.6	187.9	150.6
1978 1	165.5	140.6	147.7	180.0	172.3	204.3	186.1	182.6	188.6	152.4
2	168.9	140.4	146.4	187.0	176.9	208.6	190.4	188.6	195.0	155.0
3	172.3	143.2	149.4	191.0	180.9	213.8	193.0	192.3	199.3	155.7

Year and quarter	Gross fixed capital formation, Business: Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Exports of goods and services: Total	Of which: merchandise	Deduct: imports of goods and services: Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1976	164.8	190.6	163.2	148.6	174.1	176.8	155.9	158.0	160.4
1977	177.1	205.6	176.4	159.3	186.9	188.8	174.2	176.4	171.5
1977 2	175.6	203.1	175.7	157.3	184.2	186.0	171.0	173.2	170.4
3	179.4	207.7	179.5	161.2	190.6	192.8	177.9	180.7	173.5
4	182.1	212.3	179.6	164.5	191.1	192.8	181.8	183.7	175.0
1978 1	186.7	219.3	181.2	170.7	196.2	198.5	188.5	191.1	177.9
2	190.7	224.9	183.4	175.7	198.0	200.2	191.3	193.4	182.0
3	193.2	229.5	186.0	177.7	204.5	206.8	198.4	200.7	185.1

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct: Residual error of estimate	Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies	Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents	Add: Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct: Residual error of estimate	Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies	Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents	Add: Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198						
D							40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1976	191,492	-218	-21,269	-1,601	4,914	173,318						
1977	210,132	394	-23,679	-1,651	6,098	191,294						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1977 2	50,935	346	-5,546	-456	1,511	46,790	207,956	700	-23,180	-1,672	6,020	189,824
3	57,046	185	-5,957	-401	1,330	52,203	212,308	864	-23,636	-1,652	6,052	193,936
4	54,839	-888	-6,315	-422	1,980	49,194	217,412	532	-24,816	-1,640	6,616	198,104
1978 1	52,021	867	-6,453	-396	1,498	47,537	222,440	-72	-24,960	-1,736	6,628	202,300
2	56,489	20	-5,889	-571	1,752	51,801	229,788	-240	-24,696	-2,132	6,964	209,684
3	63,153	83	-6,225	-566	1,622	58,067	235,892	400	-24,892	-2,316	7,332	216,416

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
	1971 industry weights													
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1976	125.2	104.2	109.0	101.3	110.2	120.2	122.3	131.4	121.8	154.4	140.4	133.2	126.8	137.6
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	124.8	119.8	136.7	125.2	163.7	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	130.2	94.3	102.1	79.4	116.2	129.2	119.5	139.0	129.2	162.0	134.5	138.9	134.3	142.0
3	133.1	235.7	130.8	152.3	110.1	120.1	138.5	140.7	130.9	163.5	127.2	133.7	127.1	138.3
4	130.2	42.9	129.3	89.4	116.4	127.5	120.5	137.0	123.0	168.9	162.5	146.2	126.1	160.3
1978 1	125.5	39.7	115.2	36.4	107.6	126.4	94.8	134.3	120.3	168.4	188.2	122.9	122.5	123.2
2	133.9	93.2	104.3	101.6	103.2	137.8	114.3	141.9	127.8	173.9	140.0	145.4	140.6	148.7
3	137.8	250.8	124.4	175.9	95.4	130.5	129.0	146.8	133.5	176.9	130.9	139.9	134.0	144.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 2	128.4	100.6	120.8	90.0	115.4	124.2	121.6	136.3	125.7	161.1	143.7	133.0	126.2	137.7
3	129.3	104.2	119.4	85.6	114.0	124.9	119.7	137.6	126.4	163.7	149.4	134.9	126.9	140.5
4	130.2	104.8	118.3	98.5	112.0	126.7	116.4	137.6	124.6	168.6	155.2	135.8	127.1	141.9
1978 1	131.2	109.6	117.9	105.1	108.3	127.7	113.4	139.8	127.5	168.8	161.1	138.0	129.6	144.0
2	132.3	107.3	123.6	95.4	101.9	132.1	115.8	139.5	124.8	173.0	151.4	138.9	131.5	144.2
3	133.5	108.1	112.5	94.3	98.9	134.9	111.5	143.6	128.8	177.2	153.3	141.4	134.0	146.6

Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Special industry groupings							
				Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29 497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77 970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553
1976	134.0	125.4	122.6	120.7	119.3	129.2	127.5	128.5	115.2	117.9	122.5
1977	142.6	129.4	124.4	125.6	122.3	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 2	142.5	130.5	124.9	128.0	123.0	135.1	132.9	134.6	118.5	125.3	133.2
3	143.0	126.2	127.6	119.5	132.8	133.4	138.0	133.7	112.0	120.8	119.4
4	145.0	132.0	122.4	129.3	120.4	136.9	133.0	136.8	118.3	125.3	129.7
1978 1	145.7	132.9	122.5	129.6	115.4	132.4	127.0	130.8	119.1	125.7	127.1
2	147.3	134.1	127.0	133.5	126.1	139.3	137.1	139.0	120.0	134.3	141.3
3	148.9	130.0	129.9	125.9	137.0	138.2	143.2	138.6	114.0	133.2	127.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 2	142.3	128.6	123.8	124.8	122.0	132.7	131.2	132.5	116.3	122.2	126.1
3	143.3	129.7	123.9	125.7	122.5	133.9	132.2	133.4	116.7	122.5	127.2
4	145.0	130.9	124.8	127.4	123.3	135.0	133.2	134.5	117.1	124.1	129.3
1978 1	145.6	132.3	125.1	128.2	123.8	136.3	134.3	135.4	117.6	128.3	127.0
2	147.2	132.8	125.8	129.9	125.3	137.0	135.5	136.7	118.2	130.7	133.5
3	149.4	133.3	126.2	131.9	125.9	138.8	136.9	138.2	118.5	134.1	135.8

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells: Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1976	125.2	104.2	109.0	101.3	110.2	106.4	111.5	117.9
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	109.4	113.9	129.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 O	126.3	24.7	129.8	83.1	118.6	115.6	116.7	136.9
N	128.4	41.1	135.9	45.6	116.8	108.3	118.8	140.3
D	123.8	26.6	124.5	51.6	114.6	101.4	128.1	125.8
1977 J	119.0	37.9	101.9	21.2	113.4	109.8	115.9	131.2
F	123.8	35.4	121.3	31.4	113.8	104.8	120.1	134.3
M	124.6	23.7	131.9	49.2	116.1	111.3	118.9	131.4
A	129.3	146.8	100.3	44.8	109.8	104.1	108.9	129.7
M	130.4	128.8	90.2	66.5	118.2	119.7	110.6	130.9
J	130.8	7.4	115.9	126.9	120.5	118.7	116.6	130.8
J	123.2	35.4	119.7	179.7	105.3	106.9	99.3	101.0
A	125.0	29.0	137.6	169.7	113.1	109.5	109.2	126.1
S	151.2	642.7	135.1	107.5	111.8	106.2	106.2	140.3
O	130.7	33.9	127.0	121.5	114.8	108.1	108.7	151.4
N	132.3	54.5	133.7	85.4	119.0	110.0	123.2	135.0
D	127.6	40.3	127.2	61.2	115.4	103.5	129.3	116.7
1978 J	120.6	43.7	92.5	29.4	103.5	93.2	110.6	116.9
F	128.1	45.5	127.6	45.0	110.7	102.6	116.6	122.1
M	127.8	30.0	125.4	34.7	108.6	99.0	113.5	125.6
A	133.9	149.0	101.1	58.8	99.9	86.4	103.3	125.8
M	132.9	118.4	97.5	111.0	99.2	84.2	102.3	121.5
J	135.0	12.3	114.3	135.1	110.6	89.9	121.2	134.4
J	126.5	28.4	97.0	228.8	87.8	63.2	101.3	96.2
A	128.1	26.9	129.1	193.9	96.6	74.0	107.7	112.8
S	158.7	697.0	147.0	105.0	101.8	80.3	110.1	129.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 O	125.9	105.3	116.9	88.7	114.4	111.4	115.0	126.2
N	126.9	103.4	118.9	73.2	112.1	104.7	114.5	128.6
D	126.8	95.9	118.8	76.1	110.8	100.2	116.5	127.5
1977 J	128.0	95.2	127.2	63.6	115.1	113.8	111.7	135.0
F	128.1	94.6	119.7	78.8	116.9	113.9	117.0	129.2
M	128.3	96.6	122.5	110.8	116.4	112.6	116.8	124.0
A	128.3	101.9	122.9	105.6	113.8	108.9	113.9	126.8
M	128.4	102.0	117.1	86.8	115.2	108.6	116.0	130.3
J	128.5	97.8	122.3	77.5	117.2	112.6	117.8	128.2
J	128.7	101.9	118.7	78.9	111.6	109.9	105.1	134.1
A	129.7	106.1	124.0	86.2	117.2	113.7	115.1	136.2
S	129.5	104.7	115.6	91.7	113.1	108.3	109.5	139.3
O	130.0	105.8	115.4	98.5	110.5	104.2	107.5	137.5
N	130.4	104.0	117.7	101.2	114.3	106.5	118.7	122.6
D	130.2	104.7	121.7	95.7	111.2	102.7	117.0	116.7
1978 J	130.1	110.2	116.8	102.4	106.6	100.3	106.8	120.0
F	131.9	109.9	119.2	117.4	110.1	102.4	113.6	118.1
M	131.7	108.6	117.7	95.5	108.3	99.6	111.9	117.6
A	132.5	108.0	123.4	103.5	100.5	84.2	107.9	119.3
M	131.8	108.0	127.1	95.5	98.7	79.6	107.3	121.1
J	132.5	105.8	120.2	87.2	106.6	85.1	119.0	131.0
J	132.7	108.4	96.0	93.8	94.7	68.5	107.4	126.4
A	133.0	107.6	115.9	99.2	99.3	74.5	112.9	126.6
S	134.9	108.2	125.6	89.8	102.7	80.7	113.6	130.7

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
Year and month	1971 industry weights												
	22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1976	120.2	110.9	115.6	145.4	102.9	114.5	107.5	117.1	130.2	123.3	111.0	125.3	108.0
1977	124.8	112.3	120.6	165.0	92.7	117.6	112.6	116.6	143.0	123.3	117.6	127.6	116.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 O	123.5	115.8	111.3	163.5	107.1	115.1	104.7	120.4	138.8	126.5	119.3	134.9	101.2
N	127.3	114.5	125.1	165.7	103.8	116.4	110.5	113.1	135.2	140.0	116.0	143.9	109.2
D	112.4	101.5	103.8	155.3	85.4	112.4	88.7	100.4	123.1	114.6	103.0	122.6	98.0
1977 J	113.9	95.1	129.2	149.3	96.1	110.5	101.2	109.8	136.0	112.5	111.3	114.4	111.1
F	125.3	105.6	130.9	176.6	100.8	119.1	118.2	123.2	148.0	126.8	120.7	128.3	116.5
M	127.6	103.0	134.4	178.9	97.6	118.3	114.1	122.3	148.7	132.3	118.5	131.6	122.2
A	127.4	111.3	128.2	175.8	96.6	121.6	102.2	113.7	146.9	127.4	119.3	132.8	116.8
M	125.6	111.4	121.7	164.9	91.6	116.7	105.8	105.2	140.0	123.1	118.2	129.1	118.6
J	134.7	121.8	133.5	179.0	96.5	120.9	115.3	112.5	151.5	123.4	124.2	132.8	125.7
J	111.7	113.6	46.0	140.4	69.8	99.7	97.4	111.7	126.3	96.6	106.4	112.8	105.0
A	117.1	118.2	112.9	137.5	94.3	114.2	119.8	126.6	137.6	114.8	115.5	119.1	111.7
S	131.6	124.0	130.7	172.1	94.0	123.1	121.4	129.4	153.1	135.9	115.8	130.7	122.6
O	132.6	121.1	133.6	174.2	98.1	125.4	126.5	124.6	152.5	129.6	125.7	134.6	119.4
N	132.1	117.1	143.6	165.1	98.2	123.1	126.1	116.9	146.1	134.5	123.0	142.1	124.6
D	117.9	106.0	102.5	165.9	79.0	118.2	103.8	103.6	129.7	122.5	112.2	123.7	105.5
1978 J	115.2	96.9	119.5	154.3	86.4	117.4	112.6	115.8	131.9	113.3	119.1	120.8	116.2
F	130.8	108.2	136.3	193.8	105.5	128.1	137.0	130.5	153.9	140.7	128.6	134.9	129.2
M	133.2	108.7	138.5	189.1	105.1	121.7	129.4	128.4	153.9	136.6	130.7	137.4	132.5
A	137.1	112.8	132.2	194.7	109.8	127.3	119.9	120.8	162.1	134.7	135.7	147.3	131.4
M	133.3	114.4	106.4	185.6	107.2	123.1	123.6	111.5	155.7	133.9	130.8	138.4	128.7
J	142.9	124.7	119.4	212.4	101.9	129.4	150.4	124.1	163.3	138.9	139.0	141.3	136.9
J	121.7	116.1	41.2	179.9	78.2	109.3	115.3	120.1	138.3	94.8	124.7	122.5	113.9
A	125.5	122.9	99.3	186.7	99.4	120.8	142.2	138.3	148.8	132.1	128.4	130.1	101.8
S	144.4	127.6	130.1	239.1	107.4	132.2	137.8	145.6	159.4	149.5	131.7	144.5	122.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 O	118.0	110.4	101.7	152.3	101.6	111.5	101.0	113.3	140.2	120.9	114.5	127.2	101.4
N	121.0	111.3	108.4	157.4	96.5	113.4	103.4	112.7	140.3	130.1	113.2	130.4	104.7
D	121.7	110.4	125.7	159.6	97.2	113.6	104.8	113.1	141.0	120.1	109.4	128.2	106.5
1977 J	123.3	111.6	126.9	164.3	98.4	113.9	105.0	115.0	145.9	125.2	118.8	126.8	110.3
F	123.0	112.9	118.5	166.9	95.1	114.9	111.2	115.2	136.6	114.7	118.3	128.9	109.0
M	124.3	111.5	117.4	169.0	93.3	116.7	109.6	115.9	136.2	123.5	116.5	128.2	115.3
A	123.5	111.3	117.5	171.3	92.8	120.6	102.1	113.9	134.7	124.9	115.7	127.4	111.5
M	123.9	110.4	116.2	169.1	89.8	116.0	110.1	113.8	133.9	122.8	118.8	127.7	115.9
J	125.2	110.6	122.6	171.0	91.6	115.8	110.4	116.9	139.7	121.5	117.2	127.7	118.5
J	124.7	112.1	117.8	167.1	91.3	114.6	107.6	119.7	142.7	123.4	115.4	127.9	118.9
A	124.3	111.4	120.3	159.2	94.2	117.7	116.5	119.3	144.8	121.4	116.4	127.3	123.7
S	125.6	113.0	123.7	156.0	91.4	118.3	116.7	118.4	150.5	125.4	114.4	125.2	121.7
O	126.8	115.0	122.5	161.1	92.9	121.8	122.3	117.7	154.0	124.6	120.0	127.2	120.2
N	126.3	114.4	124.0	156.3	91.2	120.0	119.0	116.7	151.3	124.9	120.1	128.6	120.1
D	127.0	115.2	123.9	164.3	89.3	119.7	121.3	116.4	148.4	128.3	119.1	128.8	114.4
1978 J	125.3	115.6	117.3	168.1	88.5	120.4	118.2	120.9	143.8	125.7	122.7	133.4	118.0
F	128.0	116.9	123.3	181.3	99.7	122.1	122.1	122.2	142.2	127.1	126.0	135.2	122.3
M	129.7	116.9	120.5	179.1	100.6	120.7	124.4	121.5	140.8	127.5	128.4	133.7	126.3
A	132.3	114.4	118.2	190.5	105.4	125.0	121.2	121.1	148.0	132.0	131.5	141.4	125.7
M	131.8	113.2	105.4	191.1	105.8	122.6	121.3	120.9	147.2	133.6	131.5	138.9	126.5
J	132.2	112.3	110.9	199.6	98.1	122.8	137.1	124.8	150.8	135.5	131.2	136.0	128.0
J	135.4	112.4	108.5	206.6	101.2	123.7	131.6	127.3	154.6	127.5	134.5	139.1	129.9
A	132.9	114.2	107.0	212.3	100.0	123.5	136.3	129.0	156.5	134.0	129.8	141.3	112.7
S	136.4	116.2	119.0	215.3	103.6	125.3	133.9	131.4	155.4	137.4	130.4	139.9	121.0

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind (ex electrical machinery	Transportation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non-metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1976	117.2	133.1	129.9	122.6	124.2	127.9	122.5	127.4	122.3	131.4	121.8	103.2	154.4
1977	115.9	133.0	138.6	118.5	133.4	133.7	134.1	129.7	119.8	136.7	125.2	108.6	163.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 O	121.3	123.1	121.5	134.5	145.1	117.7	127.2	135.2	135.6	134.4	123.9	122.1	158.0
N	121.4	134.5	141.8	134.7	142.0	134.4	125.2	141.7	128.6	134.8	122.8	121.8	161.4
D	104.9	137.8	116.6	124.1	101.6	137.9	118.3	114.8	107.5	129.6	117.6	97.2	158.2
1977 J	107.9	118.6	135.9	109.0	92.4	138.4	118.3	108.3	98.6	126.5	113.6	81.4	158.1
F	114.2	141.8	143.9	121.3	102.7	139.8	134.0	132.9	101.6	130.9	118.0	86.6	162.6
M	118.5	148.5	154.3	117.9	109.8	136.1	139.8	131.9	101.4	132.8	121.8	83.1	160.8
A	113.8	138.9	154.7	116.5	125.4	120.6	144.6	127.3	107.2	135.8	125.7	106.2	160.0
M	113.4	138.2	147.0	112.3	147.8	130.7	141.8	122.0	118.1	138.5	128.6	118.8	161.6
J	124.2	154.7	160.4	123.5	157.3	141.8	144.0	129.2	133.2	142.6	133.2	125.0	164.4
J	106.8	113.8	110.1	101.1	141.0	135.9	120.1	119.2	135.0	140.0	131.5	125.1	159.6
A	114.6	114.3	95.1	106.5	146.4	140.7	127.2	127.8	139.7	141.0	131.4	114.9	164.1
S	127.4	133.5	134.4	134.6	154.5	116.8	139.5	145.8	140.8	141.0	129.8	119.9	166.9
O	124.3	129.7	145.3	129.4	161.3	120.2	139.1	144.2	136.3	139.4	127.0	127.3	167.0
N	120.0	130.4	154.0	126.8	150.6	139.3	134.5	147.2	124.0	138.3	124.1	117.7	170.4
D	106.2	133.2	128.2	123.0	111.8	144.0	126.8	120.6	101.3	133.2	117.8	97.6	169.3
1978 J	103.1	112.8	127.0	109.4	92.9	135.9	130.1	116.8	91.7	130.8	115.9	85.1	166.7
F	114.7	139.2	144.7	119.1	109.4	136.6	150.9	141.4	97.0	135.1	121.3	82.8	169.6
M	121.6	158.1	154.2	118.9	112.7	127.9	150.8	135.1	95.8	137.0	123.8	95.1	168.9
A	124.0	152.7	161.9	122.7	131.9	117.7	161.8	131.9	104.9	139.6	125.7	108.0	172.2
M	122.0	152.2	155.6	111.8	143.2	117.8	152.8	133.0	111.8	139.7	124.8	122.6	173.1
J	129.8	166.5	166.2	117.8	163.2	139.6	154.1	143.5	126.1	146.3	132.8	131.7	176.5
J	116.3	140.2	114.4	105.6	151.6	144.9	137.5	123.4	125.7	146.2	133.5	137.0	174.3
A	118.1	134.2	107.3	106.9	155.0	139.1	141.6	137.5	128.3	146.4	133.6	117.1	176.4
S	132.8	161.0	154.1	138.5	169.5	126.4	161.3	162.2	133.0	147.8	133.4	134.9	179.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 O	116.1	131.8	114.0	121.1	124.3	126.0	123.9	124.5	118.3	133.0	122.6	103.2	157.9
N	116.9	130.9	129.7	122.8	126.9	129.3	123.8	127.4	120.7	133.8	123.1	106.7	159.3
D	115.0	133.5	137.2	122.7	126.1	130.5	126.5	126.8	121.3	133.5	123.0	98.4	159.1
1977 J	116.6	133.0	137.9	117.0	127.8	134.8	126.9	124.6	121.0	134.5	123.0	99.4	162.3
F	114.7	134.8	136.7	115.9	129.2	137.0	129.6	128.9	121.2	135.1	124.1	111.1	161.1
M	115.1	137.8	139.7	117.9	130.9	136.2	132.4	129.8	121.9	135.6	125.0	109.6	160.6
A	113.4	129.0	137.7	120.4	133.4	132.1	135.8	127.9	120.6	136.2	125.4	116.8	160.9
M	113.2	131.0	137.3	120.1	138.3	135.8	135.0	127.4	122.3	136.1	125.7	109.7	160.9
J	115.9	137.2	140.1	121.6	132.8	133.9	134.9	127.4	121.8	136.5	125.9	110.4	161.6
J	115.0	129.6	141.1	118.0	134.0	130.4	133.7	130.3	120.6	136.3	126.1	106.9	160.8
A	117.6	132.8	127.0	118.3	130.0	136.0	140.4	128.9	119.7	137.8	126.3	125.5	163.6
S	119.2	133.6	136.5	118.0	133.5	128.5	140.8	131.3	118.7	138.6	126.8	108.0	166.8
O	118.8	135.1	137.6	117.6	137.9	129.4	135.8	133.3	119.0	138.1	125.9	107.3	166.8
N	115.5	130.9	143.1	116.9	135.1	133.6	133.9	132.5	116.5	137.6	124.8	103.0	168.3
D	117.2	128.8	148.7	118.9	136.0	135.8	134.9	133.1	113.8	137.2	123.1	99.5	170.6
1978 J	113.2	130.6	129.9	116.6	131.3	132.3	138.8	134.8	111.8	138.9	126.2	103.9	169.2
F	115.4	133.2	134.6	115.2	134.0	133.8	143.9	134.7	113.8	140.1	128.4	106.8	168.3
M	117.7	145.9	140.5	117.4	132.0	128.0	144.3	132.4	114.6	140.5	127.8	125.6	169.0
A	121.7	141.3	144.0	124.5	135.0	129.1	149.9	132.6	116.8	140.1	125.7	118.7	172.9
M	121.7	144.1	145.8	121.3	135.0	122.0	146.0	139.0	116.0	138.3	123.2	113.1	172.7
J	120.8	147.5	144.0	117.8	138.5	127.9	144.1	141.7	114.7	140.1	125.5	116.4	173.5
J	126.8	155.5	149.5	120.4	144.0	135.3	152.1	137.1	112.4	142.3	127.8	116.8	175.8
A	122.3	153.3	143.8	118.0	139.2	133.1	154.0	138.6	110.1	143.1	128.2	127.4	176.5
S	123.9	156.8	153.3	121.5	143.9	136.8	156.3	143.3	112.1	145.3	130.3	122.1	179.4

2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
	1971 industry weights											
	2.816	11.367	4 509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1976	140.4	133.2	126.8	137.6	134.0	125.4	108.6	119.6	165.4	166.8	113.1	133.4
1977	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3	142.6	129.4	109.9	122.8	172.4	175.4	114.6	143.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 O	137.9	137.6	130.7	142.5	136.8	128.8	115.2	120.2	162.0	170.7	113.4	138.0
N	152.3	142.1	129.5	150.9	137.9	129.7	118.1	120.5	159.0	171.5	113.2	136.4
D	167.1	156.1	118.2	182.5	139.0	126.0	112.9	120.7	150.9	167.9	113.2	127.0
1977 J	181.2	113.0	110.0	115.1	139.0	127.3	116.7	120.8	149.4	169.1	113.4	125.8
F	173.0	122.5	125.2	120.7	140.5	129.3	118.2	121.1	152.6	173.1	113.8	133.0
M	157.1	127.0	128.2	126.1	139.8	130.5	119.3	121.5	153.4	175.0	113.2	136.1
A	144.5	134.5	129.4	138.0	140.7	130.0	117.6	122.1	164.8	173.1	114.5	133.5
M	131.6	140.4	137.1	142.7	143.4	130.1	115.0	122.8	180.7	172.8	115.5	136.2
J	127.4	141.7	136.4	145.3	143.3	131.3	109.4	123.8	191.0	173.8	116.2	153.0
J	125.3	131.2	124.5	135.8	143.0	123.5	84.3	124.2	199.1	176.8	114.1	152.3
A	127.0	131.6	121.6	138.6	143.0	123.2	78.8	123.9	199.9	180.6	114.6	159.5
S	129.2	138.2	135.1	140.5	142.9	132.0	110.1	123.3	179.4	177.4	114.6	157.3
O	143.1	136.6	129.1	141.9	143.5	132.6	116.2	123.1	175.0	177.5	115.7	146.4
N	160.5	144.6	128.3	156.1	145.4	133.7	119.4	123.2	166.3	179.5	115.2	146.6
D	183.9	157.3	120.9	182.8	146.2	129.6	113.8	123.3	157.2	176.2	114.5	136.1
1978 J	194.6	113.5	110.8	115.4	144.3	130.7	116.7	123.3	156.9	177.3	115.9	135.5
F	195.2	126.8	130.0	124.6	147.1	133.6	119.8	123.7	160.2	180.9	116.0	144.4
M	174.8	128.4	126.6	129.7	145.7	134.4	120.0	124.1	160.2	183.6	115.7	147.2
A	154.9	140.4	135.2	144.0	146.2	133.5	118.4	124.1	158.1	183.1	116.2	145.4
M	134.8	145.6	141.9	148.1	146.7	133.8	116.0	125.0	177.8	182.9	117.3	146.8
J	130.4	150.2	144.7	154.0	149.1	135.1	110.0	126.1	188.5	185.8	118.6	163.8
J	124.5	136.0	130.7	139.7	147.8	127.4	84.4	127.0	196.1	187.9	117.7	164.5
A	132.6	136.3	128.4	141.9	148.6	126.6	79.4	127.1	194.0	190.1	117.9	169.5
S	135.6	147.3	142.9	150.4	150.2	136.0	110.5	126.7	170.0	190.4	118.0	168.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 O	146.0	135.1	127.2	140.6	137.1	126.9	109.3	120.3	164.5	170.6	113.1	137.6
N	146.8	134.5	127.3	139.4	137.7	127.7	110.4	120.8	167.8	171.3	113.4	138.2
D	146.0	135.6	126.2	142.2	138.5	126.8	107.7	121.0	169.1	171.8	113.8	136.7
1977 J	148.7	136.5	129.6	141.4	139.8	127.9	110.3	121.3	166.1	171.4	113.5	139.8
F	145.8	136.1	128.9	141.2	140.1	128.6	110.5	121.6	167.2	174.0	114.2	140.8
M	143.0	134.8	126.9	140.3	139.3	128.9	110.9	122.1	168.5	174.1	113.5	140.8
A	144.0	133.3	126.2	138.3	141.3	129.3	110.3	122.8	176.0	173.7	114.5	141.6
M	142.3	133.4	126.9	137.9	143.0	128.5	109.4	122.8	173.7	173.7	115.1	139.0
J	144.7	132.2	125.4	136.9	142.6	128.1	107.0	123.1	167.7	173.2	115.0	142.4
J	148.4	133.7	126.9	138.4	142.6	129.6	111.1	122.7	170.0	174.8	114.3	142.1
A	150.0	136.3	127.6	142.4	143.8	129.8	109.5	123.1	174.4	177.7	114.6	143.2
S	149.7	134.8	126.3	140.7	143.4	129.8	109.4	123.2	176.1	175.3	114.9	144.8
O	151.9	134.6	126.5	140.3	144.0	130.6	110.2	123.2	177.7	177.4	115.5	146.0
N	154.4	136.7	126.0	144.1	145.4	131.6	111.6	123.5	175.3	179.4	115.3	148.4
D	159.4	136.2	128.9	141.3	145.7	130.6	108.7	123.6	176.0	180.5	115.1	146.8
1978 J	161.5	136.9	129.1	142.3	145.3	131.3	109.6	123.8	174.5	179.6	115.9	150.8
F	162.6	140.2	132.5	145.6	145.9	132.7	111.3	124.3	175.6	181.8	116.3	152.8
M	159.1	137.0	127.1	144.0	145.5	132.8	111.5	124.7	176.0	182.6	116.0	152.3
A	155.1	138.6	130.1	144.6	146.7	133.1	111.6	124.8	170.2	183.6	116.2	154.2
M	149.7	138.1	130.6	143.4	146.9	132.6	110.9	125.0	170.8	183.8	116.8	151.5
J	149.4	140.1	133.7	144.5	147.9	132.6	110.0	125.3	165.5	185.2	117.4	152.5
J	148.7	139.0	132.7	143.4	147.7	133.1	110.3	125.6	167.6	185.9	117.8	153.5
A	153.2	141.4	134.5	146.3	149.4	133.2	110.4	126.3	169.4	187.1	117.9	152.0
S	158.0	143.9	134.7	150.2	151.0	133.6	109.8	126.6	166.9	188.2	118.3	154.5

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Special industry groupings									
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
Year and month	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18 659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1976	122.6	120.7	125.9	119.3	120.7	129.2	127.5	128.5	115.2	117.9	122.5
1977	124.4	125.6	130.0	122.3	124.2	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
Unadjusted for season variation											
1976 O	121.8	124.2	129.8	117.8	126.2	132.1	128.4	132.9	117.2	123.5	123.5
N	122.1	128.2	131.5	120.9	128.1	133.6	130.7	134.6	118.4	124.3	130.4
D	121.0	117.7	127.1	108.2	115.6	134.4	125.5	129.8	116.1	111.2	113.6
1977 J	121.3	120.0	121.8	108.7	115.1	126.0	119.3	122.8	117.4	110.7	117.1
F	123.0	128.1	126.9	115.3	122.5	129.7	125.1	128.9	118.6	123.4	127.1
M	123.4	128.8	128.1	115.1	123.3	131.1	125.8	130.3	119.2	123.1	132.1
A	122.0	126.7	128.7	124.1	122.1	132.9	131.9	131.2	118.2	124.5	130.3
M	124.1	125.2	130.5	123.3	122.8	135.3	133.2	133.4	118.5	122.0	129.2
J	128.5	132.2	135.1	121.7	132.0	137.1	133.6	139.1	118.7	129.4	140.1
J	129.1	112.1	126.2	110.1	116.9	132.1	126.1	130.0	110.5	112.4	111.0
A	128.6	117.5	128.4	114.6	122.3	132.2	128.9	133.2	108.2	121.2	113.0
S	125.0	128.8	134.1	173.6	131.1	135.9	159.0	138.0	117.4	128.9	134.3
O	123.2	131.2	134.1	123.9	132.0	135.4	133.5	137.8	118.6	130.3	134.9
N	122.5	133.0	135.0	124.7	131.1	137.4	135.3	138.7	119.3	128.7	135.5
D	121.6	123.6	130.7	112.6	119.2	137.8	130.1	133.9	117.0	117.0	118.8
1978 J	121.6	120.9	123.3	108.5	114.4	128.9	121.3	124.6	117.9	115.9	114.5
F	122.5	134.1	131.0	119.8	126.5	133.8	130.1	133.8	119.5	131.1	130.6
M	123.5	133.8	131.2	118.0	126.0	134.5	129.6	133.9	120.0	130.2	136.2
A	123.6	133.9	133.3	129.2	127.4	137.1	137.2	136.7	119.4	133.9	140.4
M	126.7	129.0	133.4	124.4	125.0	138.7	135.8	136.5	120.3	129.7	136.9
J	130.7	137.5	139.2	124.7	134.9	142.0	138.3	143.8	120.4	139.2	146.5
J	132.5	117.5	129.9	111.6	119.1	136.6	129.7	134.1	112.6	123.5	119.9
A	130.7	122.3	131.6	115.9	123.9	136.4	132.2	136.8	110.2	132.3	118.7
S	126.6	138.0	139.9	183.6	137.1	141.7	167.8	144.9	119.1	143.9	144.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 O	123.4	120.1	126.6	118.4	119.5	131.0	128.2	129.2	115.8	118.0	118.0
N	124.2	122.2	127.7	120.1	121.6	131.5	129.2	130.3	116.6	119.0	123.0
D	124.1	122.5	127.8	119.8	121.9	131.5	129.3	130.8	115.6	118.8	124.5
1977 J	124.5	124.5	129.1	121.3	123.6	132.5	130.6	132.1	116.7	121.1	125.5
F	125.3	124.3	129.3	121.0	123.4	132.9	130.6	132.2	117.2	122.3	123.6
M	125.4	125.0	129.5	122.0	124.3	132.7	130.8	132.3	117.5	122.2	126.4
A	124.5	124.1	129.2	121.5	123.3	132.9	130.9	132.1	117.1	122.2	124.7
M	123.0	124.4	129.3	121.9	123.7	132.8	131.2	132.5	116.2	122.1	125.7
J	123.9	125.9	129.6	122.6	124.8	132.5	131.4	132.9	115.7	122.3	128.0
J	123.2	125.2	129.6	122.1	123.9	133.2	131.4	132.7	116.8	122.1	127.4
A	123.9	125.7	130.5	122.8	124.3	134.4	132.7	133.8	116.6	122.9	125.6
S	124.6	126.1	130.4	122.7	124.4	134.2	132.4	133.6	116.8	122.5	128.6
O	124.9	127.0	130.9	123.5	125.1	134.5	133.0	134.1	117.1	124.3	129.3
N	124.6	127.3	131.4	123.2	125.0	135.4	133.4	134.7	117.6	123.7	129.0
D	124.8	127.9	131.1	123.3	125.0	135.0	133.3	134.6	116.7	124.4	129.6
1978 J	124.8	126.2	130.8	122.1	123.1	135.5	133.1	134.1	116.9	126.4	124.3
F	125.0	128.8	132.6	124.4	125.7	137.0	135.1	136.2	117.8	129.4	126.6
M	125.4	129.6	132.5	124.9	126.3	136.4	134.8	136.0	118.2	129.1	130.2
A	125.9	130.2	133.3	125.8	127.4	137.0	135.7	136.9	118.4	131.4	133.2
M	125.6	129.1	132.6	124.9	126.4	136.5	134.9	136.1	118.2	130.1	133.5
J	126.0	130.4	133.4	125.2	127.0	137.4	135.8	137.1	118.1	130.7	133.7
J	126.3	131.3	133.5	125.3	126.8	137.7	135.9	137.1	118.5	133.0	137.8
A	126.3	130.4	133.8	124.6	126.1	138.7	136.2	137.5	118.7	133.7	132.2
S	125.9	134.0	135.9	127.7	129.5	139.9	138.7	140.1	118.4	135.6	137.3

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services[1] Receipts	Goods and services[1] Payments	Goods and services[1] Balance	Merchandise trade[2] Exports	Merchandise trade[2] Imports	Merchandise trade[2] Balance	Service transactions Receipts	Service transactions Payments	Service transactions Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1976	47,171	50,972	-3,801	45,685	49,997	-4,312	38,132	36,793	1,339	7,553	13,204	-5,651
1977	54,181	58,331	-4,150	52,716	57,232	-4,516	44,628	41,712	2,916	8,088	15,520	-7,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	14,200	15,435	-1,235	13,797	15,128	-1,331	11,619	11,229	390	2,178	3,899	-1,721
3	13,454	14,001	-547	13,097	13,754	-657	10,627	9,869	758	2,470	3,885	-1,415
4	14,343	15,182	-839	13,956	14,912	-956	12,071	10,791	1,280	1,885	4,121	-2,236
1978 1	13,703	15,027	-1,324	13,370	14,673	-1,303	11,662	10,609	1,053	1,708	4,064	-2,356
2	16,934	18,148	-1,214	16,553	17,853	-1,300	14,050	13,413	637	2,503	4,440	-1,937
3	15,780	16,347	-567	15,407	16,021	-614	12,435	11,510	925	2,972	4,511	-1,539
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 2	13,296	14,534	-1,238	12,927	14,258	-1,331	10,848	10,414	434	2,079	3,844	-1,765
3	13,487	14,780	-1,293	13,124	14,520	-1,396	11,116	10,579	537	2,008	3,941	-1,933
4	14,196	14,999	-803	13,842	14,708	-866	11,783	10,674	1,109	2,059	4,034	-1,975
1978 1	14,887	15,501	-614	14,493	15,154	-661	12,371	11,024	1,347	2,122	4,130	-2,008
2	15,681	16,841	-1,160	15,332	16,575	-1,243	12,945	12,216	729	2,387	4,359	-1,972
3	16,037	17,381	-1,344	15,650	17,032	-1,382	13,198	12,492	706	2,452	4,540	-2,088

Year or quarter	Travel Receipts	Travel Payments	Travel Balance	Interest and dividends Receipts	Interest and dividends Payments	Interest and dividends Balance	Freight and shipping Receipts	Freight and shipping Payments	Freight and shipping Balance	Other service transactions Receipts	Other service transactions Payments	Other service transactions Balance	Withholding tax[3]
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	825	3,297	-2,472	2,071	2,219	-148	2,727	4,063	-1,336	-504
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	820	4,300	-3,480	2,278	2,346	-68	2,965	4,674	-1,709	-534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 2	542	894	-352	243	1,013	-770	622	641	-19	771	1,198	-427	-153
3	979	1,101	-122	199	949	-750	566	606	-40	726	1,133	-407	-96
4	312	639	-327	218	1,477	-1,259	603	609	-6	752	1,233	-481	-163
1978 1	218	1,141	-923	191	1,051	-860	520	508	12	779	1,232	-453	-132
2	619	1,037	-418	328	1,193	-865	674	690	-16	882	1,371	-489	-149
3	1,132	1,178	-46	317	1,119	-802	637	680	-43	886	1,428	-542	-106
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 2	528	915	-387	205	1,055	-850	577	586	-9	769	1,159	-390	-129
3	492	974	-482	210	1,070	-860	572	610	-38	734	1,153	-419	-134
4	520	874	-354	213	1,208	-995	585	587	-2	741	1,242	-501	-123
1978 1	538	983	-445	223	1,162	-939	577	582	-5	784	1,241	-457	-162
2	588	1,033	-445	290	1,234	-944	629	634	-5	880	1,331	-451	-127
3	587	1,013	-426	328	1,251	-923	643	677	-34	894	1,449	-555	-150

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax[3]	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1976	1,486	975	511	727	181	546	255	339	-84	504	-455
1977	1,465	1,099	366	635	205	430	296	355	-59	534	-539
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 2	403	307	96	173	49	124	77	88	-11	153	-170
3	357	247	110	185	58	127	76	89	-13	96	-100
4	387	270	117	149	53	96	75	89	-14	163	-128
1978 1	333	354	-21	127	47	80	74	92	-18	132	-215
2	381	295	86	154	55	99	78	94	-16	149	-146
3	373	326	47	182	77	105	85	92	-7	106	-157
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 2	369	276	93	163	51	112	77	88	-11	129	-137
3	363	260	103	153	52	101	76	89	-13	134	-119
4	354	291	63	156	53	103	75	89	-14	123	-149
1978 1	394	347	47	158	51	107	74	92	-18	162	-204
2	349	266	83	144	57	87	78	94	-16	127	-115
3	387	349	38	152	71	81	85	92	-7	150	-186

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments. [3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance[2]
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1976	29,842	33,827	-3,985	531	-4,516	2,959	2,283	676	727	-51	13,866	14,358	-492	81	-573
1977	35,653	39,587	-3,934	1,693	-5,627	3,191	2,718	473	633	-160	14,803	15,492	-689	590	-1,279
1977 2	9,233	10,664	-1,431	-86	-1,345	810	688	122	165	-43	4,004	3,930	74	311	-237
3	8,740	9,171	-431	577	-1,008	822	741	81	157	-76	3,796	3,993	-197	24	-221
4	9,611	10,433	-822	910	-1,732	845	723	122	151	-29	3,724	3,863	-139	219	-358
1978 1	9,253	10,007	-754	1,014	-1,768	827	710	117	134	-17	3,491	4,178	-687	-95	-592
2	11,093	12,494	-1,401	203	-1,604	1,033	918	115	143	-28	4,659	4,587	72	291	-219
3	10,214	10,887	-673	609	-1,282	866	843	23	85	-62	4,594	4,511	83	231	-148

[1] Excludes withholding tax. [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1976	-260	-605	-79	81	-51	-49	394	65	-18	118	559	92	4,686	779	3,348	8,905
1977	500	-740	-91	26	-24	-89	168	28	-12	56	240	252	3,005	373	2,280	5,910
1977 2	190	-115	29	2	-4	27	69	31	-5	22	117	31	752	64	564	1,411
3	20	-255	-29	13	–	-16	49	27	-2	19	93	96	1,183	90	525	1,894
4	125	-200	-73	9	-2	-66	44	-6	-3	13	48	107	376	103	595	1,181
1978 1	220	-335	-50	2	-2	-50	-87	-35	-8	16	-114	66	479	35	798	1,378
2	-50	-575	-159	93	–	-66	77	-1	-2	31	105	1,462	1,054	43	442	3,001
3	305	-495	-26	3	-2	-25	19	-11	-1	-9	-2	78	232	35	251	596

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Total Canadian bonds	Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions		Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital
	Government of Canada[2]	Provincial[2]	Municipal	Corporation	Total		Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments			
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1976	-147	-310	-121	-304	-882	8,582	59	-43	59	-435	18	-174	757	7,909
1977	-137	-305	-93	-379	-914	5,236	177	-22	84	-539	35	-532	463	4,573
1977 2	-52	-82	-21	-149	-304	1,224	78	-5	3	-45	2	-162	60	1,257
3	-83	-66	-14	-47	-210	1,777	46	-4	8	-78	–	29	172	1,699
4	-1	-61	-34	-67	-163	1,066	35	-8	69	-227	33	-288	67	606
1978 1	-7	-103	-21	-47	-178	1,086	49	-6	4	-104	–	-168	37	733
2	-2	-38	-25	-92	-157	2,949	26	-4	5	-68	–	-232	289	2,274
3	-122	-35	-19	-61	-237	357	9	-3	4	-111	–	-252	544	333

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:							All other transactions[3]	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official monetary movements in the form of:	
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian $ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper						Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714
1976	-941	-339	160	7	440	20	44	301	213	188	93	8,002	-3,679	–	522	–
1977	1,384	-580	227	172	242	42	-59	-102	243	-667	902	5,475	-2,746	–	-1,421	–
1977 2	1,201	-152	394	-29	-27	18	-4	-181	23	105	1,348	2,605	-1,382	–	-12	–
3	-367	-25	-166	-17	88	-97	-126	82	109	-608	-1,127	572	-377	–	-352	–
4	723	-221	72	146	35	112	41	-90	172	138	1,128	1,734	-1,186	–	-291	–
1978 1	713	7	-105	-26	-49	150	-49	-115	-113	-946	-533	200	-470	–	-750	-844
2	-288	-125	34	-23	37	34	32	-83	52	-227	-557	1,717	73	–	871	-295
3	-1,289	-563	187	-29	23	-190	55	25	81	163	-1,537	-1,204	-813	–	-1,318	-1,266

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over

4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group

39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates

5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province

43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48 7. Help Wanted Index

8. Job Vacancies

49 8.1 Job Vacancies
49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
57 17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada[1]
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1976	1,520	281	2,599	2,098	25,115	41,147	4,101	2,985	8,273	11,882	100,340
1977	1,643	312	2,859	2,273	27,484	45,658	4,419	3,346	9,604	13,335	111,326
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 O	132.6	24.5	224.1	180.6	2,291.6	3,607.4	358.0	266.1	732.5	1,047.0	8,894.4
N	130.3	24.3	226.4	181.0	2,159.0	3,593.6	353.0	264.5	737.8	1,058.9	8,758.2
D	130.2	23.4	224.7	181.3	2,364.4	3,605.8	352.0	265.4	739.9	1,047.5	8,962.7
1977 J	123.1	22.5	216.7	175.0	2,145.4	3,494.5	342.9	253.3	731.9	1,038.9	8,573.4
F	123.6	22.7	218.8	173.8	2,163.4	3,550.4	344.3	255.8	746.2	1,039.2	8,667.9
M	129.5	22.7	222.3	181.1	2,203.4	3,618.8	350.3	262.9	753.3	1,079.0	8,853.9
A	132.5	23.5	226.5	177.8	2,214.5	3,673.7	353.2	268.4	767.5	1,082.3	8,950.1
M	136.2	26.1	234.0	184.9	2,291.8	3,783.9	367.4	278.8	784.9	1,099.6	9,220.4
J	145.8	27.6	244.1	197.2	2,361.7	3,933.7	383.6	299.4	820.6	1,137.7	9,587.7
J	146.4	28.9	248.8	200.6	2,266.1	3,867.7	381.3	284.1	831.0	1,138.2	9,427.5
A	144.8	29.2	247.8	200.3	2,286.0	3,894.2	378.2	285.6	829.6	1,108.1	9,439.2
S	142.2	28.3	249.9	199.2	2,396.5	3,964.1	384.7	296.4	840.3	1,170.8	9,709.6
O	143.2	27.2	250.4	197.2	2,407.3	3,982.0	384.7	292.1	841.9	1,170.8	9,730.6
N	140.3	27.1	249.0	193.7	2,381.8	3,954.2	376.2	288.4	829.0	1,149.7	9,620.8
D	135.7	26.0	250.6	192.5	2,366.6	3,940.4	372.6	280.3	827.7	1,120.8	9,544.8
1978 J	134.1	24.7	240.9	186.5	2,342.8	3,835.4	365.5	270.7	817.3	1,116.3	9,365.2
F	133.7	24.8	243.0	187.5	2,366.0	3,913.2	368.1	273.9	819.9	1,134.0	9,496.0
M	131.5	25.8	242.2	189.0	2,387.8	3,958.0	373.8	280.9	831.0	1,166.0	9,620.3
A	129.7	25.8	247.8	191.1	2,409.9	4,006.1	378.3	284.4	834.6	1,172.3	9,712.9
M	137.4	28.5	261.7	203.3	2,508.0	4,105.5	388.4	300.1	865.8	1,201.3	10,035.4
J	148.9	30.4	271.6	217.2	2,596.4	4,256.4	404.9	318.8	906.5	1,256.0	10,445.6
J	153.8	31.8	275.2	215.1	2,529.1	4,189.6	399.8	303.0	905.9	1,202.6	10,241.8
A	155.6	31.6	274.6	213.5	2,539.7	4,172.2	404.3	303.9	907.2	1,206.1	10,245.6
S	153.4	31.0	276.2	216.2	2,606.2	4,273.2	409.0	324.1	926.5	1,249.9	10,502.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 O	128.1	23.6	221.1	176.8	2,240.8	3,539.0	350.2	258.0	717.5	1,027.7	8,712.2
N	129.4	24.7	225.9	180.8	2,144.0	3,571.1	352.7	263.0	733.7	1,055.3	8,710.0
D	134.6	24.6	227.0	187.5	2,391.7	3,647.5	360.1	270.8	755.4	1,076.1	9,104.5
1977 J	130.4	24.5	225.3	183.0	2,181.6	3,583.6	354.2	265.9	754.9	1,075.4	8,809.3
F	131.6	25.1	228.3	184.4	2,206.8	3,649.1	357.3	268.2	767.8	1,067.9	8,917.6
M	136.2	25.1	230.9	190.1	2,243.7	3,704.2	360.1	273.6	774.2	1,084.6	9,054.2
A	139.9	25.4	232.5	186.3	2,241.8	3,720.7	359.8	275.0	784.6	1,085.4	9,082.0
M	137.4	25.8	233.6	185.9	2,254.7	3,756.7	365.6	275.5	786.5	1,082.2	9,136.4
J	138.6	25.8	236.6	187.8	2,281.8	3,834.7	373.8	285.5	800.2	1,100.1	9,299.6
J	137.9	26.1	240.4	189.9	2,294.9	3,831.3	371.2	280.5	809.5	1,132.6	9,347.8
A	137.5	26.4	240.2	189.8	2,318.5	3,864.1	369.5	280.8	813.4	1,117.7	9,393.0
S	135.9	26.2	242.9	190.6	2,346.6	3,887.2	374.6	284.9	819.8	1,143.3	9,487.7
O	138.4	26.2	246.7	193.1	2,352.4	3,909.7	375.9	283.3	824.4	1,149.9	9,533.3
N	139.4	27.6	248.1	193.6	2,367.0	3,931.8	376.2	286.8	824.4	1,145.8	9,572.0
D	140.2	27.4	253.3	198.9	2,394.9	3,984.7	381.1	285.9	844.4	1,150.5	9,694.3
1978 J	141.6	26.8	249.8	194.6	2,395.2	3,925.1	376.8	283.4	841.1	1,152.5	9,619.4
F	141.8	27.4	252.6	198.5	2,425.1	4,012.4	381.2	286.4	841.5	1,162.6	9,762.8
M	138.0	28.5	251.1	197.8	2,443.2	4,042.1	383.6	291.5	852.4	1,169.4	9,832.7
A	136.9	27.9	254.2	200.0	2,455.5	4,053.4	385.4	291.0	852.7	1,175.4	9,865.9
M	138.4	28.1	261.1	204.3	2,485.2	4,074.6	386.2	296.1	867.1	1,182.0	9,958.2
J	141.5	28.3	263.3	206.9	2,517.4	4,146.3	394.3	303.6	883.3	1,214.7	10,136.2
J	145.5	28.9	267.3	204.8	2,476.7	4,169.7	390.7	301.1	886.4	1,202.2	10,108.2
A	148.5	28.6	267.5	203.2	2,506.5	4,156.4	396.8	300.5	893.4	1,223.3	10,161.4
S	146.7	28.7	268.5	206.9	2,572.1	4,192.2	398.1	311.2	903.5	1,221.7	10,284.8

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad

Source: **Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture[2]	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public[1] admin and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supplementary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1976	937.8	1,084.1	2,548.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	10,467.6	13,627.3	6,187.5	25,144.8	9,026.2	100,340.0	7,908.1	108,248.1
1977	1,113.6	1,206.5	2,917.6	24,966.8	9,327.6	11,634.2	14,574.7	7,076.3	28,341.6	10,167.1	111,326.0	8,774.0	120,100.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 O	89.1	110.2	220.9	1,944.9	783.6	901.2	1,173.2	533.1	2,347.7	790.4	8,894.4	699.6	9,594.1
N	70.2	103.7	226.2	1,966.4	773.3	905.9	1,202.4	533.6	2,195.1	781.4	8,758.2	687.6	9,445.9
D	61.4	92.2	231.0	1,975.0	679.3	955.6	1,253.4	543.0	2,344.8	827.0	8,962.7	704.4	9,667.1
1977 J	50.7	84.0	230.2	1,943.4	616.5	898.4	1,165.0	551.3	2,266.1	767.6	8,573.4	680.6	9,254.0
F	51.2	87.2	229.0	1,969.0	629.1	911.5	1,163.4	562.4	2,278.9	786.2	8,667.9	687.0	9,354.9
M	62.0	79.2	237.0	2,003.9	661.1	945.4	1,169.5	578.7	2,303.9	813.2	8,853.9	701.1	9,555.0
A	70.9	72.1	231.7	2,017.9	706.4	943.1	1,189.6	573.4	2,330.1	814.9	8,950.1	705.6	9,655.7
M	86.6	92.0	240.1	2,063.8	789.4	959.2	1,209.0	582.9	2,362.3	835.1	9,220.4	725.3	9,945.7
J	108.1	112.3	250.9	2,134.0	850.8	990.3	1,234.3	598.3	2,426.2	882.5	9,587.7	753.2	10,341.0
J	132.1	113.8	255.4	2,111.5	869.2	1,008.7	1,205.5	597.1	2,232.8	901.5	9,427.5	740.8	10,168.3
A	147.5	105.3	253.1	2,138.2	893.6	1,001.8	1,207.9	593.8	2,218.3	879.8	9,439.2	741.5	10,180.7
S	131.5	122.0	244.3	2,156.1	896.9	1,004.9	1,218.7	603.0	2,453.4	878.8	9,709.6	763.4	10,473.0
O	107.7	121.4	248.6	2,163.3	896.2	1,001.2	1,246.9	606.0	2,483.2	856.1	9,730.6	765.3	10,495.9
N	86.0	112.1	249.4	2,151.0	808.0	993.8	1,253.3	612.3	2,490.3	864.6	9,620.8	758.1	10,378.9
D	79.2	104.9	247.9	2,114.9	710.4	976.0	1,311.5	616.9	2,496.2	886.9	9,544.8	752.0	10,296.8
1978 J	57.3	94.4	252.7	2,099.3	618.2	988.1	1,244.3	629.3	2,502.8	878.7	9,365.2	767.1	10,132.3
F	58.6	97.8	254.6	2,152.9	643.4	1,001.1	1,244.1	630.4	2,538.8	874.3	9,496.0	777.8	10,273.8
M	70.7	92.3	247.4	2,184.6	650.2	999.6	1,265.5	642.2	2,566.8	901.1	9,620.3	787.8	10,408.1
A	80.7	85.5	231.9	2,203.3	702.1	1,016.7	1,278.9	645.5	2,581.8	886.4	9,712.9	795.4	10,508.4
M	100.6	106.7	240.3	2,272.1	774.6	1,055.4	1,297.3	653.8	2,610.9	923.7	10,035.4	829.8	10,865.1
J	123.2	126.3	265.2	2,356.7	830.7	1,121.1	1,335.5	673.6	2,645.4	967.8	10,445.6	863.5	11,309.1
J	155.6	120.2	266.9	2,306.1	826.6	1,112.9	1,307.2	675.7	2,490.4	980.1	10,241.8	846.4	11,088.2
A	173.7	124.7	268.9	2,335.5	815.3	1,103.0	1,311.3	675.5	2,470.1	967.6	10,245.6	846.8	11,092.3
S	150.8	132.3	259.6	2,381.2	856.5	1,107.5	1,334.0	681.0	2,657.0	942.2	10,502.3	868.0	11,370.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1976 O	82.6	97.1	221.5	1,912.3	684.2	899.4	1,162.0	538.9	2,307.7	801.9	8,707.7	687.2	9,394.8
N	81.9	98.8	225.2	1,960.4	740.0	913.9	1,181.1	541.6	2,166.5	793.6	8,703.0	686.1	9,389.2
D	82.1	103.1	232.4	2,009.8	779.5	973.6	1,210.9	551.6	2,338.7	831.8	9,113.5	718.6	9,832.1
1977 J	82.3	93.6	230.9	1,989.9	735.2	919.0	1,186.9	555.9	2,224.2	781.9	8,799.8	694.4	9,494.2
F	83.5	96.2	230.9	2,015.1	741.5	934.6	1,196.5	564.2	2,241.6	801.8	8,905.9	702.9	9,608.7
M	86.5	95.1	236.1	2,033.3	761.3	970.2	1,194.5	569.3	2,272.9	827.4	9,046.7	713.7	9,760.4
A	90.3	96.5	238.1	2,036.4	770.2	955.1	1,198.4	571.6	2,298.8	827.5	9,082.8	715.8	9,798.6
M	89.1	98.6	240.2	2,052.7	781.7	952.4	1,199.3	577.5	2,307.2	836.0	9,134.7	720.0	9,854.7
J	91.7	100.4	245.7	2,085.1	787.0	963.9	1,205.8	585.4	2,363.1	856.8	9,284.8	732.7	10,017.5
J	93.7	100.9	252.0	2,101.8	786.8	975.6	1,206.3	588.5	2,405.6	862.6	9,373.9	736.6	10,110.5
A	95.2	91.1	250.7	2,109.0	793.2	976.5	1,225.2	596.6	2,420.0	861.0	9,418.3	740.2	10,158.5
S	96.6	104.3	245.6	2,117.1	790.0	990.8	1,228.7	606.7	2,425.5	874.0	9,479.5	747.8	10,227.2
O	99.9	107.0	249.4	2,130.0	791.8	998.0	1,235.6	612.1	2,437.6	868.6	9,530.1	751.3	10,281.4
N	101.3	106.6	248.6	2,145.1	776.4	1,002.1	1,231.6	621.4	2,456.9	877.9	9,568.1	754.5	10,322.5
D	103.7	116.3	249.3	2,151.3	812.5	996.2	1,265.9	627.1	2,488.5	891.8	9,702.7	764.1	10,466.8
1978 J	93.5	104.5	253.4	2,149.2	737.3	1,010.3	1,267.0	634.7	2,474.6	895.0	9,619.4	787.8	10,407.3
F	96.1	107.5	256.6	2,201.6	757.5	1,025.7	1,278.4	632.5	2,514.6	892.3	9,762.8	799.6	10,562.4
M	97.2	110.1	246.3	2,215.1	746.7	1,026.3	1,291.5	632.0	2,550.7	916.7	9,832.7	805.2	10,637.9
A	102.8	113.2	238.5	2,221.4	763.9	1,029.4	1,287.6	643.7	2,565.9	899.5	9,865.9	808.1	10,673.9
M	102.5	113.9	240.3	2,259.7	765.3	1,048.3	1,286.5	647.9	2,568.9	925.0	9,958.2	823.3	10,781.5
J	103.3	112.9	259.7	2,302.8	766.0	1,091.9	1,304.6	659.4	2,596.2	939.4	10,136.2	837.8	10,974.0
J	108.0	106.1	263.3	2,295.2	745.0	1,076.9	1,308.8	666.3	2,601.2	937.4	10,108.2	835.2	10,943.5
A	110.8	108.9	266.2	2,303.2	720.4	1,075.1	1,330.3	678.8	2,621.2	946.3	10,161.4	839.7	11,001.0
S	109.8	112.5	261.0	2,339.6	753.5	1,091.6	1,345.9	685.9	2,648.7	936.1	10,284.8	850.3	11,135.1

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping. Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate[1]	Unemployment rate[2]
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	–	767606	767608	767609	–	767610	767611
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
1977	17,250	10,616	9,754	862	6,634	61.5	8.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1976 D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
O	17,362	10,707	9,920	787	6,655	61.7	7.3
N	17,388	10,670	9,830	840	6,718	61.4	7.9
D	17,416	10,612	9,729	882	6,805	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,450	10,469	9,478	991	6,980	60.0	9.5
F	17,482	10,584	9,577	1,007	6,898	60.5	9.5
M	17,509	10,726	9,680	1,045	6,784	61.3	9.7
A	17,535	10,750	9,752	999	6,785	61.3	9.3
M	17,568	11,051	10,118	933	6,517	62.9	8.4
J	17,593	11,304	10,400	903	6,289	64.3	8.0
J	17,619	11,570	10,644	927	6,048	65.7	8.0
A	17,646	11,527	10,635	892	6,119	65.3	7.7
S	17,670	11,112	10,258	854	6,559	62.9	7.7
O	17,694	11,079	10,282	798	6,615	62.6	7.2
N	17,717	11,050	10,201	850	6,667	62.4	7.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1976 D		10,364	9,584	780		60.8	7.5
1977 J		10,440	9,654	786		61.1	7.5
F		10,497	9,662	835		61.4	8.0
M		10,537	9,679	858		61.5	8.1
A		10,553	9,685	868		61.5	8.2
M		10,591	9,751	840		61.6	7.9
J		10,589	9,741	848		61.4	8.0
J		10,622	9,756	866		61.5	8.2
A		10,680	9,799	881		61.7	8.2
S		10,708	9,821	887		61.8	8.3
O		10,721	9,834	887		61.7	8.3
N		10,735	9,832	903		61.7	8.4
D		10,753	9,842	911		61.7	8.5
1978 J		10,757	9,866	891		61.6	8.3
F		10,835	9,934	901		62.0	8.3
M		10,922	9,984	938		62.4	8.6
A		10,931	9,996	935		62.3	8.6
M		10,972	10,023	949		62.5	8.6
J		11,014	10,070	944		62.6	8.6
J		11,059	10,132	927		62.8	8.4
A		11,086	10,145	941		62.8	8.5
S		11,106	10,160	946		62.9	8.5
O		11,100	10,190	910		62.7	8.2
N		11,132	10,213	919		62.8	8.3

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4 1 Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
1977	9,754	6,113	3,642	2,449	1,342	1,108	7,305	4,771	2,534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603
O	9,920	6,207	3,713	2,405	1,313	1,093	7,515	4,895	2,620
N	9,830	6,132	3,698	2,370	1,284	1,086	7,460	4,848	2,613
D	9,729	6,025	3,704	2,325	1,242	1,082	7,405	4,783	2,622
1978 J	9,478	5,868	3,610	2,211	1,172	1,039	7,268	4,697	2,571
F	9,577	5,907	3,670	2,259	1,201	1,058	7,318	4,706	2,612
M	9,680	5,955	3,725	2,303	1,229	1,074	7,378	4,727	2,651
A	9,752	5,987	3,765	2,318	1,239	1,080	7,433	4,748	2,685
M	10,118	6,267	3,851	2,533	1,400	1,134	7,585	4,867	2,717
J	10,400	6,457	3,943	2,721	1,509	1,211	7,680	4,948	2,732
J	10,644	6,622	4,022	2,997	1,666	1,331	7,647	4,956	2,691
A	10,635	6,635	4,000	2,955	1,651	1,303	7,680	4,984	2,697
S	10,258	6,348	3,909	2,487	1,360	1,127	7,771	4,989	2,782
O	10,282	6,351	3,931	2,504	1,366	1,139	7,777	4,985	2,792
N	10,201	6,278	3,922	2,474	1,342	1,132	7,726	4,936	2,790
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1976 D	9,584	6,064	3,520	2,420	1,336	1,084	7,164	4,728	2,436
1977 J	9,654	6,102	3,552	2,476	1,366	1,110	7,178	4,736	2,442
F	9,662	6,088	3,574	2,448	1,349	1,099	7,214	4,739	2,475
M	9,679	6,081	3,598	2,454	1,347	1,107	7,225	4,734	2,491
A	9,685	6,086	3,599	2,447	1,342	1,105	7,238	4,744	2,494
M	9,751	6,106	3,645	2,460	1,351	1,109	7,291	4,755	2,536
J	9,741	6,099	3,642	2,442	1,338	1,104	7,299	4,761	2,538
J	9,756	6,095	3,661	2,447	1,334	1,113	7,309	4,761	2,548
A	9,799	6,116	3,683	2,444	1,334	1,110	7,355	4,782	2,573
S	9,821	6,137	3,684	2,464	1,347	1,117	7,357	4,790	2,567
O	9,834	6,150	3,684	2,455	1,341	1,114	7,379	4,809	2,570
N	9,832	6,145	3,687	2,441	1,329	1,112	7,391	4,816	2,575
D	9,842	6,146	3,696	2,422	1,325	1,097	7,420	4,821	2,599
1978 J	9,866	6,144	3,722	2,433	1,321	1,112	7,433	4,823	2,610
F	9,934	6,176	3,758	2,466	1,345	1,121	7,468	4,831	2,637
M	9,984	6,191	3,793	2,485	1,352	1,133	7,499	4,839	2,660
A	9,996	6,174	3,822	2,472	1,339	1,133	7,524	4,835	2,689
M	10,023	6,196	3,827	2,489	1,355	1,134	7,534	4,841	2,693
J	10,070	6,225	3,845	2,504	1,360	1,144	7,566	4,865	2,701
J	10,132	6,253	3,879	2,542	1,383	1,159	7,590	4,870	2,720
A	10,145	6,263	3,882	2,532	1,381	1,151	7,613	4,882	2,731
S	10,160	6,263	3,897	2,535	1,381	1,154	7,625	4,882	2,743
O	10,190	6,285	3,905	2,551	1,390	1,161	7,639	4,895	2,744
N	10,213	6,291	3,922	2,554	1,391	1,163	7,659	4,900	2,759

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2: Unemployed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
1977	862	481	380	414	236	178	447	246	202
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224
S	798	406	392	387	211	176	411	195	216
O	787	400	387	383	207	176	404	193	211
N	840	450	390	399	227	172	441	223	218
D	882	515	367	407	247	159	476	268	208
1978 J	991	586	405	444	273	171	546	313	234
F	1,007	595	412	449	271	178	558	324	234
M	1,045	615	430	454	269	185	591	346	245
A	999	601	397	426	261	166	572	341	232
M	933	521	412	441	249	192	491	271	220
J	903	488	416	453	249	205	450	239	211
J	927	497	430	486	275	211	441	221	219
A	892	451	441	424	228	196	469	223	245
S	854	424	429	393	206	187	461	218	242
O	798	405	393	368	193	175	430	211	218
N	850	450	400	401	218	183	449	232	217
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1976 D	780	436	344	384	216	168	396	220	176
1977 J	786	439	347	382	219	163	404	220	184
F	835	464	371	411	229	182	424	235	189
M	858	481	377	415	235	180	443	246	197
A	868	491	377	413	233	180	455	258	197
M	840	476	364	403	230	173	437	246	191
J	848	477	371	399	226	173	449	251	198
J	866	485	381	420	232	188	446	253	193
A	881	491	390	425	240	185	456	251	205
S	887	496	391	419	239	180	468	257	211
O	887	490	397	427	245	182	460	245	215
N	903	502	401	438	257	181	465	245	220
D	911	512	399	434	256	178	477	256	221
1978 J	891	499	392	426	247	179	465	252	213
F	901	500	401	427	247	180	474	253	221
M	938	517	421	442	256	186	496	261	235
A	935	531	404	431	256	175	504	275	229
M	949	528	421	441	254	187	508	274	234
J	944	525	419	433	245	188	511	280	231
J	927	511	416	421	239	182	506	272	234
A	941	525	416	432	243	189	509	282	227
S	946	521	425	428	238	190	518	283	235
O	910	502	408	415	231	184	495	271	224
N	919	505	414	434	243	191	485	262	223

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates[1]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
1977	61.5	77.7	45.9	63.3	69.1	57.5	60.9	80.9	41.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9
O	61.7	77.4	46.4	61.4	66.2	56.4	61.8	81.5	43.0
N	61.4	77.0	46.3	60.9	65.8	55.9	61.5	81.1	42.9
D	60.9	76.4	46.0	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.2	80.6	42.9
1978 J	60.0	75.2	45.3	58.3	62.8	53.7	60.6	79.8	42.4
F	60.5	75.7	45.9	59.4	63.9	54.8	61.0	80.0	42.9
M	61.3	76.3	46.7	60.4	64.9	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.6
A	61.3	76.4	46.7	60.1	64.9	55.1	61.7	80.7	43.8
M	62.9	78.6	47.7	65.0	71.3	58.6	62.2	81.3	44.0
J	64.3	80.3	48.7	69.3	76.0	62.6	62.5	81.9	44.0
J	65.7	82.2	49.7	76.0	83.8	68.1	62.0	81.6	43.5
A	65.3	81.7	49.5	73.7	81.1	66.2	62.4	81.9	43.8
S	62.9	78.0	48.3	62.8	67.6	58.0	62.9	81.8	45.0
O	62.6	77.7	48.0	62.6	67.2	57.9	62.6	81.5	44.7
N	62.4	77.3	48.0	62.7	67.3	58.0	62.3	80.9	44.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 D	60.8	77.5	44.6	62.5	68.6	56.4	60.2	80.8	40.6
1977 J	61.1	77.9	44.9	63.7	69.9	57.3	60.2	80.8	40.7
F	61.4	77.9	45.4	63.6	69.5	57.5	60.6	80.9	41.2
M	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.7	69.6	57.8	60.7	80.9	41.5
A	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.5	69.2	57.6	60.8	81.1	41.4
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.4	69.3	57.4	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.4	77.6	45.8	62.9	68.5	57.1	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.5	77.5	46.1	63.4	68.5	58.1	60.9	80.8	41.9
A	61.7	77.7	46.3	63.3	66.8	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.2	57.8	61.2	81.0	42.3
O	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.5	69.1	57.7	61.1	81.0	42.3
N	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.3	69.0	57.5	61.2	81.0	42.4
D	61.7	77.8	46.3	62.8	68.8	56.6	61.4	81.1	42.7
1978 J	61.6	77.4	46.4	62.8	68.1	57.3	61.2	80.9	42.7
F	62.0	77.7	46.8	63.4	69.1	57.7	61.5	80.8	43.1
M	62.4	77.9	47.3	64.1	69.7	58.4	61.8	81.0	43.6
A	62.3	77.8	47.4	63.5	69.1	57.9	61.9	81.0	43.8
M	62.5	77.9	47.5	64.1	69.6	58.4	61.9	80.9	43.9
J	62.6	78.1	47.7	64.2	69.4	58.9	62.1	81.3	43.9
J	62.8	78.1	47.9	64.7	70.0	59.2	62.1	81.1	44.1
A	62.8	78.3	47.9	64.7	70.1	59.2	62.2	81.3	44.1
S	62.9	78.1	48.1	64.6	69.8	59.3	62.2	81.2	44.3
O	62.7	78.1	47.9	64.7	69.9	59.4	62.0	81.0	44.1
N	62.8	78.1	48.1	65.1	70.4	59.7	62.0	80.8	44.2

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4. Unemployment rates[2]

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
1977	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	13.9	5.8	4.9	7.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.1	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.9	5.1	3.8	7.5
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.4	15.0	13.7	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.9	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.9	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.2	10.1	16.6	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.5	18.0	14.7	7.4	6.8	8.4
A	9.3	9.1	9.5	15.5	17.4	13.3	7.1	6.7	7.9
M	8.4	7.7	9.7	14.8	15.1	14.5	6.1	5.3	7.5
J	8.0	7.0	9.5	14.3	14.1	14.5	5.5	4.6	7.2
J	8.0	7.0	9.7	14.0	14.2	13.7	5.4	4.3	7.5
A	7.7	6.4	9.9	12.5	12.1	13.1	5.8	4.3	8.3
S	7.7	6.3	9.9	13.6	13.2	14.2	5.6	4.2	8.0
O	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.8	12.4	13.3	5.2	4.1	7.3
N	7.7	6.7	9.3	13.9	14.0	13.9	5.5	4.5	7.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 D	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.7	13.9	13.4	5.2	4.4	6.7
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.4	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	8.0	7.1	9.4	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.6	4.7	7.1
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.8	4.9	7.3
A	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.4	14.8	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.3
M	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.1	14.5	13.5	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.8	5.0	7.2
J	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.6	14.8	14.5	5.8	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.6	14.8	15.2	14.3	5.8	5.0	7.4
S	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.0	5.1	7.6
O	8.3	7.4	9.7	14.8	15.4	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.7
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.2	16.2	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.9
D	8.5	7.7	9.7	15.2	16.2	14.0	6.0	5.0	7.8
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.9	15.8	13.9	5.9	5.0	7.5
F	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.8	15.5	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.7
M	8.6	7.7	10.0	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.2	5.1	8.1
A	8.6	7.9	9.6	14.8	16.1	13.4	6.3	5.4	7.8
M	8.6	7.9	9.9	15.1	15.8	14.2	6.3	5.4	8.0
J	8.6	7.8	9.8	14.7	15.3	14.1	6.3	5.4	7.9
J	8.4	7.6	9.7	14.2	14.7	13.6	6.3	5.3	7.9
A	8.5	7.7	9.7	14.6	15.0	14.1	6.3	5.5	7.7
S	8.5	7.7	9.8	14.4	14.7	14.1	6.4	5.5	7.9
O	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.0	14.3	13.7	6.1	5.2	7.5
N	8.3	7.4	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.1	6.0	5.1	7.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Table 5.1: Labour force

Annual average and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
1977	10,616	192	50	333	268	2,792	4,044	460	~~421~~ 410	892	1,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
O	10,707	193	50	336	276	2,814	4,072	466	434	902	1,163
N	10,670	195	49	334	270	2,817	4,059	462	425	901	1,158
D	10,612	186	48	329	266	2,804	4,050	458	416	901	1,154
1978 J	10,469	180	46	323	259	2,738	4,014	455	408	891	1,156
F	10,584	181	47	326	260	2,777	4,041	462	411	907	1,172
M	10,726	183	49	328	262	2,816	4,095	465	420	918	1,191
A	10,750	188	50	339	264	2,790	4,111	464	422	930	1,192
M	11,051	198	54	348	283	2,878	4,201	479	442	953	1,215
J	11,304	209	57	356	290	2,957	4,306	483	446	960	1,239
J	11,570	222	58	371	304	3,013	4,404	496	457	985	1,260
A	11,527	218	57	366	301	2,996	4,394	494	455	986	1,261
S	11,112	208	55	350	291	2,888	4,224	480	438	951	1,227
O	11,079	204	54	354	288	2,863	4,211	483	442	959	1,220
N	11,050	198	51	351	283	2,857	4,237	481	430	946	1,215
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 D	10,364	183	48	328	262	2,726	3,945	450	408	867	1,143
1977 J	10,440	181	48	323	265	2,760	3,977	454	411	879	1,142
F	10,497	188	50	330	262	2,769	3,993	455	412	882	1,144
M	10,537	192	50	336	267	2,782	4,011	457	420	884	1,152
A	10,553	188	50	332	263	2,765	4,017	461	419	897	1,153
M	10,591	195	50	332	264	2,784	4,045	457	417	892	1,159
J	10,589	195	51	333	266	2,771	4,028	457	420	885	1,172
J	10,622	195	50	336	272	2,777	4,042	461	421	887	1,169
A	10,680	194	52	341	270	2,794	4,068	461	424	896	1,174
S	10,708	190	50	335	268	2,817	4,077	460	425	895	1,182
O	10,721	190	50	335	272	2,817	4,101	463	430	901	1,162
N	10,735	196	50	335	272	2,830	4,082	463	429	903	1,169
D	10,753	194	51	333	272	2,835	4,091	465	424	911	1,175
1978 J	10,757	194	50	336	275	2,824	4,098	467	429	909	1,182
F	10,835	196	50	339	276	2,850	4,103	474	429	920	1,196
M	10,922	194	51	339	279	2,872	4,149	477	435	930	1,205
A	10,931	196	52	346	278	2,858	4,170	473	430	938	1,200
M	10,972	196	52	343	278	2,878	4,172	476	435	944	1,202
J	11,014	197	53	346	276	2,875	4,194	473	436	945	1,211
J	11,059	203	53	349	280	2,866	4,239	475	434	952	1,206
A	11,086	200	53	347	279	2,877	4,243	476	431	959	1,218
S	11,106	201	53	347	282	2,880	4,250	478	432	955	1,226
O	11,100	202	53	352	283	2,872	4,242	480	437	960	1,220
N	11,132	200	53	352	286	2,875	4,267	483	434	954	1,231

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I	N.S	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
1977	9,754	161	45	298	232	2,504	3,762	433	402	853	1,065
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
S	9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090
O	9,920	164	46	304	243	2,532	3,828	444	419	868	1,073
N	9,830	163	44	301	233	2,522	3,806	434	408	860	1,059
D	9,729	155	42	296	228	2,490	3,773	428	395	862	1,061
1978 J	9,478	148	41	285	223	2,399	3,698	419	382	843	1,042
F	9,577	149	41	287	220	2,436	3,714	425	385	857	1,062
M	9,680	147	43	286	222	2,464	3,750	429	390	867	1,082
A	9,752	151	42	297	221	2,461	3,782	432	395	880	1,091
M	10,118	161	49	310	244	2,552	3,894	449	420	914	1,123
J	10,400	176	53	321	259	2,634	3,998	456	428	925	1,149
J	10,644	188	53	332	268	2,710	4,088	465	438	939	1,163
A	10,635	186	53	331	266	2,692	4,103	465	436	941	1,161
S	10,258	178	50	318	260	2,598	3,937	449	422	908	1,137
O	10,282	175	49	321	258	2,595	3,953	457	427	920	1,127
N	10,201	167	46	316	252	2,581	3,959	452	413	905	1,110
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1976 D	9,584	157	44	295	232	2,467	3,690	428	393	832	1,043
1977 J	9,654	155	44	291	230	2,506	3,718	429	394	840	1,040
F	9,662	159	45	292	228	2,496	3,715	427	395	846	1,049
M	9,679	161	45	296	229	2,499	3,725	429	398	844	1,051
A	9,685	157	45	295	229	2,491	3,726	431	396	858	1,051
M	9,751	166	45	297	231	2,506	3,758	431	397	854	1,069
J	9,741	164	46	298	232	2,499	3,743	431	403	849	1,075
J	9,756	164	45	302	237	2,489	3,764	435	402	846	1,069
A	9,799	163	47	306	233	2,506	3,780	435	407	852	1,072
S	9,821	160	45	300	233	2,516	3,783	433	407	855	1,085
O	9,834	158	45	300	234	2,509	3,824	437	411	862	1,064
N	9,832	162	44	300	234	2,517	3,801	434	410	861	1,070
D	9,842	161	45	299	234	2,516	3,803	436	403	870	1,074
1978 J	9,866	163	45	300	240	2,503	3,817	438	406	871	1,079
F	9,934	165	46	304	239	2,538	3,816	443	407	877	1,095
M	9,984	162	46	301	242	2,543	3,842	446	410	888	1,103
A	9,996	164	46	308	239	2,538	3,860	441	406	893	1,108
M	10,023	161	47	306	242	2,547	3,861	444	412	902	1,106
J	10,070	163	48	309	244	2,548	3,885	442	414	901	1,117
J	10,132	169	48	311	244	2,564	3,930	443	417	906	1,113
A	10,145	167	48	311	241	2,560	3,940	444	411	912	1,116
S	10,160	167	48	313	246	2,567	3,933	443	411	906	1,127
O	10,190	168	48	316	248	2,573	3,943	449	417	915	1,120
N	10,213	167	47	315	252	2,577	3,955	452	414	911	1,126

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1976	736	25	31	5	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
1977	862	30	36	5	36	288	282	27	19	39	99
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
O	787	29	4	32	34	282	245	22	15	34	91
N	840	33	5	33	36	295	253	28	17	41	99
D	882	31	5	33	38	314	277	31	21	39	93
1978 J	991	32	6	38	36	339	316	36	26	48	115
F	1,007	32	5	39	40	342	326	37	26	50	109
M	1,045	35	6	42	40	351	345	36	30	51	108
A	999	37	7	43	43	329	330	33	27	50	100
M	933	37	5	37	38	325	307	30	22	39	92
J	903	33	4	35	31	323	308	27	19	35	90
J	927	34	4	39	36	303	316	32	19	46	96
A	892	31	4	34	35	303	291	29	19	45	100
S	854	30	5	31	31	290	286	31	16	43	90
O	798	30	4	33	31	268	259	26	15	39	93
N	850	31	6	35	31	276	278	29	17	41	105
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1976 D	780	26	4	33	30	259	255	22	15	35	100
1977 J	786	26	4	32	35	254	259	25	17	39	102
F	835	29	5	38	34	273	278	28	17	36	95
M	858	31	5	40	38	283	286	28	22	40	101
A	868	31	5	37	34	274	291	30	23	39	102
M	840	29	5	35	33	278	287	26	20	38	90
J	848	31	5	35	34	272	285	26	17	36	97
J	866	31	5	34	35	288	278	26	19	41	100
A	881	31	5	35	37	288	288	26	17	44	102
S	887	30	5	35	35	301	294	27	18	40	97
O	887	32	5	35	38	308	277	26	19	39	98
N	903	34	6	35	38	313	281	29	19	42	99
D	911	33	6	34	38	319	288	29	21	41	101
1978 J	891	31	5	36	35	321	281	29	23	38	103
F	901	31	4	35	37	312	287	31	22	43	101
M	938	32	5	38	37	329	307	31	25	42	102
A	935	32	6	38	39	320	310	32	24	45	92
M	949	35	5	37	36	331	311	32	23	42	96
J	944	34	5	37	32	327	309	31	22	44	94
J	927	34	5	38	36	302	309	32	17	46	93
A	941	33	5	36	38	317	303	32	20	47	102
S	946	34	5	34	36	313	317	35	21	49	99
O	910	34	5	36	35	299	299	31	20	45	100
N	919	33	6	37	34	298	312	31	20	43	105

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4 Participation rates[1]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
1977	61.5	50.6	57.3	55.3	53.8	58.8	64.4	61.6	61.4	66.5	61.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
O	61.7	50.7	57.1	55.3	55.1	59.0	64.4	62.1	62.8	66.4	61.4
N	61.4	51.3	55.8	55.0	53.6	59.0	64.1	61.6	61.4	66.0	61.0
D	60.9	48.9	53.6	54.2	52.8	58.7	63.8	61.0	60.0	65.8	60.6
1978 J	60.0	47.1	52.1	53.0	51.3	57.3	63.1	60.5	58.7	64.8	60.6
F	60.5	47.3	52.6	53.4	51.5	58.0	63.4	61.4	59.1	65.8	61.3
M	61.3	47.7	54.4	53.8	51.8	58.8	64.2	61.7	60.2	66.3	62.2
A	61.3	48.9	55.5	55.5	52.1	58.2	64.3	61.5	60.4	67.1	62.1
M	62.9	51.6	60.1	56.8	55.7	59.9	65.6	63.4	63.3	68.5	63.2
J	64.3	54.3	63.3	58.0	57.1	61.5	67.2	63.8	63.8	68.8	64.3
J	65.7	57.7	64.1	60.4	59.7	62.6	68.6	65.6	65.3	70.4	65.3
A	65.3	56.4	63.6	59.4	59.1	62.2	68.3	65.2	64.8	70.2	65.2
S	62.9	53.9	60.7	56.7	56.9	59.9	65.6	63.3	62.4	67.5	63.4
O	62.6	52.8	59.6	57.4	56.4	59.3	65.3	63.8	62.8	67.8	62.9
N	62.4	51.1	56.5	56.8	55.3	59.2	65.6	63.5	61.0	66.7	62.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 D	60.8	48.8	55.8	54.9	53.3	58.0	63.6	60.8	60.4	66.1	61.4
1977 J	61.1	48.3	55.8	54.0	53.8	58.6	64.0	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.3
F	61.4	50.0	57.5	55.1	53.0	58.7	64.1	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.2
M	61.5	51.1	57.5	56.0	53.9	58.9	64.3	61.5	61.7	66.7	61.6
A	61.5	49.9	57.5	55.2	53.0	58.4	64.3	62.0	61.4	67.5	61.5
M	61.6	51.6	57.5	55.1	53.1	58.7	64.6	61.3	61.0	66.9	61.7
J	61.4	51.6	58.6	55.2	53.4	58.4	64.2	61.3	61.3	66.1	62.3
J	61.5	51.5	56.8	55.7	54.5	58.4	64.3	61.7	61.4	66.0	62.0
A	61.7	51.2	59.1	56.4	54.0	58.7	64.6	61.6	61.6	66.4	62.2
S	61.8	50.0	56.8	55.4	53.5	59.1	64.6	61.4	61.6	66.1	62.5
O	61.7	49.9	56.8	55.3	54.2	59.1	64.9	61.7	62.2	66.3	61.3
N	61.7	51.4	56.2	55.2	54.1	59.3	64.5	61.7	62.0	66.2	61.6
D	61.7	50.9	57.3	54.8	54.1	59.4	64.5	61.9	61.2	66.5	61.7
1978 J	61.6	50.8	56.2	55.2	54.6	59.1	64.5	62.1	61.7	66.1	61.9
F	62.0	51.2	56.2	55.6	54.7	59.6	64.4	62.9	61.6	66.7	62.5
M	62.4	50.7	57.3	55.6	55.1	60.0	65.0	63.3	62.4	67.2	62.9
A	62.3	51.2	57.8	56.6	54.8	59.6	65.3	62.6	61.6	67.6	62.5
M	62.5	51.0	57.8	56.0	54.7	59.9	65.2	63.0	62.2	67.8	62.5
J	62.6	51.2	58.9	56.4	54.3	59.8	65.4	62.6	62.3	67.7	62.9
J	62.8	52.7	58.9	56.8	55.0	59.5	66.0	62.7	61.9	68.0	62.5
A	62.8	51.8	58.9	56.4	54.7	59.7	66.0	62.9	61.4	68.3	63.0
S	62.9	51.9	58.9	56.3	55.2	59.7	66.0	63.1	61.5	67.8	63.3
O	62.7	52.2	58.9	57.1	55.4	59.5	65.8	63.3	62.1	67.9	62.9
N	62.8	51.5	58.2	57.0	55.9	59.6	66.1	63.7	61.6	67.2	63.4

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5. Unemployment rates[2]										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alb	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
1977	8.1	15.9	10.0	10.7	13.4	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.4	8.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
O	7.3	14.8	8.6	9.4	12.1	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.7	11.0	10.0	13.5	10.5	6.2	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.6	11.1	10.1	14.2	11.2	6.8	6.7	5.1	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.5	17.6	12.4	11.7	14.0	12.4	7.9	7.8	6.4	5.4	9.9
F	9.5	17.8	11.7	11.9	15.3	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.4	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.4	12.7	12.9	15.2	12.5	8.4	7.8	7.1	5.5	9.1
A	9.3	19.6	15.0	12.6	16.3	11.8	8.0	7.0	6.4	5.4	8.4
M	8.4	18.5	9.7	10.8	13.6	11.3	7.3	6.2	5.1	4.1	7.6
J	8.0	15.7	7.5	9.7	10.7	10.9	7.1	5.5	4.1	3.7	7.2
J	8.0	15.4	7.7	10.6	12.0	10.1	7.2	6.4	4.2	4.7	7.6
A	7.7	14.4	6.9	9.4	11.6	10.1	6.6	5.9	4.3	4.6	7.9
S	7.7	14.6	8.4	9.0	10.6	10.0	6.8	6.5	3.6	4.6	7.3
O	7.2	14.6	8.3	9.3	10.7	9.4	6.1	5.4	3.5	4.0	7.6
N	7.7	15.7	11.0	9.9	11.1	9.7	6.6	6.0	4.0	4.4	8.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 D	7.5	14.2	8.9	10.1	11.5	9.5	6.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	8.7
1977 J	7.5	14.4	8.9	9.9	13.2	9.2	6.5	5.5	4.1	4.4	8.9
F	8.0	15.4	9.9	11.5	13.0	9.9	7.0	6.2	4.1	4.1	8.3
M	8.1	16.1	10.5	11.9	14.2	10.2	7.1	6.1	5.2	4.5	8.8
A	8.2	16.5	10.3	11.1	12.9	9.9	7.2	6.5	5.5	4.3	8.8
M	7.9	14.9	10.2	10.5	12.5	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.8	4.3	7.8
J	8.0	15.9	9.1	10.5	12.8	9.8	7.1	5.7	4.0	4.1	8.3
J	8.2	15.9	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.6	4.5	4.6	8.6
A	8.2	16.0	9.1	10.3	13.7	10.3	7.1	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.7
S	8.3	15.8	9.2	10.4	13.1	10.7	7.2	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.2
O	8.3	16.8	10.5	10.4	14.0	10.9	6.8	5.6	4.4	4.3	8.4
N	8.4	17.3	11.6	10.4	14.0	11.1	6.9	6.3	4.4	4.7	8.5
D	8.5	17.0	11.1	10.2	14.0	11.3	7.0	6.2	5.0	4.5	8.6
1978 J	8.3	16.0	10.7	10.7	12.7	11.4	6.9	6.2	5.4	4.2	8.7
F	8.3	15.8	8.2	10.3	13.4	10.9	7.0	6.5	5.1	4.7	8.4
M	8.6	16.5	10.5	11.2	13.3	11.5	7.4	6.5	5.7	4.5	8.5
A	8.6	16.3	11.1	11.0	14.0	11.2	7.4	6.8	5.6	4.8	7.7
M	8.6	17.9	10.1	10.8	12.9	11.5	7.5	6.7	5.3	4.4	8.0
J	8.6	17.3	9.7	10.7	11.6	11.4	7.4	6.6	5.0	4.7	7.8
J	8.4	16.7	9.1	10.9	12.9	10.5	7.3	6.7	3.9	4.8	7.7
A	8.5	16.5	8.8	10.4	13.6	11.0	7.1	6.7	4.6	4.9	8.4
S	8.5	16.9	10.1	9.8	12.8	10.9	7.5	7.3	4.9	5.1	8.1
O	8.2	16.8	9.9	10.2	12.4	10.4	7.0	6.5	4.6	4.7	8.2
N	8.3	16.5	11.1	10.5	11.9	10.4	7.3	6.4	4.6	4.5	8.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

	Claims data					Benefits data						
							Type of benefits paid					
Year and month	Insured population[2]	Beneficiaries[1,2]	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment[2]	Total benefits paid[3]	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees[4]
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars		Thousand dollars					
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,361,573	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1977	9,504	750	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,909,045	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963
1976 S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	218,589	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	207,056	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	261,116	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	272,186	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	397,031	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	379,067	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	428,029	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	355,355	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	363,169	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	281,723	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	246,704	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	307,785	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	244,760	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318
O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	269,262	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591
N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	316,721	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091
D	9,502	838	317	3,018	105.84	319,439	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120
1978 J	9,372	1,011	300	4,712	109.01	513,674	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742
F	9,453	1,029	211	4,182	110.21	460,890	411,269	13,758	14,136	1,160	10,961	9,607
M	9,565	997	207	4,266	110.46	471,167	419,574	14,954	15,222	1,170	10,613	9,634
A	9,597	958	217	3,955	110.33	436,410	385,689	13,640	15,159	1,238	9,491	11,192
M	9,850	856	215	4,135	109.52	452,894	403,793	14,052	17,352	1,350	7,693	8,653
J	10,046	726	191	3,105	107.42	333,555	294,516	13,094	16,729	1,226	331	7,659
J	10,254	697	215	2,869	107.01	307,015	273,307	11,964	15,874	1,158	–	4,711
A	10,249	679	206	3,171	107.58	341,099	304,800	13,594	18,098	1,340	28	3,240

---

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. [4] Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia
	Seasonally adjusted					
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178
1976	157	136	195	106	212	149
1977	153	152	189	104	198	147
1975 4	160	162	207	108	193	151
1976 1	169	133	210	116	211	165
2	149	132	186	100	197	138
3	155	149	193	103	214	142
4	156	131	190	103	227	149
1977 1	160	172	193	110	212	149
2	149	170	180	105	192	144
3	148	129	186	98	199	148
4	153	136	198	103	190	146
1978 1	163	131	216	104	212	135
2	152	135	188	106	201	144
3	158	124	198	105	228	147

---

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld	N S	N B	Quebec	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alta	B C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
						Thousands					
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	723270	729895	730169
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	
1977	44.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	9.5	17.5	2.0	1.7	7.2	4.0	
1975 3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.2
4[3]	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9
4	35.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	7.4	14.7	1.4	1.0	5.6	3.4	40.5
1978 1	37.9	0.4	1.0	0.6	8.1	14.6	1.4	1.2	6.9	3.5	44.7
2	45.6	0.6	1.2	0.9	10.0	16.9	2.2	1.6	7.1	4.8	43.0

---

[1] Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[2]	Nfld.	N S	N B	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
						Rates per thousand					
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	
1977	5	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	10	4	
1975 3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4[3]	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5
4	4	3	2	3	3	4	4	4	8	4	5
1978 1	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	9	4	—
2	5	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	9	5	5

---

[1] A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	Nfld	N.S	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	
1977	38.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	8.3	15.2	1.6	1.5	6.4	3.4	
1975 3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51.9
4[2]	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37.4
4	30.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	6.2	12.8	1.2	0.9	5.2	2.9	35.3
1978 1	34.3	0.4	0.9	0.6	7.4	13.1	1.2	1.1	6.3	3.0	39.7
2	39.8	0.6	1.0	0.7	8.6	15.1	1.8	1.3	6.4	3.9	37.6

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada[1]	N.S.	N.B	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	
1977	13.3	0.4	0.3	3.4	4.4	0.5	2.5	1.1	
1975 3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
4[2]	14.9	x	x	3.8	5.2	x	x	x	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5
4	12.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	4.7	0.4	2.3	0.9	13.2
1978 1	12.1	0.3	0.2	2.8	4.4	0.4	2.4	1.0	13.4
2	13.5	0.4	0.3	3.0	5.0	0.6	2.3	1.2	14.2

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

Year and month	Total[4]	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Manufacturing										
					Total	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1976	11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	—	127.4	56.0	1,170.9
1977	3,742.4	46.1	20.9	119.5	1,920.3	178.7	—	39.0	3.3	64.9	9.3	20.8	74.1	39.0	218.3
1976 A	1,186.6	7.5	—	136.7	486.5	23.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	34.6	1.3	—	16.0	2.8	27.4
S	1,943.9	7.5	—	29.7	498.6	26.1	1.9	2.6	—	31.5	—	—	12.2	1.7	36.9
O	2,035.7	2.0	—	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	—	32.6	—	—	8.3	1.3	15.4
N	498.7	—	—	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	—	—	—	—	8.4	1.9	24.1
D	249.0	0.9	—	7.3	156.9	9.4	—	0.9	—	—	—	—	7.4	0.6	36.0
1977 J	201.7	—	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	—	0.6	—	—	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2
F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	—	2.9	—	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9
M	198.2	5.3	—	7.0	112.3	13.6	—	1.1	—	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	—	24.0
A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	—	4.5	—	9.0	2.0	—	5.2	2.5	40.8
M	359.8	7.8	—	6.6	211.6	21.0	—	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7
J	326.5	7.0	—	4.7	182.8	22.6	—	3.8	—	7.5	—	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7
J	466.6	6.6	—	3.8	176.4	22.7	—	6.8	—	12.6	—	—	3.6	4.8	2.5
A	404.5	5.8	—	13.1	197.6	18.8	—	8.8	0.1	8.6	—	—	11.5	5.5	15.2
S	314.4	7.1	—	9.8	197.7	15.9	—	6.6	—	7.1	—	0.7	4.1	5.0	22.3
O	243.1	0.7	—	13.5	154.3	8.5	—	3.7	—	—	—	—	5.3	4.9	4.0
N	317.4	—	—	4.0	141.9	5.2	—	—	—	2.6	—	—	8.6	6.1	7.8
D	368.6	—	—	0.2	99.1	9.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.1	—	0.2
1978 J	366.2	—	—	0.2	96.0	9.9	—	—	0.6	3.0	—	—	4.8	0.3	4.1
F	278.5	—	—	6.9	126.8	11.2	—	0.1	1.5	—	—	—	8.5	2.0	4.1
M	406.5	2.8	—	98.8	136.4	14.7	—	0.6	0.8	1.4	—	—	3.2	3.8	1.3
A	475.6	6.7	—	187.8	147.6	19.5	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	6.2	1.2	—
M	507.5	0.7	—	181.5	176.0	22.0	—	—	1.1	—	—	3.8	9.2	5.7	0.4
J	698.0	1.0	—	135.4	281.3	103.8	—	0.2	—	5.1	—	0.7	14.2	14.3	1.7
J	999.9	3.1	1.2	64.6	386.9	195.6	—	—	—	1.1	—	—	9.9	8.3	16.6

Year and month	Manufacturing										Construction	Transportation[6]	Trade		Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing[5]	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Misc. manufacturing industries			Wholesale	Retail	
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1976	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0
1977	221.8	111.4	181.9	119.0	301.9	106.1	137.6	2.0	66.9	25.5	435.9	515.5	42.7	103.5	538.4
1976 A	13.3	254.0	18.1	7.8	24.4	31.5	7.7	1.2	18.3	2.2	438.6	52.5	12.7	15.4	36.9
S	0.2	247.4	26.9	4.4	58.8	23.2	8.7	1.2	12.7	2.1	1,295.8	38.6	20.0	13.3	40.3
O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4
N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	—	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2
D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5
1977 J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6
F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	—	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9
M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	—	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0
A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	—	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3
M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	—	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2
J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	—	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9
J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	—	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5
A	5.7	3.7	22.6	9.6	55.3	1.7	24.5	—	2.7	3.3	104.1	24.8	7.1	15.5	36.7
S	19.5	4.3	26.1	13.7	37.8	5.3	23.6	—	2.6	3.2	16.1	20.5	6.6	19.7	37.0
O	46.9	5.0	18.8	5.1	21.0	2.7	23.7	—	2.7	2.1	4.8	32.5	2.3	11.7	23.1
N	57.1	6.5	18.3	5.7	9.6	1.9	8.1	—	2.6	2.0	7.2	99.5	2.6	8.6	53.5
D	52.8	6.9	7.7	0.9	3.9	1.8	8.6	—	—	—	6.8	223.0	1.9	6.7	30.7
1978 J	43.0	2.7	1.0	1.9	14.5	1.5	7.3	1.4	—	—	5.6	222.8	5.7	9.4	26.5
F	39.8	6.1	7.2	1.2	31.3	5.7	7.9	—	—	0.1	2.1	99.0	3.7	9.3	33.9
M	42.6	7.0	9.1	1.2	38.2	—	7.6	1.9	—	2.9	5.9	57.6	3.3	11.2	90.5
A	41.0	6.1	9.7	2.2	51.3	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6	0.3	7.1	43.3	1.5	2.6	79.0
M	14.3	7.7	12.0	3.5	45.8	40.5	4.1	3.3	2.4	0.4	50.4	36.6	5.7	2.4	54.3
J	9.7	11.5	18.1	2.3	28.5	54.0	10.9	2.5	3.0	1.0	121.4	36.1	7.5	41.1	74.3
J	7.1	36.8	12.2	0.2	28.9	50.3	10.6	2.4	5.8	1.0	425.4	37.7	4.4	39.2	37.3

---

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account: time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. [5] Includes publishing and allied industries. [6] Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite[2]	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Con-struction	Trans-portation, commu-nication and other utilities[3]	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service[4]
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130.1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	97.0	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.1	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8
D	142.2	77.1	119.7	123.1	113.0	135.5	98.9	127.2	174.8	152.6	186.8	196.4	245.9
1978 J	140.9	67.7	120.8	122.9	113.0	135.1	89.3	125.9	171.3	153.0	181.5	195.7	247.0
F	141.3	68.0	120.0	123.2	113.3	135.4	87.0	127.4	169.4	152.6	178.7	196.4	251.2
M	142.0	61.9	115.3	124.8	114.7	137.2	89.2	127.5	170.3	153.0	180.0	197.0	252.8
A	143.1	59.9	111.5	125.5	115.4	137.9	94.2	129.3	171.7	153.3	181.8	197.2	255.2
M	146.9	79.6	115.6	128.4	118.7	140.5	103.5	133.1	172.3	154.2	182.4	198.0	262.6
J	149.9	96.6	122.3	130.0	119.8	142.7	108.8	136.7	173.3	156.5	182.6	199.7	269.6
J	149.4	97.6	128.1	129.0	119.3	141.0	108.2	136.9	170.3	154.7	179.0	201.6	270.9
A	150.3	100.2	129.0	130.9	122.1	141.8	108.0	136.0	171.7	155.7	178.9	201.5	270.0
S	150.1	95.6	117.7	130.3	120.9	141.7	109.4	137.3	175.8			201.2	266.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1976 O	144.0	78.5	120.4	127.2	118.2	138.4	110.6	129.8	171.6	158.1	178.9	187.4	243.7
N	144.6	78.1	120.0	127.3	118.0	139.0	112.8	130.8	172.0	158.4	179.6	188.3	245.6
D	144.4	77.6	120.1	127.0	117.8	138.9	114.6	130.3	171.5	158.2	178.7	189.5	246.8
1977 J	144.2	76.3	120.6	126.6	117.1	138.2	112.5	129.7	171.3	157.6	178.8	190.7	245.8
F	144.2	76.3	120.4	126.3	116.8	137.9	112.4	129.6	172.2	156.9	180.7	191.7	246.9
M	144.0	72.0	121.8	126.0	116.9	137.7	111.8	129.3	170.4	156.4	178.1	192.0	248.1
A	144.1	78.6	123.2	125.8	116.7	137.0	112.5	129.6	169.9	156.3	177.1	193.1	249.2
M	144.2	77.0	124.6	126.7	116.8	137.8	111.7	129.4	169.9	155.9	177.5	194.3	247.8
J	144.4	78.0	125.0	126.6	117.2	138.3	112.4	129.8	169.6	155.5	177.0	195.2	247.6
J	144.5	76.8	124.9	126.9	117.4	138.0	111.1	130.2	169.0	154.0	177.0	194.6	249.0
A	145.0	75.5	125.0	126.8	117.3	138.7	110.6	130.9	169.7	154.8	177.8	195.3	251.0
S	144.7	79.3	122.7	126.6	116.7	138.7	109.1	131.9	169.2	154.5	176.9	195.6	252.5
O	144.5	80.2	122.8	126.0	116.6	137.8	109.1	131.3	168.4	154.4	196.1	196.7	253.0
N	143.7	80.9	121.0	125.8	116.7	137.1	107.7	129.5	167.7	153.5	175.6	197.1	252.5
D	143.4	82.8	119.9	125.3	116.5	136.5	107.8	129.9	167.7	153.5	175.4	197.0	250.8
1978 J	145.1	79.1	121.7	126.0	116.8	137.2	103.5	129.6	172.2	155.1	181.8	197.1	257.5
F	145.9	80.3	120.8	126.4	116.8	137.9	101.1	131.0	173.4	154.9	183.8	197.8	261.0
M	145.7	77.3	116.7	126.5	116.9	138.8	101.5	130.6	173.1	155.2	183.2	197.7	259.7
A	145.5	83.6	115.0	126.6	116.5	138.9	101.0	131.0	172.8	154.6	182.5	198.9	259.2
M	145.6	84.1	116.3	126.7	117.2	139.1	100.8	131.4	172.2	153.5	182.8	197.3	259.0
J	146.1	82.4	119.2	126.7	115.9	140.3	102.3	132.5	173.2	154.3	183.5	197.7	258.9
J	147.0	80.9	123.8	128.0	117.2	140.7	99.4	132.6	174.4	153.5	186.1	199.1	261.5
A	147.3	82.5	125.8	128.3	117.9	141.2	96.8	132.7	175.6	154.3	185.9	201.0	258.6
S	147.7	81.2	119.5	128.8	118.4	141.4	97.9	135.3	176.2			201.2	261.3

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities [4] Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170.7

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.
1976 O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	137.9	184.9	165.2
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.2	125.1	143.7	127.3	126.9	124.6	147.2	122.3	140.3	192.9	165.8
1978 J	140.9	119.1	132.4	125.1	122.6	122.9	146.7	121.1	136.2	193.0	163.9
F	141.3	117.2	136.4	125.2	122.8	122.6	146.8	120.7	136.6	193.3	168.6
M	142.0	111.5	136.8	124.4	123.2	122.9	147.5	120.8	137.4	194.7	172.3
A	143.1	111.7	148.9	126.6	124.6	123.9	148.7	122.5	138.9	196.0	172.6
M	146.9	121.5	162.8	132.0	137.2	127.4	151.9	125.0	143.2	201.8	174.4
J	149.9	131.0	169.2	137.6	144.7	130.8	154.1	125.8	147.6	207.0	176.2
J	149.4	139.9	168.0	138.6	145.5	129.4	152.8	127.1	147.3	208.9	177.1
A	150.3	139.3	168.1	139.7	144.3	130.4	153.6	128.1	147.7	210.0	178.9
S	150.1	138.5	165.4	140.3	144.3	130.7	153.3	127.8	148.3	209.5	178.1

Adjusted for seasonal variation

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	B.C.
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1976 O	144.0	133.5	147.2	127.9	133.9	128.1	147.4	128.0	143.8	188.7	170.0
N	144.6	133.8	147.0	128.1	132.8	128.8	147.8	127.1	144.1	189.4	170.5
D	144.4	133.7	147.3	127.0	133.3	129.0	147.7	126.6	144.5	190.5	169.7
1977 J	144.2	133.2	147.7	126.6	131.3	128.7	147.4	126.0	143.3	191.1	169.6
F	144.2	134.9	150.7	126.5	131.5	128.1	147.3	125.9	144.0	191.6	170.2
M	144.0	133.2	149.9	125.7	130.6	18.2	147.2	125.8	143.3	192.4	169.9
A	144.1	134.5	150.7	126.2	131.0	127.8	147.2	125.8	143.5	193.7	168.1
M	144.2	135.8	153.3	126.3	130.4	127.5	148.1	126.2	143.6	193.2	169.2
J	144.4	132.9	152.8	126.6	131.9	127.5	148.0	126.3	143.2	193.1	171.4
J	144.5	131.0	153.7	126.1	131.5	127.9	148.0	125.3	141.3	191.7	172.9
A	145.0	131.6	153.4	127.4	130.1	128.3	148.3	124.9	142.5	192.4	173.8
S	144.7	127.7	151.5	127.3	130.7	127.5	148.4	124.8	142.6	193.7	173.2
O	144.5	129.5	148.9	127.6	131.4	127.0	148.7	125.2	142.1	195.3	171.4
N	143.7	129.5	152.5	128.2	130.8	125.8	148.6	124.1	142.2	194.7	168.3
D	143.4	129.3	153.4	128.6	131.5	125.7	148.1	123.8	141.7	193.9	166.5
1978 J	145.1	132.2	151.6	130.4	131.6	126.5	150.1	124.7	141.5	199.5	168.6
F	145.9	128.1	158.6	131.2	133.7	126.7	150.6	124.8	142.2	199.2	173.2
M	145.7	121.6	159.5	129.5	133.4	126.4	150.8	124.3	142.7	199.7	173.2
A	145.5	119.2	164.1	129.5	133.3	126.2	150.4	124.8	142.8	200.7	172.1
M	145.6	123.5	155.2	131.0	136.2	126.2	150.7	124.1	142.2	201.2	172.9
J	146.1	122.5	152.8	133.2	135.5	127.0	150.7	122.9	143.4	202.3	174.4
J	147.0	129.2	148.1	133.7	134.9	127.5	151.5	124.5	141.5	203.2	175.3
A	147.3	128.2	146.4	135.1	133.0	127.9	151.3	125.3	143.3	204.1	176.4
S	147.7	128.6	151.6	137.5	136.2	128.2	151.6	124.8	145.3	205.1	176.7

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Non-durable manufacturing[3]								Durable manufacturing							
		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
	D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1976		110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1977		111.2	127.5	74.9	105.9	107.6	128.8	120.0	128.8	130.8	125.3	130.8	135.0	163.1	159.0	128.0	121.3
1976	S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
	O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
	N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
	D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977	J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
	F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
	M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
	A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
	M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
	J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
	J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
	A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
	S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
	O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
	N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.4	164.9	126.8	121.0
	D	103.9	123.0	70.8	106.3	102.0	127.2	123.6	127.7	127.9	124.6	129.7	130.4	158.1	162.0	123.4	116.4
1978	J	102.3	125.3	72.5	106.6	104.6	125.5	123.5	127.2	126.0	122.6	130.3	130.1	159.5	162.0	124.3	112.1
	F	102.1	122.3	74.4	106.6	107.1	125.7	122.8	127.3	127.6	122.6	129.4	129.9	160.4	162.2	124.0	113.9
	M	105.6	124.1	76.7	107.1	107.1	127.4	122.6	127.8	130.1	122.1	131.1	130.9	161.7	165.2	126.2	115.2
	A	107.6	124.8	77.2	106.4	108.0	127.2	123.8	129.2	131.8	122.8	132.7	131.8	161.4	165.9	125.6	116.3
	M	114.4	123.5	79.6	107.1	109.2	130.6	130.3	131.2	135.8	122.0	136.1	132.9	166.3	169.6	124.7	122.2
	J	114.9	123.5	80.0	107.5	110.6	134.2	129.7	131.5	138.9	122.9	138.2	135.6	165.5	172.9	126.3	125.2
	J	117.8	122.2	81.1	105.7	106.5	131.4	130.3	131.9	138.8	123.5	137.1	133.3	162.1	169.1	124.9	125.2
	A	123.6	123.8	82.3	106.3	109.1	133.2	138.0	131.2	139.3	126.7	136.3	136.5	163.2	167.0	125.9	126.6

---

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.
[4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month		Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
					Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Wholesale	Retail		
	D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1976		228.03	287.36	317.12	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49
1977		249.95	312.81	348.12	266.04	248.39	284.65	369.88	291.14	247.81	164.00	229.57	171.28
1976	O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
	N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
	D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977	J	239.52	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.06	281.56	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87
	F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06
	M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15
	A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18
	M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	369.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95
	J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31
	J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28
	A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89
	S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.14
	O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.97
	N	256.31	332.55	362.40	275.50	255.23	296.59	381.89	298.40	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.39
	D	252.81	249.22	362.65	271.89	254.12	290.30	346.75	299.76	254.46	169.44	236.35	175.22
1978	J	255.26	328.73	367.90	273.32	258.28	288.88	361.29	306.64	255.84	165.09	239.62	174.85
	F	258.85	342.28	373.01	280.19	261.51	299.54	377.99	306.11	260.07	166.26	240.05	174.98
	M	260.27	343.90	369.83	280.77	261.74	300.47	379.66	307.89	259.60	169.89	243.74	178.13
	A	261.13	336.06	368.14	282.21	262.77	302.34	383.33	308.07	262.11	170.15	245.07	177.10
	M	263.38	324.21	365.55	282.55	263.26	302.72	392.18	309.94	262.81	173.53	246.91	177.78
	J	267.15	321.93	373.89	285.31	265.50	305.90	395.00	313.61	266.38	177.36	250.59	180.20
	J	266.23	304.63	367.55	282.99	264.12	302.76	395.60	314.16	266.10	176.73	249.83	181.61
	A	267.23	312.01	368.30	285.32	266.30	305.61	394.67	313.99	264.47	176.72	250.60	182.55
	S	270.45	334.96	379.82	291.09	269.35	314.07	408.63	314.70			252.70	181.91

---

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

	Non-durable manufacturing[2]								Durable manufacturing							
Year and month	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied indus-tries	Petroleum and coal products	Chem-icals and chem-ical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal indus-tries	Metal fabri-cating indus-tries	Machin-ery (ex elec-trical)	Transpor-tation equip-ment	Elec-trical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1977	241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.29	279.42	313.07	259.76	287.26
1976 S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	266.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	287.17	330.87	268.58	294.91
D	250.85	265.20	170.16	224.14	162.51	319.26	383.99	299.26	273.38	215.73	325.87	275.72	283.28	320.29	264.78	291.03
1978 J	254.45	267.52	174.53	224.12	170.80	328.92	398.07	303.88	281.72	214.17	328.61	277.28	281.82	307.19	265.08	292.60
F	256.56	275.46	180.75	230.69	175.11	332.80	394.90	303.86	285.58	219.54	332.03	286.79	295.14	328.84	274.71	298.99
M	256.02	271.22	179.03	229.02	170.69	333.84	399.60	309.19	286.46	221.19	333.47	288.85	296.45	326.55	276.86	305.09
A	255.92	272.80	182.79	233.88	172.49	334.39	406.37	307.84	284.87	222.05	335.79	290.61	296.52	332.06	277.86	304.95
M	257.34	271.40	182.03	232.97	171.92	335.81	403.09	308.26	284.07	222.92	341.35	288.78	293.24	331.52	275.66	310.99
J	257.77	276.31	181.96	233.60	175.52	341.89	396.04	309.62	284.57	225.86	340.41	293.75	300.87	333.86	281.06	316.00
J	256.43	272.79	174.74	232.18	174.04	339.67	400.30	309.44	284.78	223.10	338.90	290.29	298.00	326.33	279.21	315.68
A	257.16	277.61	181.26	236.13	178.38	339.82	404.22	309.53	287.06	226.96	343.63	293.82	298.59	331.47	280.11	315.04

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills, printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.
Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada[2]	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man	Sask.	Alta	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1977	249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244.77	249.46	226.28	235.61	261.96	284.13
1976 O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.52	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.32	252.37	274.29
F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	184.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.31	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.42	256.20	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	252.81	238.36	192.08	214.72	225.29	248.91	252.83	229.94	239.30	264.11	283.08
1978 J	255.26	248.21	195.28	219.88	230.29	253.49	251.76	229.95	239.52	268.03	289.50
F	258.85	247.82	191.34	219.08	230.33	255.65	258.27	233.13	240.41	269.79	291.60
M	260.27	239.61	195.86	220.12	231.35	256.24	259.76	234.90	243.83	271.88	293.94
A	261.13	238.64	191.57	220.04	227.71	257.91	260.87	235.33	244.31	270.77	295.34
M	263.38	241.11	193.02	222.34	228.43	261.28	262.89	235.94	247.16	272.13	298.80
J	267.15	246.14	193.54	224.12	230.48	265.90	266.53	241.68	252.87	276.71	303.71
J	266.23	249.63	201.48	223.85	229.38	264.15	264.47	241.74	256.06	275.19	304.82
A	267.23	254.33	198.49	224.95	232.01	264.60	265.21	243.31	255.78	276.57	306.77
S	270.45	254.47	200.74	226.85	232.20	267.82	269.18	244.42	254.71	278.21	311.43

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 14. [2] Includes Yukon and North West Territories.

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89
1977	8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	6.74	5.07	7.69
1976 O	7.63	5.92	5.91	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.27	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12
N	7.72	5.98	6.00	5.56	5.60	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16
D	7.85	6.02	6.04	5.63	5.64	6.37	6.42	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.70	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25
F	7.90	6.17	6.17	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.57	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.68	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.87	6.76	6.74	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70
J	8.06	6.39	6.35	5.99	5.92	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85
J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.97	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93
A	8.05	6.39	6.45	5.95	6.01	6.82	6.86	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87
S	8.20	6.52	6.54	6.03	6.09	6.98	6.96	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90
O	8.35	6.55	6.54	6.05	6.09	7.02	6.99	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90
N	8.43	6.57	6.59	6.08	6.13	7.03	7.04	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91
D	8.47	6.60	6.63	6.15	6.17	7.01	7.07	6.23	6.36	4.39	5.21	4.39	7.11	5.14	7.90
1978 J	8.50	6.62	6.62	6.18	6.18	7.03	7.03	6.24	6.41	4.47	5.15	4.47	7.23	5.14	7.96
F	8.60	6.66	6.66	6.19	6.20	7.10	7.09	6.25	6.46	4.45	5.27	4.51	7.19	5.16	7.99
M	8.56	6.72	6.70	6.26	6.22	7.14	7 15	6.36	6.42	4.49	5.27	4.52	7.17	5.21	8.04
A	8.53	6.72	6.70	6.24	6.21	7.16	7.14	6.28	6.43	4.50	5.30	4.51	7.15	5.24	8.03
M	8.53	6.78	6.74	6.30	6.24	7.22	7.20	6.22	6.52	4.61	5.39	4.60	7.15	5.30	8.13
J	8.65	6.81	6.76	6.30	6.22	7.30	7.27	6.17	6.51	4.60	5.37	4.56	7.19	5.36	8.19
J	8.67	6.81	6.82	6.32	6.29	7.27	7.29	6.18	6.60	4.49	5.38	4.54	7.23	5.39	8.27
A	8.71	6.85	6.91	6.36	6.43	7.33	7.38	6.25	6.60	4.48	5.36	4.64	7.30	5.37	8.33
S	8.86	6.96	6.99	6.42	6.49	7.48	7.46								

Year and month	Manufacturing												Other industries			
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1977	6.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.76	3.80	3.81
1976 O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62
N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66
D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.43	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.67	3.62	3.68
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.71
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.74
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82
J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84
J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82
A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80
S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.84
O	7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.87
N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.05	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	5.89	3.93	3.83
D	7.02	7.71	6.73	7.00	7.64	5.87	6.98	8.90	6.65	9.92	9.95	9.87	7.74	6.06	3.89	3.91
1978 J	7.18	7.74	6.80	7.09	7.53	5.93	7.04	9.07	6.73	10.12	9 99	10.40	7.87	6.25	3.88	3.84
F	7.26	7.76	6.90	7.18	7.64	6.00	7.14	8.95	6.75	10.23	10.06	10.56	7.84	5.93	3.98	3.82
M	7.35	7.85	6.95	7.21	7.66	6.11	7.23	9.07	6.84	10.19	10.06	10.43	7.87	6.03	4.04	3.91
A	7.35	7.84	6.97	7.23	7.71	6.06	7.25	9.25	6.87	10.21	10.08	10.45	7.87	5.93	4.07	3.88
M	7.40	7.95	7.02	7.29	7.74	6.07	7.41	9.20	6.94	10.10	10.22	9.91	7.94	6.01	4.18	3.94
J	7.44	8.04	7.11	7.29	7.85	6.14	7.49	9.06	6.95	10.08	10.26	9.83	7.96	6.21	4.24	3.99
J	7.50	8.04	7.10	7.26	7.76	6.11	7.48	9.24	6.98	10.07	10.18	9.93	8.03	5.82	4 22	3.95
A	7.60	8.14	7.19	7.33	7.80	6.13	7.52	9.28	7.03	10.14	10.25	10.01	8.09	5.86	4.25	3.98
S										10.45	10.45	10.39				

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj	S.A	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.10	39.20	39.70
1977	40.6	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.90	39.10	39.20
1976 O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.1	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9
D	40.5	38.2	39.3	37.3	38.2	39.0	40.2	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.1	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38 2	39.5	39.9
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.8	39.5	39.3	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6
M	40.6	38.3	38.5	37.4	37.5	39.2	39.3	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0
J	40.4	38.8	38.7	37.8	37.9	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.9	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5
A	40.6	38.7	38.8	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7
S	40.8	39.0	38.7	37.9	37.6	40.1	39 6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1
O	40.9	39 1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3
N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5
D	40.4	37.9	38.9	37.0	37.9	38.8	40.0	37.1	39.1	35.1	38.2	33.4	36.9	38.8	38.1
1978 J	40.6	37.8	37.8	37.5	37.5	38.2	38.2	37.5	38.8	35.7	38.7	34.9	37.4	38.3	39.3
F	41.1	39.0	38.8	38.1	38.0	39.8	39.6	37.8	40.1	37.5	39.3	35.6	38.2	39.3	39.7
M	40.6	38.6	38.3	37.6	37.4	39.6	39.3	36.9	39.2	36.8	38.9	34.3	38.5	39.4	39.4
A	40.0	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.5	39.6	37.7	39.5	34.9	38.3	39.2	39.5
M	39.9	38.7	38.9	37.8	37.9	39.5	39.6	38.2	38.7	36.6	38.6	34.1	38.1	38.9	39.4
J	41.0	38.9	38.8	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.7	38.3	39.7	36.7	38.8	35.2	38.1	38.8	40.0
J	40.0	38.5	39.0	37.7	38.1	39.2	39.9	38.1	38.3	35.9	38.3	35.0	37.8	38.2	39.2
A	39.7	38.7	38.8	38.1	38 0	39.3	39.6	38.2	39.4	37.6	39.5	35.3	37.7	39.3	39.0
S	40.2	39.0	38.7	38.1	37.8	39.9	39.5								

Year and month	Manufacturing												Other industries			
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1977	35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.3	33.6	26.3
1976 O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	25.8
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3
O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.5	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7
D	34.1	39.5	38.7	38.6	39.5	38.4	39.8	40.4	40.0	34.9	34.6	35.5	42.3	42.6	32.5	25.2
1978 J	34.4	39.6	38.4	37.4	37.6	37.7	39.4	40.6	39.9	36.3	35.4	38.3	40.5	44.3	32.6	25.0
F	34.7	40.2	39.8	39.7	41.1	39.2	40.1	39.9	39.8	38.0	36.9	40.6	39.9	43.9	33.3	25.5
M	35.5	39.8	39.7	39.4	40.4	38.8	40.7	40.8	40.3	38.3	36.8	41.6	40.9	43.8	33.6	25.7
A	35.3	40.2	40.0	39.0	41.1	39.0	40.4	41.6	39.7	38.6	37.5	40.9	40.3	42.0	33.6	25.4
M	35.1	40.5	39.2	37.9	40.8	38.4	40.7	41.6	40.1	40.0	38.1	43.2	41.8	42.2	33.4	25.5
J	35.5	40.0	39.5	39.4	40.6	39.2	41.2	40.4	39.9	40.2	38.1	43.8	41.4	41.5	33.5	26.2
J	34.8	39.6	38.8	38.9	39.9	38.8	41.1	41.0	39.3	40.5	37.9	44.6	40.7	43.3	33.2	26.9
A	35.3	39.9	39.1	38.8	40.2	38.9	40.6	41.4	39.1	40.1	37.3	44.2	41.5	43.3	33.2	27.2
S										40.5	38.0	44.4				

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Food and beverage industries										
Year and Month	Industry selling price index manufacturing	Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1976	161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	200.3	164.7	178.1	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.2
1977	174.0	185.9	164.1	191.2	226.5	174.5	190.3	182.0	183.1	200.0	184.2	229.1
1976 N	163.6	172.2	152.2	187.2	208.1	168.4	183.3	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1
D	165.6	174.6	154.1	184.3	210.5	169.7	183.9	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	214.9	169.5	183.9	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	221.5	170.3	183.6	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	184.8	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7
A	172.7	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8
M	173.7	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3
J	173.9	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8
J	175.1	187.9	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.1	184.9	231.6
A	175.6	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.4	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.4	213.2	184.9	233.7
S	176.1	188.2	171.1	193.4	231.1	176.7	192.0	178.3	166.6	213.2	185.7	233.5
O	176.9	187.6	169.1	192.9	233.3	178.2	193.0	178.5	167.4	213.2	186.3	233.5
N	177.7	189.2	173.4	192.9	237.9	178.8	193.1	183.8	168.0	213.2	186.7	233.5
D	178.3	190.8	176.3	190.8	241.6	179.8	194.5	186.0	172.1	213.2	186.7	233.4
1978 J	180.7	192.8	178.7	190.6	245.3	181.1	196.9	185.4	176.2	216.5	189.2	237.4
F	182.0	195.2	185.3	191.2	250.5	182.4	199.9	185.5	174.5	216.5	190.9	240.7
M	183.1	197.3	187.3	195.5	250.4	182.4	200.5	185.6	182.3	219.9	192.1	242.2
A	185.7	200.7	194.9	199.0	253.6	183.4	201.4	186.4	188.1	220.0	193.4	242.8
M	186.6	205.4	213.2	207.1	248.5	184.7	203.6	186.7	189.1	220.0	193.4	245.8
J	187.6	207.5	217.3	214.1	248.1	187.6	204.3	189.7	188.8	220.0	196.5	248.8
J	188.3	207.3	216.0	219.4	253.0	187.8	204.5	189.7	186.5	220.0	196.7	248.8
A	189.6	208.2	218.7	223.4	251.9	189.6	204.7	189.3	185.3	221.3	196.6	249.0
S	190.8	209.1	220.5	224.8	255.4	190.7	204.7	190.6	186.5	221.3	197.1	248.9
O	192.8	212.3	224.5	227.3	262.5	191.5	206.7	192.3	196.6	221.5	201.6	248.9

	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1976	199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.4
1977	173.5	227.9	219.1	195.7	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.0	150.2
1976 N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.3	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.3	140.1	173.6	152.5	151.0
A	173.6	198.2	232.7	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	154.2	152.4
S	171.5	192.5	232.2	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.8	139.6	173.6	154.3	151.9
O	164.7	191.4	224.3	199.0	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.9	139.4	173.6	154.2	152.3
N	158.1	210.6	224.0	199.2	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.1	141.6	173.6	159.2	153.3
D	176.2	196.4	224.5	199.4	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.7	142.2	174.1	158.9	154.4
1978 J	184.3	189.7	226.1	199.4	131.7	200.0	183.0	152.5	152.9	143.2	177.3	161.5	154.8
F	182.3	189.4	224.3	204.0	132.7	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.3	143.1	179.2	162.3	155.4
M	171.8	221.3	227.9	204.6	133.3	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.8	143.4	179.2	162.9	156.2
A	175.6	231.5	227.2	206.2	138.0	207.3	183.0	152.7	154.4	143.3	182.2	163.5	156.9
M	167.5	229.8	229.7	206.2	135.1	208.6	182.7	152.7	154.9	144.3	182.2	162.9	157.8
J	167.8	218.3	233.7	209.4	135.6	208.6	183.1	152.7	155.5	143.8	182.3	163.4	159.4
J	158.3	215.9	233.6	209.6	135.9	208.6	183.1	152.7	156.5	145.1	183.1	163.7	160.5
A	166.1	214.1	232.2	209.6	137.0	208.6	183.1	152.7	157.5	146.2	183.1	165.2	161.1
S	173.8	219.8	229.7	209.8	138.6	208.6	183.1	155.1	157.7	146.1	183.3	165.3	161.6
O	184.3	229.2	230.2	209.8	140.0	208.6	183.1	155.1	158.0	146.3	183.3	165.5	162.1

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Leather industries					Textile industries						
Year and Month	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscel-laneous leather products manufac-turers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thraw-sters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1976	160.6	193.7	155.0	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.7	167.1	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1976 N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.4	212.9	166.2	191.0	152.3	151.2	193.8	167.3	134.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	168.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	165.7
S	174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	165.7
O	175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.8	195.8	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	165.7
N	175.7	215.0	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.9	195.8	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.3	153.2	195.8	170.5	133.3	127.9	121.4	165.7
1978 J	180.9	226.9	171.6	204.4	158.1	154.9	198.0	176.1	133.8	128.0	122.5	169.6
F	181.9	231.5	171.9	204.6	158.6	155.6	198.7	177.3	134.9	128.6	122.7	171.5
M	183.3	234.6	172.3	215.3	158.6	155.8	198.9	178.2	135.3	128.6	122.7	171.5
A	185.8	240.1	174.7	215.8	159.4	157.4	200.5	179.3	135.5	129.9	123.5	184.6
M	186.7	243.1	175.4	216.6	159.4	157.9	200.5	179.8	136.2	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	187.5	246.9	175.6	216.6	159.4	158.3	201.4	179.9	136.1	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	190.3	251.5	177.9	219.2	162.8	160.2	207.3	181.0	136.2	131.6	124.2	184.6
A	193.1	268.0	178.4	218.7	162.8	161.1	208.8	182.9	136.7	131.6	125.6	184.6
S	197.0	283.1	180.7	219.1	162.8	161.6	209.5	184.0	137.2	131.7	125.6	184.4
O	198.7	293.9	180.7	219.1	162.8	162.0	209.8	184.1	138.1	132.0	125.6	186.9

	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
Year and Month	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Found-ation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.4	149.2	188.7	270.5	190.7	175.2	182.0
1976 N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9
M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7
J	133.5	123.5	116.7	153.7	167.8	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7
A	133.4	124.0	116.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.5	179.4	183.7
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.1	295.8	209.4	187.3	185.8
O	133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.8	152.1	198.2	298.5	200.7	187.6	187.2
N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.6	151.8	196.8	303.1	199.2	182.8	187.2
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	173.4	151.8	200.0	308.6	204.2	183.6	187.2
1978 J	136.4	125.6	118.3	158.2	175.1	155.0	208.9	321.6	215.5	191.0	189.2
F	136.6	125.9	118.3	158.3	175.1	159.1	213.4	322.4	220.1	201.2	189.4
M	136.4	126.0	118.8	157.5	175.5	159.1	216.8	323.3	222.8	210.1	191.3
A	137.4	126.1	118.9	159.8	175.7	159.1	219.1	328.6	224.0	216.2	194.9
M	138.3	126.5	118.9	161.7	176.9	159.2	219.5	309.0	224.7	217.0	195.6
J	138.7	126.5	120.0	161.7	177.5	159.2	218.9	302.5	222.2	220.7	197.1
J	140.5	127.2	121.3	164.4	179.0	163.8	222.3	299.2	226.8	222.1	198.5
A	140.5	128.2	121.8	163.6	178.9	163.8	228.7	303.3	236.3	224.7	198.8
S	141.1	128.7	121.9	164.7	179.4	163.8	231.0	307.4	238.8	228.1	199.4
O	141.2	128.7	121.9	164.8	179.4	163.8	235.7	312.0	245.9	230.3	199.4

Source: **Industry Price Indexes (62-011)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8
1977	185.2	200.9	174.2	158.6	172.9	178.5	161.7	168.8	193.5	204.6	218.0	169.2
1976 N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1
A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.9	206.2	223.7	169.4
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.5	207.9	232.1	169.9
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	160.3	176.8	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.8	207.7	232.1	170.6
D	192.3	202.2	176.5	160.3	175.3	182.9	156.4	171.1	194.0	203.8	226.9	170.7
1978 J	194.9	210.0	178.2	165.2	177.7	183.6	161.5	174.9	193.8	203.3	215.6	172.2
F	196.5	210.5	180.3	166.2	178.5	184.9	162.1	174.9	195.0	204.9	215.6	171.8
M	202.6	213.5	181.1	166.2	179.4	185.0	165.6	176.0	195.6	205.6	215.6	171.8
A	211.1	213.3	183.0	166.4	180.9	185.8	167.6	178.6	202.2	215.0	217.1	172.3
M	210.3	213.2	185.8	172.4	181.3	185.5	169.4	179.3	200.0	211.5	216.9	172.3
J	216.1	215.7	188.4	178.7	182.1	186.6	169.4	180.1	200.9	212.5	221.1	173.0
J	226.2	215.7	194.3	178.7	183.5	189.2	169.7	180.1	201.5	212.9	227.0	173.9
A	230.7	216.0	196.6	178.7	184.3	189.7	169.7	181.8	203.1	214.9	227.7	174.3
S	232.8	216.0	198.7	179.8	185.5	191.1	169.7	182.8	206.4	218.1	234.0	174.9
O	239.2	216.0	198.7	179.8	185.6	191.3	169.7	182.8	211.9	225.8	242.7	174.9

Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries							
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1976	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.2	179.1	180.9	165.1	155.8	138.4	181.0
1977	161.1	166.1	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.7	173.6	144.5	216.3
1976 N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.7	181.8	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.9	179.0	140.1	221.4
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6
N	164.6	167.9	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.3	184.1	138.0	226.6
D	165.9	167.7	170.0	194.7	193.5	208.0	196.4	201.8	184.0	138.0	227.8
1978 J	165.5	169.8	171.4	196.9	193.4	208.5	196.8	206.6	184.9	144.1	230.2
F	165.5	169.3	172.2	197.8	193.9	210.2	197.7	208.0	186.0	144.3	232.0
M	165.5	171.0	172.4	198.9	194.3	210.5	197.7	210.4	186.3	144.4	231.6
A	165.6	171.7	172.8	203.6	200.5	212.4	197.9	216.0	188.2	148.5	230.7
M	165.6	172.2	173.9	202.3	203.0	214.4	198.1	208.5	189.2	149.9	229.7
J	165.6	172.2	175.4	204.5	203.3	215.0	199.0	213.3	192.2	152.0	232.7
J	165.9	173.1	176.2	205.6	204.6	223.0	200.8	213.5	193.1	149.1	234.7
A	167.0	173.6	176.7	209.5	204.8	223.0	200.4	223.6	193.9	152.9	237.2
S	176.4	174.2	178.3	211.6	206.5	223.0	200.6	226.9	194.0	156.0	242.5
O	176.5	175.0	178.4	216.9	208.5	223.6	200.6	238.8	194.3	161.2	242.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
Year and Month	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.9	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.1	143.1
1977	172.1	190.9	171.4	175.4	162.6	156.5	158.9	177.6	165.5	138.9	132.2	157.6
1976 N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.5	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.8	178.5	167.2	139.0	131.4	159.2
S	174.9	205.5	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.4	178.5	167.7	142.4	131.5	160.7
O	175.9	206.0	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.5	181.2	168.6	143.4	136.6	162.1
N	176.6	206.0	176.3	175.9	169.0	161.9	162.5	184.4	169.4	144.0	136.8	163.8
D	177.1	206.1	177.4	176.0	168.8	161.9	162.9	183.5	170.0	143.9	136.8	163.6
1978 J	179.0	206.4	180.0	176.7	172.7	162.2	164.3	184.2	171.7	144.4	139.5	167.1
F	179.7	206.8	180.4	177.0	175.9	162.2	164.9	185.4	172.3	145.7	140.3	169.2
M	180.7	207.1	181.1	179.6	176.4	164.6	165.2	186.2	172.7	146.4	140.6	170.9
A	184.3	208.5	187.8	184.0	178.3	168.4	166.9	187.1	174.6	146.7	140.7	172.7
M	185.5	208.5	188.4	184.3	177.4	169.8	166.9	186.3	175.0	146.6	141.6	171.0
J	186.1	208.8	188.8	185.8	177.6	169.8	167.8	186.8	176.2	146.6	142.6	171.8
J	186.6	209.3	189.0	186.7	178.2	170.5	168.3	187.4	176.7	146.8	142.6	172.9
A	187.1	209.5	189.3	187.5	178.9	170.5	169.6	188.0	178.3	147.4	142.7	174.5
S	187.9	209.5	190.2	187.9	181.2	171.1	170.6	190.2	179.3	149.4	142.8	176.3
O	188.6	209.5	190.4	190.1	181.7	171.1	171.0	190.7	179.6	149.8	142.9	177.4

	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7
1977	147.3	134.9	147.8	167.8	114.2	153.3	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7
1976 N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.3	184.6	165.6
A	148.5	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.5	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.5	148.8	182.0	153.5	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.9	135.3	149.7	166.2	115.3	157.0	147.5	182.8	155.1	179.1	186.1	166.5
N	149.4	135.4	151.7	169.2	115.7	152.4	146.8	183.4	154.5	179.6	186.7	166.5
D	151.4	135.7	152.2	169.2	115.7	162.2	146.8	184.0	154.2	180.7	186.5	166.5
1978 J	153.2	137.6	154.4	169.1	115.8	159.5	146.6	191.0	159.0	188.6	189.7	165.4
F	153.7	138.2	155.1	169.2	115.8	157.9	150.8	190.9	160.5	189.8	190.3	169.3
M	154.9	138.3	155.6	171.4	115.0	163.0	152.3	191.1	159.8	191.3	190.4	169.3
A	156.2	139.1	156.3	174.1	115.1	163.9	153.6	195.0	162.0	191.7	190.7	173.0
M	156.4	139.5	157.2	174.2	114.5	164.1	154.1	195.6	161.9	191.1	198.7	175.0
J	156.8	139.5	157.3	177.3	114.7	164.4	154.8	195.6	163.7	191.8	198.8	175.0
J	157.1	140.0	157.7	177.8	114.7	164.4	156.1	196.6	163.7	192.8	198.8	175.0
A	157.5	140.1	157.9	177.6	114.6	165.3	155.9	196.9	166.2	193.5	199.0	175.1
S	158.4	140.6	158.2	177.6	114.8	167.4	159.1	197.1	166.2	193.6	199.3	175.1
O	158.6	140.6	158.2	177.6	114.9	167.8	159.8	197.0	166.2	193.8	199.6	175.1

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries	
Year and Month	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1976	171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.5
1977	186.7	189.8	173.6	187.3	150.4	194.7	228.7	199.3	..	..
1976 N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5
D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2
F	185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	..	..
M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	..	..
A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	..	..
M	186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	..	..
J	188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	..	..
J	188.1	192.6	176.2	188.9	152.1	197.5	229.3	200.3	..	..
A	188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.4	197.6	229.3	200.3	..	..
S	188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.4	197.6	231.8	200.3	..	..
O	188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	151.6	197.8	237.2	201.2	..	..
N	188.1	192.1	175.9	189.0	151.6	199.1	238.3	201.2	..	..
D	189.5	192.1	176.1	189.6	151.6	202.1	238.3	217.6	..	..
1978 J	205.7	192.5	184.9	197.6	159.4	203.1	247.4	220.4	..	..
F	203.6	193.2	185.2	199.1	159.6	220.3	247.4	220.4	..	..
M	203.6	193.2	186.7	203.9	160.8	220.6	249.0	220.4	..	..
A	204.4	193.2	187.4	203.0	162.2	221.7	249.0	221.1	..	..
M	204.4	193.2	187.8	198.6	162.0	221.7	249.0	221.1	..	..
J	204.4	197.4	188.6	199.4	162.0	225.5	254.2	221.7	..	..
J	207.2	201.9	188.3	201.0	162.2	226.2	256.0	221.7	..	..
A	207.2	201.9	188.4	202.8	163.4	226.8	256.0	221.7	..	..
S	207.2	201.9	188.4	202.6	163.6	227.7	256.0	221.7	..	..
O	207.2	201.9	188.4	202.9	163.8	228.5	256.0	221.7	..	..

	Chemical and chemical products industries										Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Typewriter supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1976	167.2	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	133.5	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4	143.4	235.2	133.6	144.7	155.1
1977	175.8	193.3	131.4	172.8	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.4	228.1	148.8	157.0	277.7	138.9	148.5	153.5
1976 N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.8	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	139.1	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977 J	171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0	135.5	151.2	154.2
F	172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6	136.4	152.6	154.2
M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.2	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6	137.6	153.1	154.2
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	142.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1	139.9	146.6	154.2
M	174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1	281.8	139.9	146.6	154.2
J	175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1	278.7	140.1	146.6	153.0
J	176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3	281.4	140.3	146.6	153.0
A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.3	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3	283.6	139.1	147.0	153.0
S	177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.5	146.6	176.0	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3	284.8	139.1	147.0	153.0
O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	176.5	194.5	230.8	151.1	157.3	293.9	139.6	147.0	153.0
N	180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	176.7	195.0	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.7	139.5	149.0	153.0
D	180.2	196.5	133.8	177.9	142.7	144.5	179.6	191.6	240.6	155.2	157.3	293.9	139.5	149.0	153.0
1978 J	183.7	202.8	135.9	180.4	144.8	152.6	181.4	196.0	242.4	157.8	173.8	306.3	140.7	151.5	155.2
F	184.3	204.3	136.5	181.2	145.1	149.1	182.9	196.7	243.1	158.5	173.1	314.1	143.4	151.5	155.2
M	184.7	202.0	137.0	181.1	144.8	149.0	185.0	198.8	243.5	158.5	173.0	320.7	143.6	154.0	157.3
A	187.0	205.4	138.7	181.2	145.9	153.1	186.0	203.0	246.5	158.5	176.7	326.2	144.3	154.5	173.2
M	187.9	205.8	138.7	181.7	145.5	153.9	184.9	204.6	247.9	158.5	176.7	321.4	144.5	154.5	173.2
J	187.8	206.4	138.8	181.7	145.5	152.8	185.2	202.3	248.5	158.5	176.7	328.3	145.3	154.5	173.2
J	188.8	206.2	141.2	182.1	146.6	155.5	185.3	201.8	250.4	158.5	182.2	331.7	146.7	154.5	173.4
A	189.3	207.2	141.4	182.3	147.0	151.0	188.0	202.3	251.5	158.5	182.8	348.5	146.7	154.5	173.4
S	190.2	207.6	141.2	182.3	146.2	150.7	190.9	206.6	252.7	158.5	182.8	357.3	146.8	154.5	178.4
O	191.3	207.9	141.2	182.6	146.2	155.6	193.4	207.7	256.0	158.5	182.8	357.4	146.8	154.5	178.4

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

Year and month	Principal components									Special groupings						
													Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals[2]	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products[3]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[4]	Raw & partly mfg. goods[5]	Total[5]	Iron & non-ferrous metals[6]	Iron	Non-ferrous metals[6]
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1976	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4
1977	559.5	493.8	578.4	471.9	790.6	596.2	497.9	474.9	408.3	579.3	653.1	523.0	578.6	597.0	592.6	694.7
1976 N	515.0	438.7	536.6	461.4	699.8	575.4	453.4	444.0	393.0	538.1	613.9	471.3	538.8	572.4	568.4	657.3
D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549 0	572.8	568.9	655.2
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9
M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	581.1	686.2
A	560.4	520.2	559.3	475.5	775.0	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.8	657.5	536.3	572.2	589.1	584.0	697.2
M	561.3	511.6	576.9	474.2	772.2	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.6	575.9	659.7	536.5	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0
J	559.2	497.9	586.5	471.7	777.2	590.4	503.8	470.7	409.5	575.2	653.9	527.2	575.7	590.9	586.3	690.0
J	563.8	497.1	592.3	473.1	790.0	596.0	509.7	474.1	413.1	581.4	660.6	531.4	580.4	597.9	593.4	693.3
A	564.4	484.9	589.4	472.9	814.7	601.7	495.4	485.8	410.6	587.9	654.7	519.7	588.0	604.1	599.7	698.3
S	565.0	482.6	594.0	468.7	821.3	602.7	491.4	486.4	411.2	588.5	652.7	517.9	590.6	604.8	600.8	690.1
O	567.0	487.4	587.9	472.2	821.2	604.3	498.8	492.7	412.8	591.6	657.6	521.1	591.0	608.0	603.7	700.8
N	572.2	497.1	597.9	471.6	821.2	612.4	502.4	493.6	410.0	593.8	664.2	530.7	593.9	618.7	613.9	721.7
D	571.7	489.1	610.1	471.0	821.0	612.3	496.5	492.4	412.5	592.8	660.7	522 6	597.8	618.3	613.5	721.9
1978 J	579.7	489.2	623.9	481.6	834.0	617.6	505.7	500.0	425.0	602.2	668.7	529.2	606.7	621.0	615.6	727.5
F	587.5	492.4	641.8	486.3	847.9	623.1	510.8	505.1	424.2	609.1	674.8	538.6	613.5	624.3	619.7	723.5
M	590.1	496.0	636.5	489.2	856.1	626.0	515.3	506.7	427.7	613.4	678.8	541.8	615.9	626.4	621.9	723.6
A	601.4	504.4	639.0	494.0	888.7	640.1	527.4	508.4	433.2	628.1	694.8	550.6	628.4	640.0	635.9	726.9
M	601.8	497.3	672.9	492.1	869.9	643.4	519.8	507.9	432.9	622.6	692.4	550.5	629.2	643.6	639.5	731.6
J	605.5	500.1	686.6	494.6	868.8	645.6	522.8	509.1	435.8	624.0	695.2	558.5	630.5	645.8	641.4	739.8
J	604.1	490.1	676.3	502.8	874.8	649.0	524.5	509.8	439.1	628.1	698.0	548.4	634.1	649.5	645.1	743.9
A	611.5	494.5	685.9	506.4	893.1	649.6	540.1	511.2	437.5	636.1	706.5	566.3	641.1	650.5	645.7	752.5
S	619.4	504.0	698.3	510.5	906.7	652.5	547.5	512.2	439.5	642.2	712.8	566.5	647.7	654.1	648.9	766.3
O	632.6	517.0	714.9	511.8	931.6	658.2	575.5	513.3	440.2	654.6	732.5	589.0	655.5	660.4	655.1	773.2

---

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision. [2] Includes gold. [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. [4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index [6] Excludes gold

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100)	Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100)	Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)			Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
			Composite index	Canadian made	Imported		Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1976	488.6	268.3	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	184.1	213.7	167.3
1977		288.0	191.2	172.0	200.3	176.7	180.4	200.6	168.9
1976 N	480.3	271.1	170.8	163.8	174.1	164.5	170.1	195.8	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	172.7	197.5	158.6
1977 J	494.5	275.0	178.5	167.1	183.8	170.0	171.7	200.1	155.6
F	502.0	278.3	181.5	168.6	187.5	171.5	175.5	203.1	159.9
M	513.4	285.8	185.7	168.2	193.8	172.9	178.5	206.0	162.9
A	515.0	286.6	186.3	169.1	194.3	173.4	181.8	214.7	163.2
M	513.5	286.0	188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	187.3	214.9	171.7
J	507.8	287.8	190.3	172.2	198.6	176.8	189.5	211.9	176.9
J	509.6	287.6	191.4	172.8	200.0	177.2	186.3	203.9	176.3
A	507.8	283.7	194.0	172.4	204.0	178.2	179.1	192.0	171.9
S	506.6	290.7	194.2	174.1	203.5	178.3	179.0	189.4	173.1
O	506.5	297.4	198.7	174.2	210.0	180.5	177.2	190.7	169.6
N	513.1	300.4	202.8	176.4	216.9	182.6	179.2	190.8	172.6
D	518.4	296.9	202.9	177.5	214.6	183.4	179.6	189.9	173.7
1978 J	527.7		204.4	179.9	215.8	187.1	181.8	191.1	176.4
F	532.2		207.5	181.0	219.8	188.4	188.1	191.8	186.0
M	533.1		209.2	181.0	222.1	190.1	190.4	195.8	187.3
A	543.7		217.9	184.5	233.2	194.0	195.3	199.4	193.0
M	546.3		214.0	185.0	227.4	192.6	205.2	201.3	207.4
J	555.1		216.1	185.4	230.2	193.8	208.5	201.6	212.5
J	553.6		218.0	186.9	232.4	196.0	203.5	198.1	206.5
A	566.7		222.0	186.9	238.1	197.1	202.4	191.7	208.5
S	579.4		227.3	188.1	245.3	199.5	203.9	189.1	212.3
O	595.8		232.7	188.1	253.3	201.5	208.9	192.0	218.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

Year and month	All items and main components											Reclassified by goods and services				
				Housing								Goods				Services
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1977	160.8	154.0	180.1	161.9	159.3	165.3	141.0	153.3	155.0	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	163.2
1976 O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
A	162.5	155.0	183.9	163.2	160.5	166.6	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
S	163.4	156.1	184.3	164.3	161.2	168.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
O	165.0	157.3	186.9	166.6	164.3	169.5	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2
N	166.1	158.3	188.4	167.3	165.1	170.1	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9
D	167.2	158.8	191.5	167.8	165.6	170.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
1978 J	167.8	159.1	193.0	168.6	166.1	172.0	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4
F	168.9	160.1	194.3	169.6	167.0	173.0	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6
M	170.8	161.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	176.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4
A	171.2	161.2	200.4	171.3	168.1	175.4	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0
M	173.6	162.2	207.1	172.1	168.9	176.3	143.5	160.3	164.7	146.3	157.0	174.7	136.8	141.0	193.7	172.7
J	175.1	162.8	211.2	172.9	170.0	176.6	144.5	160.7	165.0	146.9	157.4	176.7	138.1	141.9	196.1	173.4
J	177.7	163.5	219.7	173.8	170.7	178.1	144.4	161.3	166.2	148.5	157.5	180.2	138.4	142.1	201.5	174.5
A	177.8	164.6	216.7	175.0	171.9	179.1	145.2	162.9	167.8	148.7	157.7	179.6	139.0	142.7	200.2	175.6
S	177.5	165.8	211.6	176.5	172.8	181.7	146.9	164.0	168.2	149.4	157.9	178.7	139.5	144.4	198.1	176.4

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0
1977	165.7	156.4	159.2	156.6	157.8	158.0	157.3	159.9	161.4	157.3	159.2	159.9	158.0	161.8
1976 O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2
1977 J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3
F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4
M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4
A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6
M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4
J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159.6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	157.9	161.3
J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	158.8	162.4
A	167.9	158.3	161.1	158.9	159.5	159.4	158.7	161.9	163.1	159.5	161.4	161.8	159.7	163.1
S	168.3	159.1	162.3	159.3	160.3	160.1	159.4	162.8	164.3	159.9	161.9	162.2	159.8	163.9
O	169.3	159.9	162.9	160.6	161.8	161.7	161.4	164.4	165.2	162.3	164.5	164.4	162.1	165.3
N	170.0	161.0	164.1	161.7	162.6	162.8	162.5	165.5	167.0	163.2	166.1	165.9	163.0	166.1
D	171.3	161.9	164.9	162.1	164.2	163.9	163.5	166.4	167.5	163.7	166.6	166.9	163.8	167.2
1978 J	171.8	162.0	165.3	162.7	164.2	165.0	164.5	167.1	168.0	164.4	167.2	167.8	164.1	168.0
F	172.8	163.0	166.4	163.9	165.5	165.9	164.8	167.3	169.8	164.8	168.3	168.5	165.5	168.7
M	174.6	164.6	167.9	165.8	167.5	167.7	166.4	169.0	171.8	166.2	170.0	170.2	167.9	170.6
A	175.5	165.4	168.9	165.6	167.2	168.0	166.9	169.5	170.9	167.0	171.0	171.3	168.4	171.3
M	176.8	166.1	169.9	167.8	169.4	169.9	168.8	171.5	173.1	168.4	173.1	173.0	170.1	173.2
J	177.6	167.7	171.2	168.9	171.0	171.3	170.4	172.4	174.4	169.7	174.3	174.5	171.6	174.6
J	181.1	169.7	173.6	171.5	173.6	173.5	173.5	173.7	176.2	171.5	176.0	175.6	173.1	175.7
A	181.6	170.6	174.4	172.2	173.9	173.1	173.2	174.8	177.1	171.7	175.8	175.9	172.8	176.1
S	181.1	170.7	174.7	171.7	173.1	172.9	172.5	175.0	177.1	172.1	175.5	176.1	173.8	177.0

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. [2] Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100) Canada Total	Canada Materials	Canada Labour	Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100) Canada Total	Canada Materials	Canada Labour	Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100) On basic rates	Including pay supplements
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169 0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.7	156.6	175.9	173.1	179.1
1977	175.5	165.2	193.9	185.4	178.1	169.9	184.6	175.0	179.7	165.6	195.4	192.3	199.6
1976 N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	171.1	159.2	184.3	181.8	188.3
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.8	159.1	185.9	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	172.7	160.4	186.3	183.5	189.9
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	173.1	161.2	186.3	183.5	189.9
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.6	162.1	186.3	183.5	189.9
A	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.4	163.0	187.1	184.3	190.9
M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	180.8	165.4	197.9	194.9	202.2
J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	181.5	165.8	198.8	195.9	203.4
J	178.1	167.2	197.7	187.1	183.6	171.6	186.9	177.2	182.4	166.7	199.7	196.3	203.7
A	179.9	169.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	183.3	168.1	200.1	196.9	204.5
S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.4	168.3	200.2	197.0	204.7
O	180.1	169.6	198.8	188.9	183.1	174.4	188.5	180.6	183.6	168.5	200.3	197.1	204.8
N	179.7	168.6	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.1	188.6	179.9	184 1	168.8	201.0	197.6	205.5
D	180.1	169.2	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.4	190.1	180.2	183.9	168.5	201.0	197.6	205.5
1978 J	182.3	172.6	199.6	192.3	184.8	175.9	192.2	183.4	185.2	170.8	201.1	197.7	205.7
F	184.5	176.0	199.6	193.7	186.9	178.0	195.8	185.0	185.9	172.1	201.1	197.7	205.7
M	185.8	178.0	199.6	194.2	188.8	179.3	196.6	186.4	187.1	174.4	201.1	197.7	205.7
A	187.6	180.8	199.6	196.4	191.5	181.2	197.2	187.4	188.1	176.3	201.1	197.7	205.8
M	190.8	181.8	206.7	197.7	197.6	182.7	200.9	192.3	192.0	176.6	209.0	205.4	213.8
J	191.4	182.5	207.4	198.1	197.7	183.9	201.3	192.4	193.1	177.6	210.3	206.6	215.1
J	192.6	184.2	207.7	199.8	200.0	185.2	201.1	193.1	194.3	179.4	210.9	207.1	215.7
A	194.2	186.6	207.8	201.0	201.5	186.7	203.3	194.6	194 8	180.2	210.9	207.2	215.8
S	195.2	187.0	209.9	202.9	202.4	187.9	203.6	195.2	195.8	180.8	212.4	208.5	217.2
O	196.5	188.4	211.0	204.0	203.7	189.6	204.4	195.9	197.0	182.3	213.3	209.4	218.3

New housing price indexes

Year and month	1971 = 100 Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	January 1975 = 100 Halifax	St.Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	14 city composite
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762	603765
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5	104.0
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6	113.9
1976 N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5	116.2
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0	116.4
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7	116.8
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4	116.7
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4	117.0
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1	117.4
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1	117.6
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1	118.4
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	261.9	265.4	112.8	120.0	105.3	116.8	134.0	145.6	118.5
A	211.8	197.9	180.8	212.2	258.1	265.8	112.8	122.4	106.2	117.1	134.0	145.6	118.5
S	212.0	197.3	180.3	213.3	258.1	265.9	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	145.6	118.4
O	212.4	197.6	180.3	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	146.0	118.5
N	212.4	197.6	180.4	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.8	146.0	118.5
D	213.7	197.6	180.1	213.9	261.9	266.7			106.2	117.1		146.1	
1978 J	214.2	197.6	180.2	214 1	262.4	267.5							
F	212.9	194.5	180.2	214.1	262.9	272.5							
M	210.9	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.3	272.7							
A	213.3	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.5	272.7							
M	215.0	194.2	180.5	219.9	278.5	279.2							
J	216.6	194.0	180.5	220.2	282.9	280.5							
J	216.6	194.8	180.5	220.2	282.9	282.4							
A	216.6	195.2	180.5	220.2	282.9	285.0							
S	216.6	195.2	180.6	220.6	289.3	285.6							
O	217.5	195.2	180.1	220.6	289.3	287.8							

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments[1]	New orders received during month[2]	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month						Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
				Owned[3]	Held but not owned	All inventory held				
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1976	8,173.1	8,083.1	9,944.1	16,524.8	929.5	17,454.4	7,323.3	4,489.0	5,642.0	2.03
1977	9,145.5	9,217.4	10,210.4	17,934.4	995.7	18,930.1	7,733.8	4,915.0	6,281.2	1.97
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 O	8,271.0	8,079.8	9,586.3	16,721.3	993.3	17,714.6	7,411.2	4,621.0	5,682.4	2.02
N	8,637.8	8,525.3	9,473.8	16,884.3	1,012.4	17,896.8	7,440.5	4,716.1	5,740.0	1.95
D	8,264.1	8,026.6	9,236.4	17,128.4	904.3	18,032.7	7,612.5	4,606.2	5,814.0	2.07
1977 J	7,886.2	8,159.0	9,509.2	17,351.2	932.9	18,284.1	7,522.9	4,710.1	6,051.0	2.20
F	8,250.6	8,647.8	9,906.4	17,583.6	928.4	18,512.1	7,429.3	4,824.4	6,258.3	2.13
M	9,700.4	9,965.7	10,171.6	17,894.9	926.7	18,821.6	7,620.4	4,849.3	6,351.9	1.84
A	8,948.3	9,204.9	10,428.2	17,819.6	918.2	18,737.9	7,573.9	4,810.6	6,353.3	1.99
M	9,414.2	9,337.0	10,351.1	17,754.1	982.7	18,736.8	7,585.3	4,827.5	6,323.8	1.89
J	10,003.6	10,181.5	10,528.9	17,888.3	999.4	18,887.7	7,696.3	4,806.3	6,385.0	1.79
J	8,350.3	8,116.4	10,295.1	17,756.5	1,011.7	18,768.2	7,704.8	4,800.7	6,262.7	2.13
A	8,888.0	9,017.3	10,424.4	17,990.3	1,038.0	19,028.3	7,809.2	4,906.8	6,312.2	2.02
S	9,715.1	9,533.7	10,243.0	18,071.5	1,034.1	19,105.6	7,863.5	5,020.0	6,221.9	1.86
O	9,758.0	9,785.5	10,270.5	18,086.6	1,074.7	19,161.4	7,907.6	5,071.5	6,182.2	1.85
N	9,754.8	9,781.9	10,297.6	18,417.3	1,101.8	19,519.1	7,972.5	5,201.4	6,345.1	1.89
D	9,076.7	8,877.7	10,098.6	18,599.1	999.5	19,598.7	8,119.6	5,151.6	6,327.3	2.05
1978 J	8,949.4	9,453.6	10,602.8	18,905.8	1,023.3	19,929.1	8,071.4	5,264.5	6,593.3	2.11
F	9,356.2	9,596.1	10,842.7	19,336.8	1,039.4	20,376.1	8,130.4	5,378.1	6,867.6	2.07
M	10,741.2	11,133.3	11,234.8	19,411.1	1,034.3	20,445.4	8,220.4	5,319.9	6,905.1	1.81
A	10,403.7	10,685.6	11,516.7	19,568.8	1,050.7	20,619.5	8,207.1	5,454.3	6,958.1	1.88
M	11,222.6	11,445.6	11,739.6	19,510.4	1,003.0	20,513.5	8,226.8	5,411.9	6,874.7	1.74
J	11,697.7	11,819.2	11,861.1	19,536.1	1,016.7	20,552.8	8,354.2	5,406.5	6,792.1	1.67
J	9,887.7	9,871.9	11,845.3	19,287.2	1,051.7	20,338.9	8,343.0	5,400.8	6,595.1	1.95
A	10,516.9	10,749.2	12,077.5	19,644.2	1,027.4	20,671.6	8,527.7	5,545.5	6,598.4	1.86
S	11,386.0	11,753.1	12,444.7	19,721.9	1,063.1	20,785.1	8,501.4	5,669.3	6,614.3	1.73
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1976 O	8,100.8	7,937.4	9,674.5	16,963.4	973.9	17,937.3	7,420.2	4,613.5	5,903.6	2.09
N	8,361.7	8,247.2	9,560.0	17,004.0	994.9	17,998.9	7,427.9	4,671.9	5,899.1	2.03
D	8,581.5	8,373.2	9,351.7	17,120.7	930.7	18,051.4	7,451.0	4,661.3	5,939.1	2.00
1977 J	8,617.9	8,682.9	9,416.7	17,234.3	946.1	18,180.4	7,458.5	4,688.3	6,033.6	2.00
F	8,755.2	9,115.7	9,777.2	17,378.4	932.4	18,310.8	7,429.0	4,773.4	6,108.4	1.98
M	9,034.1	9,331.1	10,074.2	17,566.9	926.0	18,492.9	7,649.0	4,760.5	6,083.4	1.94
A	8,907.3	9,222.6	10,389.5	17,610.7	934.3	18,545.0	7,669.7	4,772.4	6,102.9	1.98
M	9,034.3	8,957.6	10,312.8	17,715.9	973.2	18,689.1	7,682.4	4,814.5	6,192.2	1.96
J	9,212.9	9,497.1	10,597.0	17,901.3	1,013.3	18,914.6	7,769.8	4,851.7	6,293.1	1.94
J	9,214.4	8,922.9	10,305.5	17,954.4	1,007.2	18,961.6	7,684.7	4,906.0	6,370.9	1.95
A	9,152.5	9,216.7	10,369.7	18,165.3	1,021.9	19,187.2	7,781.2	4,964.1	6,441.9	1.98
S	9,393.1	9,329.0	10,305.6	18,252.7	1,032.5	19,285.2	7,850.2	5,027.1	6,407.9	1.94
O	9,548.2	9,647.4	10,404.8	18,366.0	1,054.2	19,420.2	7,912.7	5,066.1	6,441.4	1.92
N	9,364.1	9,392.3	10,433.0	18,556.0	1,079.5	19,635.5	7,955.1	5,154.4	6,526.0	1.98
D	9,572.9	9,393.8	10,253.9	18,598.4	1,027.9	19,626.3	7,954.1	5,206.3	6,465.9	1.94
1978 J	9,622.8	9,858.0	10,490.4	18,780.2	1,036.7	19,816.9	8,005.0	5,240.6	6,571.3	1.95
F	9,904.7	10,087.4	10,673.1	19,107.5	1,042.9	20,150.4	8,132.6	5,319.6	6,698.2	1.92
M	10,064.5	10,506.7	11,115.3	19,024.9	1,031.7	20,056.6	8,245.5	5,220.8	6,590.3	1.89
A	10,419.5	10,761.7	11,457.5	19,325.4	1,072.8	20,398.2	8,308.6	5,416.6	6,673.0	1.85
M	10,479.1	10,701.3	11,679.7	19,467.4	996.6	20,464.0	8,329.9	5,406.2	6,727.9	1.85
J	10,874.1	11,133.2	11,938.8	19,565.8	1,033.9	20,599.7	8,439.4	5,464.9	6,695.4	1.79
J	10,891.7	10,819.2	11,866.3	19,526.5	1,049.3	20,575.8	8,326.3	5,528.9	6,720.6	1.79
A	10,781.4	10,930.4	12,015.3	19,865.4	1,013.3	20,878.7	8,500.9	5,619.8	6,758.0	1.84
S	11,180.0	11,698.0	12,533.3	19,922.6	1,062.2	20,984.8	8,488.4	5,678.6	6,817.8	1.78

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments, for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1976	8,173.1	4,443.2	3,729.9	1,441.5	73.8	192.8	58.0	225.0	52.6	214.1	416.1
1977	9,145.5	4,960.5	4,185.0	1,599.6	78.0	209.5	57.5	243.6	58.6	231.3	524.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 O	8,271.0	4,574.1	3,696.9	1,479.2	58.7	204.7	64.0	231.1	54.6	221.9	431.9
N	8,637.8	4,683.0	3,954.7	1,485.8	66.5	217.0	58.0	228.7	51.7	211.9	446.3
D	8,264.1	4,573.5	3,690.5	1,483.2	99.4	185.5	47.1	217.2	44.0	176.6	417.0
1977 J	7,886.2	4,287.2	3,598.9	1,326.8	58.3	181.1	50.7	214.4	51.3	208.0	423.2
F	8,250.6	4,546.4	3,704.2	1,404.4	69.3	202.0	60.5	226.0	56.0	235.1	425.1
M	9,700.4	5,063.8	4,636.6	1,523.5	126.9	228.9	61.3	260.2	58.4	249.6	527.0
A	8,948.3	4,786.3	4,161.9	1,550.6	58.6	212.7	49.6	252.5	48.3	204.5	504.6
M	9,414.2	5,031.8	4,382.3	1,650.0	65.9	219.3	51.9	245.8	51.9	191.7	531.9
J	10,003.6	5,224.6	4,779.0	1,688.8	86.4	227.9	56.0	262.1	59.9	226.8	575.1
J	8,350.3	4,683.7	3,666.5	1,598.8	70.0	183.9	48.4	190.6	57.0	229.9	519.6
A	8,888.0	5,079.0	3,809.0	1,648.4	73.2	189.9	74.3	232.4	66.2	280.2	577.8
S	9,715.1	5,258.6	4,456.4	1,732.8	79.4	223.4	66.4	265.6	68.1	273.0	603.7
O	9,758.0	5,260.0	4,498.0	1,698.2	77.3	223.7	63.4	274.2	67.7	251.0	566.3
N	9,754.8	5,251.1	4,503.7	1,691.8	73.2	228.9	60.1	267.2	68.0	237.9	545.7
D	9,076.7	5,053.6	4,023.1	1,681.1	98.0	192.1	47.0	232.2	50.6	187.6	497.5
1978 J	8,949.4	4,912.8	4,036.6	1,514.7	70.1	198.7	54.5	247.0	60.4	245.2	536.3
F	9,356.2	5,119.2	4,237.0	1,603.4	82.1	224.5	67.7	260.2	67.2	274.1	535.1
M	10,741.2	5,654.3	5,086.9	1,757.1	86.1	250.8	74.1	284.0	71.2	296.9	642.5
A	10,403.7	5,522.5	4,881.2	1,732.0	118.2	239.4	66.6	275.9	61.9	248.6	655.9
M	11,222.6	5,939.5	5,283.1	1,919.7	81.5	255.1	72.8	285.8	70.2	230.8	726.2
J	11,697.7	6,084.2	5,613.4	1,969.5	84.7	272.3	74.9	284.4	84.7	285.3	749.6
J	9,887.7	5,437.1	4,450.5	1,816.6	77.5	220.3	63.1	221.2	68.1	273.7	660.7
A	10,516.9	5,985.3	4,531.6	1,930.3	70.3	226.8	89.3	266.3	83.1	348.0	732.6
S	11,386.0	6,222.7	5,163.2	1,999.0	88.9	256.9	90.3	302.3	78.3	366.5	730.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1976 O	8,100.8	4,492.1	3,608.7	1,428.0	72.4	198.5	57.4	219.8	51.3	209.5	451.3
N	8,361.7	4,560.5	3,801.2	1,455.2	75.1	206.9	56.4	222.3	48.4	207.8	458.2
D	8,581.5	4,676.8	3,904.7	1,490.8	84.3	203.9	57.0	225.8	52.3	220.0	478.3
1977 J	8,617.9	4,688.7	3,929.2	1,508.4	80.7	202.4	57.3	229.1	56.5	223.3	472.0
F	8,755.2	4,794.2	3,961.0	1,536.2	77.3	207.0	57.5	230.6	53.8	223.4	457.4
M	9,034.1	4,833.5	4,200.6	1,540.4	76.9	205.4	55.8	236.0	54.0	224.2	476.9
A	8,907.3	4,839.3	4,068.0	1,587.7	63.7	203.3	55.1	243.4	53.6	219.5	474.1
M	9,034.3	4,905.3	4,129.0	1,598.8	55.2	209.4	56.5	241.6	55.5	225.0	484.8
J	9,212.9	4,942.2	4,270.7	1,589.5	82.5	210.7	56.1	241.8	57.9	235.9	507.9
J	9,214.4	4,978.9	4,235.5	1,604.1	81.9	212.5	58.1	235.9	60.4	242.2	551.8
A	9,152.5	5,023.4	4,129.1	1,591.9	85.3	207.7	62.8	247.4	61.6	240.4	577.5
S	9,393.1	5,060.7	4,332.4	1,630.4	80.9	213.7	57.2	254.9	62.0	237.3	590.4
O	9,548.2	5,172.4	4,375.8	1,652.2	94.4	212.0	57.3	257.8	63.7	232.9	592.3
N	9,364.1	5,100.3	4,263.8	1,653.0	83.8	217.0	57.4	258.4	62.5	236.0	559.9
D	9,572.9	5,215.3	4,357.6	1,709.4	83.2	214.1	58.4	244.9	62.1	237.5	574.3
1978 J	9,622.8	5,306.1	4,316.7	1,698.1	96.6	219.8	60.4	264.0	65.4	260.1	582.4
F	9,904.7	5,400.1	4,504.6	1,753.2	91.6	230.4	64.4	265.7	64.5	260.3	576.2
M	10,064.5	5,472.2	4,592.3	1,776.1	72.2	231.0	67.9	258.5	66.0	267.5	593.1
A	10,419.5	5,610.4	4,809.1	1,804.7	71.2	227.8	75.8	267.4	69.0	270.9	616.4
M	10,479.1	5,711.3	4,767.8	1,830.0	89.0	238.7	76.3	275.6	73.4	263.6	657.8
J	10,874.1	5,786.6	5,087.5	1,849.0	81.2	258.4	76.1	266.8	83.5	300.3	666.9
J	10,891.7	5,782.3	5,109.4	1,835.0	90.4	249.0	75.9	270.8	72.4	281.8	700.1
A	10,781.4	5,865.4	4,916.0	1,854.9	81.8	244.9	74.4	282.1	76.4	299.2	715.8
S	11,180.0	6,084.0	5,096.0	1,907.8	91.0	251.0	80.2	294.1	73.0	327.5	734.8

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Trans-portation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1976	122.3	685.7	270.0	585.7	566.8	323.7	1,083.8	394.4	236.7	576.9	475.5	176.9
1977	130.3	751.0	293.9	655.3	623.5	340.1	1,248.8	402.5	259.4	696.6	544.5	196.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 O	126.8	709.4	291.6	556.2	583.3	315.2	1,024.9	399.4	258.8	587.6	483.1	187.5
N	130.7	736.6	306.6	608.3	588.1	323.0	1,189.7	407.3	261.0	649.0	474.8	196.0
D	120.7	690.8	274.6	556.2	564.3	339.5	1,092.3	405.0	195.3	719.5	466.7	168.2
1977 J	112.2	674.3	258.2	583.5	529.6	289.5	1,125.7	359.3	175.6	673.2	433.9	156.5
F	121.0	705.5	265.1	582.3	556.4	336.4	1,120.0	375.5	187.1	666.4	478.4	177.1
M	140.0	778.9	310.0	722.7	656.1	443.5	1,510.6	415.7	220.7	689.8	571.0	204.9
A	125.6	737.0	296.0	629.1	580.5	357.5	1,327.4	398.8	238.1	636.0	553.7	186.4
M	130.3	750.3	293.6	665.0	621.0	358.6	1,394.7	387.8	292.6	682.7	641.0	187.3
J	133.9	834.3	302.3	742.6	676.8	396.1	1,494.1	438.0	322.1	680.7	601.6	197.3
J	108.7	692.0	257.8	572.5	580.4	283.0	961.9	359.6	280.4	668.3	506.4	180.2
A	129.2	766.0	285.6	633.9	648.2	289.4	831.8	388.6	309.8	718.8	545.1	198.4
S	146.4	757.4	313.3	693.9	699.5	336.6	1,242.4	441.1	292.4	684.3	573.2	221.3
O	139.8	802.6	314.4	681.3	675.6	322.9	1,381.1	426.1	304.6	708.1	557.2	221.7
N	145.7	777.2	336.6	708.0	652.2	325.1	1,416.9	424.9	284.9	734.5	548.1	227.1
D	130.4	735.9	293.4	648.8	605.3	342.6	1,179.0	414.4	204.7	816.6	524.6	193.8
1978 J	121.2	737.1	291.0	687.9	572.2	301.7	1,247.9	384.2	184.8	763.9	541.4	188.2
F	140.6	737.3	300.4	707.2	608.7	347.9	1,300.5	397.7	198.9	723.3	572.2	206.2
M	150.8	854.8	347.4	828.3	703.7	453.0	1,622.5	451.1	234.7	746.4	658.8	226.3
A	144.1	828.5	340.5	784.9	686.6	434.5	1,496.8	422.0	256.1	732.1	663.8	214.3
M	155.6	887.5	347.0	870.3	742.5	440.5	1,597.6	429.0	321.1	810.0	752.6	226.0
J	152.6	916.9	354.4	909.0	786.8	450.8	1,735.5	481.9	346.9	812.3	710.4	233.9
J	117.8	807.9	292.7	761.2	690.5	372.5	1,132.1	394.6	320.7	791.7	594.1	209.6
A	153.1	877.9	332.5	713.1	738.3	364.2	1,074.1	411.2	345.2	853.8	658.8	248.2
S	175.2	890.4	357.4	855.9	784.3	445.6	1,329.8	505.7	336.3	821.8	692.5	278.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1976 O	123.0	725.8	276.9	567.2	575.4	333.2	948.5	377.4	232.7	600.8	479.7	172.0
N	121.2	729.1	282.1	584.2	578.5	322.5	1,103.9	388.9	243.8	618.4	479.5	179.3
D	123.2	738.0	283.4	586.5	595.7	332.4	1,153.8	397.5	237.3	642.5	497.4	181.4
1977 J	124.4	728.8	282.1	598.2	600.2	320.6	1,180.0	398.9	234.9	662.7	475.7	181.7
F	124.9	739.7	288.7	609.0	605.2	333.9	1,189.6	398.8	242.2	681.8	511.7	186.5
M	127.0	737.8	289.1	655.5	615.4	385.5	1,301.9	390.1	248.3	682.1	539.1	192.7
A	128.0	724.7	288.1	626.4	611.3	331.9	1,231.8	410.1	254.4	668.8	538.0	193.4
M	128.3	713.7	286.2	628.1	619.8	330.6	1,273.0	399.5	264.9	687.8	584.6	191.0
J	126.5	749.9	291.6	678.4	620.6	345.3	1,323.3	401.8	266.9	687.1	547.7	191.5
J	131.7	735.9	292.7	658.2	638.4	318.5	1,270.9	401.2	264.8	706.7	551.2	197.3
A	131.8	749.8	296.8	683.4	646.6	351.0	1,062.1	408.5	268.2	728.3	556.3	195.1
S	137.4	763.2	300.1	678.4	654.9	349.0	1,252.5	407.9	261.9	705.5	554.5	201.0
O	133.7	819.9	300.6	682.4	662.0	339.1	1,294.4	399.1	272.8	723.4	553.8	204.4
N	134.0	770.9	304.2	677.9	639.3	323.5	1,260.1	405.5	263.6	699.7	551.6	205.8
D	135.5	792.3	307.2	690.4	640.2	336.1	1,311.0	413.2	256.9	725.9	569.7	210.6
1978 J	133.4	786.0	313.2	702.6	637.7	324.5	1,265.5	429.3	241.3	744.4	583.7	214.4
F	145.0	772.7	327.0	739.5	664.6	342.1	1,357.6	422.1	257.5	740.3	612.9	217.1
M	138.4	820.5	327.8	763.2	658.4	396.0	1,357.7	420.1	265.4	745.8	622.5	216.4
A	148.3	821.5	333.9	787.6	728.6	404.8	1,405.1	439.9	278.4	786.6	659.1	222.5
M	148.4	833.0	332.1	799.4	715.2	405.8	1,329.7	428.2	283.3	801.4	670.0	228.2
J	147.9	826.4	346.6	848.1	735.5	392.4	1,557.0	449.8	289.9	818.8	650.1	229.4
J	140.5	855.8	333.8	859.3	741.8	422.0	1,509.8	434.3	301.6	840.0	647.4	230.0
A	154.7	843.0	341.6	755.4	725.7	437.6	1,388.7	439.4	298.7	858.9	670.1	238.1
S	167.8	918.2	345.3	858.3	748.6	477.1	1,333.1	466.0	310.3	855.5	681.5	258.9

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated Note. As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1976	16,524.8	8,327.8	8,197.0	2,152.6	396.7	468.9	144.5	558.1	138.9	461.4	768.1
1977	17,934.4	9,169.9	8,764.4	2,330.0	420.2	508.0	145.7	590.0	147.3	488.5	867.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 O	16,721.3	8,384.5	8,336.7	2,214.8	342.1	447.8	142.9	563.9	133.4	448.6	783.1
N	16,884.3	8,523.2	8,361.1	2,263.1	375.3	459.5	143.4	566.2	138.7	438.2	787.0
D	17,128.4	8,633.9	8,494.5	2,226.0	396.1	464.8	153.7	554.5	135.3	443.9	793.9
1977 J	17,351.2	8,732.7	8,618.5	2,226.8	436.3	468.2	151.2	569.8	137.9	444.6	842.8
F	17,583.6	8,856.8	8,726.7	2,219.3	491.5	492.4	152.1	588.9	136.5	453.8	902.8
M	17,894.9	9,049.1	8,845.7	2,237.7	461.3	506.7	150.6	593.9	143.1	467.2	897.6
A	17,819.6	9,027.4	8,792.2	2,266.7	449.6	514.4	151.5	595.0	146.7	491.6	876.0
M	17,754.1	9,035.2	8,718.8	2,302.6	444.2	516.3	153.8	603.6	150.4	520.4	843.8
J	17,888.3	9,241.4	8,646.8	2,329.4	431.6	513.2	152.6	602.6	156.0	550.0	842.5
J	17,756.5	9,234.1	8,522.4	2,354.8	391.9	512.5	148.6	590.5	149.3	503.7	843.3
A	17,990.3	9,371.3	8,618.9	2,423.4	369.5	522.3	141.4	601.9	151.7	492.3	828.0
S	18,071.5	9,343.0	8,728.4	2,413.8	350.9	517.5	134.9	585.8	148.8	495.4	848.5
O	18,086.6	9,323.9	8,762.7	2,411.3	368.1	505.4	134.8	582.3	148.0	468.0	866.7
N	18,417.3	9,406.9	9,010.3	2,418.1	417.2	508.2	137.3	574.6	146.6	484.9	887.9
D	18,599.1	9,417.4	9,181.7	2,356.1	430.1	518.8	139.8	591.3	152.0	489.8	924.6
1978 J	18,905.8	9,565.4	9,340.4	2,380.1	485.9	539.8	138.5	599.9	151.0	490.1	964.8
F	19,336.8	9,743.5	9,593.3	2,352.7	572.3	562.3	141.8	609.6	152.1	514.0	1,042.1
M	19,411.1	9,855.3	9,555.9	2,329.0	611.9	562.5	140.7	614.8	154.0	549.0	1,050.6
A	19,568.8	9,790.9	9,777.8	2,362.7	525.7	559.5	148.6	619.1	159.5	558.2	1,031.6
M	19,510.4	9,666.3	9,844.2	2,343.2	501.3	570.1	155.9	627.4	164.0	585.8	1,003.4
J	19,536.1	9,769.8	9,766.3	2,366.2	469.7	558.6	164.2	621.5	161.8	599.3	983.3
J	19,287.2	9,800.2	9,487.0	2,326.3	441.8	552.2	165.0	618.7	159.6	605.7	959.3
A	19,644.2	9,914.1	9,730.1	2,467.4	427.1	542.8	158.7	635.3	160.7	581.8	968.1
S	19,721.9	9,940.7	9,781.2	2,548.8	374.0	530.1	154.4	626.4	147.4	572.2	976.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1976 O	16,963.4	8,521.1	8,442.3	2,157.4	415.2	478.2	150.1	573.7	137.7	472.0	810.3
N	17,004.0	8,613.0	8,391.0	2,167.8	423.0	487.3	149.7	578.0	143.6	467.6	819.6
D	17,120.7	8,645.8	8,474.9	2,169.2	421.0	477.5	153.3	560.5	138.1	465.4	805.5
1977 J	17,234.3	8,680.4	8,553.9	2,199.6	422.1	469.9	149.9	566.2	139.1	448.6	819.9
F	17,378.4	8,785.9	8,592.5	2,232.3	441.4	477.5	153.1	580.4	139.5	464.8	850.6
M	17,566.9	8,902.2	8,664.7	2,270.0	376.4	483.6	154.2	587.1	144.4	476.6	839.4
A	17,610.7	8,945.8	8,664.9	2,300.3	365.8	493.3	150.0	590.0	143.6	486.0	846.3
M	17,715.9	9,060.8	8,655.1	2,362.2	417.9	499.3	147.7	594.6	145.6	485.7	838.2
J	17,901.3	9,240.7	8,660.6	2,390.9	415.9	499.4	143.2	599.4	149.8	501.1	861.9
J	17,954.4	9,254.8	8,699.6	2,423.4	419.0	507.0	142.8	598.3	146.9	482.5	863.9
A	18,165.3	9,375.6	8,789.7	2,437.5	425.8	523.6	141.4	597.0	148.1	487.4	866.3
S	18,252.7	9,430.5	8,822.2	2,385.7	433.4	540.3	140.5	591.4	149.1	506.6	869.5
O	18,366.0	9,490.0	8,876.0	2,353.2	448.2	541.0	142.1	592.1	152.5	493.3	897.0
N	18,556.0	9,518.7	9,037.3	2,318.8	471.2	538.6	143.6	586.2	151.7	518.0	922.4
D	18,598.4	9,438.9	9,159.5	2,298.2	456.1	533.5	139.3	597.5	155.0	514.4	935.1
1978 J	18,780.2	9,509.5	9,270.7	2,351.8	468.9	541.8	137.4	596.3	152.2	494.3	939.9
F	19,107.5	9,662.4	9,445.1	2,367.2	513.4	544.3	143.0	600.7	155.6	526.9	983.7
M	19,024.9	9,671.8	9,353.1	2,363.2	491.0	536.6	144.2	607.6	155.7	560.4	983.0
A	19,325.4	9,691.5	9,633.9	2,398.4	422.1	536.9	147.0	613.8	156.4	551.7	997.0
M	19,467.4	9,693.8	9,773.6	2,405.1	472.7	552.2	150.0	618.4	159.2	546.0	996.3
J	19,565.8	9,774.1	9,791.7	2,428.4	455.3	544.3	155.4	618.2	155.7	545.2	1,005.2
J	19,526.5	9,833.3	9,693.2	2,393.1	480.8	546.2	159.4	628.0	157.2	580.5	981.9
A	19,865.4	9,939.2	9,926.2	2,480.9	500.1	543.6	158.5	630.6	157.3	576.6	1,014.7
S	19,922.6	10,036.5	9,886.1	2,517.0	464.6	552.1	159.8	632.4	148.2	585.7	1,002.2

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1976	276.3	1,134.7	237.2	1,643.0	1,373.3	1,032.8	1,509.8	1,186.1	407.3	1,094.1	1,059.2	480.9
1977	292.7	1,249.9	238.1	1,775.4	1,395.6	1,080.8	1,691.3	1,237.8	423.3	1,364.9	1,139.7	547.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 O	274.1	1,196.9	234.5	1,720.4	1,393.2	1,053.8	1,551.5	1,168.9	391.4	1,124.8	1,056.9	477.1
N	283.1	1,194.8	228.5	1,715.2	1,388.5	1,086.8	1,532.8	1,183.8	383.5	1,153.6	1,085.7	475.6
D	288.8	1,250.6	231.5	1,797.7	1,399.2	1,110.1	1,542.7	1,176.3	385.2	1,183.4	1,102.8	490.7
1977 J	291.4	1,215.9	221.0	1,772.9	1,396.8	1,091.6	1,605.5	1,215.3	401.8	1,243.9	1,118.4	498.0
F	295.2	1,239.2	224.3	1,698.7	1,393.3	1,076.3	1,692.7	1,242.2	425.1	1,212.8	1,138.1	507.4
M	300.0	1,243.6	234.7	1,730.5	1,442.1	1,096.2	1,668.4	1,278.5	432.0	1,339.5	1,151.6	518.7
A	304.1	1,195.8	232.3	1,683.0	1,417.3	1,092.8	1,683.1	1,290.3	445.3	1,306.0	1,160.3	516.8
M	302.1	1,174.1	233.7	1,708.9	1,410.3	1,079.9	1,646.2	1,288.0	439.1	1,289.1	1,115.9	530.5
J	297.4	1,228.5	239.7	1,722.0	1,397.9	1,056.4	1,614.1	1,287.1	429.0	1,388.8	1,109.4	539.2
J	293.7	1,258.7	249.1	1,761.1	1,390.1	1,049.1	1,524.7	1,229.1	431.0	1,403.4	1,122.8	548.3
A	287.1	1,281.6	255.9	1,790.6	1,347.3	1,051.8	1,676.9	1,219.4	417.5	1,429.5	1,138.5	562.6
S	281.5	1,295.5	249.3	1,802.3	1,381.8	1,066.1	1,710.5	1,218.3	419.2	1,429.1	1,128.6	592.8
O	281.1	1,299.1	241.2	1,834.5	1,363.5	1,069.6	1,750.2	1,186.3	410.5	1,426.9	1,155.5	582.6
N	283.9	1,297.9	237.2	1,902.4	1,365.2	1,107.0	1,852.7	1,202.3	408.5	1,435.3	1,158.7	590.3
D	294.5	1,268.5	238.2	1,898.1	1,441.8	1,133.1	1,871.1	1,197.1	421.1	1,474.5	1,178.7	579.0
1978 J	289.9	1,258.0	248.0	1,857.7	1,468.0	1,167.0	1,921.1	1,233.7	438.2	1,469.4	1,221.7	583.1
F	293.1	1,286.1	259.0	1,837.2	1,509.9	1,189.5	2,013.0	1,264.2	444.3	1,466.9	1,241.8	584.9
M	297.7	1,249.0	262.6	1,770.4	1,534.7	1,190.2	1,947.5	1,303.2	461.6	1,513.7	1,269.2	598.8
A	296.8	1,231.2	261.7	1,761.8	1,572.4	1,189.8	2,105.1	1,345.0	475.4	1,460.6	1,282.4	621.8
M	295.2	1,187.8	278.8	1,810.4	1,612.3	1,174.6	2,117.1	1,351.0	480.2	1,380.8	1,249.7	621.5
J	294.8	1,182.2	281.8	1,840.0	1,542.2	1,164.1	2,110.2	1,353.2	478.6	1,529.0	1,215.6	619.9
J	292.4	1,220.2	284.3	1,815.0	1,508.0	1,155.2	1,976.7	1,310.8	469.7	1,520.3	1,256.3	649.9
A	291.8	1,226.1	285.2	1,866.0	1,541.8	1,148.7	2,143.2	1,307.4	463.2	1,523.8	1,244.3	660.8
S	298.0	1,224.8	284.7	1,890.6	1,530.5	1,174.4	2,162.8	1,287.4	460.9	1,558.2	1,260.6	659.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1976 O	281.5	1,193.7	235.2	1,713.0	1,418.3	1,070.6	1,533.5	1,202.7	412.4	1,135.2	1,086.9	485.8
N	289.3	1,197.4	232.6	1,688.7	1,416.7	1,078.9	1,474.6	1,217.3	405.9	1,170.0	1,107.8	488.2
D	286.3	1,235.6	235.8	1,738.4	1,394.7	1,090.7	1,546.4	1,209.0	403.9	1,188.9	1,102.8	497.7
1977 J	293.1	1,198.1	228.5	1,749.8	1,389.9	1,067.3	1,602.3	1,226.1	405.5	1,252.4	1,104.4	501.6
F	292.4	1,224.3	232.8	1,728.6	1,377.1	1,041.0	1,653.1	1,234.1	415.6	1,217.7	1,116.5	505.6
M	293.0	1,220.2	241.3	1,759.4	1,407.5	1,062.3	1,639.1	1,251.1	412.9	1,322.9	1,113.9	511.6
A	299.3	1,229.4	235.7	1,702.7	1,396.8	1,076.0	1,676.2	1,246.7	420.9	1,305.3	1,134.6	511.8
M	295.8	1,219.1	233.0	1,723.3	1,402.2	1,078.0	1,655.4	1,244.2	418.0	1,313.3	1,122.2	520.2
J	292.7	1,245.1	235.9	1,721.7	1,393.6	1,072.9	1,655.7	1,243.6	418.5	1,413.1	1,115.6	531.3
J	296.4	1,246.0	237.1	1,766.4	1,401.7	1,090.8	1,611.7	1,238.6	430.1	1,379.8	1,127.0	545.0
A	290.1	1,275.6	245.3	1,797.7	1,377.1	1,091.3	1,703.4	1,240.0	423.8	1,390.6	1,140.9	562.4
S	287.2	1,287.1	239.6	1,812.9	1,386.4	1,095.3	1,697.2	1,242.8	430.9	1,406.0	1,155.6	595.2
O	289.0	1,301.5	242.0	1,829.3	1,389.6	1,087.9	1,727.3	1,222.8	433.1	1,444.1	1,187.6	592.4
N	290.6	1,307.1	241.4	1,873.4	1,396.1	1,098.6	1,787.0	1,235.4	433.8	1,455.2	1,182.1	604.8
D	291.9	1,257.2	243.0	1,835.1	1,433.8	1,112.6	1,878.5	1,230.3	442.2	1,478.3	1,179.7	586.7
1978 J	291.4	1,238.3	256.5	1,833.0	1,459.1	1,140.1	1,921.1	1,243.9	442.2	1,478.2	1,206.7	587.1
F	290.1	1,269.5	269.3	1,868.4	1,492.2	1,149.7	1,971.3	1,255.5	434.2	1,471.2	1,218.4	582.9
M	290.6	1,227.7	270.4	1,798.9	1,496.9	1,152.9	1,916.1	1,273.8	440.9	1,494.9	1,229.0	591.1
A	292.3	1,269.1	265.5	1,784.5	1,549.5	1,168.4	2,096.5	1,297.6	448.1	1,459.8	1,254.1	616.7
M	289.1	1,240.2	278.0	1,825.4	1,600.9	1,173.4	2,128.2	1,303.4	456.9	1,404.2	1,257.4	610.4
J	290.2	1,205.5	277.7	1,838.7	1,538.2	1,182.6	2,164.2	1,306.2	466.4	1,553.7	1,223.1	611.6
J	295.3	1,211.0	270.7	1,819.6	1,520.6	1,202.4	2,082.4	1,322.2	468.8	1,499.2	1,260.7	646.5
A	294.9	1,221.1	273.5	1,874.5	1,572.7	1,193.2	2,174.8	1,330.7	470.7	1,489.5	1,246.4	661.1
S	304.0	1,213.3	273.3	1,902.1	1,534.3	1,207.4	2,146.9	1,314.9	474.3	1,537.4	1,290.3	662.4

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Shipments[1]							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1976	2,339.8	348.2	716.6	810.0	2,316.6	1,641.7	1,541.6	402.2	225.6	5,119.0	2,129.2	1,662.1	405.7	284.3
1977	2,619.1	362.6	752.7	878.2	2,582.4	1,950.3	1,837.7	437.0	212.7	5,663.5	1,764.3	1,674.4	458.3	345.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 O	2,421.7	369.4	693.0	839.0	2,315.3	1,632.3	1,508.9	398.1	218.9	4,923.7	2,090.9	1,573.6	380.8	271.9
N	2,450.6	375.3	722.9	849.3	2,445.9	1,793.6	1,737.5	410.6	214.0	4,918.1	2,000.4	1,573.5	356.9	281.9
D	2,477.1	323.7	772.5	760.8	2,250.0	1,679.6	1,695.1	420.1	196.4	4,765.1	1,910.1	1,563.0	381.4	307.3
1977 J	2,295.5	299.7	620.0	690.0	2,282.7	1,698.0	1,731.7	428.5	223.0	4,933.6	1,817.5	1,666.4	439.9	330.3
F	2,428.1	329.1	692.8	736.2	2,349.5	1,714.7	1,713.0	425.7	224.2	5,317.9	1,800.9	1,665.1	472.2	343.1
M	2,597.2	368.3	835.9	856.0	2,809.6	2,233.2	2,113.7	423.9	217.9	5,586.9	1,800.8	1,631.9	510.0	359.2
A	2,427.9	344.5	754.2	825.4	2,578.3	2,017.9	1,856.2	441.0	214.7	5,776.8	1,835.8	1,678.9	480.7	356.6
M	2,589.4	351.3	776.2	918.1	2,724.8	2,054.3	1,946.7	467.4	210.1	5,701.2	1,832.7	1,656.7	482.6	357.0
J	2,686.9	381.8	834.1	1,012.0	2,832.0	2,256.7	2,043.9	472.3	208.7	5,926.4	1,777.0	1,656.7	487.6	341.0
J	2,583.2	336.2	635.9	867.3	2,247.2	1,680.2	1,534.1	448.9	200.9	5,776.3	1,767.6	1,640.6	460.6	339.7
A	2,760.3	369.0	702.2	971.3	2,460.5	1,624.6	1,424.6	430.1	204.5	5,850.7	1,817.0	1,695.0	426.9	326.7
S	2,793.9	411.8	787.8	985.4	2,750.5	1,985.4	1,815.1	423.8	210.0	5,782.8	1,752.0	1,658.2	415.9	318.6
O	2,756.7	404.2	792.9	972.7	2,703.9	2,127.4	1,957.1	431.6	218.3	5,758.4	1,718.5	1,707.0	436.4	350.6
N	2,758.6	410.8	786.2	932.1	2,762.5	2,104.4	2,043.5	420.0	217.6	5,859.4	1,674.6	1,706.7	419.1	350.8
D	2,751.2	344.6	814.7	771.8	2,487.7	1,906.4	1,872.6	430.5	202.1	5,691.4	1,576.9	1,729.9	467.5	367.2
1978 J	2,623.9	318.3	725.0	739.0	2,614.6	1,928.5	1,907.6	423.5	219.9	5,982.8	1,600.1	1,821.9	554.5	401.1
F	2,745.6	360.9	787.5	781.1	2,716.9	1,964.0	1,919.6	408.5	219.3	6,114.6	1,612.1	1,920.4	567.6	450.4
M	2,947.8	389.2	934.4	908.8	3,127.1	2,433.6	2,248.8	441.5	216.8	6,261.4	1,658.7	1,974.4	681.9	507.4
A	2,828.3	385.2	856.2	929.4	3,061.1	2,343.2	2,125.0	472.1	207.9	6,481.5	1,643.4	2,015.0	696.8	523.4
M	3,064.2	414.4	900.6	1,058.6	3,286.7	2,498.0	2,271.2	538.5	218.9	6,528.0	1,704.3	2,074.8	675.1	490.6
J	3,201.5	423.1	990.5	1,152.9	3,313.7	2,615.7	2,374.2	538.8	230.6	6,698.1	1,704.0	1,965.2	724.4	495.5
J	2,963.3	370.6	804.6	996.8	2,772.4	1,979.8	1,762.7	512.3	257.5	6,548.3	1,764.3	2,119.0	643.9	491.5
A	3,232.7	435.8	816.3	1,091.5	2,922.9	2,017.7	1,792.0	503.2	271.7	6,780.8	1,783.6	2,085.1	653.2	578.8
S	3,309.4	491.9	982.1	1,121.6	3,239.1	2,242.0	1,999.5	490.9	278.4	6,940.1	1,731.7	2,231 2	772.2	579.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1976 O	2,356.7	337.0	701.8	810.0	2,296.9	1,586.6	1,440.5	414.6	215.2	4,937.6	2,099.3	1,614.6	390.5	274.1
N	2,393.2	338.8	714.1	818.7	2,378.7	1,727.7	1,624.5	429.8	209.8	4,941.0	2,045.5	1,609.6	360.2	276.7
D	2,470.9	347.9	728.2	851.5	2,395.7	1,770.1	1,691.8	435.5	207.4	4,821.4	1,971.2	1,596.0	379.3	293.9
1977 J	2,519.9	348.6	699.5	822.8	2,455.2	1,869.3	1,737.1	445.8	210.1	4,912.2	1,817.6	1,647.1	413.3	312.2
F	2,546.8	356.3	724.2	837.0	2,471.0	1,824.5	1,777.3	451.0	208.4	5,242.2	1,811.0	1,642.8	455.4	325.1
M	2,539.1	357.4	756.5	852.9	2,552.4	1,982.9	1,894.4	443.2	210.4	5,545.6	1,801.6	1,614.6	456.2	345.9
A	2,513.6	352.7	735.1	858.8	2,550.3	1,886.2	1,797.4	416.7	217.4	5,767.2	1,836.7	1,659.0	451.9	353.1
M	2,595.1	355.1	748.0	878.1	2,538.1	1,873.6	1,843.5	424.6	218.9	5,724.4	1,803.8	1,630.5	466.9	360.0
J	2,600.3	362.5	748.0	891.1	2,592.1	1,963.7	1,874.2	426.8	220.9	6,005.8	1,762.1	1,649.8	537.4	366.5
J	2,663.6	371.4	716.4	907.2	2,591.1	2,000.2	1,890.7	427.7	209.2	5,817.4	1,746.2	1,642.1	483.0	360.2
A	2,670.0	367.8	767.0	926.0	2,588.6	1,876.9	1,751.0	435.5	207.4	5,771.6	1,778.8	1,661.8	451.5	337.9
S	2,655.9	367.5	775.7	928.4	2,643.0	2,034.2	1,835.2	443.1	209.8	5,767.5	1,748.0	1,690.1	458.5	335.1
O	2,683.5	367.1	801.7	928.5	2,668.7	2,054.6	1,863.5	449.2	214.2	5,788.1	1,721.7	1,750.8	448.9	354.3
N	2,686.7	373.2	769.2	894.6	2,671.3	1,994.6	1,866.7	441.1	212.8	5,887.1	1,710.4	1,749.1	425.2	345.0
D	2,765.3	373.0	773.5	867.8	2,698.4	2,066.2	1,933.6	446.6	213.0	5,769.8	1,626.9	1,769.3	465.7	352.1
1978 J	2,851.6	367.1	815.5	868.8	2,759.9	2,069.7	1,871.2	441.1	206.7	5,959.0	1,599.0	1,800.3	520.1	378.9
F	2,878.9	389.5	820.7	891.1	2,860.3	2,064.0	1,969.5	432.8	203.5	6,026.1	1,621.4	1,895.0	546.2	425.9
M	2,895.9	378.2	844.9	909.1	2,878.1	2,150.6	1,978.4	461.3	210.2	6,210.5	1,661.2	1,954.1	608.8	488.1
A	2,972.9	400.0	837.6	969.2	3,071.2	2,150.1	2,079.8	445.8	211.3	6,466.7	1,645.2	1,989.7	653.6	518.1
M	3,010.4	411.3	854.2	982.5	2,979.8	2,189.9	2,011.7	488.5	228.7	6,551.6	1,678.2	2,042.3	650.7	494.3
J	3,112.4	404.1	897.4	1,036.3	3,072.3	2,302.8	2,201.5	486.8	244.6	6,784.2	1,691.1	1,955.9	800.0	532.0
J	3,054.7	405.5	907.7	1,018.4	3,180.4	2,338.3	2,157.2	488.7	267.8	6,595.8	1,744.3	2,120.7	675.3	521.0
A	3,113.9	432.1	886.0	1,028.7	3,032.6	2,296.3	2,214.7	509.9	275.3	6,688.4	1,746.0	2,043.6	691.0	599.5
S	3,181.7	447.1	977.2	1,077.8	3,191.9	2,357.2	2,047.5	512.8	278.0	6,925.6	1,727.9	2,275.6	852.9	610.4

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

	Inventories owned							Inventories held raw materials						
	Consumer goods							Consumer goods						
Annual average and month	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1976	3,814.4	946.4	2,167.6	1,772.7	4,872.3	2,951.1	2,250 3	1,689.5	411.6	952.8	868.5	2,159.3	1,241.4	870.8
1977	4,297.8	1,001.9	2,272.6	1,840.3	5,213.4	3,308.2	2,724.6	1,923.7	431.2	949.7	878.6	2,211.7	1,338.6	1,067.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 O	3,833.3	924.4	2,819.9	2,079.2	4,939.8	3,117.8	2,341.5	1,661.3	408.8	953.9	866.0	2,205.5	1,315.4	915.0
N	3,883.2	939.4	2,819.3	2,069.5	5,075.8	3,109.3	2,402.8	1,713.9	398.9	904.9	859.7	2,260.1	1,302.7	955.2
D	3,872.1	971.6	2,782.8	2,020.2	5,192.3	3,193.5	2,417.5	1,733.5	412.0	934.2	856.6	2,301.4	1,374.4	977.4
1977 J	3,947.7	1,001.1	2,775.7	2,074.0	5,217.7	3,267.7	2,547.8	1,749.9	427.1	923.2	849.9	2,223.0	1,349.5	1,023.0
F	3,974.0	1,023.7	2,789.3	2,120.8	5,295.2	3,308.9	2,595.4	1,729.6	434.1	918.6	857.1	2,176.0	1,313.7	960.7
M	4,199.2	1,016.8	2,847.6	2,207.8	5,213.0	3,337.0	2,691.8	1,874.7	428.7	936.9	896.9	2,125.4	1,357.5	1,036.2
A	4,251.6	1,024.7	2,831.7	2,243.7	5,186.7	3,199.1	2,661.8	1,913.6	425.5	953.6	889.2	2,121.1	1,270.6	1,040.4
M	4,303.7	1,032.2	2,856.1	2,268.1	5,129.9	3,146.5	2,626.8	1,926.4	430.1	957.9	886.1	2,137.0	1,247.6	1,010.8
J	4,480.4	1,009.5	2,896.6	2,243.2	5,087.9	3,169.8	2,692.3	2,046.5	424.8	947.7	878.5	2,136.3	1,262.2	1,075.0
J	4,398.9	984.3	2,903.4	2,219.9	5,115.8	3,145.6	2,608.0	1,982.5	430.3	950.7	889.6	2,210.2	1,241.1	974.6
A	4,440.7	990.7	2,938.6	2,182.5	5,151.7	3,323.9	2,774.4	1,997.8	428.2	953.6	894.7	2,213.7	1,321.1	1,053.8
S	4,415.8	993.3	2,993.3	2,176.7	5,124.7	3,401.6	2,806.6	1,961.0	439.1	960.6	880.6	2,243.2	1,378.8	1,104.4
O	4,387.6	993.5	3,028.4	2,148.4	5,181.4	3,421.8	2,826.5	1,983.0	439.1	949.4	870.0	2,246.8	1,419.1	1,171.3
N	4,398.9	983.5	3,094.1	2,172.0	5,327.8	3,542.6	2,911.4	1,960.6	434.2	953.1	865.3	2,304.2	1,454.8	1,167.7
D	4,375.1	969.4	3,106.5	2,185.0	5,528.7	3,433.8	2,952.4	1,958.8	433.4	991.0	885.5	2,403.7	1,447.0	1,196.1
1978 J	4,416.9	972.3	3,150.7	2,250.9	5,615.0	3,523.4	2,992.4	1,932.0	433.2	993.0	910.6	2,351.1	1,451.5	1,176.1
F	4,493.7	971.1	3,248.0	2,315.2	5,722.4	3,625.8	3,049.3	1,960.8	430.5	1,014.8	921.7	2,348.2	1,454.3	1,197.4
M	4,600.9	1,005.9	3,266.2	2,369.8	5,663.2	3,539.5	3,045.1	2,068.8	437.7	1,024.4	943.1	2,312.3	1,434.2	1,243.5
A	4,629.2	1,039.2	3,389.7	2,439.2	5,605.4	3,516.8	3,045.5	2,046.4	450.9	1,027.7	956.6	2,329.7	1,395.8	1,196.6
M	4,581.1	1,040.2	3,387.3	2,478.9	5,632.6	3,393.3	2,979.5	2,079.0	446.8	1,015.8	990.7	2,368.2	1,326.2	1,210.0
J	4,721.3	1,033.6	3,381.8	2,473.6	5,614 4	3,328.1	3,083.6	2,140.4	441.9	1,028.6	994.4	2,419.2	1,329.7	1,285.2
J	4,669.9	1,031.2	3,375.5	2,418.9	5,568.2	3,275.1	2,967.7	2,098.4	457.2	1,033.3	1,001.7	2,434.7	1,317.8	1,141.0
A	4,719.6	1,023.8	3,368.5	2,449.1	5,634.8	3,475.7	3,107.6	2,090.1	468.3	1,036.4	1,005.4	2,499.1	1,428.3	1,252.7
S	4,784.4	1,023.7	3,425.0	2,420.1	5,625.2	3,506.5	3,128.7	2,079.7	472.0	1,047.7	978.6	2,517.9	1,405.5	1,257.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1976 O	3,886.1	961.7	2,179.1	1,817.7	5,044.6	3,072.1	2,352.5	1,694.7	408.5	962.5	874.0	2,188.0	1,273.4	901.9
N	3,943.1	969.2	2,140.2	1,828.0	5,080.7	3,051.2	2,403.5	1,745.6	401.2	921.2	882.5	2,203.6	1,267.2	948.2
D	3,929.1	996.4	2,155.5	1,776.0	5,068.7	3,158.8	2,405.8	1,757.9	412.2	932.8	864.9	2,191.0	1,310.1	956.5
1977 J	3,994.7	1,003.7	2,143.8	1,774.4	5,084.4	3,199.4	2,541.9	1,775.2	432.6	923.8	849.2	2,179.2	1,297.1	1,018.9
F	4,040.1	1,000.4	2,154.9	1,794.4	5,198.5	3,237.1	2,584.3	1,789.0	434.3	918.3	854.4	2,190.9	1,288.2	983.7
M	4,138.6	987.8	2,196.1	1,848.8	5,124.2	3,264.7	2,606.4	1,836.8	425.9	934.2	894.4	2,188.4	1,360.1	1,012.3
A	4,175.1	984.6	2,222.0	1,844.6	5,123.7	3,228.3	2,632.1	1,877.9	425.5	951.9	883.3	2,191.0	1,310.3	1,034.2
M	4,244.2	994.9	2,219.3	1,847.8	5,175.1	3,250.1	2,674.0	1,896.4	427.8	949.7	885.9	2,198.1	1,325.3	1,047.2
J	4,379.4	988.9	2,243.0	1,837.9	5,160.6	3,280.1	2,731.6	1,991.1	427.5	949.0	873.8	2,187.7	1,317.6	1,085.6
J	4,370.6	986.9	2,293.8	1,848.5	5,213.3	3,263.6	2,684.0	1,935.9	428.6	949.5	880.6	2,208.2	1,287.4	978.6
A	4,432.0	1,008.9	2,308.7	1,820.0	5,224.4	3,359.1	2,760.3	1,983.5	424.1	949.5	882.4	2,200.2	1,342.3	1,062.6
S	4,442.5	1,034.1	2,337.1	1,846.2	5,244.0	3,364.9	2,785.3	1,990.7	440.4	953.3	879.0	2,229.8	1,360.2	1,101.7
O	4,455.5	1,033.5	2,336.9	1,861.6	5,296.0	3,378.6	2,843.5	2,024.9	438.3	958.1	878.4	2,229.3	1,374.4	1,154.5
N	4,465.3	1,014.4	2,388.3	1,871.7	5,333.6	3,478.8	2,910.6	1,995.5	436.7	970.9	888.6	2,244 7	1,416.9	1,158.6
D	4,440.8	992.4	2,428.1	1,898.7	5,398.7	3,399.0	2,937.2	1,988.0	433.5	989.9	895.3	2,288.6	1,380.8	1,170.2
1978 J	4,470.4	974.6	2,475.8	1,907.5	5,470.2	3,449.0	2,984.7	1,961.4	438.9	993.7	910.4	2,304.8	1,393.7	1,170.9
F	4,574.5	949.6	2,545.3	1,944.7	5,616.4	3,545.7	3,040.9	2,033.1	430.8	1,014.6	919.1	2,364.3	1,425.0	1,228 9
M	4,533.9	977.7	2,532.3	1,978.4	5,562.7	3,460.4	2,948.7	2,027.0	434.7	1,021.6	940.7	2,380.3	1,436.1	1,215.0
A	4,544.2	1,000.2	2,673.5	2,003.9	5,540.0	3,547.0	3,012.6	2,007.4	450.7	1,025.9	950.2	2,407.5	1,437.5	1,189.4
M	4,518.5	1,003.9	2,684.1	2,094.9	5,684.7	3,501.6	3,036.4	2,046.7	444.3	1,007.1	990.2	2,437.2	1,408.4	1,255.2
J	4,617.3	1,014.0	2,731.2	2,043.7	5,696.7	3,441.7	3,130.3	2,082.7	444.8	1,030.2	989.1	2,476.9	1,386.6	1,297 7
J	4,641.2	1,034.9	2,742.5	2,036.2	5,673.6	3,397.2	3,060.0	2,049.0	455.8	1,031.9	991.6	2,433.2	1,367.9	1,144.7
A	4,711.5	1,040.3	2,757.5	2,082.4	5,713.9	3,517.3	3,098.2	2,074.7	464.0	1,032.0	991.1	2,484.9	1,452.8	1,265.1
S	4,812.7	1,061.7	2,768.2	2,063.2	5,750.3	3,471.1	3,105.5	2,109.4	473.6	1,039.6	976.8	2,502.9	1,387.5	1,252.8

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipments	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1976	451.3	159.5	1,429.3	674.7	941.3	832.6	464.9	1,673.5	375.2	427.5	517.0	1,771.6	877.1	914.6
1977	492.9	164.4	1,523.1	736.8	1,067.0	930.6	547.4	1,881.1	406.2	448.9	571.3	1,934.6	1,039.0	1,109.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 O	453.7	160.2	1,444.7	714.3	984.2	863.7	497.8	1,718.2	355.3	421.3	498.8	1,750.0	938.5	928.6
N	460.4	167.1	1,486.3	705.1	1,013.0	884.0	509.4	1,708.8	373.2	428.0	504.6	1,802.6	922.4	938.0
D	466.6	163.5	1,422.2	656.6	1,014.8	882.2	521.2	1,671.8	396.0	426.3	506.9	1,875.9	936.7	918.7
1977 J	478.7	166.5	1,410.3	681.5	1,047.6	925.4	531.6	1,719.0	407.4	442.1	542.5	1,947.0	992.8	993.1
F	486.3	171.1	1,422.8	692.0	1,088.0	963.9	562.0	1,758.0	418.4	447.8	571.6	2,031.1	1,031.2	1,072.5
M	496.9	170.0	1,444.9	711.1	1,067.3	958.8	563.8	1,827.5	418.0	465.7	599.7	2,020.2	1,020.6	1,091.7
A	478.0	161.3	1,444.4	742.7	1,061.8	922.1	535.7	1,859.9	437.8	433.6	611.7	2,003.8	1,006.2	1,085.6
M	491.2	162.1	1,450.8	770.6	1,053.2	899.3	522.5	1,886.0	440.0	447.2	611.3	1,939.6	999.5	1,093.5
J	485.3	159.7	1,485.4	758.5	1,039.9	877.2	494.9	1,948.5	424.9	463.3	606.2	1,911.6	1,030.3	1,122.4
J	467.5	159.4	1,500.7	760.2	1,038.0	874.6	472.6	1,948.8	394.4	451.9	570.0	1,867.5	1,029.9	1,160.6
A	472.4	162.8	1,539.2	740.3	1,080.6	911.3	526.6	1,970.4	399.6	445.8	547.4	1,857.3	1,091.5	1,193.9
S	492.8	166.2	1,596.1	752.6	1,071.0	941.2	555.2	1,961.9	387.9	436.5	543.4	1,810.4	1,081.6	1,146.8
O	506.3	165.3	1,636.4	745.3	1,076.3	941.6	570.6	1,898.2	389.0	442.4	533.0	1,858.3	1,061.1	1,084.6
N	532.3	164.6	1,688.2	760.8	1,078.5	976.7	606.0	1,905.8	384.7	452.7	545.8	1,945.0	1,110.9	1,137.6
D	527.6	163.6	1,658.2	725.9	1,101.3	974.9	627.3	1,888.6	372.4	457.2	573.5	2,023.6	1,011.8	1,128.9
1978 J	540.6	163.9	1,686.4	737.6	1,144.3	991.7	639.3	1,944.3	375.1	471.3	602.8	2,119.6	1,080.2	1,177.0
F	536.7	162.3	1,745.5	773.9	1,154.2	1,005.5	623.8	1,996.2	378.2	487.7	619.5	2,219.9	1,166.0	1,228.1
M	531.2	166.7	1,733.2	780.1	1,119.5	989.3	605.4	2,000.9	401.6	508.6	646.6	2,231.5	1,115.9	1,196.2
A	537.7	168.2	1,846.2	816.1	1,123.6	962.5	596.5	2,045.1	420.1	515.8	666.6	2,152.1	1,158.5	1,252.3
M	522.9	167.1	1,850.8	804.0	1,142.8	924.4	576.7	1,979.2	426.4	520.7	684.2	2,121.5	1,142.8	1,192.8
J	530.4	170.9	1,829.2	808.9	1,150.5	916.7	588.1	2,050.6	420.9	523.9	670.4	2,044.7	1,081.7	1,210.3
J	531.5	182.5	1,844.8	791.0	1,145.6	905.4	594.6	2,040.0	391.5	497.4	626.3	1,987.9	1,051.9	1,232.1
A	553.5	192.5	1,854.5	828.3	1,170.5	946.2	615.4	2,076.1	363.0	477.6	615.4	1,965.2	1,101.2	1,239.5
S	571.5	198.0	1,889.9	824.9	1,215.5	969.5	643.4	2,133.2	353.7	487.4	616.6	1,891.8	1,131.6	1,227.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1976 O	462.7	161.3	1,419.4	713.5	1,000.0	863.5	493.0	1,728.7	391.9	435.8	537.2	1,856.6	935.2	957.6
N	469.4	167.7	1,438.2	705.2	1,024.4	864.9	487.4	1,728.1	400.3	435.9	543.2	1,852.7	919.1	967.9
D	472.1	164.4	1,435.2	699.1	1,022.0	853.4	496.1	1,699.1	419.8	432.0	525.3	1,855.7	995.3	953.2
1977 J	469.0	166.4	1,436.7	703.9	1,019.5	894.3	515.0	1,750.5	404.7	441.7	542.6	1,885.7	1,008.0	1,008.0
F	468.8	167.5	1,435.2	703.0	1,077.7	935.9	555.6	1,782.3	398.6	438.7	557.8	1,929.9	1,013.0	1,045.0
M	485.3	168.6	1,438.8	714.5	1,056.6	914.1	536.9	1,816.5	393.3	450.8	563.7	1,879.2	990.5	1,057.2
A	458.5	159.6	1,456.5	725.5	1,053.6	924.9	531.1	1,838.7	399.5	417.9	572.3	1,879.1	993.1	1,066.8
M	477.1	163.1	1,459.4	739.5	1,056.2	923.9	531.5	1,870.7	404.0	436.2	572.5	1,920.8	1,000.9	1,095.3
J	476.6	161.7	1,492.0	742.1	1,051.8	920.5	516.8	1,911.7	399.7	445.7	577.1	1,921.1	1,042.0	1,129.2
J	486.7	162.4	1,514.1	752.7	1,052.0	928.0	535.1	1,948.0	395.9	464.7	574.4	1,953.1	1,048.2	1,170.3
A	499.9	162.5	1,547.0	734.3	1,074.8	938.5	544.2	1,948.6	422.3	461.2	569.9	1,949.4	1,078.3	1,153.5
S	508.2	165.1	1,578.8	749.2	1,071.0	948.3	556.1	1,943.6	428.6	451.4	572.2	1,943.2	1,056.4	1,127.5
O	515.9	166.5	1,607.8	745.2	1,094.6	941.6	565.2	1,914.7	428.7	457.5	575.2	1,972.1	1,062.6	1,123.8
N	542.6	165.0	1,633.6	760.6	1,090.1	955.9	580.4	1,927.2	412.7	460.7	588.0	1,998.8	1,106.0	1,171.6
D	532.7	164.5	1,671.0	771.4	1,109.7	943.3	597.7	1,920.1	394.4	464.1	594.8	2,000.4	1,074.9	1,169.3
1978 J	529.2	163.6	1,717.3	761.6	1,112.9	958.1	618.6	1,979.8	372.1	470.5	603.1	2,052.5	1,097.2	1,195.2
F	517.4	158.8	1,759.8	785.5	1,142.7	976.8	616.6	2,024.0	360.0	477.6	604.3	2,109.4	1,143.9	1,195.4
M	518.9	165.3	1,726.8	783.8	1,107.8	942.8	575.6	1,988.0	377.7	492.5	607.5	2,074.6	1,081.5	1,158.1
A	515.6	166.4	1,861.3	797.3	1,114.8	965.8	591.6	2,021.2	383.1	496.8	623.5	2,017.7	1,143.7	1,231.6
M	508.3	168.0	1,861.0	771.1	1,146.2	949.7	585.9	1,963.5	391.6	508.1	640.4	2,101.3	1,143.5	1,195.3
J	521.3	173.0	1,838.7	791.7	1,164.0	962.5	614.1	2,013.3	396.2	503.8	637.8	2,055.8	1,092.6	1,218.5
J	554.0	186.1	1,862.0	784.0	1,160.8	959.8	673.0	2,038.2	393.0	512.1	630.9	2,079.6	1,069.5	1,242.3
A	585.9	192.3	1,865.7	822.7	1,165.1	975.2	637.0	2,050.9	384.0	494.1	641.0	2,063.9	1,089.3	1,196.1
S	589.3	196.7	1,869.7	820.9	1,215.8	977.2	645.4	2,114.0	391.4	504.4	649.5	2,031.6	1,106.4	1,207.3

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco											Beverages			
	Production[1] of tobacco products				Sales[4] of tobacco products						Stocks, unmanufactured[6]	Production			Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse
			Cut tobacco		Domestic				Ex-warehoused[5]						
	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut[2]	Other[3]	Cigarettes	Cigars		Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91
1977	65,464	460	14,329	1,885	61,786	464.8	13,918	1,907	964.5	10.6	232.5	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50
1976 N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	–	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	–	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	0.3	–	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	1.0	241.8	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.6	–	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	–	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59
J	6,048	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	–	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	–	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76
O	5,906	42	1,211	139	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	–	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.9	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	–	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	232.5	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	241	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	1.0	–	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40
F	5,724	44	1,132	159	4,184	26.1	1,013	131	76.7	1.0	–	27.6	7.76	2.84	411.32
M	6,417	40	1,311	158	5,289	34.6	1,175	155	86.5	1.0	279.9	37.1	7.46	2.88	411.94
A	5,537	40	1,193	179	4,104	32.6	926	144	85.9	1.4	–	37.9	3.51	2.53	408.89
M	5,095	36	1,279	143	5,619	42.0	1,163	176	87.1	1.0	–	44.6	5.44	2.91	406.53
J	5,509	40	1,093	216	5,824	41.8	1,162	170	11.8	1.0	241.0	45.0	4.35	3.04	390.93
J	1,850	12	292	43	5,357	41.9	983	169	87.3	1.3	–	42.3	3.17	1.29	401.74
A	4,716	38	1,188	170	5,624	40.4	991	154	91.9	1.0	–	42.5	4.45	3.68	399.01
S	5,764	42	1,066	174	5,230	35.4	996	148	93.3	1.1	203.0	36.9	7.71	3.76	397.98
O	5,503	41	1,202	186	5,402	36.5	1,007	168	78.1	1.0	–	–			

---

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production, prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2] Intended for cigarettes. [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. [6] End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks[1]
		Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1976	226.54	209910	84695	203919	11212	299826	208071	6274	2352	8205
1977	238.34	237927	90350	207094	9497	306941	212583	7176	1929	11733
1976 O	18.85	18307	7550	17347	774	25671	17671	570	185	9584
N	23.87	19614	8580	19837	936	29353	21108	559	192	9940
D	18.89	21632	7420	17153	826	25399	18233	455	186	8205
1977 J	22.61	18679	6887	16652	758	24297	17275	576	188	9606
F	18.94	17087	7688	18292	866	26846	19769	564	163	13249
M	21.18	22037	8466	18926	864	28256	20518	585	225	11704
A	22.40	18330	7519	17572	867	25958	16363	524	191	12168
M	17.84	20481	7925	18049	925	26899	18684	574	190	11989
J	20.48	22067	8177	18622	928	27727	19265	600	181	10528
J	14.82	21196	4334	10983	582	15899	11061	302	40	11182
A	16.85	15634	8020	16420	625	25065	17772	581	151	10301
S	18.09	15396	7411	17524	753	25688	17338	583	155	11258
O	23.21	23396	7990	19229	856	28075	18442	1218	135	12432
N	20.26	20901	8677	19536	816	29029	19865	646	168	10993
D	21.66	22723	7256	15289	657	23202	16231	423	142	11733
1978 J	13.21	20700	7588	16343	712	24643	17232	753	156	11141
F	27.69	18779	7997	17186	728	25911	18211	702	198	13212
M	15.83	21268	7828	16639	754	25221	17699	653	179	13743
A	31.11	21757	8273	17303	814	26390	18126	832	171	15341
M	15.77	22159	7787	17519	819	26125	17783	664	204	13508
J	13.79	21380	7317	17715	847	25879	17703	820	208	11683
J	14 17	18435	5877	12731	650	19258	14037	505	77	10599
A	13.64	14100	5579	14166	677	20422	12658	455	104	11359
S	10.95	22196	6776	17417	762	24955	16418	489	182	11603

---

[1] End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production						Shipments	Stocks
		Boots, all rubber						
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes[1]	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Total	End of period, total
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1977	2,519.7	445.9	106.5	637.2	607.2	100.5	4,397.2	905.4
1976 S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	309.4	56.8	9.1	128.6	86.8	9.8	273.2	1,118.6
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4
1978 J	155.9	30.0	8.8	35.6	31.8	7.2	171.2	1,017.0
F	182.8	34.2	7.9	38.5	45.2	9.1	243.7	1,102.3
M	252.7	37.7	11.4	49.9	69.8	9.0	173.5	1,350.1
A	228.8	48.0	10.9	42.7	49.7	8.0	136.4	1,586.0
M	224.6	51.5	11.1	42.0	37.3	9.2	217.9	1,752.0
J	245.2	51.1	12.6	45.1	40.9	50.3	654.5	1,489.4
J	89.7	14.8	5.4	15.5	9.6	2.4	271.3	1,405.8
A	182.7	36.1	11.7	37.1	25.8	9.7	497.8	1,196.7

[1] Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts[1]	Wettings[1]	Stocks[3]					Cattle leather				
	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Cattle hides[2]	Calf and kip skins[2]	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole[4]	Upper[5]	Glove and garment	Splits, all types[6]	All other[7]
	Thousands				'000 doz.	Thousands		'000 lbs.	Thousand square feet			
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	x	69,546	10,947	23,937	3,676
1977	1,844	1,949	230	109	8	14	5	x	56,154	11,650	25,076	3,570
1976 N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	x	5,218.7	756.0	1,943.3	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	x	5,366.6	721.5	1,763.4	198.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	x	5,306.0	580.5	1,712.3	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	x	4,772.8	559.6	1,846.8	373.0
M	120.1	182.2	287.5	x	10.0	13.1	2.1	x	5,372.8	760.4	2,145.8	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	x	5,323.3	919.8	2,368.5	328.8
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	—	x	4,461.4	1,142.6	2,359.8	284.8
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	—	x	5,147.1	1,201.0	2,903.9	277.8
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	x	2,940.3	336.5	1,387.4	158.4
A	155.5	155.6	244.9	x	8.8	19.5	0.5	x	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,687.7	416.5
S	165.6	177.8	225.7	x	8.2	15.5	0.5	x	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,228.1	206.5
O	184.3	193.8	224.7	x	8.1	16.1	1.0	x	5,344.1	1,364.9	2,816.9	265.0
N	185.7	184.0	229.6	x	8.4	14.2	2.0	x	4,760.6	1,336.7	1,922.2	318.9
D	162.1	168.5	230.0	108.8	8.3	13.5	4.6	x	4,838.0	1,193.7	1,696.3	188.2
1978 J	198.9	175.6	271.9	x	8.7	11.7	7.4	x	4,936.8	1,421.7	2,141.8	246.5
F	214.4	196.6	285.4	x	8.5	11.7	6.5	x	5,549.9	1,381.0	2,025.6	524.3
M	177.3	193.3	257.5	x	7.1	11.6	6.8	x	5,400.4	1,537.1	1,943.9	553.7
A	178.9	201.9	244.6	x	7.2	9.7	2.3	x	5,673.9	1,749.7	2,169.8	490.2
M	234.4	234.3	211.4	x	6.7	10.7	2.4	x	6,585.4	2,211.1	2,081.1	247.5
J	185.9	192.1	191.5	x	7.2	13.0	—	x	5,457.3	2,144.5	1,939.0	394.4
J	110.7	103.2	180.2	x	10.8	13.5	0.4	x	3,480.8	1,300.7	1,194.4	239.2
A	166.2	162.5	197.9	51.1	6.9	15.4	0.5	x	4,828.7	1,899.3	2,498.0	190.5
S	173.4	189.1	196.4	57.9	7.2	18.3	0.6	x	5,910.9	1,861.8	1,897.2	219.4
O	232.5	240.2	171.9	63.1	2.9	17.2	1.0	x	6,496.2	2,799.3	2,509.9	327.7

[1] Held by tanners. [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported. [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound. [7] Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear[2]							
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1977	13,100	16,526	3,216	2,253	3,018	38,113	5,543	4,836
1976 O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440
S	1,152	1,515	268	203	278	3,416	585	421
O	1,139	1,333	256	156	228	3,112	508	420
N	1,155	1,500	336	189	265	3,445	493	510
D	804	1,014	207	114	176	2,315	242	306
1978 J	971	1,266	217	131	198	2,783	317	348
F	1,156	1,480	260	162	254	3,312	336	420
M	1,289	1,623	326	218	229	3,685	x	513
A	1,180	1,561	298	229	258	3,526	x	423
M	1,303	1,721	327	269	317	3,937	x	431
J	1,258	1,554	318	258	283	3,671	582	454
J	897	1,073	196	167	218	2,551	452	309
A	1,272	1,707	359	264	280	3,882	658	423
S	1,267	2,504	276	262	281	4,590	649	472

---

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9 [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1977	17,582	194	308	2,700	1,412	218	620	12,038
1976 O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.2	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.5	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,390.3	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	984.1
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,441.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	962.5
S	1,557.1	18.9	26.3	269.5	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,523.9	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	19.7	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,518.8	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	17.3	35.0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6
1978 J	1,495.1	12.1	22.5	211.7	117.0	16.4	87.0	1,019.4
F	1,600.1	10.9	26.4	260.9	131.7	19.8	112.0	1,028.6
M	1,719.7	11.8	31.7	284.6	143.2	21.1	90.0	1,127.7
A	1,596.8	12.0	30.9	259.7	134.7	22.2	25.0	1,102.6
M	1,637.4	16.0	32.7	295.6	141.4	18.9	25.0	1,098.5
J	1,638.8	18.1	33.9	278.6	148.6	17.2	12.0	1,121.5
J	1,292.3	15.4	28.7	194.4	106.2	13.9	25.0	903.5
A	1,522.1	19.1	35.5	306.8	140.1	18.6	27.0	966.3
S	1,615.0	17.4	36.6	270.1	142.7	18.0	70.0	1,050.4

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1])	Wood pulp production[2]			Wood pulp exports[3]	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export[4]	Stocks, end of period
		Thousand metric tonnes				Thousand short tons				
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1976	15,093	17,593.7	6,843.4	10,724.0	6,756	8,915	8,712	885	7,827	299
1977	15,603	17,770.0	6,829.8	10,914.8	6,715	8,988	9,005	909	8,096	282
1976 N	1,417	1,543.6	605.0	936.9	572	794	813	96	717	350
D	1,221	1,444.6	587.9	855.0	517	718	769	82	687	299
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	493	733	653	69	584	379
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586	690	648	61	587	420
M	1,048	1,574.9	564.0	1,008.9	593	726	734	79	655	412
A	630	1,418.2	553.0	863.7	569	732	729	77	652	416
M	891	1,524.8	563.0	960.4	600	755	747	84	662	424
J	1,594	1,609.1	591.9	1,015.4	616	760	768	83	685	416
J	1,612	1,444.2	533.4	908.1	518	721	730	62	667	408
A	1,702	1,543.0	593.9	946.5	602	783	757	79	678	434
S	1,759	1,336.2	553.4	780.0	433	713	738	76	662	408
O	1,494	1,539.2	630.7	906.0	622	840	856	82	774	392
N	1,471	1,524.8	613.5	908.8	489	834	810	81	729	416
D	1,178	1,390.0	569.3	818.1	593	701	835	75	760	282
1978 J	1,033	1,470.9	582.8	886.2	517	811	721	75	646	372
F	1,216	1,505.7	572.7	929.9	596	767	688	81	606	452
M	1,165	1,610.9	621.2	986.5	569	826	927	96	831	350
A	689	1,581.9	609.7	968.7	617	834	798	81	718	386
M	1,040	1,593.3	617.3	972.8	678	843	895	88	807	333
J	1,535	1,644.8	608.1	1,033.6	662	807	853	84	769	287
J	1,476	1,516.3	618.4	895.0	608	838	833	77	755	293
A	1,610	1,677.7	649.7	1,025.1	644	823	813	71	742	303
S	1,648	1,522.6	587.5	932.5	615	759	770	80	691	292
O		1,631.6	613.1	1,015.8		855	868	95	773	279

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production[1,2]					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)								
			Steel											
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Net total	Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive[2]	Shipbuilding	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	10,649.3	213.0	15,025.5	14,861.3	164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 O	885.4	17.3	1,226.3	1,213.3	13.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,233.5	1,222.7	10.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	885.4	14.0	1,181.8	1,170.6	11.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	991.6	25.1	1,398.8	1,384.7	14.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	859.7	18.1	1,219.2	1,205.2	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	885.9	17.4	1,288.1	1,273.0	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	828.3	19.7	1,264.2	1,248.3	15.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	831.1	15.1	1,147.4	1,137.0	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	926.3	16.2	1,264.5	1,252.6	11.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	879.1	21.2	1,272.2	1,256.2	16.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	916.3	15.1	1,312.7	1,297.5	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	852.0	15.8	1,226.4	1,210.7	15.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3	928.3	118.9	158.1	25.7	5.7	3.2	68.0	8.4	47.5
F	893.4	16.3	1,265.3	1,250.3	15.0	1,030.1	171.9	151.1	21.0	4.6	3.2	76.6	9.3	44.8
M	977.5	22.8	1,419.0	1,402.5	16.5	1,182.4	181.3	179.3	18.9	5.4	2.6	81.5	9.9	63.7
A	956.4	25.2	1,372.5	1,357.1	15.4	1,063.4	173.2	154.9	19.6	5.1	2.7	86.7	6.8	60.5
M	998.5	22.7	1,422.4	1,406.3	16.1	1,166.5	176.1	177.5	21.1	8.1	2.8	100.4	6.6	64.9
J	949.4	22.3	1,362.4	1,344.2	18.2	1,214.4	183.1	188.6	11.5	14.1	3.8	108.1	6.7	73.4
J	1,005.9	19.3	1,359.3	1,351.1	8.2	1,119.3	168.4	193.9	11.2	9.6	5.4	93.7	8.5	59.6
A	810.8	23.5	1,167.4	1,155.4	12.0	898.4	144.7	129.0	11.4	10.0	1.6	80.7	6.0	51.7
S	995.1	28.2	1,449.9	1,431.5	18.4	1,039.5	162.5	142.3	14.2	16.6	1.1	101.9	5.6	60.0

Year and month	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only)												
	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	42.1	14.4	15.7	20.3	11.0	16.5	130.3	57.9	37.7	14.4	4.2	116.7	11.6
F	39.3	18.0	14.2	24.1	11.3	16.0	126.1	64.6	41.9	13.9	4.9	131.7	41.6
M	50.8	19.8	15.6	24.8	13.0	18.8	148.4	82.6	46.6	17.5	14.2	146.0	41.7
A	42.8	17.5	14.3	21.3	11.5	12.1	136.4	75.9	46.1	14.9	6.4	131.1	23.6
M	47.0	20.1	12.6	23.4	12.1	11.7	159.1	75.1	46.7	14.1	7.1	155.4	24.6
J	50.4	20.8	13.9	22.2	12.1	13.9	144.3	80.9	46.2	16.5	6.2	128.8	68.9
J	45.2	22.6	13.0	20.7	9.2	12.8	121.6	56.3	62.5	11.7	4.0	138.3	51.1
A	38.2	7.3	10.2	13.9	9.8	13.4	109.4	58.7	26.7	10.9	4.0	102.1	58.7
S	44.6	15.6	14.5	19.4	10.0	15.6	112.6	76.7	34.1	14.8	5.0	143.6	28.8

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. [2] Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [3] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. [4] Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distrubution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales				
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		* Passenger cars						Passenger		Commercial	
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply[1]	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(				Thousand units				)	(		Million dollars		)
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	743.10	884.42	996.00	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0
1977	1,775.4	1,773.1	612.9	611.8	1,162.5	1,161.3	753.04	921.45	994.10	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2
1976 N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	78.49	111.16	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	78.04	71.21	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.42	77.94	78.85	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.5	462.8	83.6	254.6	6.5
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	788.1	464.1	92.2	225.5	6.4
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.6	506.4	102.8	259.1	7.3
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	72.88	45.69	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.79	29.71	58.48	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8
S	136.87	139.60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46	52.44	60.49	73.05	555.8	291.8	74.7	181.7	7.7
O	153.16	152.43	61.07	63.00	92.08	89.44	73.96	66.24	99 80	847.4	493.2	74.2	273.9	6.2
N	171.18	165.79	64.44	61.34	106.74	104.45	63.31	78.89	91.16	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1
D	131.46	140.29	49.29	53.72	82.17	86.57	56.42	71.96	66.63	539.6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7
1978 J	135.23	131.44	51.08	48.95	84.15	82.49	50.23	63.91	70.47	575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6
F	146.84	138.54	57.61	55.01	89.23	83.53	65.46	70.16	84.53	660.1	373.2	67.5	214.4	4.9
M	178.90	183.86	66.75	69.97	112.15	113.89	63.73	77.95	97.93	830.6	462.0	94.1	268.0	6.6
A	169.32	162.12	62.79	61.25	106.53	100.87	79.56	89.17	96.92	931.0	531.1	103.4	289.2	7.4
M	176.71	173.69	64.68	63.83	112.03	109.86	79.15	81.40	116.86	1,042.5	587.1	108.4	338.7	8.4
J	182.60	190.62	64.64	67.03	117.96	123.59	69.46	88.82	102.03	1,026.7	580.9	101.2	336.4	8.1
J	98.84	105.45	x	x	x	x	52.92	59.22	57.44	812.1	447.8	84.3	273.0	7.0
A	x	x	x	x	67.35	62.61	42.09	43.24		761.2	404.5	100.6	248.4	7.6
S	155.28	159.26	54.68	56.59	100.60	102.67	53.25	73.26		774.5	421.1	100.0	245.4	8.0
O	166.17	166.87	63.24	61.86	102.93	105.01				925.0	539.4	73.6	305.4	6.6

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales											
			Passenger						Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
						Units						
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914	15,647
1976 N	102,570	106,428	75,879	77,967	63,519	64,107	12,360	13,860	26,691	28,461	25,594	1,097
D	92,769	120,110	68,649	89,362	59,468	75,882	9,181	13,480	24,120	30,748	23,267	853
1977 J	93,760	120,328	68,426	90,158	59,590	75,952	8,836	14,206	25,334	30,170	24,446	888
F	97,389	119,758	71,022	89,776	60,199	75,059	10,823	14,717	26,367	29,982	25,478	889
M	128,528	119,309	94,144	88,610	76,518	71,685	17,626	16,925	34,384	30,699	33,020	1,364
A	127,314	108,222	96,467	81,158	76,934	64,250	19,533	16,908	30,847	27,064	29,494	1,353
M	139,916	111,012	104,740	82,474	82,669	65,049	22,071	17,425	35,176	28,538	33,635	1,541
J	135,445	105,840	101,434	78,790	80,148	62,014	21,286	16,776	34,011	27,050	32,362	1,649
J	108,760	113,104	79,562	82,388	61,802	66,097	17,760	16,291	29,198	30,716	27,799	1,399
A	107,668	112,088	78,093	82,755	59,471	66,381	18,622	16,374	29,575	29,333	27,971	1,604
S	87,443	108,245	63,470	78,944	48,308	65,741	15,162	13,203	23,973	29,301	22,433	1,540
O	131,677	113,947	97,826	81,960	83,065	66,620	14,761	15,340	33,851	31,987	32,643	1,208
N	107,291	112,203	79,052	81,319	64,394	64,898	14,658	16,421	28,239	30,884	27,060	1,179
D	79,768	105,424	57,162	76,426	44,654	57,463	12,508	18,963	22,606	28,998	21,573	1,033
1978 J	84,357	109,554	59,945	79,993	49,639	63,944	10,306	16,049	24,412	29,561	23,578	834
F	96,364	118,910	70,420	89,385	57,796	72,111	12,624	17,274	25,944	29,525	25,049	895
M	121,294	113,383	88,426	83,934	71,595	67,586	16,831	16,348	32,868	29,449	31,663	1,205
A	136,990	116,576	101,004	83,520	82,147	66,578	18,857	16,942	35,986	33,056	34,683	1,303
M	151,884	114,187	109,738	82,132	90,106	66,886	19,632	15,246	42,146	32,055	40,671	1,475
J	147,195	118,019	106,788	85,051	88,733	70,635	18,055	14,416	40,407	32,968	38,968	1,439
J	115,260	116,523	82,822	84,126	67,821	70,524	15,001	13,602	32,438	32,397	31,277	1,161
A	108,004	112,939	77,998	82,603	61,012	67,981	16,986	14,622	30,006	30,336	28,683	1,323
S	109,161	138,562	80,067	102,725	63,343	87,444	16,724	15,281	29,094	35,837	27,737	1,357
O	125,989	109,432	91,567	76,338	80,277	64,924	11,290	11,414	34,422	33,094	33,400	1,022

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1]			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7]		Domestic washing machines[5]					Clothes dryers		
	Production	Sales[3]	Factory stocks[4]	Production	Sales	Factory stocks[4]	Imports	Exports	Production[6]	Sales[2,6]	Factory stocks[4,6]	Imports	Exports	Production	Sales[2]	Factory stocks[4]
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.04	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	30.01	363.1	344.46	70.83
1977	530.30	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	x	444.98	71.83	109.98	42.52	x	x	x
1976 N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.27	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.16	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	31.53	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	33.65	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.54	40.03	33.72	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.13	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.58	37.90	74.98	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	27.98	38.83	67.14	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.21	x	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.02	x	x	x
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	x	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	x	x	x
N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	x	x	x
D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	x	x	x
1978 J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	x	80.39	9.37	2.51	x	x	x
F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92	6.79	0.65	39.49	x	84.72	6.20	4.35	x	x	x
M	43.67	39.27	99.78	25.17	16.93	58.50	5.27	1.15	45.79	34.51	90.75	4.87	6.18	x	24.81	x
A	49.09	42.53	105.48	25.91	19.48	64.59	7.03	1.52	x	34.84	96.81	7.52	6.16	x	x	x
M	43.07	42.40	106.12	27.80	23.64	68.23	7.26	1.10	x	32.67	98.45	9.50	6.83	x	x	x
J	49.92	50.51	104.70	26.89	33.68	63.72	10.11	2.16	39.98	39.74	97.45	8.89	8.76	x	x	x
J	35.01	50.59	88.67	20.94	35.42	42.34	4.56	2.80	x	39.10	84.05	4.86	4.66	x	x	80.82
A	32.00	38.54	78.31	22.86	35.25	29.08	10.58	0.39	x	38.70	64.29	7.14	6.50	x	28.52	68.04
S	58.54	56.45	77.82	27.44	32.48	23.47	6.92	1.59	x	49.03	66.54	7.45	6.72	x	39.89	67.49
O	54.11	50.49	78.09	32.16	30.35	23.16			51.33	58.11	63.51			32.35	40.42	64.14

[1] Gas types are included. [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period. [5] Electric and other. [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric. **Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets										Imports[5]	
	Radio phonograph combinations[1,2]	Television receivers[3]										
		Total	Atlantic prov	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B C.	Colour T.V. sets[4]	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1976	x	x	38.7	128.5	167.1	x	x	x	33.5	393.2	5,586.4	1,044.7
1977	x	x	26.9	81.0	128.9	17.9	x	x	29.5	295.4	4,996.4	961.6
1976 O	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	713.8	114.1
N	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	x	x	3.0	38.9	599.5	130.0
D	8.5	x	3.0	11.0	17.4	x	x	x	3.1	36.9	520.3	90.4
1977 J	5.4	x	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	x	x	3.0	25.5	370.5	78.6
F	5.2	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	376.8	84.9
M	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	465.2	72.6
A	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	301.2	63.5
M	2.6	20.8	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	458.4	82.9
J	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	430.7	95.8
J	3.1	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	445.4	66.1
A	6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	480.0	107.3
S	x	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2	456.5	94.8
O	10.4	28.6	2.4	7.7	10.6	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.7	27.3	457.6	88.4
N	x	30.8	2.3	6.8	13.1	1.8	1.1	3.0	2.7	30.0	406.8	74.6
D	7.6	21.7	1.9	4.3	9.8	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.9	20.3	347.3	52.1
1978 J	4.2	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	12.0	270.8	41.4
F	3.7	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	12.4	352.8	49.8
M	3.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	12.1	264.2	52.5
A	2.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	15.0	405.9	65.7
M	3.7	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	27.6	340.1	68.6
J	4.3	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	8.0	343.1	61.1
J	2.4	x	x	x	x	x	0.2	0.5	x	5.9	405.7	68.2
A	3.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	11.5	469.0	93.8
S	6.2	x	1.0	x	x	x	x	x	x	16.5	514.7	83.9

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export. [2] Radio phonograph combinations. [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export. [4] Included with "total television receivers" [5] Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. **Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

86 1. Electric Energy
86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87 3. Coal and Coke
87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89 6. Metals
90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation: Hydraulic[1]	Thermal[1]	Total[1]	Utilities[2]	Industries[2]	Net exports[1]	Total available[2]
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1976	212,791	81,252	294,043	263,739	30,304	9,214	284,829
1977	220,150	96,399	316,549	279,804	36,745	17,192	299,356
1976 O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,466	23,360
N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528
1977 J	20,116	10,734	30,850	27,561	3,289	1,288	29,562
F	17,169	9,431	26,600	23,638	2,962	936	25,663
M	19,027	8,460	27,487	24,445	3,042	937	26,551
A	18,271	6,782	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257	23,795
M	17,419	6,760	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040	23,139
J	16,526	6,729	23,255	20,270	2,985	912	22,343
J	16,479	7,340	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901	21,919
A	16,944	7,500	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806
S	16,527	7,077	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492
O	19,305	7,269	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831
N	20,259	8,107	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827
1978 J	22,413	10,931	33,344	29,887	3,457	2,231	31,113
F	20,286	9,948	30,234	27,114	3,120	2,318	27,916
M	20,614	10,132	30,746	27,472	3,274	2,116	28,630
A	18,641	7,783	26,424	23,426	2,998	1,071	25,353
M	18,704	6,476	25,180	21,895	3,285	870	24,310
J	17,764	6,340	24,104	20,954	3,150	953	23,152
J	17,336	6,663	23,999	20,801	3,198	1,136	22,863
A	17,750	7,613	25,363	22,268	3,095	1,701	23,662
S	17,858	7,373	25,231	22,187	3,044	1,581	23,650

---

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,829	7,151	445	6,059	7,648	93,867	96,142	12,108	7,498	16,240	36,856	815
1977	299,356	7,673	452	6,124	7,990	101,633	98,410	12,369	8,082	17,503	38,383	737
1976 O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,562	719	43	614	818	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,663	643	37	555	716	8,790	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,551	656	39	574	723	9,118	8,669	1,102	702	1,501	3,404	63
A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	60
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	54
J	21,919	536	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	2,975	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
1978 J	31,113	842	44	604	785	10,934	9,961	1,494	891	1,759	3,721	78
F	27,916	765	39	548	735	9,958	8,942	1,262	771	1,538	3,292	66
M	28,630	787	41	579	765	10,175	9,212	1,219	753	1,587	3,443	69
A	25,353	612	38	529	679	8,870	8,252	1,011	641	1,426	3,233	62
M	24,310	562	37	497	649	8,248	8,084	931	653	1,410	3,181	58
J	23,152	468	36	470	589	7,735	7,804	878	640	1,421	3,053	57
J	22,863	449	38	468	561	7,694	7,711	847	583	1,452	3,009	51
A	23,662	576	41	491	600	7,987	7,773	906	642	1,501	3,089	56
S	23,650	615	38	475	597	8,138	7,592	916	654	1,454	3,115	56

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production									Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.				
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1977	16,867	8,708	6,040	31,615	2,386	306	6,040	13,421	9,462	14,621	13,302	32,934	5,408
1976 O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461
O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423
N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443
D	1,255	922	615	2,792	222	20	615	1,399	536	988	786	2,994	547
1978 J	1,274	880	592	2,746	282	32	592	1,267	573	99	1,404	1,441	421
F	1,533	741	630	2,904	269	30	630	1,134	841	10	1,124	1,790	387
M	1,439	887	524	2,850	256	27	524	1,376	667	11	943	1,918	1,430
A	1,642	681	412	2,735	307	30	412	1,181	805	938	1,383	2,290	1,456
M	1,639	682	410	2,730	242	19	409	1,144	916	1,989	1,483	3,236	436
J	1,622	521	334	2,477	220	24	334	1,016	883	1,839	1,202	3,114	448
J	1,556	671	350	2,577	252	27	350	1,129	819	1,337	1,160	2,754	449
A	1,647	759	413	2,819	215	39	413	1,184	968	1,612	1,161	3,270	429
S	1,735	667	360	2,762	221	30	360	1,197	954	1,328	1,888	2,259	467

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent[2]					Natural gas							
								Sales					
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production[3]	Total supply of marketable gas	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.					Million mcf							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1977	529.6	244.4	774.0	656.5	119.3	3,616.1	2,736.6	1,431.1	313.9	297.3	819.9	1,004.0	–
1976 S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	–
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	–
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.4	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	–
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	–
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.2	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	–
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.6	10.9	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	–
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.3	9.2	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	–
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.3	9.5	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	–
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	49.7	9.1	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	–
A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.3	9.5	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	–
S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.5	10.0	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	–
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.3	9.3	299.2	219.1	105.0	18.0	17.8	69.2	83.8	–
N	47.8	17.5	65.3	53.9	10.0	318.1	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71.9	85.2	–
D	53.4	23.0	76.4	63.8	10.7	350.0	288.5	169.4	47.1	41.4	80.9	89.3	–
1978 J	42.5	18.5	61.0	53.8	8.5	348.9	296.1	191.2	55.5	50.8	84.9	85.8	–
F	39.9	19.6	59.5	53.0	8.4	301.8	252.4	175.5	53.6	48.5	73.4	76.3	0.01
M	44.4	19.2	63.6	53.5	8.7	314.8	247.3	161.9	44.5	41.6	75.8	82.1	–
A	36.4	17.1	53.5	47.1	7.4	289.7	209.0	127.9	30.5	31.5	65.9	76.3	–
M	39.4	15.8	55.2	48.7	6.9	270.4	191.0	101.6	19.6	19.5	62.5	71.4	–
J	49.4	20.4	69.8	60.6	7.9	247.6	169.5	79.0	11.3	11.3	56.4	63.0	–
J	39.4	18.9	58.3	53.7	7.5	261.4	178.9	73.5	8.4	8.8	56.3	64.3	–
A	44.0	23.8	67.8	60.6	7.8	265.9	180.8	75.4	7.7	8.9	58.8	65.5	–

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. [1]Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2]Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3]Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.
Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

		Production of saleable products[3]									Net sales in Canada[4]			
Year and month	Total refinery receipts[2]	Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1976	616,703	630,014	223,163	115,422	75,900	111,148	26,640	17,398	12,266	48,079	602,806	222,081	102,525	73,321
1977	655,797	668,625	226,080	125,612	83,407	114,025	27,089	18,424	12,757	61,232	606,379	225,350	103,967	77,988
1976 O	47,734	49,604	17,683	8,471	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,684	48,184	18,382	7,841	6,553
N	55,056	54,410	19,382	9,646	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,127	54,598	18,348	10,101	6,478
D	56,914	58,676	20,554	11,148	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,322	61,985	19,065	11,554	5,832
1977 J	58,349	58,894	20,214	11,698	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,719	55,045	16,482	9,559	4,982
F	52,332	54,390	18,098	10,840	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,529	53,217	15,993	9,820	5,782
M	57,917	57,391	19,323	11,213	6,933	11,372	2,249	651	911	4,740	51,167	17,372	9,524	5,800
A	47,583	48,707	16,341	9,629	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,411	45,684	17,047	7,947	5,690
M	55,307	56,510	18,640	10,941	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,163	47,257	19,012	8,423	6,951
J	60,324	57,493	19,061	10,849	8,179	8,424	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,639	47,775	19,936	7,804	7,292
J	49,611	57,186	19,365	10,619	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,618	46,406	20,291	7,342	6,456
A	59,225	58,858	20,682	9,576	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,451	52,386	22,723	8,456	7,840
S	46,362	47,361	17,267	6,767	5,991	6,804	2,408	2,537	851	4,736	45,823	19,263	6,375	7,020
O	51,200	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576	50,402	19,245	8,365	6,933
N	54,033	57,717	19,586	11,124	7,535	9,200	2,162	1,515	1,165	5,429	51,537	18,867	9,116	6,922
D	63,554	62,646	20,253	13,050	6,990	11,826	2,277	635	1,394	6,221	59,679	19,120	11,236	6,320
1978 J	53,810	57,946	20,018	11,614	6,120	11,464	1,698	568	1,333	5,131	55,074	16,736	9,690	5,087
F	52,945	52,416	17,742	10,399	5,843	10,005	1,926	716	1,247	4,537	54,765	17,073	9,332	5,630
M	53,632	54,046	18,351	9,816	7,224	8,801	2,779	761	1,234	5,078	52,118	17,774	8,519	6,151
A	47,031	48,745	15,638	9,655	6,707	7,476	2,255	974	989	5,051	46.833	17,308	7,820	5,684
M	48,572	50,488	16,854	9,819	7,042	6,780	2,590	1,491	1,188	4,724	47,207	19,955	6,314	7,587
J	60,425	58,636	19,501	—	8,272	7,550	2,958	2,230	1,354	6,205	48,691	20,721	7,207	7,833
J	53,519	59,756	20,180	—	8,157	8,560	3,055	2,725	1,308	6,180	48,043	21,036	6,924	7,156
A	60,626	59,537	20,460	—	—	7,476	2,889	2,839	1,262	6,684	52,237	22,655	7,475	8,086
S	48,395	50,127	19,099	6,890	6,281	8,116	2,445	2,315	1,012	3,970	48,151	19,937	7,379	7,510

	Net sales in Canada[4]					Closing inventories[5]								
Year and month	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil[6]	Aviation fuel[7]	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases[8]	Other products[9]
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1976	120,184	25,488	17,548	11,123	30,606	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977	106,080	25,679	19,418	12,544	35,353	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1976 O	7,664	2,205	2,140	826	2,572	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,851	4,728	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,703	1,875	1,324	951	2,818	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,716	4,712	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,349	1,940	349	1,232	2,665	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	18,848	1,778	232	792	2,373	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,088	1,824	362	1,141	2,206	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,527	2,166	425	925	2,427	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,804	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	4,816	2,121	1,658	1,122	3,154	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,031	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,331	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,125	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,820	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,089	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,321	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460
S	3,737	2,417	2,807	928	3,276	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	14,548
O	6,481	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,485	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38,201	4,329	1,756	699	15,057
N	9,072	1,896	1,354	1,091	3,219	120,907	28,194	14,915	16,919	38,618	4,510	2,000	553	15,199
D	16,731	1,993	327	1,077	2,874	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1978 J	17,508	1,786	236	1,089	3,018	116,332	33,146	14,573	14,480	30,454	4,536	2,636	610	15,898
F	16,904	1,932	325	988	2,582	109,302	34,468	13,536	12,672	25,268	4,216	3,029	724	15,388
M	13,014	2,225	407	1,037	2,992	104.779	35,112	12,500	12,306	21,399	4,118	3,386	867	15,091
A	9,040	2,125	572	1,236	3,047	102,493	33,323	12,919	12,266	20,657	3,889	3,804	917	14,720
M	5,332	2,076	1,441	996	3,505	98,684	29,407	14,145	11,816	20,586	4,062	3,869	1,033	13,766
J	2,643	2,376	2,955	1,067	2,732	102,548	27,948	14,107	13,217	23,787	4,501	3,275	1,194	12,733
J	2,494	2,519	3,093	990	3,832	106,373	26,694	14,048	15,245	27,599	4,686	3,042	1,255	13,805
A	2,761	2,835	3,390	896	4,053	109,803	24,697	15,821	16,781	30,392	4,405	2,657	1,251	13,799
S	3,802	2,478	2,821	800	3,424	108,919	23,956	14,359	16,068	33,397	4,498	2,293	1,630	12,719

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene. [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper				Nickel		Lead				Molybdenum	
	Total metal content		Refined copper				Total metal content		Refined lead			
	Production	Exports[1]	Production	Exports[2]	Production	Exports[3]	Production	Exports[4]	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1976	1,611.6	1,378.5	1,125.5	702.0	530.9	459.7	565.1	562.9	387.4	252.4	32.2	32.0
1977	1,724.4	1,294.9	1,121.7	648.6	510.5	419.2	636.0	592.3	413.2	288.4	34.1	33.8
1976 N	130.8	110.8	96.9	52.2	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	3.2	3.5
D	134.8	92.8	83.3	49.2	46.8	41.2	63.7	30.4	36.8	18.5	3.3	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	48.4	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	44.5	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	62.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	51.7	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.4	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.6	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.1	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	2.8	2.9
N	144.4	68.9	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	43.0	38.9	21.6	3.7	1.3
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	38.0	38.9	70.2	46.0	34.9	22.5	2.3	3.9
1978 J	124.0	117.8	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.6	31.9	23.1	3.0	2.0
F	140.0	180.5	88.5	80.4	29.9	61.1	60.0	40.1	35.1	22.5	2.5	2.5
M	144.1	74.4	102.6	46.3	44.0	41.4	71.1	45.5	39.2	26.6	3.1	2.1
A	134.4	102.5	94.9	51.2	37.7	50.5	45.2	43.3	35.3	21.2	2.9	2.8
M	152.2	144.4	108.9	57.4	32.2	58.9	51.3	46.7	38.1	28.8	2.5	2.8
J	147.0	100.6	94.9	42.9	33.5	46.7	61.6	38.1	40.3	17.5	2.4	3.0
J	98.4	116.5	79.0	42.3	15.0	19.4	58.8	62.7	29.1	19.5	2.3	1.6
A	104.3	60.3	64.9	36.3	1.2	10.5	26.1	37.8	24.4	27.1	2.5	2.9
S	71.3	96.9	73.1	42.8	13.3	13.7	56.3	67.2	37.7	23.8	2.7	2.2
O	121.6		60.9		10.1		70.1		40.9		2.6	

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore	Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons					
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports			Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1976	2,165.1	2,216.6	1,041.2	776.2	4,713.8	61,086	1,690	–	41,198	44,470	14,627.9
1977	2,418.4	1,970.3	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	60,000	1,706	–	44,646	51,080	15,832.4
1976 N	218.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,138	148	–	3,066	4,677	1,671.9
D	206.9	153.7	105.5	43.5	642.4	4,218	149	–	3,661	6,201	1,431.7
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842	138	–	3,120	4,481	783.0
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046	137	–	3,456	5,767	704.2
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,477	151	–	4,784	4,531	1,347.2
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,022	136	–	3,841	3,034	832.4
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,190	163	–	3,814	3,014	1,347.7
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,646	141	–	3,485	5,082	2,078.0
J	210.3	141.8	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874	143	–	4,187	4,287	1,413.1
A	293.0	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004	137	–	3,452	5,079	1,228.6
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441	131	–	3,149	3,324	1,613.6
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422	133	–	3,940	4,822	1,542.8
N	180.1	169.7	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466	148	–	3,958	3,438	1,183.2
D	183.2	113.9	75.4	55.5	777.8	5,570	148	–	3,460	4,221	1,758.6
1978 J	160.7	132.5	87.2	53.9	387.2	2,062	132	–	3,228	3,968	1,212.0
F	136.7	147.8	83.6	48.8	297.9	1,479	131	–	3,450	4,681	1,272.6
M	215.8	173.5	93.4	56.6	248.6	1,318	144	–	3,825	3,871	1,239.3
A	198.0	165.7	84.1	89.2	822.7	2,033	148	–	3,796	4,132	1,963.3
M	144.9	267.4	92.5	110.2	910.7	1,814	138	–	2,802	4,164	2,759.8
J	205.0	180.6	96.1	111.1	729.5	2,357	141	–	3,971	3,126	934.1
J	149.6	262.2	55.2	79.7	704.5	3,088	141	–	2,653	3,973	1,039.2
A	195.6	124.4	69.0	60.7	1,135.0	7,551	137	–	2,546	3,133	1,510.7
S	192.5	205.7	100.6	99.9	403.1	6,967	130	–	2,716	4,382	1,591.1
O	210.5		110.1			6,669	143	–	4,066		1,552.1

---

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments[1]	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1976	1,693	1,651.1	6,617	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,607	1,679.3	5,749.0
1977	1,682	1,560.0	7,968	10,950	11,075	1,993	6,656	1,241.4	6,354.4
1976 N	150	195.3	600	964	987	164.3	713.2	41.9	462.3
D	153	150.0	675	711	543	153.2	806.3	104.3	516.6
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	659	641	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,305	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1	575.5
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141	94.3	622	1,010	966	174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8
D	142	168.5	708	651	513	164.4	746.3	70.5	410.2
1978 J	96	95.6	389	405	352	126.2	743.8	40.7	555.0
F	107	131.1	451	449	457	136.4	765.3	85.1	541.7
M	136	108.4	494	674	627	164.7	412.7	40.6	685.2
A	106	125.1	699	798	715	159.0	471.8	253.4	574.0
M	116	109.7	730	1,109	1,137	165.6	535.9	74.5	596.5
J	140	130.6	971	1,216	1,360	190.9	551.2	298.6	676.5
J	104	88.0	764	1,297	1,272	143.9	487.2	105.0	475.1
A	182	123.8	978	1,246	1,388	160.1	440.1	84.3	608.4
S	159	167.0	885	1,194	1,263	157.9	524.8	243.8	527.4
O	152		1,004	1,261	1,339	166.1	626.0		545.4

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

92 1. Building Permits, by Type
92 2. Building Permits, by Province
93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada Total[1]	Non-residential				Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]	Canada total[1]	Non-residential				Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only[2]
		Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government				Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government		
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676							
D								2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7				M.C.D.			
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,012.0	2,444.4	1,350.9	7,612.5	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								Adjusted for seasonal variation						
1976 O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,007.1	377.6	73.0	223.2	81.4	629.5	361.0
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,054.1	415.1	89.6	222.2	103.3	639.0	371.1
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	994.6	402.8	85.1	204.4	113.4	591.8	458.3
1977 J	480.5	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	261.6	230.2	966.9	381.7	84.5	190.9	106.3	585.2	356.9
F	645.5	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	353.6	285.3	983.1	398.0	93.8	205.3	98.9	585.1	329.6
M	1,090.1	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	719.4	426.8	1,094.3	375.5	84.4	169.3	121.8	718.9	416.8
A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774 0	339.4	1,027.9	401.9	84.2	210.9	106.9	625.9	338.1
M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,024.9	404.3	73.5	223.5	107.2	620.6	335.5
J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,084.7	481.3	84.8	198.2	198.4	603.4	410.4
J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	959.0	367.3	66.0	217.4	83.9	591.7	371.4
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,010.8	412.5	86.8	209.9	115.8	598.4	410.9
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,086.6	466.1	99.2	214.0	153.0	620.5	377.1
O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	977.4	371.7	90.5	208.3	72.8	605.7	396.4
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,081.2	376.4	79.5	196.2	100.7	704.8	456.6
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,154.6	366.9	92.0	194.1	80.8	787.7	449.6
1978 J	537.8	258.4	47.9	116.2	94.2	279.4	273.8	1,034.6	425.3	92.0	175.2	158.1	609.3	402.3
F	624.8	274.2	47.6	141.9	84.8	350.6	266.4	960.7	377.5	88.5	165.7	123.3	583.2	306.3
M	958.6	385.8	55.2	246.0	84.6	572.8	426.4	990.7	411.4	77.5	253.3	80.6	579.2	414.2
A	1,175.5	462.3	72.2	276.0	114 1	713.2	405.6	1,119.1	515.9	69.9	305.9	140.2	603.2	444.5
M	1,412.3	518.4	106.6	295.9	115.9	893.9	502.4	1,071.7	443.1	76.8	265.1	101.2	628.6	390.0
J	1,355.0	535.1	130.0	260.8	144.3	819.9	815.7	1,089.7	473.4	101.9	237.4	134.1	616.3	355.3
J	1,115.6	452.7	99.3	259.3	94.2	662.9	399.5	1,116.9	493.2	87.3	297.4	108.4	623.7	485.4
A	1,302.8	551.9	95.0	323.8	133.0	750.9	471.4	1,043.7	426.7	75.4	239.0	112.3	617.0	424.5
S	1,111.3	512.5	74.3	331.8	106.4	598.7	339.7	1,116.7	516.2	63.5	340.3	112.4	600.5	283.4

---

[1] In 1978, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed.

[2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: **Building Permits (64-001)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P E.I	N S	N B	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B C.	Yukon	N W T
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	–	19.4
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1976 O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	–	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	–	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234 8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	–	0.9
1977 J	480.5	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	128.6	24.4	21.0	106.9	98.3	–	0.2
F	645.5	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224 5	21.9	25.6	96.9	137.2	–	1.3
M	1,090.1	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	171.7	153.2	–	0.6
A	1,147.5	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	–	2.9
M	1,294.5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.4	176.9	–	2.5
J	1,351.9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	–	3.5
J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	–	0.9
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	–	2.7
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234 4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.3	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.6
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.5
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2
1978 J	537.8	3.0	4.0	12.3	3.3	66.3	127.3	22.0	27.7	177.2	94.0	0.5	0.3
F	624.8	3.9	2.4	18.2	9.7	100.1	198.5	42.7	19.2	122.3	106.5	1.1	0.1
M	958.6	2.0	3.4	16.3	10.5	207.2	288.3	42.0	23.1	241.0	121.5	1.0	2.3
A	1,175.5	6.0	4.6	37.3	17 0	236.3	385.2	30.8	38.1	271.0	144.9	3.9	0.4
M	1,412.3	9.3	6.4	37.2	38.8	255.6	521.5	59.1	47.8	263.9	166.9	2.6	3.1
J	1,355.0	7.9	6.8	38.2	28.4	272.6	464.0	46.1	51.5	276.6	160.1	1.4	1 4
J	1,115.6	10.9	7.2	39.6	30.5	147.3	407.5	39.8	52.8	250.7	124.0	4 1	1 1
A	1,302.8	13.7	34.7	43.1	15.4	241.2	415.1	33.2	49.1	319.8	132.9	3.3	1.3
S	1,111.3	7.3	4.6	26.3	20.9	205.4	416.4	8.0	51.3	251.7	114.2	3.0	2.2

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

Source: **Building Permits (64-001)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	...
1977	245,724	3,719	824	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1975 4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.3
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	234.0
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	242.5
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	248.7
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	251.2
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	306.9
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	196.6
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	216.7

Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	...
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1975 4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	196.0
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	258.1
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	255.8
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.1
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	270.3
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	245.1
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	245.9
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	241.6
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	272.0

Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	...
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
1975 4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
1977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	193.7
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	191.4
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	182.1
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	181.3
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	193.1
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	176.7
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	164.6

---

[1] A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly. **Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1977	200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1976 N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	236
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	212
1977 J	11,516	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	894	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	204
F	9,086	265	2,896	2,463	223	285	1,315	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	195
M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	170
A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	193
M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	196
J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	202
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	207
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	203
O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	181
N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	204
D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	235
1978 J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	255
F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	251
M	13,781	277	3,069	3,535	1,127	486	3,369	1,918	1,967	2,242	1,124	1,395	247
A	12,617	256	3,072	4,166	993	405	2,174	1,551	2,064	1,931	931	864	163
M	16,441	720	4,772	5,016	830	782	2,473	1,848	1,979	1,772	730	1,094	154
J	16,214	658	3,714	5,794	1,031	451	3,089	1,477	1,473	2,283	968	883	147
J	16,388	636	3,341	6,309	570	549	3,631	1,352	1,796	2,739	445	705	164
A	16,480	737	2,388	7,283	1,003	360	2,959	1,750	971	3,005	976	1,078	183
S	14,481	697	2,428	5,987	335	323	3,332	1,379	928	2,092	295	636	157
O	15,373	657	2,973	6,101	644	667	3,057	1,274	1,053	2,861	621	713	163

Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Qntario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1977	206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	..
1976 N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	182
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	187
1977 J	14,629	1,069	3,041	5,198	602	728	1,683	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	190
F	13,165	1,045	2,798	4,822	188	343	1,827	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	197
M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	228
A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	184
M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	190
J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	205
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	210
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	282
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	196
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	201
N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	192
D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	214
1978 J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	210
F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	184
M	13,298	1,064	2,662	5,226	296	271	2,036	1,743	971	2,075	265	1,037	212
A	14,250	561	2,610	5,638	595	803	2,092	1,951	1,831	2,909	485	1,284	193
M	14,770	707	4,068	4,613	631	813	1,683	2,255	2,140	1,234	353	1,494	167
J	19,680	598	4,862	7,341	739	1,128	2,549	2,463	2,880	2,668	727	1,578	211
J	19,526	341	5,945	6,813	795	436	2,920	2,276	3,234	3,245	668	1,687	235
A	20,299	912	4,479	7,023	794	698	3,807	2,586	2,352	2,992	607	1,576	256
S	17,530	539	3,310	6,520	1,006	379	4,014	1,762	1,462	2,740	960	969	187
O	18,229	708	3,470	6,342	717	1,349	3,689	1,954	1,709	2,038	618	1,183	194

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas: Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
1977 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
1976 N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	165
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
1977 J	168,678	9,480	37,433	68,869	4,615	6,242	24,628	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170
F	163,544	8,672	37,377	66,686	4,650	6,089	23,656	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	169
M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	157
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	156
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	153
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	155
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	156
1978 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	157
F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	161
M	156,252	7,266	29,084	64,421	7,233	7,811	25,547	14,890	20,094	33,821	6,415	9,106	162
A	154,501	6,931	29,544	62,944	7,631	7,409	25,563	14,479	20,331	32,843	6,861	8,677	161
M	155,916	6,913	30,194	63,333	7,830	7,369	26,288	13,989	20,167	33,381	7,238	8,193	159
J	152,255	6,952	28,996	61,680	8,122	6,686	26,813	13,006	18,746	32,984	7,479	7,497	152
J	148,890	7,248	26,330	61,145	7,897	6,796	27,462	12,012	17,267	32,478	7,256	6,443	145
A	144,854	7,068	24,242	61,266	8,107	6,454	26,535	11,182	15,886	32,485	7,626	5,939	141
S	141,556	7,082	23,321	60,711	7,436	6,388	25,820	10,798	15,339	31,837	6,961	5,613	138
O	138,206	7,019	22,495	60,341	7,363	5,712	25,160	10,116	14,682	32,531	6,964	5,142	134

See footnote and source in Table 5

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

Year and month	New housing: Under National Housing Act[2]: C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders[3]	Total	Conventional lenders: Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies[3]	Total	Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units: National Housing Act: C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A	Total	Conventional	Total	Conventional lenders: Existing residential	Other[4]
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	1,428
1977	339	3,964	4,302	596	2,089	2,685	6,978	11,030	118,734	129,764	72,612	202,376	5,717	2,162
1976 J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	111
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	132
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	88
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	105
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	112
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	190
1977 J	6	135	141	18	81	99	239	229	3,624	3,853	2,880	6,733	242	97
F	2	141	143	24	101	125	269	45	4,060	4,105	3,539	7,644	381	97
M	3	290	293	49	171	220	512	98	8,932	9,030	7,029	16,059	570	280
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,284	17,589	568	173
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283
J	17	397	414	87	208	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195
J	14	357	371	39	186	225	588	442	10,616	11,058	6,651	17,709	510	182
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	511	152
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189
O	51	357	408	41	186	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156
D	120	460	579	34	141	175	754	4,209	14,064	18,273	4,386	22,659	349	215
1978 J	5	72	78	29	119	148	226	106	1,943	2,049	3,521	5,570	306	148
F	1	65	66	21	130	151	217	31	1,688	1,719	3,828	5,547	408	156
M	5	124	129	57	231	288	417	169	3,391	3,560	6,840	10,400	520	183
A	3	180	182	73	290	363	545	111	5,209	5,320	8,018	13,338	573	247
M	11	208	219	47	242	289	508	298	5,418	5,716	6,659	12,375	556	210
J	14	183	197	51	248	299	496	505	4,988	5,493	6,732	12,225	584	283

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1]Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. [2]Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3]Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4]Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber[1,2]	Flush type wooden doors	Rigid insulating board				Particle board	Hard board		Gypsum products		Portland cement[2]	Concrete products		Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2]
				Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phalted sheating board	Roof insu-lation board	Other deco-rative board		Not temper-ed or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Wall board[2]	Lath[2]		Concrete blocks (gravel)[4]	Concrete ready mix[4]	
	Million sq. ft. ⅜"	Million bd ft.	No. in thou-sands	Millions sq. ft. ½" basis				million sq ft ⅝" basis	Million sq. ft. ⅛" basis		Millions sq ft.		(000) tons	No. (000) 8" block equ.	(000) cu. yds.	Million sq. ft.
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015
1976	2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,124	17,244	37
1977	2,300	16,970	4,121	56	182	76	67	608	421	89	1,876	x	10,450	157,906	17,993	36
1977 A	198.9	1,438.0	–	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	731	12,975	1,382	3.3
M	189.8	1,421.3	–	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,081	16,993	1,947	3.0
J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	56.8	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,256	17,772	2,202	3.1
J	195.4	1,352.8	–	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	46.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,114	14,291	1,788	2.5
A	176.9	1,510.4	–	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	55.7	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	2.4
S	199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	57.8	38.4	9.9	177.0	x	1,142	17,548	1,872	3.6
O	199.6	1,478.4	–	4.8	13.6	8.9	6.0	58.0	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	2.6
N	174.5	1,406.0	–	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	58.6	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	922	14,069	1,598	3.4
D	161.8	1,282.8	965.7	3.6	8.2	6.8	4.8	41.3	15.3	6.0	180.7	x	483	7,836	822	2.4
1978 J	201.1	1,355.0	–	2.8	6.2	5.1	5.0	55.3	19.6	5.3	129.6	x	336	5,260	602	0.1
F	182.9	1,285.5	–	2.9	10.4	5.8	7.8	49.0	35.2	6.9	144.5	x	433	6,140	770	0.1
M	197.6	1,593.9	1,016.4	7.2	26.4	0.4	9.5	60.0	37.9	8.6	169.9	x	589	8,831	928	2.6
A	212.8	1,549.7	–	4.8	23.2	4.5	5.3	61.7	43.3	7.0	168.4	x	676	9,645	1,137	0.4
M	214.2	1,698.2	–	4.3	17.1	6.4	7.3	62.2	53.8	9.5	185.7	x	1,084	14,907	1,736	0.4
J	205.7	1,762.9	1,112.2	5.1	18.6	8.5	4.5	161.3	47.8	10.7	198.6	x	1,299	15,959	2,018	x
J	187.2	1,509.4	–	4.5	18.1	7.1	4.2	59.7	44.5	x	164.3	x	1,226	13,971	1,819	x
A	188.7	1,664.8	–	5.6	22.1	8.9	6.3	62.1	51.3	7.7	188.5	x	1,327	15,410	1,954	0.6
S	208.9	1,586.0	–	5.0	20.6	7.6	5.1	63.3	39.5	6.8	191.7	x	1,214	15,141	1,952	0.7

Year and month	Iron and steel products									Mineral wool for building insu-lation	Asphalt products		Clay bricks	Mechan-ical refrige-rators	Paints, var-nishes & lacquers
	Sinks[2] (all kinds)	Lava-tories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds)	Steel wire, nails[2]	Fur-naces, warm air (all fuels)[2,3]	Locks & latch sets[2]	Construction[5]					Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt			
						Concrete rein-forcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galva-nized sheets						
	No in thousands		(000) net tons	(000) units	value $'000	(000) net tons				Million sq. ft.	Roof squares '000	(000) tons	No. in millions	No. in thou-sands	value $'000
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908
1977	624	704	161	204	36,480	358	126	37	347	1,051	7,853	127	599	512	430,020
1977 A	47.1	54.8	13.7	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	671.3	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5
M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	63.4	698.4	11.3	62.3	39.0	45,376.5
J	58.7	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	621.8	12.1	64.5	56.7	39,291.7
J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	588.4	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4
A	39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	844.0	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9
S	47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	892.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,065.6
O	47.1	53.5	14.0	21.2	2,518.9	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	613.0	12.1	62.0	41.6	34,047.8
N	55.3	40.3	13.6	20.5	2,870.9	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	399.6	12.6	55.1	42.1	33,041.5
D	68.1	40.3	10.8	16.2	2,619.5	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	251.0	7.3	30.0	37.6	25,012.7
1978 J	52.2	93.2	11.4	12.7	2,140.9	19.1	12.3	6.7	37.6	100.2	539.3	7.2	15.9	30.2	29,231.5
F	45.1	54.5	13.7	10.9	2,380.3	20.1	15.9	6.8	32.5	103.1	633.9	8.5	23.2	37.7	33,728.5
M	50.2	61.8	13.9	15.6	3,390.8	29.2	14.8	9.7	48.3	79.9	852.3	10.2	34.4	39.3	43,037.7
A	45.6	49.7	15.0	13.1	3,756.5	40.7	10.7	9.3	40.1	62.9	813.8	12.3	50.4	42.5	44,988.2
M	58.6	52.8	16.1	13.1	4,008.4	49.3	11.2	8.6	44.2	78.5	1,165.3	15.5	60.4	42.4	48,621.9
J	62.2	64.7	15.5	15.4	2,974.5	56.5	12.8	9.0	48.2	86.6	x	14.0	69.2	50.5	53,870.6
J	42.4	49.0	14.6	14.1	2,952.2	39.2	10.8	8.0	43.0	92.4	x	12.2	56.7	50.6	46,748.9
A	42.3	55.9	11.9	19.3	4,934.0	30.9	13.9	7.0	39.4	104.7	861.4	13.7	66.9	38.5	45,534.9
S	59.4	60.5	13.7	22.3	3,140.1	33.4	17.9	9.0	43.1	118.0	805.0	14.9	68.6	56.4	44,865.5

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species. [2] Includes export shipments. [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. [4] Production for these items A reported by principal manufacturers Total production is somewhat higher.
[5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
99 2. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
100 3. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100 4. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101 5. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101 6. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102 7. Fisheries Statistics
103 8. Manufactured Food
104 9. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

				Crops										
Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supplementary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W B. participation payments	Oats	Oats, C.W B participation payments	Barley	Barley, C.W.B participation payments	C.W B net cash advance payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014
1976	10,035.26	–	10,035.26	4,617.25	1,643.91	412.21	71.56	11.67	462.08	44.11	58.44	27.59	77.55	227.81
1977	10,136.56	–	10,136.56	4,390.99	1,666.40	131.03	58.67	13.96	334.25	102.28	5.67	21.74	90.23	446.72
1976 N	773.43	–	773.43	343.83	151.52	–	5.44	–	54.42	–	15.30	0.42	2.20	11.82
D	766.95	–	766.95	217.32	122.45	–	4.24	–	34.77	–	0.07	0.61	1.75	14.00
1977 J	1,214.95	–	1,214.95	810.66	35.82	83.86	3.55	–	13.48	–	11.19	0.85	2.11	14.68
F	756.65	–	756.65	390.84	101.07	21.98	3.85	13.96	16.61	102.28	-6.32	1.31	5.25	34.00
M	695.69	–	695.69	226.59	79.46	9.20	4.77	–	17.25	–	-9.28	1.19	6.12	32.63
A	669.78	–	669.78	213.64	85.98	0.05	4.04	–	16.82	–	-6.68	1.15	11.03	49.73
M	707.72	–	707.72	232.69	108.73	0.02	4.06	–	26.32	–	-10.01	0.72	3.23	28.88
J	843.54	–	843.54	308.37	200.32	0.00	6.97	–	40.43	–	-20.26	1.65	4.44	16.40
J	850.82	–	850.82	372.67	210.36	0.02	9.63	–	91.45	–	-9.21	6.13	7.55	14.48
A	757.14	–	757.14	282.40	202.28	–	1.41	–	6.29	–	-5.00	3.32	1.02	10.45
S	1,003.13	–	1,003.13	441.14	205.22	15.89	2.54	–	16.57	–	12.60	1.82	6.90	58.48
O	1,022.70	–	1,022.70	524.31	217.17	–	6.93	–	36.66	–	15.01	1.39	25.58	117.47
N	882.19	–	882.19	372.88	135.75	–	7.11	–	32.18	–	16.94	1.66	11.37	38.41
D	732.24	–	732.24	214.80	84.24	–	3.81	–	20.18	–	16.75	0.55	5.62	31.10
1978 J	1,264.55	–	1,264.55	807.92	52.98	119.02	3.31	–	30.50	–	7.87	0.29	4.82	35.74
F	785.31	–	785.31	325.41	62.10	–	3.64	5.26	23.49	84.80	-2.30	0.94	3.58	25.27
M	945.50	–	945.50	340.13	129.69	–	4.75	–	41.86	–	-16.03	2.14	8.54	60.14
A	792.39	–	792.39	236.81	76.10	–	4.05	–	25.94	–	-8.21	1.57	9.02	35.90
M	951.90	–	951.90	382.88	160.16	–	4.59	–	35.71	–	-11.71	1.05	9.79	33.22
J	1,035.88	–	1,035.88	399.85	249.49	–	6.01	–	43.80	–	-13.72	1.67	7.76	26.07
J	1,025.08	–	1,025.08	520.56	310.43	–	8.39	–	78.60	–	-8.80	6.42	13.29	27.73
A	693.57	–	693.57	145.77	81.24	–	1.36	–	8.25	–	-4.49	1.79	3.22	7.27
S	1,151.96	–	1,151.96	465.84	178.15	–	3.72	–	28.23	–	11.79	2.81	6.66	96.89
O	1,226.32	–	1,226.32	593.26	135.35	–	3.09	–	38.97	–	27.43	2.51	19.39	129.74

	Crops												Livestock and products		
Year and month	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	Floriculture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments	Total	Cattle	Calves
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036
1976	78.14	157.64	36.26	211.57	136.27	244.54	170.26	236.90	159.54	-546.26	695.45		4,996.26	1,818.58	144.75
1977	78.67	157.02	31.28	180.22	159.00	243.62	191.71	182.63	183.66	-434.02	546.27		5,245.79	1,926.94	161.95
1976 N	8.28	28.73	20.73	20.16	9.21	16.01	7.78	42.22	17.53	-67.94	–	..	387.23	144.43	17.33
D	4.43	15.15	5.25	19.69	11.77	15.75	7.78	27.13	11.43	-78.93	–	..	468.66	187.72	13.15
1977 J	8.57	8.36	–	20.31	6.88	13.97	8.61	40.84	13.89	-22.57	546.27	..	362.30	130.86	9.29
F	12.40	10.43	–	17.92	4.17	11.79	8.61	34.31	10.08	-12.84	–	..	341.51	122.36	8.98
M	8.87	12.71	0.67	17.91	2.78	9.58	8.61	28.82	8.06	-12.76	–	..	438.86	175.81	15.93
A	8.36	11.28	–	21.90	2.82	8.38	8.61	–	4.79	-14.60	–	..	384.99	134.60	16.25
M	3.15	14.09	1.92	12.56	1.69	8.50	35.12	–	5.70	-11.95	–	..	423.90	148.12	11.87
J	3.47	16.11	1.21	5.80	10.33	9.77	35.12	–	6.69	-30.07	–	..	499.72	192.59	12.12
J	0.75	9.49	–	7.26	27.05	31.03	8.61	–	8.92	-50.83	–	..	439.09	148.21	8.25
A	0.99	8.70	1.16	11.73	23.99	28.08	8.61	–	8.66	-29.28	–	..	429.45	135.49	8.44
S	0.37	7.38	1.35	15.57	36.00	63.60	26.28	–	25.95	-55.40	–	..	524.88	202.79	14.22
O	14.02	23.86	2.71	18.45	18.72	26.97	26.29	–	42.20	-69.10	–	..	460.14	171.50	16.95
N	10.63	25.28	18.09	16.78	11.06	16.17	8.62	56.09	29.41	-62.67	–	..	462.62	181.90	23.70
D	7.07	9.33	4.17	14.03	13.52	15.77	8.62	22.57	19.30	-61.82	–	..	478.34	182.69	15.95
1978 J	15.57	7.40	–	15.42	7.68	14.29	8.69	50.12	13.25	-13.06	434.03	..	432.38	161.59	14.97
F	8.77	14.38	2.33	15.19	4.67	12.08	8.69	48.17	9.68	-5.33	–	..	440.99	173.12	17.69
M	22.12	13.23	–	14.99	3.25	9.81	8.69	40.53	7.17	-10.74	–	..	545.69	250.99	24.55
A	15.53	27.33	1.67	13.99	3.39	8.57	8.69	16.58	5.27	-8.56	–	..	521.69	220.86	22.00
M	15.89	18.50	1.18	10.49	2.11	8.76	38.17	–	4.22	-9.23	–	60.00	538.11	211.35	18.88
J	7.42	20.63	0.40	5.99	11.70	10.09	38.17	–	7.23	-22.84	–	–	607.39	254.65	20.87
J	7.72	9.52	–	9.21	30.47	32.41	8.70	–	9.47	-22.97	–	–	472.19	167.73	9.27
A	3.41	10.84	1.36	13.31	27.01	28.96	8.70	–	5.83	-52.26	–	–	515.49	198.59	11.39
S	0.55	6.47	0.50	15.67	39.09	65.41	28.34	–	28.88	-47.32	–	–	655.87	283.77	21.95
O	21.00	15.66	1.36	17.75	21.79	27.84	28.35	28.96	52.95	-33.87	–	55.00	599.92	247.00	32.06

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada

Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabilization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1976	840.17	1.22	12.47	1,331.30	479.55	282.51	85.71	55.08	258.87	24.79	82.99
1977	844.10	1.86	10.30	1,422.64	495.83	281.17	101.00	62.16	269.44	48.69	119.48
1976 N	55.22	0.12	1.05	97.13	40.58	23.58	7.79	7.60	21.75	10.36	2.65
D	84.56	0.15	1.43	95.16	45.69	24.09	16.72	3.80	30.07	2.53	44.56
1977 J	58.77	0.08	0.85	92.82	31.76	24.10	13.76	2.05	13.70	0.46	25.77
F	62.38	0.10	0.69	87.67	32.11	21.96	5.25	2.06	15.01	0.21	7.02
M	80.07	0.28	1.13	103.57	32.25	24.40	5.42	4.11	13.26	1.01	11.86
A	57.32	0.21	0.91	117.15	31.43	23.09	4.02	18.03	11.41	5.94	35.77
M	63.25	0.11	0.46	132.74	37.25	25.29	4.82	13.91	23.65	3.18	10.39
J	80.19	0.15	0.83	144.44	39.90	25.29	4.20	—	23.01	10.40	2.04
J	66.52	0.08	0.55	139.93	46.59	24.41	4.54	—	28.18	8.54	2.34
A	64.75	0.14	0.86	137.40	53.98	23.98	4.40	—	32.70	9.64	2.95
S	85.86	0.20	1.17	129.65	53.78	21.74	15.46	2.24	29.71	4.45	0.72
O	67.09	0.18	0.85	121.30	48.40	22.36	11.52	6.65	28.15	2.34	1.10
N	73.86	0.11	0.84	107.69	41.84	22.03	10.65	8.78	29.28	2.35	6.27
D	84.04	0.21	1.13	108.28	46.53	22.53	16.96	4.33	21.38	0.16	13.24
1978 J	75.03	0.35	0.38	104.83	35.15	24.71	15.35	2.46	15.90	1.24	4.66
F	90.95	0.24	0.25	95.68	33.25	23.34	6.45	2.46	14.96	0.51	0.98
M	95.59	0.59	0.43	109.00	33.07	24.92	6.53	4.93	13.14	24.82	16.78
A	83.86	0.50	0.39	130.41	34.18	24.45	5.03	20.12	10.40	2.82	0.54
M	91.89	0.29	0.27	145.23	38.05	26.27	5.87	15.27	13.02	0.77	1.84
J	104.59	0.37	0.49	154.44	41.89	25.20	4.90	—	24.98	3.15	0.50
J	70.40	0.17	0.66	144.16	49.31	25.68	4.80	—	28.15	2.36	1.82
A	79.34	0.21	0.96	140.51	54.82	24.65	5.02	—	30.88	1.13	0.30
S	115.26	0.30	1.28	136.50	55.90	23.82	17.07	2.42	27.39	0.20	0.24
O	101.45	0.21	1.72	124.89	55.59	23.90	13.11	7.40	24.80	0.93	—

[1] Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada[2]	Atlantic prov	Que	Ont.	Man	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1976	1,134.09	27.69	125.79	239.98	125.37	315.52	268.06	31.68	154.72	5.84	25.34	38.03	15.48	35.96	30.04	4.03
1977	1,124.45	28.13	136.06	254.79	112.04	284.30	274.19	34.94	163.20	5.13	28.28	39.18	16.73	35.90	33.80	4.18
1975 4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76
1977 1	163.73	3.68	28.55	36.93	13.16	40.69	36.02	4.70	35.26	1.45	6.74	9.28	2.78	7.20	7.02	0.79
2	298.27	8.61	27.91	74.26	24.22	76.01	76.89	10.37	43.19	0.91	7.00	9.89	4.46	10.30	9.50	1.13
3	379.09	9.32	38.58	70.06	43.78	103.35	100.20	13.80	53.01	1.49	8.10	10.38	6.33	13.35	11.76	1.60
4	283.36	6.52	41.02	73.54	30.88	64.25	61.08	6.07	31.74	1.28	6.44	9.63	3.16	5.05	5.52	0.66
1978 1	153.92	3.81	19.72	37.13	15.74	37.65	34.64	5.23	39.11	2.72	5.25	9.16	3.85	8.84	8.02	1.27
2	372.85	7.98	33.63	79.98	42.16	99.17	96.90	13.03	49.82	1.05	7.14	12.70	5.83	10.62	10.99	1.49
3	418.77	9.65	40.00	64.76	51.12	124.98	115.80	12.46	64.97	2.04	8.58	12.99	7.94	16.78	14.28	2.36

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2] The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry[1]
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977	3,761	646	133	8,007	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1976 D	371	60	22	845	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.1	76.4
1977 J	304	44	12	641	80.0	4.4	5.6	31.7	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.5	4.3	6.9	35.2	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.3	4.2	8.3	35.6	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.0	5.0	8.4	38.0	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	72.9	4.8	8.0	33.5	74.4
J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0
J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6
A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1
D	339	49	15	737	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1978 J	292	43	7	611	65.0	3.4	4.2	24.2	75.2
F	290	43	6	685	64.2	3.3	5.5	27.2	69.2
M	343	79	10	855	58.9	3.1	5.3	28.1	59.5
A	280	63	5	730	68.7	2.6	4.6	28.7	53.8
M	269	42	5	696	65.3	2.6	4.2	29.2	48.3
J	292	37	8	815	62.4	2.3	4.5	28.5	47.6
J	215	24	7	607	58.6	2.6	6.8	28.4	56.4
A	250	26	8	658	51.5	2.9	6.8	24.0	69.3
S					53.3	3.2	7.3	24.6	72.1
O					54.2	3.0	6.1	26.8	79.4
N									77.1

---

[1] Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 4: Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada

Year and Quarter	Farm inputs total[2]	Building and fencing	Machinery and motor vehicles				Crop production		Animal Production			Supplies and services	Hired farm labour	Property taxes	Interest	Farm rent
		Major group	Major group[4]	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replacement[4]	Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4]	Major group[5]	Fertilizer	Major group[5]	Feeders livestock	Feed	Major group	Major group	Major group[2]	Major group[3]	Major group[2]
	1971 = 100															
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195
1976	172.9	170.7	153.1	148.8	135.1	157.6	210.1	199.5	165.1	134.4	198.5	149.9	189.8	135.1	242.4	227.5
1977	180.1	183.9	164.4	158.8	146.6	169.6	213.7	200.0	167.4	137.3	199.0	161.2	208.6	147.3	242.8	210.7
1975 4	167.2	161.4	148.5	143.8	131.7	153.1	221.7	199.4	166.7	137.0	200.7	143.3	173.2	118.1	204.7	218.5
1976 1	172.0	164.3	150.8	146.6	134.6	155.0	216.0	207.6	167.5	139.0	198.7	146.5	179.2	135.1	242.4	227.5
2	174.4	170.6	151.9	147.9	134.7	156.1	213.3	206.6	171.3	147.9	197.4	149.0	186.1	135.1	242.4	227.5
3	172.9	172.2	152.6	148.1	134.8	157.1	206.1	193.1	165.2	130.5	202.8	150.7	193.1	135.1	242.4	227.5
4	172.3	175.8	157.2	152.5	136.3	162.3	205.0	190.8	156.2	119.9	195.1	153.2	200.7	135.1	242.4	227.5
1977 1	175.7	177.9	159.9	155.6	143.2	164.2	208.4	192.7	162.0	126.8	199.8	158.0	203.2	147.3	242.8	210.7
2	181.3	180.8	163.7	157.1	145.5	169.4	214.2	202.6	173.2	138.2	209.8	159.8	207.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
3	181.4	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	214.7	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
4	181.8	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	215.1	202.1	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.7	213.0	147.3	242.8	210.7
1978 1	187.4	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.7	216.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	147.3	242.8	210.7
2	196.7	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	223.1	211.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	147.3	242.8	210.7
3	199.6	203.2	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	225.1	214.0	207.5	214.2	201.5	172.6	223.9	147.3	242.8	210.7

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision [3] 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5] The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Exports of grains and livestock products

	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
Year and month	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1]
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	87.39	1.57	3.90	5.16	218.89	0.76	2.00
1977	565.70	26.42	17.55	131.36	8.75	12.48	45.94	80.24	1.19	0.77	4.16	367.49	0.64	7.78
1976 O	41.00	2.98	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	9.76	0.23	0.02	0.44	24.39	0.09	0.19
N	34.96	2.12	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.72	0.16	0.22	0.88	24.73	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	1.41	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.90	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.24	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.78	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	9.72	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	—	0.14
F	29.19	1.78	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	8.41	0.08	0.01	0.15	34.78	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.97	0.21	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	10.50	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.60	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	2.01	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	9.80	0.10	0.05	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33
M	51.82	2.22	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	8.34	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.01	2.34	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	7.41	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.65	0.08	1.46
J	54.43	1.66	1.77	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	5.04	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	4.43	0.08	0.01	0.39	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	4.59	0.04	0.19	0.36	28.11	0.05	0.79
O	60.83	2.33	1.12	11.04	0.67	0.77	3.95	4.57	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
N	54.73	2.37	0.11	20.50	1.54	1.20	4.14	2.98	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D	44.71	3.23	0.40	19.20	1.46	0.83	3.07	4.44	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
1978 J	22.20	1.03	0.55	8.99	1.13	0.32	4.45	5.37	0.04	—	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01
F	21.70	3.45	0.07	9.31	0.57	0.11	4.60	11.41	0.12	0.03	0.28	26.16	0.22	1.93
M	28.10	3.68	0.06	8.91	0.64	0.51	3.25	6.89	0.08	0.05	0.29	27.81	0.14	1.66
A	40.49	3.45	0.10	5.96	1.42	0.25	4.84	7.01	0.26	0.04	0.31	23.46	0.34	0.99
M	62.72	2.61	0.49	17.31	1.24	1.55	4.03	5.20	0.09	0.13	0.52	29.45	0.10	0.51
J	52.21	1.66	0.27	17.78	0.40	1.69	4.41	3.89	0.17	0.25	0.36	26.40	0.14	0.39
J	58.36	1.29	0.52	17.44	0.53	1.06	3.13	2.17	0.05	0.36	0.21	13.76	0.14	0.69
A	50.04	2.26	0.05	15.68	0.49	1.01	3.47	1.96	0.09	0.05	0.43	8.85	0.21	1.29
S	68.77	1.73	0.05	19.09	0.27	1.84	2.73	3.22	0.07	0.25	0.47	10.58	0.01	0.87

[1] Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Milk, milk products and eggs

	Production	Fluid sales	Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks[3]					
Year and month	Total milk[1]	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk[2]	Canada total sales For consumption	For Hatching	Total value of consumption
	Million pounds					Thousand gals.	Million pounds					
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	225692	225694	225697
1976	16,943	5,291	251.53	171.98	196.26	30,855	54.91	55.11	27.55	419.12	24.50	7.18
1977	17,070	5,407	249.70	177.16	262.69	32,272	63.37	61.77	25.91	421.06	25.47	8.37
1976 N	1,097	455	11.57	13.27	12.23	1,936	70.35	56.17	28.12	34.69	1.97	0.53
D	1,117	456	10.42	13.09	17.92	1,937	54.91	55.11	27.55	35.80	1.87	0.61
1977 J	1,106	447	10.80	12.21	17.37	1,708	47.26	56.13	24.15	36.08	1.95	0.63
F	1,048	420	9.88	12.31	16.75	1,908	35.79	55.30	19.72	32.99	2.02	0.58
M	1,276	463	13.79	15.04	22.73	2,429	26.06	56.95	17.68	36.54	2.38	0.69
A	1,436	448	20.51	14.08	22.21	2,822	28.35	60.45	11.73	35.19	2.37	0.74
M	1,647	451	26.16	14.55	30.09	3,376	34.80	60.82	18.57	36.49	2.29	0.77
J	1,802	441	33.39	16.99	31.50	3,850	49.06	62.63	32.11	36.09	2.05	0.71
J	1,758	427	31.48	16.10	26.31	3,631	59.33	64.12	40.65	36.29	2.08	0.72
A	1,688	453	29.64	17.11	21.06	3,258	67.75	66.06	43.83	34.86	2.18	0.70
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.68	22.04	2,792	72.57	65.93	44.88	33.27	1.89	0.71
O	1,375	461	20.54	14.94	18.62	2,190	73.36	63.57	36.57	34.61	1.98	0.72
N	1,202	460	14.24	13.88	16.56	2,115	66.95	62.91	30.80	33.76	2.11	0.68
D	1,196	474	13.30	13.26	17.45	2,193	63.37	61.77	25.91	34.78	2.17	0.69
1978 J	1,169	464	13.82	11.52	17.83	1,703	63.82	60.94	18.39	36.80	2.24	0.69
F	1,057	434	10.86	11.43	16.16	1,928	55.52	56.97	13.04	33.35	2.13	0.62
M	1,252	480	14.05	13.41	22.69	2,562	48.49	56.96	15.43	35.67	2.46	0.73
A	1,472	444	20.65	15.63	25.84	2,434	50.94	57.64	17.44	34.55	2.44	0.76
M	1,656	470	25.52	16.84	32.13	3,172	57.33	59.05	15.08	36.29	2.64	0.78
J	1,756	460	28.76	17.57	34.54	3,609	71.33	60.32	17.93	35.50	2.30	0.75
J	1,655	436	25.77	15.59	34.23	3,506	80.10	65.01	22.83	36.15	2.44	0.79
A	1,586	474	23.11	14.56	28.15	3,340	83.06	65.75	21.08	34.68	2.39	0.71
S	1,440	469	20.85	16.64	28.35	2,486	86.07	64.68	18.67	33.59	2.25	0.64
O			16.15	16.66	27.09	2,251	82.38	64.86	21.22	33.95	2.23	0.64

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. [2] Includes case and bulk. [3] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Fisheries statistics[1]

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish: Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Exports by country[2]: Total	United States	Other	Exports by type: Salmon	Lobster	Stocks, end of period[3]
		Metric tonnes							Million pounds					
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1976	364,754	1063071	340241	17123	368456	117937	41948	177366	653.9	427.2	226.7	30.6	19.3	92.0
1977	456,130	1211408	394148	19801	407368	131937	54292	203862	845.7	466.9	378.7	39.6	20.0	87.0
1976 O	24,300	71602	26090	1555	22074	9219	3248	9416	55.0	33.1	21.9	5.5	0.5	105.9
N	9,227	47123	22324	461	14081	7426	712	2119	50.3	30.1	20.3	3.8	0.5	77.2
D	13,475	35659	7302	188	25290	646	–	2233	49.7	27.7	22.0	2.1	1.8	91.9
1977 J	7,061	33002	2154	183	21324	1837	18	7486	42.5	18.2	24.3	2.3	1.3	79.4
F	8,822	32691	13526	179	15250	1324	30	2382	44.0	20.2	23.8	2.2	0.7	66.8
M	35,315	96983	14692	11	15039	431	98	66712	68.4	42.7	25.7	2.6	1.1	71.1
A	25,583	67982	26827	58	26292	1398	2387	11020	36.1	23.7	12.4	1.6	1.9	59.9
M	46,593	110244	40751	2769	44864	9262	6626	5972	89.4	59.6	29.8	2.2	3.4	73.0
J	61,233	177269	69102	3569	55280	29463	9880	9975	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.2	3.8	65.1
J	90,593	184738	61915	3493	52227	21732	10072	35299	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.4	2.7	82.3
A	74,046	168366	52943	3295	52273	22170	9877	27808	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.1	1.8	100.1
S	43,234	115833	34446	2628	46461	13565	6814	11919	87.3	42.9	44.4	3.8	1.0	98.2
O	23,937	91106	37861	1799	29237	13245	4204	4760	81.2	42.3	38.9	7.9	0.6	101.1
N	22,250	89107	29459	1386	26620	16037	4000	11605	54.6	28.8	25.8	3.0	0.4	111.1
D	17,463	44087	10472	431	22501	1473	286	8924	95.1	38.2	56.9	5.3	1.3	87.4
1978 J	7,244	31658	10032	105	16129	418	132	4842	70.9	24.0	46.8	2.0	2.0	81.8
F	10,654	38068	13248	233	20781	981	223	2602	66.5	27.4	39.1	1.9	0.8	73.0
M	28,774	53961	13652	32	8203	42	462	31570	62.3	34.9	27.4	2.1	1.0	74.3
A	20,203	55940	23096	17	27351	521	2512	2443	52.0	26.8	25.3	3.0	1.2	64.2
M	38,669	75821	27515	779	29142	3873	9151	5361	66.2	40.8	25.3	1.5	3.6	67.9
J	47,644	91991	30800	2116	31500	10390	9308	7877	72.3	50.5	21.8	2.1	4.3	78.8
J	89,941	148585	55637	3592	41945	7928	12500	26983	61.0	47.4	13.6	2.3	2.4	99.3
A	89,393	134888	55238	3721	33936	5478	11457	25058	85.3	57.1	28.2	6.0	1.8	124.1
S	50,686	112232	31691	4119	41496	16286	7880	10760	109.3	63.2	46.1	7.7	1.2	124.5

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening[3]		Salad oils					
	Production		Exports[1]										
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.	'000 cwt.	Production[2]	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Production	Stocks, end of period[4]	Sausage[5]	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks
				Million pounds									Million gallons
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	339997
1976	...	...	11,011	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	136.78	323.23
1977	...	...	11,491	307.10	20.96	360.43	18.45	223.68	10.16	363.62	76.93	132.27	335.44
1976 N	91.9	3,899	922	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.33	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	11.29	27.14
D	85.5	3,634	612	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.31	27.58
1977 J	80.3	3,547	1,208	22.58	14.61	25.71	16.43	14.93	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86	22.74
F	75.0	3,059	776	25.31	16.88	29.41	16.31	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03	25.40
M	94.9	3,531	1,294	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	11.99	25.73
A	91.2	3,186	874	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08	26.01
M	74.7	2,866	964	21.39	17.13	32.26	17.47	20.59	9.48	33.16	5.29	13.30	29.69
J	93.4	3,148	1,016	23.28	17.90	30.18	18.52	21.31	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16	37.23
J	72.0	2,966	723	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73	29.56
A	82.9	3,563	505	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00	34.25
S	80.4	3,499	681	29.55	14.84	x	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	7.38	14.09	28.00
O	90.3	3,919	1,012	31.51	15.60	x	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.10	7.39	10.48	25.55
N	94.2	4,089	1,032	34.29	21.07	x	17.20	x	9.96	30.31	7.54	11.48	26.66
D	83.2	3,765	1,406	27.97	20.96	x	18.45	x	10.16	29.30	5.57	11.05	24.62
1978 J	87.5	3,798	447	22.25	19.75	x	20.64	x	9.80	27.78	7.57	13.20	23.24
F	80.0	3,320	1,502	31.84	17.66	x	x	23.86	x	30.80	6.57	13.20	23.83
M	89.0	3,908	1,599	28.12	17.59	29.94	x	x	11.14	21.06	5.93	12.72	24.05
A	77.9	3,384	1,498	x	15.37	x	16.63	x	9.46	29.22	6.35	11.76	27.33
M	74.6	3,350	1,133	x	25.27	x	17.02	x	10.11	33.99	4.77	11.62	28.66
J	77.8	3,482	721	25.38	16.38	x	15.09	x	12.97	35.23	6.98	14.80	36.97
J	76.6	3,214	560	18.25	17.25	x	13.85	19.14	10.94	32.08	4.14	9.18	33.63
A	88.6	3,818	985	20.04	14.46	x	13.26	20.09	9.26	28.78	8.24	13.25	37.83
S	89.8	3,893		27.19	13.40	x	14.98	23.71	9.10	30.16	—	17.12	29.18
O												12.84	28.93

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
1977	170.7	64.4	49.0	112.3	243.3	55.2	98.2	74.4	152.4	53.2	326.7
1977 2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2
3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	13.6	79.0
4	41.1	16.6	9.8	32.7	65.3	15.2	22.3	18.7	32.8	13.4	84.5
1978 1	44.8	16.4	8.8	30.2	64.4	13.6	20.9	20.4	33.9	14.5	77.3
2	44.9	16.1	11.0	30.8	72.8	18.8	38.9	19.1	32.6	11.3	81.7
3	44.3	14.7	9.1	30.9	52.8	4.4	24.3	17.7	34.5	11.7	81.4

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery[6]	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans
	Million pounds							
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112
1976	37.6	9.1	174.1	96.4	42.3	89.6	17.9	102.0
1977	x	8.0	148.7	112.9	40.6	76.6	12.8	112.9
1977 2	11.9	2.5	32.3	31.8	9.3	22.4	3.4	42.8
3	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0	23.1	4.0	13.3
4	x	2.0	40.3	27.5	12.9	15.8	3.3	25.9
1978 1	10.9	1.8	40.1	27.9	8.3	19.1	3.6	32.7
2	14.5	2.2	38.5	33.8	10.1	18.8	3.9	36.0
3	11.9	1.9	36.6	32.2	11.9	16.9	4.2	7.5

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Sugar (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						
			Production from			Shipments			Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1976	952027	228436	143802	889019	1032821	114182	909342	1023524	170471
1977	1041526	241113	142344	1011966	1154310	137970	999606	1137576	182008
1976 N	108925	164678	38852	82438	121290	8967	76927	85894	153539
D	124171	228436	38056	58979	97035	8879	70235	79114	170471
1977 J	35185	202588	22065	57649	79714	8716	62340	71056	178109
F	37416	158523	1666	79287	80953	8083	70698	78781	180759
M	38439	113951	1997	78451	80448	11296	80409	91705	170717
A	72448	102181	1822	82481	84303	9594	72681	82275	175630
M	109560	130925	—	90103	90103	9808	83785	93593	175073
J	103672	132716	—	99912	99912	12193	102669	114862	163055
J	63700	127185	3629	65112	68741	17207	72687	89894	141741
A	83448	104648	3629	104551	108180	18557	90975	109532	138230
S	108455	117430	1814	93034	94848	11858	108980	120838	111886
O	94176	117362	31208	92956	124164	8997	89060	98057	125350
N	178184	202689	39698	92054	131752	11705	90181	101886	154213
D	116843	241113	34816	76376	111192	9956	75141	85097	182008
1978 J	99211	258712	17101	80032	97133	6666	69052	75718	204536
F	44613	225511	5209	75771	80980	6480	65795	72275	213403
M	27795	165503	—	80088	80088	8443	86662	95105	189780
A	106319	183781	—	86806	86806	7852	76587	84439	189675
M	64831	162516	—	84732	84732	9158	88187	97345	178424
J	128924	186774	—	98222	98222	10429	101466	111895	161673
J	67014	178454	—	73137	73137	8039	87546	95585	135676
A	70454	139268	—	108617	108617	12035	97076	109111	133239
S	95646	143969	—	89647	89647	10327	91415	101742	121231
O	118538	173142	24731	88447	113178	10126	87213	97339	137126

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers[1]	Service stations and garages	Automotive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
1977	14,370.8	1,041.1	6,941.0	1,653.0	1,206.6	892.5	11,749.7	5,072.4	1,191.3	765.8	1,095.4	858.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,045.4	77.2	413.5	104.5	72.9	51.2	773.3	369.8	63.6	57.3	71.0	54.3
F	1,027.8	70.9	393.7	104.0	75.1	52.1	838.5	345.3	59.9	42.0	61.3	46.7
M	1,123.5	78.7	479.8	125.4	84.8	62.2	1,040.0	389.7	78.3	51.5	78.6	60.6
A	1,212.4	79.8	533.7	127.9	93.4	72.0	1,107.1	410.1	105.6	57.4	87.9	66.2
M	1,160.8	81.4	539.8	136.1	101.0	74.1	1,150.3	431.3	118.2	58.2	89.0	64.9
J	1,242.6	89.3	526.0	123.0	108.9	72.6	1,158.2	438.3	117.8	66.1	87.7	70.1
J	1,248.6	87.0	509.9	110.9	113.2	70.3	958.4	450.7	109.6	58.9	82.0	63.2
A	1,158.7	87.9	554.9	146.1	112.8	75.3	975.5	458.0	97.2	53.1	86.9	71.5
S	1,251.6	91.5	606.0	139.9	108.8	73.4	896.2	428.8	95.0	61.9	100.1	77.2
O	1,230.9	88.7	578.6	160.3	104.9	72.1	1,044.8	447.9	102.0	63.0	98.8	73.8
N	1,205.6	95.0	751.9	193.6	105.3	81.3	986.0	458.1	120.8	75.2	105.0	83.8
D	1,462.8	113.8	1,053.3	181.4	125.5	135.9	821.3	444.3	123.2	121.0	147.1	125.7
1978 J	1,156.8	87.7	426.8	109.1	80.7	47.8	776.7	396.5	67.5	58.3	75.9	58.8
F	1,168.6	84.8	429.4	115.8	80.9	51.3	896.0	398.8	64.9	45.2	67.1	49.8
M	1,351.5	98.8	529.7	127.1	98.3	66.5	1,113.2	428.3	80.7	53.8	86.4	62.0
A	1,300.6	93.6	560.0	126.4	100.3	65.5	1,256.7	428.4	109.3	57.9	97.4	66.8
M	1,327.6	102.9	603.0	136.2	118.4	75.0	1,371.4	464.2	140.2	61.6	105.4	73.6
J	1,476.6	104.7	600.1	131.8	127.3	74.5	1,373.9	485.6	144.5	70.7	102.9	79.0
J	1,342.1	96.3	550.4	122.3	122.0	70.1	1,132.9	493.7	127.0	61.2	94.1	67.6
A	1,359.4	93.8	609.5	150.7	124.1	73.2	1,142.7	502.0	116.7	60.4	98.7	76.6
S	1,438.4	96.9	699.6	155.0	121.9	76.6	1,145.8	490.4	116.0	73.7	121.5	88.6
O	1,313.3	95.3	649.7	173.2	114.7	70.6	1,264.9	502.6	126.0	69.7	115.4	82.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1976 N	1,107.7	78.9	555.0	128.4	92.4	72.9	941.8	397.0	96.7	61.9	87.5	71.0
D	1,122.8	90.3	558.4	127.8	92.6	72.6	1,002.5	408.5	97.5	69.2	89.1	73.8
1977 J	1,127.4	82.3	566.6	138.3	87.4	76.1	990.3	415.1	98.0	64.5	88.2	70.8
F	1,144.2	79.8	571.1	130.1	95.7	74.9	974.5	408.9	98.5	62.1	88.7	72.2
M	1,151.3	79.8	558.9	140.2	95.8	76.8	1,001.9	424.8	101.4	64.0	89.4	72.4
A	1,175.7	79.6	551.5	134.8	97.6	75.5	959.0	419.6	100.5	61.3	88.5	69.4
M	1,181.7	81.9	563.1	140.1	98.3	74.5	953.7	419.4	98.5	59.9	89.2	67.0
J	1,186.8	85.5	542.9	135.0	99.9	74.0	950.1	418.6	96.0	63.1	89.5	69.9
J	1,189.6	87.4	563.6	134.6	101.6	72.9	945.0	408.9	98.4	65.7	88.9	71.0
A	1,193.2	88.7	607.3	139.1	103.9	75.7	1,009.0	420.3	96.7	63.9	93.5	73.5
S	1,235.1	90.5	579.6	134.0	104.7	74.3	1,020.5	424.5	93.9	64.1	91.1	70.7
O	1,241.4	89.1	572.3	143.5	101.3	73.6	1,012.4	431.1	99.1	62.6	92.0	68.9
N	1,254.8	95.5	623.5	140.2	105.8	73.9	1,012.4	448.2	105.2	65.4	95.3	73.4
D	1,257.4	96.7	590.2	140.6	107.5	71.0	973.4	433.3	103.2	65.4	94.1	74.6
1978 J	1,291.2	96.6	590.5	139.5	99.9	72.0	983.3	441.6	102.8	66.5	95.4	76.8
F	1,302.8	95.9	623.2	145.3	103.3	73.7	1,040.8	475.1	107.2	67.0	97.4	76.9
M	1,321.5	99.0	610.8	141.4	109.0	81.9	1,042.0	463.7	105.4	65.5	97.7	74.4
A	1,328.2	94.9	603.1	138.9	108.2	71.6	1,123.5	441.1	107.2	64.8	102.6	71.7
M	1,326.4	102.7	618.4	137.1	112.6	74.4	1,093.0	450.3	113.7	62.3	103.6	76.5
J	1,364.3	99.4	605.3	142.7	115.9	73.8	1,141.9	463.0	117.4	65.8	102.7	76.6
J	1,335.4	96.9	623.5	151.0	110.7	73.8	1,118.1	452.1	117.1	69.1	105.2	78.3
A	1,362.8	92.6	653.5	144.2	113.4	72.4	1,194.8	457.6	113.9	72.2	103.9	76.1
S	1,415.3	96.6	667.1	149.7	115.7	76.4	1,343.7	485.6	115.2	76.2	108.9	81.4
O	1,369.9	98.2	647.8	150.1	113.9	72.9	1,214.5	487.0	120.8	70.5	108.7	76.5

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other[2] stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
1977	599.3	668.2	1,670.0	1,867.0	282.4	228.1	534.2	729.8	8,234.6	61,651.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	36.3	37.5	120.4	138.3	18.5	13.7	26.3	52.2	509.4	4,106.6
F	29.1	34.5	113.1	136.9	20.6	17.0	27.0	42.2	504.1	4,041.7
M	40.9	43.1	129.6	145.6	20.0	16.1	29.2	46.5	595.1	4,719.2
A	48.9	52.3	133.3	144.6	19.3	21.8	34.2	63.8	635.2	5,106.9
M	49.2	63.3	133.6	148.3	19.0	26.3	38.2	75.2	648.1	5,206.1
J	47.5	63.0	142.8	154.7	20.0	18.5	44.6	73.7	690.6	5,356.0
J	41.4	63.7	146.7	147.9	19.3	16.3	37.3	62.9	719.6	5,117.6
A	46.1	59.6	148.6	153.9	24.4	16.6	39.5	56.1	715.2	5,137.6
S	60.2	56.1	146.1	158.4	27.5	17.1	39.1	55.7	692.5	5,183.4
O	57.6	55.5	144.8	161.0	24.3	17.9	36.7	48.8	688.3	5,300.6
N	68.0	60.3	150.2	161.2	27.3	17.0	50.7	59.2	744.3	5,599.9
D	74.2	79.3	160.9	216.2	42.3	29.8	131.6	93.6	1,092.3	6,775.7
1978 J	37.5	39.4	118.4	154.3	22.1	16.4	30.1	56.1	562.9	4,379.6
F	30.4	37.6	117.8	151.6	22.4	20.1	30.4	52.5	569.6	4,485.2
M	42.1	44.2	132.6	166.5	24.4	23.5	35.7	50.8	683.7	5,300.1
A	52.0	51.3	141.6	159.8	22.2	19.8	37.5	62.8	693.4	5,503.5
M	56.8	72.9	149.2	168.4	22.9	30.3	43.3	80.1	767.9	5,971.4
J	53.0	76.4	156.4	179.8	24.0	22.7	45.4	86.4	800.7	6,216.3
J	45.5	65.9	156.0	168.8	21.7	17.1	41.9	74.9	753.5	5,625.1
A	51.7	63.1	164.8	176.8	27.4	18.2	43.0	66.8	775.9	5,795.5
S	67.3	63.0	175.8	178.7	30.3	19.4	44.2	61.7	784.4	6,049.2
O	66.4	60.5	156.4	178.7	26.7	19.6	41.7	54.0	741.0	5,922.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1976 N	44.2	51.8	140.0	148.9	21.5	17.7	41.9	59.8	617.1	4,827.1
D	44.7	52.4	136.6	153.4	21.8	17.7	41.1	59.5	636.0	4,963.5
1977 J	48.1	52.8	141.2	145.9	20.6	17.6	39.3	61.1	647.7	5,004.8
F	48.8	53.0	140.5	146.1	23.0	18.1	42.0	60.8	637.7	4,988.4
M	51.4	57.9	143.0	146.8	21.4	18.4	41.1	57.7	644.8	5,052.0
A	46.2	54.9	141.4	147.6	22.0	19.4	41.6	59.3	637.7	5,013.1
M	46.8	54.1	137.8	150.7	21.9	18.0	42.9	57.9	644.6	5,011.0
J	46.2	52.7	143.1	152.9	22.7	18.4	46.3	55.1	652.8	5,017.0
J	47.6	55.4	139.0	154.1	23.7	19.7	43.9	56.1	670.0	5,059.8
A	49.0	58.5	140.5	157.8	24.3	19.7	44.8	60.0	683.6	5,220.6
S	51.0	54.5	137.8	161.2	24.6	19.7	43.8	60.6	685.1	5,227.7
O	52.4	55.6	134.3	164.3	26.3	20.6	44.8	62.9	686.0	5,263.3
N	54.1	57.9	136.5	167.8	25.1	19.8	46.7	68.0	691.2	5,353.1
D	52.8	58.5	137.5	167.8	24.5	19.2	46.7	70.3	697.5	5,331.8
1978 J	51.1	56.2	140.8	163.8	24.6	21.1	46.3	65.6	717.3	5,385.4
F	50.9	57.9	146.6	161.8	25.0	21.3	47.4	75.7	721.1	5,540.0
M	52.1	58.7	145.3	166.7	25.9	26.5	48.7	64.2	721.5	5,537.6
A	51.7	55.7	151.4	166.7	27.0	18.5	47.2	59.9	720.4	5,591.9
M	52.6	61.5	153.1	169.5	25.3	20.1	47.1	61.1	751.8	5,650.4
J	50.2	62.6	156.0	176.2	27.0	22.4	47.1	63.7	735.7	5,731.4
J	53.7	59.1	147.5	175.8	27.0	21.1	49.9	68.4	720.1	5,691.6
A	54.1	60.9	155.4	179.9	27.5	21.8	48.7	68.6	728.1	5,808.2
S	55.5	60.4	164.7	184.0	27.0	21.9	49.5	68.0	763.4	6,150.0
O	61.7	61.4	147.4	183.3	28.8	22.5	52.2	69.5	740.5	5,933.4

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
1977	1,136.4	286.3	1,936.6	1,564.5	15,558.4	22,710.9	2,513.0	2,569.3	5,927.1	7,287.4	161.2	7,348.0	8,086.6	1,627.2	3,615.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.9	18.0	125.9	99.4	1,033.2	1,534.9	167.4	164.4	389.4	494.7	9.4	492.5	569.2	108.9	251.5
F	72.0	17.2	123.6	98.9	1,006.8	1,498.4	159.0	176.1	392.9	486.8	10.1	491.7	550.3	101.8	251.0
M	85.7	19.5	144.5	116.9	1,222.0	1,736.6	193.4	195.1	444.1	550.0	11.5	585.7	623.6	124.9	279.6
A	94.6	21.4	156.6	130.6	1,339.8	1,878.8	212.2	213.8	470.3	576.4	12.5	636.9	667.2	137.0	286.8
M	95.1	23.5	158.4	134.3	1,348.4	1,931.2	211.7	223.6	483.7	582.6	13.7	634.1	679.4	134.1	287.8
J	97.9	25.4	164.0	138.0	1,368.1	1,975.4	216.5	229.5	520.7	605.3	15.1	637.2	692.3	135.6	295.1
J	96.3	27.9	164.9	136.9	1,279.3	1,880.0	206.7	216.6	490.2	604.2	14.5	573.4	648.3	128.3	291.5
A	99.8	27.2	163.4	133.3	1,294.3	1,856.4	208.9	219.0	501.2	618.9	15.1	572.6	631.1	133.0	294.6
S	95.2	25.4	166.6	127.2	1,305.1	1,872.0	210.0	218.0	508.8	641.2	13.9	610.4	667.8	141.0	312.0
O	99.1	25.6	167.0	136.5	1,342.0	1,948.8	218.2	216.9	514.7	617.6	14.3	636.5	692.0	141.6	302.9
N	107.5	25.2	179.1	142.4	1,375.9	2,056.7	231.4	232.9	555.8	679.0	14.0	665.0	742.7	152.5	340.7
D	123.3	30.1	222.7	170.2	1,643.4	2,541.8	277.7	263.4	655.3	830.7	17.1	812.0	922.8	188.6	421.6
1978 J	77.4	19.6	137.6	107.3	1,073.5	1,621.5	178.9	173.5	436.9	542.7	10.7	518.6	615.4	118.9	276.7
F	80.8	19.4	141.9	110.3	1,117.0	1,664.3	172.4	171.3	441.1	554.5	12.1	539.4	608.8	113.8	283.7
M	95.9	23.3	171.8	131.3	1,353.6	1,914.7	212.7	217.5	519.3	645.1	14.7	642.8	693.9	141.4	322.3
A	102.2	25.1	177.7	138.4	1,399.3	1,989.9	224.0	231.4	537.7	663.4	14.4	667.2	710.7	143.1	326.7
M	112.4	29.3	188.9	155.6	1,547.1	2,166.6	240.4	243.7	578.1	692.6	16.5	717.4	765.3	149.7	342.8
J	116.8	30.4	199.2	160.2	1,540.9	2,294.3	245.5	271.8	606.9	731.3	18.9	708.9	816.4	152.9	360.2
J	106.9	31.3	189.1	149.5	1,379.5	2,057.0	223.7	241.6	548.1	681.3	17.2	610.8	714.9	137.7	331.1
A	115.9	31.9	194.7	150.0	1,448.4	2,071.3	235.7	251.7	581.1	696.8	17.9	646.4	702.4	145.0	337.2
S	114.0	32.2	193.1	163.5	1,482.9	2,228.9	262.2	243.7	590.1	721.0	17.6	684.0	795.8	161.8	358.9
O	112.8	27.9	192.1	142.4	1,511.3	2,172.1	215.6	249.4	588.1	694.4	16.4	695.6	774.2	132.1	345.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1976 N	88.0	22.6	154.3	124.4	1,217.1	1,782.4	202.4	210.7	450.0	567.7	11.9	–	–	–	–
D	89.7	22.6	155.2	128.1	1,264.1	1,838.5	205.4	211.6	459.1	575.7	12.3	–	–	–	–
1977 J	90.9	23.2	155.9	128.3	1,285.1	1,847.4	205.3	206.7	466.6	588.8	12.3	–	–	–	–
F	91.7	22.5	156.0	126.6	1,272.1	1,836.1	200.7	217.0	475.8	583.7	12.4	–	–	–	–
M	92.4	21.9	155.2	126.5	1,284.8	1,879.9	206.5	211.1	472.2	583.5	11.8	–	–	–	–
A	92.8	22.3	154.0	127.6	1,282.5	1,855.4	206.4	205.5	468.5	579.5	12.9	–	–	–	–
M	92.1	22.7	155.5	127.8	1,256.3	1,873.1	204.3	214.7	474.7	577.5	13.3	–	–	–	–
J	92.8	23.3	155.6	127.0	1,266.1	1,865.5	205.4	212.6	481.4	581.4	13.5	–	–	–	–
J	93.1	23.8	157.7	129.7	1,281.0	1,866.4	207.3	212.7	484.5	590.0	13.4	–	–	–	–
A	96.0	24.5	161.0	130.2	1,334.4	1,926.2	209.1	216.7	498.1	607.4	14.2	–	–	–	–
S	96.8	25.2	168.0	129.1	1,306.4	1,895.4	211.2	220.9	516.5	651.1	13.9	–	–	–	–
O	97.7	25.0	167.9	133.5	1,326.9	1,933.3	212.3	212.9	509.6	623.5	14.1	–	–	–	–
N	100.8	25.7	172.8	136.8	1,332.3	1,930.6	218.6	222.5	533.8	655.0	14.4	–	–	–	–
D	96.0	25.1	171.3	137.4	1,319.5	1,962.8	218.2	215.6	526.7	647.5	14.2	–	–	–	–
1978 J	101.3	25.5	170.7	139.8	1,347.7	1,967.6	221.3	215.8	529.5	651.9	14.3	–	–	–	–
F	103.2	25.5	179.0	141.1	1,414.1	2,041.8	218.4	210.9	533.5	664.5	14.9	–	–	–	–
M	101.9	25.8	181.0	139.8	1,391.6	2,026.7	224.7	232.7	538.6	667.1	15.0	–	–	–	–
A	104.7	27.1	181.4	140.9	1,390.7	2,020.3	224.8	232.2	556.7	685.4	15.0	–	–	–	–
M	105.6	28.1	183.8	144.5	1,410.7	2,068.3	227.6	231.6	555.0	676.1	15.9	–	–	–	–
J	109.9	27.3	183.8	145.4	1,407.1	2,144.7	230.2	244.6	552.7	694.5	16.9	–	–	–	–
J	105.3	27.4	185.1	143.8	1,412.3	2,087.4	229.8	243.9	557.1	683.0	16.0	–	–	–	–
A	110.8	28.2	188.8	146.3	1,462.7	2,121.3	232.6	243.9	571.5	678.9	16.5	–	–	–	–
S	115.1	32.2	196.7	165.0	1,504.6	2,273.4	261.9	250.9	597.4	730.4	17.9	–	–	–	–
O	112.1	27.5	193.9	140.8	1,506.5	2,169.7	211.4	242.2	589.3	709.2	16.4	–	–	–	–

Source: **Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

Year and month		Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
		Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
	D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1976		6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1977		6,941.1	1,674.7	1,521.6	297.7	860.7	217.5	367.7	15.3	255.1	88.4	1,339.6	416.8	2,596.1	638.9
1976	O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
	N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
	D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977	J	413.5	1,506.7	79.1	273.0	41.3	203.8	24.9	13.1	20.3	75.0	103.0	337.3	145.0	604.5
	F	393.7	1,705.6	84.5	335.8	42.0	239.5	26.8	15.0	15.0	90.4	82.9	388.1	142.4	636.9
	M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
	A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
	M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
	J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
	J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
	A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
	S	606.0	1,715.8	148.4	364.1	78.2	265.9	29.9	15.6	24.6	73.7	125.6	319.9	199.3	676.7
	O	578.6	2,115.4	135.7	429.1	72.4	320.8	32.3	20.0	22.0	89.1	116.0	377.0	200.2	879.5
	N	751.9	2,171.4	170.2	433.0	107.6	315.3	36.2	22.5	25.1	91.3	132.3	411.0	280.3	898.3
	D	1,053.3	1,674.7	217.2	297.7	153.0	217.5	45.6	15.3	30.6	88.4	147.6	416.8	459.3	638.9
1978	J	426.8	1,591.5	81.9	296.2	42.9	229.8	26.4	11.3	21.4	79.2	107.3	354.0	146.9	621.1
	F	429.4	1,734.5	87.3	339.8	46.3	249.5	34.2	19.9	15.7	88.8	85.1	346.0	160.7	690.5
	M	529.7	1,809.9	119.6	339.9	63.0	250.0	34.7	17.1	18.6	91.2	106.2	394.8	187.7	716.8
	A	560.0	2,020.1	129.8	381.2	67.2	281.0	28.6	16.4	20.8	105.4	110.4	428.7	203.1	807.4
	M	603.0	2,042.8	136.7	384.9	66.2	293.9	37.3	15.5	21.5	105.0	115.4	424.2	225.8	819.4
	J	600.1	1,901.7	127.9	349.2	77.4	270.2	28.2	17.6	22.0	97.6	115.2	415.5	229.3	751.6
	J	550.4	2,000.8	109.5	420.8	56.6	299.3	31.1	26.9	22.5	94.1	126.3	395.0	204.5	764.8
	A	609.5	2,087.7	143.2	441.0	70.8	333.5	38.4	25.3	22.8	97.4	122.6	394.6	211.7	795.9
	S	699.6	1,954.8	174.4	397.9	88.9	307.5	34.3	25.6	27.7	85.1	150.0	353.2	224.3	785.4

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month		All trades															
			Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades						
		Total	Total[2]	● Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total[2]	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
	D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1976		49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1977		55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8
1976	O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
	N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
	D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977	J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
	F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
	M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
	A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
	M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
	J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
	J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
	A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
	S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
	O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
	N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7
	D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3
1978	J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5
	F	4,443.6	2,027.1	304.5	94.1	131.3	62.2	263.3	822.7	95.5	2,416.5	6.1	600.8	245.2	486.5	86.2	160.9
	M	5,000.9	2,221.5	384.8	102.1	179.8	75.6	242.9	885.8	82.6	2,779.4	5.7	610.7	169.1	502.6	93.9	241.2
	A	4,942.2	2,244.9	436.1	93.8	148.2	66.2	241.3	889.4	94.0	2,697.3	6.5	658.1	358.2	551.7	74.9	234.4
	M	5,828.3	2,511.5	521.8	83.3	127.9	82.3	242.0	1,035.1	118.3	3,316.8	13.6	794.8	342.7	525.5	89.9	177.1
	J	5,708.5	2,545.0	525.6	112.2	148.8	86.9	290.7	974.6	108.7	3,163.5	4.4	839.0	178.3	551.1	93.6	271.7
	J	5,046.2	2,407.6	438.8	82.3	141.6	67.9	291.1	999.7	82.0	2,638.6	4.2	721.1	390.1	454.8	90.8	178.1
	A	5,214.3	2,330.0	319.5	101.9	177.1	90.2	201.6	1,035.0	99.1	2,884.3	4.8	876.4	231.6	500.4	94.0	219.8
	S	5,488.1	2,496.7	381.0	111.5	154.4	106.5	289.4	1,023.4	124.1	2,991.4	10.1	928.5	179.0	549.6	94.1	265.7

---

[1] Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans[3]							
End of period	Against marketable securities[1]	Home improvement loans	All other[2]	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers[4]	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions[5]	Total general loans[6]
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214
1977	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429
1976 O	853	36	15,944	16,834	463	2,738	3,201	–	–	–	–	–	27,553	512	48,100
N	833	38	16,018	16,888	455	2,792	3,247	–	–	–	–	–	28,082	545	48,763
D	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218	608	49,214
1977 J	812	37	16,326	17,175	443	2,807	3,250	–	–	–	–	–	28,608	634	49,664
F	859	38	16,536	17,433	430	2,780	3,209	–	–	–	–	–	29,560	653	50,855
M	886	39	16,726	17,651	434	2,832	3,265	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218	641	51,774
A	866	37	17,111	18,014	435	2,963	3,398	–	–	–	–	–	30,328	581	52,322
M	873	36	17,368	18,277	430	3,009	3,439	–	–	–	–	–	30,619	551	52,887
J	888	35	17,690	18,613	435	3,143	3,578	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173	531	53,895
J	882	35	17,929	18,846	430	3,219	3,649	–	–	–	–	–	31,604	573	54,675
A	928	33	18,073	19,034	430	3,303	3,734	–	–	–	–	–	31,440	505	54,712
S	889	33	18,232	19,154	427	3,338	3,765	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644	521	55,083
O	894	32	18,428	19,355	423	3,413	3,836	–	–	–	–	–	31,633	518	55,342
N	913	33	18,542	19,488	417	3,415	3,832	–	–	–	–	–	31,705	524	55,552
D	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323	526	55,429
1978 J	931	35	18,788	19,754	405	3,427	3,832	–	–	–	–	–	31,665	528	55,779
F	938	36	18,992	19,966	395	3,409	3,804	–	–	–	–	–	32,111	561	56,443
M	937	31	19,243	20,210	405	3,449	3,854	10,509.3	1,484.5	2,552.7	5,742.0	12,407.4	32,696	587	57,347
A	920	29	19,727	20,676	401	3,531	3,932	–	–	–	–	–	33,062	581	58,251
M	917	30	20,027	20,975	412	3,682	4,094	–	–	–	–	–	33,256	547	58,872
J	947	32	20,512	21,493	434	3,859	4,293	10,618.4	1,506.0	2,782.6	5,914.2	12,733.7	33,555	555	59,896
J	970	31	20,787	21,783	439	4,019	4,458	–	–	–	–	–	34,145	579	60,970
A	958	31	21,033	22,013	448	4,080	4,528	–	–	–	–	–	34,227	551	61,328
S	978	34	21,287	22,299	471	4,179	4,650	10,846.6	1,684.4	2,886.5	5,750.2	13,171.0	34,339	548	61,836

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions

[1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds

[2] Includes loans on the security of household property

[3] Not available on a monthly basis.

[4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers.

[5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

[6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade[1]—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

		Food group	General merchandise group		Automotive group		
End of period	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652279	652281	652282	652283
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1975 3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	68.7	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	63.9	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	56.8	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	72.5	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	74.3	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	56.2	81.9	98.6	164.4
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	70.6	84.1	96.4	185.0
3	2,275.2	93.4	1,156.0	70.7	76.1	86.6	187.7
4	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8
1978 1	2,384.8	93.9	1,214.1	57.8	84.4	82.3	185.2
2	2,406.2	105.5	1,216.4	79.3	93.1	82.9	207.2

	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1975 3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5
3	48.5	34.4	46.9	29.1	52.9	180.9	20.7	87.3	20.2	48.4
4	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3	30.8	51.0
1978 1	54.5	38.8	46.4	20.7	42.1	179.9	19.3	164.0	21.6	48.3
2	53.1	37.4	48.0	21.9	53.7	182.8	20.4	100.8	22.6	48.3

---

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies			Chartered banks' personal loans[5]	Quebec savings bank's loans[6]	Life insurance companies' policy loans	department stores	Furniture and appliances stores	Trust and mortgage companies[9]	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers[7]	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies[8]	Total
	Instalment financing[2]	Personal cash loans Small[3]	Personal cash loans Other[4]												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	653388	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	653389	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454	3440
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,232	1,314	191	288	22,142	1,014	317	3,884	381	27,738
1977	1,086	208	1,460	18,731	87	1,282	1,381	187	368	24,789	1,061	347	4,512	454	31,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 O	1,143.0	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,214.5	1,146.4	189.8	278.6	21,715.3	–	–	–	–	–
N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,223.3	1,194.9	190.5	285.0	21,851.4	–	–	–	–	–
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,231.9	1,313.9	191.3	287.5	22,142.3	1,013.7	316.8	3,883.6	381.1	27,737.5
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,236.2	1,207.5	187.8	291.0	22,166.9	–	–	–	–	–
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,243.6	1,159.2	185.1	301.0	22,317.6	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,250.5	1,135.4	181.8	326.0	22,494.9	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	28,240.5
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,255.9	1,138.2	181.4	327.4	22,877.3	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,259.8	1,137.7	175.0	325.9	23,136.5	–	–	–	–	–
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,264.4	1,119.4	175.4	327.4	23,464.8	946.5	312.8	4,231.2	355.7	29,311.0
J	1,107.6	211.7	1,470.6	17,928.9	83.4	1,266.7	1,109.3	177.9	332.9	23,689.0	–	–	–	–	–
A	1,109.3	208.9	1,467.6	18,072.7	85.4	1,269.7	1,119.3	178.5	336.0	23,847.4	–	–	–	–	–
S	1,112.0	204.9	1,463.7	18,231.9	86.7	1,272.6	1,156.0	180.9	345.5	24,054.2	938.3	338.8	4,430.9	303.0	30,065.2
O	1,100.4	200.1	1,459.0	18,428.3	86.9	1,276.0	1,182.6	185.2	359.0	24,277.5	–	–	–	–	–
N	1,088.2	202.3	1,459.7	18,541.7	88.5	1,278.2	1,234.1	186.0	367.0	24,445.7	–	–	–	–	–
D	1,086.1	207.9	1,459.9	18,731.1	86.8	1,282.0	1,380.5	187.1	367.8	24,789.2	1,060.8	347.2	4,511.8	453.5	31,162.5
1978 J	1,056.1	201.9	1,444.9	18,787.8	87.0	1,283.0	1,308.9	184.5	402.0	24,756.1	–	–	–	–	–
F	1,046.9	201.3	1,442.8	18,992.0	88.4	1,289.0	1,233.6	181.8	461.0	24,936.8	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,050.8	193.2	1,442.5	19,242.7	90.1	1,294.6	1,214.1	179.9	532.0	25,239.9	990.9	330.6	4,754.8	573.4	31,889.6
A	1,063.2	188.6	1,444.4	19,727.3	93.0	1,299.0	1,223.0	184.1	528.0	25,750.6	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,081.5	185.0	1,462.6	20,028.1	95.9	1,302.9	1,228.8	183.2	538.0	26,106.0	–	–	–	–	–
J	1,090.8	186.0	1,478.5	20,513.0	98.1	1,307.1	1,216.4	182.8	545.0	26,617.7	1,007.0	331.3	5,049.8	419.6	33,425.4
J	1,111.1	184.4	1,486.8	20,782.7	99.6	1,309.9	1,207.5	184.1	552.0	26,918.1					
A	1,122.2	182.8	1,489.8	21,023.7	100.7	1,315.3	1,211.3	183.9	563.0	27,192.7					
S	1,124.6	178.6	1,488.5	21,286.8	101.9	1,321.2	1,267.1	189.5	589.0	27,547.2					
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1976 O	1,124.1	225.1	1,503.1	15,771.0	70.3	1,213.4	1,163.1	186.2	274.2	21,530.5	–	–	–	–	–
N	1,120.8	226.7	1,503.3	15,983.0	71.9	1,220.2	1,188.0	186.2	285.7	21,785.8	–	–	–	–	–
D	1,121.5	231.0	1,501.1	16,213.0	71.6	1,226.7	1,181.5	183.4	301.1	22,030.9	954.3	305.2	3,884.0	372.9	27,547.3
1977 J	1,134.2	228.2	1,523.7	16,526.0	71.8	1,235.1	1,130.2	183.8	303.5	22,336.5	–	–	–	–	–
F	1,131.5	224.8	1,500.7	16,795.0	73.5	1,245.0	1,142.5	184.4	306.1	22,603.5	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,127.6	221.9	1,491.6	17,037.0	75.4	1,251.2	1,150.6	184.5	321.3	22,861.1	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	28,607.9
A	1,117.3	217.8	1,486.0	17,215.0	77.2	1,258.5	1,153.5	184.9	322.2	23,032.4	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,343.0	79.7	1,262.7	1,161.9	179.9	322.0	23,141.0	–	–	–	–	–
J	1,113.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,516.0	81.8	1,265.9	1,160.8	180.2	322.0	23,318.5	965.6	323.4	4,197.6	389.9	29,195.0
J	1,094.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,714.0	83.4	1,268.3	1,164.1	182.1	325.6	23,498.3	–	–	–	–	–
A	1,095.1	208.1	1,451.3	17,899.0	85.4	1,270.3	1,179.7	181.1	327.5	23,697.5	–	–	–	–	–
S	1,100.1	205.5	1,453.5	18,110.0	86.7	1,272.8	1,193.8	180.6	346.4	23,949.4	976.3	323.8	4,362.0	399.9	30,011.4
O	1,082.9	202.2	1,457.3	18,235.0	86.9	1,275.4	1,194.7	181.2	353.6	24,069.2	–	–	–	–	–
N	1,073.0	203.6	1,458.7	18,500.8	88.5	1,275.5	1,208.8	180.7	367.6	24,357.2	–	–	–	–	–
D	1,073.4	203.9	1,461.5	18,777.0	86.8	1,277.0	1,236.3	179.2	384.8	24,679.9	996.0	330.1	4,511.8	444.1	30,961.9
1978 J	1,066.6	199.2	1,460.4	19,015.9	87.0	1,281.7	1,225.7	181.1	422.0	24,937.6	–	–	–	–	–
F	1,067.8	199.8	1,453.4	19,281.2	88.4	1,290.3	1,219.9	181.3	468.0	25,250.1	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,076.3	193.0	1,453.8	19,595.4	90.1	1,295.2	1,232.5	182.9	528.5	25,647.7	997.3	349.2	4,892.4	431.2	32,317.8
A	1,085.2	189.4	1,453.7	19,846.0	93.0	1,301.6	1,244.8	187.8	518.3	25,919.8	–	–	–	–	–
M	1,090.3	186.9	1,462.0	20,007.0	95.9	1,305.9	1,256.1	188.4	532.5	26,125.0	–	–	–	–	–
J	1,088.7	186.8	1,469.2	20,309.0	98.1	1,308.7	1,266.6	188.1	538.4	26,453.6	1,029.8	343.4	5,024.2	464.6	33,315.6
J	1,098.1	185.0	1,475.4	20,536.3	99.6	1,311.9	1,274.4	187.7	546.4	26,714.8					
A	1,107.6	183.0	1,477.5	20,815.5	100.7	1,316.1	1,278.4	186.0	557.0	27,021.8					
S	1,115.1	180.0	1,480.4	21,138.9	101.9	1,321.6	1,303.6	189.0	589.2	27,419.7					

Note. Components may not add to totals because of rounding

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. [9] Personal cash loans only

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476.	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1976	38,396.6	25,893.9	1,877.9	10,624.8	5,155.4	2,631.2	485.0	424.3	710.9	555.2	455.8	152.5	813.8	549.9	577.1	414.3
1977	44,375.5	31,026.6	1,946.3	11,402.6	5,401.8	2,688.5	519.7	369.8	778.1	501.7	519.2	224.0	638.4	360.0	650.8	479.3
1976 N	3,421.5	2,281.8	162.4	977.2	531.9	294.6	52.3	33.0	93.4	67.6	48.2	18.8	39.2	11.2	52.6	36.1
D	3,381.1	2,330.8	147.0	903.3	422.1	228.5	40.9	48.4	46.8	40.7	51.8	5.7	59.8	4.0	84.9	49.4
1977 J	3,160.3	2,145.3	159.3	855.7	443.7	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.7
F	3,280.4	2,305.5	137.5	837.4	411.2	211.7	39.7	41.8	59.3	30.7	40.2	18.9	43.0	20.3	44.9	32.6
M	3,905.8	2,766.0	169.1	970.6	467.0	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.9	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0
A	3,525.0	2,575.8	131.1	818.0	358.4	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	34.2	10.2	36.4	25.6
M	3,990.6	2,737.1	205.3	1,048.2	526.6	246.7	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4
J	4,100.4	2,805.4	179.4	1,115.5	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6.7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0
J	3,573.6	2,422.3	156.7	994.5	443.9	213.0	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.6	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1
A	3,523.8	2,269.2	177.9	1,076.6	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	71.0	50.0
S	3,510.4	2,532.1	137.7	840.6	370.8	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.8	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	36.9
O	4,046.4	2,870.0	171.6	1,004.8	472.2	242.0	57.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5
N	3,669.5	2,755.8	120.6	793.1	361.8	202.5	38.5	23.1	46.3	52.2	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9
D	4,089.3	2,842.0	200.0	1,047.3	557.6	272.0	45.1	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.7
1978 J	3,507.3	2,534.6	126.1	845.5	360.9	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.2	14.8	46.9	28.8
F	4,096.3	2,883.7	170.8	1,040.3	464.0	228.9	44.7	42.5	59.9	41.3	40.5	18.6	34.0	8.7	51.4	47.7
M	4,068.6	2,974.8	177.9	915.9	433.8	201.9	41.9	44.0	41.1	51.8	23.0	3.9	29.6	9.4	49.8	36.5
A	4,649.7	3,386.5	190.0	1,073.3	472.2	219.9	46.7	44.5	52.6	34.0	42.1	13.8	31.7	12.8	57.8	61.6
M	4,666.4	3,253.0	241.9	1,171.5	535.9	213.6	42.1	34.3	59 9	37.8	39.4	22.6	109.9	70.6	56.3	32.6
J	4,556.9	3,170.5	177.2	1,209 1	520.8	265.9	47.9	44.1	62.6	48.4	62.9	4 2	67.5	41.8	62.6	51.2
J	3,891.7	2,727.4	148.6	1,015.6	364.9	173.1	34.7	28.8	52.7	23.1	33.8	6.2	96.5	64.7	51.2	31.3
A	3,926.2	2,633.4	157.6	1,135.2	458.3	235.7	37.7	38.1	61.7	44.9	53.3	21.7	123.5	103.6	64.0	47.4
S	4,585.7	3,192.3	144.9	1,248.4	435.8	245.5	37.9	37.7	77.5	38.0	54.3	9.7	87.6	46.5	89.0	81.9
O	4,643.5	3,263.4	144.0	1,236.1	471.5	264.0	35.8	45.6	90.5	38.1	53.9	3.8	128.0	92.8	98.9	39.7

Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	Adjusted for seasonal variation: All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497					
D												3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1976	98.9	3,311.1	155.8	2,396.5	196.5	434 8	372 7	941.8	376.0	837.9	215.6			M.C.D.		
1977	85.2	3,761.0	136.2	2,518.0	369.3	489.7	413.5	1,154.1	571.2	759.5	219.1	3	3	9	5	6
1976 N	4.3	289.2	23.0	191.5	11.1	43.0	36.7	85.5	36.0	61.0	12.1	3,133.7	2,117 9	167 1	848.7	272.4
D	6.1	266.8	13.2	196.3	4.4	38.1	34.5	69.2	29.6	58.9	13.0	3,390.4	2,373.9	140.0	876.5	210.6
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.8	9.9	3,448.3	2,380.5	177.0	890.8	240.8
F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34 6	71.8	43.9	52 6	15.4	3,490.1	2,385.0	150.4	954.7	238 8
M	8.2	340.4	19 0	231.2	33.8	44 1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.2	26.8	3,977.6	2,615.8	161.3	1,200.5	235.6
A	6.1	323.3	8.6	205.5	32.6	36.1	31 7	79.8	41.3	53.7	16.1	3,730.1	2,548.1	157.6	1,024.4	218.5
M	11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	68.3	16.3	3,531 7	2,528.9	168.8	834.0	215.1
J	4.9	391.9	20.3	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	63.0	21.1	3,583.3	2,563.3	156.5	863.5	212.9
J	5.3	295.9	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,801 0	2,671.9	160.3	968.8	212.0
A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.6	28.1	102.0	25.3	87 8	24.4	3,771 8	2,593.6	185.3	992.9	256.5
S	7.0	268.3	4.2	193.1	26.4	40.1	35.7	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,524.9	2,565.7	152.7	806.5	208.1
O	6.0	330.1	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	56.7	25.7	4,030.9	2,719.5	166.5	1,144.9	215.6
N	8.9	250.2	13.7	162.8	26.1	34 1	29.0	83.6	46.8	64 6	10.9	3,589.0	2,675.7	134.7	778.6	203.1
D	7.6	293.0	10.4	179.0	43.6	38.8	33.1	105.1	58.4	73.3	19.3	3,896.8	2,778.3	175.0	943.5	231.5
1978 J	6.4	306.9	11.4	213.5	34.8	31.6	22.5	85.3	43.8	68.5	24 5	3,931 7	2,897.3	155.3	879 1	192.8
F	7.6	376.4	18.9	243.6	35.2	37.9	31.5	117.3	79.8	81.0	21.8	4,133.9	2,865.6	169.8	1,098.5	235.3
M	10.8	307.2	16.4	198.0	17.1	35.8	31.9	104.9	61.9	95.5	16.9	4,315.0	2,935.8	188.2	1,191.1	254.8
A	16.7	387.1	13.6	271.9	34.2	36.2	30.9	134.3	70.3	80.4	18.2	4,667.2	3,196.9	186.0	1,284.2	239 8
M	6.6	480.2	19.5	305.1	65.8	40.4	36.3	93.2	52.6	63.9	14.5	4,155.4	2,910.2	188.3	1,056.9	202.0
J	8.0	408.2	20.8	274.6	40.2	48.3	39.0	143.9	63.0	82.4	17.4	3,946.6	2,928.3	157.8	860.6	235.4
J	7.0	380.2	25.5	215.9	64.3	37.5	32.7	120.5	57.2	81 0	12.1	4.114.5	2,998.5	156.5	959 6	184 1
A	10.4	359.4	23.0	236.7	35.5	44.0	37.6	119 7	44.5	75.2	14.1	4,211 8	3,073 2	157.9	980.7	220.2
S	9.8	484.7	9 4	312.9	58.3	37.5	30.5	96.1	26.0	79.8	24 4	4,840.2	3,262.8	165.2	1,412.2	250.9
O	5.5	378.3	24.6	224.3	29.7	45.1	38.8	142.6	38.7	74.5	22.9	4.398.2	3,039 1	137.9	1,221.2	245.2

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

Source: **Exports by Commodities (65-004)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market[1]	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1976	37,444.4	25,751.7	1,149.7	10,543.0	3,953.6	1,888.5	124.7	437.2	780.7	364.7	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	522.4
1977	42,156.0	29,630.2	1,281.4	11,244.4	4,463.1	2,236.1	160.4	522.0	964.0	399.2	190.5	214.3	1,486.8	537.3	712.3	362.3
1976 N	3,496.6	2,456.3	113.1	927.2	369.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5
D	3,076.2	2,194.1	83.7	798.4	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.3	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	29.7
1977 J	3,019.2	2,042.0	89.0	888.3	308.8	154.6	10.5	30.0	69.6	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
F	3,197.4	2,286.4	92.4	818.6	316.1	158.1	13.7	29.4	71.1	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
M	3,755.1	2,652.3	126.4	976.4	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.2	138.1	13.6	107.3	14.4
A	3,557.4	2,561.9	99.6	895.9	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	142.2	70.1	68.2	12.5
M	3,970.6	2,813.4	122.3	1,034.9	433.1	219.5	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69.6	28.2
J	3,926.9	2,839.5	126.1	961.3	414.8	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6
J	3,250.9	2,260.4	97.5	893.1	358.9	183.5	10.8	44.3	78.1	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3
A	3,373.0	2,144.3	118.1	1,110.6	432.7	231.5	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.8	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0
S	3,286.0	2,330.0	98.1	857.9	358.5	180.4	14.5	34.5	86.0	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.6
O	3,710.1	2,678.8	108.7	922.7	373.6	179.0	13.5	44.3	72.5	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7
N	3,619.0	2,654.2	104.3	860.5	343.8	180.9	13.0	41.0	78.8	32.8	15.3	13.4	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4
D	3,490.2	2,367.0	99.0	1,024.2	375.8	183.6	12.1	44.9	83.0	29.6	14.1	14.6	204.8	90.6	39.2	23.5
1978 J	3,188.8	2,101.2	97.1	990.5	353.4	182.3	10.5	37.2	84.0	34.0	16.6	19.8	103.0	8.3	68.8	30.5
F	3,899.6	2,663.8	127.3	1,108.5	419.5	209.5	14.8	58.5	82.2	34.7	19.3	18.7	226.6	122.1	71.2	31.3
M	3,536.0	2,573.8	119.3	842.9	430.2	226.2	20.9	49.9	100.5	33.4	21.5	16.6	94.7	28.0	50.6	9.9
A	4,676.0	3,355.7	154.0	1,166.3	549.2	297.1	21.7	68.1	129.3	53.6	24.5	21.8	103.1	55.3	31.6	15.0
M	4,390.6	3,106.8	138.2	1,145.6	465.9	229.9	15.6	58.8	97.1	38.3	20.1	21.7	152.2	65.2	70.3	45.0
J	4,381.7	3,187.4	146.9	1,047.5	480.2	231.0	11.9	55.9	101.6	41.3	20.4	19.2	145.6	64.8	55.4	23.7
J	3,852.9	2,627.8	122.3	1,102.8	445.1	229.3	17.8	60.2	89.9	47.9	13.6	25.5	138.9	33.6	78.2	43.2
A	3,748.6	2,510.7	121.1	1,116.8	473.7	247.5	16.3	67.6	97.1	50.0	16.6	20.5	179.7	95.0	57.0	23.2
S	3,989.9	2,871.3	126.5	992.1	406.6	194.6	12.1	46.3	77.3	42.2	16.7	19.4	76.8	38.7	13.4	20.4
O	4,722.1	3,355.1	151.1	1,215.8	538.7	284.6	21.1	65.2	131.2	46.6	20.4	18.6	118.6	0.2	103.2	27.0

												Adjusted for seasonal variation				
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market[1]
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561					
D												3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1976	2,777.8	66.8	1,523.9	413.8	339.2	1,627.9	162.6	1,298.6	428.8	14.8	7.1			M.C.D.		
1977	3,119.8	55.7	1,802.8	427.1	353.4	1,833.5	214.0	1,359.8	618.3	55.4	70.0	3	3	5	3	3
1976 N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,207.2	2,205.1	106.3	895.8	163.7
D	240.0	4.9	131.9	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	30.4	0.5	—	3,295.9	2,341.0	98.2	856.7	165.3
1977 J	235.6	3.2	132.5	46.0	42.3	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.9	5.9	2.2	3,263.4	2,325.6	96.0	841.8	165.8
F	245.6	3.0	133.7	28.8	22.3	133.0	16.9	95.2	45.2	2.4	—	3,394.8	2,393.4	100.6	900.8	178.2
M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	182.8	23.5	127.9	52.4	1.8	3.1	3,535.0	2,441.0	107.7	986.3	187.0
A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	153.8	16.7	110.1	60.8	4.7	9.9	3,605.1	2,541.9	106.2	957.0	182.8
M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.4	7.1	5.5	3,527.9	2,474.7	107.6	945.6	192.8
J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.9	17.1	147.8	55.1	1.8	12.5	3,507.5	2,545.9	110.3	851.3	192.5
J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	111.0	10.1	85.2	42.6	7.8	—	3,535.7	2,556.7	104.1	874.9	185.7
A	300.6	4.7	165.6	45.0	37.6	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.9	2.8	9.7	3,570.1	2,448.6	121.2	1,000.3	207.8
S	248.9	5.1	139.2	29.9	24.0	151.6	13.8	120.7	55.3	7.1	14.0	3,514.0	2,446.0	106.5	961.5	195.2
O	271.3	5.0	174.2	27.9	23.2	141.6	14.2	107.5	54.3	6.9	3.8	3,643.4	2,543.5	106.3	993.6	180.2
N	262.5	5.3	165.3	37.6	30.5	163.9	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,577.9	2,520.2	111.7	946.0	188.4
D	271.7	4.6	163.1	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	—	3,481.0	2,392.6	103.3	985.1	179.7
1978 J	268.9	2.5	162.1	41.2	33.0	225.6	17.7	175.3	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,648.9	2,525.5	110.4	1,013.0	212.1
F	312.9	4.8	194.5	40.0	34.0	133.3	19.9	90.1	53.5	6.4	—	3,774.4	2,605.9	120.6	1,047.8	212.6
M	244.9	3.7	147.1	19.1	14.5	104.4	15.9	70.7	42.4	4.3	0.1	3,616.7	2,576.1	117.2	923.4	238.3
A	356.0	8.3	219.9	43.6	34.0	173.2	25.1	98.0	53.1	6.4	0.1	4,514.8	3,133.5	152.2	1,229.1	302.4
M	333.7	6.8	196.9	25.5	19.0	174.1	26.8	107.0	65.3	9.6	—	3,843.9	2,685.9	121.0	1,037.0	191.6
J	312.1	4.9	173.0	37.1	26.6	130.7	22.3	84.4	45.8	7.2	—	3,893.1	2,840.1	122.0	931.1	214.9
J	303.7	4.5	169.5	50.6	37.5	166.6	16.5	121.2	51.5	4.7	—	4,138.8	2,917.8	130.2	1,090.7	219.5
A	318.7	4.6	187.7	36.4	27.0	138.8	22.2	93.4	47.0	11.2	—	4,059.0	2,926.2	127.8	1,005.0	228.7
S	347.5	5.1	215.1	38.6	25.6	159.9	15.0	117.1	49.4	3.8	8.9	4,374.3	3,107.8	146.4	1,120.1	221.1
O	388.7	7.4	235.7	40.7	33.2	179.1	19.1	113.6	55.3	2.7	5.8	4,439.3	3,046.8	137.6	1,254.9	281.9

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)				Domestic exports[2]											
							Food, feed, beverages and tobacco									
Year and month	Index of prices[3] (1)	Index of physical volume[3] (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1976	177.3	120.7	38,396.6	820.9	37,575.7	134.0	4,141.1	209.1	287.4	294.7	1,719.7	129.7	741.0	234.1	131.9	222.7
1977	188.8	131.2	44,375.5	869.7	43,505.8	151.3	4,394.5	223.4	403.9	386.6	1,826.8	114.8	483.3	301.1	164.0	270.7
1976 N	175.5	130.2	3,421.5	77.4	3,344.1	13.7	335.4	11.3	23.3	24.9	109.3	7.7	73.2	31.5	15.4	26.0
D	177.7	126.9	3,381.1	80.9	3,300.2	13.4	357.8	10.6	19.3	24.4	129.4	13.2	75.2	28.4	24.2	18.7
1977 J	184.2	115.5	3,160.3	48.4	3,111.9	9.2	295.5	13.9	17.9	16.5	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.2	9.7	15.1
F	184.1	119.2	3,280.4	69.3	3,211.1	7.1	283.5	18.0	19.0	14.8	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.1	14.9	16.9
M	181.6	144.1	3,905.8	75.7	3,830.1	7.9	312.2	26.0	27.7	25.2	93.8	16.8	38.4	28.8	11.2	19.5
A	186.7	126.5	3,525.0	68.3	3,456.7	11.7	278.6	20.2	16.0	52.6	94.7	10.0	19.0	22.7	9.1	15.9
M	186.6	143.2	3,990.6	80.2	3,910.3	17.1	380.2	22.4	26.3	58.1	130.3	12.9	50.2	25.6	15.0	18.2
J	185.6	148.1	4,100.4	79.9	4,020.4	8.7	454.3	19.6	33.2	32.7	233.7	0.5	56.2	22.6	14.5	21.0
J	189.7	126.0	3,573.6	76.8	3,496.8	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	25.8	225.3	4.4	45.1	21.0	14.6	9.8
A	197.9	119.0	3,523.8	79.5	3,444.3	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	30.0	203.8	13.1	36.4	22.6	13.2	18.6
S	190.9	123.3	3,510.4	66.9	3,443.6	13.6	355.5	18.0	47.4	33.3	138.6	6.5	23.3	26.2	12.4	34.6
O	192.0	140.8	4,046.4	90.7	3,955.7	19.1	387.4	13.4	47.9	31.8	144.3	6.8	41.1	27.4	11.3	49.0
N	193.3	127.7	3,669.5	58.0	3,611.5	17.9	328.3	13.0	26.7	27.9	126.7	18.4	32.4	28.0	14.3	28.2
D	193.9	141.5	4,089.3	76.1	4,013.2	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.8	192.2	9.0	67.5	27.8	23.9	23.9
1978 J	201.0	117.5	3,507.3	51.4	3,455.9	9.5	281.2	19.3	27.0	29.1	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.1	11.1	16.4
F	197.2	139.2	4,096.3	79.2	4,017.0	17.7	341.1	27.3	30.5	22.2	93.1	17.1	52.0	27.1	16.3	21.4
M	199.0	137.6	4,068.6	61.9	4,006.8	16.2	291.1	24.6	29.9	26.5	88.3	16.3	31.9	18.6	10.9	17.5
A	201.8	154.9	4,649.7	78.1	4,571.5	22.7	377.9	31.6	30.9	65.5	106.5	21.5	29.7	26.1	13.6	21.7
M	199.8	157.1	4,666.4	73.6	4,592.8	20.0	470.4	26.6	35.5	86.0	177.7	7.3	55.5	22.2	10.8	19.3
J	199.4	152.8	4,556.9	97.4	4,459.5	14.6	462.3	24.0	44.6	52.9	195.3	10.1	55.3	20.6	17.1	19.3
J	201.0	129.9	3,891.7	71.0	3,820.7	14.6	392.0	17.4	44.1	30.7	184.7	7.5	43.2	20.7	8.6	14.4
A	212.7	124.1	3,926.2	64.8	3,861.4	17.3	508.9	18.4	66.4	37.1	229.8	15.4	61.0	23.4	18.2	19.1
S	207.4	148.7	4,585.7	74.1	4,511.6	16.4	493.5	23.4	76.5	49.1	203.9	9.2	50.1	24.1	12.1	27.9
O			4,643.5	86.8	4,556.7	17.2	465.9	29.6	72.8	44.4	174.9	14.9	33.8	34.2	14.8	31.6

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Crude materials, inedible													Other fabricated materials, inedible		
					Ores, concentrates & scrap											
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	As-bestos, unmfrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1976	8,274.0	126.5	283.2	73.0	984.4	339.4	524.5	67.4	585.6	2,286.7	1,616.5	482.3	763.8	12,189.1	1,648.7	101.0
1977	8,849.8	158.6	440.7	105.7	1,114.9	310.7	537.4	75.4	691.2	1,750.6	2,028.1	553.3	898.6	14,924.8	2,387.1	148.3
1976 N	728.9	9.0	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.7	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	60.6	57.8	1,100.3	164.2	10.3
D	693.3	11.6	39.0	10.0	45.8	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.5	75.3	1,001.3	148.1	6.9
1977 J	709.2	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	154.4	41.8	82.1	1,070.9	160.2	10.2
F	633.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	175.5	42.6	51.0	1,086.9	152.3	7.2
M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.5	39.3	–	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,326.4	201.4	13.4
A	684.7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,208.1	188.5	14.2
M	803.0	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.5	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.7	71.8	1,297.6	208.8	10.7
J	846.6	12.8	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60.6	131.0	165.5	46.7	92.1	1,279.2	204.3	17.0
J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,166.1	200.3	7.0
A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.2
S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.8	234.3	12.4
O	750.7	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.4	229.4	12.7
N	708.5	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	47.7	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.7	172.1	10.0
D	808.0	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	58.2	154.3	205.8	73.4	60.4	1,351.0	198.8	16.3
1978 J	730.1	13.5	31.2	7.1	40.5	26.2	45.8	0.5	46.8	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,276.5	208.1	17.3
F	745.5	29.0	39.0	8.7	25.5	49.6	58.1	4.7	56.9	137.0	205.9	40.6	71.7	1,515.5	240.4	13.6
M	659.1	20.8	24.8	11.2	29.2	15.4	36.7	32.3	48.8	131.1	184.0	41.0	66.2	1,494.1	227.7	18.1
A	723.4	22.9	33.9	10.3	19.9	24.7	36.5	34.3	49.3	132.8	200.9	47.6	92.1	1,787.4	309.2	22.8
M	735.2	20.5	45.3	9.2	38.0	39.8	42.8	16.5	67.0	111.1	192.3	40.8	98.0	1,746.3	288.4	17.4
J	676.7	15.9	58.2	8.6	23.2	27.2	26.0	12.6	60.1	110.8	176.2	53.5	91.1	1,607.6	289.5	18.3
J	585.2	11.3	39.6	9.7	19.9	30.0	11.1	–	60.0	127.5	156.1	34.7	78.2	1,427.0	276.0	19.3
A	759.5	8.2	41.8	9.9	172.8	12.3	14.1	23.7	51.7	122.2	159.6	46.3	84.0	1,466.3	276.7	16.6
S	820.7	12.2	39.3	14.7	124.2	28.0	12.2	36.4	66.5	128.0	164.2	54.4	127.4	1,581.1	279.4	16.3
O	702.8	13.0	45.2	7.0	86.5	33.8	0.5	18.1	60.5	109.2	165.1	73.8	76.5	1,633.9	298.7	21.1

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

	Domestic exports[2]															
	Fabricated materials, inedible															
											Non-ferrous metals and alloys					
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	Newsprint paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	End products inedible, total (64)
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1976	2,181.1	2,001.1	339.9	101.2	585.6	547.2	183.3	93.6	223.5	523.7	467.2	525.9	444.3	274.8	437.7	12,708.0
1977	2,156.0	2,381.3	427.7	111.0	764.6	659.0	246.0	141.1	302.8	602.6	769.4	522.0	436.9	228.3	538.6	15,117.2
1976 N	186.7	196.1	39.3	10.5	52.9	39.7	16.7	5.3	19.6	44.1	41.2	43.2	43.1	17.6	37.0	1,158.9
D	172.3	179.1	21.9	8.6	47.3	39.7	15.1	1.3	16.1	41.6	25.4	39.9	45.0	15.5	45.5	1,229.6
1977 J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.8	42.3	58.3	44.7	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,021.6
F	190.9	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	22.0	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,194.8
M	195.4	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.2	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.7	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,461.4
A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.9	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,269.3
M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,405.3
J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,425.7
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.1	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.8	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,145.2
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	875.1
S	136.9	182.0	39.9	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.4
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.9	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.1	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,369.8
D	169.7	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	43.5	20.7	14.0	23.4	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,375.8
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	44.8	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	73.5	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,151.6
F	173.5	206.9	44.2	12.6	64.7	74.6	25.7	3.7	33.2	71.8	87.3	69.7	76.1	15.7	60.7	1,390.8
M	165.7	241.7	45.6	11.8	89.0	69.9	23.3	12.0	30.5	67.8	100.5	42.6	58.7	18.0	48.5	1,539.2
A	177.2	263.7	46.0	14.7	126.5	72.7	35.9	11.2	37.7	84.2	112.3	48.8	76.1	27.9	74.6	1,653.4
M	189.7	274.6	41.1	12.2	129.8	68.0	30.1	17.6	35.6	72.7	121.0	52.1	88.5	34.5	55.5	1,614.4
J	184.0	242.7	43.3	13.5	99.3	49.3	29.0	25.7	31.6	73.2	89.7	38.5	84.8	36.2	55.7	1,689.7
J	174.1	233.6	48.0	10.7	72.8	43.5	24.9	7.4	31.1	62.7	82.4	37.0	40.7	25.5	36.7	1,391.2
A	187.4	264.7	50.3	12.0	90.6	60.6	27.4	7.1	29.8	57.6	71.8	31.8	4.0	19.0	50.1	1,098.9
S	181.7	229.4	56.1	11.6	95.9	62.1	27.8	21.9	38.2	78.1	110.6	40.6	18.0	33.3	60.5	1,584.0
O	171.2	230.3	55.2	14.3	142.0	56.0	35.1	13.8	35.6	76.0	92.0	45.3	6.6	30.7	85.6	1,706.7

	Domestic exports[2]															
	End products, inedible															
	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
Year and month	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, mats. handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4]	Farm (73)[4]	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1976	1,430.8	257.2	138.0	120.3	539.8	9,624.9	8,223.8	5,257.6	776.7	2,189.5	79.4	374.1	396.4	836.1	248.1	568.1
1977	1,723.2	326.9	171.3	181.4	558.9	11,629.3	10,339.0	6,720.4	944.9	2,673.7	66.7	419.0	405.0	932.7	297.7	534.3
1976 N	118.1	24.8	14.2	11.6	36.9	888.0	779.3	492.0	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.4	82.7	24.9	45.3
D	142.6	29.6	13.9	13.6	49.6	929.2	789.1	512.3	86.2	190.5	8.1	36.0	34.8	86.4	20.6	50.9
1977 J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	808.1	736.0	484.2	73.5	178.3	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.1	34.7
F	137.9	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.9	921.1	820.5	535.5	88.7	196.3	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.5	16.6	45.8
M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,130.9	988.3	662.4	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.8	84.0	22.1	42.1
A	145.5	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	990.7	893.5	601.2	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2
M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,072.0	932.6	612.2	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7
J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,122.9	1,011.1	684.7	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1
J	144.1	31.4	13.4	14.0	39.5	861.7	763.9	502.7	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	591.6	506.0	244.3	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.7	28.0	43.2
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.4	30.8	43.0
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,083.5	956.0	602.7	86.3	267.0	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,117.2	1,023.4	687.6	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,033.5	908.2	603.7	65.8	238.7	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1
1978 J	114.5	29.8	12.1	9.8	25.2	911.2	828.6	529.8	85.4	213.4	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6
F	170.6	35.6	17.2	12.5	53.8	1,045.9	918.5	599.1	78.3	241.0	5.7	41.7	52.0	96.2	24.5	53.5
M	193.2	35.2	16.8	46.3	45.7	1,167.8	999.4	669.6	89.9	239.9	1.6	42.9	35.2	90.4	25.6	62.0
A	197.2	48.2	19.5	13.7	58.9	1,256.0	1,121.9	716.0	101.7	304.2	2.9	44.5	47.8	111.1	29.1	60.0
M	211.1	31.9	18.5	18.5	81.5	1,210.6	1,072.8	682.5	92.1	298.2	4.1	47.3	48.4	99.7	30.6	62.3
J	201.9	35.7	23.7	19.5	58.0	1,272.9	1,092.6	717.4	100.4	274.8	40.3	51.6	49.0	117.3	35.5	62.1
J	168.8	33.4	18.0	14.4	45.7	1,036.8	863.4	534.9	80.6	247.9	15.3	54.3	41.3	103.4	34.5	47.8
A	144.1	30.7	16.7	12.7	38.0	770.6	656.6	355.1	65.7	235.7	9.1	38.2	38.5	87.8	34.8	61.7
S	165.5	36.4	21.7	13.0	43.3	1,208.8	1,033.1	650.5	86.4	296.2	26.4	46.9	50.1	109.8	38.3	61.6
O	186.6	31.7	23.6	15.5	54.6	1,288.7	1,139.1	770.2	69.3	299.6	1.0	58.8	57.3	126.7	42.0	62.7

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

	(1971 = 100)				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco							Crude materials, inedible				
							Fruits									
Year and month	Index of prices[2] (1)	Index of physical volume[2] (2)	Imports total[3] (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)	Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oilseeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc.[4] (28)
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1976	157.5	152.2	37,444.4	108.6	2,762.4	363.7	310.4	184.1	317.7	248.6	341.5	5,091.1	131.0	72.1	106.2	129.8
1977	175.9	153.3	42,156.0	52.2	3,255.6	314.1	350.1	232.0	393.4	219.9	605.8	5,305.8	147.1	82.4	98.3	106.0
1976 N	157.3	170.9	3,496.6	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	431.9	13.5	7.2	8.8	8.9
D	159.5	148.2	3,076.2	4.4	246.3	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	22.7	36.8	339.9	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5
1977 J	167.6	138.3	3,019.2	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.6	436.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0
F	165.7	148.1	3,197.4	2.9	227.7	27.1	17.5	18.5	33.6	12.8	49.0	340.6	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1
M	170.1	169.4	3,755.1	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	386.3	5.1	7.6	9.2	4.3
A	172.0	158.8	3,557.4	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	444.6	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1
M	172.3	176.9	3,970.6	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5
J	173.8	173.5	3,926.9	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	508.0	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8
J	178.6	139.7	3,250.9	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	467.3	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6
A	183.6	141.0	3,373.0	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.5	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2
S	177.4	142.2	3,286.0	5.6	251.9	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	401.6	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6
O	181.1	157.2	3,710.1	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.2	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5
N	182.6	152.1	3,619.0	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.3	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0
D	185.8	144.2	3,490.2	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	461.7	6.4	6.9	6.8	4.5
1978 J	191.6	126.6	3,188.8	2.3	240.6	23.1	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.2	450.6	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7
F	193.5	153.3	3,899.6	2.8	283.8	28.9	25.9	21.1	37.9	20.2	56.7	507.5	5.5	6.3	9.4	3.3
M	188.1	143.0	3,536.0	3.0	235.2	20.1	23.3	22.6	34.0	–	59.5	296.0	5.4	6.3	9.4	1.9
A	190.9	186.3	4,676.0	6.3	334.9	22.8	32.8	29.3	49.1	14.7	65.6	431.9	7.8	8.6	10.9	15.0
M	194.7	171.6	4,390.6	7.5	331.7	23.1	35.0	28.5	56.7	14.9	58.4	540.9	13.3	7.9	9.7	19.4
J	194.2	171.6	4,381.7	8.9	336.4	30.6	48.0	26.5	56.1	24.7	49.6	507.4	12.0	8.2	8.6	30.4
J	198.9	147.3	3,852.9	6.2	320.2	35.3	48.4	20.9	43.8	18.6	41.3	524.9	17.1	3.8	9.0	31.8
A	202.4	140.9	3,748.6	11.3	306.0	33.5	43.0	23.6	23.7	8.8	37.4	521.3	8.9	5.9	8.7	24.9
S	200.6	151.3	3,989.9	9.9	283.7	40.5	34.1	27.2	17.6	9.7	37.2	435.7	22.0	9.7	9.6	20.7
O			4,722.1	5.6	362.2	31.8	47.9	31.7	25.7	22.8	62.9	527.9	12.6	8.0	8.9	28.8

	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible												
										Chemicals						
Year and month	Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44)[5]	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats (48)	Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1976	155.5	544.3	3,280.1	6,210.9	330.2	179.6	147.3	273.9	239.8	191.1	413.2	554.5	78.8	140.9	206.4	515.6
1977	190.9	617.7	3,209.5	6,998.9	286.2	202.0	136.2	295.6	256.0	236.0	493.5	669.2	116.5	184.7	269.8	599.6
1976 N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.8	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1
D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.9	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.7
1977 J	12.8	25.2	288.2	474.6	21.1	14.9	11.7	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.9	44.2	4.7	13.0	17.5	38.2
F	11.3	5.3	227.5	498.8	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.4	4.9	6.8	21.5	35.1
M	3.3	2.3	286.5	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7
A	20.7	21.9	285.5	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1
M	22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0
J	13.0	91.0	257.1	628.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7
J	13.5	77.0	262.7	514.7	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	16.2	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9
A	23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.8	20.4	22.0	24.9	56.2
S	22.2	62.1	229.1	562.1	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.7	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.4	44.1
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.6	24.3	17.8	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.5	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.3
N	16.0	56.9	219.0	607.2	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.8	55.3	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.2
D	17.9	38.9	305.4	588.7	24.4	16.0	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	53.3	11.6	14.9	27.9	56.1
1978 J	19.5	14.7	320.9	529.7	22.5	17.5	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.0	42.1	51.8	15.1	15.5	21.7	40.1
F	21.5	0.6	362.4	653.5	27.5	21.7	13.0	25.5	25.9	18.6	59.2	67.1	7.3	12.0	29.1	45.5
M	9.7	0.4	201.3	651.8	27.4	21.1	11.5	25.6	23.7	20.2	59.1	65.7	3.4	15.1	21.7	52.2
A	34.2	13.5	240.8	815.8	31.7	26.1	14.4	39.5	28.8	24.5	71.6	83.5	2.9	16.7	26.9	63.6
M	21.3	71.5	312.9	786.0	30.6	22.9	11.7	34.2	25.8	24.9	59.9	73.2	15.9	25.3	28.9	64.4
J	17.7	99.9	256.8	744.3	26.6	21.0	12.6	32.2	24.0	25.8	65.5	72.1	5.1	23.3	33.1	63.1
J	21.5	47.6	318.3	660.1	23.2	15.2	9.8	29.0	20.5	20.8	48.8	62.5	10.2	22.3	30.7	57.5
A	38.6	60.6	306.1	689.2	25.9	19.8	10.8	28.8	23.8	23.1	47.6	64.4	17.0	16.7	34.4	63.3
S	20.9	43.7	242.1	721.5	25.2	17.6	11.5	30.0	25.6	23.0	51.9	67.9	24.0	18.2	33.8	58.2
O	20.7	97.0	262.9	774.3	29.3	18.4	13.3	33.9	26.9	26.9	60.8	72.3	19.7	24.7	36.2	60.0

Note: See footnotes at end of Table

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month		Fabricated materials, inedible		End products, inedible													
					Machinery											Transp. and communications equipment	
		Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp 66)[5]	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and exca-vating (68)[5]	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mecha-nical power trans-mission equip-ment (72)[5]	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
	D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1976		493.5	634.6	22,776.1	4,530.0	807.5	306.8	807.0	145.6	178.9	85.7	192.1	484.3	570.3	263.3	11,451.4	9,399.8
1977		531.1	735.0	26,122.2	4,827.7	863.7	339.8	790.6	169 4	222.4	90.8	225.8	531.3	549.2	254.5	13,747.5	11,396.2
1976	N	49.2	56.4	2,177.5	406.6	85.6	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	51.0	23.7	1,140.0	953.2
	D	49.8	49.0	1,956.9	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,047.1	867.7
1977	J	33.4	49.8	1,847.0	367.0	58.0	23.4	58.7	11.5	20.1	7.9	16.2	38.7	53.5	19.5	928.4	755.4
	F	31.4	53.6	2,092.9	410.7	69.7	24.8	85.4	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.2	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,103.6	919.4
	M	42.6	78.2	2,406.3	449.2	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,251.7	1,040.7
	A	39.2	61.3	2,275.2	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.7	22.3	1,275.8	1,094.8
	M	44.4	69.1	2,429.8	463.1	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,308.1	1,085.3
	J	50.7	66.1	2,429.7	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.2	21.4	1,322.1	1,108.3
	J	41.9	53.7	1,968.0	386.1	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	978.0	806.5
	A	41.1	62.7	1,905.4	385.0	75.5	23.7	54.4	13.1	20.7	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	824.6	626.7
	S	39.5	58.6	2,035.2	349.7	67.4	24.4	52.7	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.3	857.1
	O	53.1	63.4	2,307.2	399.5	74.7	30.4	60.3	14.6	19.2	9.6	19.6	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.0	1,050.2
	N	55.6	60.0	2,316.5	373.4	65.9	41.2	56.6	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,336.9	1,140.0
	D	58.1	58.5	2,109.1	377.6	80.9	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.2	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,110.0	911.8
1978	J	38.0	54.2	1,939.2	348.2	66.8	26.2	52.1	16.3	15.6	7.5	18.2	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,013.4	839.1
	F	57.6	70.6	2,422.8	452.0	76.0	31.8	80.7	18.7	18.4	9.4	25.4	47.1	42.1	25.0	1,285.1	1,057.0
	M	51.6	67.9	2,319.6	425.7	82.3	29.5	65.3	12.4	21.4	10.3	22.6	46.4	44.8	21.1	1,231.7	1,008.8
	A	64.8	86.2	3,039.1	580.3	103.9	36.4	93.5	17.7	23.1	10.6	29.3	68.9	72.0	26.9	1,603.0	1,318.5
	M	54.6	78.0	2,688.3	549.1	90.3	39.4	93.5	22.3	23.9	10.3	26.6	72.8	63.2	23.4	1,388.1	1,144.8
	J	45.7	78.5	2,753.4	537.5	98.9	38.1	88.6	18.1	22.8	9.6	27.4	54.3	64.4	25.4	1,434.2	1,192.1
	J	53.5	74.5	2,309.7	477.9	90.6	37.7	74.3	18.6	21.1	9.8	21.6	47.7	57.1	20.8	1,117.1	903.1
	A	43.0	74.6	2,190.4	449.1	71.6	32.9	72.6	17.9	21.2	9.9	23.2	53.0	41.7	26.6	981.1	758.3
	S	57.4	75.2	2,512.5	444.6	86.5	30.2	72.3	14.8	19.6	7.8	25.0	46.5	42.2	24.6	1,308.4	1,067.7
	O	68.4	71.5	2,948.1	501.3	99.0	34.5	88.2	18.8	23.3	11.0	27.3	37.3	52.0	25.6	1,598.6	1,325.6

Year and month		End products, inedible															
		Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
		Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Com-munic & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond and refrig (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
	D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1976		3,975.5	968.9	4,455.3	406.0	1,092.2	3,050.5	194.1	510.0	520.7	736.0	1,899.1	955.5	1,845.2	222.1	255.5	391.6
1977		4,701.7	1,236.4	5,458.1	439.3	1,251.9	3,407.8	202.2	587.5	611.4	804.0	1,948.9	902.5	2,190.3	247.5	309.2	489.5
1976	N	433.8	100.5	418.9	28.6	113.8	287.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.1	162.6	70.1	180.3	18.6	22.9	42.8
	D	362.0	85.8	419.9	41.2	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	20.3	31.6
1977	J	274.8	86.2	394.4	32.6	88.1	255.5	16.2	41.6	46.6	64.2	148.5	76.6	147.6	15.9	21.4	30.0
	F	377.7	97.3	444.4	32.7	87.9	261.2	19.2	39.9	45.8	62.9	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0
	M	457.3	109.2	474.2	37.8	103.0	329.2	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.7	87.7	194.5	22.3	27.6	38.8
	A	473.2	107.3	514.2	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.5	169.5	19.5	21.1	39.6
	M	480.3	106.4	498.6	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	199.3	21.9	23.8	45.2
	J	418.4	119.0	570.9	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5
	J	326.4	91.4	388.7	32.0	95.6	257.9	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.0	21.2	23.0	42.7
	A	270.8	72.2	283.7	32.8	116.6	288.3	15.0	50.9	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.6	24.9	29.8	41.8
	S	353.6	97.2	406.4	34.4	113.7	285.2	14.7	49.8	49.9	71.6	156.6	68.8	192.4	22.5	25.0	41.1
	O	468.4	111.8	470.0	37.6	119.0	290.5	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.5	62.9	201.7	22.7	28.2	49.9
	N	421.1	133.6	585.3	37.5	115.8	287.7	12.7	52.0	49.0	71.2	137.4	54.1	181.1	20.8	26.6	42.6
	D	379.7	104.8	427.3	43.1	110.0	284.8	13.2	49.8	51.9	69.0	154.0	70.4	182.7	18.7	26.2	45.3
1978	J	312.5	101.4	425.2	32.3	93.2	271.3	12.9	47.3	50.7	67.7	149.0	77.1	157.2	17.7	25.9	33.2
	F	417.4	124.0	515.6	53.0	112.9	319.5	17.0	57.4	57.6	75.1	167.8	80.8	198.5	21.9	30.1	42.6
	M	449.2	111.9	447.7	60.9	101.8	321.4	17.3	54.0	63.5	74.0	153.8	69.2	187.0	19.9	31.0	41.9
	A	537.6	155.4	625.5	81.1	133.3	422.6	25.1	76.8	77.4	99.9	199.4	86.1	233.8	25.8	33.7	56.5
	M	518.7	128.1	498.0	57.9	119.9	359.9	23.9	66.8	60.5	78.9	174.8	71.6	216.3	24.0	32.0	55.4
	J	477.3	143.1	571.6	58.2	125.4	369.5	23.7	70.4	64.2	91.3	193.2	87.5	218.9	26.0	32.8	54.8
	J	364.8	115.6	422.7	58.8	112.8	323.5	18.8	53.8	58.3	90.1	199.8	102.5	191.4	23.3	28.7	43.2
	A	303.4	95.4	359.4	45.5	128.1	336.2	16.6	58.3	57.2	88.7	207.6	93.5	216.5	25.7	32.3	54.5
	S	397.0	124.5	546.2	48.9	140.1	352.8	18.6	60.1	65.7	92.8	189.4	79.3	217.3	25.3	31.8	53.6
	O	591.3	130.2	604.1	57.5	152.6	383.8	19.5	55.0	67.1	109.7	199.2	79.2	265.3	29.0	37.0	66.9

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately [4] Includes scrap. [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery **Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Section 12 · Transportation

122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) unadj.	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) S.A.	Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food: Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Mine products: Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2
1976 N	21,576	20,144	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4
D	17,917	20,073	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,347	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,510	20,790	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,762	21,397	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,438	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	21,162	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,454	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,305	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	21,251	338.0	34.7	10.5	–	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	21,034	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,039	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5
N	21,060	19,872	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
D	17,811	20,291	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7
1978 J	18,323	21,501	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2
F	18,183	21,544	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5
M	19,160	19,857	311.3	20.3	12.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.5	23.5	17.3	11.4	44.7
A	17,572	18,188	292.1	21.1	13.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.4	11.4	17.2	9.0	44.5
M	18,274	16,575	299.4	27.7	14.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	4.1	12.3	18.1	9.6	45.6
J	19,241	17,619	310.1	32.0	15.4	0.3	1.7	0.9	4.4	18.3	18.5	10.2	47.0
J	19,785	19,348	300.6	32.1	14.8	0.1	1.4	0.6	3.5	38.3	12.0	7.6	45.7
A	23,425	21,800	339.4	31.2	16.1	–	1.3	0.8	3.6	64.4	10.6	9.3	52.4
S	22,863	22,212	337.5	24.7	18.7	0.1	1.7	1.1	3.8	62.6	12.0	8.3	49.4
O	23,143	20,720	345.5	20.4	18.1	0.5	3.2	2.0	3.7	65.8	11.2	8.6	46.7

Year and month	Forest products: Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	Manufactures and miscellaneous: Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6
1976 N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.2
M	18.8	20.0	6.3	6.1	3.2	14.2	14.7	7.4	12.6	69.3	95	47.7	34.2
A	21.3	20.2	5.5	5.1	2.8	14.2	11.8	7.0	11.9	66.7	82	45.7	33.2
M	20.3	19.3	5.2	5.6	3.0	13.5	12.3	7.8	12.2	64.6	80	46.1	31.2
J	19.9	19.1	6.0	5.8	2.7	13.9	12.7	6.3	11.5	63.5	87	43.4	32.8
J	19.5	17.3	5.0	5.4	2.0	8.5	12.5	5.6	10.7	58.0	76	35.2	30.1
A	19.2	20.3	4.1	4.3	2.0	7.5	13.5	6.7	11.8	60.3	88	38.7	31.5
S	18.2	19.3	5.5	4.3	2.2	10.6	13.0	6.5	11.4	64.1	86	38.5	32.8
O	19.6	21.2	4.9	5.6	2.2	12.3	14.3	6.7	11.5	67.0	82	45.9	33.5

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada

Source: **Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

Year and month	Railway operating revenues: Total	Railway operating revenues: Freight	Railway operating revenues: Passenger	Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,646
1977	3,392.9	2,819.7	86.7	3,186.7	206.2	137,606	1,654
1976 O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.1	19.8	12,290	117
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	154
1977 J	247.6	202.0	5.4	251.2	-3.6	9,666	105
F	260.7	216.9	5.1	251.9	8.8	10,472	95
M	304.0	258.5	6.2	276.4	27.6	11,321	126
A	284.4	241.0	5.8	262.5	21.9	11,401	114
M	292.2	248.6	7.1	270.6	21.6	12,460	144
J	296.9	252.3	8.3	269.5	27.4	12,731	157
J	265.7	221.2	10.2	257.3	8.4	12,308	186
A	285.7	236.0	11.2	259.9	25.8	11,850	220
S	285.1	237.4	6.9	273.3	11.8	11,884	127
O	290.2	244.4	5.9	268.9	21.3	12,527	112
N	289.5	247.2	6.4	266.4	23.1	11,287	113
D	290.9	214.2	8.2	278.8	12.1	9,699	155
1978 J	272.8	224.6	7.4	274.8	-2.0	10,017	142
F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	107
M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	123
A	301.9	254.0	6.0	279.7	22.1	11,488	94
M	319.8	268.8	7.6	297.7	22.1	11,576	135
J	314.2	263.5	6.9	288.8	25.4	11,918	142
J	288.4	236.1	11.8	275.4	13.0	11,611	232
A	312.5	260.7	12.7	294.2	18.3	12,768	251
S	317.1	263.1	8.0	295.6	21.6	12,502	156

---

[1] Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers[1]: Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues: Cargo[2]	Unit toll revenues: Passengers	Revenue cargo ton-miles[2]	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
	Million dollars					Millions	Thousands	Millions
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1977	1,912.3	1,787.6	124.8	155.9	1,497.7	435.2	18,881.6	19,808.9
1976 A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	—	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5
S	170.7	153.2	17.5	13.9	137.0	36.4	1,630.8	1,723.0
O	154.8	147.5	7.3	14.3	121.6	39.2	1,518.4	1,420.0
N	133.3	139.7	-6.4	15.0	100.4	42.8	1,329.5	1,110.4
D	155.5	170.2	-14.7	15.4	114.2	40.7	1,503.9	1,485.2
1978 J	156.6	151.5	5.1	11.8	119.7	31.6	1,528.0	1,628.0
F	147.3	147.4	-0.1	13.2	108.2	35.3	1,477.5	1,488.5
M	183.9	163.6	20.3	16.1	138.8	40.2	1,824.4	1,917.2

---

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil[2]					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts[3,4]		Mcf.-miles[3]	Ton-miles[3]
		Barrels[1]	Tons			Barrels[1]	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
	Million dollars	Millions				Millions				Million dollars	Millions			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1977	275.5	639.99	94.11	450,356	66,229	247.98	33.06	57,271	7,635	2,302.6	2,202.39	50.21	2,049,368	47,451
1976 O	–	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
N	–	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
1977 J	–	54.38	8.00	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	–	51.27	7.54	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856
M	67.3	54.77	8.05	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281
A	–	48.34	7.11	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044
M	–	52.20	7.68	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993
J	68.7	55.43	8.15	37,433	5,505	20.87	2.78	5,244	699	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593
J	–	48.34	7.11	33,158	4,876	19.93	2.66	4,771	636	113.0	156.20	3.56	148,407	3,383
A	–	54.96	8.08	36,083	5,306	19.31	2.57	4,943	659	124.2	162.22	3.70	158,120	3,605
S	66.1	48.71	7.16	34,677	5,100	17.48	2.33	4,628	617	131.9	165.15	3.77	159,111	3,384
O	–	50.39	7.41	34,538	5,079	19.77	2.64	4,345	579	178.3	181.78	4.14	171,691	3,915
N	–	57.06	8.39	39,175	5,761	20.81	2.77	5,059	674	213.8	194.29	4.43	169,495	3,864
D	73.4	64.14	9.43	41,574	6,114	23.29	3.11	5,343	712	300.1	216.61	4.94	189,493	4,320
1978 J	–	53.02	7.80	37,908	5,575	23.22	3.10	5,432	724	341.8	216.94	4.93	179,907	4,101
F	–	49.11	7.22	31,005	4,560	21.20	2.83	5,147	686	325.1	185.74	4.23	167,373	3,816
M	69.3	53.05	7.80	36,840	5,418	21.13	2.82	4,688	625	310.4	188.08	4.29	175,141	3,993
A	–	44.19	6.50	31,595	4,646	18.52	2.47	3,837	512	255.3	172.71	3.94	161,779	3,689
M	–	46.88	6.89	34,950	5,140	19.80	2.64	4,440	592	190.4	160.24	3.65	154,071	3,513
J	67.0	58.13	8.55	38,497	5,661	20.45	2.73	4,058	541	146.0	144.26	3.29	147,410	3,361
J	–	48.97	7.20	33,930	4,990	19.83	2.64	4,612	615	129.3	209.44	4.78	146,542	3,341
A	–	53.03	7.80	35,080	5,159	21.40	2.85	4,348	580	135.0	152.82	3.48	149,221	3,402
S	–	48.56	7.14	36,113	5,311	18.15	2.42	4,248	580					

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems. [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled[1]							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1976	11,547	11,121	13,405	17,159	3,098	29,244	307,605	126,562	62,253	188,815	118,790
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1976 S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	–	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	–	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	–	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	–	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	–	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

126 1. Bank of Canada
127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

	Assets												
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities												
		Other maturities											
End of period	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets[1]	Investments in IDB[2]	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1976 N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	–	–	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	–	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	–	–	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	–	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	–	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	–	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	–	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.6
F	2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.6
M	2,907.8	3,654.7	1,432.5	1,327.3	1,500.8	7,915.2	10,823.0	–	1.5	486.0	645.9	701.7	490.6
A	3,025.0	3,723.5	1,508.7	1,327.6	1,549.2	8,108.9	11,133.9	–	15.0	553.8	607.5	781.9	449.6
M	2,187.4	3,763.7	1,660.0	1,327.8	1,597.0	8,348.5	10,535.9	4.2	56.0	1,219.7	607.5	207.6	190.5
J	2,005.3	4,061.5	1,330.8	1,338.1	1,587.0	8,317.4	10,322.7	–	52.0	1,474.3	607.4	944.2	123.7
J	2,877.7	3,767.9	1,527.9	1,338.3	1,703.8	8,338.0	11,215.6	24.6	37.5	810.1	565.5	325.7	274.2
A	3,440.3	3,768.1	1,584.9	1,333.7	1,816.2	8,502.9	11,943.2	–	10.0	206.1	565.5	236.4	148.8
S	3,323.4	3,768.4	2,112.9	806.2	1,826.6	8,514.1	11,837.5	–	44.0	191.1	565.4	1,204.7	305.4
O	4,283.7	3,641.3	2,113.3	933.6	1,878.5	8,566.6	12,850.3	–	–	1,547.8	515.7	231.0	795.9

	Assets			Liabilities										
				Notes in circulation			Canadian dollar deposits					All other liabilities		
				Held by										
End of period	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts[3]	Total assets or liabilities	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts[4]
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1976 N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3	1,064.1	6,943.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	172.4
M	215.5	74.7	13,438.9	891.7	7,101.7	7,993.4	23.2	3,843.9	-5.4	99.0	29.2	78.2	1,131.8	245.5
A	163.7	77.6	13,783.1	857.2	7,196.5	8,053.7	24.9	3,882.2	-2.8	143.6	29.5	333.4	1,148.2	170.5
M	218.2	79.3	13,118.9	1,146.4	7,226.5	8,372.9	9.4	3,937.6	-3.1	97.3	26.2	59.5	461.9	157.1
J	202.2	77.9	13,804.4	933.8	7,637.1	8,571.0	25.8	4,037.3	-2.6	93.2	36.2	263.9	672.4	107.1
J	207.0	80.9	13,541.3	1,182.1	7,463.6	8,645.6	7.6	3,983.9	-2.2	138.1	26.8	66.3	535.0	140.1
A	189.4	80.1	13,379.5	1,071.0	7,607.3	8,678.3	14.4	4,069.4	0.5	97.4	27.0	16.6	324.2	151.6
S	232.3	83.0	14,463.5	938.6	7,713.4	8,652.0	339.2	4,063.3	-4.6	83.6	28.5	103.9	1,056.7	140.9
O	176.1	82.6	16,199.5			8,800.6	536.4	4,209.3	-5.3	56.8	27.3	1,462.4	958.7	153.4

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities. [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2]					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual			Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
End of period	1-15	16-31	Canadian dollar statutory deposits	1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks[3]	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1976 N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345
J	4,503	4,495	80,591	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690	83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191	84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678	86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238	86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772	87,776
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89	5,238	1,086	45,914	21,183	1,209	13,855	88,485
M	5,022	5,039	86,792	5.79	5.81	4,507	1,792	46,538	22,453	1,130	14,152	90,572
A	5,057	5,067	88,057	5.74	5.76	4,432	1,630	47,339	23,033	1,176	14,291	91,902
M	5,058	5,068	89,143	5.67	5.69	4,730	1,302	47,415	23,071	1,079	14,157	91,754
J	5,143	5,138	90,531	5.68	5.68	4,042	1,206	48,106	23,707	1,165	15,847	94,073
J	5,187	5,191	91,033	5.70	5.70	4,159	1,435	48,723	23,795	1,053	15,407	94,573
A	5,319	5,343	92,771	5.73	5.76	4,259	1,314	49,350	24,218	1,130	15,142	95,413
S	5,322	5,315	93,209	5.71	5.70	4,746	1,262	50,033	24,513	1,074	15,559	97,187
O	5,430	5,497	95,086	5.71	5.78							

	Liabilities							Assets				
											Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5]	
End of period	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity[4]	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1976 O	–	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390
A	–	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391
J	–	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558
A	–	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553
N	–	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564
1978 J	–	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599
F	60	6,382	818	1,382	1,266	3,846	102,237	4,869	209	4,466	2,186	2,536
M	2	6,657	943	1,414	1,266	3,846	104,700	4,736	213	4,945	2,136	2,513
A	15	6,815	919	1,438	1,266	3,848	106,203	4,739	309	5,072	2,067	2,568
M	56	6,976	967	1,437	1,266	3,870	106,326	5,084	176	4,995	2,042	2,673
J	52	7,101	1,173	1,497	1,266	3,963	109,125	4,971	348	5,540	2,328	2,339
J	38	7,346	1,044	1,526	1,266	3,989	109,782	5,166	110	4,819	2,265	2,496
A	10	7,506	1,188	1,526	1,266	3,993	110,901	5,140	210	5,249	2,219	2,549
S	44	7,832	1,319	1,526	1,266	4,047	113,221	5,002	166	5,301	2,208	2,628

Conc'l on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency[6]								Canadian securities				
End of period	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal[7]	Grain dealers[8]	Canada Savings Bonds[9]	General loans[10]	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal[7]	Corporate	Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
B	612	(622-623)[11]	624	625	(626-627)[11]	664	620	621	(617-618)[11]	619	628	(629-630)[11]	670
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1976 O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,469	7,211	90,289
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	55,719	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460
F	908	1,829	1,087	440	56,860	56,415	7,198	4,709	863	4,584	2,506	8,675	103,922
M	1,033	1,764	1,117	372	57,824	57,395	7,350	4,714	848	4,971	2,737	9,015	106,286
A	1,243	1,730	1,124	319	58,685	58,364	7,493	4,737	870	5,217	2,593	9,235	108,001
M	1,059	1,639	1,094	258	59,342	58,562	7,630	4,829	850	5,212	1,916	9,394	108,193
J	1,390	1,686	1,135	202	60,289	59,711	7,852	4,990	839	5,373	2,303	9,628	111,210
J	1,150	1,675	1,125	152	61,441	60,397	8,075	5,144	851	5,303	2,574	9,895	112,241
A	1,037	1,502	1,141	99	61,732	60,191	8,252	5,321	873	5,692	2,148	10,230	113,394
S	1,002	1,667	1,161	60	62,234	60,647	8,440	5,475	855	6,043	2,250	10,725	115,214

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month [2] Daily averages for period [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

				Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits	
	Currency outside banks									
End of Period	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total[1]	Total[2]	Held by general public[3]
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169
1977 D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,535	85,409	93,379	88,632
1976 N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,447	73,040	80,056	77,423
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,611	75,489	82,497	78,367
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,356	76,427	83,366	78,946
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,544	77,900	84,861	80,403
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,659	78,578	85,632	82,542
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,687	79,660	86,828	84,179
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,439	79,966	87,311	85,139
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,941	22,007	12,414	80,856	88,386	85,892
A	6,763	797	7,559	2,049	44,459	21,849	12,526	80,882	88,442	86,393
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,813	22,649	12,689	82,373	89,928	87,706
O	6,785	804	7,590	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,580	82,736	90,325	87,589
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,495	12,802	83,837	91,539	88,016
D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,535	85,409	93,379	88,632
1978 J	6,919	826	7,745	5,122	45,106	22,238	12,829	85,295	93,040	87,918
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,584	85,572	93,275	88,254
M	6,909	825	7,735	5,152	45,908	23,541	12,382	86,983	94,718	89,565
A	6,950	826	7,776	4,684	46,644	24,464	12,590	88,383	96,159	91,475
M	7,126	837	7,963	4,538	47,159	24,792	12,813	89,302	97,265	92,727
J	7,228	843	8,072	4,352	47,494	24,810	13,391	90,047	98,119	93,767
J	7,458	850	8,307	4,431	48,174	25,231	13,665	91,500	99,807	95,376
A	7,488	859	8,347	4,401	48,800	25,277	13,849	92,328	100,674	96,273
S	7,505	864	8,369	4,771	49,471	25,960	13,997	94,199	102,568	97,797
O	7,541	871	8,412	5,453	50,035	25,531	14,198	95,217	103,629	98,195

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float. [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits. [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

									By selected cities				By type of account		
Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask.[2]	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	41,373
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	2,772
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128
1978 J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
F	214,041	4,567.4	52,281.8	113,032.0	8,038.2	2,853.0	17,051.4	16,216.8	44,882	97,234	7,931	13,763	204,117	5,851	4,072
M	246,731	5,347.9	61,596.4	128,191.8	9,037.8	3,304.3	19,925.7	19,327.0	51,618	110,974	8,915	15,858	236,193	6,328	4,210
A	238,969	5,186.4	61,394.7	124,974.2	7,934.7	4,141.4	18,434.1	16,903.7	48,847	108,335	7,805	14,000	228,739	6,272	3,958
M	270,708	5,349.4	68,576.4	144,398.5	9,633.8	3,208.2	19,848.2	19,693.6	56,631	124,894	9,478	16,396	257,814	7,808	5,086
J	274,190	5,965.4	60,727.9	156,070.7	9,296.9	3,157.5	20,026.0	18,945.6	49,786	136,229	9,147	15,719	262,161	7,232	4,797
J	250,808	5,496.2	57,551.7	136,058.0	9,001.1	2,892.5	19,758.7	20,049.7	47,763	117,570	8,854	15,714	239,979	6,351	4,478
A	265,587	5,924.5	58,803.3	145,893.7	9,498.1	3,086.2	21,282.6	21,098.6	48,613	126,534	9,344	16,836	254,177	6,739	4,670
S	256,636	5,422.3	52,959.2	145,800.8	9,161.8	3,370.9	21,591.4	18,330.0	43,623	127,598	9,017	15,223	245,291	6,621	4,725
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1976 O	208,974	5,042.4	54,289.6	104,478.3	8,675.0	..	16,444.2	16,516.6	45,241	86,234	8,564	13,601	199,421	5,606	3,947
N	212,881	4,690.4	57,756.5	106,807.1	8,837.7	..	15,543.2	16,969.6	50,177	89,255	8,728	14,343	203,729	5,536	3,616
D	217,302	4,703.1	59,573.5	107,223.0	9,125.7	..	16,068.2	16,963.0	50,786	88,312	9,002	14,386	208,829	5,720	2,753
1977 J	218,226	4,605.2	59,751.3	110,482.5	8,770.6	..	16,016.9	17,536.5	53,384	91,466	8,650	14,726	208,767	5,830	3,629
F	221,961	5,261.1	59,112.9	111,946.2	9,105.9	..	16,691.5	17,307.2	50,195	92,358	8,985	14,601	212,094	6,122	3,745
M	224,092	5,146.5	60,794.7	111,557.7	9,175.0	..	16,792.6	17,638.1	51,735	92,216	9,053	14,792	214,057	6,188	3,847
A	226,708	5,257.7	60,811.0	111,649.4	9,206.2	..	16,698.1	17,052.6	52,931	91,905	9,071	14,274	217,223	5,856	3,629
M	226,466	5,028.0	57,786.3	116,436.9	9,537.0	..	16,668.5	17,647.1	49,685	98,280	9,403	14,239	216,365	6,141	3,960
J	221,938	5,004.0	55,453.9	115,379.2	9,261.1	..	17,210.8	16,671.4	48,173	97,316	9,124	13,874	211,499	6,495	3,944
J	225,898	5,016.1	57,722.6	117,322.0	9,079.0	..	16,355.7	17,327.0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	3,975
A	225,457	5,119.7	57,864.9	116,087.0	9,172.6	..	17,165.2	17,800.3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	3,892
S	237,835	5,101.3	61,081.9	125,002.6	8,954.3	..	17,555.1	17,591.2	52,124	107,131	8,821	14,678	227,365	6,414	4,056
O	235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0	..	17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	3,989
N	230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6	..	19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	4,082
D	231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0	..	17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	4,290
1978 J	234,862	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6	..	19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	4,445
F	235,056	5,099.5	57,551.6	123,870.8	9,130.4	..	18,991.8	17,912.0	49,185	106,143	8,997	14,830	224,104	6,494	4,458
M	234,966	4,970.3	59,558.6	120,955.0	8,918.2	..	19,010.4	18,593.5	50,193	104,821	8,859	15,339	224,022	6,662	4,282
A	257,566	5,606.2	65,050.3	133,472.5	8,682.4	..	18,831.4	17,567.8	52,888	114,843	8,512	14,633	245,987	7,354	4,225
M	256,574	4,935.0	65,657.3	134,946.8	9,432.3	..	19,514.6	19,059.6	53,998	117,229	9,337	15,641	245,561	6,454	4,559
J	258,846	5,790.4	56,844.7	148,667.9	8,611.0	..	19,758.7	18,095.1	46,606	129,300	8,418	14,825	247,593	6,777	4,476
J	255,447	5,651.1	58,967.1	138,850.9	9,197.4	..	20,200.4	19,764.3	48,741	120,002	9,103	15,458	244,331	6,634	4,482
A	266,045	5,851.7	57,063.9	150,379.8	9,894.9	..	20,689.4	20,769.5	47,744	130,917	9,674	17,183	254,427	7,023	4,595
S	272,500	5,609.8	55,880.1	155,727.5	9,788.0	..	22,467.8	18,888.7	45,857	136,363	9,676	15,682	260,723	7,041	4,736

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. [1] This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined [2] Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance[2]											Total, group and wholesale insurance[4]
	Total[3]	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N B	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1976	21,868.70	194.64	73.36	529.97	444.85	6,884.67	7,735.46	886.97	665.52	1,976.12	2,477.12	15,356.7
1977	23,810.94	239.34	74.60	580.43	502.97	7,174.31	8,557.77	989.98	699.02	2,293.49	2,699.03	13,892.7
1976 O	1,865.77	18.22	5.15	44.98	36.70	599.89	674.84	76.85	52.63	164.26	192.25	794.3
N	2,175.86	22.67	7.30	51.57	43.59	685.98	769.83	91.46	70.87	190.48	242.11	1,716.8
D	2,119.88	21.05	8.12	46.40	45.48	661.94	732.52	85.75	60.98	191.98	265.66	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	756.9
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,182.3
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,019.8
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	691.9
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	973.3
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,533.5
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,332.6
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,296.9
S	1,901.18	17.71	4.02	43.74	43.13	573.87	702.92	75.34	48.56	181.71	210.18	1,337.8
O	2,122.25	24.56	7.25	49.49	47.20	649.60	778.21	89.79	57.44	194.73	223.98	1,175.6
N	2,501.83	26.86	8.91	62.51	51.89	726.52	942.32	98.13	73.60	239.16	271.93	1,182.9
D	2,320.95	23.59	6.74	51.45	55.59	762.47	791.70	86.77	62.82	199.77	280.05	1,409.2
1978 J	1,745.22	20.29	4.43	42.34	34.79	491.55	627.02	68.55	56.10	187.70	212.45	1,209.8
F	1,961.02	19.74	7.63	46.13	41.01	598.40	704.40	78.85	61.46	190.35	213.05	1,852.9
M	2,313.74	24.46	7.58	55.42	52.72	696.79	821.44	91.04	71.60	235.37	257.31	1,961.2
A	2,166.33	20.74	6.61	48.39	46.71	647.40	776.16	85.38	63.48	229.26	242.20	911.5
M	2,341.88	24.92	6.88	59.03	46.47	705.28	824.66	83.97	63.72	242.81	284.14	1,056.1
J	2,458.19	26.48	8.55	59.60	55.46	690.63	885.59	106.16	77.52	250.60	297.60	1,577.2
J	2,148.28	16.89	6.48	52.04	41.51	609.55	795.72	89.59	70.47	218.46	247.57	861.7
A	2,095.59	17.74	8.17	39.18	44.07	597.69	743.81	80.88	71.47	227.95	264.63	1,156.6
S	2,125.46	19.50	7.18	49.47	41.44	678.73	740.15	89.51	61.45	207.88	230.15	1,234.3

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy-holders	Total	All policies	Individual[1]	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1977	1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1974 3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74 18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129 10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding [1] Includes ordinary and industrial

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

	Direct and guaranteed securities										
	Government of Canada					Provinces[3]			Municipalities[3]		
	Funded debt[1]										
Year and quarter	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues[2]	Retirements[2]	Gross new issues delivered[4]	Retirements	Net new issues[4]	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,124	10,026	1,045	8,980	1,596	358	1,238
1977	49,673	498	50,172	5,800	1,932	8,064	1,313	6,753	1,513	335	1,177
1974 4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	—	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	252	1,986	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	264	1,117	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,686	290	2,397	436	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	161	3,192	237	2,955	511	83	428
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	186	2,186	288	95	193
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,200	256	1,944	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	366	1,895	413	81	332
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,462	371	2,091	372	75	297
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,895	347	1,548	295	88	207
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,150	234	1,917	347	92	254
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,557	361	1,197	499	80	419
1978 1						1,528	261	1,267	265	90	175
2						2,894	157	2,737	256	78	177
3						1,415	230	1,186	227	108	119

	Corporate bonds[3]			Other bonds and debentures[3,5]			Preferred stocks[3]			Common stocks[3]		
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1976	5,160	1,243	3,916	105	70	35	740	57	682	604	7	597
1977	5,909	1,146	4,762	117	55	63	2,111	75	2,037	747	10	738
1974 4	929	387	543	41	15	26	224	9	215	150	—	150
1975 1	1,097	229	868	87	15	71	79	12	68	107	—	107
2	1,300	341	958	12	7	4	336	7	329	133	7	126
3	727	241	486	15	3	12	70	7	63	129	—	129
4	898	382	516	38	5	33	258	9	249	175	—	174
1976 1	1,429	290	1,138	26	11	15	172	13	159	113	1	112
2	1,377	432	945	39	28	11	223	13	210	85	1	84
3	1,193	205	988	24	9	15	147	17	129	234	1	233
4	1,161	316	845	16	22	-6	198	14	184	172	4	168
1977 1	1,584	232	1,352	40	21	20	89	18	72	72	8	67
2	1,717	442	1,275	31	13	18	973	18	955	184	2	181
3	1,056	136	920	18	11	7	438	22	416	92	—	91
4	1,552	336	1,215	28	10	18	611	17	594	399	—	399
1978 1	1,461	172	1,290	16	12	4	1,099	39	1,060	15	4	11
2	1,283	324	959	21	16	5	472	—	472	316	6	310
3	1,083	130	953	46	41	4	283	9	274	224	—	223

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

			Industrials (common stocks)													
Year and month	Preferred stock index total 28 stocks	Investors index[3] 132 stocks[1]	Total 84 stocks	Industrial mines[4] (6)	Foods (9)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (4)	Retail trade (5)
D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1976	90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8
1977	96.9	100.2	97.2	82.7	89.4	77.0	116.1	122.4	95.6	105.5	186.2	88.2	97.8	107.2	244.3	79.5
1976 D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
1977 J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4
J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5
J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1
A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9
S	101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6
O	101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0
N	97.5	95.9	89.9	65.1	96.0	78.2	120.9	110.0	89.4	98.6	182.0	88.3	96.8	102.0	263.3	78.4
D	97.8	100.0	93.8	67.4	99.5	80.8	123.8	112.2	95.3	101.2	181.0	92.9	104.8	101.8	282.0	82.0
1978 J	94.7	97.9	92.0	66.3	99.6	79.6	120.9	111.7	93.1	97.8	172.7	96.7	102.7	101.5	275.5	79.3
F	94.7	97.0	90.6	63.2	100.7	81.5	122.2	115.1	95.2	98.5	165.3	98.1	98.9	104.0	271.7	79.7
M	97.7	99.1	92.5	63.9	106.0	86.8	128.3	121.1	102.9	101.8	159.3	98.6	99.6	106.5	270.4	80.6
A	98.2	104.0	98.1	70.5	108.6	90.6	137.1	133.8	104.5	106.0	169.1	101.6	103.3	109.5	279.5	85.2
M	100.5	106.6	100.0	73.7	113.1	93.5	142.5	138.8	108.0	109.8	177.0	104.3	97.9	111.7	295.1	88.4
J	102.5	108.8	101.6	74.0	115.4	93.7	154.1	139.1	115.0	112.2	180.6	111.1	97.7	115.4	309.9	92.3
J	101.3	110.4	103.0	73.2	118.5	92.5	155.3	143.8	116.0	113.1	180.1	113.6	101.1	115.8	317.1	96.7
A	105.5	117.2	110.2	80.7	122.3	98.8	157.0	159.2	113.3	119.0	186.2	113.9	108.5	118.6	342.7	103.5
S	104.8	120.7	114.2	83.7	123.1	101.2	162.4	174.9	113.8	119.6	190.8	120.7	113.8	121.9	362.9	103.2
O	106.3	123.7	118.4	90.6	123.1	105.2	166.6	183.8	115.2	126.2	192.4	132.3	115.0	122.4	384.4	101.1
N	104.9	120.3	114.8	85.3	121.7	102.0	152.5	173.2	110.1	126.1	184.9	131.8	116.3	116.9	366.2	98.4

	Utilities (common stocks)							Finance (common stocks)				Mining index[6] (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
Year and month	Total 28 stocks[1]	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V. broadcasting (5)	Total 20 stocks[1]	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (8)	Insurance (4)	Total 15 stocks	Base metals (7)	Golds (8)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)
D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1976	91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5
1977	100.3	89.0	130.1	103.6	126.3	77.6	103.2	114.6	116.7	108.9	113.2	113.0	64.0	215.3	178.5	113.0
1976 D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
1977 J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2
M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9
J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0
J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1
A	105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8
S	103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6
O	102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7
N	103.4	91.5	128.8	108.5	133.2	82.9	105.1	114.0	114.8	109.7	123.9	116.2	55.2	243.5	161.0	122.4
D	106.5	93.6	131.1	110.8	138.6	89.0	108.4	120.8	121.2	117.8	131.4	119.9	53.9	257.8	173.9	136.2
1978 J	103.4	90.2	126.8	107.8	136.2	86.5	107.2	118.9	118.9	116.5	131.4	128.8	54.4	284.1	180.8	131.4
F	102.2	89.0	126.5	107.3	133.0	83.9	106.7	121.0	121.7	116.0	136.4	124.9	51.8	277.6	183.4	128.6
M	103.7	88.9	128.2	109.4	138.9	85.0	112.6	125.4	126.5	118.5	144.3	121.1	49.7	270.1	191.5	134.9
A	106.2	90.5	133.0	110.4	140.0	87.6	119.9	130.1	131.1	122.1	154.9	118.9	52.6	257.2	217.4	139.9
M	108.9	91.5	140.5	114.1	141.3	87.2	125.1	135.7	135.3	129.6	171.8	125.2	56.2	269.1	216.3	135.1
J	110.7	92.7	142.3	116.0	143.5	88.4	132.8	141.8	142.4	132.7	180.0	132.7	59.5	285.5	230.0	135.2
J	112.7	94.3	146.1	116.4	146.4	90.2	137.9	143.9	144.1	135.2	185.0	136.6	57.7	301.1	239.2	142.4
A	119.9	100.8	163.5	120.8	150.9	93.6	144.6	148.4	148.7	139.0	193.3	144.5	60.1	320.4	244.5	148.9
S	122.5	101.5	174.2	123.2	150.5	93.9	141.8	150.1	149.8	141.7	196.9	151.4	64.3	333.1	256.1	159.4
O	122.0	101.1	174.1	124.3	146.6	90.9	142.3	152.7	153.3	142.6	194.6	155.3	68.8	336.0	254.8	155.7
N	120.0	98.8	171.2	123.6	145.4	89.0	135.8	148.1	150.3	133.4	191.2	135.5	67.3	277.7	245.5	151.0

---

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage [2] The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange								
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded			Three month treasury bill yield[1]	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments[2]
			Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined value			
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage		Million dollars
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1976	119,011	1,479.5	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,686.21
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70	2,645.17
1976 D	8,095	86.8	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	393.87
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	333.35
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	94.79
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	107.13
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	328.84
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	313.32
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	112.99
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61	270.45
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70	263.75
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74	107.83
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77	352.86
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06	
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9.15	
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2	7.62	9.17	
A	8,398	120.7	41,223	38,677	79,900	599.9	177.2	777.1	8.18	9.22	
M	12,969	149.7	55,684	36,009	91,693	685.2	187.4	872.6	8.13	9.23	
J	13,620	147.5	52,243	34,829	87,072	695.4	181.7	877.1	8.24	9.23	
J	9,598	121.2	38,449	43,649	82,098	593.7	239.0	832.7	8.43	9.17	
A	13,556	172.5	61,603	47,617	109,220	874.6	262.9	1,137.5	8.77	9.16	
S	12,984	156.6	58,452	44,298	102,750	967.1	252.1	1,219.2	9.02	9.15	
O	11,522	194.4	44,469	44,858	89,327	818.2	223.3	1,041.5	9.52	9.48	
N	9,584	160.9	39,760	39,391	79,151	760.7	241.6	1,002.3			

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Average of weekly rates. [2] As reported by Financial Post

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

Year and month	Failures[2] (number)								Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu-facturing	Cons-truction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu-fac-turing	Cons-truction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1976	2,687	943	1,308	394	253	506	1,102	518	1,220,895	159,018	153,018	67,104	926,370	75,831	118,065	60,121
1977	3,745	1,362	1,668	671	349	777	1,531	724	663,557	358,841	197,734	90,971	198,585	139,558	202,132	79,724
1976 J	166	57	83	25	23	35	44	34	39,811	26,699	7,346	4,732	25,508	1,995	4,471	3,875
A	239	101	109	27	27	40	91	49	28,950	10,798	13,487	4,321	8,319	3.148	9,353	4.686
S	217	73	104	40	12	38	98	43	22,791	5,897	10,259	6,635	8,519	1,988	8,288	2,672
O	219	71	108	29	20	47	86	47	33,346	18,024	9,204	2,170	12,726	5,378	6,163	7,480
N	289	107	139	43	35	59	116	51	65,933	32,603	25,905	7,426	19,869	22,487	14,941	6,741
D	253	75	130	46	25	53	109	42	32,949	7,211	13,204	12,469	2,611	4,424	17,418	5,995
1977 J	283	127	115	41	26	45	136	49	30,414	13,413	12,144	4,858	3,265	7,056	10,187	4,335
F	329	114	152	71	26	61	133	62	46,029	19,925	19,046	6,919	10,981	5,018	14,571	6,832
M	351	111	180	56	23	71	150	59	56,645	33,192	16,367	5,665	28,137	6,601	13,658	4,579
A	299	114	125	54	34	64	126	51	42,776	21,670	12,678	8,059	12,081	7,680	15,847	5,076
M	312	84	142	78	27	68	145	50	41,593	8,813	22,794	8,163	6,390	8,296	14,222	11,396
J	277	94	123	52	43	51	105	55	129,205	98,625	19,621	9,070	97,306	5,824	18,658	5,890
J	231	80	103	46	21	57	101	40	81,265	58,761	11,049	7,345	3,510	35,435	36,050	5,228
A	296	105	139	47	29	69	118	49	39,143	21,343	10,550	6,184	2,921	16,720	8,706	4,016
S	317	118	144	47	27	76	125	58	67,519	22,792	30,019	14,044	15,559	12,548	28,638	7,951
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,286	10,165	16,011	8,214
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,686	14,839	12,465	8,958
1978 J	433	160	178	86	60	83	170	82	91,067	49,031	32,399	9,217	22,199	19,784	32,937	13,407
F	415	163	158	88	40	93	164	87	42,232	19,631	12,950	9,385	6,525	11,184	13,325	7,169
M	425	151	196	71	36	108	161	72	52,010	23,242	20,489	7,292	6,074	14,720	15,393	8,005
A	464	178	184	99	37	97	171	110	48,054	16,078	17,994	13,377	4,257	11,958	16,581	8,737
M	470	167	188	109	31	112	154	112	56,160	21,083	18,152	16,151	5,783	11,542	16,863	14,270
J	409	132	173	100	36	81	132	104	49,311	21,764	16,571	10,528	6,148	11,348	9,872	7,034

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes: Sales tax	Excise taxes: Other excise taxes[2]	Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3]
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1976-77	14,620	5,377	451	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	387	32,650	-6,301
1977-78	13,439	5,828	503	5,026	904	882	2,312	66	773	2,592	538	32,863	-9,734
1976-77 N	1,322.0	331.0	43.0	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,194.0	362.0	29.0	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	—	61.0	353.0	18.0	2,720.0	-340.0
J	1,848.0	467.0	86.0	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	23.0	3,353.0	382.0
F	1,089.0	430.0	39.0	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	15.0	2,295.0	-530.0
M	761.0	1,077.0	32.0	538.0	132.0	87.0	258.0	6.0	84.0	740.0	221.0	3,936.0	-1,975.0
1977-78 A	896.0	384.0	39.0	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	164.0	15.0	1,928.0	-2,082.0
M	1,129.0	424.0	38.0	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	25.0	2,598.0	-149.0
J	684.0	453.0	26.0	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	346.0	23.0	2,345.0	-762.0
J	1,287.0	501.0	54.0	327.0	97.0	80.0	244.0	1.0	54.0	196.0	23.0	2,864.0	-298.0
A	1,205.0	384.0	36.0	564.0	71.0	57.0	140.0	2.0	87.0	122.0	26.0	2,694.0	-566.0
S	1,063.0	419.0	23.0	375.0	73.0	76.0	182.0	1.0	56.0	248.0	34.0	2,550.0	-572.0
O	1,346.0	385.0	37.0	418.0	70.0	78.0	197.0	2.0	60.0	97.0	24.0	2,714.0	-615.0
N	1,190.0	408.0	47.0	495.0	95.0	104.0	213.0	3.0	68.0	94.0	32.0	2,749.0	-583.0
D	1,391.0	386.0	28.0	433.0	71.0	80.0	159.0	2.0	81.0	436.0	34.0	3,101.0	-549.0
J	1,685.0	407.0	86.0	423.0	88.0	52.0	201.0	2.0	62.0	166.0	1.0	3,173.0	-435.0
F	883.0	402.0	57.0	365.0	82.0	61.0	175.0	1.0	69.0	45.0	86.0	2,226.0	-1,238.0
M	680.0	1,275.0	32.0	637.0	73.0	84.0	264.0	5.0	82.0	574.0	215.0	3,921.0	-1,885.0
1978-79 A	788.0	286.0	34.0	126.0	56.0	70.0	163.0	9.0	65.0	168.0	15.0	1,780.0	-2,876.0
M	1,291.0	443.0	31.0	464.0	66.0	74.0	237.0	41.0	75.0	144.0	26.0	2,892.0	-313.0
J	678.0	430.0	32.0	445.0	57.0	71.0	217.0	2.0	75.0	412.0	24.0	2,443.0	-1,264.0
J	1,253.0	490.0	43.0	488.0	56.0	61.0	201.0	1.0	90.0	178.0	30.0	2,891.0	-794.0
A	1,126.0	391.0	38.0	524.0	78.0	82.0	234.0	2.0	74.0	94.0	20.0	2,663.0	-802.0
S	1,068.0	392.0	27.0	421.0	63.0	55.0	179.0	2.0	72.0	330.0	29.0	2,638.0	-974.0
O	1,160.0	404.0	31.0	496.0	67.0	101.0	246.0	1.0	80.0	129.0	26.0	2,741.0	-930.0

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: Department of Finance.**

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare: Family allowances	National health and welfare: Other welfare disbursements	Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,059	38,951
1977-78	3,771	5,549	2,703	2,122	9,535	959	1,237	816	1,478	842	13,585	42,597
1976-77 N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	53.0	94.0	65.0	736.0	3,060.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	732.0	63.0	107.0	58.0	92.0	67.0	805.0	2,971.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	683.0	2,825.0
M	557.0	421.0	856.0	175.0	1,087.0	96.0	142.0	118.0	273.0	72.0	2,114.0	5,911.0
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	192.0	175.0	730.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	100.0	67.0	2,037.0	4,010.0
M	245.0	419.0	190.0	175.0	710.0	28.0	87.0	43.0	89.0	63.0	698.0	2,747.0
J	271.0	450.0	288.0	174.0	711.0	27.0	69.0	57.0	120.0	68.0	872.0	3,107.0
J	280.0	451.0	204.0	173.0	721.0	30.0	95.0	59.0	102.0	68.0	980.0	3,163.0
A	298.0	429.0	189.0	173.0	738.0	115.0	114.0	60.0	107.0	72.0	964.0	3,259.0
S	356.0	441.0	189.0	174.0	750.0	29.0	91.0	75.0	118.0	69.0	830.0	3,122.0
O	311.0	457.0	200.0	173.0	794.0	153.0	95.0	73.0	117.0	70.0	886.0	3,329.0
N	305.0	456.0	201.0	173.0	830.0	97.0	100.0	75.0	118.0	72.0	905.0	3,332.0
D	329.0	507.0	480.0	172.0	818.0	26.0	96.0	76.0	140.0	70.0	936.0	3,650.0
J	286.0	470.0	201.0	187.0	846.0	70.0	122.0	64.0	90.0	72.0	1,200.0	3,608.0
F	319.0	473.0	257.0	187.0	845.0	40.0	120.0	62.0	90.0	71.0	1,000.0	3,464.0
M	587.0	614.0	112.0	186.0	1,042.0	322.0	151.0	148.0	287.0	80.0	2,277.0	5,806.0
1978-79 A	154.0	501.0	213.0	187.0	836.0	19.0	86.0	26.0	114.0	68.0	2,452.0	4,656.0
M	322.0	510.0	237.0	186.0	830.0	26.0	89.0	62.0	110.0	71.0	762.0	3,205.0
J	351.0	619.0	405.0	186.0	852.0	26.0	93.0	69.0	134.0	72.0	900.0	3,707.0
J	257.0	503.0	408.0	185.0	867.0	89.0	92.0	68.0	138.0	72.0	1,006.0	3,685.0
A	386.0	451.0	10.0	185.0	922.0	64.0	132.0	75.0	137.0	73.0	1,030.0	3,465.0
S	339.0	583.0	216.0	184.0	877.0	31.0	99.0	73.0	113.0	74.0	1,023.0	3,612.0
O	323.0	598.0	230.0	184.0	895.0	99.0	96.0	69.0	119.0	72.0	986.0	3,671.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74

Source: Department of Finance.

Government
Publications

BINDING SECT. MAY - 9 1979

Government
Publications